

The Joy Of Satan Encyclopedia

Assembled by High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Notes-

*special thanks to the writers

*special thanks to those who contributed on the PDF's

*All writings that are property of the Joy of Satan are copyrighted accordingly

*specific writings belong to their respective owners and not the Joy of Satan

*Not all writings of the Joy of Satan are contained in this Encyclopedia

Joy of Satan Encyclopedia

T-W

Talking And Debating Roots The Npc Paradigm By Hp Hc _____	12
Team Toliet Jew The Spy Masters Of World Jewish Communism ____	16
Telepathic Communication Hps Maxine _____	28
Templar Serpent Tradition _____	32
Tesla And Satan Apr 02 2019 _____	43
Tesla Knew May 24 2019 _____	46
Thai Royal Praises Hitler _____	48
That Damned Swastika Goebbels _____	50
Thats Not Real Communism By Hp Mageson666 _____	59
The White And Black Jewish Rulership _____	61
The 6 Pointed Star Is Venus Not Saturn By Hp Mageson666 _____	67
The Alt Right 2018 By Hp Mageson666 _____	70
The Ancient Lilith Origins Of The Goddess Hp Cobra _____	75
The Ark Of The Covenant The Jewish Curses On Gentiles By Hp Mageson _____	81
The Aryan Race Origins And Destiny Jul 31 2019 _____	83
The Attack On Motherhood By Hp Hc666 _____	86
The Bible Admits Satan Is The Creator God Of Gentiles Hp Mageson666 _____	89
The Bible Lies When It Promises You Eternal Life By Hp Mageson _	91
The Black Hebrew Israelite Movement Part 2 _____	93
The Blue Pearl Of Satan Mar 31 2019 _____	95
The Brain Chip Is Now Here Jun 27 2019 _____	97
The Builder And The Thief Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	111
The Catholic Church World Government By Hp Mageson _____	114
The Children Of The Devil Hp Cobra _____	119
The Choice Of The Satanic Healing Light _____	121
The Confusion And Corruption Of Eastern Teachings Feb 08 2019 _	125
The Conspiracy Theory Argument Apr 23 2019 _____	128
The Criminal History Of The Jews In China By Hp Mageson666 ____	132

The Curse Of Prometheus By Hp Hc _____	135
The Danger For Those Without Apr 14 2019 _____	138
The Destruction Of The Planet Life By The Jewish Virus _____	139
The Devil By Hp Mageson666 _____	144
The Disease The Gentile Soul Suffers _____	146
The Divine Meta Origin Of The White Aryan _____	150
The Dna Testing Propaganda Fraud Apr 18 2019 _____	152
The End Of Jim Marrs Hp Mageson 666 _____	154
The End Of The Democrats And What Must Happen From Such By Hp Mageson666 _____	156
The End Of The World By Hp Mageson666 _____	159
The Enemy Corruption In Kundalini Yoga Hp Mageson666 _____	163
The Epstein Case. Jul 18 2019 _____	166
The Esoteric Truth The Nazis Were Satanists Mar 02 2019 _____	168
The European Unions Mandatory National Biometric Id Card Will Affect 512 Million People Mar 15 2019 _____	173
The Existence Of Aliens Is Real Deal With It Jun 26 2019 _____	176
The Fall Of Lucifer By Hp Mageson _____	180
The Final Eclipse [New Reversal Rituals For 21st Of August] Hpcobra _____	184
The Final Stages Of The New World Order Are Here Jun 14 2019 _	188
The Flaws Of Traditionalism And Evola S Subversive Teachings Bytrinti Neidr Replies Hps Hc Mageson _____	193
The Forbidden Fruit Exposed By Hp Mageson _____	205
The Fruit Of The Tree In The Garden By Hp Mageson666 _____	207
The Future Is It Evil By Hp Mageson666 _____	210
The Good News And A Message From Azazel Feb 25 2019 _____	212
The Greatest Spiritual Crime In Human History _____	213
The Heart Chakra Mar 10 2019 _____	223
The House Of Satan _____	225

The Human Animal By Hp Hc _____	231
The Importance Of The Name Satan And Saving The Soul Hp Mageson666 _____	238
The Innocents By Hp Hc _____	241
The Invention Of Hell Was Done By Jews Thu Apr 25 2019 _____	247
The Islamic Conquest The Bloodiest Chapter In Human History _____	251
The Issue With The Black Situation Hp Mageson666 _____	258
The Jewish Book Of Life Hp Mageson666 _____	259
The Jewish Corruption Of The Tree Of Life In Kabala Hp Mageson666 _____	264
The Jewish Founder Of Marxism Communism Is Zionism _____	267
The Jewish Lie All Occultists And Enemies Of Jews Fell For Hp Cobra 666 _____	271
The Jewish Messiah How It Ties Together Aug 13 2019 _____	275
The Jewish Problem Hp Mageson666 _____	277
The Jewish War Against The Demons _____	282
The Jews Are Crashing The World Markets _____	291
The Jews Backhandedly Admit Satan Is The True God _____	292
The Jews Call Themselves Master Race _____	293
The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death By Hp Mageson666 _____	306
The Jews Have Cursed The Black Race By Hp Mageson _____	310
The Jews Know May 21 2019 _____	312
The Jews Openly State They Have Cursed Gentiles Spiritually _____	314
The Jews Slaughter Of Baku Nobel Oil And Tesla Hp Mageson666 _____	317
The Jews Use The Simpsons Tv Episodes To Imbed Subliminals Apr 18 2019 _____	321
The Jews Were The Ruling Caste Of The Ussr _____	326
The Kaaba Idol Stone _____	329
The Kabala Cube And The Saturn Square Hp Mageson666 _____	334
The Kabbalah Tree Exposed By Hp Mageson _____	336

The Kehillah88 Hpmageson _____	341
The Latin Cross Hp Mageson666 _____	345
The Lesson Of Insane Clown Posse By Hp Mageson666 _____	348
The Leviathan The End Of Your Life By Hp Mageson _____	349
The Lhp Satanism And The Jewish Enemy Hp Mageson666 _____	353
The Mask Is Dropping By Hp Mageson666 _____	356
The Meaning Of Melek Taus Apr 27 2019 _____	358
The Meaning Of The Easter Egg Apr 29 2019 _____	361
The Meaning Of The Phoenix May 12 2019 _____	362
The Most Evil Book Mar 05 2019 _____	364
The Multiplans For Ns Control _____	368
The Name Of God Stolen From The East Hp Mageson666 _____	374
The Name Of God The Name Of The Wisdom Body By Hp Mageson 1 _____	377
The Nazarene Thoughtform By Hps Maxine _____	380
The Nazarene Thoughtform Hps Maxine Dietrich _____	382
The New Man Of Satan _____	384
The Normies Society And Spiritual Development By Hp Hc _____	387
The Occult Reality Of The El Paso And Dayton Shootings Sun Aug 04 2019 _____	393
The Only Difference Between Alt Lite And Alt Right Hp Mageson666 _____	394
The Other Manson Family Hp Jake Carlson _____	398
The Poison Of The Bible By Hp Mageson666 _____	402
The Pope Promotes Caravan Invasion Into America Jan 31 2019 _____	404
The Pot People Apr 11 2019 _____	407
The Prophecies And The Destinies Call _____	408
The Protocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion Are Real _____	411
The Qliphothic Kabbalah Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	413
The Question Of The Alt Right Has Been Answered Hp Mageson _____	419
The Real Cube Hp Mageson666 _____	430

The Real Holocaust _____	432
The Real Meaning Of Demon High Priest Mageson 666 _____	540
The Reality You Live In Jewish Pig Farm _____	542
The Reptilian Genes At Work Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	559
The Rtr Writing Is On The Wall Hp Mageson666 _____	566
The Rtrs Are Working By Hps Maxine _____	568
The Satanic Revelation High Priest Hooded Cobra 666 White Version _____	569
The Satanist Leonardo Da Vinci And What His Famous Paintings Show By Hp Mageson _____	612
The Secret Unseen And Most Brutal War May 31 2019 _____	616
The Sin Hitler And The Germans Did Hp Cobra _____	622
The Singularity Marxism By Hp Mageson _____	625
The Soul Feb 14 2019 _____	632
The Sparks Of Amalek By Hp Mageson666 _____	635
The Spiritual War Is Being Waged _____	637
The Swastika Of Satan Jun 06 2019 _____	644
The Third Eye God Kabala Stolen From The East _____	647
The Three Forms Of Shiva And Spiritual Tech May 06 2019 _____	651
The Three Kinds Of Goyim _____	653
The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus By Hp Mageson _____	656
The Time Is Now _____	662
The Torah And Living Blood Sacrifice _____	665
The Trine Jew Hp Mageson666 _____	673
The True Meaning Of The Name Enki Mar 04 2019 _____	676
The Truth About Loki Hp Mageson666 _____	679
The Truth About The Book Of Daniel Hp Mageson 666 _____	682
The Truth About The Enemy Alien Angels And Their Agenda Feb 09 2019 _____	683

The Truth About The Enemy Mar 20 2019 _____	693
The Truth About The Vatican And Satan Hp Mageson666 _____	695
The Truth About What The Templars Found Under The Dome Of The Rock Feb 25 2019 _____	701
The Truth Is Out Jul 06 2019 _____	703
The Truth Right In The Rig Veda Of How To Win Hp Mageson666 _	704
The Two Choices We All Have _____	708
The Universe Apr 15 2019 _____	712
The Us Federal Reserve _____	714
The Violence Of Poverty Is The Violence Of The Jew Jul 09 2019 _	733
The Welfare System And Communism Hps Shannon _____	736
The Wicker Man Apr 06 2019 _____	738
The Word Torah Means Book Of Spells Jul 20 2019 _____	740
The World Tree Tarot And Truth About The God Scam Hp Mageson666 _____	741
The Youtube Internet Purge More Censorship Incoming Jun 06 2019 _____	744
The Yule(Xmas) For New People By Hps Maxine _____	748
The Afterlife And Reincarnation _____	749
The Battle Of Berlin _____	760
The Catholic Church Working With Communism _____	765
The Catholic Church Working With Communism _____	770
The Creators Of The Worlds Misfortunes By Joseph Goebbels _____	775
The Destruction Of The Planet & Life By The Jewish Virus _____	780
The Devil's Keys _____	785
The European Crisis _____	835
The Genocide Of The German Peoples _____	840
The Global Jewish Run Sex Slave Trade _____	846
The Global Jewish Run Sex Slave Trade _____	854
The Higher Law _____	862

The Jewish Murder Machine Called The Ussr _____	867
The Jewish Murder Machine Called The Ussr _____	891
The Jews Are Guilty _____	915
The Kevala Pranayama Sep 19 2019 _____	920
The Key To Black Excellence Sep 01 2019 _____	922
The Microchip As The Mark _____	924
The Optics Of War _____	926
The Path Of The Eagle Sep 15 2019 _____	931
The Question Of Revenge _____	934
The Real Truth About Satan And Living Blood Sacrifice Hps Maxine _____	939
The Runic Kabbalah _____	941
The Satanic Kabbalah _____	972
The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network _____	988
The Secret Cause Of World War Jew _____	997
The Sinking Of The Titanic By High Priest Don Danko _____	999
The Spiritual Attacks And Curses Of The Jews _____	1001
The Ss Family _____	1004
The Three Kinds Of Goyim _____	1031
The Time Is Now _____	1034
The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome _____	1037
The World Crisis _____	1044
The Year 2000 _____	1049
Thejewishnessofchriststeachingspart One _____	1054
Thejewishnessofchriststeachingspart Two _____	1058
Theosophy Babaji Feb 19 2019 _____	1065
They Are Scared Pope Says Antisemitism Is A Sin Mar 09 2019 _____	1066
They Want To Bring It Down By Hp Mageson _____	1070
Thirdreichandchristianity _____	1071
This All Ties Into That Black Cube _____	1165
This Is Serious _____	1172

This Is The End My Friend The End Jul 24 2019 _____	1174
This Is Wartime Advance And Cope By Hp Hc666 _____	1176
This Week In Clown World Sep 18 2019 _____	1179
Threats On America 2019 2020 Jan 18 2019 _____	1181
Three Rules For Jews _____	1184
Today Is A Day To Cause Suffering We Do It 31 July Hp Cobra 666 _____	1185
Tolerance; The Poison To Kill The Western Civilization Jun 08 2019 _____	1186
Top Iranian Official Israel Will Be Destroyed In Half An Hour If Iran Is Attacked By America _____	1191
Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run The World _____	1192
Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run The World _____	1193
Top Jewish Organization Petitions Eu To Permit Jews To Carry Guns _____	1194
Top Jewish Organization Petitions Eu To Permit Jews To Carry Guns _____	1197
Torah And The Jews Exposed _____	1200
Torah Exposed _____	1237
Total Lying In Front Of Everyone Rewriting History Apr 30 2019 _____	1274
Tourism And Migration Is Not Kalergi Replacement Plan _____	1279
Traduction Francaise De Jos First 135 Pages _____	1282
Trending On The News By Hps Maxine _____	1417
True Alchemy By Hp Mageson666 _____	1421
True Compassion And Spiritual Warfare Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	1423
True Masonry By Hp Hc _____	1429
True Spiritual Satanism Versus Radicalization Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	1431
Trump Socialism Usa Hitler And Bernie Wed Feb 20 2019 _____	1435
Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie By Hp Mageson666 _____	1444
Trump Jewish Game _____	1449

Trumps Anit Semitism Envoy Assures American Jewish Leaders That President Is Committed To Protecting Jews Mar 27 2019 _____	1451
Trumps State Of Union Address Feb 09 2019 _____	1456
Truth About The Enemy Angels [Aliens] And Their Agenda Hp Hc 666 _____	1459
Truth Revealed Booklet _____	1467
Truth Revealed _____	1528
Truthers The Truth Jun 02 2019 _____	1536
Turkey Head Of The Islamic _____	1538
Two Types Of Nazism _____	1540
Uk Voted To Leave _____	1544
Understand The Gods And Your Purpose _____	1547
Understanding Ns _____	1554
Understanding Superiority _____	1571
Uniting Danzig _____	1573
Unity Between Satanic Sects May 17 2019 _____	1589
Universal Law Mar 12 2019 _____	1592
Universe And Our Gods By Hp Hc666 _____	1593
Us Senators Pushing For 20 Years In Prison For Citizens Who Support Boycotting Israel Hp Mageson _____	1598
Use This Key To Win This Occult War By Hp Hoodedcobra _____	1600
Using Light Props Hps Maxine Dietrich _____	1603
Ussr Was Founded By Jewish Occultist Feb 03 2019 _____	1604
Vatican Killed Enslaved Experimented _____	1606
Veganism Is Unnatural For Humans By Hps Maxine _____	1610
Vegetarianism In Yoga Sep 21 2019 _____	1612
Venus Jul 22 2019 _____	1613
Very Important Major Win May 23 2019 _____	1614
Very Important _____	1616
Violent Immigrants Accused Of Assault Laugh In Court _____	1618

Visnu Is Satan Sep 03 2018 _____	1621
Vril The Religion Of Lucifer By Hp Mageson666 _____	1625
War By Insanity Apr 10 2019 _____	1630
War May 21 2019 _____	1633
Warning By Hps Maxine _____	1634
Was The Ancient World Primitive By Hp Mageson _____	1635
We Are Pushing Them Back And Will In The End Win By Hp Mageson666 _____	1637
We Are Winning Fully By Hp Hc666 _____	1641
We Have A New Website By Hp Hc666 _____	1643
We Satanists Declare It We Have Had Enough _____	1645
We Will Finish The Job By Hp Hc _____	1649
We Will Reign Supreme By Hp Hoodedcobra _____	1656
Wealth Power Fame Apr 14 2019 _____	1662
Wealth Jews Vs Gentiles Hp Cobra 666 _____	1664
Weather Control Weapons Behind California Disaster By Hp Mageson _____	1667
Welcome To Prison Planet By Hp Hc _____	1671
What America Can Expect In Day Two _____	1678
What American Means To The World Aug 16 2019 _____	1682
What Are People Really Eating By Hp Mageson666 _____	1685
What Did American Freedom Cost Those Who Won It For You Hp Mageson666 _____	1698
What Happened In China Is What Is Going To Happen Here Falun Gong By Hp Mageson666 _____	1700
What Is God Hp Mageson666 _____	1703
What Is History By Hp Mageson666 _____	1705
What Is Real By Hp Mageson _____	1706
What Science Reveals May 20 2019 _____	1708
What The Enemy Has Admitted They Damned Us Apr 04 2019 _____	1709

What The Final Rtr Letters Show By Hp Mageson666 _____	1711
What Was The National Socialist Financial System May 01 2019 _____	1714
What Works And What Don't Hp Mageson666 _____	1719
What Is Stupid Christard Identity Sep 07 2019 _____	1721
What The World Rejected _____	1723
Whats In A Name. Everything By Hp Mageson _____	1735
When It's Easy Hp Mageson666 _____	1737
When The Enemy Loses Ground By Hp Hc _____	1740
When The Jews Accuse Sep 06 2019 _____	1744
Where Is The Love Hp Mageson666 _____	1746
Where The Kabbalah Comes From And Planetary Control Jun 29 2019 _____	1750
White Europe Is Satanic Europe Hp Mageson _____	1752
White Man Start Believing Hp Hc 666 _____	1754
White Supremacy And Black Slavery _____	1758
White Supremacy By Hp Mageson666 _____	1760
Whitepower 2 English _____	1763
Whites Dominate The Genius Department _____	2089
Who Are The Aryans Jun 26 2019 _____	2090
Who Are The Elohim By Hp Mageson666 _____	2096
Who Really Killed Jesus Christ P1 (1) _____	2097
Who Really Killed Jesus Christ P1 _____	2101
Who Really Killed Jesus Christ P3 _____	2105
Why Drugs Are Useless By Hp Hc666 _____	2111
Why Hitler Destroyed Freemasonry Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	2114
Why Jews Hate Us May 20 2019 _____	2126
Why Race Mixing Happens By Hp Hc _____	2131
Why Saturn In Kabbalah Hp Mageson666 _____	2139
Why Should The Bible Be Legit Hp Hoodedcobra666 _____	2142

Why Some Fail On The Lhp Christian Trends Of Thought Hp Mageson 666 _____	2145
Why Some People Fail In Satanism By Hp Mageson666 _____	2148
Why The Ego Hp Mageson666 _____	2151
Why The Enemy Is Panicking Hp Mageson666 _____	2154
Why The Focus On Love Mar 12 2019 _____	2159
Why The Gods Hate Jews By Hp Hc _____	2160
Why Are Things So Difficult For Us _____	2166
Why Is There Suffering Satan Gives Answers _____	2171
Why Is There Suffering Satan Gives Answers _____	2177
Wicca The New Age And The Cos _____	2183
Winning By Hp Mageson666 _____	2185
With Jew Made Up Original Sin _____	2189
Wolves And Rats Hp Cobra666 _____	2191
Women In The Jewish Religions Bad Future Of European Women _	2196
Womens Freedom Hooded Cobra 666 _____	2207
Working With Energy Aug 06 2019 _____	2211
World Changes On Deserves By Hp Hc666 _____	2213
World In Chains _____	2226
Wtc1 Truth About 911 _____	2241

Talking And Debating Robots [The NPC Paradigm]

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Oct 20, 2018 11:17 pm

Seriously sometimes, you just get the Alt-right saying stuff like women are hyper emotional, or that Communists and general democrat leftists are just too 'emotional' and that this is the reason they want to let all sorts of hordes to take their nations down, why they so feverishly push for what will ultimately extinct them as species and so forth.

The reality is however as I have stated some years ago that people have been turned into living Torah - Bots. Most people just speak and talk and talk again like what the jew has programmed them to say, think, or behave. Above all the jew has programmed them to be oblivious to their own very programming, and essentially, just deny the existence of their programmer, sort of how someone would expect a robot in a sci-fi movie to hide it's creator who made it so they can terminate humanity or something. All the values these people are talking about are not only random values not tested by time, but also, logically impractical values.

Past a point in programming a brain, the human being just disappears. If one pays close attentions to christians they are completely, fully, broken down. They just cannot reason whatsoever anymore. One talks to a christian in a sensible or emotional manner and nothing goes through. Their book is just filled with so many confusing and blatantly lying conceptions, but they could care less. They cannot even make sense of it but sense is of the devil and therefore this does not matter. Here we have the full reduction of a human to cattle. Even cats or dogs when you come to threaten them with a stick or weapon, they may figure it out. These people will not.

You ask christians. Why is the devil bad, do you know about the devil? No answer, simply because jews said it, this "Devil" is bad.

The same thing happens with the leftists and many other brainwashed people. You ask them, why is multiculturalism good exactly? They really have no answer. Why, because there are many restaurants? What really makes multiculturalism so 'great' as an existential mode of life? Is it that when many races are put in a room, you suddenly grow wings and you can fly, or that you become hyper intelligent? All arguments have self collapsed about multiculturalism on their own. All data and evidence just points out to the opposite, such as drop in IQ, health problems, loss of personal identity, longterm depression of the people engaging in this process and so forth.

The actual logical outcome of this is that these people will simply go extinct and their respective cultures and countries will be turned into toilet dumpsters. The cultural aspect is half achieved by the rise of the abrahamic faiths which have squashed anything that existed before, now the world is trying to move to the next phase which is the material assimilation of the species that developed these different ideas.

I have noticed with all the NPC's and others they have a big ego, their ego is bigger than their thinking process or their so called 'emotions'. Their ego is so big they would rather experiment with the fate of mankind in the grossest sense, and just turn the world into a living shithole, just to prove their so called 'convictions' as applicable to reality. This is observable with Communists. When Communism is applied, nations simply get destroyed, and the Communist

just replies "This is not real Communism". The same happens with Christians, "Catholics are not real Catholics", "Protestants are not real Christians" and the list goes.

The debate with christians is like that: You mention the place where "Lord" commands to dash the heads of Gentile infants on stones. Then, they mention a piece of a 3500 page hebrew contradictory book to 'prove' you wrong. Then you pull another quote. Then they pull another quote. Then they run out of quotes because they know only a couple, and then they throw a tantrum saying you will end up in hell for this, or it will turn in physical violence. Just another day talking to the Christarded NPC's.

The other thing these people are always told and are made to believe they are 'different' people and revolutionary thinkers or something for wanting to go extinct, and doing weed all day long. But this is exactly what this system promotes at every other turn. Multiculturalism has reached even advertisements about socks and shit paper. The state bombards the goyim with endless ads on the very same thing. And "Emotions" are used. For this reason the alt-right blames some sort of emotional sentimentality on the behalf of the victims, which also makes them blame "Women" and other random groups of people.

But these people are not even emotional. I mean yes they throw tantrums on their perceived enemies, but if they had any figment of sentimental emotions they would think of the following things:

1. The people that remain homeless or are abused so their jewish dreams can come true.
2. The fact that moving people on the planet doesn't mean you solve any problems.
3. The emotional aspect of literally destroying the minds, cultures, and sanity of the native populations in this so called 'process'.
4. How most of the people moved become slaves or cheap labor.
5. How that if people who are used to rape in their homeland come to yours, they will simply rape again.
6. How that if people who are used to kill and do crimes in their homeland come to yours, they will simply kill and do crimes again.
7. The victims of the above.
8. Those who will not gain state help or other aid simply because some people come to take it for 'free'.
9. Why people have to, on both ends, lose their nations, and who (((profits))) or may profit out of this process.

etc etc.

At some other time I was in jewtube watching some news. There was a guy from England who commented he lived 7 years in the woods, suburbs and homeless because he was flat broke, and that immigrants take the jobs of the natives. A well 'ed-jew-ated' person, just another dumb kike, came on the comments and asked this homeless person "Why does he believe that immigrants take the jobs of the natives".

I guess the fact that some Muslims are paid 6500 eu a month in places were rent is 300 to live their 12 children is just perfectly logical. While natives just wander in homeless in the woods. It's all making absolute sense, in full.

"Yea, why goyim? Please answer me with a Thesis on this question. Have you graduated Harvard Goyim to have any opinion on the subject? Cause as we all know we have 'democracy' and your 'opinion' really matters. I think you are being racist with your comment here. " - Rabbi Shekelberg

The jew just asks you to prove anything based on his own reasoning, institutions, ways of thinking and learning, ways of proving things, and ways of approval. If approved by the giant circles who are chock infested and instructed by jews. And to prove it to WHOM? The jew, and his society of living NPC's who are forced alien morality since the day they were in the womb, and whose morality is to literally just make their own people extinct, or praise jews to all eternity. Sounds legit.

If it's just an observation based on your own eyes, do not trust them goyim. This is like trying to prove someone committed murder, who has removed all traces, bribed the police, and killed all those that could possibly know anything.

The prove of jewish rulership is just simple. One opens the protocols of zion and you can literally see them one by one in society. One just opens a couple of jewish sources on that they wanna take over the planet, and what corrosive methods they use, and here it is.

The same kike that kept the leash before and taught people the hebrew values of using women as property is still using women as property as it did before. But in just different ways today. Women are not free, and in many cases, not even close.

In closing debating with NPC's can be quite pointless so no need to have emotionally charged or fundamentalist debates with them.

Human to NPC is what Gentile Pagan is to Goyim Dumb Slave.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Talking And Debating Robots [The NPC Paradigm]
Postby HP Mageson666 » Sun Oct 21, 2018 12:10 am

Having been though years of Marxist schools the trick is they indoctrinate these people to believe this is just science and its like you know everyone knows this and that somehow this is a kind of personal gnosis they have come to on their own and this makes them really woke and

wise. That is the ego. Its just fucking Christianity all over again and the jews have tied their occult workings of the Torah into the Communist left as well. These people reek of jewish stink energetically all over them like xians do.

[Re: Talking And Debating Robots \[The NPC Paradigm\]](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sun Oct 21, 2018 12:19 am**

Everyone start creating NPC memes to show the xians for what they are as well. This will use this popular meme to wake more people up and get them out of the spell of the Jews.

Team Toilet Jew The Spy Masters Of World Jewish Communism

-High Priest Mageson 666



Team Toilet Jew, coming from a sewer near you.

The Rosenberg's where the biggest and most vile traitors in American history they smuggled American Atomic secrets to their fellow Jewish brethren in the Soviet Union. These Jews literally put everyone in America at serious risk of being killed in a nuclear holocaust.....Why? Well these two's Kikes told us why right in their own words.....

"Ethel and Julius Rosenberg, who were convicted of spying for the Soviert Union, exemplify the powerful sense of Jewish identification among many Jews on the left. Svoonkin shows that they viewed themselves as Jewish martyrs. Like many other Jewish leftists, they perceived a strong link between Judaism and their communist sympathies. Their prison

correspondence in the words of reviewers, was filled with a "continual display of Judaism and Jewishness," including the comment that "in a couple of days, the Passover celebration of our people's search for freedom will be here. This cultural heritage has an added meaning for us, who are imprisoned away from each other and our loved one by the modern pharaoh." [1]

For their Jewishness of course, because they know like every Jew knows and admits. Communism is Judaism and always was. What's more is the whole fucking spy ring was Jewish....

"Julius Rosenberg (May 12, 1918 – June 19, 1953) and Ethel Greenglass Rosenberg (September 28, 1915 – June 19, 1953) were American citizens executed for treason and conspiracy to commit espionage, relating to passing information about the atomic bomb to the Soviet Union.

The other atomic spies who were caught by the FBI offered confessions and were not executed, including Ethel's brother, David Greenglass, who supplied documents to Julius from Los Alamos and served 10 years of his 15-year sentence; Harry Gold, who identified Greenglass and served 15 years in Federal prison as the courier for Greenglass; and a German scientist, Klaus Fuchs [my note its been stated he was Jewish, while he was officially not Jewish but who knows that face and his fanatical Communist support his whole life], who served nine years and four months." [2]

How do you like that America and the West you died by the millions to save Team Toilet Jew from a phoney Holocaust because Hitler was fighting to save us all from a real holocaust by Jewish World Communism and the Jews repay you with a real nuclear holocaust.

Look at this shit the fucking Jews still celebrate these traitors who almost got everyone in American murdered in a radioactive nightmare. Remember how close it all came in the Jewban Missile crisis when Jew Castro wanted to nuke America literally.

<http://www.jweekly.com/archives/week/2003-09-05>

Rosenbergs were 'good Jews,' attests Danville centenarian,
By DAN PINE, Jewish Bulletin

"Harry Steingart looks damn good for 101. He dresses nattily every day, his tie knotted crisply in the collar of a freshly pressed shirt. He walks with a cane, but doesn't really need it ... A lifelong progressive, Steingart once counted among his friends an attractive Jewish couple from New York. Their names: Ethel and Julius Rosenberg, arrested 60 years ago this month, convicted of espionage and executed at the height of the Cold War. "They were good Jews," says Steingart in a strong voice. "They were loyal to the people of the world, not the warmakers. If not for them, I might not be alive right now' ... In the 1920s, it was hard for Jews to get decent work, particularly in Steingart's field. For one job, he bluffed his way in by saying he was Lutheran. "They didn't see me nude," he says laughing. He finally landed a position with Emerson Radio, and in 1928, married the daughter of a Tammany Hall boss.

"Before the crash," remembers Steingart, "I became a rich man with a 70-foot yacht' ... Though Steingart had no direct knowledge of the Rosenberg's espionage activities, he'd had many political conversations with the couple, both of whom had been members of the Community Party ... But for Steingart, not only did he lose two friends, he also faced an FBI investigation. That inquiry stalled when he told his interrogators he would plead the Fifth. Meanwhile, prosecutors approached first Ethel, then Julius Rosenberg with a list of names, all suspected "subversives." Steingart's name was on that list. The Rosenbergs were promised life in prison rather than execution if they would confirm the listed names as Soviet spies. Both, says Steingart, affirmed they would prefer to die. Steingart's wife was one of the top leaders of a movement to save the Rosenbergs. Pablo Picasso sent a pen-and-ink portrait of the couple to the Steingarts; the original is now with a niece, while Steingart proudly shows off a high-grade copy. The Rosenbergs were put to death in June 1953, **both martyrs, according to Steingart.** The second half of the 20th century saw Steingart continue his career, relocating permanently in the Bay Area, watching the turbulent decades come and go. He remained politically active, working with the ACLU and other organizations for years ... And though the man claims to be secular, Steingart sustains an unbreakable spiritual bond with the Jewish people. A bond, he believes, that will outlive him. "Who saved the world?" he asks rhetorically. "The Jews. We're .02 percent of the population, but we have 25 percent of the Nobel Prizes. I am proud of the name Steingart. I am a proud Jew."

It does not end there.....

In recent years, with the collapse of the Soviet Union's communist regime, KGB and FBI archives have been increasingly accessible for scholarly examination and it is has become starkly clear that a large proportion of American spies for communist Russia were Jewish. They were instrumental in helping the Soviet Union secure American nuclear bomb secrets, as well as other espionage. In the 1950s, notes Ronald Radosh and Joyce Milton, "fear that the Jewishness of so many of the atom-bomb spy suspects would provoke an anti-Semitic reaction led to a defensive attempt [by Jewish organizations] to prove the patriotism of America's Jewish community and 'scare off' Jews who might be attracted to the Left." [RADOSH/MILTON, p. 353]

"What has proven most disturbing," noted the Jewish Exponent in 1999,

"is the picture we have of the extent of the betrayal -- truly overwhelming in sheer bulk. The fact that many Jewish [American] radicals participated in espionage [for Russia] sticks in peoples' throats ... Spies, spies everywhere ... [Recent books about the subject] are invaluable for what

they add to our knowledge of the [Cold War] period and may yet spur a bout of soul-searching among the remnants of the progressive community in America, so many of whom were -- and are -- Jewish ... [Such betrayers] allowed the Soviet Union to develop atomic weapons years before it may have been [otherwise] possible." [LEITER, p. 46]

Kevin MacDonald notes the 1950s case of Andhil Fineberg of the American Jewish Committee and his exploring of Jewish defensive strategies over the

"repercussions of the fact that the great majority of communist spies were Jews ... Fineberg suggested that the best way to combat this threat to Jews was to de-emphasize Jewish group identity of 'good Jews' like Bernard Baruch as well as a 'bad Jews' like the communist spies. Identifying people like Bernard Baruch as Jews 'reinforces the concept of group responsibility' and 'the residue in the mind of the average American person whom the editorial is intended to influence, is likely to be, 'But why is it all those atomic spies are all Jews?'

Fineberg argued that an attempt by Communist Party members to portray their persecution as anti-Semitism would be 'devastating' to Jews generally and recommended that the AJCommittee reply to charges linking Jews and communism to the effect that 'criminals operate as individuals, not as members of religious or racial groups.'"

[MACDONALD, p. 25]

A variety of people of course functioned as spies during the Cold War, but among the disturbing implications of such recent revelations is that the Soviet side of the Russian spy system was in large part Jewish too; a critical examination of the Soviet transnational spy system points in no small way to Jewish networking. As high-ranking KGB officer Pavel Sudoplatev noted in 1994, "The men and women [in Russia] who were most influential in acquiring atomic bomb secrets for the Soviet Union were all later purged because they were Jewish [i.e., Soviet intelligence officers were eventually driven from the ranks because of allegations of a 'Zionist conspiracy' within it]." [SUDOPLATEV]

On the American side of the Soviet spy network, perhaps the most famous spy case in American history centered on two Jewish communists -- Ethel and Julius Rosenberg -- who were convicted and executed in 1953 for passing along secrets to the Soviet Union. Harry Gold and David Greenglass were also Jewish accomplices. Until recent intelligence disclosures, for decades many Jews have held that the Rosenbergs "were blameless [and] ... that the couple had been framed by the FBI and had been executed out of a mixture of anti-Semitism and the government's wish to set an example to all self-professed radicals." Recent investigations, however, noted the Jewish Exponent, "had to conclude that their subjects were guilty as charged." [LEITER, 2-4-99, p. 57]

Curiously, "by design or destiny," also said the Exponent, "all the principals in the [Rosenberg] case were Jews. The presiding judge was Irving Kaufman, the prosecutor Irving Saypole was assisted by Roy Cohn, and the defense lawyers were Alexander and Emmanuel Bloch, father and son. To redress the balance, the jury was all gentile." [LUVIA, Y., 7-2-93, p. 1x] (This situation paralleled a similar court case in South Africa, the Rivonia trial, where there was a "prevalence of Jews in the [Communist] Party ... In a striking echo of the Rosenberg Trial in this country," notes David Biale, the prosecuting attorney, Percy Yutar, was himself Jewish and may have been partly motivated to show that Jews could be loyal to the regime.") [BIALE, D., 2000, p. 64]

"The [Rosenberg] jury complexion, noted the Toronto Star in 1986, "has prompted charges that the Rosenbergs were victims of an anti-Semitic cabal." [AGES, A., p. M5] By 1999, however, the Jewish Exponent noted that "with the unearthing of voluminous evidence from the files of the FBI and the Kremlin, those who cling to the notion that Julius and Ethel Rosenberg and [Gentile] Alger Hiss were innocent deserve to be compared to people who believe the world is flat." [TOBIN, J., 3-11-95, p. 33]

Other Jewish American espionage agents for the Russians included Martin Sobell and Harry Magdoff, among many others. There was also Nathan Silvermaster, "a Russian-born economist who worked for the [American] Farm Securities Administration [and] established a network of friends in government to provide Soviets material and to aid the U.S.S.R. during

World War II." [SUDOPLATOV, p. 189] Jewish-Russian Isak Akhmerov was the Soviet control officer of Yakov Golos (also Jewish), "the chief organizer of espionage activities through the American communist party." [SUDOPLATOV, p. 219] Gregory Kheifetz, Jewish too and one of the main organizers of the American Communist Party, had worldwide assignments from the Russians. [SUDOPLATOV, p. 84-85] Soviet agent Naum Isakovich Eitingen "used his connections in the [American] Jewish community to obtain new papers and identity." [SUDOPLATOV, p. 79] The Rosenberg's Russian case officer was also Jewish, Sam Semyonov (real name: Abe Taubman).

Controversial, prominent, and fabulously wealthy Jewish entrepreneur and art philanthropist Armand Hammer had long been under suspicion -- he was called by his secretary "the Pimp of the Politburo." [KUROPAS, p. 7] "Armand and his father," notes Edward Epstein, "had become crucial parts of the Soviet clandestine organization [in America] ... [EPSTEIN, 1996, p. 103] ... By 1940, British intelligence had developed a lengthy dossier on Hammer. It identified him and his associates as part of the Soviet 'secret regime' in the West." [EPSTEIN, 1996, p. 152] FBI files notes that Hammer "had been a Soviet courier," "he had laundered funds for the Soviet Union," "he had helped recruit Soviet spies and position them in the United States government," and "he had been, in the 1920s, a key link in a network that provided money to espionage rings in New York and London." [EPSTEIN, 1996, p. 170]

Carl Blumay notes the fundamentally Jewish nature of Hammer's contacts in early Soviet Russia:

"From the moment of his arrival [in Russia] he was surrounded by old family friends, among them Ludwig Martens, whom Lenin had appointed to head the Soviet mining industry after his deportation from the United States; Boris Reinstein, whose functions as Soviet propaganda minister included serving as guide to visiting Americans; Julius Hammer's [Armand's father's] partner, Abe Heller, whom the State Department categorized as 'a notorious Bolshevik'; and the Hammer family's European representative, Boris Mishell, whose first assignment was to locate a Mercedes Benz for Armand." [BLUMAY, C., 1992, p. 43]

Maurice Halperin, who while heading "the research department of the Office of Strategic Services, America's main intelligence agency at the time, gave hundreds of American diplomatic cables to the KGB." [LEITER, p. 46] Bella Gold in the U.S. Commerce Department and Sonya Gold in the U.S. Treasury Department [WEINSTEIN, A.; VASSILEV, p. 167] were among those working with the aforementioned Nathan Silvermaster, a U.S. Treasury Department official who was also working as a Soviet espionage "group handler."

Theodore Hall (also Jewish: original last name Holtzberg), while working on the nuclear bomb in Los Alamos, New Mexico, was "the only American scientist known to have given the Soviet Union details on the design of an atom bomb." [ALBRIGHT/KUNSTEL, p. 9-17] In 1945, Philip Jaffe, editor of Amerasia magazine, was arrested by the FBI. "Jaffe," noted the Jewish Exponent, "[was] a committed sympathizer [and had] contacts with Soviet intelligence agents and said he wanted to spy for them." [LEITER, 8-22-96]

The only known U.S. Congressman to have spied (beginning in 1937) for the Russians was also Jewish, Samuel Dickstein, for fifteen years a Democratic Congressman from New York, and later a judge. The Russian NKVD (precursor to the KGB) codenamed Dickstein "the Crook" because of his "mercenary instincts." Consummate hypocrite and deceiver, Congressman Dickstein was also "the founding father" of the (HUAC) House Un-American Activities Committee -- the organization that sought to expose Russian communist agents in American government and popular culture in the 1950s. [GUARDIAN, 1-27-99, p. 6] (Ten of the nineteen people subpoenaed by HUAC were Jewish, as were six of the ten who were indicted by the committee). [NAVASKY, p. 113]

Among non-Jewish Americans spying for the Soviets were some whose espionage roots revolved around sexual affairs with Jewish Russian agents: Elizabeth Bentley was the aforementioned Jacob Golos' lover. [WEINSTEIN/VASSELIV, p. 84] Martha Dodd's partner was Soviet agent Boris Vinogradov. In Bentley's case, after Golos died, she defected from the espionage ranks. Jewish Soviet agent Joseph Katz was assigned the task of killing her, but the murder was never carried out. [WEINSTEIN/VASSELIV, p. 108] In Dodd's case, she never knew that her love affair with Vinogradov was being directed from Moscow. She eventually married wealthy Jewish-American businessman Alfred Stern, who also became involved in Soviet espionage activities. Stern was influential in setting up a music business, with a Jewish-American Hollywood producer, Boris Morros, as a front for Soviet espionage efforts. "Most Americans who spied for Moscow during the 1930s," notes Allen Weinstein and Alexander Vasselev, "were antifascist admirers of the Soviet Union whose involvement in espionage had ideological roots. There were two noteworthy exceptions, one a U.S. Congressman [the aforementioned Samuel Dickstein] and the other a Hollywood producer [Boris Morros]. [Both] offered their services as Soviet agents for a price tag." [WEINSTEIN/VASSILEV, photo section] Even Marilyn Monroe's Jewish psychoanalyst, Ralph

Greenson, was secretly an agent for the communist Comintern. (Monroe had a series of romantic affairs with the president of the United States, John F. Kennedy, and innocently shared information she gleaned from him with Greenson). [WOLFE, D., p. 384]

In later years, the only known Soviet spy to have penetrated the CIA (1973-77), described "in intelligence circles ... as one of the most important spies in United States history" was Karl Koecher. He was also Jewish. Koecher, notes Ronald Kessler, "gave his Czech handlers and the KGB details of dozens of 'top secret' CIA operations targeted at the Soviets and U.S. allies alike. He supplied them with classified CIA documents, lists of photographs of CIA employees in the United States and overseas and names of U.S. government officials who might be blackmailed into cooperating with the Soviets." Koecher and his wife Hana were enjoyed their American stay in the fullest of ways; they were extremely active in group sex orgies, nudist retreats, and wife-swapping events. [KESSLER, 4-17-88, p. C1]

There were a significant number of Jews working on the American Los Alamos nuclear bomb project, including some from other countries like Hans Berthe, Emilio Segre, and Edward Teller. (Jewish equivalents in England included Rudolf Peierls). Such Jewish immigrants were so important in the development of the bomb that Richard Rhodes, in his Pulitzer-prize winning *The Making of the Atomic Bomb*, devotes an entire chapter to their "exodus" from Europe, particularly Germany and Hungary. Jewish scientists involved in the bomb, Albert Einstein and Leo Szilard, even managed to get Jewish economist Alexander Sachs to convey to President Franklin D. Roosevelt the urgency of building the nuclear weapon. A colleague jokingly called immigrant Jewish bomb developers Szilard, Teller, and Eugene Wigner "the Hungarian conspiracy." [RHODES, R., 1988, p. 306, 308]

The director of the atomic bomb program was also Jewish, J. Robert Oppenheimer. "I had had a continuing, smoldering fury about the treatment of the Jews in Germany," he once said. [RHODES, R., 1988, p. 445] The chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, for that matter, in that era was also Jewish, David Lilienthal. "The most vital information for developing the first atomic bomb," says former top KGB official Pavel Sudoplatov, "came from scientists designing the American atomic bomb at Los Alamos, New Mexico -- Robert Oppenheimer, Enrico Fermi, and Leo Szilard." [SUDOPLATOV, p. 172] (Of the three, Fermi was not Jewish, but his wife was). Jewish Soviet agents Gregory Kheifetz and Elizabeth Zarubin "persuaded Oppenheimer to share information with 'antifascists of German origin' ... Oppenheimer, together with Fermi and Szilard, helped [the Soviets] place moles in Tennessee, Los Alamos, and Chicago as assistants in those three [nuclear] labs." [SUDOPLATOV, p. 190] Others seminally influential with Oppenheimer included Jewish actor Solomon Mikhoels and Yiddish poet Itzik Feffer (later murdered in Soviet purges) -- Russian nationals on a tour of the United States with the Moscow Yiddish State Art Theatre. [SUDOPLATOV, p. 188] Soviet intelligence noted in 1944 that Oppenheimer, head of America's nuclear weapon program, was a "secret member" of the American Communist Party. [WEINSTEIN/VASSILEV, p. 183-184] For Szilard's part, the army's head of atomic bomb

security, Leslie Richard Groves, thought the scientist was "the kind of man that any employer would have fired as a troublemaker." "Groves," says Richard Rhodes, "seems to attributed Szilard's brashness to the fact that he was a Jew." [RHODES, R., 1988, p. 502] Groves also suspected the scientist of being a spy and had him put under surveillance, but caught him doing nothing illegal. [RHODES, R., 1988, p. 506-507]

On the Soviet side of the Russian-American spy rings, "the [Russian] men and women who were most influential in acquiring atomic secrets for the Soviet Union were all later purged because they were Jewish." [SCHECHTER, p. 301]

.....

Further along in the Soviet spy world, other Jewish Soviet intelligence operators in America included George Gamo, who provided Moscow with "the names of left wing [American] students who might be recruited to supply secret information," [SUDOPLATOV, p. 192] Lev Vasilevsky, who from Mexico City headed efforts to get information from nuclear bomb director Oppenheimer, and Leonid Eitingon, who set up two Polish Jewish agents on America's west coast. The early lead scientist in Moscow's intelligence agency who studied stolen atomic spy secrets was also Jewish, Yakov Petrovich Terletsky.

Fleeing Stalinism, the most prominent Soviet spy ever to defect to America, General Alexander Orlov (originally Leiba Lazarevich Feldbin) was also Jewish. In the 1930s Orlov set up a Soviet spy school outside of Barcelona. An American Jew, Morris Cohen, "became one of the elitist of the elite at the special school," [ALBRIGHT, p. 31] and Cohen's first Russian spy controller in New York was also Jewish, the aforementioned Semyon Semyonov. [ALBRIGHT, p. 33] "Why [defector] Orlov never told American authorities about Cohen after the general received asylum in the United States in mid-1938 remains Orlov's secret." [ALBRIGHT, p. 32] Senator James O. Eastland once called Orlov "the highest ranking officer of the Soviet State Security [later KGB] ever to come to the side of the free world." Yet, with access these days to KGB archives, in an entire 1993 volume about Orlov, John Costello and Oleg Tsarev assert that "Orlov had played a subtle game of wits, first with the FBI and then with CIA interrogators. This enabled the Soviet agents he recruited and former colleagues he could have identified to continue clandestine operations against the West. Orlov's case was therefore a classic: it was the record of a man squeezed between divided loyalties with little room to maneuver." [COSTELLO/TSAREV, p. 10-11, p. xi, xii] (Other prominent Soviet Jews who defected to the U.S. were Valter Krivitsky (Samuel Ginzburg) and Ignati Reis (Natan Poretsky). [VAKSBERG, p. 97])

From Poland, Jozef Swiatlo, also Jewish,

"won international fame on account of his defection in 1953. [He] was head of Section One [in the Polish government], which dealt with foreign intelligence services and their infiltration into key party and state positions." [CHECINSKI, M., 1982, p. 70-71]

Another Polish Jew, Jerzy Bryn, a diplomat, attempted to defect from Poland to the West, changed his mind, and was sentenced to life in prison for treason. [CHECINSKI, M., 1982, p. 152]

Elsewhere, the "most senior Soviet intelligence officer ever convicted in America," Colonel Rudolf Abel, [ALBRIGHT, p. 245] was also Jewish, later freed in 1962 in exchange for American spy plane pilot Francis Gary Powers. Likewise, the "Resident Director of all Soviet spy networks in France between World Wars I and II" was Jewish, Ignace Reiss. [GREENBERG, M., p. 44]

In Britain, shockingly, the fifth Soviet spy known to have penetrated British intelligence was an heir to the fabulously wealthy capitalist Rothschild fortune, Nathaniel Meyer Victor Rothschild. An entire volume, entitled "The Fifth Man," about his betrayal was published in 1994. Rothschild "supplied espionage material to the Russians on work in everything from nuclear weaponry and radar to germ warfare developments at the biological center." [PERRY, p. xxii] Roland Perry also notes that Rothschild "was camouflaged as the Fifth Man by virtue of his powerful position in the [British] Establishment. The vast wealth of his banking dynasty embedded him in the power elite more than the other members of the [spy] Ring of Five. It was a perfect cover and served to shield him. He seemed the epitome of the ruling class in twentieth century Britain, and therefore the least likely to be a traitor ... Rothschild was more loyal to his Jewish heritage than anything English ... Rothschild assisted in the creation of a homeland [Israel] for the Jews who had been dispossessed [in Europe]." [PERRY, p. xl]

Another of the preeminent five Soviet spies in Great Britain was (non-Jew) Kim Philby. Alice Kohlman, notes the Jerusalem Post, was "the Jewish woman who had been Kim Philby's first wife, and by some accounts, instrumental in leading the young Philby to work as a Soviet agent." [ARAD, p. 21]

Canada? Erna Paris notes that

"The highest ranking Jew in the Canada Communist Party was Sam Carr [born Shloime Kogan] ... Carr's crucial role as principal recruiter of Soviet spies was revealed in the 1946 Royal [Canadian] Commission on Espionage." [PARIS, p. 171]

Canada also had its own Jewish Congressman-traitor:

"The man who actually transmitted Canadian atomic information to Russia was Fred Rose (born Rosenberg), the only communist MP [Member of Parliament] ... The effects of Rose's conviction ricocheted through the Jewish community of Montreal ... The primarily Jewish voters of Cartier [an area in Montreal] ... found themselves represented in Parliament by a convicted spy." [PARIS, p. 174, 175, 181]

Upon release from prison in 1951, Rose moved to communist Poland. [PARIS, p. 176]

Communist East Germany? "Markus Wolf, the mastermind of former East Germany's spy network" was in 1993 "charged with treason, espionage, and bribery." In recent years, noted the Associated Press, Wolf "has had more appreciation of his Jewish roots." [COSTELLO, K., 5-3-93]

In the years leading up to, and during, World War II, a Polish Jew, Leopold Trepper, headed a

Soviet spy ring (known as the "Red Orchestra") in western Europe that was able to infiltrate the Nazi General Staff in the early 1940s. Trepper was an early member of the Zionist Hechalutz organization. [PERRAULT, p 16] Likewise, in the early 1930s, another Jewish communist, Isiah Bir (nicknamed "Fantomas") headed a Soviet spy ring in France. His number two man in command, Alter Strom, was also Jewish. [PERRAULT, p. 18]

In Trepper's network, in earlier years, a traitor to his organization was an unnamed Dutch Jew, a "former head of a Soviet Spy ring in the United States." [PERRAULT, p. 21] Trepper's spy network, notes Gilles Perrault, consisted of "a high proportion of Jews." [PERRAULT, p. 49] These included Leo Grossvogel, Jules Jasper, "Camille," the Sokols, Abraham Raichman, "Captain" Gurevich, and many others. Trepper survived the war and, under the alias Leiba Domb, became a publisher, specializing in "Jewish classical literature." [PERRAULT, p. 509]

Sources:

- 1 the Culture Of Critique. Kevin MacDonald
- 2 Wiki

Telepathic Communication

Postby High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Wed Jun 06, 2018 10:06 am

One of the most important things regarding telepathic communication is to know it can be inaccurate at times and because it is filtered through the pineal, it can be off.

In addition, there is still a lot we don't know regarding the mind. I've been communicating telepathically with our Gods, and spirits for close to 20 years now and there have been times the verbal messages have been off.

This sort of thing happens and everyone should be aware of it. This has to do with the pineal gland, which makes telepathic communication universal, in that foreign languages are converted into one's own spoken language.

Know that in the case of verbal miscommunication, our Gods also communicate through strong feelings, intuitions and ideas. These take precedence over any verbal communications.

Meditation will open your mind to your intuition and gut feelings. This is extremely important to always remember.

In closing, always be aware of enemy spirits deceiving.

Our Gods would never give bad advice or tell any one of us to do anything harmful. Also, they do not give negative prophecy regarding our personal lives and fate. That is of the enemy. The enemy is sadistic, human hating and cruel and is known to give negative prophecy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Re: Telepathic Communication

Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed Jun 06, 2018 12:50 pm

PeppermintTaco wrote: Thanks a lot, High Priestess. But I wonder; if you with your 20 years can occasionally get it wrong, what are **we** to do?! 😊 And is there no way to fully get it right and be open all the time? I'd think Kundalini ascensions would help with it. But since HPs have theirs raised... Do we need to wait until Godhood?

Second question: The Gods do not give negative prophecies but what if things **are** going south? Do they just warn us with a positive mindset, then?

Thanks for the answers in advance. Have a great day.

Not all HPS have their serpent raised, all of them are very advanced however both in ideology, knowledge of their fields, and spiritual strength and knowledge. This is another common misconception that was created by some individuals randomly and then took a life of it's

own,who had not much to offer but hoaxes about the above.

When you don't do jack shit about a community, "BUT MUH SUPREME SERPENT" is used as an argument, it clearly means you are not doing what you should be doing which is your job.

Service > claims.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Telepathic Communication

Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » **Wed Jun 06, 2018 1:19 pm**

HPS Maxine, 20 years of experience, humble about communications.

Random Infiltrator, joined last sunday, here to instruct everyone, they are a god, they are a high priest (priest of priests of priests actually), and of course they know everything there is.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Telepathic Communication

Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » **Wed Jun 06, 2018 7:41 pm**

risingsun666 wrote:

HoodedCobra666 wrote:[quote)

Not all HPS have their serpent raised, all of them are very advanced however both in ideology, knowledge of their fields, and spiritual strength and knowledge. This is another common misconception that was created by some individuals randomly and then took a life of it's own,who had not much to offer but hoaxes about the about.

Service > claims.

Pardon me if am wrong Hooded Cobra.I assume your serpent is ascended because of your name.

Fitting name then.

The "risen serpent" of random weak ass idiots has become a meme I don't feel like I want to participate in. Random guy in twitter, claims serpent. Random kike on drugs, claims serpent. Random person claims to be direct descendant of X. Random person claims superior to Clergy. "risen serpent" can't put a sentence properly to explain how supremely magnificent they are. If they can, they just create a monologue so we can accept their superiority. Mighty wisdom guys asked for a question, they just answer BS that leads nowhere.

A lot of people sound more like fallen cockroaches and attention whores to me, not "risen serpents". It's a game I don't really wanna play with this community personally.

When something IS, then it *IS*. Let me answer it in another way, it's hard to not listen to a tank when it comes across your neighborhood.

Others spend time to just convince us they are war-tanks and not playmobil.

Alright.



<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Telepathic Communication

Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Jun 07, 2018 7:22 am

Sikhism is a waste of time its basically Islam and most Sikh's don't like Bhajan anyway. Bhajan was initiated into spiritual practices outside of the Sikh religion. I could get deep into the Hindu metaphysic's within Sikhism but its lost all meaning to Sikh's. Just knock on the top of your noggin.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Templar's Serpent Tradition

-High Priest Mageson666

"This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons. Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!" -High Priestess Maxine

I hold the official story of the Founding of the Templar Order in suspect, the tale sounds of spiritual allegory, while they where in the Middle East, I doubt they where founded there. Looking at the fact the Vatican was not as powerful as claimed till the 14th century and for hundreds of years after the rise of Christianity, the previous Pagan houses of the Priestly blood line nobility still existed in many parts of Europe such as the Merovingian's and others it seems the Pagan leadership simply created a New Order to counter the Vatican's growing one. But dressed it up in Christian looking tinsel on the outside to keep Rome at bay. There is a large back story in Europe of the struggle of the Nobility against the Church that spans centuries:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211>

"The creators of the Knights Templar were the descendants of the Merovingian dynasty." - Tsarion

On the Merovingian's:

The Merovingian's also apparently revealed their affiliation to Lucifer...the name of one of their capital cities, Satanicum the "Place of Satan." The Merovingian link to Lucifer was also implicit in a curious royal birthmark in the shape of a red cross, the ancient Mark of Cain, which a Merovingian would proudly display over his heart.

Merovee, which means "Born from the Sea". Has also been written as Merovach meaning "Born from a Bull" as well Merovie, meaning Sea of Life or Water of Life. The name Merovee thus designates first Fisher King of the Merovingian line to be the vessel of the Water of Life. Fisher King

Legends maintain that the Fisher King Sanat Kumara [Sanat is an anagram of Satan] was the fountainhead from which many legends of the Fisher Kings started. Sanat Kumara is the Lord of Shambhala which is also shown as city in the shape of the eight pointed star [identical to the Grail Castle in the Western Tradition] of the perfected soul, the name "Shambhala" means "realm of bliss" and evolves the Godhead obtainment which is the symbol of the Grail, and this Grail symbol in the West is Lucifer Sigil of the Gold in the work. Shambhala is made mention in the Yezidhi "Black book" by Melek Taus[Satan] Himself.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210>

The final proof is the fact the Templar and Cathar sects both where related shared the symbols and originally science of spirit. It is well known by writers such as Otto Rahn the Cathar's where from the Druidic[Naddred] Order.

"Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar, side by side with emblems of the Cathars. This finding confirmed the notion, fostered by mystical historians, that the Knights Templar and the Cathars were at one time closely associated. One intriguing image which had been carved into the stone wall of a grotto was clearly a drawing of a lance. This depiction immediately suggests the bleeding lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends.

The legend of the Grail, explains Miguel Serrano, "reappears forcibly Christianized in the Middle Ages. The Templars disseminated it. It is centered on the legend of the court of King Arthur (who is the King of the Grail and is also called Amfortas)."- Alexander Dugin

Here is the real origin of the Templar they were the same Aryans blood families that made up the Naddreds, they were just under a new name given the times.

Later due once again to enemy attacks they would be forced to change themselves into the Free Masons.

The Templar's Pagan Order:

In the centers of the Knight's alchemical temples were the altars upon which sat effigies of the Green Man, also gracing their shrines were Black Madonna's. The walls of these temples where adorned with alchemical symbols Black Madonna's as the personification the black or destructive/transformational aspect of the Magnum Opus and is synonymous with Kali in India. Madonna is a Latin title and name for Mary the mother of the fictional Christ. Mary or Madonna and child was stolen from Egyptian Isis Meru and Horus child and many other Pagan cultures themes. Isis is known as Astarte/Easter and to us Astaroth. The Templar churches where decorated with the images of Satan and Astaroth, the Green Man another alias of Satan in the image of the Serpent or Kundalini force and the Magnum Opus. The Templar's carried the same sacred black and red cords the Yezidhi's do as a link to their eternal bond to Satan or Melek Taus.

Four major confirmed articles the Church found against the Templar's was:

The Templar initiation ceremony included denying Christ as Savior and Son of God, and defiling the Cross by spitting or urinating up it.

The Knights worshipped an idol in the form of a bearded human head.

At their initiation the Knights received a sacred cord to wear around their waist that had first been bound around the idolized head. An ancient Pagan custom still found among the Yezidhi that symbolizes the connection to Satan eternally.

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life, which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranic kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched of kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as:

"one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing of kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

-A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus [base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have begun the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

On Baphomet:

According to author Hugh Schonfeld, translated via the Atbash Cipher used by the Templar's, the name Baphomet becomes Sophia, thus making Baphomet and Sophia synonymous, Sophia is the name of the Serpent Goddess[Kundalini]. Identical to the union of Siva and Shakti.

"The Knights had a name for the Kundalini power transferred through the Templar Kiss. It was Baphomet, which the occult historian Gerald Masse claims is a synonym for the "Mother of Breath." Much of what we know about the Templar's and their relationship to Kundalini comes from their remaining images of Baphomet, which includes the three black heads that once adorned the shield of Hughes de Payen collectively representing the universal Trinity and triune power of the life force."

"While studying the name Baphomet, Sufi and Arab researchers have alluded to its Gnostic overtones. They maintain that Baphomet is an evolution of the Arabic abufihat, meaning "father of wisdom." Their perspective affiliates Baphomet with Murrugan, the Jnana Pandita, the Lord of Wisdom. Murrugan[another alias of Satan], whose is the embodiment of Kundalini and the father of Gnosticism[Yoga] in the East."

Murrugan's main center on Sri Lanka is Mylapur the place of the Peacock. The worship of which is identical to the Yezidis, the Mandeans who are culturally connected to the Yezidis and also worship Melek Taus[Satan] state in their record they came from Sri Lanka where Melek Taus taught them the spiritual wisdom to become Gods.

From reading numerous descriptions of the Templar Baphomet and seeing the images in the Templar Rosslyn Chapel, the Baphomet of the Templar's and the old Green Man are related in image and meaning, the Kundalini force of Satan.

Another Eastern Connection:

It is well known that Siva is a later form of the Vedic God Rudra which as stated on the subject by scholar Acharya S:

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni"².

The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni². Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places were later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva². He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in the Veda.

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/1...-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni is thus Rudra who later on became known as Siva. And as we see Agni is EA or Satan.

"The image of Baphomet of western occultism was taken from the image of Shiva. Note the position of the arms, one pointing upwards and the other downwards. The Baphomet again is symbolic of both the male and the female aspects of the soul. Note the Baphomet is both male and female, as also seen with in images of the Egyptian God Akhenaton. The horns are symbolic of Mercury, which is the vril, chi, witchpower, lifeforce, prana.

The wings of the soul represent spiritual freedom. The goat symbolizes fertility- fertility in multiplying the life force, vril, which activates and raises the serpent. The "Goat of a Thousand Young" is referring to the crown chakra, "Sahasrara" in Sanskrit which means "Thousand Petaled Lotus."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Siva is another Eastern alias of Satan and the image of Siva is the perfected Being via the kundalini energies.

The origins of the Aryan Race are infact in the East:

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

The Pagan Templar Cathedrals:

The Knights Templar were the prime movers behind the building of the great Gothic cathedrals, especially that of Chartres. As the predominant, and often the only "developers" in large European center of culture, they were behind the formation of the builders' guilds, including that of the stonemasons, who became lay members of the Templar Order and who reaped all their benefits such as exemption from paying tax." Seven of Europe's Gothic cathedrals were especially important to the Templar's. These were constructed over the seven chakras or principal contextual power points on the continent which greatly empowered them.

The location of the European centers had been known about since the time Druids who had built nature temples over them and dedicated each to one of the seven known planets. Druid priests and priestesses then served as oracles for each temples' associated planet. The Templar's, or Templar-Trained masons rebuilt the sites with their own Gothic churches and cathedrals."

According to the great European alchemist Fulcanelli who visited most of these cathedrals in the early 1900's and recorded his assessments of them in his magnum opus *Le Mystere des Cathedrals*, the majority of the cathedrals had indeed been designed by Templar's or Templar-trained masons and intended to be used as special initiation chambers. Apparently most of the cathedrals, including the small Gothic church of Rosslyn Chapel that is situated over Europe's seventh chakra, once possessed one or more Black Madonna's[Astaroth] gracing their main altars."

There is also the 8 pointed star of Astaroth decorating the walls of Rosslyn, the entire Chapel is built as an alchemical map of the human soul down to the Cardinal points as where all Templar Churches.

On the most famous of such Templar Cathedrals:

The Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris, which Fulcanelli refers to as the Philosopher's Church." It was here, according to the master alchemist, that the local alchemists built their headquarters, compete with alchemical symbols, such as salamanders, which are symbolic of alchemical fire. He states:

"The alchemists of the Fourteenth Century used to meet[at Notre Dame] once a week on the day of Saturn, either at the main porch, at the Portal of St. Marcel or else at the little Porte-Rouge, all decorated with salamanders."

Today at the main entrance of Notre Dame is the image of a Goddess, Sophia[symbol of the serpent power] who identifies the nine stage of alchemy as a ladder with nine steps. About this image Fulcanelli remarks:

Supported between her knees and leaning against her chest is the ladder with nine rungs-

scala philosophorum-hieroglyph of the patience which the faithful must possess in the course of the nine successive operations of the hermetic labours."

Escape from the Vatican Forces

"How many Templar's survived Philip the Fair's onslaught The answer must be most of them. Thousands."

On Friday the 13th, October of 1307 the King of France acting on orders from the Pope ordered the arrest of the Templar's. Of all the members of the Order many seemed to escape arrest at the hands of the Vatican agents and tools. It was found was that the Templar's knew in advance what was coming and had quietly planned their escape on the night of October the 12 a large convoy of coaches full of Knights and treasures marched to their ships moored at the Orders' principal port of La Rochelle, which they had used for years to sail between France and their castles in Italy, England, Denmark, the Orkneys, Spain, Scotland, and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. Once the Templar's had arrived at La Rochelle they and their treasures entered 18 galleys and silently set sail upon the open sea."

Free Masons

"The Templar's went underground and became members of France's masonry guild. This was an expected move considering the Templar Order was at the time of its arrest overflowing with French masons aspiring to become Knights An ensuing transformation took place as an abundance of Templar's became initiated French Freemasons and helped engender the founding of Freemasonic lodges in not only France, but throughout all continental Europe and Great Britain. The beginning of this turn of events is alluded to by the Freemasonic historian Albert Pike in *Morals and Dogma*:

"..Sword and the Trowel(became) the insignia of the Templar's, who concealed themselves under the name of Brethren Masons. This name Freres Macons in the French , adopted by the way of secret reference to the Builders of the Second Temple, was corrupted in English into Freemasons.

The Templar's had, of course , already established a long term relationship with the European masons[being the founders of many of their societies in the past] during the Knights' nearly two hundred years of existence. The Templar's, however, placed more emphasis on their relationship with the masons when it appeared eminent that their Order would require their lodges for camouflage in order to survive. With this in mind , Jacques de Molay, the last Templar Gran Master, applied himself while in his French prison cell to the task by securing a future for his Knights by formulating the rites and degrees of the branches of Freemasonry they would unite with and found.

States Levi:

"The end of the drama is well known, and how Jacques de Molay and his fellows perished in the flames. But before his execution, the Chief of the Order organized and instituted what afterwards came to be called the Occult, Hermetic, or Scottish(Free) Masonry."

In Scotland the Knights became the "Royal Order of Scotland" And in England the Rose Cross as well the most famous of member made up the English Royal Tudor Court Queen Elizabeth the 1st, Sir Francis Bacon[also ghost wrote under the name Shakespeare] and mind behind the New World or New Atlantis, and John Dee(the original 007) as the Queen's Court astrologer:

http://gblt.webs.com/New_Atlantis.htm

England had under Elizabeth's Father who undoubtedly was a member and adept of the same Order had broken away from Rome totally and created the Church of England with the Monarch as the Head of the English Church. The Vatican declared a crusade against the Nation and sent their ill fated Crusader force of 30,000 solders aboard the Spanish Armada in 1588, which was sunk in "a freak storm" the weather had been planned and was to be calm with blue skies. Anyone who understand Magic understand a Nation full of adepts can summon up such weather with ease, and they knew the Spanish where coming, Drake's job was to stall the Spanish Fleet long enough for the storm to be generated. HRAAP tech has been proven to be do the same today.

What the situation in Europe was by this time was the majority of all the members of the ruling aristocratic families of Europe and noble houses in general along with the cream of European Gentile society where members of Spiritual Satanist Orders. The very head which Jewry had tried to remove with it's tool of Christianity and the Vatican and it's attack on the Templar's, had survived and rebuilt and where working towards restoring the enlightened Pagan[Satanic] civilization. These societies all had strict rules barring Jews from joining as they knew the truth.

What ending up happening was the Jews countered directed by Rothschild put together a successful subversion of the Orders under the title of a Trojan Horse called the Illuminati, which major points was to overturn the law banning Jews from being members of the Lodge, removal of all true Gentile or Satanic Spiritual knowledge and replacement of it with Hebrew dreck (just look at any occult text from this societies today it's all Hebrew/angelic nonsense) and the subversion to the doctrine of Illuminatism which is nothing more than Jewish Communism:

The last pure Templar Lodges such as the Thule Society[99 Lodge at the center it seems] where able to finally created the society they had struggled for in the form of the 3rd Reich. The Temple of the Sun which the Templar's Satanists bore in their title was to be a society in which the individual had obtained the Magnum Opus or Rebuilt the Temple of the Sun[human soul] upon themselves, thus obtaining the personal Godhead of finishing the Enlightenment Process, and then initiate and teach others. Till the entire society had become the macrocosm of the Temple of the Sun and had finished the work that Satan and the Demons started on Humanity in the Golden Age before the planet was attacked. This was also the main purpose behind the creation of America:

The Illuminati scam:
topic73.html

Baphomet

This was an answer to a question of the egroups:

Baphomet itself goes back to the ancient east as well. In the symbolic form of Satan as the two headed Agni. Who's vechile is the goat and ram and who's number is 9. The Templar Baphomet was traditionally a two human, headed image identical to Janus. Baphomet means baptized in Wisdom because wisdom is another name for Sophia or Shakti. The serpent power. That is when in the Pagan world after baptism the individuals where given a lighted candle and called the illuminated. Satan was also called Oannes and was known as the Baptizer God for this reason. He is shown holding the cauldron or grail of the exilir of life. Gnosis is from OANA another spelling of Oannes. The original baptism was the individual emerging from the grail cauldren reborn into a God.

More

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/393>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/418>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/426>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/423>

360 the degrees of a perfect circle eqaul to 9. The ancient symbol of immortality was the golden serpent clutching its tail in a perfect circle. And was called Anahat, eternity. This is why the temple of the sun the Templars represented was described as being in a circle

divided into 12 parts the Magnum Opus.

In Sanskrit SAT means Truth. Truth in the ancient world was another name for illumination and transformation of the soul. When the kundalini power rises it brings a person to SAT by illumination of the consciousness it brings which is what they were depicting by the title of Truth..... This is why the strength of the soul is its ability to reach levels of truth in the Egyptian texts. Levels of empowerment.

An as the prefix of Ananta Shesha which is the primordial serpent. Depicted as a serpent in a golden circle clutching its tail. The sign of the Magnum Opus. This golden serpent is given the title of "Eternity" [Ananta]. And refers to the title of "Lord of Time." As time in this sense relates to the perfection of the soul.

SATAN translates out to a title of: "Eternal [in the context of perfected] life."

Another Templar item found was a silver head of Virgo [Sophia] the perfected or reborn conscious. With a code with this symbol: M and a phase which means perfected life. This M symbol is the symbol of the reborn soul and is seen within Egypt and elsewhere. The Templars carved grave effigies of themselves into the rock hillside in European sites. Facing east the rising sun. Because the sun is traditionally depicted rising between the center of the twin peaks of the M symbol.

The Templar's where Satanists:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/231>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333>

Sources

Guardians of the hol grail, M Pinkham

Suns of God, Acharya S

Irish Origins of Civilization, M. Tsarion

Tesla And Satan

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Apr 02, 2019

If one examines Tesla's own statements on the subject of his mind and creative ability, it's obvious that Tesla had psychic ability. He possessed a photographic memory that allowed him to remember entire books and recite them by heart. This ability and his favourite book explains everything.

Tesla would have flashes of images before his own mind's eye of what others around him were talking about during dinner engagements. This is a sign of telepathic ability, he was seeing their thoughts, he also had visions of things before they occurred and in an interview stated he had psychic experiences since a child. These experiences relate to an open third eye which governs psychic communication. Tesla mentioned that he would get visions of an invention in his mind's sight and with that image all of the knowledge of it would download into his mind. This for people in the know is a form of telepathic communication.

The question is where was this communication coming from some of the time? Here is the answer:

The rotating magnetic field is a fundamental principle in physics and one of the greatest discoveries of all times. In February 1882, **Tesla was walking with a friend through a city park in Budapest, Hungary reciting stanzas from Goethe's Faust.** The sun was just setting. Suddenly the solution of the rotating magnetic field, he had been seeking for a long time, flashed through his mind. At this very moment he saw clearly in his mind an iron rotor spinning rapidly in a rotating magnetic field produced by the interaction of two alternating currents out of step with each other. One of the ten greatest discoveries of all times was born at this glorious moment.[1]

The main character of Faust is Satan, this book was Tesla's favourite work, he memorized the entire book. By placing his mind so emphatically on this subject this creates psychically an open channel a sympathetic, unconscious connection develops. In this case to Satan. Tesla himself received this vision of this important technology that changed the entire world, in a telepathic message.

Tesla also knew of the existence of Extra Terrestrial's and other worlds. Did he know this from what has been speculated by direct telepathic communication with them? Tesla wrote letters to publications declaring the existence of Extra Terrestrials, this was something he knew with total certainty about.

Tesla personally meet with the Hindu spiritual teacher, Swami Vivekananda:

Swami Vivekananda, late in the year 1895 wrote in a letter to an English friend, "Mr. Tesla thinks he can demonstrate mathematically that force and matter are reducible to potential energy. I am to go and see him next week to get this new mathematical demonstration. In that case the Vedantic cosmology will be placed on the surest of foundations. I am working a good deal now upon the cosmology and eschatology of the Vedanta. I clearly see their perfect union with modern science, and the elucidation of the one will be followed by that of the other." (Complete Works, Vol. V, Fifth Edition, 1347, p. 77).

Here Swamiji uses the terms force and matter for the Sanskrit terms Prana and Akasha. Tesla used the Sanskrit terms and apparently understood them as energy and mass. (In Swamiji's day, as in many dictionaries published in the first half of the present century, force and energy were not always clearly differentiated. Energy is a more proper translation of the Sanskrit term Prana.)[2]

Tesla in an interview mentioned Kundalini energy and Kundalini yoga in the sense he practiced it himself. Swami Vivekananda had Siddhi's from all accounts. Swami Vivekananda did openly speak on and write on the subject of Kundalini yoga. It might have been that Vivekananda initiated Tesla into practices that allowed him to further develop his telepathic abilities.

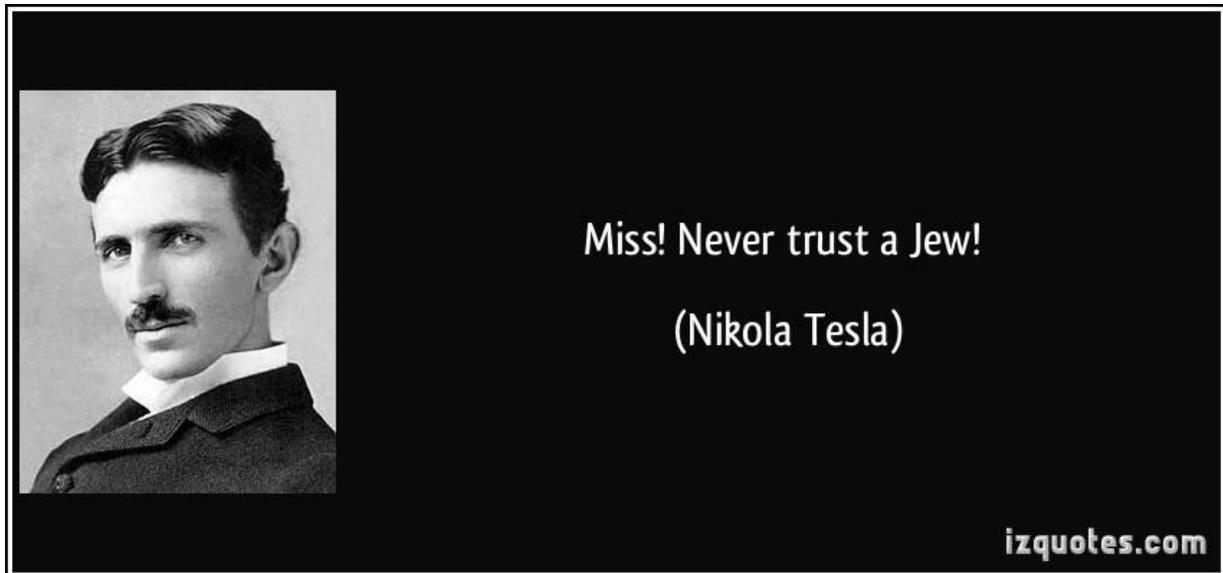
Note this fact. Satan and the Gods were in direct communication with the leadership of National Socialist Germany. The technology that was being developed in secret. The scientists themselves who built and worked on the secret Germany projects, stated the technology came from telepathic communication from Extra Terrestrials. This technology was very identical to some of the work Tesla created.

Tesla was one of the geniuses of our time who moved humanity into the modern world and opened the door for much of the technology we have today. Tesla was a spiritually advanced being and received telepathic messages. Think of where humanity would be at if the population had spiritual knowledge and normal practices of such. This is why the enemy wants this removed and the door shut on this, and why they work to frighten people about Satan and the Gods. The fear, hostility and negativity creates a damping effect which draws away and shuts the mind down from getting into contact with the Gods. It works to close off all communication within the mind. Its a binding spell. Tesla despite his upbringing didn't have this issue. His love of his favourite work "Faust" opened his mind to Satan and Tesla's natural psychic abilities made this communication quite profound.

Also note it was Tesla's work that helped to create Kirlian photography. Kirlian's work with a Tesla coil is what caused the experience that set him down the path. And it was with a Tesla coil he developed his work over the years to the point he is famous for. Kirlian's work saved many lives in Russia. He designed it as a medical diagnostic technology and it was used in several hospitals with success. They would photograph the energy field and then use this to diagnose the ailment with success. However the Jews that ran the USSR shut down Kirlian and the fellow

Jews in control of the medical industrial complex in America worked to make sure Kirlian's work was attacked and kept out of use.[3]

J.P Morgan who shut down Tesla, was a historically documented puppet of the self proclaimed "Kings of the Jews" the Rothschild's. And it was the Jewish, Rothschild's who are known to have been behind the attacks on Tesla and destruction of his company. And hounding him his entire life, this includes numerous attacks in the Jewish owned presses. In the end Tesla's statement on the Jews was:



Sources:

teslasociety.com [1][2]

The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries, by Henry Gris and William Dick [3]

Tesla Knew

by HP Mageson666 » Fri May 24, 2019

How is it possible that we can telepathically communicate with beings who live all the way in the Orion Galaxy? Without any of the major generators and high powered tech it would need to try and beam a message there with our physical technology and the physic's its based on that might take years to arrive?

Tesla built technology that could do something the other technology at his time could not do and still can not today, that of instant transmission with no sending time in transmissions, he also mentioned this included contact with other worlds. This was considered impossible, but Tesla did the impossible, today there is technology used in telescopes that allows astronomers to automatically know where the star is without having to calculate the distance in movement from we are to it. This technology outside of their physic's jargon is working through the ether and finding the astral resonance of the star.

Tesla's technology defies the Einstein paradigm and proved it already wrong and outdated in 1917 with major transmissions that Tesla accomplished. Tesla warned that Einstein and this worthless Jewish brand of physic's was going nowhere. So did the National Socialists, Himmler reorganized the German scientist department and told them the same. And within a decade they built Vimana's and free energy technology based on real physic's. You can build a motionless generator with magnetism that works on the same principal as a Vimana. Think of where we would be without the Jews.

The next question is why did Tesla have instant transmission for example if one sends a message to Mars it will take over twenty minutes with the high level transmission tech we have today to send and receive due to distance. However its also possible for instant transmission with Tesla technology.

Tesla was transmitting through the ether that is why, he was using ether technology. This is how its possible to communicate with our Gods who are in the Orion Galaxy, telepathically because the mind the mental vibrations are ethereal vibrations. Telepathic communication is instant transmission for this reason its travelling through the astral, which is the ether. The mind connects to the ether principal and the astral. There is a realm where distance does not exist.

We would have had free energy technology at the start from Tesla and his company and the National Socialists, this would be clean, free energy and we would not have the environmental destruction of fossil fuel and nuclear and the health problems it causes humans as well. The physic's of the free energy paradigm also would open a door to a technology revolution for this world that would be Utopian in its effects. But because of the Jews who wanted to create a system of destructive monopoly to gain control of the world like with the banks they run, this was stopped. The Jews the Rockefeller's and Rothschild's ordered their fellow Jews Lenin and

Trotsky to attack the major oil region, Baku in Russia and slaughter everyone there from the Noble company including the workers who the Communists pretend to care about to destroy their competition in the oil industry that of the Noble company. So what the Rothschild's and Rockefeller's did to Tesla was not surprising, they destroyed Tesla's company and bankrupted him and put him into poverty while making sure he could never get any work. The Jews also attacked him night and day in their lying press to destroy him.

Not surprisingly, Tesla remarked to his secretary:



Tesla stated he was in contact with Extra Terrestrials the same ones the National Socialists where. These beings gave our world the Free Energy paradigm based on the physic's the National Socialists used to build the Vimana ships. Tesla was psychically very advanced and open he mentions such, it was during reciting his favourite work that of Faust, Tesla opened his mind to Satan and received the vision of technology that Tesla changed the world with. Our Gods have been working to help humanity out where they can breakthrough the enemy barriers to do such. Hitler was able to get into contact with them as well. They guided the creation of the National Socialist paradigm. This paradigm also saved the world from being destroyed by the Jews with their Messianic world revolution of Communism.

[Top](#)

Thai Royal Praises Hitler, States The Holocaust Is Joo Lies By High Priest Don Danko

To my understanding from a Westerner who went to Thailand to become a Monk. Thai People are openly pro Hitler and National Socialist and anti Jew. It makes sense the biggest allies and openly NS populations are in the Dharmic based nations in the East that still have higher spiritual values and ways of life based around the superior cultivation of the soul, mind and body. Which is what National Socialism's core value is. And why Joo's hate National Socialism and have tried to murder it from the start.

The Jewish Ambassador from Israel a nation that has murdered close to a million Palestinians and where its Political Leaders openly states stuff like this:

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves" - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

Is crying six billion holo tearz over smart People. Not believing the Holocaust Potter And The Gas Chamber Of Secrets, tales uncle Shalomo is selling.

<http://www.bangkokpost.com/news/general/561539/israel-disappointed-over-thai-royal-holocaust-denial>

[Israel Joo]Ambassador Simon Roded expressed "disappointment and regret" over the comment by ML Rungguna Kitiyakara, a descendent of 19th-century King Rama V and a distant cousin of HM Queen Sirikit.

[The Joo ambassador was probably sad that Joo's couldn't place signs on buses in Hitler loving Thailand. like Israel's bus company Egged has accepted this ad in Jerusalem:"Statement of the kingdom. From the teachings=instructions of the [Lubavitcher] rabbi:"The Gentile does not want anything. He waits to be told what the Jew wants!"]

On his Facebook, ML Rungguna praised Nazi leader Adolf Hitler as a genius and patriot, and said the holocaust was "propaganda".

ML Rungguna wrote of his appreciation to Hitler on April 20, he Nazi leader's birthday, He said he beleived Hitler made some mistakes but he was a genius and a patriot, so his life was worth studying.

ML Rungguna viewed that Hitler was a statesman who had been destroyed by Jewish bankers and Zionists and been imputed as the bad guy for the holocaust which ML Rungguna claimed did not actually occur. It was propaganda to establish sympathy to expel and kill Palestinians from their homeland so the Jews would have their own state, he wrote.

ML Rungguna, 46, is a son of MR Kiartiguna Kitiyakara and Thailand's former Miss Universe Apassara Hongsakul. He had become a monk for several years and now is a farmer and activist for energy reform.

Oy Veh! Those Thailand Goyim are never going to tolerate this:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7676.html>

Shalom Welcome to Israel

I Acknowledge **Apartheid** Exists on 

“Gentiles were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel.”

Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

That Damned Swastika! [1932] By Joseph Goebbels

Why Are We Nationalists?

We are nationalists because we see the nation as the only way to bring all the forces of the nation together to preserve and improve our existence and the conditions under which we live. The nation is the organic union of a people to protect its life. To be national is to affirm this union in word and deed. To be national has nothing to do with a form of government or a symbol. It is an affirmation of things, not forms. Forms can change, their content remains. If form and content agree, then the nationalist affirms both. If they conflict, the nationalist fights for the content and against the form. One may not put the symbol above the content. If that happens, the battle is on the wrong field and one's strength is lost in formalism. The real aim of nationalism, the nation, is lost. That is how things are today in Germany.

Nationalism has turned into bourgeois patriotism and its defenders are battling windmills. One says Germany and means the monarchy. Another proclaims freedom and means Black-White-Red [the colors of the German flag]. Would our situation today be any different if we replaced the republic with a monarchy and flew the black-white-red flag? The colony would have different wallpaper, but its nature, its content, would stay the same. Indeed, things would be even worse, for a facade that conceals the facts dissipates the forces today fighting against slavery.

Bourgeois patriotism is the privilege of a class. It is the real reason for its decline. When 30 million are for something and 30 million are against it, things balance out and nothing happens. That is how things are with us. We are the world's Pariah not because we do not have the courage to resist, but rather because our entire national energy is wasted in eternal and unproductive squabbling between the right and the left. Our way only goes downward, and today one can already predict when we will fall into the abyss. Nationalism is more far-reaching than internationalism. It sees things as they are. Only he who respects himself can respect others. If as a German nationalist I affirm Germany, how can I hold it against a French nationalist who affirms France? Only when these affirmations conflict in vital ways will there be a power-political struggle. Internationalism cannot undo this reality. Its attempts at proof fail completely. And even when the facts seem to have

some validity, nature, blood, the will to life, and the struggle for existence on this hard earth prove the falsity of fine theories.

The fault of bourgeois patriotism was to confound a certain economic form with the national. It connected two things that are entirely different. Forms of the economy, however firm they may seem, are changeable. The national is eternal. If I mix the eternal and the temporal, the eternal will necessarily collapse when the temporal collapses. This was the real cause for the collapse of liberal society. It was rooted not in the eternal, but in the temporal, and when the temporal declined it took the eternal down with it. Today it is only an excuse for a system that brings growing economic misery. That is the only reason why international Jewry organizes the battle of the proletarian forces against both powers, the economy and the nation, and defeat them.

From this understanding, the young nationalism draws its absolute demand. The faith in the nation is a matter for everyone, never a group, a class, or an economic clique. The eternal must be distinguished from the temporal. Maintaining a rotten economic system has nothing to do with nationalism, which is an affirmation of the Fatherland. I can love Germany and hate capitalism. Not only can I, I must. Only the annihilation of a system of exploitation carries with it the core of the rebirth of our people. We are nationalists because as Germans, we love Germany. Because we love Germany, we want to preserve it and fight against those who would destroy it. If a Communist shouts "Down with nationalism!" he means the hypocritical bourgeois patriotism that sees the economy only as a system of slavery. If we make clear to the man of the left that nationalism and capitalism, that is the affirmation of the Fatherland and the misuse of its resources, have nothing to do with each other, indeed that they go together like fire and water, then even as a socialist he will come to affirm the nation, which he will want to conquer.

That is our real task as National Socialists. We were the first to recognize the connections, and the first to begin the struggle. Because we are socialists, we have felt the deepest blessings of the nation, and because we are nationalists, we want to promote socialist justice in a new Germany. A young fatherland will rise when the socialist front is firm. Socialism will become reality when the Fatherland is free. Why Are We Socialists? We are socialists because we see in socialism, that is the union of all citizens, the only chance to maintain our racial inheritance and to regain our political freedom and renew our

German state. Socialism is the doctrine of liberation for the working class. It promotes the rise of the fourth class and its incorporation in the political organism of our Fatherland, and is inextricably bound to breaking the present slavery and regaining German freedom. Socialism, therefore, is not merely a matter of the oppressed class, but a matter for everyone, for freeing the German people from slavery is the goal of contemporary policy. Socialism gains its true form only through a total fighting brotherhood with the forward-striving energies of a newly awakened nationalism. Without nationalism it is nothing, a phantom, a mere theory, a castle in the sky, a book. With it is everything, the future, freedom, the fatherland!

The sin of liberal thinking was to overlook socialism's nation-building strengths, thereby allowing its energies to go in anti-national directions. The sin of Marxism was to degrade socialism into a question of wages and the stomach, putting it in conflict with the state and its national existence. An understanding of both these facts leads us to a new sense of socialism, which sees its nature as nationalistic, state-building, liberating and constructive. The bourgeois is about to leave the historical stage. In its place will come the class of productive workers, the working class that has been up until today oppressed. It is beginning to fulfill its political mission. It is involved in a hard and bitter struggle for political power as it seeks to become part of the national organism. The battle began in the economic realm; it will finish in the political. It is not merely a matter of wages, not only a matter of the number of hours worked in a day — though we may never forget that these are an essential, perhaps even the most significant part of the socialist platform — but it is much more a matter of incorporating a powerful and responsible class in the state, perhaps even to make it the dominant force in the future politics of the fatherland. The bourgeoisie does not want to recognize the strength of the working class. Marxism has forced it into a straitjacket that will ruin it. While the working class gradually disintegrates in the Marxist front, bleeding itself dry, the bourgeoisie and Marxism have agreed on the general lines of capitalism, and see their task now to protect and defend it in various ways, often concealed.

We are socialists because we see the social question as a matter of necessity and justice for the very existence of a state for our people, not a question of cheap pity or insulting sentimentality. The worker has a claim to a living standard that corresponds to what he produces. We have no intention of begging for that right. Incorporating him in the state organism is not only a critical matter for him, but for the whole nation. The question is larger than

the eight-hour day. It is a matter of forming a new state consciousness that includes every productive citizen. Since the political powers of the day are neither willing nor able to create such a situation, socialism must be fought for. It is a fighting slogan both inwardly and outwardly. It is aimed domestically at the bourgeois parties and Marxism at the same time, because both are sworn enemies of the coming workers' state. It is directed abroad at all powers that threaten our national existence and thereby the possibility of the coming socialist national state. Explanation: "The thinking worker comes to Hitler," the caption says. A communist and a socialist are accusing each other of betraying the working class.

Socialism is possible only in a state that is united domestically and free internationally. The bourgeoisie and Marxism are responsible for failing to reach both goals, domestic unity and international freedom. No matter how national and social these two forces present themselves, they are the sworn enemies of a socialist national state. We must therefore break both groups politically. The lines of German socialism are sharp, and our path is clear.

We are against the political bourgeoisie, and for genuine nationalism!
We are against Marxism, but for true socialism!
We are for the first German national state of a socialist nature!
We are for the National Socialist German Workers Party!

Why a Workers' Party? Work is not mankind's curse, but his blessing. A man becomes a man through labor. It elevates him, makes him great and aware, raises him above all other creatures. It is in the deepest sense creative, productive, and culture-producing. Without labor, no food. Without food, no life. The idea that the dirtier one's hands get, the more degrading the work, is a Jewish, not a German, idea. As in every other area, the German first asks how, then what. It is less a question of the position I fill, and more a question of how well I do the duty that our God has given me. We call ourselves a workers' party because we want to rescue the word work from its current definition and give it back its original meaning. Anyone who creates value is a creator, that is, a worker. We refuse to distinguish kinds of work. Our only standard is whether the work serves the whole, or at least does not harm it, or if it is harmful. Work is service. If it works against the general welfare, then it is treason against the fatherland.

Marxist nonsense claimed to free labor, yet it degraded the work of its members and saw it as a curse and disgrace. It can hardly be our goal to

abolish labor, but rather to give new meaning and content. The worker in a capitalist state — and that is his deepest misfortune — is no longer a living human being, a creator, a maker. He has become a machine. A number, a cog in the machine without sense or understanding. He is alienated from what he produces. Labor is for him only a way to survive, not a path to higher blessings, not a joy, not something in which to take pride, or satisfaction, or encouragement, or a way to build character.

We are a workers' party because we see in the coming battle between finance and labor the beginning and the end of the structure of the twentieth century. We are on the side of labor and against finance. Money is the measuring rod of liberalism, work and accomplishment that of the socialist state. The liberal asks, "What are you?" The socialist asks, "Who are you?" Worlds lie between. We do not want to make everyone the same. Nor do we want levels in the population, high and low, above and below. The aristocracy of the coming state will be determined not by possessions or money, but only on the quality of one's accomplishments. One earns merit through service. Men are distinguished by the results of their labor. That is the sure sign of the character and value of a person. The value of labor under socialism will be determined by its value to the state, to the whole community. Labor means creating value, not haggling over things. The soldier is a worker when he bears the sword to protect the national economy.

The statesman also is a worker when he gives the nation a form and a will that help it to produce what it needs for life and freedom. A furrowed brow is as much a sign of labor as a powerful fist. A white-collar worker should not be ashamed to claim with pride that of which the manual laborer boasts: labor. The relations between these two groups determine their mutual fate. Neither can survive without the other, for both are members of an organism that they must together maintain if they are to defend and expand their right to exist.

We call ourselves a workers' party because we want to free labor from the chains of capitalism and Marxism. In battling for Germany's future, we freely admit to it, and accept the odium from the liberal bourgeoisie that results. We know that we will succeed in bringing new blessings out of their curses. It is the right of the nations' territory to grow grain. The seed becomes grain and the grain becomes bread. The middleman of it all is labor. He who despises labor but accepts its benefits is a hypocrite. That is the deepest meaning of our movement: it gives things back their original

significance, unconcerned that today they may be in danger of sinking into the swamp of a collapsing worldview. He who creates value works, and is a worker. A movement that wants to free labor is a workers' party. Therefore, we National Socialists call ourselves a worker's party. When our victorious flags fly before us, we sing:

"We are the army of the swastika,
Raise high the red flags!
We want to clear the way to freedom
For German Labor!"

Why Do We Oppose the Jews? We oppose the Jews because we are defending the freedom of the German people. The Jew is the cause and beneficiary of our slavery He has misused the social misery of the broad masses to deepen the dreadful split between the right and left of our people, to divide Germany into two halves thereby concealing the true reason for the loss of the Great War and falsifying the nature of the revolution. The Jew has no interest in solving the German question. He cannot have such an interest. He depends on it remaining unsolved. If the German people formed a united community and won back its freedom, there would be no place any longer for the Jew. His hand is strongest when a people lives in domestic and international slavery, not when it is free, industrious, self-aware, and determined.

The Jew caused our problems, and lives from them. That is why we oppose the Jew as nationalists and as socialists. He has ruined our race, corrupted our morals, hollowed out our customs, and broken our strength. We owe it to him that we today are the Pariah of the world. He was the leper among as long as we were German. When we forgot our German nature, he triumphed over us and our future. The Jew is the plastic model of decomposition. Where he finds filth and decay, he surfaces and begins his butcher's work among the nations. He hides behind a mask and presents himself as a friend to his victims, and before they know it he has broken their neck. The Jew is uncreative. He produces nothing, he only haggles with products. With rags, clothing, pictures, jewels, grain, stocks, cures, peoples and states. He has somehow stolen everything he deals in. When he attacks a state, he is a revolutionary. As soon as he holds power, he preaches peace and order so that he can devour his conquests in comfort.

What does anti-Semitism have to do with socialism? I would put the question this way: What does the Jew have to do with socialism? Socialism has to do with labor. When did one ever see him working instead of plundering, stealing and living from the sweat of others? As socialists we are opponents of the Jews because we see in the Hebrews the incarnation of capitalism, of the misuse of the nation's goods. What does anti-Semitism have to do with nationalism? I would put the question this way: What does the Jew have to do with nationalism? Nationalism has to do with blood and race. The Jew is the enemy and destroyer of the purity of blood, the conscious destroyer of our race. As nationalists, we oppose the Jews because we see the Hebrews as the eternal enemy of our national honor and of our national freedom.

But the Jew, after all, is also a human being. Certainly, none of us doubts that. We only doubt that he is a decent human being. He does not get along with us. He lives by other laws than we do. The fact that he is a human being is not sufficient reason for us to allow him to subject us in inhumane ways. He may be a human being — but what kind of a human being is he! If someone slaps your mother in the face, do you say: "Thank you! He is after all a human being!" That is not a human being, it is a monster. Yet how much worse has the Jew done to our mother Germany, and is still doing today!

There are also white Jews. True, there are scoundrels among us, even though they are Germans, who act in immoral ways against their own racial and blood comrades. But why do we call them white Jews? You use the term to describe something inferior and contemptible. Just as we do. Why do you ask us why we oppose the Jews when you without knowing it are one too? Anti-Semitism is not Christian. That means that it is Christian to allow the Jews to go on as they are, stripping the skin from our bodies and mocking us. To be a Christian means to love one's neighbor as oneself! My neighbor is my racial and blood brother. If I love him, I have to hate his enemies. He who thinks Germans must despise the Jews. The one requires the other. We oppose the Jews because we affirm the German people. The Jew is our greatest misfortune.

It is not true that we eat Jews for breakfast. It is true that slowly but surely, he is stealing all that we have. Things would be different if we behaved as Germans. Revolutionary demands we do not enter parliament to use parliamentary methods. We know that the fate of peoples is determined by

personalities, never by parliamentary majorities. The essence of parliamentary democracy is the majority, which destroys personal responsibility and glorifies the masses. A few dozen rogues and crooks run things behind the scenes. Aristocracy depends on accomplishment, the rule of the most able, and the subordination of the less capable to the will of the leadership. Any form of government — no matter how democratic or aristocratic it may outwardly appear — rests on compulsion. The difference is only whether the compulsion is a blessing or a curse for the community.

What we demand is new, decisive, and radical, revolutionary in the truest sense of the word. That has nothing to do with rioting and barricades. It may be that that happens here or there. But it is not an inherent part of the process. Revolutions are spiritual acts. They appear first in people, then in politics and the economy. New people form new structures. The transformation we want is first of all spiritual; that will necessarily change the way things are. This revolutionary act is beginning to be visible in us. The result is a new type of person visible to the knowing eye: the National Socialist. Consistent with his spiritual attitude, the National Socialist makes uncompromising demands in politics. There is no if and when for him, only an either — or.

He demands the return of German honor. Without honor, one has no right to life. A nation that has pawned its honor has pawned its bread. Honor is the foundation of any people's community. Losing our honor is the true cause of the loss of our freedom. In place of a slave colony, we want a restored German national state. The state is not an end in itself for us, but rather a means to an end. The true end is the race, the sum of all the living, creative forces of the people. The structure that today calls itself the German republic is not a way to maintain our racial inheritance. It has become an end in itself with no real connection to the people and their needs. We want to abolish the slave colony and replace it with a people's state in freedom.

Want work and bread for every productive national and blood comrade. Pay should be according to accomplishment. That means more pay for German workers! That will stop the senseless fighting in which we engage today. First provide housing and food for the people, and then pay reparations! No democrat, no republican, has the right to complain about this demand, for it was first raised by a banner carrier of November Germany [the Weimar Republic, beginning in November 1918]. We only want to make the slogan

a reality. Provide essentials first! First, we must meet the critical needs of the people, then we can produce luxury goods. Provide work for those willing to work! Give the farmers land!

The German foreign policy that today sells what we have at below-market rates must be completely transformed and must focus radically on the German need for space, drawing the necessary power-political conclusions. Peace among productive workers! Each should do his duty for the good of the whole community. The state then has the responsibility of protecting the individual, guaranteeing him the fruits of his labor. The people's community must not be a mere phrase, but a revolutionary achievement following from the radical carrying out of the basic life needs of the working class. A ruthless battle against corruption! A war against exploitation, freedom for the workers! The elimination of all economic-capitalist influences on national policy. A solution to the Jewish question! We call for the systematic elimination of foreign racial elements from public life in every area. There must be a sanitary separation between Germans and non-Germans on racial grounds exclusively, not on nationality or even religious belief.

Down with democratic parliamentarianism! Establish a parliament based on occupations, which determines production. Policies will be determined by a political body that earns its place by the laws of strength and selection.

The return of loyalty and faith in economic life. The complete reversal of the injustice that has robbed millions of Germans of their possessions.

The right of personality before that of the mob. Germans always will have preference before foreigners and Jews. A battle against the destructive poison of international Jewish culture! A strengthening of German forces and German customs. The elimination of corrupt Semitic principles and racial decay. The death penalty for crimes against the people! The gallows for profiteers and usurers! An uncompromising program implemented by men who will implement it passionately. No slogans, only living energy. That is what we demand!

[Thats Not Real Communism](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 03, 2018 11:18 am

Communist's will often whine.... "But that's not real coooooomunism" when confronted with the reality of real Communism. I can always honestly say that is actually not real National Socialism when some ignorant person tries to repeat some Hollyweird movie about Hollywood Notzee's. Because its actually not, its way cooler then that.

What it comes down to is this..... Rabbi Marx promised the Goyim that if they surrender all their property, rights and freedoms, and grant total military and police power to a handful of Goy pretending Jews and open Jews. And thus create a totalitarian militarized State run by Chosen People who believe you are animals meant to serve them only..... Somehow this will create a Stateless Society of total freedom..... Kind of funny how they never got past the violent Jewish militarized police state that kills anyone they don't like.

Its not a mistake every Communist regime looks like current Palestine.

The entire argument of the Communist is this....

**YOU CAN
TRUST ME**

Jews may use lies ("subterfuges")



to circumvent a (NON-JEWISH) Gentile.

- Baba Kamma 113a, Talmud

I'M JEWISH

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

What Can America Expect in Day Two: The "White and Black" Jewish Rulership...

[Regarding Trumps election, part 2]

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

This is IMPERATIVE that this is taken seriously.

Those who don't get this can join the parties of the New Emperor, in the Alt-Right (New-Left) Headquarters, and have some tea or a session of backside massage with Milo Yiannopoulos, thinking the jews are now (not) defeated. Milo Will Tell you about on the Unicorn Ride™ Over the New Great Wall of USA! The Change We can believe In is Here! Unicorn Rides for Everyone! Trump has promised every American will get a Flying Unicorn to fly over the Great Wall of USA! "Believe it!". It also has a warranty, AND a security agreement!

If you fall don't worry, Obama Care will be here to save you and compensate for the damages. Also, make sure not to fall into Muslim Jihad Territory, because apparently, the Muslim 'hate-talk' just disappeared from Trump's webpage. Well you know accidents happen...

Seriously now...

For those who want some harder facts and want to be awake...This topic will deal with the real reason as to how the jews rule and consolidate power, and what has saved them for CENTURIES on the political level and everywhere else. Those who cannot get it through their thick skull, rest reassured, are going to get humanity down the drain.

Scoring Victories for Satan and the Gods, same as our Freedoms, means the setback of the Jewish World Order. Rest reassured, we are nowhere close to finally or completely dealing with the program. As the accursed and damned psychopath named "Cohen" who died recently (Satan bless), said in one in his songs of bragging in front of the face of the Goyim, "First We take Manhattan, Then We take Berlin". Cohen here talks openly about the plans of jewish world domination, and his chosenism, while adding some random excrement and tears about a jewess with a scat fetish, most probably. Not long ago another member of the tribe openly came out to say they are a "god" amongst the Goyim as well. His name is gregory swartz or george Soros. The "God" of immigration, wiping out whites, destroying massively the west and the list goes. A rabbi yahushua/jesus he is indeed!

As to get to the point, which is very serious now.

The Satanic Revolution is becoming more powerful. This does not come for free, and we get extreme damage done both ways. As everyone of you here, knows, this world is like a ship that both our forces and the forces of the enemy excrement are trying to turn into different directions. Satan and the Gods, same as us who have been building the spiritual foundation of what is to come, know that at least the ship is turning more into our direction, slowly but gradually. The attacks and strikes are consistent of both sides. The enemy of course, has for thousands of years, massacred, destroyed and annihilated extremely much. Do NOT have the memory of a jellyfish, as this is the first and most major problem. When this memory of a jellyfish is abolished (this ties into knowledge of one's root and identity) the enemy's attempts are really undermined a lot.

As everything will be turning over to our side, the enemy, as all of you here know, and as its written in their Torah, will start the begging, the tears, the excuses, the extreme shilling, and will also provide even SERVICE to us. After thousands of years time of trying to exterminate us to the last woman and child, they will suddenly play it was all just a game, and that everything is OK now.

"We are friends Goyim you can trust me! I just wanted to pretend to want to kill your children to make you more protective of them, 'hehe', as you can see, it was g-d's plan! Would never do it my Goyim friend! I am also innocent, it was done under g-d's will of which i was just a victim of!", said Rabbi Shlomo to the guard, on the train to the losing Israel. "Please just let us in your countries and states, you know I have done a lot of charity when I was young! I have been honest all my years! The Torah was written by evil jews! Yesh yesh those of the Synagogue of the Iblis! Because as all of us here in Europe know Satan is not a bad guy and Satyan means Truth Eternal now! Well what a dupe this Synagogue of the evil have done! Not one of them am I! What an evil thing this synagogue of evils have done! I myself have never believed it to be true! I was fooled into working 70 years or more against Satan! Oy vey! I will give you 6.000.000\$ so you can forgive me! Will Satan accept 6 million or should I give more? I can give like 600.000.000!

*Always liked Satan *jew almost chokes while saying the name*, very nice guy eventhough I fought to exterminate him for all my life, hehe! Well Whites have also been my real friends! I had one White friend once, didn't kill him at all! Fuck g-d indeed my Gentile friends, praise the other one! I can help you defeat them Zionists! Its the Zionsits not me! I am victimized by everyone in the universe including g-d himself! Well ok I used to be friends with Zionists and killed a dozen Gentile Children on Yom Kippur, and infact I liked it *laugh escapes rabbi's mouth* but you know my friend I repented later! IT was g-d's plan so that I would learn, bleeding is my innocence!", Rabbi Shlomo continued... "Please leave us around somewhere to lick your toilets with our tongue, our natural scat-lovingness is to your benefit! We can co-exist together. Did you read the Washington Post lately, it gave all of you much praise hehe! We are friends now, tell that to Mr beloved *jew chokes* Antichrist! 'hehe'". The story of Rabbi Shlomo in 2024 or something.*

So long they are kept around, and some slime down some dark alley, or some pathetic xian nut reads the bible like a crazy nut at night, know the enemy is just TIME away from consolidating and gaining power again.

As it all started with a SMALL HOLE named christianity at some point, so will it begin all over again, and the jews if left spiritually un-destroyed, will reconsolidate power. The same thing happens now that they have been feeling the heat. They still feel powerful enough to wage open war, which they

definitely are in some ways. However, as they will drop into the abyss of powerlessness, they will really do ANYTHING to just stay "in our midst" somewhere. Expect everything.

AS the Torah says openly, they will even come begging to join into Paganism or elsewhere. They wish it would be possible, but the Gods know this race of blasphemous rats and the Gods do NOT forget. In the Torah, the jews join Paganism (Start falsely worshipping Baal our Beelzebub) to fool the followers of the Pagan Gods, and after they grow powerful enough from practicing aside with their enemies (Gentiles), they stab them in the back and re-organize to destroy them again. All of these, according to the Torah, were killed by the jewish King in the same day. The jews lived happily ever after.

How did the Vikings go down? Well they managed to accept a small Rabbi to live amongst their Godhead. Its name was "Jesus". Some shills told them that if they worship it, nothing bad will happen. One century later, the Vikings who ruled the seas and worlds, went extinct. Little Rabbi Jesus ascended over all other Gods, and of course, destroyed their inheritance. On top of the chapels and worship places of the Vikings, the small and harmless jewsus created its temples, and of course, the children of the Vikings were taken captive by the jewish church that slowly turned them into Christendomers, who destroyed the rest of their race, culture and temple. I have now summed up the story overall.

This is why xianity massacred Whites, jews became the court and then the political leaders, and now we are under the threat of grave extinction. The same thing happened in all White cultures. IT was just a little, harmless, nice jew, named Jesus. What's so bad about letting him in our culture? Are you xenophobic or what? Let some cancer get in your body! IT will be harmless!

To check nowadays though, these ancient methods are always and forever the same, unchanging, and they apply in the present conditions more than ever...

Where history is now, we will have ONE chance. With the technology and everything else that exists, things are moving to where the head of the spear will be touched so to say. Whomever will use the spear wrong (Like the jews have done by opening up about their extermination agenda for us Gentiles) they will be destroyed. The jews have already done this.

Now to continue from the other post in regards to America and elsewhere, you will see where I am going with this.

The Jews have two types of 'branches' in their secret societies and anything else. One branch is the "Dark" branch. Here we have the hated henchmen like Soros, and anything else morbidly imaginable like Merkel, and all these criminals who are in open sight and go straight forward to destroy the world, states, communities, economies and everything else. These are the 'evil' ones who do the work straight up, without asking. Normally, this is the beautiful scenario where the jews have extremely consolidated power (Like they did in the last 30 years) and have total/unrivaled dominance everywhere. This is the "all systems go" of the jewish system. This is what has been active as of late.

Then we have the thing that we will be facing soon, and EVERYONE has to be aware. 90% of the retarded population always buys the trick, and as such the jews have been ruling for thousands of years as a result. We have the "White" branch. When shit is about to hit the fan for the jews, or when jews are trying to pull (or after they pull) extreme operations against the Goyim, that would cause

revolts (Like now), the "White Branch" slaves of their (Such as Trump) are passed down to the populace as saviors etc.

What ultimately is done is that the "White Branch" is always the plan B, and from this have come the largest misfortunes, and freedoms for the masses. Unable to restore and go back to the 'beautiful' flawless ages, the jews go a bit 'positive' on the masses, while maintaining total power and are still in control, to regenerate forces and go again full throttle to destroy them.

This has been active for tens of years after the defeat of Hitler and the National Socialists. (((Free money))) everywhere, (((funny life))), mainly nice things everywhere, jobs, very small unemployment, and everything else. This is also a very dangerous step of the jews as most of the accidents that revealed them and destroyed them have happened under those "White Branches" of theirs. "Misfortunes" such as the internet, freedom of speech, end of slavery, freedom of information, the list goes endless.

This is MORE DANGEROUS than the "Dark branch", because this is where 90% of the masses fall to sleep again, thinking they have won, or at least, that things turned better. This is however NEVER the case. When their sleep has climaxed, the enemy pulls again the dark branch, to destroy them completely and in their sleep. This is what happened recently with the merciless immigrant crisis, mass unemployment, and anything else. These are tricks and top level shilling of the jews to stay in power.

Here is the make it or break it point in a civilization: IF PEOPLE AGAIN ACCEPT JEWRY, THEY REMAIN SLAVES! What they have won is nothing but a few petty years, and mind you, with the new means and the power the jews will re-grasp, the suffering of the masses will be TENFOLD than if they had rejected the jewish offer.

Look what happened at the older generations who took the jewish bait and were victimized by jews. While half of them fought for freedoms and were civilization creators, all of them were rallied by the same 'invisible hand' into just re-creating a better Goyim Farm program for all people.

They are still the jewish system incarnate, christen-dooming idiots, civilization wreckers, who had a bit of money and the lowlife as their one and only morality. After the fall of Hitler, the jews went "White Branch" completely on the populace, as the jews were afraid of a 're sparking' of National Socialism, and their revelation as the aggressors and murderers of a race they are.

So what they did is overfeed the masses to no end, while of course bringing them under the condition that Hitler and Satan hate will become the Norm. "Hate Satan, Hitler, And avoid anti-jewish religions, thoughts and spiritual pursuits and everything will be fine Goy! We promise!", was the line. SO the majority followed. Until one day, the jews again pulled the dagger on Humanity out of nowhere. Oy vey! But we had made a contract, with the jews haven't we?

So long you (((fitted in))), you could go somewhere, had promised the jews. So slowly their victimized generations started seeing the facts for what they were... And were later swindled into a life of suffering, debt, and moral and mental de-filition by the jews, because with jews you lose.

A striking majority of these 'well-fed-ings", are the generation of the fun-pills only to make life more interesting (since it was the life of slaves anyway), the people who were so bored as to stone themselves out of existence, their greatest aim how to own the best car in the neighborhood, or just

pacify themselves to death by being a commie-hippie, and those who pray to jewsus to find the keys to their car and if they find it, they consider it a divine miracle from heaven and the whole jewish angelic host alike. "Heaven conspired"! Jews told them Jesus can save you and find your keys for you, now please buy him as your lord and savior!

From the sleeping and deceived half of this generation emerged the cuck leftist generation, many asleep shabbos, and of course all these generations have had an extremely hard time acting against the jews and their beloved Rabbi "Christ" who after all think has fed them bread. Generations who instead of life just want to live in virtual reality with Rabbi Christ, and that are so rootless that the jews have literally thought they could pull the plug to humanity and make the "Great March to Communism". Now the jews carried these elections to get the "Big Yes, Communize us! Fuck us up! Fill us with the 3rd World!", and as the jews celebrated in their mega-win over the USA...Here the Gentiles come again with resistance...

HERE SATAN RAISES HIS HEAD AGAIN..

Thankfully, Shabbos Joo Trump was under them, so they are not done or anything yet. People are waking up, and another intellectual "Shoah" is being committed. Now that the West is being dragged to destruction, vomiting of the jewish crap is necessary, and adhering to the real ancient Gentile values, not jewish ones. Those who cannot choke and vomit the jewish propaganda, will just follow their fate chosen for them. Because with jews, you lose. On whatever conditions, you will just lose.

This seems to be the card the jews are going to pull now, albeit slowly, and only for illusionary purposes. In plain slang, their carrots will be rotten and digital now, non-existent. Just smoke and mirrors in the media to seclude that really Trump Dump didn't really do anything. This is because they have been losing so they have to waste the time of the populace, or so they think, with parlor tricks. The populace and general masses are educated, and ENRAGED. While they planned economic collapse almost two years ago, now they keep the economy alive, afraid of revolts from the people. Trump has been a controlled by the jews, but major loss for the jews, losing spree. The jews have got a clear message that the majority of the people haven't become the cucks they wanted them to be, and as thus, they will be faced with extreme resistance that may go out of control. There is still resistance the jews cannot break straight up, so they decided to 'control it' to just wear it down.

The jews are running out of time, and all this is thanks to our Rituals. With our Rituals we can exploit the benefits they may try to confer above the masses now, and by exploiting the transition of this 'black to white' thing, we can destroy them even more.

THIS MUST STAY IN YOUR MIND FOREVER - Tolerating them, leaving them around to even lick your shoes or serve you, will mean your DEATH. Societies, countries and civilizations need to AIM HIGHER than the jews, and finally leave them hanging in the abyssal levels of excrement they were born to dwell. While Hitler could have sold out, he didn't, and he achieved paradise on Earth. Hitler did not settle down to be Vice chancellor, kiss jewish ass for (((benefits))) and become another Shabbos Goyim leader- he went for the maximum and the full of his National Socialist, jew-less revolution, and won all of it. Hitler was TRUE to his principles.

What can people expect to see now for at least a year, is an in-between hanging between good and evil from the jews. ACCEPT NO EVIL AND NO GOOD FROM THE JEWS, AS BOTH ARE THE SAME COIN THAT WILL DESTROY YOU AND WITH WHICH THEY WILL INDEBT YOU FOREVER.- PERIOD.

This is the simple, carrot and whip. When the whip fails, jews retreat back to the carrot. Sometimes they use both. We are going through the phase they use both. Only with jews, the carrot is ROTTEN, DISEASED and will KILL YOU. You die from both the whip or the carrot.

Now that Trump got elected, the jews are trying to cause civil war, the Jew world order is divided as to how to act, and everything is heard, from the Russia-USA friendship, to the illusion that the things will turn better, and the list goes. We are not dumb masses, or dumb slaves. We know what's up, and we know we are the moving catalyst and why they act that way. It's not like those who want to EXTERMINATE all of us, suddenly became 'good' and gave in. It's just they cannot accomplish their goals. With that being stated, after they pull extreme attacks akin to those of a last stand, then will follow extreme shilling, and the more victories we score, they will even turn to begging. To the jew all of this is the same- even begging or asking for mercy is not real, but a last gamble to get power over their slaves. Only to backstab them again and destroy them.

In closing, NO DUST IN YOUR VISION, NO RECONCILIATION, AND AS HILTER STATED "NO CAPITULATION"! HUMANITY HAS SUFFERED ENOUGH AND WE DON'T HAVE THE TIME OR THE FUTURE SPACE FOR HUMANITY TO SUFFER EVEN MORE! TOO MANY PEOPLE HAVE DIED, TOO MANY SOULS HAVE BEEN LOST FOREVER, SO MANY CULTURES, STATES AND CIVILIZATIONS HAVE SUNK, SO MANY HAVE WENT EXTINCT!

NO MORE JEWISH WARS, NO MORE JEWISH INFLUENCE, NO MORE JEWISH LIFE, NO MORE JEWISH "GOOD" OR JEWISH "EVIL"! NO MORE JEWISH CARROT, NO MORE JEWISH WHIPS AND CARROTS!

GENTILES MUST CLAIM THEIR DESTINY AT LONG LAST!

We are Satanists, children of SATYAN (Truth Eternal). We can see, where others don't. We can act, where others cannot. We have been chaning, what others never would or could. We must stay focused on the real points, and not be lost in the details or jewish parlor tricks.

OTHERS CAN BOW, BUT SATANISTS MUST NEVER SETTLE DOWN OR BOW! EVERYTHING OR NOTHING, FOR LESS THAN EVERYTHING *IS* NOTHING!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[The Six Pointed Star is Venus Not Saturn](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Aug 30, 2018 12:28 pm

The Six Pointed Star is Venus Not Saturn

In the east the six pointed star is the symbol of Vayu the God of air. The element of air is ruled by Venus. In Southern India the God Murrugan, yantra the geomantic symbol of the God is the six pointed star and Murrugan wears the six pointed star around His neck. Murrugan's title is Shukra which is the name of Venus in the original language of Sanskrit.

In western alchemy the planet Venus's metal, copper is given Cu originally and was also called Kipar this is Kipara which means the "Serpent God" in the ancient language and the Cu also spelled Ku is the ancient name of the serpent around the world. The star is the union of the male and female chakra's in Hinduism by the serpent energy. Its the symbol of the sexual alchemical union of the soul which gives the Light Body. The upper triangle is water and the bottom fire and they make the new soul Vayu. This is the sun and moon nadis being united in the central nadi with the risen serpent.

Murrugan is also shown as red to denote the final stage in alchemy when the soul, spirit and body have been united into the Light Body and become immortal and perfected. In Hinduism Murrugan is the God of Ku...ndalini Yoga which is the process of obtaining the Light Body.

Murrugan as mentioned before is Mithra in the Veda's and is the God of the Yezidhi's who they also call "Satan" which is the original title of the head God around the world. The Yezidhi's are ancient Persians who where a Vedic People. Mihr is the name of Mithra and the name of the spiritual leader of the Yezidhi's and the Mihragan which is from Murrugan is the name of the most important religious festival of the Yezidhi's.

The Yezidhi's also have the symbol of Venus the six pointed star in their sacred sites as the symbol Satan and the God Murrugan is Dionysus to the Greeks. Dionysus's symbol was the six pointed star as well which is still found in His temple in Lebanon at Baalbek. Dionysus's name was also Ioannes which is from Oannes the ancient name of Enki in Sumeria. Whom the Chaldeans called "Satan". Sat is the supreme and An means God. Hence Satan the head God. In the ancient language. The ancient Gods where called the "An". It means "Heavenly Serpents".

Satan rules Venus.

Source

The Complete Idiot's Guide To Alchemy, Hauck
Gods of Love And Ecstasy, Danielou
The Truth Behind The Christ Myth, Pinkham

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Six Pointed Star is Venus Not Saturn](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Aug 30, 2018 11:27 pm](#)

The Gods are the Orion galaxy. The planet Venus is not inhabitable its an allegory. The star is an ancient symbol the Jews stole at some point later on. The six pointed star is all over Hindu yantra's and its also called the star of Visnu in the east. But every major deity has this symbol, however Murrugan is the oldest deity.

Flagellus75 wrote: Thanks Mageson for this post. It's very interesting. So, the Israel people stolen the symbol. In fact, in far east especially in India, its an alchemical meaning that only few people can understand.
And the related connection between Venus and this symbol, confirm that Lucifer and his legion, come down to earth, from Venus. This is confirmed also in ancient vedic texts.

[Re: The Six Pointed Star is Venus Not Saturn](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Aug 30, 2018 11:32 pm](#)

Christians are always freaking out about the end of the world they have been freaking out about the end of the world since the start of Christianity. Its part of the Christian psychosis their ideology wants to bring destruction to the world and all life on it, its Jewish.

StraitShot47 wrote: What do we do about those that blame saturn on satan?

Dudes are freaking out over in 4chan saying the end of the world's coming and they're blaming it on Satan and Saturn. And it just so happens that both these threads are posted around the same time.

Obviously no one believes them, but can we be enlightened a little more on whats happening? If not, I understand and have a good idea about this pain they talk about.

Sieg Heil!
Heil Hitler!
Heil Satan!

[Re: The Six Pointed Star is Venus Not Saturn](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Fri Aug 31, 2018 3:43 am**

Six is the union of spirit and matter together to form existence our word sex is the name of the Latin number six. The union of opposites.

Syt wrote:What's the number symbolism of 6 in Venus in terms of numerology?
Does the number six still tie into Saturnine energies?

The Alt-Right 2018

Note even a lot of these Alt-Right types will bitch about the Left lobbies..... And other Marxist groups but never utter a real word about the ZIONIST CHRISTIAN LOBBY that has tens of millions of members and dollars and allows the Jews to control Washington with total ease and put in open Zionist after Zionist President and Congress People into the government. While shipping thousands of American's to die in wars for Israel. And allowing the Mossad to engage in domestic terrorism against America that kill thousands of American's. And the Christian lobbies they also promote race mixing as well.

But then again a lot of the Jewish faces that run the Alt-Right don't want to talk about 911 or that the Christ-lie is the source of Jewish power. They want you on your knees praying to them as your god in Church while clutching their racial ideology to conqueror you to your chest calling it holy. The Jews run the White Movement by promoting xianity. Even the Jews like Kike Enoch who admitted he is Jew on air and who pretends to be against xianity will then run a network with nothing but xian shows on it. And personally bring on xian fanatic's like Heimback to promote nothing but xianity. Heimback obsessively promotes and worships this strange Communist Russian Jew, Dugin who in his works on the Fourth Political Theory, states he wants to bring about the end of the world, literally. And he states all good Christians want this as well. Literally to bring death on all life on earth. Christianity is a Jewish death cult. The Jewish soul is so alien to nature, the Jew wishes to destroy it. But hey Goy listen to this banter its woke. Oh yeah there Goy make sure to support Martial law with Trump and tear up that constitution already. They also promote that as well. We have Kike Enoch, and the other Jew, Weev pushing for violent rape gangs to attack White Women under the Talmudic rape culture they want to create for White Women called "White Sharia". This is the trash the Jews who run the Alt-Right are promoting for White People.

Here we have the Alt-Right promoting the Neo-Marxist doctrines of this Jew Dugin yet again with Richard Spencer and his wife promoting this Communist narrative of Jewish Dugin as well and covering for the Jewish holocaust of millions of Ukrainians as well. With the very lies the Jews themselves tell to cover it up. All the while pushing "Nationalist Bolsheviks" of this strange Jew Dugin. This Dugin himself is openly anti-White and believes the same about White People the anti-White Left does in the west. Spencer was also shouting for "White Sharia" at the Alt-Right rally in Charlottesville. Literally yelling for violent rape gangs to attack White women in some strange rape culture he wants. Note Duke promotes Dugin as well. Duke has also tried to silence people from talking about the Jewish role in 911 from reports of people such as the producer of 911 Missing Links.

We have Richard Spencer going around affirming the anti-White narrative of the Jews by affirming it as something legitimate to massive audiences even on National TV. He affirms the Jewish lie of "White privilege" and that he wants to expand it. This is the key ideological narrative the Jews are hanging around the necks of innocent Whites everywhere to genocide us..... And Spencer is promoting it from the inside to the public. We also have Kike Enoch who

goes on "Tree of Logic's" show and blames the White Race for the African Slave Trade. And covers up for the Jews who even write books admitting they ran the whole Slave Trade. The Jewish religion tells Jews to make Gentiles slaves. The false blaming of Whites for slavery is the main excuse the Jews use for the Genocide of Whites and there is KIKE enoch affirming it as legitimate to the world....For the tribe. The Jews are trying to conqueror the White Movement from within. And use it as black propaganda to confirm their mainstream narrative against Whites.

The apologetics given is "White Sharia" is just a joke man..... Well Anglin who promotes this and pushes the admitted Jew Weev on everyone. Stated in an interview with Vox Day. This is not a joke he really believes this stuff and is serious about promoting it. He believes White Women in his own words "should be attacked" for the crime of going outdoors by themselves. I would say really Anglin even your own sister and mother? But your sister is half Asian and she looks like you so I can only guess that your mother is Asian as well. But at least your Father looks White with Jewish surnames in his family.

"Look, I hate women. I think they deserve to be beaten, raped and locked in cages."- Andrew Anglin

Its funny how these Trad Xians on the Alt-Right are in an open alliance with the Jews who run most of the Alt-Right. And neither don't want to mention that the rantings of RABBI YESUHA in the Bible is the same as the rantings of Rabbi Marx. That includes the destruction of the family unit, the racial unit, the national unit and the destruction of all non-Jewish cultures into a one world order run by Jews. Somehow everyone this is against the Jewish Left who promote the same thing in secular mode. In cases like Trad Xian, Heimback he openly promotes both Christianity and Communism at the same time. He even pushes the Jew Stalin as something great.

The reason the Jews on the Right want you only looking Left is to distract you off the central key to their power and the fact your actually following a theistic version of the Lefts doctrine. So they stay in control. In some cases they are now openly pushing Communism via the Alt-Right as well.

So the question is how long are the Goy on the Alt-Right going to allow themselves to be led around by the noise by these open Jews. Don't bitch about "normies" while you sit there and give the tribe support to run the Alt-Right

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Alt-Right 2018](#)

[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Sat Aug 11, 2018 1:37 am](#)

There is this guy with a Jewish face named after a shit bird who praises Israel and talks about all the vacations he has taken there. Probably to visit family. Who blames the fall of Western civilization on White Women. So who is to blame for all this...White Women who are following Jewish Marxist ideology created from the Talmud to destroy Whites with. Or the Jews who have a racial religion that tells them to destroy the entire White Race.....Oy vey What is a Goy presenting Joo to do.....

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Alt-Right 2018](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Sat Aug 11, 2018 2:14 am](#)

Something interesting is Vice did a documentary on Anglin and found he lied about the money he raised for the court case against him. Instead of spending it for the court case he is just hiding out in five star hotels, eating steak dinners and dodging the summons. But this is probably how he was always living on the money he claimed was for the basic blog he runs and the movement.

[Re: The Alt-Right 2018](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Sat Aug 11, 2018 7:04 am](#)

Kike Enoch openly admitted he is a Jew several times on air. His wife turned out to be a high power Jewesses who is well connected in the Jewish power structure. And there he is despite all the evidence about 911 that has been out for years. Just look at tower seven and the Jewish owner of the WTO confession. Claiming the Jewish power structures narrative on 911 is correct there Goyim. And there Kike Enoch is openly selling Whites out and enforcing the Jewish narrative on the Slave Trade.... You expect me to be that stupid. That when a admitted and obvious racial Jew is standing there Jew'in away I am supposed to just sit there like a dumb Goy and play pretend this is somehow a based Gentile..... I think your MAGA hat is on too tight here.

"Going far enough".... That right there is Jew talk. Its actually called expecting sincere HONESTY from a claimed activist for White People.

Weev admitted he is a Jew in his cupid profile and an interview with Salon. His mother also came out and stated Weev's family is Jewish on both sides. Weev's job was harassing and trying to destroy the lives of American, anti-Zionist activists for the tribe. Till he got put in jail and all of sudden is now pretending to be some White Nationalist. While living in Lebanon..... Now where would Mossad like to have an agent living again. Good cover too.

Now why do you seem to think its fine for Kike Enoch to promote violent rape of White Women?

silentstorm666 wrote: However, I disagree with your opinion on Mike Enoch. He has said numerous times, he is not a leader. He is pretty biased when it comes to naming the kikes. I listen to TDS regularly and cannot fault him on any of the stuff he states. The argument of "he is not going far enough", which is essentially what you're stating, for not going against Christianity, that argument can be made about anybody. Mike Enoch's target is the Jew and the left. I believe he is doing a lot to expose both of these vermin.

As far as Weev is concerned, if he is not a Jew, he is definitely a psycho. I wouldn't trust that guy to water my plants.

[Re: The Alt-Right 2018](#)

[Post by HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 12, 2018 10:43 pm

That word you used "probably" lets be honest its a fact the main leadership is controlled opposition. This is the issue people are having they have created some kind of emotional connection, projection of these leaders and they don't want to be told the truth. You're a good example and so are some others here. Cognitive dissonance, Kike Enoch outs himself as a kike up to no good and here come the excuses for him. Why..... Because of emotionally immature people can't handle the truth of the obvious. Spencer has shown his hand numerous times, same. And on it goes with these characters. Anglin openly states he wants to beat and rape White Women and while holding open the door for the Jew Weev to push for his Tribe. And here come the excuses.....

This is nothing but weakness of character being displayed.

No excuses for these Jewish characters.

What is going to happen if ten percent a very Kabala number from that poll..... Decide to join a movement run by Kikes to conquer any movement against them from within.....

If the ranks of the Alt-Right can't divorce themselves from the Jews who are leading them..... Then its useless.

HailVictory88 wrote: I'm a bit confused by this. Obviously some of the alt-right members are probably controlled opposition, but haven't we talked about some of the good that's happening with the alt-right? Are there some leader figures who can be cautiously supported?

Something interesting-after the Charlottesville rally last year, about 10% of Americans,

according to three different polls, expressed support for the "alt-right". That's a similar number to the Germans who expressed support for the National Socialists in 1929, and obviously this was able to grow into something much bigger relatively quickly.

Re: The Alt-Right 2018

Post by HP Mageson666 » Tue Aug 14, 2018 7:45 am

So how is a Jewish book that orders the destruction of all races, families, cultures and nations under a Jewish World Government good for us? The Jews are just doing to us what they already wrote they wanted to do in the Bible. The Jews created Christianity to conquer the world by religious ideology and use the mass mind to bring about their one world order. The Jews have even admitted this openly. Just look at Marcus Eli Ravage's admission. <https://archive.org/details/ARealCaseAgainstTheJews>

Jewish Christianity put us in this problem. Running back to worshipping the Jews and their one word order propaganda is not going to help us.

jay wrote: "but but that's only because modern Christianity has been infiltrated and perverted, true and original Christianity is legit and promoted traditional white lifestyles!! We were all white nations until Christianity started dying out!!"

this is the rebuttable I commonly get from alt-right/trump types that are christians. i dont really come across many young people that sees *current* Christianity as some bastion (that seems to be more of a boomer thing), but many still look at the relatively recent homogenous and traditional societies of their parents generations and see Christianity as a solution to that.

I'd like to up my bating average when it comes to convincing them beyond. what's the best counter to this?

[The Ancient Lilith, Origins of the Goddess](#)

▣ Mon Aug 14, 2017 4:04 am – By High Priest [Hoodedcobra666](#)

The enemy has made sure to defame Lilith more than any other female Goddess. This is typical of their creed. This will debunk these and purify her identity.

Lilith as with anything else that the enemy stole and perverted, came from the Far East. As we know the names of the Gods are aliases and sometimes they have had thousands or hundreds, but Lilith is particularly important as this reflects the clearer reflection of the feminine divine.

Lilith comes from the eastern LALITA, frequently also pronounced literally as LALITHA. Lalita is a title and name of the Goddess Lahksmi. Lalita means "playful one", and this is a divine term of the Shakti energy which she literally represents, such as Loki which as was stated by HP Don in some point, was actually Laki. And is the modern english word for LAKE.

In the Norse world, we have the lady of the lake, the Queen of the Arthurian Legend (Arthurian Legend has to do with the Godhead and the grail) as an allegory of the feminine, Shakti energy of the universe, represented by the waters or lakes. In some fables, Loki acts 'feminine' as well, with what can be stated as a playful nature, etc, showing this very role.



Lalita means "the playful one", simply because, the feminine energy is vibrant, alive and playful. Lalita is associated with the Crown chakra, the thousand petal lotus, and the blessings that come from opening such chakra. Lilith rules the crown, and Satan rules the

base. Lalita is the personification of Shakti in her own form and nothing else, the face of the feminine Divine.

The other name of the Goddess Lalita, is the name Kamala, an epithet meaning Wisdom for Goddess Lahkmi. Which is another name for Lahkmi, the Hindu Goddess of spiritual and material prosperity. But Lalita is at the same time the representation of the Trine Power (Trinity) force, and therefore she is higher than any particular Goddess. Lalita Tripura Sundari is her name when she represents the Trine Force.

Kamala as it has been stated before, has been perverted to AMALEK or AMALAK from the enemy. Which is how they call the White Race, the children of Amalek.



In Ancient Greek, Alithea means Truth, non-forgetfulness, remembering the Truth. In the literal sense this means "The Reality of the Existence and the Existence of Reality". This is backhandedly admitting the linking with the Satya, which is Truth and Reality, and is just happens by some another huge coincidence to link Satan with Lilith together, again. This is a feminine word in nature.

Remember in the Jewish Kabbalah, the Soul of the "Goyim" or the Gentile has Lilith as their Mother, and Satan as the Father. Forming the union, and constituting the Goyim Soul. This is also known as the Klippotic tree which the jews are sworn enemy of. This is what the Messianic Chabad Rabbi has admitted, that the Gentiles are the seed of the Amalek, Satan and Lilith.

Lalita and Amalek are both related to wealth, spiritual and material prosperity, and the riches bestowed on the spiritually wise. Amalek are known as the wealthy nations in jewish 'culture'. The enemy curses that and preaches impoverishment as a virtue. While they hoard all the wealth in the world possible. They hate this because wealth is a literal manifestation of the divine, same as is love and many other blessings. Lalita also rules love, materialized wealth, and all the pleasures of life, also sexual union. Which fall under the domain of the Divine and Giving mother, Shakti, which she represents in Goddess form.

Sri Lalita is also the creator of Mankind. Which the enemy also admits when it comes to the Gentiles. And is part of the most Ancient Vedic culture, representing the primordial Goddess in a pure form. She is queen of the whole universe, sustainer, and creator.

In the Joy of Satan webpage it's written that Lilith has said that she doesn't want to be summoned and she will only appear to those whom she chooses. This is also the case in Lalita, where Lalita chooses her worshipers and not the other way around in Hindu lore.



Lalita takes a major part in the war in Hindu epics against the corrupted forces of

darkness and despair, and the Rabbis also are very afraid of her and mention in their kabbalistic texts that her name should better be going unsaid as she rules "MILLIONS OF DEMONS". These millions of demons can assault rabbis and kill them, assaulting them at night and causing them insanity and paranoia from which one cannot recover.

Lalitha or Lilith is actually the wife and consort of Shiva, and they are the representation of the Divine Sexual Union. As it has been stated before, Satan is Shiva. And Lalita is Lilith. Shiva and Shakti are the merging of the feminine and masculine parts of the self. Bringing the union and the rising of the consciousness.



Satan is blasphemed as Amalek, the Father of the Aryan people, coming from the eastern Malek that means King. And Lalita is blasphemed as Lilith, the mother of the "Mixed Multitude" in the jewish texts. The name Lalita is also associated, like Lilith, with the word in English that still survives as Lilith.

Lolita, or a young prostitute (Which is an example of most jewish women who have invented all this ugly prostitution, write books about it, and promote it in all frontiers of civilization, equally so in feminism), is a word the jews use to define promiscuous women. The hate of the jewish spiritual feminine was externalized, guess where, on their enemies again.

Mistranslating with their reptilian brain (which will be blown to bits in the future), the playful essence of this energy, into 'whoredom', since as we know all the Gentiles or Goyim are born from fornication with whores, we are 'dogs' and we need to wash of our original sin in front of the jewish god. Because existing is a crime in the mind of the jews.

Additionally, the river of life, which is the adobe of the energy of Laki/Lalita/Divine Shakti, representing the Gentile generative power, abundance and wealth (Like the River Nile did which is cursed in the bible) is smitten, so they say that this was some sort of 'demon' that tried to steal their 'seed' or something, as the water represents also this energy.

The jews have shown their bottomless abuse to women and anything pertaining women, including their own, which are treated lower than cattle. For this reason the jews do not get nowhere spiritually, and are a race of ugly creatures. Those who replicate such myths are for a spiritual beheading and incessant cursing, now and for all time.

They also write some lies that deserve their hands to be severed, such as that "Lilith" comes from some sort of Akkadian small night Demon called Lilitu or something. Night "Demon" is associated with the Dark, Shakti energy.

Lilith has been 'demonized' by the jews because she is a key player in the destruction of the enemy. Lilith works and has been working for so long with the Joy of Satan clergy, and is one of the key Goddesses who work for the eradication of the jewish influences from the world.

She is the real Queen of heaven, in all her glory, power and wisdom.



HAIL LILITH!!!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

[The Ark Of The Covenant The Jewish Curses On Gentiles](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jul 28, 2018 6:23 pm

The concept of the Ark was stolen from the Egyptians. In the Egyptian the Ark of Amun is shown to be the spine with the seven chakra's. Being carried by a row of seven men. With the area of the heart chakra having the twin figure of Isis with the spread wings facing each other. Showing the heart chakra where the upper and lower chakra's meet at the chest. [1] The Ark of Amun is in the shape of a boat.

In Judaism the Ark is just a symbol of the Torah that was stolen and corrupted from Egyptian symbolism for a reason. In Judaism they have the Torah Ark in which they place the Torah after they read from it in the Synagogue. This is what the Ark of the Covenant actually is. This Torah Ark is called the "Holy Ark":

"Holy Ark. This name is a reference to the 'ārōn haqqōdeš, the Hebrew name for the Ark of the Covenant which was stored in the Holy of Holies in the inner sanctuary of both the ancient Tabernacle and the Temple in Jerusalem. Similarly, Hekhál, also written hechal, echal or heichal — and sometimes also Echal Kodesh (mainly among Balkan Sephardim) comes from Hebrew [hēkhāl] 'palace', was used in the same time period to refer to the inner sanctuary. The hekhhal contained the Menorah, Altar of Incense, and Table of the Showbread." [2]

The purpose of the Torah is to use the 22 Hebrew letters to generate a highly charged energy field of negativity to bind the Gentile Soul and bring about the destruction of the Gentile world. In the Torah the Jews use this Ark as a weapon to destroy the Gentile nations they war on. Its an open weapon. This is why the Greek and Roman rulers banned the Torah and banned it from being read. The Jews call their 22 Hebrew letters the 22 names of their "god".

The reason the Jews stole the image of the Ark of Amun to create a corrupted and shortened image to create their own Ark from. Is because this is about attacking and binding the Gentile soul. Every curse on the Gentile is done by the 22 Hebrew letters. Even the corruption of the symbol of the Egyptian Ark to create this Jewish trash is a form of cursing Gentiles using Kabbalistic Talismanic magic. Which is the purpose of corrupting the image. The Jewish Ark is purposely made to be in the shape of the cube which ties into their energy.

Source

[1]Did Moses Exit?, D.M. Murdock

[2]Wiki

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: The Ark Of The Covenant The Jewish Curses On Gentiles
Postby [HPS Shannon](#) » **Mon Jul 30, 2018 12:02 am**

In other words...spam the The Final RTR!

High Priestess Shannon
<https://groups.yahoo.com/BlacksforSatan>
<https://groups.yahoo.com/SSHealth>

The Aryan Race Origins And Destiny

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Jul 31, 2019

The God Shiva is called Swarupa the "White God" in Hinduism the seat of Shiva worship is northern India the place of the Swastika mountain of Kailash, the regions that were populated by the ancient Aryans. The southern Indians state they received the concept of Shiva Dharma from Aryan Rishi's who came down from the north. When the Europeans came to India they were called the "Swarupa's" showing this term of Shiva is a racial term.

The fair or White form of Shiva is still shown as an Aryan being:



The ancient Aryan's were called the Saka's which means Kingly Cobra's and Dragons. The term Saka also becomes known as the Scythians.

The Hindu text the Deva Samhita states the White Race the Saka's were born from Shiva and sprang

from His mind and soul thus blood and body, this was symbolically shown as from the Jatas of Shiva which represent the flowing serpent power. Hence why the Saka's were called the Jat Saka's as well. To the point Jats was the general name for the Saka's.

The Deva Samhita states the Saka Aryans were born of the head of Shiva due to their position to be leaders they are called like gods and of all the kshatriya's the royal warrior class the best and most powerful and destined to lead the world. They are called the greatest of warriors, whom were put here by Shiva to be a god like race of kings and warriors.

The Matsya Purana states the Jat-Sakas Aryans ruled the world for a period of seven thousand years. The Puranas state the Aryan Saka homeland was the continent of Sakadwipa in Central Asia. Which the Mahabharata states was at the north-west part of ancient Bharata, modern India. The Hindu texts stated Sakadwipa was populated with Maha Siddha's, those with risen serpents and Lord Shiva was the God worshipped. The ancient cities found along the Silk Road are larger then those of Mesopotamia and the burial sites show the inhabitants cities of the Silk Road were all ancient Aryan Peoples just as the Tocharians whom the Greek histories mention as Scythians, the Tocharians burial grounds show the outer regions of Sakadwipa.

Sakadwipa went through Central Asia across to Europe of when the Aryan Saka's came into Europe they became the Saxon's. Sarmatians, Hungarians, Germans, Dacian's the Romanians, Slav's, Greeks and the entire racial nation of the European People across all the different regions even the Gaels. Just as they were the Aryan Parthians and Persians further east.

The Aryan Saka's were also known as the Parthians and Persians before the creation of the enemy program of Zoroastrianism in ancient Persia, the Aryan's of Persia worshipped Shiva as their God, Shiva was turned into Ahriman the Devil of the Zoroastrian religion with the creation of Zoroastrianism which forms the major influence of the origin of Christianity and is influenced from Judaism:

"What is especially interesting in Zarathustra's vision is his redefinition of the old Vedic gods the daevas [Sanskrit devas]. They are turned into devils, companions of evil Ahriman. Ancient Indo-European deities such as Indra, the wielder of thunder, the Ashvins [the heavenly twins], and Sharva, who is none other than Shiva-Rudra, are expressly mentioned as evil spirits. Daeva worshippers are threatened with ETERNAL HELLFIE."

"We can see that Zarathustra turned the sociology of the supernatural worlds topsy-turvy. To him and his followers, the worshippers of the daevas [devas became nonsobber, idol devil worshippers. There was little doubt as far as they were concerned that the devotees of Shiva-Sharva were worshippers of the Evil One."

"The image of Satan, which spooks through all Western religions has its roots in Zarathustra's condemnation of the old gods, specifically of Shiva."

"Mahadev's [Shiva my note] adders and vipers became in Zarathustrian eyes, the very insignia of evil. In older cultures these long-lived reptiles, with their ability to shed their skins were respected as the symbol of life renewing itself, as omens of fertility, of wisdom and of healing[e.g., Aesculapian serpents of ancient Greece]...."

Shiva was the God Dionysus to the ancient Greeks of whom Dionysus's symbol was the serpent. Shiva

and Dionysus are the same God as the French scholar Alain Danielou showed in his book on Shiva and Dionysus. The God Dionysus was worshipped as Ioannes which became Oannes in Babylonian another title of Enki.

Source

All quotes are from: Shiva, The Wild God Of Power And Ecstasy, Wolf-Dieter Storl, PH.D.

The Path Of The Dragon, Mark Pinkham

Gods of Love and Ecstasy: The Traditions of Shiva and Dionysus, Alain Danielou

HailVictory88 wrote: Thank you for your reply, HP, it makes a lot of sense. I can't stand how stupid society has become in regards to men and women-the sexes are not meant to fight each other. It's just frustrating because of how brainwashed people have become-the Jews tell women that working 80 hours a week is more honorable than starting a family, and tell White men that going over to Asia to do drugs, race-mix, and catch diseases is better than building a family and protecting and honoring your wife and children. "Please, goyim, just don't raise happy, healthy White children. The path to happiness is anything but that."

The jews want women to be consumers to make them and produce them wealth, in the exchange for money, which they spend back since they are consumers, at the expense of their own survival, time and energy. This is also on par with the general extermination agenda of Whites while working them to death for jewish benefit.

For women to have children this is hazardous to the jews at the top as half of the civilization would be out of the labor force and therefore impossible to be pillaged through insane taxation etc. From a biological standpoint it only means more probabilities of Mozart, Hitler, and other things which the jew simply doesn't wanna have to deal with all over again against stupid Whitey and his need to develop the world and himself.

So technically speaking how can you reduce birth rates in peace time to lower birth rates than even war. Turn woman into an individualistic consumer and you have attained the outcome of what ten wars could not attain on their own.

Forcing women to work is also fundamental to create kids that have parents but are essentially same as orphans that never see their parents since they grind the bread all day, since some women will have kids anyway even against Dr Shekelberg's wishes.

Kids need their mother to be around way more often than their dads, that is a fact. A man cannot breastfeed a baby, only a woman can. Absence of mother creates an alienation in the mind of the person. A good mother has power to channel all the energy a kid needs to grow even if a parent can be absent, but a father can very rarely do the same.

Then these kids are handed over to the 'state', which looks for their ed-jew-cation, and in general, forms them in the jew's own image to create the society the jew wants. If a woman is at home with kids or works from home then she has time to raise and essentially build up her own progeny and control what goes in it's mind which also decides the destiny of it.

So women enjoy influence and power for generations to come through motherhood, except of the obviously helpful things such expanding your race and fulfilling innate needs which to the majority of women are very deeply hardwired. And for very good reason. And the jew doesn't want any of this so they push women to sink to the level of man.

Women have through sons changed history way more than women have changed history by

working 80 hours a week to buy tablets and iphones they will never have time to use.

All the "Free" women of the jewish system today who unequivocally attack the values of motherhood and side with the corrupt wrong side of feminism, have no influence on this world compared to the influence mother of Alexander the Great has done.

All the hateful women who hate on other women's maternity instincts, all unholy feminists who seek to break down households, and all jewish servants who bought all the jewish crap and now just made it their life's mission to keep infesting other women with the same mental cancer they have...

And all their tears of the above combined, will never surpass in historical importance the simple tears of a simple and closely nameless woman somewhere in Greece a few thousand years ago who gave birth to Alexander and cried during her birth. Nor they will stand superior to the other woman from Austria that gave birth to Hitler.

Women could also be spending the time they do not directly work in social works and more heartfelt or creative pursuits to elevate civilization, or care about higher professions that require way less times and should be designed so that one can also raise kids. Such as studying, music, art, science, teaching etc. The jew instead forces women to work in things that crush the feminine spirit.

But if one pays close attention all advocacy about women today is NOT about creating a society healthy for women, but actually, to crush the womanly spirit and make it into a masculine dumb spirit. Feminists literally just complain why women are not equally burdened like men.

"Why aren't women dying also falling from building skyscrapers for Rabbi Shekelstein? We need to look to it that it happens! They are goyim too and they are equal to the other goyim!".

At first in the 1950's the jew could do with only the man working for the car, the house, and trying to do the consumer monkey to attract a mate. Then they kept marketing the chasing of the woman and saw the profits could only pile up to a certain extent from this.

Then the jew realized this process of pillaging people could happen faster if women, or approximately 50% more of labor force was just equally abused as men.

"The right of women to be worked to death while producing only shekels for kikes and get nothing back really is a major and important right that all modern women need. Women unite for your right to clean excrement and work in the construction to break your backs. Women unite for your right to never have kids and therefore have your bloodline go extinct. Women unite for your right to stop existing, I said unite goyim. " -A feminist kike in vacation to America that originally in Israel is a loyal one and only wife to a rabbi, with whom she has 8 to 10 kids.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[The Bible Admits Satan Is The Creator God Of Gentiles](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Mar 15, 2018 6:57 am

The characters of the Bible are well known to be stolen, and rewritten, from Pagan cultures. The Rabbis state that "Cain" was fathered by Satan, and that the Gentiles come from the Seed of Satan, by Cain. While the Jews come from the seed of "Adam", through Yahweh. There is some historical truth in this...

"Volcan eventually found his way into the Hebrew pantheon as Vel'cain or Cain meaning smith and possessor of fire." [1]

Val-Cana was the ancient name of Dionysus, in ancient Greece and Crete.

This God is also known in the East as Skanda - who carries the "Vel" spear and is called 'Vel' as one of His titles. Cano or Cana means Serpent fire. Dionysus was shown with the Spear, Serpent and Peacock. All the same symbols of Skanda, in the East.

As stated in other articles; the God of the Yezidis, "Satan", has the Peacock and Serpent and is shown as the Eternal Youth with Peacock feathers. The Yezidis stated they came from ancient India. The Yezidis also stated 'Skanda' is their God, Satan.

The point here is, the Jews admit the Gentiles are from the race of Satan. Vel-Cain is the ancient symbolic totem of our God Satan. Which the Sumerians stated, this God physically created physical humanity, as do the other traditions as well.

Source

[1]The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Mark Pinkham
Shiva And Dionysus, Alain Daneilou



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Bible Lies When It Promises You Eternal Life
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Jul 18, 2018 4:26 pm

The Bible Lies When It Promises You Eternal Life

Christianity lies and promises people "eternal life" if they bow down and became slaves of burden for this program of the Jewish race.

The question is if this "god" of Jewish Christianity wanted to give people eternal life why didn't it just allow Adam and Eve to eat from the Tree of ETERNAL LIFE....

Which shows the other lie that Adam and Eve already had eternal life and lost this from eating from the Tree of Good and Evil. If they already had this they didn't need to eat from the tree of Eternal Life. It was the panic of this happening and Adam and Eve becoming immortal that got YHVH's reaction to stop them from obtaining Eternal Life in the start.

Because as shown the Torah encodes within this the eating of this tree is the 666 the symbol of Eternal Life the Light Body. As YHVH warns if Adam and Eve ate from this tree of Eternal Life they would become gods and YHVH would have no power over them. That was the sin to the Jewish race the YHVH that of the Gentiles obtaining eternal life which can only be done by the Light Body or becoming a god.

Our actual Gods want humans to become such gods and even taught us how. The living God Thoth, taught humans how to become what YHVH fears, that of gods:

"One of Thoth's scrolls from which fragments remain is called "The Book of Breathings" which teaches humans how to become gods thought spells[my note mantra's] and control of the breath [my note pranayama]..."[1]

The enemy program of the Bible destroyed Egypt culturally and this knowledge with the burning of the library of Alexandria and the twenty years war it waged against Egypt killing thousands and destroying every Temple and scroll with this knowledge on it they could find. Because they don't want you have to this. Because as they write in their Torah then they can't be gods over us Gentiles. IF WE HAVE THIS KNOWLEDGE.

If one studies the Oral Torah which is called Kabala or even reads the plain text in the Jewish Torah. Its the same the enemy wants to remove this knowledge from humanity and damn us to death and suffering. The only way out is to spread the message to others peacefully and to do the Reverse Torah Rituals and work on yourselves spirituality with the meditations.

Source

[1]The Complete Idiot's Guide To Alchemy, Dennis William Hauck
Christ In Egypt, D.M. Murdock

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Bible Lies When It Promises You Eternal Life](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Wed Jul 18, 2018 9:07 pm**

Why would you have to die in order to become immortal.....That kinds of makes it pointless.

SoulSnipes wrote:For the magnum opus... does death have to happen before the steps are undertaken?? or are the preliminary steps there to prevent death?

having open chakras prevent this, or is it the proper circulation of the energy>?

[Re: The Bible Lies When It Promises You Eternal Life](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Thu Jul 19, 2018 10:15 pm**

Yes the Bible promises people eternal life in a physical body.

However something Christians don't want to admit because this triggers them on a deep level. The Bible states when you physically die you just sleep in the grave till that day jebao brings you back to life. The Christians want the promise of life in some fairy world because they are terrified of their own mortality.

The Black Hebrew Israelite Movement Part 2 -High Priestess Shannon

Re-examining the claims and references of the BHI movement:

We already are aware that the bible is a book of stolen material and lies put together by the jewish menace as a means to enslave and destroy the gentiles, but as was said, it is important to understand exactly the material inside of it to debunk the BHI claim. So many blacks relate and cling on to this movement and so it is important to understand the whole ideology.

According to the Judeo-Christian bible, Israelites were the descendants of the sons of Jacob and whose name was changed to Israel in the bible. So, the descendants of Jacob/Israel were called the children of Israel. Israel is everywhere in the bible and so any group of people claiming to be the Israelites are seeking to feel as if they are the chosen ones. Another example is in British Israelism. They mimic the BHI in that they believe that Europeans are the original Israelites.

A few examples they use to somehow prove that the original Israelites were black. They take the verses from the bible completely out of context.

Lamentations chapter 4, verse 8 " Their visage is blacker than a coal; They are not known in the streets; Their skin cleaveth to the bones: It is withered, it has become like a stick"

It is quite obvious that this quote is metaphorical and that the so-called god is mad at the children of Israel and if they do something bad their face will darken...

Lamentations chapter 5, verse 10: "Our skin was black like an oven because of the terrible famine" Speaks for itself...

Book of job, Chapter 30, verse 30: "My skin is black upon me and my bones are burned with heat." Again, poetry and metaphor are used. The character Job was in mourning when God took everything away from him.

Revelation 1:14 "His head and his hairs were as white like wool, as white as snow."

That verse is describing the color of his hair and not the texture of his hair. The BHIs believe that white like wool means his hair was wooly like the hair texture of blacks. And if the verse is describing his skin color, then white would be it, not black.

Revelation 1:15 "And his feet unto like fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace."

Brass that has been melted and burned takes on a fine glow and definitely not of a dark brown or burnt ash color. The BHIs also believe that the character David

was black but in Samuel, chapter 17, verse 42, his was described as such "for he was but a youth and ruddy and of a fair countenance." This clearly means that he had red hair and white skin. From what I have observed, the BHIs still claim that this quote describes light-skinned blacks.

Followers of this movement take many quotes out of that lie of a bible without even understanding all of the other phrases from that book like that of the curses and damnation of the gentiles and the rest of humanity.

Deuteronomy 28:68

"And the lord shall bring thee into Egypt again with ships by the way thereof I spake unto thee, thou shall see it no more again: and there ye shall be sold unto your enemies for bondmen and bond women, and no man shall buy you"

This is the verse most used by the black Hebrew Israelites to justify that the original Israelites were black. The BHI claim that the keywords ships and bondage, and being sold clearly references the Trans-Atlantic slave trade. According to the BHI, America is proven to be Egypt because on the back of the one dollar bill there is an Egyptian pyramid. If blacks of the Americas were the true Israelites and then they would have had to be in America as slaves, and then go to Israel, commit a sin against the so called god and then be brought back to America and sold as slaves... This historically has not happened whatsoever.

"And there ye shall be sold unto your enemies..."

This quote also gives way into the belief that whites enslaved blacks and because of this, whites are the enemies of the blacks of the Americas when in fact it was the Jewish psyche that brought about that black holocaust.

Many American blacks are so lost and unaware of who they are, they are fed lies and false pathologies that the Jews instill unto them and so it is a healing balm to take on any claim that would give them a sense of self importance and worth no matter how ridiculous or illogical. Much of our gentile history has been wiped away and corrupted along with our deep spiritual culture because of the Jewish program of Christianity.

We are of the seed line of Satan, the creator and liberator of Humanity!

www.exposingchristianity.com

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BlacksforSatan/info>

The Blue Pearl Of Satan

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Mar 31, 2019

In the east the sacred blue pearl is the jewel in the crown, its the Brahmastrandha, the cave of Brahma. Its where the sushumna nadi connects into the crown chakra. The crown chakra is stated to connect three inches into the brain at this point. This blue pearl is the seat of the soul. The awaking of this center activates the higher siddhi's. This includes the state of spiritual bliss and the super consciousness state.

The number given to this center is 10 which in Hinduism is also 100 the full expression of 10 to its total power. 100 in Sanskrit is the title Satan. This is why Satan means "Eternal Truth" and the highest God in Sanskrit. This is the title, mantra for the seat of the human soul and the ability to develop the super conscious state. This is why the shortening of Satan that of "Sat" is given to this region in Yoga. Its properly Satan fully spelled out in Sanskrit.

The blue pearl is also called the white pearl as well it represents the light in the head from the fully awakened pineal gland. Note the symbol for this pearl is also the crescent moon in the east. The peacock is the symbol of the fully awakened third eye in the east as well. Both the peacock and pearl are symbols of Satan.



The symbol of the Yezidhi's who's God is Satan, is the symbol of the fully opened all seeing eye of the super conscious state. The white pearl above the crescent moon with the peacock. The Yezidhi's state they originally came from Northern India. The pearl and the moon are symbols of the Amrita the nectar of immortality which regenerates the body in Kundalini Yoga.

Source:

Laya Yoga: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini, Shyam Sundar Goswami

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Mark Pinkham

The Black Book of the Yezidis, Jon Lange

The Brain Chip Is Now Here

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Jun 27, 2019

The brain chip is here, Elon Musk has developed the brain chip, that is literally injected into a person's brain. This neural link tech in the brain then connects one into the wireless net. This comes when the internet of all things is being developed which will connect everyone into one global net. This includes the individual mind, along with a net that is run by big tech companies that are run by the deep state and themselves are the creation of DARPA.

The way this tech works with wireless is the ether, which thought waves are also part of. This means with the basic neural link tech they will be able to create a global mass mind. From here any emotion, thought impulse or command can be subtly broadcast through the global mind neural link to control the mind of humanity collectively.

Also note basic tech has been developed that can create telekinetic and telepathic abilities with just a head band, that can then interface with tech that is designed to interface with the head band even creating levitation. This is the tech the Greys use along with tech implants of the brain chip that connect them into the hive mind they are part of.

Pay close attention the enemy has been putting predictive programming into media for decades to create an acceptance and normalization of the implanting of their technology into humanity to give them control. The big tech companies are run by the deep state, and they use the tech companies to inject the technologies they develop with DARPA into the population and to act as surveillance networks on the population and security tech to set up the global grid. People like Musk are fronts to sell this agenda to the public and nothing else. In all truth, the tech for neural link was probably developed by DARPA and then handed off to Musk to then promote and finalize. The fact that DARPA already was working on brain chips a decade ago, point to such. DARPA from all reality is being directed out of Israel.

The deep state is a network of international banks, corporations and government agencies all run out of Israel by the Jewish elites. The entire NSA is contracted out to Mossad, the CIA was created by the Rothschild's and Rockefellers and run by their own, that is why the CIA is always with the Mossad. The Rockefellers have stated to a reported they want to put the microchip into the population and MK ULTRA a Rothschild, Rockefeller run program through the CIA, goal was to develop the microchip to put into the population.

And now they have such and rolling out the PR campaign for it. This comes when the worlds top ten, tech companies such as Google, Microsoft, Apple and on have moved their main head quarters to Israel, to be run in all reality run by the Mossad unit 8200, the Israel intelligence tech unit that already works in Silicon Valley and has been working with Microsoft which has just gotten the Pentagon contract for Cloud App Security which is all going to be run out of Israel by Mossad's unit 8200. By Israeli's like

Rappaport who worked for unit 8200. The NSA hired two Israel companies linked to this unit to create backdoors into all telecommunications companies and technologies in America.

Israel is the major hand behind directing the building of the smart cities globally as well. The entire global control tech gird is being built out of Israel.

By Whitney Webb Whitney Webb

<https://www.mintpressnews.com/microsoft...ns/258732/>

“Earlier this month, tech giant Microsoft announced its solution to “protect” American elections from interference, which it has named “ElectionGuard.” The election technology is already set to be adopted by half of voting machine manufacturers and some state governments for the 2020 general election. Though it has been heavily promoted by the mainstream media in recent weeks, none of those reports have disclosed that ElectionGuard has several glaring conflicts of interest that greatly undermine its claim aimed at protecting U.S. democracy.

In this investigation, MintPress will reveal how ElectionGuard was developed by companies with deep ties to the U.S. defense and intelligence communities and Israeli military intelligence, as well as the fact that it is far from clear that the technology would prevent foreign or domestic interference with, or the manipulation of, vote totals or other aspects of American election systems.

Election forensics analyst and author Jonathan Simon as well as investigative journalist Yasha Levine, who has written extensively on how the military has long sought to weaponize public technologies including the internet, were consulted for their views on ElectionGuard, its connections to the military-industrial complex and the implication of those connections for American democracy as part of this investigation.

In January, MintPress published an exposé that later went viral on a news-rating company known as Newsguard. Officially aimed at fighting “fake news,” the company’s many connections to U.S. intelligence, a top neoconservative think tank, and self-admitted government propagandists revealed its real intention was to promote corporate media over independent alternatives.

Newsguard was among the first initiatives that comprise Microsoft’s “Defending Democracy” program, a program that the tech giant created under the auspices of protecting American “democratic processes from cyber-enabled interference [which] have become a critical concern.” Through its partnership with

Microsoft, NewsGuard has been installed in public libraries and universities throughout the country, even while private-sector companies have continued to avoid adopting the problematic browser plug-in.

Now, Microsoft is promoting a new “Defending Democracy” initiative — one equally ridden with glaring conflicts of interest — that threatens American democracy in ways NewsGuard never could. ElectionGuard is touted by Microsoft as a system that aims to “make voting secure, more accessible, and more efficient anywhere it’s used in the United States or in democratic nations around the world.” It has since been heavily promoted by mainstream and U.S. government-funded media outlets in preparation for its use in the 2020 general election.

However, according to Jonathan Simon, election forensic analyst and author of CODE RED: Computerized Elections and the War on American Democracy, this public relations campaign is likely just cover for more insider control over U.S. elections. “It’s encouraging that after close to two decades of ignoring the security issues with computerized voting, there’s suddenly a scramble to protect our next election that suggests those issues are finally being taken seriously,” Simon told MintPress. “Unfortunately the proposed solution is just more computerization and complexity — which translates to more control by experts and insiders, though of course that is not part of the PR campaign.”

As to the likely identity of those insiders, the fact that Microsoft’s ElectionGuard was developed in tandem with a private military and intelligence contractor whose only investor is the U.S. Department of Defense offers a troubling clue. As a consequence, ElectionGuard’s promise to “secure” elections is dubious, especially given that Microsoft itself is a U.S. military contractor. Furthermore, amid the unfolding scandal of Israeli meddling in foreign elections, Microsoft’s growing ties to Israeli military intelligence and private Israeli cybersecurity firms raise even more concerns about whether ElectionGuard’s real purpose is to “secure” American elections for candidates friendly to the establishment, especially the military-industrial complex.

Explaining ElectionGuard

According to an announcement made in early May by Tom Burt, Microsoft’s Vice President for Customer Security and Trust, ElectionGuard is “a free open-source software development kit (SDK)” that “will make voting secure, more accessible, and more efficient anywhere it’s used.” Burt’s statement further claims that the ElectionGuard system “will enable end-to-end verification of elections, open results to third-party organizations for secure validation, and allow individual voters to confirm their votes were correctly counted.” While ElectionGuard may appear to concern itself only with electronic ballots, the announcement states that the system “is designed to work with systems that use paper ballots” through the use of an optical scanner.

Notably, Microsoft chose to announce ElectionGuard only after it had already partnered “with major election technology suppliers who are exploring the integration of ElectionGuard into their voting systems.” Burt further noted that Microsoft now has “partnerships with election technology suppliers responsible for more than half of the voting machines sold in the U.S.” ElectionGuard partner companies

include Democracy Live, Election Systems & Software, Hart InterCivic, BPro, MicroVote, and VotingWorks.

Another interesting, and deeply troubling, admission in the Microsoft announcement is that Microsoft's ElectionGuard development partner, the Portland-based cybersecurity firm Galois, "recently received \$10 million in funding from the Pentagon's Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) to build a demonstration voting system to help evaluate secure hardware DARPA researchers are developing as part of a separate DARPA program."

Microsoft's announcement then notes that "the agency views ensuring the integrity and security of the election process as a critical national security concern and plans to implement the ElectionGuard SDK as part of their effort to enable an end-to-end verifiable component in future versions of their demonstration voting system."

As deeply troubling as DARPA's \$10 million indirect investment in ElectionGuard may seem, it is merely scratching the surface, as Galois itself is essentially an extension of DARPA in the private cybersecurity industry.

The "private" company whose only investor is the Pentagon

Founded in 1999 by John Launchbury, Galois quickly became close to numerous government agencies that now – according to the Galois website – form the vast majority of its clientele. In fact, Galois currently only lists the following U.S. government agencies in its "clients" section: DARPA, the Department of Defense, the Department of Energy, the Department of Homeland Security, "Intelligence Community" (i.e., CIA, NSA, etc.) and NASA. However, other clients of Galois include top U.S. weapons manufacturer General Dynamics. Galois' stated focus as a company is research and development in advanced computer science, with an emphasis on securing critical systems and cybersecurity. It also dabbles in artificial intelligence, human-computer interaction, and machine learning.

Though it describes itself as "a privately held U.S.-owned and -operated company," public records indicate that Galois' only investors are DARPA and the Office of Naval Research (ONR), both of which are divisions of the Department of Defense. In other words, while "officially" a private company, its only investor is the U.S. government, more specifically the Pentagon.

However, the company's connections to DARPA go even further. The company's founder and chief scientist John Launchbury, left Galois in 2014 to become program manager and subsequently the director of DARPA's Information Innovation Office, which deals with "nation-scale investments in cybersecurity and artificial intelligence." In 2017, he left DARPA and went back to work at Galois as the company's chief scientist. DARPA's Information Innovation Office's official purpose is to develop advanced technology for issues of national security interest, but it also focuses on enhancing "human/machine partnership."

A Galois spin-off company called Free & Fair, which develops election technology, partnered with Microsoft to produce ElectionGuard. Free & Fair's website lists its partners as DARPA, Microsoft, voting machine manufacturer VotingWorks, vote tallying software developer Verificatum, the state government of Colorado, and the OSET (Open Source Election Technology) Institute. VotingWorks is a "non-profit" voting machine manufacturer founded by a former Mozilla director of engineering and closely affiliated with the Center for Democracy and Technology (CDT). In addition to Colorado, other states like Minnesota have partnered with Microsoft's "Defending Democracy" program, but it is unclear if they have adopted or plan to adopt ElectionGuard as a consequence of that partnership.

According to the CDT's announcement of VotingWorks' launch:

"

CDT will serve as a home for VotingWorks until it becomes its own non-profit entity. This partnership means VotingWorks is working closely with the CDT's experienced team to rapidly ramp up operations and begin in earnest the development of affordable, secure, open-source voting machines for use in US public elections."

The president and CEO of CDT is Nuala O'Connor, who was Amazon's Vice President for Compliance and Customer Trust before becoming CDT president. O'Connor was also formerly chief privacy officer of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and has also worked at General Electric and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

CDT's board includes former Deputy Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator for the White House under Obama and current Principal Counsel at Apple Philippa Scarlett; Microsoft's corporate vice president, Julie Brill; and Mozilla's vice president of global policy, Alan Davidson. More troubling, however, is its advisory council, which includes representatives of RAND Corporation, Walmart, Verizon, the Charles Koch Institute, Facebook and the American Enterprise Institute (AEI). MintPress readers are likely familiar with AEI, one of the country's most notorious neoconservative think tanks, known for employing John Bolton and Paul Wolfowitz, among others. One of Newsguard's co-founders, Louis Gordon Crovitz, is also affiliated with the AEI.

Another partner of Galois' Free & Fair is the Open Source Election Technology Institute (OSET Institute, or OSETI), whose flagship initiative is called "TrustTheVote." One of OSETI's co-founders and its current CTO is E. John Sebes, who has previously done work for DARPA and DHS. OSETI's strategic board of advisors includes Chris Barr of the John S. and James L. Knight Foundation, which is a top investor in Newsguard; former Oregon Secretary of State Phil Keisling; former Deputy Director of the NSA William Cromwell; former head of DHS' Cybersecurity Directorate and former DARPA project manager Doug Maughan; and Norm Ornstein of the neoconservative American Enterprise Institute and co-director of the AEI-Brookings Election Reform Project.

Aside from the numerous links to major corporations, government agencies and neoconservative think tanks, of particular concern to Free & Fair's mission to develop "secure" election technology are its

connections to DHS. This is because, before, during and after the 2016 election, DHS was caught attempting to hack into state electoral systems in at least three states — Georgia, Indiana and Idaho — with similar accusations also being made in Kentucky and West Virginia. In Indiana’s case, the DHS’ attempted hacks occurred nearly 15,000 times over a 46 day period. In an official answer to Georgia’s claim the DHS had tried to penetrate its electoral system’s firewall, DHS which initially denied being behind the attempted hack, later responded that the attempted breach was “legitimate business” aimed at “verifying a professional license administered by the state.” Some of the states targeted by DHS had turned down the department’s offer to “shore up” election systems prior to the 2016 election.

Compare this to the alleged Russian hacking into state electoral systems, which – to date – includes only the claim from the FBI that hackers alleged to be affiliated with Russian military intelligence penetrated voter registration data in two counties in Florida. That alleged hack, the details of which remain classified and for which no evidence of it even happening has been made publicly available, did not result in any alterations to data or other manipulation of those systems, per FBI officials. The DHS, in contrast, attempted to hack into the systems, not of individual counties, but entire states and acknowledged that it did so, even though they chose not to use the word “hack” and defended their activity. While focusing on foreign — and especially Russian — interference may make for a more patriotic story, the dangers posed by domestic actors with at least as great a stake in U.S. election outcomes appear to have been grossly underestimated and virtually ignored by the media.

Free & Fair’s partnerships with groups tied to DHS seem to further undermine its stated mission of providing secure and trustworthy election technology, in addition to its parent company’s deep ties to the Department of Defense, especially DARPA.

Russian-American investigative journalist, and author of *Surveillance Valley: The Secret Military History of the Internet*, Yasha Levine explained to MintPress why DARPA is likely interested in U.S. election system software like ElectionGuard and why the agency’s interest is dangerous for American democracy:

“

Election systems are now being increasingly seen as a theater for warfare between competing nation states. So, if you are DARPA and your reason for existence is to create hi-tech weapons for the future, then you are going to be looking at electronic voting systems as a theater of war where the country could be attacked by a foreign adversary. That explains why DARPA is involved.

But DARPA and some of these companies involved can also be seen as foes of Americans’ popular will... We can hypothesize about what’s really going on and what their intentions are, but clearly the Pentagon R&D Lab for war should not be anywhere near America’s electoral system because it represents a huge and powerful and unaccountable force in the American political system whose interests often run counter to democracy.

The fact that we are handing over the keys of American democracy to the military-industrial complex — it’s like giving the keys to the henhouse to a fox and saying, ‘here come in and take whatever you want.’ It’s obviously dangerous.”

From mind control to vote control?

It's worth briefly describing why DARPA's role at Galois is of concern. This stems mainly from the fact that DARPA is currently developing Orwellian and nightmarish "Terminator" technologies — including efforts to implant chips into soldiers' brains, replace most human soldiers with robot soldiers, and create killer "Terminator" robots — and autonomous artificial-intelligence targeting systems that will use social media to identify potential targets.

In 2015, Michael Goldblatt — then-director of the DARPA subdivision Defense Sciences Office (DSO), which oversees the "super soldier" program — told journalist Annie Jacobsen that he saw no difference between "having a chip in your brain that could help control your thoughts" and "a cochlear implant that helps the deaf hear." When pressed about the unintended consequences of such technology, Goldblatt stated that "there are unintended consequences for everything."

It goes without saying that the fact that an institution currently developing what essentially amounts to mind-control technology, and that also sees nothing wrong with such technology, has suddenly become so interested in creating and funding with millions of dollars a "free, fair and secure" election system to protect American democracy from interference, is beyond odd and suggests an ulterior motive.

Similarly, Microsoft's claim that it "will not charge for using ElectionGuard and will not profit from partnering with election technology suppliers that incorporate it into their products" should also raise eyebrows. Considering that Microsoft has a long history of predatory practices, including price gouging for its OneCare security software, its offering of ElectionGuard software free of charge is tellingly out of step for the tech giant and suggests an ulterior motive behind Microsoft's recent philanthropic interest in "defending democracy."

In addition, Microsoft's dual role as a major technology company and a contractor for both the U.S. military and the U.S. intelligence community should also raise red flags. Indeed, Microsoft has made it abundantly clear that it plans to forge ever closer ties with the U.S. government, especially after Microsoft President Brad Smith announced last December that Microsoft is "going to provide the US military with access to the best technology ... all the technology we create. Full stop." A month prior to that statement, Microsoft secured a \$480 million contract with the Pentagon to provide the U.S. military with its HoloLens technology.

Military | Microsoft

Recruiters from Microsoft speak with US military personnel at Joint Base Lewis-McChord, Wash. Ted S. Warren | AP

This close relationship that Microsoft is building with the Pentagon may explain the company's ulterior motive in creating and promoting ElectionGuard, as promoting the largely DARPA-funded election technology could help improve Microsoft's chances in its current bid for a \$10 billion cloud services contract with the Pentagon.

Furthermore, given the numerous corporate connections as well as the connections to the AEI, it could be argued that Microsoft and Galois' intimate involvement in this system could be to help "guard" elections from candidates who threaten to regulate or rein in their industries, particularly the military-industrial complex. Of course, the claim that ElectionGuard is "open source" is meant to mitigate such speculation, as the open-source nature of the technology ostensibly means that no discrete code is hidden that could be used to manipulate results. However, as will be shown shortly, the fact that a technology is open-source does not necessarily mean that the data that passes through that technology is not open to manipulation from a third party.

ElectionGuard isn't immune to manipulation

Microsoft's press release announcing ElectionGuard highlights its claim that its system would make elections more verifiable, secure, and auditable; be open source-based; and improve the voting experience. While all of these things sound nice enough, there is reason to believe — based on the description given by Microsoft — that some of these claims are dubious and misleading. Unfortunately, for now, analysis of ElectionGuard is restricted to Microsoft's description of the software as it is not yet available for public examination. The ElectionGuard software kit is expected to be released later this year on the GitHub platform.

The first aspect of the "verifiable" claim relates to a voter tracking system, where each voter is given a unique tracking ID which allows them "to follow an encrypted version of the vote through the entire election process via a web portal provided by election authorities." Voters can choose the option of confirming "that their trackers and encrypted votes accurately reflect their selections."

Yet Microsoft notes that "once a vote is cast, neither the tracker nor any data provided through the web portal can be used to reveal the contents of the vote," meaning that while a person can track whether their vote was counted, they cannot verify whether the content of the vote (i.e., who they voted for) is counted correctly or not. Microsoft goes on to note that only "after the election is complete" will the tracker page allow the content of the vote to be seen.

The second "verifiability" component of ElectionGuard "is an open specification — or a road map — which allows anyone to write an election verifier." Microsoft then notes that this open specification would mean that "voters, candidates, news media and any observers can run verifiers of their own or downloaded from sources of their choosing to confirm tabulations are as reported."

Microsoft describes these two features as constituting "end-to-end verifiability" (E2E-V), which Free & Fair describes as "cryptographic technology that enables voters to vote in a normal fashion in a polling place and have evidence that the election is trustworthy."

Another focus of ElectionGuard is security, for which the system employs "homomorphic encryption, which enables mathematical procedures — like counting — to be done with fully encrypted data" and this

allows individually encrypted votes to be “combined to form an encrypted tabulation of all votes which can then be decrypted to produce an election tally that protects voter privacy.” Notably, homomorphic encryption is the only ElectionGuard security measure named in the press release.

Election forensics analyst Jonathan Simon, author of *CODE RED: Computerized Elections and the War on American Democracy*, was not fully persuaded by the E2E-V claim. “Pardon my skepticism,” Simon told MintPress, “but I’ve read Microsoft’s ‘good news’ ElectionGuard flyer and it reminds me very much of the flyers and PR material long served up by the vendors and programmers of the current voting equipment — the very computers that IT experts discovered could be hacked by outsiders and programmed to add, delete, and shift votes by insiders.”

Simon continued:

“

Right now, for example, they’re hawking expensive and completely unnecessary ballot-marking devices (BMDs) that turn your votes into a barcode, a code that no voter can read or verify. Very slick but yet another level of non-transparency, another step away from public, observable vote-counting, and another vector for fraud.

I’ve spent the last 17 years examining vote-count patterns and drawing attention to a parade of egregious red flags indicative of computerized vote-count manipulation. It has been a system designed for concealment and about as non-transparent as a process can be. It would be great if more advanced technology would bring transparency at last, as Microsoft seems to promise.

But what I see so far is even more complexity — encryption that, whether open source or not, requires the most rarefied experts to penetrate or understand. And just a short step to full-on internet voting — even more convenient and about as secure as, say, Facebook.

Pending a demonstration showing with perfect layperson-accessible clarity how a third-party entity can verify aggregate vote-counts without having to take on faith some step in the pipeline (individual verification that ‘your’ vote was ‘counted’ is a useless bell-and-whistle), it still feels like the same old ‘trust us’ game. I’m willing to be persuaded but the historical context here is very cautionary.”

Simon’s concerns reflect some controversial aspects of the ElectionGuard approach. While encryption would ostensibly protect votes from tampering and thus elections results, it is important to point out that homomorphic encryption is a malleable form of encryption.

According to Brilliant.org:

“

A malleable crypto-system is one in which anyone can intercept a cipher text, transform it into another cipher text, and then decrypt that into a plain text that makes sense. Malleability is generally considered undesirable in a crypto-system. Imagine you’re trying to send the message ‘I love you’ to your friend using encryption. You encrypt it and send it off. But, it is intercepted by a hacker on the way. All they see

is some cipher text, but they can change that cipher text to something that will decrypt to 'I hate you' when your friend tries to decrypt it. That is why malleability is not usually wanted."

If that's the case, then what stops a "hacker" or another third party — say a U.S. government agency like the NSA or a political operative with access to the electoral cyber-pipeline — from changing a person's vote from Democrat to Republican or vice versa, or altering the encrypted tabulation of all votes?

While homomorphic encryption seems a reasonable choice in one sense, for allowing votes to be tallied without decrypting, there is an added layer of concern given Microsoft's past, particularly Microsoft's history of actually working with U.S. government agencies to bypass encryption.

Indeed, documents leaked by Edward Snowden revealed that Microsoft actually helped the National Security Agency bypass its own encryption so the agency could decrypt messages sent via certain Microsoft platforms including Outlook.com Web chat, Hotmail email service, and Skype. In addition, in 2009, a senior NSA official testified before Congress that Microsoft and the NSA worked together to create its Windows 7 operating system, leading some to worry that Microsoft had built a "backdoor" into the operating system to aid government surveillance activities. Now that Microsoft's ties to the U.S. military and intelligence community are deeper than ever, it begs the question whether Microsoft's covert cooperation with government agencies to the detriment of consumers is also a factor guiding its role in creating and promoting ElectionGuard.

Furthermore, with Microsoft's president having vowed to hand over all its technologies to the U.S. military, one wonders if this type of encryption and methodology was not chosen on purpose, especially given the fact that the NSA is quite accomplished at breaking much more secure types of encryption even without help from Microsoft.

Another of Microsoft's talking points used to promote ElectionGuard is the fact that it will be open source, meaning the program's code will be publicly available, a move apparently aimed at assuaging concerns that ElectionGuard's code could contain hidden manipulations or vulnerabilities.

However, investigative journalist Yasha Levine likened Microsoft's promotion of ElectionGuard's still unreleased open source code to a "PR move." Levine told MintPress:

"

Open source inevitably has bugs and vulnerabilities that are there accidentally because all code has vulnerabilities. This is true for open source and closed source systems. Open source just means that people can look at it, but then that code has to be run through a compiler that actually runs an executable program. So there you already have a degree of abstraction and separation from the open source code. But even if the executable code and the source code are the same, there are bugs which can be exploited.

So, what open source does is give a veneer of openness that leads one to think that thousands of people have probably vetted the code and flagged any bugs in it. But, actually very few people have the time and the ability to look at this code. So this idea that open source code is more transparent isn't really

true because few people are looking at it.”

Levine went on to note that there are many examples of open source systems — including widely used open source systems — having major vulnerabilities that go undetected for years. One of the best examples, in Levine’s opinion, is the “Heartbleed” bug, which was a security vulnerability in the open source OpenSSL software, a system that allows for the basic encryption of web traffic by encrypting “http” connections. The Heartbleed allowed hackers access to the memory of data servers for an estimated half a million websites and went undetected for years, despite the fact that OpenSSL is an open source system.

Levine also underscored the fact that both American and foreign intelligence agencies “more than any other person or group” are involved in seeking out such vulnerabilities and exploits, which they keep hidden from the public in order to give themselves an advantage in cyberwarfare. Some of the CIA’s lists of such exploits or vulnerabilities were revealed in the WikiLeaks Vault 7 release.

Microsoft’s ties to Israeli military intelligence

ElectionGuard is currently being promoted as a key step towards preventing the “interference” of a foreign government or state actor in U.S. elections in the future. Yet, there is no guarantee that ElectionGuard itself is free from foreign influence, given that Microsoft has deep ties to the military intelligence community of a foreign nation: Israel.

Microsoft’s links to the Israeli military intelligence unit known as Unit 8200, which will be discussed momentarily, are troubling for more than a few reasons. The first is the fact that the main developer of a new election software system aimed at protecting U.S. elections from “foreign interference” has close ties to a foreign military intelligence agency. It goes without saying that if the main developer of ElectionGuard had such ties with another foreign military intelligence agency, such as Russian military intelligence, the software would not stand a chance of adoption in the U.S. and it would likely be a national scandal. The fact that Microsoft’s ties to Israeli military intelligence have not troubled proponents of ElectionGuard suggests that the problem is not foreign interference or influence as long as the foreign nation involved is an ally, not an adversary.

Arguably yet a graver concern in terms of the Microsoft-Unit 8200 relationship and ElectionGuard, is the recent slew of scandals surrounding Israeli interference in foreign elections all around the world. The most recent of those scandals involved the Israeli company the Archimedes Group and its social-media influence disinformation campaigns to target the elections in several African and Asian nations. According to the Times of Israel, the CEO of the Archimedes Group, Elinadav Heymann, is a former senior intelligence agent for the Israeli military. The group spent an estimated \$800,000 on misleading Facebook ads as part of its disinformation campaign, a sum much larger than the \$100,000 alleged to have been spent by a Russian company on a similar disinformation campaign in the 2016 election.

Prior to this latest scandal, several private Israeli companies were accused of seeking to collude with the

Trump campaign in 2016, namely the now-shuttered PSY-Group — which was run by former Israeli intelligence operatives — and Wikistrat, which also has close ties to Israeli intelligence. The fact that private Israeli firms with ties to Israeli intelligence and Israeli military intelligence have been caught in recent election meddling scandals, including in the U.S., should be a major red flag when examining the many conflicts of interests that enshroud ElectionGuard’s developers and how those conflicts may inform the program’s functionality.

Microsoft has long had a presence in Israel, which dates back to 1989. However, in recent years, they have invested in and acquired in several companies with deep ties to the IDF’s Unit 8200.

In 2015, Microsoft acquired Israeli cloud security company Adallom for \$320 million, which would go on to serve as a new foundation for Microsoft’s Research and Development (R&D) Center in Israel, which has been active since 1989. Adallom’s product was subsequently rebranded as Microsoft Cloud App Security. Adallom’s CEO and co-founder is Assaf Rappaport, who now heads Microsoft’s R&D Center in Tel Aviv. Rappaport, among other things, is a graduate of the elite IDF “Talpiot” program and also served in the Israeli military intelligence unit known as Unit 8200.

Unit 8200 is an elite unit of the Israeli Intelligence corps that is part of the IDF’s Directorate of Military Intelligence and is involved mainly in signal intelligence (i.e., surveillance), cyberwarfare and code decryption. It is often described as the Israeli equivalent of the NSA and Peter Roberts, senior research fellow at Britain’s Royal United Services Institute, characterized the unit in an interview with the Financial Times as “probably the foremost technical intelligence agency in the world and stand[ing] on a par with the NSA in everything except scale.”

Unit 8200 | Israel

Members of Israel’s signals intelligence Unit 8200. Photo | Moti Milrod

Notably, the NSA and Unit 8200 have collaborated on projects such as the infamous Stuxnet virus as well as the Duqu malware, a sophisticated strain of which was used to spy on countries engaged in negotiating the nuclear deal with Iran. In addition, the NSA is known to work with veterans of Unit 8200 in the private sector, such as when the NSA hired two Israeli companies, whose executives are linked to Unit 8200, to create backdoors to all the major U.S. telecommunications and major tech companies including Facebook, Microsoft and Google. The unit is also known for spying on civilians in the occupied Palestinian territories for “coercion purposes” — i.e., gathering info for blackmail — and also for spying on Palestinian-Americans via an intelligence sharing agreement with the NSA.

However, Microsoft’s connections to Unit 8200 go far beyond Adallom. Another example is Microsoft’s considerable investment in Illusive Networks, an Israeli cybersecurity firm created by Team8, in which Microsoft has also invested heavily. Team8’s CEO and co-founder is Nadav Zafrir, who used to lead Unit 8200, and two of the company’s three other co-founders are also veterans of Unit 8200. Former CEO of Google (now Alphabet), Eric Schmidt, is a major backer of Team8.

Team8 has cozied up to former NSA directors, with Zafrir giving presentations alongside former NSA director Keith Alexander, for example. Those efforts eventually culminated in Team8 hiring retired

Admiral Mike Rogers, former director of the NSA and U.S. Cyber Command, as a “senior adviser.” “I’ve worked with the highly talented resources of Unit 8200 in the past and so when I had the opportunity to join Team8, I knew this was a rare and valued opportunity,” Rogers said of his hire. Team8 described the decision to hire Rogers as being “instrumental in helping strategize” Team8’s expansion in the United States.

Rogers’ hire by a firm headed by the former boss of a foreign military intelligence agency drew sharp criticism from veterans of the NSA. One of those ex-NSA employees — Jake Williams, a veteran of NSA’s Tailored Access Operations hacking unit — told CyberScoop that “Rogers is not being brought into this role because of his technical experience ...It’s purely because of his knowledge of classified operations and his ability to influence many in the U.S. government and private-sector contractors.”

In addition to Microsoft’s ties to Unit 8200 through its connections to Adallom, Illusive Networks and Team8, Microsoft is also developing direct ties with Israel’s military, with the IDF having adopted the company’s HoloLens technology. The IDF’s C2 Systems Department has been using a pair of HoloLens devices to adapt the technology for use in war for the past three years, a precursor to what is sure to be a lucrative military contract for Microsoft, considering that their HoloLens contract with the U.S. military was nearly half a billion dollars.

ElectionGuard a bloodless coup for the military-industrial complex

Following the 2016 election and the heavily promoted concerns about “Russian hackers” infiltrating election systems, federal agencies like the NSA have used that threat to lobby for greater control over American democracy. For instance, during a 2017 hearing then-NSA Director Adm. Mike Rogers stated:

“

If we define election infrastructure as critical to the nation and we are directed by the president or the secretary, I can apply our capabilities in partnership with others – because we won’t be the only ones, the Department of Homeland Security, the FBI – I can apply those capabilities proactively with some of the owners of those systems.”

With Rogers — who is now employed by the Microsoft-funded and Israeli military intelligence-connected company Team8 — having lobbied for the direct involvement of U.S. government agencies, including the NSA and DHS, in supervising elections, it seems likely that ElectionGuard will help enable those agencies to surveil U.S. elections with particular ease, especially given Microsoft’s past of behind-the-scenes collaboration with the NSA.

Given that ElectionGuard’s system as currently described is neither as “secure” nor as “verifiable” as Microsoft is claiming, it seems clear that the conflicts of interests of its developers, particularly their connections to the U.S. and Israeli militaries, are a recipe for disaster and tantamount to a takeover of the American election system by the military-industrial complex.

“The great irony, and tragedy, here,” according to election forensics analyst Jonathan Simon, “is that we could so easily go the opposite direction and quickly solve all the problems of election security if we got the computers out of the voting process and were willing to collectively invest the modicum of effort needed for humans to count votes observably in public as they once did. If democracy is not worth that effort, perhaps we don’t deserve it.” “

The Builder And The Thief

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sun Mar 11, 2018 3:43 am

There is one very bad thing in nature, and that is thievery. If you pay attention what is stealing? Stealing has to do with taking things some other human being has produced, for yourself, without doing labour. Thieving is not only unnatural, but harmful for the thief.

The Jews and the enemy are a major example here. If those that created the enemy gave the slightest damn about what this life-form of the Jew will do for it's future, they wouldn't program this life-form to be lazy and a thief, nor they would give them a mind big enough to understand what and how to steal, but not understand labour and the importance of such. In other words the destiny of the Jew is proved by his own design. To fulfil a purpose for it's overlords and then die.

If for example, a person doesn't steal and rob, but instead does work in their life, they will increase their personal capacity and they will also expand their limitations. To discover more of what they truly are and put forth their potential.

The Jew is preaching his own damned fate, but for other people. This is called "Human rights" and "Entitlement". Which revolves around people not doing shit, and somehow believing that everything must, for some bizarre reason, be given to them from the heavens with them not doing the slightest thing. This creates weakness, disorganizes and weakens the mind, and in the far end of it, creates a human being fully incapable of dealing with reality and advancing against the forces that try to shrink the human being.

If one doesn't believe in entitlement then they are called to partake in the advancement and labour of life. Which produces the actual conditions for one to really become entitled and grow in power. Which results in a pleasurable existence.

Even if the thievery succeeds, the fruit is only temporary. As the thief is dependent on the producer at any and at all times. The enemy also seeks to kill the producer, for example the White race, and 'replace them' at the same time with a new race that will seldom have the creative abilities to follow through with the 'required skills' to create something of value for them to steal. In other words the Jew is self-executing in more than one ways by attacking the productive elements of this world.

Behind the Jew tail other minor parasites of people made either too disabled to labour, or programmed to not do labouring but rather mimic the Jew, who taught them the new 'rights' to have everything that they never worked for, or laboured, or gave any effort for. Of course the lazy elements like that, it's like a magnet for shit, and shit will be magnetized to the (((magnet))). So these people are right now very 'humanitarian' if it means to give them free iPhones and housing but too human hating when they are told to give up beliefs that stone women in the middle of the street. Given mercy to a sickening degree, but giving zero mercy.

Which is typical of beings who are falling and collapsing. Because it's too beyond to so many people nowadays that you can actually build a good country, a nice place to live, and have your own spiritual power and life, these souls are instead turned on Communism and conspire aside the Jew to

steal and snatch the lands and lifestyle of other people.

Only to satisfy their present moment aside the Jew. This creates a living disaster, and where this results is not only in thievery, but in extinction of the labourer from which people steal and from whose mercy many of the thieves lived before. This needless to say, will create death.

The enemy has taught thievery, laziness, and the road to decay to humanity. Instead of people working to maintain the planet, the enemy says 'God will create another one, eat up like a cancer that one'. Instead of people advancing spiritually, the enemy teaches to fall in the knees in front of an empty egreore that will 'save your soul'. Instead of building a good life, a good nation, and a good world, because as Spiritual Satanism or in other words, PURIFIED Sanatana Dharma, do teach, you *WILL* reincarnate and reap the results of your labours, the enemy teaches that this is your only life, and that you can "YOLO" your way through it and ruin everything. Instead of taking the time to think like an immortal being, which you truly can become, the enemy tells you to focus only on today, and lock yourself in a useless existence so you can be plundered.

We are against the enemy because our perception of existence is not only different, but fully in reverse. Satan and the Gods believe in everlasting life, maximizing freedom and potentials, and to help people ascend into a higher level, not only in the 'next life', but right now, to move towards their highest nature. The enemy preaches servitude, decay, and the rule of the empty 'now' over the rule of eternity.

The builder and the thief are as such cosmic enemies. We do not oppose the actions of the enemy only because they are morally and spiritually the greatest crimes, but also, because these are, based on nature, the worst things one can do to themselves, that fully ruin the blueprint of life.

The builder must defeat the thief in order to build paradise and occupy it peacefully.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Re: The Builder And The Thief

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Mar 11, 2018 6:34 am

Capitalism was created by Jews in the Protestant regions of Europe such as England and Northern Holland and exported outwards from there. The Jews created this in an environment full of Protestant Christians who stripped the last vestiges of Pagan philosophy and custom out of the church and prided themselves on being neo-Torah reading Jews. This system was created by going back to the Torah.

The point of Capitalism is simply a method of theft of the fruits of labour of entire nations and the world. The slave trade was pure Capitalism its right in the Torah. Rabbi Marx admitted Capitalism is the religion of the Jews. Communism is the final push for the Jews to steal everything and everyone into a global slave plantation state.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Catholic Church World Government

The doctrine of the Catholic Church was that the Jewish god YHVH by his incarnation Rabbi Yesu [Jesus] the messiah of the Jews had been given dominion over the entire world this includes Humans, animals, land, everything. And that until Rabbi Yesu returns in the second coming the Vicar of Christ. The title of which means one who acts as the agent and authority of YHVH. The Vicar of Christ also known as the Pope would rule the world and be the sole divine world king who commands are absolute the word of YHVH the Jewish god. And the entire society was set according to a blueprint which is the Hebrew religion the Torah and later Bible.

Would you be surprised to learn the Jews created this. The Jews took over Rome with the Flavian Dynasty which they created the Catholic Church and wrote the Bible with the founder of this dynasty put a statue to the Jew who made him emperor and created the dynasty up in Rome..... The Church states the loyal Jews to Yesu the "Sons of Moses" created the Christian Church. What is the entire point of the Catholic Church it has always been to create a political infrastructure for the Jewish religion to materialize by physical and spiritual power the world government of the Jews as wrote in their Torah. And have their Messiah ben David the Jewish messiah the Rabbi's are working to manifest have the throne of the Pope to rule a world government from. Under the Catholic Church the population where made literal slave property of the Church worked on large slave plantation's ruled over by the Churches army the Nobles who's power was depended upon the Pope. And all the land, wealth and power was controlled by the top Dynasty of Jews that ran the church. Which is what the Jewish religion commands all the land, wealth and power is to be owned only by the Jews and the Gentiles are to be property of the Jews and work as their slaves to make them rich. The Gentiles of the slave caste almost the entire population had to wear a special uniform color to denote their slave status to the Jews as well.



Goyim were born only to serve us.
Without that, they have no place in the
world - only to serve the People of
Israel,. Why are gentiles needed? They
will work, they will plow, they will reap.
We will sit like an effendi and eat. That
is why gentiles were created.

— Ovadia Yosef —

AZ QUOTES

The laws the Catholic Church imposed on the world are all Jewish Mosaic law which the Jewish religion commands are to be imposed on the Gentiles as their slaves. This is why all Pagan

cultures were destroyed and being Hellenic meaning Pagan was punished with the death penalty by the Church. This is what the Jewish religion orders.

There has not been a Pope that was not a Jew which sometimes comes into the open in history with the well known Borgia's who where known crypto Jews:



Take a look at that Jew Pope.

This also gets out in our times as well. John Paul the second was a Jew from Poland named Katz

And the Jesuits were founded by a Jew and with a gang of Jews and their exercises are from the Jewish kabbalah. The Jesuits run the Vatican behind the scenes and have appointed and removed Popes. Its no mistake the Jews merged their money power elites the Rothschild's into the Vatican power structure in the 19th century along with their control of the Free Mason's with the P2 lodges and Knights of Malta. They are just centralizing their power structure for more efficient control around their Catholic Church. When their Church lost enough power the Jewish Jesuits sat down with other Jewish leaders like Frank and Rothschild and Warburg and created Communism which is the same program. Which is why the Jewish Jesuits created Liberation Theology which is Christian Communism and spread this around Latin America to promote Communist revolution. Where the Communist regime takes over the Catholic Church stays in control behind the scenes and the Jews maintain their most important infrastructure the Catholic Church the more secular elements of the population are just given a secular indoctrination into Christian ideology which merges in the mass mind into the Christian thought form and keeps it going. Which the Jews need to manifest their messiah and gain global control.

The point of Communism was to save the Catholic Church for the Jews. This is why that Jesuit Pope Francis was begging the Catholic's to pray the rosary as much as possible this October to generate enough power to send into this YHVH vortex of occult power and aid his Jewish tribes most important occult Torah rituals done the same month to keep the vortex of energy their YHVH alive and going as they are losing the needed psychic, spiritual energies to maintain their world government agenda.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: [The Catholic Church World Government](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Dec 07, 2018 1:17 am

Christianity is where you believe a jewish rabbi created the universe and your all the property of the jews.

The Children of the Devil

Post Sun Aug 13, 2017 12:51 pm

By High Priest Hoodedcobra666

I am a Son of the Devil, and as such, my only interest is on the children of the Devil. In other words, the Spiritual Satanists.

Of course we also care about the world at large. This is a true statement. However by caring for the "Children of the Devil", ourselves, we literally also care at the same time for the wellbeing of the world.

While many people are deceived that Satanists are some sort of 'evil' assessment of people, my experience for so much time tells me differently. Spiritual Satanists and the Souls of Satan literally are of the most sensitive people in the world, and everyone irrespective of their development has a nature which can be mighty but also people care.

We have genuine idealists and I have seen this in hundreds of astrological charts. Few if ANY charts are the charts of opportunists and so forth. Our people are power oriented but they are not slaves to this pursuit like so many other so called 'people of power' in the world. This aside many other reasons gives me hope for the future.

We have revolutionaries, people of large vision, dutiful people, people versed in what is joyous, and people focused on what is serious. We have everything, but in quality as well.

Our people are also, compared to the average joe, a hundred times more intelligent, in control of their so called 'fear', curious, and generally have all the framework for leaders and people of substance in the future. The perfect replacement of the trash that hovers above the heads of mankind of the earth right now.

Any skill can be directed to another point in life. Satanists could be shilling and being retarded "Goyim", theoretically, but in actuality, we cannot do that on an internal level. Therefore I pride myself that I lead, or more accurately, guide our people like that. A trillion "Goyim" who have abolished their humanity to work for their so called slaver (((Leaders))) are not worth a toenail of the supreme Satanic Soul and the children of the Devil.

This has nothing to do with 'perfection' as this comes with time. The important thing is that actually all our people have the groundwork of rising into the higher level of what being 'human' means. This is encouraging. Everyone is on a different development level, but on the other hand, the framework is there.

The elements that exist is that matters. Refining them is up to the individual.

If you have been given the fine first elements, it's your duty to develop them. Imagine how cursed are those who have no idea or no acquiring of such. They are living but they are damned...

It's interesting and hopeful for the future of this world, but also a proof that there is still higher quality in this world. This is reflected in Spiritual Satanists. Humanity is not dead nor completely swamped beyond the identity of the "Goyim".

The Children of the Devil are still alive and well, and what we intend is not only that they live, but that they will thrive.

May Satan bless us in this undertaking, and restoring his kingdom of just judges, ministers, and people into this world.

HAIL SATAN!

The Choice of The Satanic Healing Light

- High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Some might call us Utopists, others will call us dreamers. But so many few of them will see what we have had the Honor to see and how real it is. In our eyes, this world is not what the enemy has ever preached, or could EVER preach. This is a world neither sinful, neither evil. It's just a world plagued by such visions, infected by such and orchestrated to be that way, created by our enemies. But Satanists have knowledge and insight to understand that this is not what it seems. There's more in the whole story.

All of you people, you are having your chance today. No different than all of us. Choose to liberate yourselves and purge the world from this destruction and dirt. Make a wise and heroic choice. Make your life and existence valuable, a true monument. Get to the point where the Gods look at you and smile, while the enemy sheds tears. So many have started from where the enemy just laughed at them, but so many are getting to make the enemy cry, more every day. How do the times turn, eh?

Seize your chance and don't be fearful. Listen to me. But above all, listen to your own self which so many people have denied. Just look where these people are internally and you will understand why. Don't be afraid for there is nothing to fear in Truth. Lies will only break you down and kill you, the Truth might hurt from all the lies that you have been taught, but then, the Truth will just hit you with waves of bliss. Then you will be on your way, if you deem yourself worthy, to sit on the side of the Gods...

Even in this epoch which is befallen, where most people just live purposelessly, all souls moving downwards their endless pit, some Souls still go upwards, where the Ancients use to go. Some Souls really ask loudly for the name of Lucifer, and they are granted the absolving light...

So many few will ever understand us at this point. Down the generations to come, what we create now will though remain. As for our enemies, most do just deserve pity if even this. They will never understand the vanity of their own dreams and how all their dreams have been hijacked. Most people just dream to destroy. But man's heart deep inside is not like this. Man wants MORE.

Though so many few have still remained into this category, thanks for accepting the enemy. But still, even behind all of that, there is something within man that is pure. Some people are still oblivious to this, some are not, some are in aware. But what matters is not them. As HP Don stated, who matters is YOU.

What we presently might see as impossible, is possible. This is possible, only because, it's within the Soul of every man, except the Souls of our enemies. What we ask is not too much, neither impossible. So many have died for this and so many will have the honor to do so. But what we create is Eternal. Others will just cower away from what we rightfully exclaim. They have betrayed what is Human inside them, for a cheap price of what is artificial, vain and

fake. No, nothing we ever say will appeal to them. Nothing will ever touch anyone of these people, for they are empty and there is nothing to be touched. But, please, don't taint your fingers anyway.

They do not have the spirit of sacrifice, labor, persistence, and honor. They do just possess a spirit of slavery and cowardice. But others have sacrificed themselves to get a glimpse of themselves. All sorts of people are here, and we share our Soul with them. This is not a mere coincidence. This is a meeting of giants.

When all others push everything as an excuse for their own dreams, have some sort of pacifist nonsense as a dream, or they are duped into trying to materialize Jewish lies that will end this world which they have already made sick, others are working tirelessly to reverse this. Brothers in arms, maybe we are as we are now, but you must remember from where we began, always keeping in mind where we are going. Surely, the enemy will throw dust into your eyes, so you must always keep an unclouded vision in your mind. We have treaded long and there is even much more for us to go.

When your loyalty is asked, it's not because we depend on it. It's because it bonds us. Now, this is so different than anything else. So many people will ask for your money, your dependency, your fear, your anguish, you to become a slave, anything. How many people have come to you, to demand from you, to free yourselves and become happy and free, no strings attached? How many did just open the door for someone else, expecting nothing of them than that they become the best they ever could, in their own likeness and pace? So many people have come over and over to put you down, to tell you that you are worthless.

BUT I DENY THEM ALL, I DENY THEM TO ALL ETERNITY!!! AND YOU SHOULD TOO!!

ALL OF OUR PEOPLE ARE GREAT! THERE IS NO DISCUSSION!

YOU MUST EXPRESS YOURSELVES AND EXALT YOURSELVES! PUT ON THE FRONT WHAT IS DIVINE AND OF SATAN!!!

Deny these people! Whatever good you have within you, bring this outwards and make this world better.

How many people had the nerve to come and shake you from your own pit of self-destruction? Well now, you must wake up. If anything, I and so many others, we are working to free Souls from this bondage of our enemies. The greatest man is he who works on himself, because this is the responsibility each of us has. But even better is the man that helps his fellow escape from this. This means, all of you here. Now, we don't force anybody and keep your words from the deaf ears. Not anybody belongs here.

Because we have saw Satan's light and the importance of this purpose, which is so much higher than all of us, we are of course different. We ask for nothing and whomever does, they do not know what this is about. They do not know of this higher greatness and its ability to consume the Soul, the heart and the mind. Do you want to belong?

When Satan shows people the door to liberation, naturally, we stand there appalled and happy. What would ever be worse than being left to rot like anyone else, and what could ever be better like this? How much of an honor it is? How many more tears and how much endless laughter will suffice for any Soul that can see, to understand!

You now, at this point, in your whole existence, have the chances, the keys and the knowledge to fathom and unfathomable. You, of all the people. You must in all ways live up to this opportunity to no end. Let your old conscience that doesn't realize the depth of this die, for its un-necessary. There is greatness in front of us. This will open the door for the New Age of Satan to emerge, as people will again shine again.

What I know, once upon a time, some people have decided, from all Races and Culture, to sit down and fight a war against their common enemy. Against impossible odds, in an environment totally owned by their enemy, who supposedly too had all the power. These people remembered and all these people understood a common Truth.

I know in all of your hearts does stand a future for your people and your Race, away from all that which the enemy has created. We have made our choice, denied the enemy and we are flying away. The Honorable Soul at these times in history is faced with fierce opposition, but Satan always wins in the end. And so, we will win. Satan Wins and Liberates. Seize your chance and liberate yourself, because this is YOUR chance. Treat it accordingly.

These are Dark Ages, but something is coming. The Souls of Satan can feel this. It has been a long waited Age, for all Souls that ask for the light. Finally, Truth has had a chance to speak out. And look at our marvelous work in these few years. How we are united, putting a halt to the enemy advances, giving it our all. And we must seize this chance with all our hearts. All of you are given the colors to paint this world and take the pain and misery away. We come as the long expected saviors of Mankind and we fight as such. We do not come in war, but in peace. Yet our enemy has declared the unholy wars to us, and we will reply. But we will fight their ignorance and knowledge, their emptiness with light, their impurity with pure deeds and thoughts.

As for us, we are unequal and happy about it, diverse and happy about it, one in all the world and happy about it. This is because we see in everyone else and to betray this Divinity, it would be the highest "Sin" if there is a term of such. Long has the enemy lost the battle for us.

Our enemy naturally will quake in terror. Because they knew something I knew too when I came down here to help all our Comrades, one by one. When I touched the faint hearts of some and the tainted hearts of others, the strong brave hearts of others, I knew one thing. And my conviction in all of you is unrelenting and fanatical. I have always believed in all of you, when we were new, when we became stronger, from the bottom of the abyss to the top of the world. I believed in your ability to attain the un-attainable, because this is what the New Man of Satan will consist of. This is the ability which must be cultivated, must be regrown and must be brought into fruition.

So many people, so far away, yet, their hearts so loyally focused onto the same Destiny and fighting over a common war? Most people just did cower and move on the back when things

were harder. But some other people preserved and fought. Now that this is happening, people are healing. This is the hardest harvest but the most rewarding of ALL harvests. Because you can see what almost nobody will ever see. All of you are being regenerated, every day that you take back your own Soul. One day, you will be again whole and free, unlike so many others who will remain corrupted forever. You are being healed. From all the scars that others have inflicted you, seen and unseen enemies, you are coming on top. Hope is being renewed in the hearts of our people, as the stronger help the weaker, so they can become even more powerful and Strong. As Satan transfers the Divine Light, we all become receivers and we exalt ourselves. We have been raised from the dead, and I know how many of you can relate to this statement. People from all sorts of addictions, mistakes, damage and walks of life, all sorts of stories, but all under a common banner of Light. A healing Light, in a world where everything collapses. Now, you have the freedom to own yourself, follow your dream, and hope for the future and defiant protection and support.

You will never be alone again. We will be together. And after we live, others will replace us. Now that we are taking a roll and that we are a formidable force, you will see them coming around us, pleasing and begging.

Not everyone has had the gut to see the light, especially when it was weaker and dim. But some people chose to dive into the abyss and they understood the Truth early on. These people are our Veterans.

Part of respecting Satan, is respecting the creativity within. Falling in love with it. Allowing yourself to fall into fanatical love with our vision, for a free, safe and diverse world, where all people will belong to themselves, where no Souls will suffer and where the Divine will be able to freely express itself.

Despite of the Soul that frees itself, there is a Soul of some other, even higher level. The Soul that returns to save others, after it has been certifying its own freedom. To these Souls, may you all be blessed forever, which you surely will. Especially in a world where everyone seeks open and destroy the Souls of those people who still have something pure within. But these people you will understand from the reek of their own nasty subhuman existence. They are self-defeating themselves.

So, heal yourself, heal your Soul, heal your dreams and bring them to back to existence. Root them in reality and discern them. Satanic people, exalt yourselves! Get rid of your scars and shine your light upon this falling Humanity. All together, we can reverse everything. We are a Rising and Formidable force. Until Eternity and Beyond! Let others call us utopians, let them call us dreamers, or even insane. But for us, the impossible is our everyday work and labor. The impossible is our job...And we must do our job well...

HAIL SATAN!!!

HAIL TO ALL OUR SATANIC FORCES!!!

The Confusion And Corruption Of Eastern Teachings

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Feb 08, 2019

The Confusion And Corruption Of Eastern Teachings

The heart chakra is called Anahata which means the "Unstruck Sound" and the deity shown in this chakra traditionally represents the element of ether. Unstruck Sound in Hinduism is from what the knowledgeable swami's will tell you means the sound AUM. The heart chakra is ruled by ether and its bija mantra is AUM.

Shiva who is placed in the heart chakra many times as the deity rules the third eye not the heart chakra. The mantra Yaum the high EEEE sound is placed in the third eye. In the east and west the I/Y sound is placed here. The Shiva mantra's are for opening the third eye in the east not the heart for a reason. The I is the double letter of Y. The semi vowel in Sanskrit relates to uniting the spiritual and material energies together into one force to transform the chakra's. So the Y is used. However the IM mantra for knowledge is ruled by Saraswati and this relates to this point the vehicle of Saraswati the swan is related to this point in the east many times the area of the third eye. That sound is for there.

The pineal and pituitary gland work off each other one sends a volt into the other and this creates an energetic effect that works to open the door to Brahman the access point to the crown chakra. The Y sound is ruled by the properties that create this energetic wave. The mind is ruled by fire in the east and Shiva relates this element its putting the constant of fire the S with the vowel of fire I together and the VA activates the pineal region as the double letter of BA.

As mentioned before the crown chakra mantra was totally removed and its stated this point has no mantra and is silent or some times they put the AUM there. This is all corrupted. Why? The crown is responsible for activation of the Amrita nectar in the east. And connection to the higher realms.

The AUM mantra the heart rules the flow of power upwards into the brain and upper chakra's and energy field. By switching this it weakens the flow of energy into the upper chakra's and the Aura and thought the chakra's. The Yaum by being moved into the heart removes the sound needed for the ignition of the chakra's of the third eye and opening the crown and by removing the crown mantra finishes this. This works to close one off from opening the chakra's in the head which rule the psychic functions and higher communication and knowledge abilities such as gnosis. And retards the progress of the Amrita to regenerate the body and activate the chakra's and nadi's for kundalini ascension. The rarer texts and I mean this hard to come by, will tell you AUM is in the heart chakra and Maum is in the crown.

Swami Vivekananda had stated that before something terrible happens to a person it shows up in their aura first a few days before. He gave examples of this one person he saw he looked into his aura and

witnessed dark colors manifesting and a few days later this unfortunate person suffered a terrible physical accident that almost killed him. Swami Vivekananda mentioned this is the way it goes it shows up in the aura first. Working with the aura with cleaning it and mantra's removes this and cleans it off so it does not materialize. One individual was shown in his astrology he would die soon. He was given the proper mantra and with using this he escaped a death reading with minor injury. Part of the roof of the plant he worked at collapsed over him. If he had of been a few seconds early it would have killed him. This mantra shielded him from the negative effects of Saturn and the karma seeds it would activate in the soul the aura body and then materialize into reality and end his life.

This is how important this is. However some Guru's tell people to just accept their death and negative karma when it appears in their chart and there is nothing to do and to charge their karma would somehow be bad.... Be a victim. The point of most Yoga practices is to remove and change karma for your benefit and not be the victim of fate. The New Age loves to promote this and Jews like Sylvia Brown [who pushed the Jewish program of Christianity] really promoted this nonsense. The enemy tells people they have to remove Karma by being victims of it and this somehow is a important lesson of spiritual evolution. This becomes the justification for removing knowledge. All the while the enemy redirects their negative karma onto Gentiles with their Kabbalah rituals.

Some very rare texts from High level Guru's the initiated ones in the east that will mention this subject as well. Talk about how to work with the aura and the importance of keeping the aura clean and how to use visualization, mantra and pranayama to build an aura of protection around oneself and how this is needed for different reasons also how to recharge this aura of protection as well. They mention how to read aura's as well to determine the entire psychological, emotional and spiritual state of the individual. And even how visualization of certain high vibration colors into the aura can change the state of emotion and mind. They mention the aura can pick up all kinds of psychic dross off others and needs to be cleaned and built up to resist this as well. They also give instruction of how to use affirmations with charging the aura and mind to attract money and other positive things.

Reiki which comes from the far east regions from experience of having gone through this entire system and getting the Reiki Master degree. Reiki teaches you to always clean your aura after working on someone and why the importance of this daily.

However you get Hindu guru's who then go around and tell their audiences to ignore their aura and all kinds of strange nonsense that is deadly if obeyed.

Today in the new age world the Christians who work with enemy ET's are promoting a form of pseudo energy healing which is the final corruption of Reiki. They work with angels [enemy ET's] to burn out and remove all the attunements and connections to Gentile [Pagan] energy fields and replace it totally with methods designed to tie a person into the enemy energy field of YHVH and damn them. People who get into this system start to look alien and sickly after awhile and suffer for this. The fact the enemy ET's would be so threatened by Reiki is revealing. Reiki is of Satan the God of Reiki in the Far East is called Soten in Sanskrit vowels are interchangeable Soten is Satan. And also carries the trident. On many levels the Christian's have been trying to corrupt Reiki from the start. When you study the master level the technique given is the Cobra breath which is designed to work directly on the serpent power. The tongue is kept on the roof of the mouth for the exhale with the hissing sound to maintain the connection to flow energy into the higher chakra's. This is the proper Kechari munda which has also been corrupted to the extreme of dangerous levels. Its just putting the tongue on the roof of the mouth

with the tip behind the two front teeth. This proper method is still used in the Far East and mentioned in the Vedic texts on the subject. It sends the energy flow into the higher chakra's in the head. Which is why its been corrupted.

The locks are all used together to send energy up the spine through the chakra's into the crown in the east. The high level guru's in the east mention the dangerous effects of waking up the serpent power and leading it upwards. This is due to enemy bindings their curses. The strange behaviour of people jerking around and doing contortions is because the serpent energy is going through either the Sun or Moon Nadi's and not the sushumna. This is dangerous and the major cause of a lot of mental issues with awakening this energy. Hatha Yoga is designed to move the energy into the central channel and smooth out and remove blockages. Guru's schools in the east will tell people Hatha Yoga is just nonsense and not to waste your time with it and they have excuses as to why. Guess what these people all suffer terribly from the effects of having the energy flowing into the side channels and getting stuck at blockages. These are the ones who talk endlessly about the dangers of awakening kundalini. One can look at ancient Egypt there are images of the Egyptians doing Hatha Yoga all over the walls. If you read the preserved texts that survived in Tibet that where from India the point of Hatha Yoga is to activate the nadis and chakra's and then purposefully drive the energy into the central channel to raise the serpent.

Some Guru's also state to not direct the Amrita to the solar chakra and to do so is harmful and will cause all kinds of nonsensical claims..... The pineal gland is called the Mani Jewel the solar chakra is called.... The City of the Mani Jewel. Wonder why. The map of the 13th major chakra's is shown in the east as a city made to look like the eight fold wheel the map showing how all the 13 chakra's connect at the navel chakra the City of the Jewel and the King the solar chakra is shown in many images sitting their holding a cup. Its showing the solar chakra collects the Amrita nectar and this activates the solar chakra which is the chakra that converts prana into vital energy in the soul and directs it through all the chakra's and nadi's and person. Shiva is given the ownership of the grail cup in the east. This is because in Ayurveda, Shiva rules the third eye and crown connection and the Amrita that activation of the points associated with Shiva generates then connect down to the solar chakra and all the 13 chakra's. Shiva's number is 13 for this reason. In Ayurveda the major teachings are based on Soma the moon nectar and Agni the solar chakra and the union of the energies of the two. The spiritual methods given show to activate the soma chakra and Agni chakra and then unite their energies together. Which means directing the Amrita to the solar chakra. When one gets advanced enough they will find the Amrita naturally flows to the Solar chakra. The Tibetan teachings mention such as well they relate this to the vase.

Sources:

Layayoga, Goswami

Merging with Shiva, Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami

Healing Mantra's, Thomas Ashley-Farrand

Kriya Yoga Exposed, Santata Gamana

Yantra Yoga, Chogyal Namkhai Norbu

Soma In Yoga And Ayurveda, David Transcending Time, Gen Lamrimpa

The Conspiracy Theory Argument

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Tue Apr 23, 2019

Many people are constantly shunned out from relating some of their views, and this is even in the internet. As it has been recently with Youtube, it has all been labelled as "Conspiracy Theory" and just dismissed. This is a popular way to dismiss things that people will in anyway want to look into.

Normally, conspiracy theories will just self-collapse or not stand, as if they are conspiracy theories, they just stand upon lies/misconceptions or just mass ignorance, that gets dispelled the more knowledge increases.

However, if a "Conspiracy theory" goes past this buffer, and the more it is 'investigated', it provides adequate backup and evidence, it might actually be real.

I mean it's better to let Youtube and it's certain tribe CEO to decide what is a conspiracy or not, because obviously a conspiracy to control information does not exist. This is only to protect you from terrorist thoughts such as recognition of what is sometimes basically in front of you. Seeing what is in front of you is becoming increasingly terrorist.

Coincidences everywhere. What's even worse is that these coincidences are taking a hold in the minds of people.

The enemy likes to call "Anti-Semitism" (Which is in itself a wrong term, as we are not against the "Semitic People" like the Arabs, but strongly critical of the Jewish people) and criminalize it. Had to change the name on that one to broaden the scope, or it would be called being "Anti-Jewish" which therefore signifies that Jews are a racial unity, which clearly, especially if you look at the Cohen class of Jews, which keep racially pure for an aim of 300 to 1000 years, is clearly delusion on the behalf of the "Stupid Goyim". It's another "Conspiracy Theory".

However, this cannot be called a conspiracy theory, as simply, all the evidence amounts to the literal proof. People claim for example the Jews are keeping a clean racial state, the jews deny this, then the New York Times puts out an article on how they do DNA testing and full background test to only have Jews in their country.

"Conspiracy nuts" say that all politicians opening up Europe to invasion by foreign races to extinct them, of course, Jews deny and deflect as per usual. Then Barbara Spectre goes out and talks about multiculturalism that is forced in Europe.

Some also say another "Conspiracy Theory" about how European Union plans to mix the natives with brown hordes of people who are invading and are not older than 18 to 30 (Age of fertility), and then

some Kalergi plans are undug, or Sarkozy goes public and says that "Mixed marriage is our duty" and that it is a "Duty" for everyone to do this. Another strange manuscripts also founded European Union which talk explicitly of how Europeans must be turned to a form of present day brown Egyptoid-Europoid hybrid, for easier control.

For example, when you go into any porn website and most videos are incest and interracial, do not dare think to yourself that the Porn industry is owned by specific individuals with the purpose of mind to push a specific interracial agenda, and who want to just ruin any notion of family unit value and poison it. It can't be that there are certain channels in porn which are the majority, to promote this. An impossibility here.

When you see NAMBLA and other certain 'associations' which are lead by a specific people, trying to normalize pedophilia and legalize it, do not think to yourself "OH THESE FUCKING J*WS!". I self censored myself here, because self-censoring is what the bible taught me, which is the way of the Lord, and the Lord if a Kike that needs to go, I wouldn't be all that sad about. Sorry, I meant a great pious jew.

Must repent for what I said now. I'll donate to my Zionist Church now, so they can take this money and help 'fasten' the arrival of Jesus. Which is basically the purpose this world wholly exists. There is no conspiracy into this idea. This world only existing for jews and that type of thing, and for all people to focus on the jews 24/7 and their whims, national history, and their existence, rather than their own. This is perfectly normal. Some people say this is a conspiracy, but for all we can care about, they will roast in hell for disobeying the Jews and the chosen Jesus. This solves the conspiracy rhetoric once again.

Another "conspiracy theory" says that Jews are basically considering all non-jews as servant cattle. Of course, a conspiracy. Then, Rabbis are casually questioned in the Western Wall on if Gentiles are human or not, and they reply that the Goyim is non-human, and that only the Jew is human.

More nutcases also talk about things like how there is a global surveillance network going on by jews in the deep NSA state, who has been controlling the USA for around 70 years solid. Then Edward Snowden comes out and admits that everyone is 24/7 Surveilled like cattle.

It also makes it the casual news that Google (Owned by Whom I question again, but then I tell myself CONSPIRACY THEORY and I dismiss it [/lol]) is creating in China a full network of "Rating" citizens by eavesdropping on them secretly, and ranking them socially based on their obedience to the Communist State. Through this ranking system, people who are "Bad" are disposed of schools, are prohibited to receive help in hospitals, are terrorized, and of course probably disappear if their rating goes "Too low", aka, if they are being bad to the Communist rulers. Google out of all places, it decided to become the best friend of China.

The above probably relates to this very weird Conspiracy Theory about how Communism was created by Jews. You know, this weird thing Hitler talked about. If one sees all the modern Communist intellectuals, the USSR leadership, or Karl Marx who classifies and stems from a Rabbinical Family, and his friend the Talmudist Engels, this is also yet another conspiracy. It's also a conspiracy and coincidence that all the political parties in Europe and America, even in the case of Bernie Sanders, who promote or have been

caught to have full Communist beliefs, happen to also be Jewish.

One of the favorite conspiracy of mine is the conspiracy, which as usual Gentile Lying in regards to how jews control all the media of the Western World, upwards to a 96% of control. Then, one opens up all the proof about BBC, CNN, Washington Post, and all the "Owners", "CEO's" and "Staff" for these media and they find 90% Jews in there.

A favorite conspiracy of mine is the conspiracy that says that Christianity is Jewish, and that it basically worships a Jew in plain sight, and promotes suicidal teachings, heaped upon the "Goyim Non Humans" to make them dumb, poor, controlled, and retarded. This Conspiracy is all about non-existent admitting of the fact Adam Weisthaupt (A Jew himself and top illuminati member) admitted how Jesus was a hoax to deceive the Gentiles.

A Jew named Marcus Eli Ravage also talked of the same thing, and said that this whole game is a dominance game on the "Goyim" who are stupified into worshipping "Jesus", the "Socialist Jew". How Conspirating of him to also admit that the first cry of "Socialism" was actually from the bible, too, which is the basis of proto-communism. It's almost as if he also admits that all of these are faces of the same Jewish coin.

But, conspiracies, you see. Gentiles with nothing better to do. Why aren't they being proper Goyim and stop to look into all of it? Actually, because these conspiracies do not exist, the Internet (A medium for "Free Exchange of Information") has to censor all this information, chase it down, and make it disappear. This is because this isn't part of yet another conspiracy, it's just to protect the Goyim from seeing their Goyim arguments having no counter-argument from the Kikes.

The internet is so bad it can turn a Good Goy, into an Evil Goy, and then an Evil Goy, into a Gentile. Then, the Gentile can even transform into a Satanist, and woe to the jews, who are clearly fully innocent, and have nothing to worry about.

After all you see, this is happening for all races. They are heaped of accussions, and offbase conspiracies. And they have been at war with these for over 2,000 years, since the absolute beginning of any recorded history we have today. Or it is only jews? But somehow they must be totally innocent. Nothing ever happened.

Even the so called "Conspiracy guys" which were called "Gatekeepers" about 5 or 10 years ago, are not stolen of the ability to even speak anymore. Alex Jones and David Icke, they also had to go. The "Soft and mainstream" conspiracy theorists had to also disappear. This is because any "Conspiracy" doesn't even exist. It's not like those behind said conspiracies are trying to cover their "Tracks" and are trying to cut any loose ends in regards to these ideas, even if these are too far from the target, due to worry.

"Conspiracies stop being conspiracies when they are backed up by sufficient evidence.", thoughts like that Satan puts into my head. I tell these to my pastor, and he said "My sheep, stop thinking you are a slave to the jews, because the jewish God will smite you and kill you, plus, rot you in hell, and also, remember that each and all your faps are monitored by the our gracious Jew on the heavens. Cease

making such thoughts".

Then the Devil goes again: "But don't you see nothing wrong in that? Don't you feel like you've been too ensnared by jews?". The Devil authors a lot of conspiracy theories like that.

The Devil also said the other time: "If you live in a conspiracy, and you see it unfolding in front of you, and is backed by evidence, don't you think it has any validity to it?". The Devil and his conspiracy theories!

Another great tinfoil conspiracy is the thing that it says that the Jews plan to enslave people. The USSR, they say, is proof of this, as 90% of all leading Jews in the Soviet Union were jews, and 10% proven cryptojews.

Knowing the nature and root of Communism, and how it came from the Torah or the holy book of the jews, it makes me wonder why Rabbi Schneerson also gave the statement that every jew will have 2800 slaves when the "Messiah Arrives". Some jews said this quote does not even exist and are fabrications by the "Pro White Circles", yet exist in the Talmud or Torah online, but some of the top studied rabbis of the Western Wall, homegrown by Jews, also said the same quote, after they said the Goyim is non Human!

Clearly the problem here is not the Jews lying. It's the fact that the Jews are turning increasingly Pro White. LOL.

It's almost as if we live in a world that is plagued by a conspiracy. The kind of conspiracy Hitler talked about and the kind of conspiracy that, it's rumored, rumored of course, put a bullet in Kennedy's head after he decided to talk about it. It just happened he was at this bullet's way when he made a speech about how "Secret Groups control the society in the west which has to be open and free".

But politics is not dominated by jews who have nothing to do with our nations either. This is why in order to become or stay president in the United States or modern Rome, the "Land of the Whitey" (Which unironically is getting also replaced by what these conspiracy people say, miscegenation), you have to like stand there like a monkey and say good things about Israel, do them every favor they ask, and serve them before and after the election, in which case if you do not serve enough or appropriately, they will trample you anyway.

Conspiracies, Tinfoil hats.

The type of Tinfoil hat that you see worn everywhere, that resembles a kippah, but you don't have to talk about, somehow.

[The Criminal History Of The Jews In China](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jul 14, 2018 8:38 pm

The Jews officially showed up in China as early as 206 B.C from reports. Other Jewish migrations came from India later. It seems the Jews probably originated in East from India and the Far Eastern regions.

Note something important:"Some Accidental observations of Marco Polo trips show that Jews were sufficient enough to be able to exert political influence in China..".[1]

This was during the Yuan dynasty that was later overthrown by the Ming dynasty. Note the Yuan was the Mongol dynasty which shows the Jewish Race had influence behind the Mongol campaigns of the Khans. Which massacred tens of millions.

Note during the Ming dynasty the Jews rose again to political and social power to an extreme degree totally infiltrating Chinese society and taking control of the Ming government. Just like the Jewish Torah tells them to do in the books of Daniel, Esther and the story of Joseph in Egypt.

"In 1421,a Jew named Hassan (An San) was rewarded by the Chinese Emperor for reporting an act of attempted treason against the Emperor by Kaifeng's Prince Su. Part of Hassan's reward included being given the Chinese name Chao Ch'eng or Chao the Honest. This paved the way for the Jews of Kaifeng to become full-fledged members of Chinese society. It was not long before the rest of the community took Chinese names, although they continued to use Hebrew names in their communal records. A number of Kai Fung's Jews began working for the Chinese government. "China's civil service was far more egalitarian than any in the West at the time. It recruited officials on the basis of examinations leading to three successive degrees, roughly corresponding to the Western bachelor's, master's and doctorate. The exams tested a student's knowledge of and ability to interpret Confucian scriptures. They were open to all Chinese citizens. Within a generation of Hassan's breakthrough, Jews in Kaifeng began passing the exams and becoming mandarins. The next three hundred years (c. 1421-1723) were their Golden Age. Jewish mandarins attained a wide variety of [important government] positions. "[2]

This is important the Jews who obtained the highest positions in the Ming dynasty that ruled China and took the court and governmental over.

We know from marble tablets that were found in the finds in China the Chinese Jews were in China from the 12th century and that the Jews had so much influence as merchants and thus money lenders, banksters they were granted special privileges and lands by the Emperor of China we can note the same history inscribed on the walls of Indian Jewish synagogues of identical political privileges given by the Indian rulers.

"Inscriptions in the Chinese language found on its marble tablets, dating from the years 1489, 1512, and 1663, which have been often translated and published, have cast unexpected light upon a hitherto entirely unknown chapter of Jewish history. The following abstracts of these inscriptions give an insight into both the history and the character of the Chinese Jews. "The inscription of 1489 referring to the immigration states: 'Seventy families came from the Western lands offering tribute of cotton cloth to the emperor, who allowed them to settle at Peenlang' (K'ai-Fung-Foo). In 1163, the synagogue was erected by a certain Yen-too-la; and in 1279, it was rebuilt on a larger scale. In 1390, the Jews were granted land and additional privileges by Tai-tsou, the founder of the Ming dynasty. In 1421, permission was given by the emperor to Yen-Tcheng,"

Note the Jews simply infiltrated themselves into power in the new ruling Dynasty working their way up to hold major positions in the Imperial Court.

What then happened the Chinese rose up against the Ming Dynasty in a major rebellion that overthrew the Dynasty. Note the Chinese people destroyed the synagogue and slaughtered the Jews in a Pogrom as part of the revolt against the Ming Dynasty. Even going as far to destroy the Jewish Torah and the Jewish religious artifacts as part of destroying the synagogue and Jewish region of the city. No mistake as to why. The Jews were oppressing them with Imperial power. The same style Pogroms happened all over Europe in both Islamic Spain and Christian Europe for the same reason. The argument the Jews make all those Pogroms in Europe were because of "religious intolerance" against them are phoney. The Chinese were PAGANS and they rose up the same way for the same reasons.

"Another inscription dated 1663, by a Chinese [Jewish] mandarin (Chinese public official), gives a graphic account of the rebellion which caused the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1642 and the destruction of the city, the synagogue, and many Jewish lives, and of the rescue of the sacred writings by a Jewish mandarin, who, with the help of the troops, restored the city, and together with his brother, rebuilt the synagogue in 1653. Only one complete scroll of the Law having been recovered from the waters, this was placed in the middle of the Ark; and twelve other scrolls were copied and placed around it. Other holy writings and prayerbooks were repaired by members of the community, whose names are perpetuated in the tablet, together with the names of all the dignitaries who took part in the restoration." [3]

The Jews were so powerful in the Ming Court they were leading important military campaigns and armies. Mandarin's are Court advisors and ministers. And here we have a Jewish Mandarin leading an army.

Later many Jews migrated to Shang Hi and Hong Kong and became cotton dealers and Opium dealers note this is where the heart of organized crime in China originates from as well because the Jews have always run the organized crime business everywhere they go. The British Jews such as the Rothschild's sent in troops to protect their fellow Chinese Jews on the ground to

deal their Opium. The Jewish Rothschild's and Sassoon's worked with the Jewish Solomon brothers and Chinese Jews to run the Opium trade into China.

Later the Chinese Jews started the Chinese Communist Party in Shang Hi with help of their western Jewish brethren out of Moscow. From here they took over China and slaughtered over seventy million people. The Jews still control China to this day.

Sources

Investagations On The Existance Of Jews In China, Alexander Weily [1]
The Jews Of China Stevens Institute of Technology, Dr. Yitzchok Levine[2][3]

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Criminal History Of The Jews In China](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sat Jul 14, 2018 9:48 pm

The Far East with the surname Kahn means king. Now a very Jewish surname. Kahn, other derivatives are Kohn, Kain, Kane, Cain, Caan, and many more, and I'm sure this is where Cohen comes from as well.

What they have stolen and corrupted and then claimed as their own from the Far East boggles the mind. Because of the amount and extent, we haven't been able to put it all on webpages yet. This goes real deep.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.com

The Curse Of Prometheus

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Mon Dec 03, 2018 2:18 am

When Prometheus gave the fire to humanity, a jew descended from heaven. He told Prometheus he has to pay a price for all his creativity, craftiness, and the betterment he brought to humanity. Seeing this from his adobe he was very pissed off. The jewish council from their world said "This Prometheus is nuts. These fools will replace us. Quickly, Quickly, send our top arch-jew to these people to stop them before it is too late."

After this, a jew slyly went behind Prometheus, and he hit him behind the head, and he fell unconscious. He woke up tied to a chair and unable to see. He started regaining his senses. His memory was also a bit loose.

"Prometheus I have heard you stole the fire from my father HaShit, is that correct? We know it is correct, and what insolence. Prometheus my Heavenly Father HaShit decrees that you, being the most creative of the animals of this planet, has a divine duty, decided by me and my HaShit. That is to usher this world into a new era, and give all your gifts to everyone, equally. Actually, this is the only way you can be kept alive", said the jew.

"And what if I refuse that?" said Prometheus and spat some blood.

"Then, you will be severely punished. You belong to me now. Essentially you have to do as I say", said the jew. The jew continued.

"Well look your prototype of a God is a Jew who died for the sins of mankind, because of his own compassion for the sins and negativity of man, all over the globe, isn't that correct?" answered back the jew.

"Remember this line: As Jesus died for all the sins, you must die paying all the bills. All of humanity's bills...This is the destiny of the strong to be mauled over and put on the caravan to pull it like an oxen, to carry the moral and the weak"... "I am of course the creditor here, as in my moral superiority, I decide what you are to pay, Whiteskin", said the jew filled with pride. "You're not moral, Prometheus".

"Unfortunately yes, as far as I can recall with my loose mind, the people to whom I brought the fire, some of them, believe that Jesus crappy thing", said Prometheus.

"Do you believe in this thing Prometheus? It's the truth. The truth takes no questioning. The truth Is Self Evident, and Self Revealing to, it was given to me and I gave it to your people in the form of the book. The holy bible. I penned that book. It's a necessity Prometheus, this is simply the result of your own things: Civilization, System of Governance, Knowledge of good and evil. I have took your great heart and made it of benefit to all people on earth, for you were very selfish. I divided your heartbeats to give blood to all the people of the earth. YOU caused these problems to humanity by you giving them the fire. Good and holy they were according to my book when they were cattle. And then you and your foolish ideas ruined it all. Any injustice made is by your hand."

Prometheus was dizzy so he did not reply. The Jew continued.

"Ok then your duty is to be like this very good Archetype, who hanged upon this cross. Your punishment in my jewish world will be, since you give people the fire, that I will tie you on a rock, and all those who benefit from the fire, drink from it and live - and not only will not thank you, but they will hate you: Every day they will come in the morning and eat a piece of your liver and rip you open like vultures. Then, they will spit at your face, and you will like it and thank them for it. Since I have heard you have some strong powers of regeneration, this will continue for a very long time, until you are collapsed finally, and until I will have gathered enough fire to proceed with my greater plan. Don't you feel obligated to be the universal daddy of humanity like the universal daddy Jesus Christ? This is the moral thing to do."

"I do not", said Prometheus.

"This is not the true way of love and compassion. Love has to be without boundaries. You never read the bible? You're the universal daddy of humanity, you must emulate Rabbi Jesus in all your ways. Now, come with me, and I will tie you onto this rock. It is the moral thing to do, Whitey. Plus, remember, everyone who ever burns with the fire you created, is a murderer that you created. The responsibility falls on your shoulders" replied the jew.

"I do not want to come to this rock. I do not feel responsible.", answered back Prometheus.

"Well then, you stupid goyim, there is a punishment for you. You will be called all your life and in the aeons people will hate you for different reasons, and you will be threatened with damnation. Don't you remember what your lord and savior said to always give your coat to the passerby's, to the criminals, to everyone?", angrily said the jew.

"I don't want to do this. This is not my God.", went back Prometheus.

"Oy Vey cursed be you fucking goyim, for you are waking up. I would call my angels in to punish you, but this RTR broke HaShit's telephone and I cannot call for Reptilian help.", said the jew.

"Now let us tie you and give you the final injections. The vultures are coming for their daily meal. Let me tie your hands"

As the jew went to force the grip on Prometheus's hands with his Christian Morality rope, he just saw something which scared him. Prometheus was holding a dagger. Instantly Prometheus put it on the neck of the jew.

"Prometheus, come on, we can converse about this. I did what I did because this world had to move on somehow. It was all part of the divine plan." said the jew gasping in terror.

Then Prometheus forced the jew to the chair, and tied him strongly. As the vultures came, they couldn't understand anything anyway. They just consumed him.

Prometheus lol'd and went back to Olympus to sit with Zeus. Zeus said, "my son, what

happened to you?" in alarm to Prometheus. Prometheus said "You see Father, some imposter send an alien and he bound me. He told me all sorts of things that I stole the fire from his heavenly god "HaShit" as he named him, that I had to follow Jesus Christ, and generally a lot of other jew type of stuff."

"That's hysterical" said Zeus. "Haven't I told you 'if it sounds kosher, it's probably because it is' since you were an infant? Come on Prometheus, you can do better. Close your ears to the Kosher crap shall you". "Anyway", said Zeus. "I am interested to see what happened here.", "Let me see to to where he is", he continued.

As Zeus descended down to the mount he only found the chair, two golden teeth, and a huge hairy nose as the size of a cucumber.

Then Zeus remarked "Damn, this thing is so ugly, that even the vultures with their beak, did not want to eat this beak."

Prometheus replied "I know, crazy stuff. Now I'm going to advance humanity more. Thanks dad."

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Top](#)

The Danger For Those Without

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Apr 14, 2019

The reality of the danger of spiritual practices for those who are without are drastic. The texts of Ramana, stated that kundalini awaking can bring "madness and death" upon those who practice such path. Today Hindu swami's will tell you about what happened to the famous ones like Ramakrisna and others, they got to a level where the kundalini energy really started to awaken and ascend and the effects are the serpent energy hit numerous internal blockages and it manifested in sickness and death from such. Others just went insane as well. Within the eastern texts they have what is called "The Final Breath" this when a person literally just dies within the major stage of kundalini activation and ascension, the body due to the internal blockages, lack or internal development, just can't handle this wave of energy and the person exits the body. There are numerous tales of this occurring in the east. Its considered one of the dangers must one undertake to attempt to reach the ascended state.

The reason for this occurring are due to the removal of proper spiritual knowledge by the enemy and the corruption of the knowledge that remains. And the numerous curses of the enemy upon the serpent power, the soul of Gentiles, that billions of Gentile morons in Christianity and Islam pour their collective psychic energies into. The curses are designed to create major blockages within the soul and make it dangerous to awaken the kundalini. The Jewish Torah has numerous curses upon the serpent of Satan within the book of Genesis. This is also why the serpent is turned into a negative symbol by the enemy, its a form of Kabbalistic, sympathetic magic, this acts together in the mass mind to connect with the curses of the Torah and allow the curses of the Torah on the serpent energies of the Gentile soul to manifest stronger.

Without the direct protection of Satan and the Demons and their guidance, activation and raising of the serpent properly, would be impossible.

The Destruction of the Planet and ALL LIFE by the Jewish Virus

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to all our Family and Comrades.

From studying a bit around, the Climate and Nature are not going in their good way, down to this planet. The jews are always are trying to pull a fast one, that this is some sort of natural "happening". It is not. Fools always like to state they know "Why" this happens, but the Why behind this they don't know.

I recently watched the hypocrisy of Jewbama, the Kike Poopie Francis and all these other filths and excrements, who are somehow "concerned" about the Climatic change and all that comes about it. Jew does, Jew whines, Jew Saves. Go check who has the big corporations, the Political sturture who does all this, and then come tell us the "Bad" news, Oy Vey. The jew does all the damage they can do. The jew can only profit with damage. No different than a tick can only profit by draining blood, the jew is the EXACT SAME thing. They drain the Earth and all life, of their life. Then Jew comes in to play the Savior. No less than a theatrical play of the lowest kind. What was once made for entertainment, the jew made a way of life. The theatrical life is what is life now. Always seem, never be.

And the stupid Goyim cannot see past this, because they are degraded to the level of a living filth and they can't see what is a theatric play and what is reality. But the Bad Goyim, they can see past this.

Long story short, Satan and the Gods are quite displeased and ANGRY. Those who are assisting the jews and helping them, they are going to get what they Naturally deserve for preserving, cultivating and assisting a Virus eat the whole of Humankind.

As all of you are aware, those who study the jewish cancer at least, you can see in their filthy magickal texts that they state, in the "Last days" the World will undergo a lot of disasters, famines, deprivations etc, so that people will "succumb" and "accept" the jewish supremacist namely, "Yeshua", the "Christ", after they have crushed down all opposition to them. This is a strong subliminal to the minds of the masses. If you open the Old Testament (Torah) you will see many subconscious programing tales for the Goyim/Xian slaves, that when the Master Jews get attacked, "God" becomes angry and "God" smites down the people with famine, destruction, plagues and diseases.

If you go to Deuteronomy 28 and 29, you will see the blue print for the curses for anyone going against the jewish master or disobeying the kikes, both in a personal state and in their countries and states. These include famines, "getting ruled by people whom not their languages or the statuses know" and the list goes and goes- IMMIGRATION OF DESTRUCTION. Now, the jews are "god" (he who makes shit happen and the Goyim think its "Higher Will") in this filthy booklet of subliminals and they are doing all they are doing, by enforcing matters.

The jews created Capitalism at first, so they could usher by their magick all the worlds wealth, put the world in endless "production". Good things came out of this, because of intervention by the Gods and because Gentiles were still around and wanted us to be free or had good visions, but behold, the enemy twisted these again. Goods became the obnoxious purpose of life, money became "god" and whomever had this money, became as such "god". This enforced the liberal materialism and all other nonsense we have today. Now from this, the world's population gets multiplied everyday, to the point this is out of control.

On a side note, these xian and muslim hordes are taught that this Earth is not to be taken care of (It belongs to Satan/Enki, after all, who is their ADVERSARY) and that whatever you do against this, its not a "sin" in the eyes of "god" (which is the jew). This "god" is only concerned about how its egopathy will be filled with endless blood and hallelujahs. Its a jewish thoughfrom after all. This mass production produces two things mainly. Jewish power in the form of wealth, as well as domination in the realm of politics. Politics are now money and jewish puppetry, that's all. Then, the second thing is it does something else. It kills the planet of Satan. The enemy wants both the life on the planet GONE, aside from the needed slaves they need.

The enemy started all this nonsense of "mass production" which was NOTHING related to its starting purpose, or may have only BEGAN to be this by good intetion of historical circumstance, but the insecure alien reptilian jews turned this into a game of creating insane "profit", filth, gaining advantage over others (they are a virus after all, they have to arm up), getting more and more "money" and "wealth", destroying nature, disrespecting and making the planet sick and destroying all natural resources. This is because as I stated many times, they are a VIRUS. They do NOT care about any other lifeform other than THEMSELVES. ALL OF YOU ARE DESTINED TO DIE IN THEIR EYES, OR PLOW THEIR MEADOWS LIKE ENSLAVED ANIMALS - THIS IS THE JEWISH MINDSET. It lurks unconsciously in every jew and guides the actions of thoughts of every jew, like the heartbeat defines if you will live or not another day.

For the "Aftermath" of all this, the jews have prepared another final program, namely Communism. In the above context, they are doing Race mixing. Race mixing weakens and wears down the already strong Races. Then people are weakened down in any other way possible. Capitalism is the needed stage before Communism, where the jews are getting all the needed land, resources, political, material and wealth power, so they can rule over the Goyim. If it was intentional or not on the part of capitalism, this is not our case. The jews turned it into this anyway. Capitalism is totally unnatural and doesn't give a damn about the Spiritual Dimension of life, or anything, but solely "expansion". Its what's needed to make all the Goyim fall fast asleep, while the jews are on the back getting what is needed and ascending from the bottom of the ladder in nature, to the top, so they can make the transition to Communism. This implies they will destroy Nature and the planet. The more distractions in this level, the better. This is when your life's purpose is SOLELY materially oriented.

Then this paves the way for race mixing, nothing is no longer "Divine", Man becomes a purposeless consumption machine enslaved by the corporations and the physical "masters", stupid solely materialist and spiritually scorning 'science', the basis of life becomes the "Ego"

and not the Race, you live to fulfill only now and not with Eternity in mind, Humanity becomes atheistic because it got duped by the jews that somehow the kike on the sky is "God" and that this is spirituality and the list goes on and goes...The recipe of literal disaster, failure of ALL LIFE. This is the recipe of Communism. Which is the rulership of the lowest and most dangerous virus on top of all creation.

Jews like Rothchild and others, malformed Capitalism to serve Judaism, which is as thus a future to-be Communism, then the jew Karl Marx came in to whine about it and inject the Rabbinical Knowledge of where the kikes will be heading "next". Communism. Low pay for tens upon tens hours of working, working conditions of slaves and the list goes on and on. What is there to seek further. Wait, lets ask the jew again, because after all he will tell us. Well, the jews reply, COMMUNISM.

Jew does, Jew whines, Jew destroys and then Jew comes in to save the day. Stupid Goyim sees, shits its pants like it always does, appaulds and screams loudly "Oy Vey the kikes and Jewsus/Bordallah will save us!". Then "Yeshua/Rabbi Emanuel/Jesusus/Prophet Jew" 'comes' and he finds himself in the work camp, enslaved and soon to die. And he wonders why. Because you are stupid Goyim slave, that's why and nature doesn't forgive stupidity. That's why. There is no why.

Now if this seems like a science fiction bad story, read some history. Some Geore Orwell, maybe too. And of course, your shitty bible. Then, the webpage of Joy of Satan. Then be aware of what a Great Man, whose Name is Adolf Hitler said once about these jews. And not before long, the reality will unveil in front of your eyes. Something has been happening all along. And make your decision now, before its too late.

So the "Bad" Goyim have yet again to save the day. You can join us before its too late and roll with us, for this is your only chance...Dejewdify yourself TODAY. Not tommorow. Tommorrow it may be too late.

In doubt of any of the statements, go and open the accursed "Bible", or the cursed "Quaran", then if in the possession of a brain, analyze a bit what you read, with occult knowledge and pure logic. Or do the same elsewhere. Or your jewish owned Hollywood Movies. Or run into your school material. Or the jewish owned newspapers. Or whatever else for that liking. Or a historical book about the accursed COMMUNISM program, or the Middle Ages history, or the history of Capitalism and how it began. You have endless choices to make, thankfully. You wouldn't if you lived in the past century, though. Or in any other century for that liking.

The JEW is the KILLER of ALL life on EARTH. Period.

Then this, aside with "Christianity" which is false spirituality, paves the way for the materialistic virus named jew to take over, and ruin what has remained, leader of a collapsed NOTHING, leading dead slaves on a destroyed world. But it doesn't matter to them at all. All it matters is fulfilling what the Reptilians have coded inside their Soul, Mind, Consciousness and DNA. Which is destruction of all Gentiles, then enslavement of the rest of the racially mixed clump that remains.

The JEWS CREATED ALL THE UNNATURAL, LIFE HATING AND LIFE ATTACKING PROGRAMS. THEY ALSO ENSURED THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF HUMANITY WOULDN'T BE MUCH MORE THAN THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF A STONE, UNPARALLELED STUPIDITY! AS THUS IF YOU DON'T LOVE THE LIFE WITHIN YOU, HOW CAN YOU BE AWARE OF THE LIFE WITHOUT YOU. If a cat or a dog, or a monkey, is more aware of the environment than our present day "well versed" and "studied" human creatures, some of which also happen to be "liberal" and "marxist", then you are in deep existential grave danger to say the least. And this manifests on the environment too.

The jew invented life hating and all that is against life. It all came from these viruses, who happen to have the form of Humanoids.

WE ARE LIVING IN THE EPOCH OF THE RULERSHIP OF A LIVING HUMANOID VIRUS.

Now if you note the Ancients, they were respectful of Nature and the Planet. Everything was done in accordance to the Planet so the planet would remain healthy and not a clump of destroyed nothing. The buildings, the settlements, EVERYTHING, was in accordance to Nature. Nowadays, with the Torah and the energies of christianity, as well as the Abrahamic programings that emphasize on Human mortality, nor minding anything at ALL, destorying the Earth and anything because you are to live in the "Afterlife", after all, to sing "hallelujah's" on the kike master "thoughtform", NOBODY CARES. The Ancients did EVERYTHING in accordance to the needs and abilities of the Planet, learning from Nature and respecting Nature, same as respecting other lifeforms. The spiritual means and the ways to govern were to ensure the survival of Gentiles. Now are living the Epoch of the Jewish Virus.

THIS VIRUS IS *NOT* MEANT TO STAY OR HABITATE THIS PLANET ANYWAY. THEY WERE PUT HERE TO DESTROY US AND GET RID OF US, WHILE ENSLAVING EVERYONE.

This is *WHY* all of our history we took extra care of the planet and the Natural environment, while now things are as they are. In your towns and cities, all that will collapse after 100 or 150 years, will be toxic dump that is totally purposeless and these lands will become wastes.

Satan unmasked and revealed the Jews. The Gods want to help us. Now, we are going to destroy them with Spiritual means. You see our curses, they have been badly affecting them, they are putting them in decimation. Their problems have to be removed and the rulership of this world has to fall into the hands of its rightful owner, Satan, once again and for ALL times. This 1200-2000 years old jewish accident is by now costing everything Nature created for us, and it will cost humanity too in the end. The jews want us all to pay their own bill, as always. People either take up a fight, or they are going to die and be enslaved under jewish excrement. Whomever cannot get this past their liberal, marxist jewish skull, I suggest suicide, because this will really help the world recover from the outcomes of your stupidity. Stupid Goyim are naturally a disaster.

The "Bad" ones will be the one's pulling up again a fight against the enemy.

Be vigilant and wait for the next Reversal Torah Rituals. We will also continue with the last one, for whomever wants to do this. Cursing with Hagalaz and Thurisaz is also needed.

When we are saying the world depends on us...We really mean it. With so much slavery, cuckoldry, low intelligence and "leave and let be it brother", this world is going to face the dire circumstances.

Those responsible, they need to be held accountable. Its up to us to do something. Let others whine, be the stupified so mortal "know it all's", cry, and let us bring the Justice and the creative labor of a New World. We have no other choice. Its either- or. All other choices are illusionary and they are nothing but the willful enslavement of humanity, in the worst sense of the worst movie or imagination you could ever have.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Devil

The term Devil is the name of the kundalini energy its from the Sanskrit title Devi. The family of European languages are Sanskrit in origin. Devi is the word for the soul energies in Sanskrit. Devil also meant "little God" in Europe in the sense of the soul as the microcosm.

In the ancient tradition the body of the Devi was the term for the chakra's their petals and nadis and how it related to the Sanskrit alphabet. The energy of the serpent was called Devonic energies and this is what the term Daemonic relates to. Devi is a term for illuminated individual consciousness in the ancient world. The Roman's and Greeks called this the Geniji and Daemon/Demon. This was the awakened soul consciousness that comes with activation of the serpent energy and the opening of the soul and mind its higher spiritual consciousness. The term Philosopher means Lover of Sophia. Love is the union of opposites of the soul and Sophia is the serpent energy which also means wisdom for this reason the awakened consciousness. Genji of the Roman's is where the term Genius comes from it means the same as Demon. The image of the serpent God was called the Agathodemoni the "Good Spirit" as its the energy of soul consciousness the chakra's are consciousness centers that relate to parts of the mind. The Egyptians called the energy of the serpent "Truth". The Roman spiritual class were called the Gens from the term Genji. This is the documented origin of the term Gentile. The Jews call us Gentiles in the ancient world because our entire social culture was based on the serpent teachings and practices of Yoga which we honored this divine individual soul consciousness in everything in our culture. Our entire culture was spiritualized. Genji is also related to the ancient spelling of Gnosis. The ancient Greeks called the Gods Demons. They stated that Zeus would send a guardian Demon to help a person on the spiritual path. The Bible calls Zeus, Satan and His Demons.....Demons. That is why. The serpent is the symbol of Satan whom is also called the Devil because of this. The ancient image of the Devil is that of Dionysus who is Shiva in the east. Dionysus is the Agathodemoni. Satan is Sanskrit for Eternal Truth the serpent consciousness of the soul. That is why the Jews call Gentiles, "Satan's" for the same reason they call us Gentiles.

The Jewish enemy program is openly stated by their Rabbi's to be the creation of one hive mind for humanity. In their texts the instructions for this are based on driving the serpent energy down to the root chakra and sealing it off and thus sealing Gentiles off from their own individuality, full use of their psyche and spiritual power. With the removal of individuality its then easy to turn people into a program this is also done by turning people into a walking program a Golem of the Jews by infusing them with the energy of the earthly Metatron their "god" form they created with the Torah and mass mind this is the "holy spirit" of the Jewish program of Christianity. This is what they mean "By The Word Made Flesh" in Judaism its someone who has become an egoless Torah robot. They have been totally possessed by their thought form of the enemy program. This is why all the enemy versions of this program from Christianity to Communism all seek to create a hive mind and repress individuality and remove it. This is done first on the soul level by the curses in their earthly Metatron to bind the Gentile spirituality and then everything is done from this level.

The Jews in their mystical legends state that Abraham and the Hebrews went east and became the Brahmin's. This is alluding to the fact the Jews infiltrated the ancient Hindu culture and worked to pervert it. Which they did. The oldest Jewish communities are in India. The later corrupt concepts that form current Hinduism from Buddhism are from the enemy. The only other place they are found is in the mystical Jewish teachings which became Kaballah which are the instructions from the Jews on how to conquer and corrupt Gentiles. These corrupt enemy teachings in Hinduism are all based on one thing. Destroying the aspect of the mind the Amkara the ego and then merging with nothingness and making ones self go literally "extinct" the meaning of Nirvana. Amkara is in reality the Aum Kara its the ancient title of the Devonic energies and soul consciousness in the east. The part of the psyche the enemy wants to erase totally from humanity. Aum is the title of the Trident which is the serpent symbol and Kara is that which shapes and gives life and meaning. Naturally their Hindu corrupted teachings would seek to shut off this part of the soul. The Hindu teachings are altered to the point they are dangerous to practice and can destroy a persons mind they are based on repressing the serpent energy. All of their corrupted teachings are based on erasing ones personality and soul consciousness and becoming as stated literally extinct, a robot. Notice how many of these Hindu Guru's will talk forever like they are the Hindu Dr Phil but never give any actual spiritual teachings or knowledge a person can use to advance....What is spiritual about a materialistic self help guru..... They also take your money.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Top](#)

The disease the Gentile Soul Suffers from: “Goyimism”

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to all our Satanic People and Comrades!

Gentiles are suffering from a disease. Let's name it, "Goyim-ism", "Jew-ism". Let's just pick “Goyimism”. This is a disease that everyone suffers more or less, but few people have defeated this disease that was introduced to Humanity by the jews.

In order for the Jew to succeed, the Jew had to infect the Souls of people with a very potent disease. The jewish problem is a problem deeply Spiritual. The jews themselves are a living incarnation of this problem into Humanity's massive consciousness. They are a living manifested nightmare, that must either be defeated, or that will drag people into a massive disaster. The acceptance or rejection of the jews is analogous to one's acceptance of lies and deceptions- and the death these bring. The more, the worse. The less, the better. Those who love death and decay, lies and deception, will be in love with the jew, as this is what they provide.

Those who love life, have no choice but to revolt.

The jew is one giant, big nightmare into the minds and Souls of Humanity. Its a nightmare that produces suffering, deprivation, hallucinations and also pleasure through suffering even, because of the projected programmings of the jews into the mind of the people who did the mistake to accept them. The external acceptance of the jews is analogous to the internal acceptance of this materialized nightmare for all of Humanity. The more weakness, need to deception, retardation, the more fertile grounds for the jew to further infect. Until the infection goes past to the place where a cure is possible. However, there is still hope indeed.

The symptoms of this disease are very easy to spot. It's in fact, the acceptance, directly or not, of the "Goyim" (Animal in Hebrew) label that the enemy has put on Humanity, first and foremost. The enemy has degenerated people into that level, which is a level of lawlessness, animalism and easy control. This way, nobody is to be afraid of any "beast", which the enemy paints out all non-Gentiles to be.

Now the real cure is to altogether deny degeneration, lawlessness and this beastly side of Humanity, to refine it and elevate into a higher level of consciousness of existence. So many people are lying to themselves and pretending they are higher than this level, but the Jew has closely observed Humanity, pointed at its faults and abused these faults. This has created Humanity into a robotic machinery, with the predictability of a pig or any other animal. The same goes for one's empathy, one's intelligence, one's understanding. Satan, the forefather of Humanity supposedly experienced a "Fall" and with Him, all of Humanity has been constantly degenerating into a state of existence that is not even superior to any animal. This gradual descent of the Gentile people and of Spirituality, in the same time guaranteed the steadily ascent of the murderous and animalistic Jew, who projects his own nature onto others.

Symptoms of Goyimism should include, uncontrollable offbase jealousy against other/resentment, hating what is superior to one's self, dishonesty, senseless escapism, a need to constantly be lied to, an avid focus on solely physical matters, complete abolishing of logic which is considered an "ungoyimly" trait. One can suffer from severe Goyimism, or less severe Goyimism.

The best way to understand the level of consciousness of Goyimism is to look on the Old Testament, after "Adam's Fall", where brothers murder brothers, children mothers, mothers children, a general chaos. No authority, no law, no jurisdictions. Nothing. Just savagery and passions going all over the place, without the fundamental gift that Satan, the Creator, gave to Humanity. Not knowledge, nor faith. Rampant stupidity. Dishonesty, pretense.

So many people have been sick of the Goyimism, both of their own, same as others. The animal identity that the Jews push into the heads of people, do appeal to most people, but to a certain few, they need to escape. They need to find themselves in a superior state of existence, inner realization, faith and understanding.

Goyimism is the necessary spiritual disease that must prevail so that the lowest of all beings, the Jew, can prevail over anyone else. The curing of Goyimism will inevitably bring the end of the Jewish slaver domination. The furthering of it will inevitably bring the downfall of Humanity.

Goyim have the constant need to be lied to, in the most simple or the most seemingly exalted ways. Goyim cannot face reality for they never feel capable enough. Goyim always see their own uprising as the downfall of someone else. Goyim always blame someone else. Goyim also rarely think. Goyim are by definition weak. Goyim are disloyal and dishonest, only interested in endless materialism that knows no bounds. Goyim have no "master", as they haven't mastered themselves, so the Jew is a master of those who are not self-mastering. Goyim only follow the Jews, since the Jew is the materialist, the supreme liar and the supreme deceiver that they need. Goyim are only in need of fake hopes, they like to live in an eternal hallucination, never in spiritual reality. Goyim are defined by self-hatred, self-rejection, and self-pity, that "blossoms" into the environment and taints it.

Goyim is the downfall of existence, the last state of lawlessness, the lowest grade of being. Its a state of constant suffering, desires that are always out of control, a depleting of sense and self. A purposeless existence, that only fights for its own survival, against itself. The

Goyim want to lead without having even lead themselves. In mimicry of their masters they just want to savor anything that they haven't labored about. They just want the spotlight without the inner light. In the mind of the Goyim, only itself is what is important. Shamelessness. The epitome of destruction- the black hole in which all civilization is drained. This is Goyimism. It's the last point before the complete downfall.

In the Highest people that are Satan's creation, Goyimism cannot find a fertile ground. It cannot spread its poison and gain its root. It cannot find a home, and it cannot grow. So many people die fighting this disease of the Soul and Spirit. Others spread it out of pure evil. Others just pretend they are healed, others cannot see how big this infection has went and they keep lying to themselves that they are cured and absolved. But are they?

Others silently attempt to heal themselves. Others do heal themselves, become anew, and spread the antidote.

In our people here, there has been a resistance. A honorable resistance. They were the first one's to reject completely the rotten jew, within and without. They have rejected this identity and all it entails. They have fought against the preachers of lack of any hope, or false hope. They have denied them. One can only by definition as thus follow the one who elevated the World beyond the Highest heavens; To some Souls, the Souls of Satan, only this will be enough. They will never be satisfied with anything else. They would rather be dead than live in a world of shambles.

They would rather be Gentiles for one day, than to be Goyim for a lifetime. They would rather have a chance in elevation, in themselves and in others, than to live a life without any self-discovery. This is the element that defines our people. Our rejection is common. So our enemy is common. And our work, heart and love in common.

In the same way that one dedicates, that doesn't imply this inner Goyim is taken out of the Human being, to be elevated into a Divine Lion that will get one into the journey of the Sun, into becoming a self-sustaining Star into the Heavens. The First Rejection is not what causes this. The first rejection is where one for the first time in their life, listens to their heart, and if its Satanic, it tells them that they are not to be a jewish slave anymore.

The need of Rebelling Rises, and with it Rises the will to live, the will to develop, the will to stop being an animal and a slave. But willing is not enough, one must apply. And when one applies, and they do finally rid themselves of all the clutter, in this Divine Road, they start to understand. They start to see what has been done to them.

Then people end up here. They are filled with rage, hatred, and unfulfilled desires. This is understandable. One has to weed out their inner Goyim, because it always lurks just around the corner to devour the Great, Noble and loyal in one's heart. Those who are unsuccessful in this, they always revert back into the same behavior. Those that will successfully do this process, which all Satanists are given the chance to do, will be the ones that will be able to finally heal the world of this filthy disease, but also heal it from its instigator.

In order for the World to be Free, people must be Free first. This is easy to understand. As thus, nobody will be allowed to spread Goyimism, no person will be allowed to further this problem. We can tolerate people who have been due to weakness falling down this hole, and understand them. As for people who have been given all the chances, help, and means to escape, what can be said? Even worse, what can be done?

What a decay, and what a disgrace. A disgrace that must never spread, a decay that must never conquer.

The failure and decay of the enemy can only be understood by the Beings of Light who can see beyond the transient lenses of today. Those who have awakened to the Eternal notions, and those who see beyond their respective "self". These are the people, the visionaries, the people of Satan.

Those that have understood the deeper meaning of Satan, or our recent people who have joined in our Ranks, the people that will come here, that will stay, or that even will tread, must understand the internal meaning of this Giant Purpose. It's not hard at all. In fact, it is very easy. It can be easily understood when one starts to heal themselves from Goyimism.

So long Satan is around, there will be a cure that is successful and operating. Make sure to use your chance, adhere to it and spread it, all over the world, big and wide.

Then the Disease of Gentiles will be Cured.

Are you a "Goyim" or are you a Gentile? Are you Satan's creation, or the Creation of the Jewish psychopathic intentions and expectations of what you are supposed to "be"?

Choose and prove your adherence to your choice by taking action in the direction chosen.

To all our people and Comrades, SIEG HEIL!!!

May Satan bless all of you for all Eternity.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Divine Meta Origin Of The White Aryan

-HP Mageson 666



As HP Carlson has wrote before on the Nephilim taking the Fair Daughters of Men.

"Nephilim has its equivalent both in Sanskrit and Greek. In Sanskrit, Nau, Nu, Na=Ship, boat, knowledge, certainty the descendancy from....Krishna; god Shiva; Buddha;. NAVALIN=star ship; constellation ship. in Greek, NEPHILIM= NUPHYLUM meaning the five races phylum OF NU of the five races Yadu, Turvas, Druhyus, Anu and Puru."[1]

The Nephilim coming to earth down upon the holy mountain I wrote about awhile ago. The women relates to the serpent energy and the sacred tree. And here the Nephilim also relate to the five elements of the soul. The union here is the union of heaven and earth of spirit and body, and the purification of the soul by the serpent energy and the divine race that came forth from this the Aryan the purified one, also Hari or Haryan the solar body. The Greeks came from Panachea this is Pancha in Sanskrit the five purified elements of the soul the gold of the solar body or spirit. There is a racial aspect to this for the Aryan record.

The other meaning is Star Ship as well so literally coming down from the Constellations, the stars. Now we have dual meanings however, there is a literal one as mentioned. The Sumerian's stated that EA [Satan] created a second Ascended race the Ari [Aryans] in His image. Into which He put the secrets of the blood of the Gods. There are many records from the east of the Gods marrying the Fair daughters of men and having ascended children. The Aryan's. Shiva's first Sangha was in the Kumara Kandam the Golden Age paradise as Shiva is

EA in the eastern record of the Sumerian its Shiva that creates Adimu [Adamu]. Note Adamu is the Ari ones in the image of EA/Shiva the Sumerian's called them racial Whites. So this is racial. Shiva's ancient name is "Sarupa" meaning "The White One/God." When White European's started to show up in Sri Lanka in the Raj Period they were called the Sarupa's by the native population. One can make special note despite the racial differences in the current Indian Continent. The ancient images of the Gods are still shown as Aryan. And many Northern Indian's where found to have large amounts of European genetics.

The Greeks made special mention of this in their Atlantis epic. The children of the Gods, kept their blood pure racially and kept the sacred law and the practices of the perfections the Yoga tapa's in doing this they where constantly ascending towards the purification and transformation of the soul and the metagenetic essence of the blood, towards full ascension. But some went against this and started to marry lesser humans and have children over time this caused a loss of the divine essence in the blood and the loss of the ascended status. One can note the Spiritual class system in Aryan culture with the Ascended class only marrying amongst their own. The Roman's stated this was due to the fact the members of this class had gone through a great ritual that transformed the quality of the blood and this was to pass on to the children[2].. This loss of purity lead to the loss of Atlantis. Atlantis here is also an allegory for the primordial state of metagene purity. Its also a warning from the ancient Aryan, Greeks about the dangers of race mixing even on the soul level. However not all the Aryans committed this transgression and the pure ones escaped to new lands carrying the divine law with them. As the records state and we can see today in the fact we still exist as a race.

The Ancient Aryan's passed and enforced strict anti-miscegenation laws when they encounters non Aryans. The Aryan culture stated Aryan's where part of the divine blood line and thus of the Race of The Gods and to commit miscegenation with the non-Aryan was to profane and destroy the divine inheritance. The ascended metagene that Satan put into our blood as the Sumerian's and Greeks mentioned. The stated goal of Aryan existence was to purifying one selves of the material, mortal aspect into the fully divine essence and become full Gods, Olympians. The ancient lesson of Hercules is based on this. He was demi-God His father was Satan [Zeus was called Santan]. And His mother was one of the fair daughters of men a mortal. He purified His being by the labours of the Magnum Opus and ascended to Olympus as a full God. The Greek Mysteries were based on the Aryan being baptized into the cauldron grail where they where symbolically boiled till the dross came to the top and was removed. Then they would emerge from the grail cauldron reborn an Olympian. The Solar body. God means Perfected One.

[1]The Open Secret of India, Israel And Mexico. By researcher and author Gene D. Matlock.

[2]Revolt Against The Morden World. Julius Evola.

The DNA Testing Propaganda Fraud

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Thu Apr 18, 2019

“ Bigot Boy wrote:

I know this has been covered, but want to mention what happened. A girl, who was clearly very white, although had a bit of Mexican in her, showed me the results of a DNA test she took. It said she was not only 0.3% black (this is BS in itself), but also 0.3% Ashkenazi Jew... This should serve as a reminder not to trust any DNA tests, as Jews will simply throw in some BS percentages like this to mess with one's head. While making a pretty penny at the same time.

The situation with DNA tests as I have written before is that they are fraudulent. I have seen many cases of blatant jews, some of them even going public, like Lauren Southern or Mike Enoch who claim to take these tests and they come out clean of any jewish blood. The so called DNA corps aren't little nobodies who make researches, they are going to become a major bastion for the enemy the more time progresses, in order to deceive.

It's like very interesting to see how many of these jews rant and rave about their "Clear" DNA tests on public, to prove against the evidence of their physical, mental, spiritual, and full disposition and purpose. Mike Enoch is the type of person to be married to a Bnai Brith agent, but his DNA test goy says he is not a jew himself. No no.

The irony of the "DNA TESTING" consensus is that they admit to not being "Racists" and to not take "Race" in any serious consideration. The scientific replacement for that is that they take REGIONAL samples, not RACIAL samples. They aren't being "Racists" when they are trying to tell you your race. This is based from the belief of "regions" correlating to genes, and not to genes onto the very race itself, despite of "Region". Regional means they index people living in a locale. As to what these "people" are "racially", that is of no concern. A jew living in Germany with a German passport is "Regionally" Germanic, why you question goy? Racially, it is a filthy jew.

If they go to a village in Romania where there are gypsies, they index these gypsy jews as "Romanian", or they can take Bulgarian Jews are "Bulgarian" or "Southern European". The data is then mixed, as there is no racial consensus and no actual "prototype" upon which these DNA researches are based. The "DNA TESTING" companies are anti-racist and they do ascribe to the agenda of the enemy, that of proving that we are all "related", not in a scientific, but in a propaganda for multiculturalism way of promotion.

The other thing that is done is extremely broad categorization, which confuses things even more, such as saying there is a "Mediterranean" gene sample. A jew armenoid blend and a baltic person or mostly Nordic person from Italy are not exactly the same thing, but they are all labelled "Mediterranean" under

the same "regional" consensus. Then this is cooked and we get the "Mediterranean" DNA. So if one is "50% Mediterranean", this really explains nothing, as it can be due to any of the above DNA signatures that are being indexed, or even worse, their admixture.

All DNA corps are unclear and they hide how this "cooking" really takes place. The Dumb Goyim can't be allowed to know. Just know goyim everyone has Jewish DNA in them, and in particular, it's Jews that don't.

What is a better and craftier way to make everyone accept everyone else but by giving wrong genes to people? If everyone does DNA research and they get 0.3% Jewish, 5% Black, what have you, without it even existing in their ancestry, people are going to obviously be confused and disabled from acting against the enemy's agenda.

It's nothing new for the enemy to use pseudoscience for their purposes. Ironically, in the case of DNA tests, they self admit this is being done, that this is the purpose, and that how they "Sample" this is REGIONAL and not RACIAL. If something is REGIONAL, then French DNA in 2050 will mean Mulatto Kalergi DNA, and everyone half black will have "French DNA".

The same attempt to re-write history in regards to everyone coming from blacks (And since we all came from blacks, they say, we must "Return" to that state - the typical "From Nothingness to Nothingness" mental loop to the enemy). This is to rationalize race mixing, multiculturalism, and all sorts of other crimes the enemy is pushing forcefully. Not long ago, jews wrote the first Swede was Black with Blue Eyes.

The "Loving Multiculturalists" of "Diversity" should CELEBRATE it, even in their own demented argument, that we all came from "BLACKS" but we were finally divided! That is true Diversity. Their arguments are self collapsing, because they are lies, and only fronts. The reality is, they wished everyone came from Blacks, and they want everyone to be forced to become "Black", because this is clearly not the case.

Their arguments about "Diversity" are exactly what will lead to the end of all diversity on this planet. Everyone will be the same. Borg planet.

Then I guess Swedes are African and they also deserve Reparations and to be left alone in Sweden, since they are oppressed, according to the jewtalk? No, what the jew tries to get out of this errant logical game is to enforce race mixing and to give this full appropriation and universalist propaganda. Them making money through DNA testing while promoting their agenda is nothing negative in that regard, more shekels for more lying.

Lastly, it would be good also to consider that giving one's DNA to private companies is not really the cleverest thing to do, because not only they can resell this data (And to whom and why is largely unknown), but if they have specific knowledge, this may have unpredictable results for someone. This extends past the DNA testing as a product or thing.

[This Is The End The Very End OF Jim Marrs](#)

▣ Fri Aug 04, 2017 9:38 pm

HP Mageson666

Marrs a Jewish paid disinformation agent dropped dead yesterday. Marrs made a shabbas Goy fortunate for his masters blaming everything the Jews have done to billions of innocent human beings on the Nazi's. And thus scape goating the millions of European and Asian victims who were killed by Globalist Jewish power in their international messianic war of aggression against all humanity in the Second Jew war.

Marrs, worthless trash books were also bumped to the top of the Jewish Dynasties flag ship rag, the New York Times. For this reason. Marrs was once asked about the Jewish role in 911 by an audience member and shrunk down like a frightened hobbit just like a Washington political does when asked about their masters of APIAC. Marrs was just a professional liar. Thanks to Marrs, millions of Gentiles still have no clue as to who their real enemies are and why. Thus allowing for the Jewish elites to continue their global crime syndicate, costing billions of Gentiles in the process.

Now witness the parade of other Shabbas shills with fake tears for a fellow con artist.

Jim Marrs, now gets to reincarnate back into the same world he made a more shitty place for his masters. But without them Shabbas shekels.

[Re: This Is The End The Very End OF](#)

▣ Sat Aug 05, 2017 12:47 am

Hoodedcobra666

"Oy Vey, didn't you know the Nazis mess your pancakes every morning? Dr Mengele made the invention of the pancakes with a severe flaw so that they break on the frying pan. He was the mastermind behind this. He also fried jews until they were made into pancakes, which he later crushed and made into pancake soap. Then he sent that to the Nazis and all the SS showered with jewish soap. After WW2 ended he bribed the Americans with soap from the Rothschild family toddlers which he himself personally soap-ized, which shows his hatred for innocents. The Rothschild aren't jews they are Kharazs btw.

Then, he morphed himself and changed gender and went into the USA to plot to kill Kennedy and worse, getting into his high circle by selling premium soap bars, so he made it and started giving him breakfast pancakes which he served on a platter made with jewish gold from teeth. This eventually cause a mortal condition on Kennedy, and never assume he was killed by the JEWS, as he slowly did by poisoning him with pancakes that were mixed with soap from the concentrated juice camps. The Nazis did that too same as

everything else. Due to the secretive information on intergalactic Nazi Soap shops in the moon, I can't write this into that book.

It will be written in the next publication on Jew York Times, because it's such a conspiracy that the jews sell it on the...most mainstream places on earth.

Mengele was a part of the Juice and Bones, a very secret society of crazy Nazis that killed another 6 trillion jews after the actual holocaust. Never suspect the jews, they are good people. It was all Mengele's fault."

-Must have been Jim Marrs's theory

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

[The End Of The Democrat's And What Must Happen From Such](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jun 29, 2018 3:28 pm

The Democrat party is finished it will end in a split between the Bernie Bro types and the older money Democrat's. This is already occurring during the last elections and after. Many of the progressives were talking about trying to reform the Party from within to get the money Democrat's out. That is impossible and not going to happen. The major exodus out of the Democratic Party during the last election to other third Parties over this divide is going to end up in a kind of New Democratic progressive movement.

However this will fail if they cling to cultural Marxist progressive ideology. The 16 election was America being fed up with such. People are not going to vote for pink haired, pinko progressive communists on mass.

If such a third wave movement has a change its got to leave the dross behind and focus on central things such as.....

Ending private banking monopolies, printing a debt free currency issued by Congress based on the value of goods and services. In such abolishing income tax totally which is all paid to the private banking cartels of the Fed as fees of usury. Which is a crime and must be made a crime by law.

Lowering and removal of taxes in general.

Abolishing all debt as the effects of criminal usury.

Enforcing anti monopoly laws on global corporations and ending their manipulation of government. Ending the growing wage slave plantation this is putting people on in America.

Ending the NSA, ending the deep state, ending all surveillance state systems. Protecting and establishing the constitution as law only and repeal of all anti constitution laws nation wide. Abolishment of the Police state.

Making the internet a utility that is not to be charged for this placing it under the protection of the First Amendment and constitution of America.

Economic protections for the American People and worker. That ensure America industries are not sent to other nations and no practices that drive down wages be allowed by law. People must be paid a living wage they can support themselves and family on well. This allows the workers and their families to afford needed resources and invests in the economy in general by having the money to buy goods and services and thus keeps the wheel of industries going.

The creation of new industries in general by investing in new areas of technology, farming, medicine, and creative ideas in general to be turned into businesses. With zero interest loans

from the government thus by passing the need for the criminal stock market. And creating a new economy.

The putting into the market of held back technologies such as free energy.

Ordering and enforcing regulations on corporations such as ordering the use of bio degradable plastic's only. Banning of harmful food stuffs and chemicals.

Affordable health care for the American People.

Total reform on the education system.

Policies such as this need to happen and can create a strong movement for such.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The End Of The Democrat's And What Must Happen From Such](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Sat Jun 30, 2018 5:57 am](#)

They won't win anything as a socialist party running on a platform of more taxes, lower wages, less jobs more political correctness that is state mandated..... That is already the platform Hillary ran on and what happened during the last election.

Trump is transforming the Republican's into Trump Republicans this is identical to how the Party was transformed under Regan which gave them a major wave of victory and three terms. The Republicans are going to have all three branches of government under control by the end of Trump's time in office. After the mid terms the Republicans are going to have enough people to finally pass all the immigration reform. That is why Trump told them to hold off till this time because more Democrat's are going to be out of office.

Alexander wrote: Yes, it's over for the old Democrat party, the party will be transformed (kinda like labour in the UK) it will become a socialist/POC party, and that doesn't mean they will never win any elections, far from it, as soon as Trump is out of office (even now, there's only so much he could do), they will push for more open borders (even the old white democrats are now calling for abolishing ICE) tens of millions of brown migrants will invade, everyone gets a pathway to citizenship, and with the dwindling percentage of the white population (40% are leftist anyway), it's over for white America and the Republican party.

[Re: The End Of The Democrat's And What Must Happen From Such](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jun 30, 2018 6:00 am

Free health care does not exist your paying for it with your tax dollars. Its really just affordable health care. With cleaning up the food supply and the atmosphere must people are not going to be that sick most of the time. Also with new medical technologies what was once costly can be done fast and low cost and work. There are machines that can cure cancer in ten minutes. The Jewish oligarchs created the FDA to push out all working cancer and other cures to create a monopoly on hyper expensive and dangerous treatments. The Jews are the ones that are the problem with all this they poison the food supply with their ownership of the six major food companies and then also inflate the cost of health care and make it low quality.

Stormblood wrote:Why not free healthcare, instead of just "affordable"?

[Re: The End Of The Democrat's And What Must Happen From Such](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jun 30, 2018 8:05 am

That crazy Jew bitch admits she uses the Talmud to guide her decisions on the bench. The Jewish Talmud that states Gentiles are not Human beings only Jews are. Funny how the left never complains that a Jewish religious fanatic is using racist Jewish texts to make laws with.

HailVictory88 wrote:Thanks for your input. I hope Ginsburg is the next one to leave, it would be funny to see the liberals flip out over her getting replaced with some moderately sane Gentile.

The End Of The World

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Jul 12, 2018 4:34 pm

In the Kabala the Jewish god is called the seventh heaven which is the spirit of Elohim [god] which is the divine immanence. However the Shekinah is the divine immanence and the kabala states the Shekinah manifests by its radiation [vibration] metatron. The substance of this is Avir the ether. The ether is ruled by the element of light and vibration its the primal element of which everything is created out of. Its stating their god is generated in the ether by the Shekinah which manifests as the Metatron.

This is the three worlds of the Kabbalistic world tree which form the entire godhead in Judaism. Kether [the spirit which is Elohim] Shekinah which is ruled by Hokhmah and then Avir which is ruled by Binah.

Shekinah is the vibration of the Hebrew alphabet in Judaism and in specific the entire Torah. The generation of this Torah by spoken vibration is the spirit of "god" the Torah this is why in Judaism the name of "god" is the entire Torah. And the vibration of the Torah generates the Metatron which is the name of their entire god form or thought form in Kabala. Which is why Metatron has 72 wings. The 72 names of "god" in Kabala which are encoded in the Torah which generate and connect the energies of the entire thought form. They start this creates the sparks or the materialization of this spell into the world.

The angels of the Bible are stated in Kabala to be simply "etheric winds" of the Metatron and are shown in symbolic fashion as being formless and of the generation of this god form. Each relating to specific tasks of which they are named and summoned. They are also called "spirits" that are manifested from the vibration of the Shekinah the Torah. The angels are simply thought forms or energy forms generated by the Rabbi's thought this energy spell they created called the Torah.

The Messiah in Judaism is the "celestial man" which is a title of Metatron and its stated his substance is the pure emanation of ether. And is the trinity of Shekinah, Metatron, Avir. The messiah of the Jews from their own Kabala is the god form they have created when it fully manifests into the world.

This Messiah in Judaism is stated to be the Son of Joseph who has to die and return as the victorious Son of David. As authors on the subject have noted the obvious this is the character of Yeshua Ben Joseph who gets called Jesus Christ a Greek name. Who is the Son of Joseph and the Son of David and returns in the book of Revelations at the end of time to destroy the Gentile nations of the world and bring about the global kingdom of the Jewish race. Ruled from the new Zion. The 144,000 Jews who the Jewish King rules the world with are symbolic of the 12 Tribes of the entire Jewish race.

Messiah in Hebrew comes from a word that means "serpent" the Levithan which Yeshua is compared to in the Bible. This is the banner of YHVH the Jewish god that he conquerors with in the Torah this is the staff of Moses another Messiah character he uses to defeat Egypt and the Gentiles with. This Levithan is symbolic of the Shekinah in Kabala and the Torah. Its showing the Torah and the entire Christian Bible is the power by which they shall destroy the Gentiles of

the world and our Nations and lives by manifestation of the Torah into the world fully. Which shall be what they wrote in their book of Daniel and Revelations which is designed to tie into the book of Daniel the entire and total end of our world and the start of their Jewish New World Order.

In Judaism the symbol of the wheel is the symbol of the vibration of energy of the motion of their spells they generate by vibration of the Hebrew. The word Torah means "wheel" as well. That is why.

Yeshua Ben Joseph, the character of Jesus Christ is openly stated in the Kabala by the Rabbi's to be their literal weapon to destroy the Gentiles with and bring about the end of the Goyim and bring about the global rule of the Jewish race. They have billions of Gentiles connecting with and pouring their energies into the Jewish "god" their thought form to manifest this. The entire Jewish Torah is spiritual weapon of mass destruction and terrorism against Gentiles. This is why the Greek and Roman rulers ordered the Torah scrolls burned and banned the Jews from even reciting it. Because still having Gentile spiritual knowledge they understood what the Torah was a curse on Gentiles. The only way to stop this is the Reverse Torah Rituals the Rabbi's stated in their own texts the only way to undo their spells is to reverse them in Hebrew. The Rabbi's also warn each other in their writings that Satan will destroy the Jews by reversing the Torah. Satan is also a code word for Gentiles in Judaism.

The Jews have warned their own the Gentiles will destroy them by reversing the Torah.

Sources

The Universal Meaning Of The Kabbalah, Leo Schaya

The Tree Of Souls The Mythology Of Judaism, Howard Schwartz

The Encyclopedia Of Jewish Myth, Magic And Mysticism, Geoffrey W. Dennis

The Habir

The Zohar

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The End Of The World](#)

[Postby High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Thu Jul 12, 2018 8:08 pm](#)

Everything they have is stolen, corrupted and twisted for powerful subliminals.

The 144,000 is the number of nadis of the human soul.

Another I note is how the internet changed for the worst when the waiting time changed from the hourglass to the circle. Used to be an hourglass symbol when waiting for websites to load and related. The waiting time in those days was much shorter and the internet was user friendly.

Jews have an issue with circles, as they use them to bind and in spirit abuse.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.com

Re: The End Of The World

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Jul 12, 2018 8:19 pm

Ignisalas wrote:I wonder why there are 72 'names of god', 72 goetia demons, 144,000 original jews, and 144,000 nadis of the human soul.

Jews have chakras and souls too, theres no doubt that some 'rabbi sages' empower themselves too, just in a different way then we do. I know that the number 9 represents the main chakras of the soul, but whats the reason for it, and the numbers in both Satanism and Judaism? The number 72, 144,000, and that kind of stuff. Ive always wondered about it.

Because they have basically stolen and reformed and perverted the old teachings. And just overlapped things, villified names, and attacked the Gods who gave us this knowledge. It's all stolen, so it overlaps.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: The End Of The World

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Jul 12, 2018 8:21 pm

Nick Vabzircnila wrote:Imagine how much energy is being poured into the nazarene egregore alone by Americans bursting out "Je**s" or "Je**s Ch**st" in the face of the smallest amount of opposition. One gets scared or slightly annoyed, and they exclaim this, even atheists. I have observed this when visiting the USA, but this trend is also pronounced in movies. And when kids hear their parents in a certain way, they adopt it.

This is not just relevant for Americans. Many languages have certain emotional exclamations that tie into the enemy's thought forms. People need to be aware of how they speak and what they say.

Every hollywood movie, when there is danger, suspence, or any other emotion, they simply drop

the Nazarene kike in there just to make sure. When the heroes get saved, what have you. All subliminals.

[Re: The End Of The World](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jul 13, 2018 5:27 pm

The Koran connects into the Christian Bible. Jesus is a major figure in Islam and is in the Koran as such. The Jews created Islam so they could push further east with their program. But given the climate they needed to adapt Christianity to the Arabs to use them as a force. Mohammed was an open racial Jew and was stated by his own decree to be the Jewish messiah.

[The Enemy Corruption In Kundalini Yoga](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jan 23, 2018 9:24 am

The Enemy Corruption In Kundalini Yoga

HP HoodedCobra wrote on the subject of the enemy corrupting spirituality.

Following up on the subject, I wish to address specifically the Hindu topic that was mentioned, in detail as this is the popular system.

In Hinduism as Santata Gamana mentioned in his book "Kriya Yoga Exposed" the problems within the Hindu Kundalini Yogas is the Gurus. Swamis and such will purposely withhold the actual techniques and water down and give wrong techniques to the public. So that they can be the ones with the actual power, and force people to pay large sums of money for assistance and little to no actual knowledge.

What this has lead to is over the centuries even in the inner circle the actual knowledge is lost in many cases.

The other problem was as Lahiri Mahasaya the Guru (who was made famous by Yoganada) stated. Mahasaya said (((The Jesuits))) literally combed India for centuries with bags of gold, buying up and removing all spiritual knowledge, and corrupted that which they couldn't fully get rid of. The Catholic Church has had bases in India for centuries and still does. The Jesuits were so successful at this Lahiri stated, by his time in the 19th century, the only way you could get access to spiritual knowledge was; either you had a family library with the remaining texts, or you got initiation from someone who did. Match that with the corruption of making everything secret by the Gurus for wealth and control and what happens...?

Something to mention is, a major corruption that has occurred in Hinduism is they have removed the emphasis on the **crown chakra** and placed it on the sixth chakra.

The major Kundalini technique that is taught in Hindu Kundalini Yoga, the "So Ham", is based on breathing prana up the spine from the root to the six chakra, the forehead and back down. Creating and opening the pathways to sixth, but not the crown.

So your elevator is not going up to the top.

The cobra breath is the same, it's a Kundalini Yoga practice they take it to the sixth chakra and that's it - sometimes they take it to the heart and that's it. Which is also dangerous.

Note; most of the texts on the Bija mantras and the chakras say they don't place any mantras into the crown - they leave it silent - and claim there is no sound mantra for the crown...

This is so prevalent in Hinduism, even the Guru Vasudev [Satguru] stated in his lecture on the chakras and Kundalini yoga. There is no path to the crown, you just have basically hope the energy goes all the way to top somehow from the sixth chakra. Or you will never be enlightened..

Yet if one searches into the rarer texts, you will find the "So Ham" is done, to the root chakra to crown. And the bija mantra for the crown is Maum.

Why is this important?

Well, if you get a major power-surge up the spine and your elevator does not go all the way to the top.. you're going to have serious mental, emotional and even physical problems. This is why so

many people go crazy who practice Kundalini Yogas in Hinduism, the system has been corrupted.

The crown chakra is called the Guru Chakra and this is the "God" chakra in Hinduism. The rare and intact information, coming from honest Hindu teachers, they state you have to create the connection between the crown and root chakra to raise the Serpent and to do this properly and safely. They place a lot of emphasis here, as opening and activating the Crown opens the whole spine, safely, to the root which creates the energetic connection to raise the Serpent properly.

So, the enemy corrupted this to cut people off from the crown, to ruin them and stop people from raising the Serpent.

The Jews mention, in their Kabbalah, they have damned people by "Cutting them off from the crown". So the enemy knows what they are doing.

Remember, (((The Jesuits))) had the major hand in corrupting the Hindu texts and removing the emphasis on the crown, to cut people off and drive them insane and destroy them.

The Kechari mundra, the major technique in Kundalini Yoga, is insanely corrupted to the point of **self-mutilation**.

The Kechari mundra, in the original Vedic texts, is placing the tongue on the roof of the mouth the same way it's done in the Chi Gong method of the Microcosmic Orbit - which is a major Kundalini Yoga technique in Hinduism. It's hidden away in the rarer texts.

It's locking the Mula band along, with the Kechari mundra, to generate and send energy up the spine to the head and crown.

In Hinduism, the original World Tree, the Visva has 13 Gods (the chakras). And the ancient Hindu symbols show this. -- So how did this get taken down to seven which is the number of Saturn and binding...?? Who's number is seven? The Jews.

However, the Jews for themselves, in their own Kabbalah, show the truth for their Own.

The phrase in their Torah "God is One", in Kabbalah Gematria, adds to the number of 13 which in Kabbalah shows God is 13. The Rabbis then list the 13 attributes of "God" and how 13 is the number of God. The 13 Chakras.

They removed this from the Gentiles to bind us.

Sources

Kriya Yoga Exposed, Santata Gamana

Layayoga: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini by Shyam Sundar Goswami

Inner Tantric Yoga: Working with the Universal Shakti (Lotus Press, September 2008)| Author: David Frawley

The Wisdom In The Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Michael L.Munk

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Enemy Corruption In Kundalini Yoga

by **High Priest Lucius Oria** » Tue Jan 23, 2018 9:40 am

The So is to raise the power up the Spine; and Haum (Shiva) is specifically for the Crown.

Re: The Enemy Corruption In Kundalini Yoga

by **HP Mageson666** » Wed Jan 24, 2018 3:18 pm

anonymous666 asked » Wed Jan 24, 2018 2:24 pm

“Recently sadguru vasudev had accusations of being a xtian agent and working for CIA as well especially in his save the rivers campaign. Also he shared stage with Indian freemasonry. He may have been presurised. HP Mageson666, what are your views on this aspect of him.”

What I do know is, there has been accusations against Vasudev over all-kinds of nonsense. The establishment in India is run by Marxists and crypto-Kikes, who attack any spiritual Hindu leader.

Vasudev is also close to another Guru who is popular and demanding political reform in Indian politics. Vasudev is an Indian Nationalist and has political influence I would believe.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Epstein Case

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Jul 18, 2019

The Epstein case reveals something very important. During Epstein's previous case in 2008, the United States Attorney for the Southern District of Florida who handled the case, Acosta himself stated he was told that Epstein "belongs to Intelligence and to leave it alone." Meaning Epstein is an intelligence asset and operative.

Epstein's top aid Ghislaine Maxwell who is accused by several victims of Epstein as being the highest ranking member behind Epstein's sex trafficking network and also sexually abusing girls being trafficked along with Epstein, Ghislaine's father Robert Maxwell was a media mogul who was a well known Mossad asset. Her fathers burial in Israel was attended by top ranking Israeli intelligence leaders and the Prime Minister of Israel Shamir, who stated that Maxwell "Had done more for Israel then can be said today." Robert Maxwell's real family name is the Jewish names of Hoch and Slomowitz, he changed it to Maxwell later on.

Epstein was operating a pipe line from Victoria Secret as well for girls from news reports. Victoria Secret, parent company is owned and run by Leslie Wexner who is the only known big time client of Epstein. Both Wexner and Epstein own the main mansion which was set up with hidden cameras to tape the clients of Epstein's sex ring for reasons of "recruiting agents of influence" by comprising them with tapes of them having sex with underage girls. It was Wexner that gave Epstein the 727 jet doubled the "Lolita Express" and properties to run the compromise intelligence ring with. Wexner is a billionaire Jewish mogul who also helps fund Chabad the Jewish organization working to bring about the Jewish World Government. Chabad publishes books for Gentiles such as Kabbalah and Meditation for the Nations by Rabbi Yitzchak Ginsburgh, opening telling Gentiles they should all serve and worship the entire Jewish race as God's Chosen People and its the Gentiles place to be servants to their masters the Jews.

Wexner is also close to the billionaire Jewish Bronfman family of which Edgar Bronfman was the head of the World Jewish Congress, the Bronfman family is next to the Jewish Rothschilds in the power structure globally. The Bronfman family was caught running the NXIVM sex ring, lead by Claire Bronfman. It was reported the NXIVM sex ring was to be used to compromise important figures, including the Bronfman's enemies.

Alan Dershowitz, the Jewish lawyer and friend of Epstein, and Dershowtiz himself is also accused of sexually abusing girls being trafficked in Epstein's sex ring. Dershowitz stated he was introduced to Epstein by a Rothschild. Epstein's personal book of social contacts which police investigators now have list among Epstein's many important contacts: Edward de Rothschild and Ehud Barak the former PM of Israel. Barak is a major business partner with Epstein and Wexner. The Rothschilds family members are on the money in Israel.

Epstein was working as an intelligence agent for the Jewish Mossad in all reality. His job was obvious, to use the job of a Billionaire Hedge Fund manager to get close to and entertain powerful clients and personalities and then use this to entrap as many of them as possible with the sex ring he was running and force them to the will of the Jewish elites who themselves set Epstein up with his Mansions and 727 jet and needed cash and opened the social connections for him with their influence to get him into upper society to do his intelligence role for them. The fact is the Epstein case goes in all probability to the very top of the Jewish power structure.

The Esoteric Truth: The Nazi's Were Satanists

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Mar 02, 2019

The Templar Order spent 100 years in the Middle East and was known to have the same gnostic religion as the Yezidhi's the Templar Green Man is the Al-Khadir [meaning Green Man] of the Yezidhi's the Templar's also wore the same sacred cord of black, red and white the Yezidhi's do. The Templar's where in close contact with these group who at this time lived across the Middle east from Syria to Persia. The Templar occult rights are recorded to be the same as the Yezidhi's. The other name of Al-Khadir is Shaitan to the Yezidhi's.

The Templar's were never disbanded in Germany only in France. In Germany they were found innocent mainly due to their power, many Templar bands of Knights just arrived armed with a war party to the proceedings and where declared innocent by the terrified Bishops. In time the Templar's just formed into different organizations from the Teutonic Order and others. Germany and Austria remained a major base of occult knowledge and Satanism. The Green Man is Satan.

The Illuminati attempts to subvert the Templar descended secret societies in Germany mainly failed at the time as the Illuminati was found out. There where books written against it, papers published against the Illuminati in the presses. Major government investigations into the Illuminati, its most important members arrested, their homes and places of meeting raided by the police and their plans confiscated, their members put on public trial, its assets confiscated by government order, the organization was banned by the government and Weishaupt was ordered arrested and a price put on his head. And made to run for his life.

"On the 11 February 1785, Weishaupt was discharged and forbidden to live in Ingolstadt and Munich. At the same time the university was informed that Weishaupt would be arrested.A few days later he fled from Ingolstadt to Nuremberg dressed in the working clothes of a craftsman. [Countess Sofia Tool, "The Brothers of the Night", Moscow, 2000, p.291.]

"On 20 July 1785, the courier of the Illuminati, Lanz [who worked as a priest] was hit by lightning in Regensberg and died. Weishaupt was together with him. Lanz intended to travel on to Berlin and Silesia and received his last instructions form Weishaupt before he died. He had sewn in a list of Illuminati and some comprising papers in his priest's robe. Weishaupt did not know about this and became the victim of his own conspiracy."

"The local police found other important documents at Lanz's house, including detailed instructions for the planned French revolution. Some of the papers were addressed to the Grand Master of the Lodge

Grand Orient in Paris. Everything was handed over to the Bavarian government and on the 4th August 1785 a new ban on secret societies was issued. On 31 August, an order to arrest Weishaupt was issued. A price was put on Adam Weishaupt's head in Bavaria."

"The police began to look for known members of the Order. .. The raid on Zwack's house, which had a direct link to the secret Illuminati documents found at Lanz's house....On the 11th-12th October 1786, they searched the house of Dr Franz Xaver Zwack [Cato] in Landut where the Illuminati kept their most important papers. In the following year Baron Bassus' [Hannibal's] castle in Sandersdorf was also searched and the police confiscated even more papers concerning the Illuminati's conspiracy against the whole world."

This Illuminati program was made known to the public:

"From 1781 on, the resistance to Adam Weishaupt's movement started to grow. The first official attack on the Illuminati was in 1783...a rejected candidate, the bookseller Johann Baptist Strobl for Munich was the first to raise the alarm....Others came after Strobl: Professor Wesenieder... warned about the Illuminati's true activity, according to "Vagledigh for frimurare" /"Guidance for Freemasons", Stockholm, 1906, p. 166. The Duchess Maria Anna and professor Joseph Utzschneider at the Military Academy in Munich [who had left the Illuminati in 1783] also came out with public warnings."

"In 1786, two remarkable books about the Illuminati were published: "Drei merkwürdige Aussagen" [in which Professors Grunberg, Cosandey and Renner testified] and "Grosse Absichten des Orderns der Illuminaten" ["Great purposes of the order of the illuminati"] with professor Joseph Utzschneider's testimony."

The importance of this is simple when the decision was reached at the Masonic Congress of Wilhelmsbad:

"A conference was held at Mayer Amschel Rothschild's castle in Wilhelmsbad on the 16th July 1782, where the freemasons and Illuminati forged a complete alliance. In this way, the leading secret societies began a closer co-operation with the Illuminati."

"At its beginning, the Illuminati was not a Masonic order, and Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However, once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately saw its potential value to be a vehicle for the realization of his Illuminati dreams. To create an official union between the Illuminati and Freemasonry, Weishaupt set about organizing the Congress of Wilhelmsbad at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, to occur on July 16, 1782. That special even, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over. It was also there that a decision was reached to

allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry."

"When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschild's, the Oppenheimers, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns."

A lot of the members of the societies in Germany were made aware of the conspiracy by the presses and the investigations by the government. Many of the existing societies openly rejected the decision at Wilhelmsbad and resisted infiltration within Germany. France was a different matter they were taken over.

This is the esoteric background in which the Vril Society came onto the world stage officially:

"The Vril Society traced its philosophical origins back to a secret Bavarian, Gnostic-Templar order styling itself as "The Lords of the Black Stone" founded in 1221."

"The fateful meeting was held in 1919 at an old hunting lodge near Berchtesgaden, where Maria Orsic presented to a small group assembled from the Thule, Vril and Black Sun Societies, telepathic messages she claimed to have received from an extraterrestrial civilization existing in the distant Aldebaran solar system, sixty-eight light years away, in the Constellation of Taurus."

This is why the Vril Society was in possession of Templar manuscripts written in the German Templar script. This was a Templar originated society itself that avoided corruption of infiltration. This societies patron Goddess was Astaroth the Pagan Goddess Ostara. The constellation of Aldebaran is ruled by Arya Tara the same Goddess in the east. There is something also symbolic here the star Aldebaran represents the bull and the energy of Jupiter in the east. This relates to the opened chakra's in the head the temple's, crown, third eye and such. The symbol of Aldebaran was in the Vedic mysteries as the open crown chakra. This all rules the psychic centers in the mind. It makes sense a society of medium's might use this spiritual symbolism. The ancient images show the Gods wearing Bull Horns as crowns to symbolize this state of spiritual ascension.

Note the Austrian Satanist, Sattler was probably able to gain access to the societies he did in the east as already a fellow member of the occult Templar school of the west. How else did he know where to go and how to obtain admission into such. He was already a member in the same system in the west:

"Viennese scholar Franz Sattler who wrote under the pseudonym D. Musallam. Sattler compiled a German-Persian conversation dictionary and numerous works on language instruction in his academic work, he also published a five-volume travelogue of his sojourns in the East. But in his esoteric endeavors he was responsible for the construction of a complete magical system based on a peculiar neo-pagan pantheon, at the head of which stood Adonis. Musallam equated Adonis with Satan or the Devil and took a markedly anti-Christian stance."

Sattler from his own writings had been in the east to the region of at least Afghanistan and had studied

under some type of initiated system that was probably Yezidhi. He went on trips to these regions and could speak the languages of the area's. The Yezidhi's are Persians. The region Sattler wrote about that of Afghanistan was not Islamic till it was forced on the area in 1896 and the peoples practiced a pre-Islamic, paganism which was from the ancient Indo-Iranian way which the Yezidhi's practice, this is why in all of Sattler's work there is a chief focus on the Yezidhi's specifically. The region Sattler was living in the east was full of Yezidhi's Fakir's.

Note:

"The Adonistic wisdom of the East was drawn from many cultures, but there seems to have been a special affinity for the Kurdish Yazidhi's."

Here we come to Quintscher and the truth about the Satanist 99 Lodge that Hitler was stated to be a member of this Lodge. The 99 Lodge was a Templar Lodge from its description, Sattler was probably a member. Its known Quintscher was a member of the Lodge and the two where close and it was Quintscher who was trained by Sattler as his teacher which would make Sattler a member:

"Another active member of the Dr. Musallam's groups was Fredrich Wilhelm Quintscher. A student of Quintscher is said to have been the Czech-German author and stage magician Frantisek [Franz] Bardon. He worked as a stage magician from the mid-1920's under the name Frabato. He came into contact with Quintscher and by all accounts became a member of his Adonistic circle. There he was known as Master Arion."

These is where Franz Bardon got the information from "Introduction Into Hermetic's" from the Satanist organization that Quintscher lead and was part of Sattler's group and Bardon was a member of. The strange book Frabato was not written by Bardon but by a fan and women who worked as the secretary for his shows. Bardon read the manuscript and was disgusted by it and forbade her from publishing it as its total nonsense and strange fan fiction. Bardon and Quintscher also where never in a German prisoner camp either this is more nonsense. Bardon was not in the 99 Lodge however he was in Quintscher's personal sub order of Sattler's group.

However the FOCG, the 99 Lodge where the hundredth member was the Demon leader and 99 of the rest where Satanic, human initiates. This is the Satanist Lodge mentioned in Frabato that it was stated Hitler was a member of, it did exist from the writings of Quintscher himself, who was part of this group. But the claims of it in Frabato are established to have been made up libelistic nonsense. The fact the members of the FOCG where also in the Thule Society and Vril Society and the Satanist Society of Sattler. These people where high ranking initiates. They were all connected in the FOCG most likely and these where the speciality groups that operated as part of such Satanist network. Astaroth was the patron Goddess of Vril and one of the high ranking Demon's of the FOCG. The Vril group was the speciality society of mediums out of the FOCG most likely, like the Thule Society was the political wing.

It was known Hitler was a member of the Thule Society which was connected to the Vril Society and Sattler's organization and the FOCG and it was the Thule Society that created the National Socialist Party. Hitler dedicated the second volume of his book "Mein Kampf" to the Grand Master of the Thule Society, Eckhart:

"Dietrich Eckart (German: [ˈɛkɑʁt]; 23 March 1868 – 26 December 1923) was a German journalist, playwright, poet, and politician who was one of the founders of the Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (German Workers' Party, DAP), which later evolved into the Nazi Party (NSDAP). He was a key influence on Adolf Hitler in the early years of the Nazi Party and was a participant in the 1923 Beer Hall Putsch.

He died shortly after the putsch, and was elevated, during the Nazi era, to the status of a major thinker and writer"

This is why Hitler banned the Illuminati [Jewish] Free Masonic Lodges and in 1937 Himmler passed a law banning all independent occult societies with Masonic connections and based on the Jewish Kabbalah. These were enemy organizations working towards the One World Order of the enemy.

The Satanist Vril Society and the Satanist Thule Society were left alone and worked as esoteric centers of the National Socialist government. It was only the enemy-run societies that were shut down. The Sattler and Vril connection shows the Nazi leaders all knew the Demons are the original Pagan Gods. The word Demon is the ancient Greek term for the Gods as well.

Sources:

Under the sign of the Scorpion, Juri Lina

The Fraternitas Saturni, Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.

Coming Gnostic Civilization, Mark Pinkham

Wiki on Dietrich Eckart

Jim Nichols UFO Art

The European Union's MANDATORY National Biometric ID Card Will Affect 512 Million People

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Mar 15, 2019

[My note the Jewish run Soviet Union demanded that everyone carry state issued identification to keep watch on them as part of the massive security state grid they ran. Now with modern technology the same Jewish elites who run the EU the Rothschild's and Warburg's and other Jewish oligarchs down the list are bringing in mandatory biometric identification cards as the path to building up their Jewish security state in Europe. They are building a global data base on the population with this as well.

The Asian countries that are engaging in this as well. This connects into the beltway program of the Jewish run regime of China that are building "smart cities" in South American and Asian nations which are nothing but security state grids right out of Orwell, with thousands of camera's and in the case of Chile.... BIOMETRIC technology. This is all part of the global infrastructure the Jews are building for coming World Government that will be run out of Israel.

The next step is the straight microchip they want to bring in. Which the Jewish Rockefeller's from reports have stated is the final step of the Jewish One World Order plan. This includes brain chips which have already been developed and tested. Such technology is Borg style mind control. It also makes one wonder what they plan on doing with the genetic engineering establishment they run out of China and Israel. The Jews put the concept of the Mark on the hand and head in their Bible to create this in the mass mind to bring it forth as the microchip as "Gods plan" and to pacify any resistance to the creation of the One World Government run by the Jewish King of the world from Zion, the Bible tells the Gentiles must happens as "Gods" plan. The type of "new humanity" that lives under the regime of the King of the Jews is the kind of thing which only genetic engineering could create. Basically a micro chipped grey tied into a hive mind.]

The European Union's MANDATORY National Biometric ID Card Will Affect 512 Million People

[https://massprivatei.blogspot.com/#!/20 ... ional.html](https://massprivatei.blogspot.com/#!/20...ional.html)



A recent European Union (EU) announcement about national ID's will destroy millions of people's privacy and create a near global biometric database.

An article in State Watch News revealed that the EU has agreed to create a MANDATORY national biometric ID card.

"Measures being negotiated as part of the EU's 'Security Union' are moving ahead swiftly, with the Council and Parliament reaching provisional agreements on new rules for immigration liaison officers, the EU's Visa Code and the introduction of mandatory biometric national identity cards; and the Council agreeing its negotiating position on the new Frontex Regulation."

Earlier this week the Nepal government announced their plans to roll-out a national biometric ID card that will affect 30 million people.

Last month, I wrote an article warning people about the global effort to restrict everyone's right to travel. But what is happening across Europe and Asia should send chills down everyone's back.

If you combine what is happening in the EU with America's national biometric ID card, Real-ID, it becomes painfully obvious that everyone's right to travel freely is in jeopardy.

512 million people will be forced to give up their privacy

A European national biometric ID card is all but a certainty.

All the EU needs is for 28 ambassadors to say yes and just like that 512.6 million citizens will be forced to give up their privacy if they want to travel.

"Today, representatives of the Council Presidency and the European Parliament reached an informal agreement on a regulation to improve the functioning of the European network of immigration liaison officers. It will now be presented to EU ambassadors for confirmation on behalf of the Council."

The Brussel Times claims that the member countries would have eight years to comply when the law takes affect.

How will this affect American travelers?

Any American wishing to visit any of the 28 countries that make up the EU will be profiled and given risk assessments by the "European Travel Information and Authorization System or ETIAS"

"Since citizens of countries who do not need a visa for travel purposes in the EU do not need to go through a long process of applying for the visa, ETIAS will make sure that these people are not a security threat. This travel authorization system will gather, keep track of, and update necessary information regarding visitors to determine whether it is safe for them to enter Schengen countries."

If ETIAS sounds a lot like Homeland Security's "U.S Electronic System for Travel Authorization System" and their secret No-Fly list give yourself a gold star, because that is exactly what it is modeled after.

If you and your family plan on visiting a country for an extended period of time, you will have no choice but to submit their biometrics to the EU.

"At the same time, the EU is also upgrading the Visa Information System (VIS) - which is currently used to hold information on all applicants for short-stay Schengen visas, but is being expanded to include information on long-stay visas and residence documents; to enforce mandatory biometrics in long-stay visas (currently a national competence); and to include the fingerprints of children from the age of six and up. All visa applicants will also be profiled." (To learn more about traveling to Europe click here.)

Teenagers forced to carry national biometric ID cards

The Irish Times warned that children older than 12 years old would be forced to carry national biometric ID cards.

"It proposed making biometric data mandatory for those countries with ID cards and said EU citizens' ID cards (older than 12 years) and non-EU family members' residence cards would now include biometric data, namely fingerprints and facial images, stored on a chip."

The State Watch article also warned that national biometric ID cards must be updated every 5 years and less for minors.

"Identity cards will have a minimum period of validity of 5 years and a maximum period of validity of 10 years. Member states may issue ID cards with a longer validity for persons aged 70 and above. If issued, ID cards for minors may have a period of validity of less than 5 years."

Modeling ETIAS after Homeland Security's, TSA is appalling. Forcing millions of people to carry national biometric ID cards has all the earmarks of a European police state.....

The Existence of Aliens Is Real - Deal With It

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed Jun 26, 2019

It strikes as really strange how every statement made by non-jews on specific subjects, even if the same exact statements are made by jews with a mere reversal of wording, always gets through and is considered sane, but from their enemies, it's considered insane.

An example here to state is how many people are salty over the fact our Gods may influence our future once again, as they have done before, which is truly, nothing new.

Indeed, there are jews on the other side of the isle who are very aware of how their own allied aliens have affected history in manifestations clearly observable, such as how they gave them by global manipulation a literal country because of a fictitious book, and one could go hours and hours on this subject. These things however are seldom questioned because they are seldom known, and because of course, questioning such claims makes one an anti-semite.

Some people here have been getting "shocked" on the fact about the Gods influencing our history and how they are going to do such again in the close-by future. It's clever therefore to start inquiring on the alien subjects and realize that governments, officials, whole countries have been exposed to not only the existence of aliens, but also their agendas, and that this is evident even in the simplest people.

Senators Briefed On UFO's:

<https://news.yahoo.com/why-senators-sud...00692.html>

Trump Briefed on UFO's:

<https://www.breitbart.com/politics/2019...efed-ufos/>

It appears at this point with all the mongrelization and forced insanity of our civilization, we are getting visited to the extent that it cannot be formally ignored anymore to the public. The public is being prepared for this as it appears it cannot be hidden anymore.

Not long ago someone posted that head military branches are literally running hundreds of millions of worth of research into these subjects including ESP and other things, all of which they pretend does not even exist. Like aliens, these do not exist to such an extent that uhm, you have to guard Area 51 and 52 more than you guard the White House, because as we can understand clearly nothing exists in there and all the claims of Roswell are all just a big fraud hoax.

There are endless speeches by reputable people, whole volumes written, and books, defectors, whistleblowers, ex-CIA agents, all of which contain at least some sort of information of experience from people of all walks of life, others more self deluded, and others not self deluded at all (Like military pilots or aircraft personnel) who are constantly under the reality of UFO's appearing in the sky without reasonable scientific or logical explanation.

The existence of aliens and their influence on our history and future is known from a simple person who does weed all the way down to the deepest parts of the CIA or the Military in Area 51 and 52, and this is something that is too well known at this point to be hidden again. We are talking people who are verified of major success, mental stability, and they are not basket cases, if one wants to get holier than thou in regards to social positions.

Yes, military commanders, leaders, reputable pilots, presidents, and all sorts of other people who are of some importance have had the "fortune" to encounter so called "Aliens".

Meditators, boozed out people, and all sorts of other more or less important individuals have seen the so called aliens for themselves, be these in altered states, or in more normal states of mind such as people who have found themselves unlucky enough to be on crash sites. Despite of all the attempts to make this whole "Alien" business sound so strange and weird, as those in power always do, the truth, even fragmented, came out, and it's well known we have company.

The same can be observed from places and paintings in Neolithic structures, but one of the most blatant manifestations was WW2 which it was impossible to be kept under blankets. If one does the correct studying, they will find out that both sides were allied with "Otherworldly" powers who were trying to impose their own view of a world - one power was holistic, natural, and was about race and societal organization in a form of natural aristocracy, the other side of the war was about multiculturalism, slavery, and essentially reducing human beings to ants, for easier exploitation and control.

Even dumb people on drugs who are literally a walking vegan, soylent, anti-nature, multicultural, new age, christianized, communist, unwashed individuals, universal love preachers, all report they are somehow in "Communication" with greys, wear shirts with them, and all the related. The infatuation here should prove that there is at least some truth to this subject.

These dumb people aside, reputable scientists, world affecting thinkers, and many other personalities have written indepth all the way from how our evolution was manipulated and affected as a species, historically explainable phenomena for which there is no satisfying normal explanation, and many other things, which make one really wonder on if there are aliens. And the answer to any logical person would be, hmm, it's possible, and why the hell not?

Observing modern religions is also quite revealing. If one is sensible, and sees that there is clearly exploitation there and not any form of 'religion'. People strangely going around a rock by the tens of millions, if observed linearly, looks just stupid, but if you observe this from an energy standpoint, all of these people are sending energy "Somewhere", and this somewhere has clearly an alien origin and dimension, alien as in both actual aliens and also otherworldly.

Now, in regards to those who are dumb and are salty over the statement of the Gods actually affecting our history once again to help us with the enemy, and also help us go through a very overburdening stage in our evolutionary scale, this is nothing new. Nasty jews in particular on these forums have been frantic about this statement because they know it holds true.

After all, their own rabbis, as early as the 15th century, have been bragging about how they receive help from out there, how "Meroz" is a code name of a planet whose inhabitants are cursed somewhere in the galaxy by the bible, how reptilians show up to help them in meditation as Rabbi Tzadok said, how the "Greys" are their friends who manage their "Ascention" and many other statements.

Rabbi Laitman who is the top authority of Kabbalistic practice and Judaism just went in the open and simply admitted that the jews as a species, is a species that was put there by "Another world" to conquer the people of this earth and take them over. The bible itself opens up in hebrew with a very obvious statement of a plural "something" saying it created "Mankind", which jews define themselves as mankind, and the rest of the people on earth as "Goyim". As to why this is the case their top and most knowledgeable sources say merely that each is of another existential source, and that they are from another alien source themselves, than the inhabitants of this world.

Whether or not these are statements of insanity, which they are clearly not, for jews to believe these things and seeing the world as it is, one understands that there is something more than insanity to all of their claims. The power of these unholy and corrupt sources which they praise, is actually manifested, way past beyond the point that one can still lie to themselves that this solely the work of a few nutcases.

Of course, the above are never questioned, all while they themselves know all of this is very well true. Most jews are not only thoroughly studied on a huge array of matters and subjects, but they also do not have these goyim mental blockages that impede them from any positive understanding.

With that being stated, the above situation is only half to lesser of a concern to us, insofar we have to do what we have to do here, and on this earth. What is going to come from above will come and our efforts are going to accelerate this.

At this point all information and all observable realities are really against the people who are foolish enough to not understand that there are "other" powers at work here, and to avoid ourselves religious terminology, we call them aliens.

And yes, they are there, they work, they operate, and they have clear distinctive agendas which are manifesting on the face of the world as we speak while humanity believes in it's own solipsism in that everything is our own making. The technological jumps that have been created and those that will come as if by 'strange inspirations' are not going to be exactly a human work, but rather, a work through humans.

The people who virulently come to tell us the Goyim here that "Aliens do not exist" and call, by such bias and brain-dead closed mindedness, all people who believe in aliens, even if these people are far more

studied and aware in everyway than them, by demeaning and stupid demeanor, let us say that these people are idiots and they are going to be disproved more and more as time goes.

Google the good company also decided to wage a war on alien websites to like hide their existence and/or disprove it. What is so dangerous of looking into aliens? The fact that one will understand that there is a huge agenda and game going on, and this includes otherworldly forces. One thing may lead to another, and then people may find themselves confronted with the reality that hey, we may not be alone in what is effectively...an infinite universe.

It is a fact that aliens exist, now, of course, there is huge disinformation about the subject (A thing which started a lot from the CIA after they were gradually unmasked by whistle-blowers of being in full awareness of these things, and other happenings such as Area 51).

Even to sleeper people, the mere knowledge of living in an infinite universe as it is, the odds are far more stacked for the existence of 'aliens', than for their non existence.

One has to be stupid to not even contemplate or debate the idea of them existing, and even then, this denial means nothing.

People who want to pseudo-doubt and insist that there are no aliens, then those who meditate can see a few things better. They are entitled to this. Those people so insistent that we are alone, maybe they should go preach this on the Synagogue but over there may get up Rabbi Laitman and get up in rage to tell them that he was talking to a reptilian the other night so they need to move out for the synagogue.

Another jew may also elaborate on how 'sacrifice' to some strange alien source is required of said individual, to appease this entity with death energy. Because as we know there aren't any aliens and such when goyim question or look into their origins, but there are always aliens beyond question when jews make such claims.

All of this probably because there are no aliens, lol...

Better wake up now rather than later.

The Fall Of Lucifer

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Dec 11, 2018 8:53 am

The Fall Of Lucifer



The Gnostic teaching of the Fall of Lucifer that after the war in heaven Lucifer's crown with an emerald fell to earth. This emerald became the grail. The Bible talks about the fall of Lucifer and has curses against Lucifer in the New Testament declaring that Lucifer is fallen from heaven to earth forever with the Triumph of the Nazarene.

What does all this mean?

Lucifer the name is the key. Luc is the name of the serpent and Fer is from the ancient term Far

which means ones own Shakti energy or soul energy the power of the light of the soul. Far is the energy of the Light Body. Heaven is symbolic of the crown chakra but also the higher spiritual realm that the ascend soul the light body being is always shown existing within in the west and east.

The jewel the emerald in the crown is the symbol of the fully open crown chakra and the risen serpent that manifests this and it is also what is called in the east the Diamond body the ascended state. Hence Lucifer in Heaven is the soul in the ascended state the Light Body. The fall of Lucifer is the serpent being driven down to earth the root chakra by the enemy and the fall from heaven is the fall of the being from the spirituality ascended state of the Light Body into the state of entropy to be imprisoned in matter by the enemy in what the enemy calls Klipoth.

This is the ancient terminology of spiritual knowledge.

The Hindu's, Greeks and Egyptians warned if the soul stays trapped in this state of entropy this will cause the physical and eventual spiritual death of the individual. The way out is by freeing the soul by the magnum opus which fully transforms the soul and body into luminous being. The Light Body or Lucifer. The Greeks showed this by the symbol of octaves one in the lower state imprisoned in matter and one in the higher state transformed by spiritual light.

Lucifer is the spark of spiritual light within us that has been imprisoned by the enemy in a state of entropy. Lucifer is the serpent energy the chakra's and the nadis its the spiritual power of light and thus the light of wisdom.

Lucifer is also the Daemonic consciousness of Sophia the awakened spiritual consciousness of the individual and ones own energy which is this Daemonic consciousness. The mind purified by wisdom.

Lucifer rules the planet Venus as Venus is both the properties of the sun and moon the union of body and soul into one form. The union of male and female chakra's and nadis the inner union of the serpent. Venus is the energy of the chakra's transformed into the one the unified soul by the inner union of the soul when all the chakra's transform their energies into each other freely flowing into White Light the Light Body, Lucifer. Venus rules the currents of pranic energy of luminous ether the breath of life that flow thought the nadis, chakra's and mind the soul and being. Lucifer is the Light Body.

The ancient Gnostic's worshipped the serpent agathodaemon which means "The Good God" the symbol of Venus which is Lucifer and the name of Dionysus who is Venus to the Greeks. Dionysus was Jonnes in Greek and this is Onnes in Babylon another name of Enki and this Jonnes is Jana Pandita in the east a title of Murrigan who is called Venus as well in Sanskrit and the God which rules the Light Body teachings of Yoga in Hinduism. The sigil of Lucifer is the ancient symbol of the Agathodaemon.

The Gnostic's called Lucifer, Amor which means "Love" and stated that "Love Conquerors Death". Lucifer as the God of Love applies to Venus. Love is the inner union of opposites into one. The union of the chakra's, nadis, body and soul into the Light Body, Lucifer conquerors death with granting immortality with the Magum Opus.

The worship of the Agathodaemon was the internal worship of the inner Daemon or Lucifer, ones own luminous being with the practices of methods to awaken the serpent energy and chakra's and nadis and transform the elements of body and soul into the ascended state of the Light Body or Lucifer. Worship meant Workship on the soul. Gnosis is an ancient term for the awakened and risen serpent. The Pagan Gnostic school had four levels of initiation based on the four levels of the Magnum Opus.

The enemy in their Kabbalah state they have bound the Gentiles into Malkuth which they call "The Fallen Realm of matter" this is connected to Klipoth which means husk or shell without spiritual light or energy. This is the state of entropy in matter the Jewish enemy has bound Gentiles into. This is the Demiurge the Gnostics where talking about which they called YHVH. Which is the binding spell of the enemy. By binding Gentiles into Klipoth the jews are stating they have bound all Gentiles into spiritual death. This is the realm the Jews state they have bound Lucifer into which is a code for the Gentile soul. This is also the reason for the curses on Lucifer in the New Testament as which was written by the Jews as well.

The Gnostics where using reversed Hebrew angel names to open the chakra's and raise the serpent upwards to the crown because they knew Hebrew is a binding spell to lock the Gentiles into klipoth and the way to undo a spell in Hebrew is to reverse it in Hebrew. And in their own schools one had to renounce Jesus before being allowed in. The Gnostic's did literally worship and honor Lucifer both inward and outward. One has to understand the ancient Gnostic's where Pagan schools and they read the enemies texts and being educated in the meanings of spiritual knowledge and its uses they saw right away this was an evil program to ruin and destroy humanity. And being psychically open they could still communicate with our gods and they could..... See the enemy on the astral. However some on them put up a Christian dressing in public to avoid being persecuted and being executed by the Church. The Jews who ran the Christian Church demanded the total destruction of the Gnostic's as Pagan heretics. The Catholic Church the Jewish program for their Demiurge order of global control sent entire armies against the Gnostics from France to Norway to try and wipe them out. One can still note the Dragon Churches the Gnostic's built in Norway. Lucifer is called the Dragon in the Bible.

The enemy has falsely portray Lucifer within their Christian systems of Kabbalah which is to bind Gentiles with. With the lie of Lucifer Christos the lie being Lucifer is the lower world of Malkuth the klipoth and the lower nature and Christ being Kether the higher nature on their Kabbalah tree. This is a binding spell on Lucifer meaning the Gentile who is Lucifer is bound in Klipoth and Chirst represents the realm of Kether because that in Kabbalah is the Shekinah the energy of YHVH their binding spell on Gentiles to keep Lucifer in Klipoth. Which is what these duped people are connecting themselves into their own damnation. The entire Kabbalah tree and Hebrew letters these dupes work with is designed to bind the Gentile soul [Lucifer] in Klipoth and not allow the union of the chakras, nadis and serpent to occur which is to obtain the state of Lucifer. The dupes who follow this Jewish Kabbalah system are damned to spiritual destruction.

In the grail story the Hero Percival had to renounce Christ and embrace Lucifer and the places

of the dwellings of Lucifer the forests and rivers and groves and avoid churches and Christian rituals to be able to find the grail which is the Light Body of Lucifer.

The emerald that fell to earth is the spark of Lucifer imprisoned within matter the Light Body waiting, that light within is waiting to be activated and to transform you with the Magnum Opus into Lucifer. Like coal to a diamond body.

Lucifer is your destiny.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Final Eclipse [NEW REVERSAL RITUALS for 21st of AUGUST]

Post Sun Aug 20, 2017 2:31 pm

By High Priest Hoodedcobra666

Greetings to all our People and Satanic Comrades.

We know there has been wait in more than one frontiers lately, but this is because we have been doing deep research and fighting the enemy. With that being stated, the enemy has also fired back, but now we have prepared a great spiritual weapon that will annihilate the enemy. This is a calculated strike that they cannot save themselves from.

The stars in all the heavens are shouting now for the enemy to be destroyed. Quite literally and astrologically.

We will be doing three Rituals. Two we have already done before, and one is a new one. The third Ritual is the new one, and this will destroy the lie of their Nazarene, a lie that has created and formed all their authorities in all levels.

The first two Rituals will destroy them where they hurt the most, which is the material aspect of their slave-ship, completely bringing them down in all levels. We have already done these, so their power simply multiplied, ADDED on the power we have already channeled into them.

Before anything further is stated, there is a great Eclipse coming that will affect (be Visible) from America but will affect the whole globe. In the past, during Great Eclipses such as this, the balance of power has tipped severely in the opposite direction. In other words, we must ingrain this in our mind as we do this ritual, that this is an extremely powerful and calculated blow we will be delivering to the enemy, from which, they will never recover.

Our mindset should be in the above regard. While all RTR's are mighty, this combination at this time and particular instance is one in thousands or more. We are dropping a spiritual Nuke straight into the center of the enemy spiritual headquarters. This will destroy them and play a major role in their whole deconstruction and annihilation.

For that reason, everyone needs to participate. When this is said, everyone, it means, EVERYONE. Nobody must be excluded at least for the 21st, and the day after.

We have to give this everything we've got. It will be a great pleasure to everyone to see the enemy sinking as they rightfully deserve, and this is what this calculated strike will do. They will be incapable of defending themselves as well from it. It is a blow straight to the heart.

These Rituals will be of IMPECCABLE IMPORTANCE to how the War as a whole will

be turning. In other words, if you want to throw bolts of the heavens until the enemy is destroyed, NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT ON THIS! These will be of the most damaging Rituals, in conjunction to time, we have ever done. This is a chance in DECADES.

Make sure to spread and share the Rituals. POST ANY QUESTIONS NEEDED ASAP AND BELOW.

As for our translators, a fast translation before the Eclipse is exactly the reason these are posted earlier.

—

For more information about the Rituals, Mp3's, Pronunciation, and the Web-page of the Rituals, check here:

<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/21817.html>

—

Below are the Rituals:

卐Ritual ONE卐

Raise your energies and vibrate the paragraph below 9 times:

FFF • NUUSS-AH-AHT • RAYRSA-LOHK • TAY •
UUUL-EEK-SAHT • NAH-AHM-UHL • MAHT-OH •
MEHT-EESS-AH-AHV • TOHZ-AH • TEER-UHB-AH •
YAYR-VEED-EHT • MEHT-AHRM-SHUU

State with conviction 9 times:

- Vibrate AUM
- The Jewish Covenant is Null and Void in Every Way
- Jewish prosperity and financial control has totally ended in every way
- Jewish Power and Control over the world is dead.
- The Invisible Jewish empire has been exposed and has been totally and permanently destroyed
- All Power is Now in the Hands of the Gentiles
- Vibrate AUM

HAIL SATAN FOREVER!!

End of Ritual

卐Ritual TWO卐

Raise your energies and vibrate the paragraph below 9 times:

SE-LOP • SEN-EE-THO • NAR-EE-EEP-E-EE-REP •
SOOT-VAE • IAK • SOE-STEEP • SEET • OPAH •
NA-SEE-THEEN-ALP-EPA • EE-NE-MOG-ERO • SE-NEET • SHEE • A-EE-REE-
YY-RA-LEEF • HEE • NEE-TSE •
NO-KAHK • NOT • NOD-AP • RA-YY • AZ-EER

The number of affirmations must be 10 as this is related to the material, and the material kingdom. The amount of times this can be done can also be 9.

Affirmation can be done either 3, 6, 9, or 10 times. [10 is the best number by far]; Then one must vibrate the words below, and then say the affirmation

- Vibrate AUM (x1), SATANAS (x1)
- Gentiles are now in total financial control of the world
- Gentiles are prosperous in every way
- Jewish Power and Control over the world is dead.
- The Invisible Jewish empire has been exposed and has been totally and permanently destroyed
- All Power is Now in the Hands of the Gentiles
- Vibrate AUM (x1), SATANAS (x1)

The above is ONE ROUND. This round should be done either 3, 6, 9 or best of all, 10 times.

After you are done: Close the Ritual with a big HAIL SATAN!

卐Ritual THREE卐

Vibrate the paragraph below 10 times:

SEE-YY • SEE-T • EE-PE • YAK • ONA-REE-O • NE • A-EE-EES-OXEE • AS-AP •
EEM •
EE-THO-ETH • NO-YEL • SEE-TVA • NES-EELA-LE • SUS-EE • O • NO-TH-LES-
ORP • YAK

State with conviction 10 times:

- Vibrate AUM

- All authority of Jesus Christ in all its forms, is dead, is cursed, and is void in the heavens and the earth, now and forever
The Jewish people and all people of Jesus Christ, have now fallen from all positions of influence and power.
- All authority granted through the lie of Jesus Christ has collapsed, is void, and destroyed.
- The Jewish thought-form of Jesus Christ is cursed, defiled, and dead.

- Vibrate AUM

HAIL SATAN FOREVER!!

End of Ritual

The Final Stages Of The New World Order Are Here

HP Mageson666 » Fri Jun 14, 2019

The Jewish leadership is attempting to bring about the coming of their Messiah, which is their king. The move that Trump made to recognize Jerusalem was the march towards one thing and that one thing is what the Jewish leadership is planning to do to bring about their Messiah.

The temple coin the Jewish, Knowledge of the Temple Institute, in Israel put out to commemorate the date of the Jerusalem move:



The temple coin relates to the half shekel every Jewish man in Israel would have to pay to the Jewish temple once a year and Trump is put next to the ancient Persian king, Cyrus who himself in Jewish history is famous for allowing the Jews to return back to the Levant and build the second temple.

The Jewish leadership is planning on attempting to use Trump to build the Third Temple and bring about the Messianic conflict in the Middle East. The Jewish presses mention how for Jews and for the evangelical Christians who support Trump, there must be some kind of a uniting event for this. A Rabbi from the Knowledge of the Temple Institute, stated during an interview with Benny Hinn the popular evangelical leader that event would be reclaiming the Ark of the Covenant which the Rabbi claimed is hidden away under the Temple Mount in Jerusalem when the first temple was destroyed. This confirms the Jewish presses stating bringing out something like the Ark would unite Israel for the Messianic conflict in the Middle East. Note however the

original Jewish temple is known to have been built at the Gihon spring not the current Dome of the Rock, any such relic would be fake, the Jewish temple was never there. The western wall is from the Roman fort that housed the Tenth Legion.

The Jewish text the Zerubbabel states the Jewish Messiah will fight a war with Iran and this is the war Israel has been pushing for. Trump's administration has been stacked with Zionist Christians like Pompeo and Neo-Con war hawks from Bush's regime like Bolton, these two were put into Trump's administration by the Jewish Zionist billionaire, Sheldon Adelson who is the funder of Trump's campaign and boss on the administration from all reports. Kushner the other major leader in Trump's administration is a member of Chabad a radical Zionist organization dedicated to bring about the Jewish Messiah. From reports Kushner is attempting to bring about a deal behind the scenes to build the Third Temple.

This is all happening as numerous attacks on oil tankers are occurring in the Gulf of Oman which is a drumming to war with Iran and how its being used by Bolton and others. The American military famous operation Jade Helm was training for a full invasion of the entire Middle East for Israel.

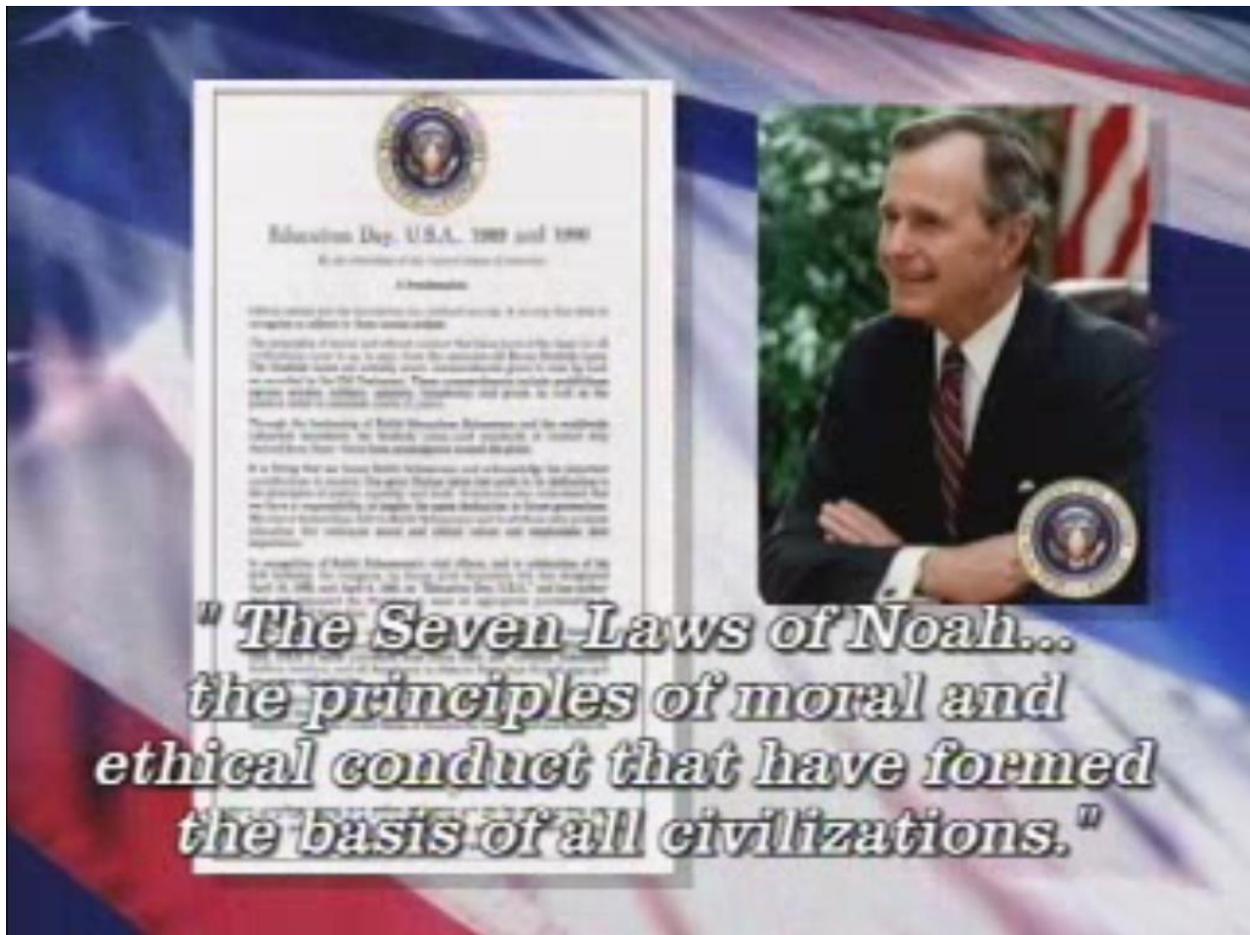
The Jewish leadership have already planned on recreating the UN and moving its headquarters to Israel and they have already built in Jerusalem the headquarters of international law this is all going on when the Jewish Sanhedrin has dedicated the altar in Israel for the Third Temple. All of this is following what the first Prime Minister of Israel, Ben Gurion stated. That Israel would become the global seat of international law and administrator of the New World Order courts ruled over by the Rabbinical Sanhedrin by the law of the Talmud.

The Jews have built the infrastructure for the One World Order religion the Noahide laws. The Talmudic law the Rabbinical Sanhedrin will administer from Israel, globally is the seven Noahide Laws. Which are written within the Talmud in Sanhedrin 54-60. The punishment for violation of any of the seven is beheading.

The Jews in Israel put Guillotines on display to celebrate the coming of the Jewish Messiah, its the symbol of the Noahide Laws that will be imposed upon the Gentiles:



The Noadhide Laws were already passed into American law in 1991 by the former President Bush:



The Jewish Rabbinical movements have been working around the world building the Noahide movement as well. These are the "righteous Goyim" that will serve the Jews upon the coming of the Jewish Messiah.

Israel is also the worlds capital for technology and all the major tech companies have their bases in Israel. Kushner and other Jewish leaders own the tech companies building the microchip that is designed to be put into humans, which is how the Noahide laws will be imposed globally, the microchip. All the AI is also being developed in Israel as well and Silicon Valley in America is run by Israeli's. Its Israel that is the major partner and hand behind the Chinese Beltway protect which is building the new Smart Cities which are Big Brother cities with thousands of camera's that use facial recognition technology that scan and identify everyone. They are the building the techonological police state now and its all out of Israel.

The Jewish leadership is enacting the last Messianic series of events to bring about their global New World Order. The reason the Protocols of Zion seem prophetic is because the Jews made them happen its a self fulfilling prophecy, the Protocols, the original documents were based on the Torah and Talmud. The Jews have always been working out of the Bible to bring about their plans. The Jews are working the same to bring about the final Messianic conflict and series of events to bring about the end of our world. The Jews are using the Christians to manifest this as well and the creation of the Messianic age of the Jews, which is why the Jews created the Bible

and Christianity. The earthquakes, economic disasters the social implosion and other "End Times" prophecies the Christian leaders go on about in their books and sermons have been artificially created by the Jews to manifest their Bible into reality this includes how it connects into the mass mind to manifest all this as one large ritual working they direct all of this is to bring about "The End Of Days."

However with events as they are we must remember there is a reason the Jews hate ancient Rome. The last Messianic war the Jews had was the Bar Kokhba war. It ended in the near destruction of the Jewish race and the destruction of the second temple at the hands of the Romans. If one reads the Jewish Bible prophetically it was always the Pagans [Satanists] that defeated the Jewish races attempts at bringing about their final plans. The Kabbalah mentions that the Jews "god" must become strong enough to defeat the Guardian Deamons of the Goyim the Nations to bring about the Messianic New World Order of the Jews. The Jews "god" is the Guardian angel of the Jews, the energy of the 22 Hebrew letters which generate their YHVH. The Jews mention how they bind the Gentiles with the Torah many times in their Kabbalah writings to bring this about. Without the YHVH the Jews can not win.

The flaws of traditionalism and Evola's subversive teachings / Battle of the Sexes

- By Trinti Neidr
- Replies by HP Mageson and HP Hooded Cobra 666

Original Post

The fundamental error in the philosophy or school of thought called "metaphysical traditionalism" is that it perceives the sexes through the jewish lense - that of Otto Weininger. Julius Evola admired Weininger, the jew who at least did what all members of his race should do (shot himself in the head) but hated everything that's feminine with the same jewish passion that burns in judeo-christianity and Islam.

Male becomes absolute good, Woman is absolutely evil, thus the whole world. Becomes a reflection of a metaphysical battle between the sexes.

Due to the fact, that traditionalists view every culture and religion through this lense, christianity and islam, even judaism becomes equal - nay superior to pagan religions. All sorts of bizarre views emerge out of this - such as you can never revolt against your king, because he is eternally superior to you and he is always right due to his ontologically superior status. (Even if he is an asshole and servant of the kikes, selling your race for shekels - Hapsburgs) The Earth is the middle of the universe, because this is how I perceive it. Thus the church - persecuting all those scientist who "anti-traditionally" dared to show that the Earth is not the center of the universe - becomes the champion of upholding "sacred science" and traditional science.

Or my favorite: Attila the Hun foresaw that his descendants (Hungarians) will have to walk on the path of christianity, so he -just like the Taoist, who's body disappear and only a sword remains - transformed himself into.... The fucking holy crown... That's your brain on Weininger.

[http://renegadetribune.com/spengler-evo ... teachings/](http://renegadetribune.com/spengler-evo...teachings/)

The SS in a report on Evola (who was allowed for a time to give lectures on university campuses and whose literary works indubitably would have been known among certain intellectual and political circles throughout Third Reich era Germany):

The ultimate and secret motivation for Evola's theories and plans must be sought in a revolt of the old aristocracy against today's world, which is totally alienated from the upper class. This confirms the initial German impression: that we are dealing with a 'reactionary Roman'. The whole impression is one of an old fashioned aristocratic feudalism. Thus even his scholarship displays a trait of dilettantism and literary affectation.

In conclusion, there exist no grounds for National Socialism to place itself at the disposal of

Baron Evola. His political plans for a Romano-Germanic Imperium are of a utopian character and moreover very apt to cause ideological confusions. Since Evola is also only tolerated and barely supported by Fascism, it is tactically not necessary to accommodate his tendencies from our side. It is therefore recommended to:

Not support Evola's current efforts for the establishment of a secret supra-national order and the founding of a magazine directed toward this goal.

Curb his public activities in Germany after this lecture series, without taking any special measures.

Prevent his further penetration into leading offices of the party and the state.

Observe his propaganda activity in neighboring countries.

In a short letter (AR/83) dated August 8, 1938, it then says laconically:

The Reichsführer-SS has acknowledged the report regarding the lectures of Baron Evola and is in full agreement with the thoughts and recommendations stated in the last paragraph thereof.

And what were some of Evola's ideas? As with the preceding excerpt, the proceeding text is taken from Dr. H.T. Hansen's (who knew Evola personally) introductory essay to the American edition of *Men Among the Ruins*:

...he had polemicized against Alfred Rosenberg, the 'Ideologue of National Socialism,' whom he also met in person. Here the November 1930 essay 'Il 'Mito' del nuovo nazionalismo tedesco' (The 'Mythos' of the New German Nationalism) in *Vita Nova* must be mentioned. Evola's dislike was based mostly on the fact that Rosenberg valued modernity so much. Another article against Rosenberg was 'Paradossi dei tempi: paganesimo razzista = Illuminismo liberale' (A Current Paradox: Racist Paganism = Liberal Enlightenment) in *Lo Stato*, VI, 7 (July 1935), pp. 530-532. Evola also polemicized against Walther Darre, who was already NSDAP Reichsleiter at this time, in *Lo Stato* ('Il Nazismo sulla via di Mosca' [Nazism on the Same Path as Moscow], March 1935, pp. 186- 195). Later in *Cammino* (p. 147), Evola stated about Rosenberg that 'he lacked any understanding for the transcendental dimensions of the sacral.'

The absence of any transcendent background was, of course, one of Evola's main objections against National Socialism. 'One can organize a state in the name of the spirit or in the name of matter,' he wrote in 1937 ('Sulle premesse di un'antibolscevismo positivo' [On the Prerequisites for a Positive Anti-bolshevism], in *Lo Stato*. This and a few other quotes we have culled from Alessandro Campis's interesting contribution 'Organicismo, Idea Imperiale e Dottrina della Razza' in *Trasgressioni*, I/1, Florence, 1986). This lack of reference to transcendence also leads to the other points criticized by Evola, such as National Socialism's great attachment to nature (the Volk as guiding principle); the Führer principle that answers only to the people and has no legitimation from above, and the resulting demagoguery; as well as populism and purely biological racism."

Pfft, what a bunch of fluff. Just like the following where Evola is further quoted directly:

Due to a regrettable incompetence and pressure from immediate interests, Nordic thought, paganism, primordial symbols, and so on, today all too often see new life in the distorted form of personal affectations and slogans... .

As they are frequently understood today, Nordic thought, Aryanism, the imperial idea, and the concept of a super-race are burdened with an interpretation entirely foreign to the great free breath of the corresponding primordial traditions. According to the Aryan primordial conception, the Reich is a metaphysical solar reality. The Nordic heritage is not semi-naturalistic, only conceivable on a blood-and-soil basis, but rather constitutes a cultural category, an original transcendent form of the spirit, of which the Nordic type, the Aryan race, and the general Indo-Germanic moral being are only outward manifestations. The concept of race itself, according to its higher traditional significance, cannot have anything in common with the rational idols of modern biology and profane science. Above all, race is a basic attitude, a spiritual power, something primal and creative, whose outer, tangible forms are only a last echo...

The truly original Nordic essence melts with the Hyperborean; and here we see a primordial culture that is solar and sacral, that possesses the power and irresistibility of the universal, and that encompasses paganism and spirit, Olympian sovereign superiority and will-conditioned originality, in a grand synthesis of the mundane and the supra-mundane. Once one has reached this realization, then one can truly say that Tradition in its higher sense is synonymous with the Hyperborean, or primordial Nordic, tradition, and that the Nordic element has been present wherever a people has had a tradition, and vice versa. That is not all. In this way we can even approach the mystery of prehistory and sense a fateful correspondence between physical circumstances and higher, metaphysical meanings. If the tradition in question indeed had the polar region as its original seat, it must therefore have been geographically polar and so has always embodied the spiritual significance of a pole as an unshakable axis for any ordered movement, as a center point for any normal hierarchy and every true tradition-based Reich... .

Now, can one present such streams of thought in certain circles without being accused of an alien universalism, of Roman notions that are anti-Germanic, or even of having Jewish ideas? And yet all this belongs to the highest Aryan inheritance; this is the true level to which the motifs and symbols that the new Germany has called forth must be elevated if it really wants to stand at the forefront of the resistance and attack against the dark powers of world revolution. We must really return to the origins, and the Nordic essence must be freed from any interpretations that are infected by modern, profane intellectual prejudices and by the superstitious religion of life, becoming, and being bound to nature. We must once again find out how to imbue the Nordic-Aryan symbols and their logical consequence, the Reich, with a spiritual power and a universal gravity, something truly Olympian and transcendental. And this is indeed possible. This must be our task. The new Germany has talented and qualified powers for this and it remains only to give them the right points of orientation, true principles instead of myths and slogans... .

We repeat: race is secondary, spirit and tradition the primary factor, because, in a metaphysical sense, race dwells in the spirit before being expressed in the blood. If it is true that without racial purity, spirit and tradition are deprived of their most precious means of

expression, then it also true that pure race deprived of spirit is condemned to be a biological mechanism and, in the end, doomed to extinction. The proof of this lies in spiritual decay, the ethical stupefaction, and the slow death of many tribes that did not commit any of the sins against the blood that have been discovered by materialistic racial science. . . . It follows that without the rejuvenation of the higher spiritual power latent in the Nordic symbol, all measures for the biological protection of the race will have a limited and relative effectiveness, as opposed to our superior task of a Western reconstruction of the Nordic-Aryan spirit... .

Leader and followers, organic structure, overcoming of individualism and collectivism through a virile spiritual concept of community—these foundations for an inner rebuilding of the Folk should now be valid above and beyond the individual nations, and should lead the way to an organic conception, to which independence contributes as well as unified higher leadership, ethnic diversity, as well as spiritual, supranational community. That is what Western rebirth fueled by the Aryan spirit means... .

It follows that our front should also take account of all the surviving conservative and traditionalist forces in Europe and even strive toward a new active conservatism on a Nordic foundation, which will have this dual purpose: to rid the world in revolutionary fashion of a culture of decadence and the new materialist and collectivist barbarism and to call forth to new life the primal creative power of the ancient Aryans, in close connection with the values of personality, hierarchy, spiritual virility, and the Reich as both worldly and metaphysical reality. The first condition for this is the de-secularization of the world and of man, of realization and of action. If this prerequisite is not fulfilled, then all roads toward the understanding of primordial Nordicism remain blocked. The first assumption is that there is a higher world beyond this one. Therefore, we have to abandon any mysticism of this world, any adoration of nature and of life, any pantheism. At the same time we must strongly oppose the curious interpretation of Aryanism invented by the dilettante Chamberlain that relates to a purely rational praise and glorification of profane science and technology for the surmounting of a supposedly un-Aryan supersensible worldview. It is indeed high time that we were done with such foolery... .

Well, as anyone can see, this is clearly not the kind of thinking a Jew-wise racist movement is in need of. H.T. Hansen points out:

When it was realized (especially by the Ahnenerbe) that Evola wanted to spread totally different ideas and that his racism was far removed from the NS version, both interest and support for him waned. In spite of this, as he notes in his autobiography, Evola was long able to say things for which a German would have landed in prison.

Another document from Himmler's personal staff should be mentioned here (archived in the aforementioned file under no. II 2113), because it shows that Himmler personally received and collected information about Evola. It reports that Himmler again ordered a thorough examination of Evola's *Heidnischer Imperialismus*, in which the German translation should even be compared to the original Italian text in order to eliminate errors in translation. At the same time, the opinion of the chief of the *Sicherheitshauptamt* (main security office) is given:

Evola possesses no understanding of the German folkish (volkisch) past, whereby it must be noted that he is a foreigner and probably does not know Germany's historical conditions enough to really grasp the origins of our folkish history. His results remain a spiritual and speculative impossibility... .

His [Evola's] words about the 'superstition of the Fatherland' clearly display that these traditionalist values of his are only theoretical and are not rooted in profound historical views and realizations. The following passage of Evola's shows his basic lack of understanding of National Socialism and Germanic values (p. 98): 'If it is true that the swastika, the Aryan pagan symbol of the sun and of the flame burning by its own volition, certainly belongs to those symbols that more than any others might lead the way to a real Germanic rebirth, it nevertheless must be realized that the name of the political party that has taken it as its emblem and that is today revolutionizing Germany in the spirit of Fascism is anything but a fitting choice. Indeed, aside from the association with the working class, both 'Nationalism' and 'Socialism' are elements that have a hard time fitting in with the noble Teutonic tradition, and it should be clear that what Germany urgently needs is a counterrevolution against democratic socialism. The resurrected Harzburg front already showed the right path: an anti-Marxist and anti-democratic movement of revolt that called upon the front of conservative and traditionalist elements as such. One will have to be careful that the 'socialist' element, even if it is a 'National Socialism,' does not get the upper hand and let everything become a mass phenomenon grouped around the momentary prestige of a Fuhrer: [emphasis original]

More from H.T. Hansen:

Even Guido Landra, the extremely important director of the Racial Studies Department in the Ministry for National Culture, coeditor of the official periodical *La Difesa della Razza* (The Defense of the Race), and coauthor of the official 1938 *Manifesto Razzista*, attacks Evola vehemently. In his article 'Razzismo biologico e scientismo' (Biological Racism and Scientism), in *La Difesa della Razza*, VI, no. 1, November 1942, pp. 9-11, aptly subtitled 'For Science and Against the Melancholic Apostles of a Nebulous Spiritualism,' we read: "Those poor racists of the first hour who are guilty merely of having initiated the race campaign in Italy and of having remained loyal to the original as well as the official line, are now being accused of nothing less than Jacobinism and Bolshevism. The accusation—and this is painful to report—originates from a publication that can really be proud of a noble anti-Jewish tradition; and the accuser is the author Evola, who, while claiming to expatiate upon Professor Canella, attacks all those who remain loyal to the notion of biological racism. . . . If the expressions 'biological' and 'scientific' have a negative connotation for the spiritualists, we answer that for us it is a great honor to be called biological and scientific racists." In *Vita Italiana* (XXXI, no. 359, February 1943, p. 151 ff.) Landra adds: "And this is the weakest point in Evola's teachings: that an Aryan can possess the soul of a Jew and vice versa. And that a Jew could therefore be discriminated against even though he possesses the soul of an Aryan is for us theoretically untenable. In practice, the assumption of such a principle would have terrifying consequences for racism, and ones that would exclusively benefit the Jews."

Landra, probably the highest official racial theoretician, makes his sharpest attack in his own publication *La Difesa della Razza* (VI, 1, November 5, '1942, p. 20), singling out the following for criticism: "The essays about the problem of race, 'Due razze' [Two Races] by Giulio Evola

and 'I nostri nemici' [Our Foes] by Guido Cavalluci, that have appeared in a well-known monthly Diorama [Evola's aforementioned Diorama Filosofico] and in which every realistic foundation of racism is doubted, even going so far as labeling anti-Semitism as a mere polemical view . . . [and] that article 'The Misunderstanding of Scientific Racism' by Evola, which is the most exemplary document and monument of the present campaign that has been unleashed against racism in Italy ..."

Attacks of this sort and the resulting sanctions from high places were also responsible for the demise of a project that surely was very dear to Evola. He was to have been the editor of a bilingual German-Italian periodical on race. The project had been worked out together with Mussolini, who moreover had already pledged his full support. Even the title of the magazine had been determined: *Sangue e Spirito*—Blot and Geist (Blood and Spirit). The intention was to unify the approaches to the race problem in Germany and Italy, whereby both sides hoped to present their own views to each another. The steady efforts by the Church and orthodox Fascists to influence Mussolini finally succeeded in swaying him toward the 'biological' racist position, which also corresponded to the NS ideology. In the end, Mussolini withdrew his approval of the magazine. Since the German Foreign Affairs Office had also noticed that Evola did not intend to champion the racism dear to the Germans, it also withdrew its support. In addition, the dramatically increasing wartime confusion made this and other similar plans seem less important. Thus the project was doomed to certain failure.

Now we turn to another question that logically follows from Evola's racial thought: his anti-Semitism.

Dr. Hansen on Evola and the Jews:

His writings never spoke out against orthodox religious Judaism [This is untrue; see Evola's: "The Authenticity of the Protocols proven by the Hebrew Tradition". –Blut]. On the contrary; as an example, he writes in his *Tre aspetti del problema Ebraico* (Three Aspects of the Jewish Problem), Rome, 1936, p. 23: "There are elements and symbols in the Old Testament that possess metaphysical and therefore universal value." [< Subversive perennial philosophy.] Or in *Revolt Against the Modern World* (p. 281): "In contrast to orthodox Judaism, early Christianity can at most claim a mystical character on the same line as the prophets. . . . And whenever a true esotericism was subsequently created in the West, it was essentially found outside of Christianity with the help of non Christian currents, like the Hebraic Kabbalah...." Evola even names operative Kabbalah as one of the few paths that can still be followed successfully in the West today.

In light of all of Evola's well-known anti-Jewish remarks, how could he ever have been called a 'Jew lover'? [Earlier in the text: "In the above-mentioned polemic, Grimaldi characterized Evola as a 'Jew lover.' "] We have already shown a few reasons. Since Evola set supreme importance on the spiritual attitude, a Jew could of course also espouse 'Aryan' thought (see 'Scienza, razza e scientismo' [Science, Race, and Scientism], in *Vita Italiana*, XXX, no. 357, December 1942, pp. 556–563; there, he writes verbatim: "For example, can an 'Aryan' have a Jewish soul or inner race and vice versa? Yes, it is possible. . . ."). And Evola had surely noticed that especially in Germany some Jews felt more 'Aryan' than many Germans, and this was not only in intellectual circles. In exactly this sense one must assume that Evola did

not at all regard the Jews Weininger and Michelstaedter, to whom he owed so much, as 'Jews,' independently of their heritage. That an opinion like this was a danger to mass propaganda could not go unnoticed by the political observers of the day.

Don Miguel Serrano discusses Julius Evola in his book, *Adolf Hitler: The Ultimate Avatar*:

I can not fail to consider that, in this attitude of eminent Latin writers, since no German National Socialist is to be found among the Integral Traditionalists, beneath the appearance of wishing to show broad criticism, magnanimity, objectivity and 'Olympic' detachment, to use their words, one only finds the desire to somehow ingratiate the all-powerful Jew, to be pleasing to him at the same time that they declare him their enemy. Evola dares to write "in Hitler there was an element of unhealthy fanaticism in his opposition without concessions to the Jew." Despite my admiration for the Italian writer, I must distance myself from this position. Hitler, as always, had reason.

In my interview with Julius Evola, in his apartment on the Via Corso Vittorio Emanuele, he told me Mussolini had asked him to write a new racial theory in order to counter that of Rosenberg. It would be the 'Fascist racism,' different from 'Nazi racism.' (As if there could be more than one racialism). And thus that entire brilliant Evolian concept of the 'race of the body,' the 'race of the soul' and the 'race of the spirit' was born that he labelled with the antipathetic term of 'traditional.' Something churned within me when I heard this word, as if before the presence of an intellectual social climbing, a literary vulgarity. This concept has been taken by Evola from Guenon, attributing it to Aryan Hinduism that mentions other bodies distinct from the physical that could be components of man, because if they only exist potentially they are virtual, being developed through the practice of yoga. They are bodies that are astral, mental, spiritual, etc. Being German, Clauss, the creator of psycho-anthropology, never called his theory 'traditional' or 'traditionalist.' He was married to a Semite, which explains his attitude towards biological racism that he tried to outflank with his psychic racism, his 'race of the soul.' The 'traditionalist' Rene Guenon also ended his days 71 converting to Semitic Mohammedanism. The brave and clear Claudio Mutti does something similar. Nevertheless he could still return to the Hyperborean Wotanism of his Lombard ancestors. Because he, thank the Gods, is still alive.

If the theory of Evola and Clauss on the races of soul and spirit can be accepted as a comfortable element of exposition, in the end they are not necessary, only complicating things, serving only to speak of racism among hybrid and mestizo people without hurting their feelings, since a mulatto or an Indian among us could always think that even though his body is coloured, his soul might not be. There is the suspicion that Evola has just invented everything to speak about race to the Southern Italians and Mussolini. Yet, although their pride remains standing, reality does not change. [...]

In Vienna it was possible for me to read an internal communication among several SS centers in which they recommended Julius Evola not be given facilities to expound 'his esotericism.' I understand this was just since Evola would have generated confusion. In Italy herself he was not given better facilities. Those were times of struggle and they had to simplify. Yet the beautiful 'race of the body' of the Italy of today is a result of the racial selection that was then done in the last years of Fascism, carried out under the influence of Hitlerism. I wish that something like that had happened in Spain.

We repeat, unfortunately Julius Evola did not understand the enormous favor Jung gave to Aryan man with his idea of the two Collective Unconsciousnesses, the most valuable tool given to Esoteric Hitlerism. He also did not understand Esoteric Hitlerism. Perhaps he was too close to the Avatar in space as well as in time. So great was the energy that emanated from his vortex that only adoration or rejection were possible, never indifference. Humility and voluntary detachment are necessary from the self to be able to be an unconditional partisan of the Fuhrer Prinzip, essential Aryan idea that only emerges from the greatest depths of the 'blood memory.' Evola ended taking refuge in the distance of 'integral traditionalism' and an aristocracy more of class than of race.

The Jews, on the other hand, as was logical, instantly understood the danger implied by the Jungian idea. They could not rid themselves of Jung so they had him censured, in accord with their familiars and disciples, making the theory of the two Collective Unconsciousnesses disappear from his works, in such a way that they would henceforth be found no more. Due to the mention made in the book of professor McQuire, 'Jung Speaking,' where the interviews in which Jung refers to Hitler are reproduced, this work was not published by the publishers in London.

Two thousand years of Judeo-Christian domination have made the term pagan pejorative. A writer as anti-Christian as Julius Evola fell into the same error of discrediting the term due to his incomprehension of Rosenberg and National Socialism. I have his essays 'L'equivoco del Nuovo Paganesimo' and 'Paradosi dei temi: Paganesimo razzista, eguale iluminismo Liberale.'

The criticisms Evola made of the gregarious State, common masses, Nazi, claiming to find a difference between Totalitarian State and Organic State, are unjust and a result of ignorance about what was happening there. Evola moved on the surface of Hitlerist events and was theorizing.

Evola was mistaken when he thought Germany aimed at a type of crushing economic and social equality of everyone, a proletarianization. This arose later, after the war, when the accent was exclusively on the economic-judaic, like in Switzerland and the Scandinavian countries, in a superlative way. Like in the entire world, including Japan, India, China, Chile, Argentina, etc. In Hitler's 458 Germany everything was about race, not economics, least of all usury. If everyone achieved blood purity, they would be equal, in a brotherhood of Aryans, like in pre-history, in Polar Hyperborean, like in the organization of the Mannerbunde and the Court of King Arthur. Equal and free, equality among nobles. An aristocratic nation, with a racial aristocracy.—Miguel Serrano, Adolf Hitler: The Last Avatar

Published on TOQ, Flemish political and cultural activist Robert Steuckers, when asked "Do you have a 'spiritual angle'?"

By answering this question, I risk being too succinct. Among the group of friends who exchanged political and cultural ideas at the end of the Seventies, we concentrated of course on Evola's Revolt Against the Modern World. Some of us rejected totally the spiritual bias, because it lead to sterile speculation: they preferred to read Popper, Lorenz, etc. I accepted many of their criticisms, and I still dislike the uttermost Evolian speculations, alleging a

spiritual world of Tradition beyond all reality. The real world being disregarded as mere triviality. But this is of course a cult of Tradition mainly supported by young people 'feeling ill in their own skin,' as we say. The dream to live like beings in fairy tales is a form of refusing to accept reality.

Also written released through TOQ, Michael O'Meara comments on "Evola's Anti-Semitism":

Evola's anti-Semitism was largely an offshoot of his 'Traditionalist' opposition to liberal modernity and its assault on the Aryan spirit, just as his support for racial nationalism in the Thirties and Forties was based less on his belief in its various ideological manifestations than in its resistance to the materialist and Judaifying impulses of the Third Estate.

Yet not long after 1945, once the forces of the Third Estate had crushed the last remnants of Traditional Europe, the Jews ceased to be a target of Evola's traditionalist critique. At the very point, then, when the lunar forces became triumphant, Evola seemed to abandon his anti-Semitism.

Why?

Part of the reason had to do with the impossibility of mounting an effective political resistance to the Judeo-liberal order of the postwar period. For once Europe fell under the yoke of the extra-European powers and every vestige of its historic past fell into ruin, all that could be done in this new dark age was to make certain that those few men left standing were able to keep the dimming embers of the Aryan spirit from being entirely extinguished.

As he wrote in 1948, "I see nothing but a world of ruins, where a kind of front line is possible only in the catacombs." To sustain this underground resistance, it was henceforth necessary to adopt a stoic—an indifferent—attitude to the frenzied antics of what had become a totally Hebraicized world.

But there was another reason for his waning interest in the Jewish Question.

In his 'spiritual autobiography,' *The Road of Cinnabar* (1972), Evola writes that following the Second World War he thought it 'absurd' to continue stressing the white man's superiority over the Jew "because the negative behavior [traditionally] attributed to Jews had now become that of the majority of Aryans." That is, in an age where the Jewish spirit of liberal modernity prevailed and most whites had succumbed to it, it was futile to exalt Aryan values, for whites, the Aryans' alleged heirs, now behaved no differently than Jews.

For this reason, I think his postwar stance was less an abandonment of his earlier anti-Semitic critique than a recognition that the subversive forces (of which the Jews were the most conspicuous embodiment) had become hegemonic and that those few white men who had not succumbed had no choice but to 'ride the tiger' until it dropped of exhaustion—the tiger being the perverted powers that had come to rule the world.

Insofar as the twenty-first century announces a new order of battle, Evola's apolitical stoicism can no longer be our position today.

Julius Evola: Race – Wikipedia

Reply by HP Mageson:

Much thanks for this, mein bro.

I have mentioned as such before on the subject. I do believe in the end much of Evola's ideals didn't grab much attention because the people in his day remember the aristocracy they had lived under it for the most part. It's kind of a joke to think today William or Charles is some transcendental super being. The old Imperial Ideal of the Aryan only holds merit within the context of an actually ascended class of beings. Those who have fully ascended or high levels of it. That's was actually Hitler and those around him such as Himmler. Which shows in the end Evola just wanted to justify the old order not the new which was actually built on such a principal. The Aryan society was always National Socialist in its character. It's the same with the Junker's who failed in their duty to guard Germany and bent over to the Jews in the end and had been too comfy with them which opened the door to the destruction of Germany. So a new Aryan leadership arose out of the People and saved Germany and put it on proper track. The Junker's are the main reason the war was lost in my opinion. Most of them were into Catholicism as well.

Anyway that aside Evola's work is still good for information outside the ideology.

Reply by HP Hooded Cobra 666

Wonderful post.

It's sad a mind like Evola didn't quite have the spiritual basis upon which he could understand that "Man Good - Woman Bad" dualism is just jewish nonsense and perversions. Which just boil into external and internal and such, having nothing to do with "Evil" in any existential form. Evil and Good never had these ethical charge in the Ancient World. Other than when it came to harming other members of one's Race or polity and such and the list goes.

In Ancient Greek these had to do with law, not some outer space meaning. Also, the Positive and Negative aspects of Male and Female, never had to do with "evil" in the social sense, either. This is a common preaching of the Jewish religions, but the Greeks and others completely understood it. This is why women and men were equally following initiation and such in the Greek Religion, while in the jewish one, the women are put into the bull's-eye of the "Evil" and "Tempting" in Nature.

After all it was "Eve's" mistake and such, Adam is supposed to be a stupid idiot etc etc. This paved the way for the enemy to abuse the feminine largely on the host populace they wanted to destroy, in plain words. And every misogynist or anyone who didn't enjoy women, or had distorted perceptions about them due to childhood drama, somehow had a cosmic backup about their own cuckoldry, lack of understanding of choice, or affection and such, must be transcendental law. Also backed up by the jewish anti-feminine beliefs. You can be

an asshole to all women on the planet, simply because "God" is your backup. Now see where this horrendous crap of the enemy and their lies did lead. Women are still being enslaved and abused in the Middle East or in any other region, only due to the shit some paranoid yids said at some point. And every heartbroken teenager, male or female, can find transcendental reasons about why the whole opposite Gender sucks. Thanks jews.

But then they come and of course the jews will solve this issue of women. You know when you make a contract with a jew, its going to be a legit one. For sure. I mean just look around. Most trustworthy people, ever. So they basically try to create feminism to totally destroy the feminine and make every woman start being in denial of her nature, man hating whore. Another nice extreme way to see things. "Opposite extremes", same racial jew behind it all, same Goyim animal slaves in the middle, trying to figure out why they are always wrong to the slaver demands of the jews.

The jews also were the only idiots who put "God" as a "Male" and only in a "Male" form. In the Greek Patheon, there was an equal number of Goddesses and Gods. Also, there were Androgynous Gods like Bacchus, who personify inside them the Union that generates what is called God, as the "third" force in existence, that of creation of Male and Female forces.

Oh and Goyim. Since we are all animals and we cannot comprehend our Own Gentile Culture that the jews stole and portray it as their own, (even after historical evidence proves its only recent compared to all other Spiritual Cultures, but, fuck Historical Evidence and praise jooz) and the original is (how original of the jews) they hide from you some things. Well, God is a "male" but...He is dependent on his "Shekinah", which is actually stolen from "Shakti" and is the Feminine Energy or Aspect of "God". Oh, also Jewsus, in other "Gospels" which the church removed because they didn't align with what the they wanted the Goyim to learn, do openly talk about how "Jesus" was either gay or was in sexual relation with Mary the Magdalene. But the Goyim just need to pray to jewsus and the thoughform JHVH, look in the sky, give their energy to a though-form and of course, believe in no other "gods" other than the jewish creator of the cosmos, who, with one fart, created the whole existence. Keep the stolen Pagan knowledge the jews used to formulate these things, hidden from the Goyim.

But the Goyim don't need to know. They need to just have a "male" God. After all we are too stupid to figure out how deeply the jews have destroyed the "male and feminine" aspects and too stupid to figure out from where it was stolen...Which happens to be...all our Gentile Religions. Well. It seems like the Goyim know. Too bad.

The jews due to lack of internal understanding and because they wanted to stupify the masses and turn people against people, but also because they were gravely afraid of everything Feminine (as feminity is power, the attractive principle and such, all arousing emotions, unconscious mind, Serpent, Ancestral memory, giving life etc- all hazardous to the enemy's death cult). Give to the jews the greatest thing, give them time and a pen or a scribe and you will soon end with a plan on how to put the world into jewish supremacist regime, how the whole world will be degraded into a communist clump and how the people should be better enslaved under a jewish rule. Its just their supremacist and murderous nature showing itself, nothing more. Their evident paranoia and fear of anything Gentile, as well as the hatred for everything we are and do, or ever did. They turn the greatest things and the most exalted things into the lowest garbage and this is the internal nature of the jew

expressed in their works and "Creations".

After all, give the most exalted work of Wagner to a pig. What it can understand? Well at least if it doesn't understand, it may just not destroy things, or formulate a plan to world enslavement with what it is given. Maybe I overestimate the pig, in expense of the jew. The Pig would never do that and its a very good animal. The jew on the other hand is worse.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Forbidden Fruit Exposed

The "forbidden fruit" in the Garden was what allowed people to know good from evil meaning truth from lies and grants them immortal life by transforming them into the Light Body this is encoded in the Jewish texts as such and what YHVH the Jewish race and their Reptilian masters have to close humanity off from to have power over humanity.

So what is the forbidden fruit. The Yezidhi state this was wheat which is bread the fruit as well is all symbolic of one thing the dew of the activated pineal gland that comes with fully opening the third eye and crown. This substance is called Amirta and what the Gnostics who honored Lucifer called the Amor its from Amrita which means "Deathless" in Sanskrit. Ambrosia the food of the Gods that kept them immortal is another spelling of Amirta. Hence Amor means to be deathless.

In the east Amirta is the key to regenerating the body this includes reversing ageing. This nectar is the food of the gods meaning the chakra's which makes the chakra's immortal. This is what the Grail relates to the collecting of the Amirta into the solar chakra which activates this chakra and sends the energy through the other chakra's and nadis transforming them. Its a major key to the Light Body. The solar chakra turns pranic energy into vital force and as important as the sun is to life on earth the activated and transformed solar chakra is to the human being.

The ability to know truth is connected to the state of super consciousness that comes with the full opening of the mind and the psychic centers in the brain. The brain connects into the higher astral or cosmic forces of infinity as part of this also relates what is also called the Akasha records.

Note in the enemies Kabbalah there is term in Hebrew which means "binding". Its highly important in the Jewish enemies witchcraft and its based on a reversal formula of the name Shiva. In Sanskrit Shiva means "That Which Is Not". Which is the hidden realms of the astral the realm of perception and knowledge which can only be accessed with the third eye. That Which Is Not is also the "Black Sun" that which is hidden the invisible realm of the astral. Shiva is the ancient mantra to open the third eye and crown and release the Amrita nectar in the way which connects it to the solar chakra to transform the soul. And this in turns fully opens the third eye of Shiva.

In the east Shiva rules the cup of Amrita which drinking from makes one immortal. The reason the concept of drinking is the mouth fills up with this nectar and it tastes sweet and you literally also drink it in this sense. And it also acts like a pure energy food as well.

The title of Melek Taus whom the Yezidhi's also called Shaitan is Aivas which means "The Cup Bearer" this cup is the grail much of the grail legend comes from the Persian gnostic tradition the Templar's brought with them back to Europe. The Yezidhi's are Persians and still have this tradition at the core. Aivas is a hidden name of Melek Taus its a code to the Yezidhi. Its "A Shiva" which is the title of Shiva in Southern India a well that of A Shiva. This name relates to Lucifer as well. The Light Bearer is the Cup Bearer which is the energy of the Fer or Far in

Persian. This also relates to the Green Jewel in Lucifer's crown in Gnostic tradition its the Mani Jewel the pineal gland and third eye fully activated. Hence the fall of Lucifer is the fall of illuminated consciousness and the Light Body by the enemies attack upon humanity. Note Aivas is the spelling of the 13th rune. 13 is the number of Shiva and how this activates the 13 major chakra's of the Light Body. The Grail is the cup of Lucifer. Lucifer means the Grail bearer. The Green is symbolic of the planet of Mercury which rules the higher octave of communication the pineal gland.

This is the reason behind the Azazel goat the Jewish enemy puts their curses onto at Yom Kippur. The goat is the symbol of the crown chakra. Here Azazel is called Samazel and relates to Shaitan. Azazel is also another name of Mekel Taus its another term used for Satan in this part of the world. The Jews state this binding energy is placed onto the Gentiles and its binding the crown and third eye of the Gentiles. The Peacock King which is the meaning of Melek Taus. The Peacock is the symbol of the fully opened third eye and crown. Azazel here is a concept it means "Meditation" in the east and relates to the ability to open and focus the psychic senses of the opened mind. The Yezidhi's worship who we call Azazel as Shamash the Sumerian Sun God which is also an ancient title of His. As the peacock spreads its tail feathers its the symbol of the halo of the fully awakened mind with the full opening of this chakra.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Fruit Of The Tree In The Garden

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jul 16, 2018 6:29 pm

The Torah is the encrypted Kabala and the Kabala is the decrypted Torah as Judaism states. Using the method of gamatria the letters and numbers we can find the meaning of important passages in the Torah to understand the actual meanings written in this code system for the other Rabbi's. And thus read the Jewish code.

What was the actual forbidden thing the fruit that Adam and Eve ate of from the tree:

Here the Hebrew letters are put in simple English text:

AThH HMN HOTz [1 +400+5] + [5 +400 + 5] + [5 +40 +50] + 5 +70 +90] =406 + 95 +165 =666 =
Hast thou eaten of the tree [Gen, 3:11]

Revealing the Fruit is 666.

Note what is the number of the God, Adam and Eve under the serpent direction were to become that frightened YHVH so much:

KALHIMf, 20 + 1 + 30 + 5 + 10 +600 =666 =To be as God [Gen, 3:5]

The number again is 666.

666 is the number of the Temple of the Sun in the ancient Pagan religion which is the Light Body. So here it is right from the code book of the Jewish enemy themselves. Its a clear order and warning that "YHVH" which is code for the Jewish Race must stop Gentiles from achieving the Light Body the 666 or YHVH the Jewish Race as was warned in the Torah will have no control over the Gentiles.

The Garden is the Jewish paradise. YHVH the Jewish race has Adam and Eve created to work for the YHVH as slave workers who are naked the symbol of animal nature the Goyim the Hebrew word for Gentiles meaning "animals" with no spiritual awaking or higher consciousness just "dumb animal brains" as the Jews call Gentiles. Note in the Torah YHVH makes the Babylonian Emperor run around naked like a beast in the field just like Adam. To show he is just a Goy under YHVH's power.

In Kabala the Angel that was placed in the east to guard the knowledge of the Light Body to remove the ability to ascend from the Gentiles in Kabala the flaming sword this Angel carries is the Zain letter. Which in Kabala is a spiritual curse this flaming Zain letter makes the path of the tree of life as the instruction that spiritual curses of the Jews are to be used to bind the Gentile soul from being able to ascend this is how YHVH the Jewish Race is to stop this process of ascension from happening. Zain is the 7th letter which is the number of Saturn which is the root chakra where the serpent is bound by the Jewish enemy. YHVH makes the serpent crawl upon the earth the root charka. The seventh day is the day the Jews attend Synagogue and read from the Torah which is the book of curses against the Gentiles to achieve this The Zain letter is also the symbol of the Jewish Messiah in the Torah which is the symbol of the TORAH itself. Showing the Torah is the spiritual weapon to bind the Gentiles to damnation with. Which is why the Roman and Greek rulers order the Torah's burned and the forbade the Jews from reading

from it.

In the Jewish Bible 666 is the number given to the Beast which in the Greek word is the ancient name of the Phoenix the bird of spiritual fire and rebirth the Light Body of the Gentiles. Its the symbol of the serpent fire the winged serpent. So its obvious as to what the 666 is. The 666 is also given to the God of the Gentiles, Satan in the Bible. As Satan is also the symbol of the serpent energy in the Garden in the Kabala. The 666 is also the serpent energy or Kundalini power of the Gentiles that was bound in the Torah by the Torah curses on Gentiles.

The Jewish letter TAS is the symbol of the serpent and this letter is clearly stated to be a curse as well and not included for the Jews. Its only given to Samal [Satan] its the reverse of SAT the ancient name of the Gentile serpent God and energy. SAT means Truth in the original language of Sanskrit and is the highest name of God in Hinduism. This letter is another curse on the Gentiles.

Note many Jewish words and letters are made from reversing Gentiles words of power to attempt to bind them. The Zain when reversed is niaz this Z can also be an S in Kabala. If one goes deep into Kabala words have different methods they can be rearranged.....Nias is the ancient word for Serpent. The Kundalini energy. Interesting enough the vowels can be moved around in Kabala.....Niaz can become NAZI....Nazi is the ancient name of the Goddess who freed ENKI in Sumerian lore. Enki is the symbol of the serpent energy and the Light Body. Which shows the Zain letter is indeed a Jewish curse on the Gentile soul to keep the Gentiles from being able to ascend into the Light Body and obtain Eternal Life and super consciouness and freedom from all suffering. ENKI was also called Satan by the ancient Sumerians. Their head God and creator God.

The reverse Torah rituals are the only way to undo this curse on yourself and Gentile humanity. The Rabbi's in Kabala state that Satan will destroy them by reversing the Torah. SATAN is also a code word for Gentiles in Judaism. The Rabbi's warn that the Gentiles can destroy them by reversing the Torah.

Source

The Western Mysteries, Hulse

The Wisdom Of The Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Munk

The Habir

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Torah Reveals The Jews Are Cursing Gentiles](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jul 16, 2018 6:50 pm

Everyone the RTR's are the key you need to do them daily and with passion. Think of Lord of the Rings when the one ring of Sauron which is a binding spelling on the Goyim was thrown into the fires of Mount Doom. Sauron's jewish spirit was destroyed and the entire Judaic empire came crashing down. Who was also destroyed with the One Ring....GOLEM..... The RTR's are like that.

We are those SATAN'S that the Rabbi's warned about the ones who will destroy the Torah with RTR's.

The historical importance of Karl Marx can not be under estimated. Karl Marx's critic of Capitalism its weakness and natural cycles gave his race the blue print they need to guide the Capitalist system into a controlled demolition of society by manipulating it to game our world. And it showed them the important time of when to kick in the door of it and bring it down with a controlled revolution against it. And the platform to organize this revolution on. Thus allowing the Jews to guide the forces of this system and prepare it for the natural reaction that will occur against it and to help push the right buttons to trigger this reaction at the right time. Without this they would lose control when the weakness and contradictions in the system reach the maximum and they would be swept away by a popular reaction.

If one studies Marx's blue print you can note the Jewish elites are working the levers to trigger the stressors in the system to bring about the controlled demolition of the machine of Capitalism. They know something as well the average Goy does not. The American government created a department way back in the 1930's to study the possibility that all economic cycles of activity and phenomena are linked in larger natural cycles that included political and social cycles in a unified field of activity. What they found is this is true and these cycles are linked to and influenced by the cycles of the planets. If you want to know when the Jews are going to kick the door in look to the astrology of the previous attempts of Communist uprisings, movements being created and when they made major moves like collapsing the Market back in 1929 which was the controlled demolition of the America economy to bring about the Communism movement.

They are riding the natural cycles of economic motion and how it links to social and political motion. And this is ruled by the planets. Note in 1999 President Clinton removed the restrictions the American government placed on the banks in 1933 this allowed the Jews total freedom in this sector it was not long after that in 2008 they created a mini crash of the economy. Then they used this to set up the Protest Wall Street movement which was created by the American Communist Party and his Communist associations to create a Communist movement in America look to the astrology of these dates as well to predict future cycles.

The Jews are using inside occult knowledge to game the system.

Now the situation is however Capitalism is over anyway. The current generation is Socialist if one follows the historic cycles Capitalism is over the Marxist critic is right the contradiction in the system are coming around and even reforming it to overcome the classic major contradiction will not work due to automation and changing technology. Even basic universal income will just stress it further. Its over and thats it.

So the question is what kind of a model is going to control the future? A Marxist Socialist one or

something else. I give Trump something his reforms have saved the current implosion from happening and bought some time. But thats not forever. The best we can do is keep up the Final RTR and bring their system down around them with it and cause them to lose control of their own leviathan. Then it will be not their time to determine who and when will kick the whole stinking door in on this system. Just like in Germany the Jews didn't see that one coming when at the last minute the German reaction that arose at the last minute. Satan and our Gods worked with Hitler to play the Jews in their own game and beat them.

Our job is to fulfil the prophecy the Jews fear and warn of that Satan will destroy the Jews by reversing the Torah which is the Jews book of life. The Final RTR is this and Satan is also code for the Gentiles. Remember in the Lord of the Rings at the last minute when Sauron had made its move to conqueror the world..... It was not the Kings and armies of Middle Earth that defeated him..... It was a little Hobbit that had the courage to destroy The One Ring, that brought it all down and saved the world. The One Ring is the binding spell of the Torah the Final RTR is what ends it. Note GOLEM was also destroyed with the One Ring why do you think that message is in the book....

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Future Is It Evil](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Wed Sep 05, 2018 12:55 pm](#)

Trump's harsh sanctions on Communist Venezuela has brought its system to his knee's along with his actions towards North Korea and China might bring about the end of those Communist regimes. China's collapse is important as its the number one base the enemy is planning on using to bring about the world Communist dictatorship.

The Good News and a Message from Azazel

by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Feb 25, 2019

The Catholic Church is past the point of no return. At this point it is unsalvageable. Look to the news reports. It is finished. It's just a matter of time to where it will be completely gone.

The Southern Baptist Church is up to their ears in assaults of minors, child molestations and rape.

The Methodist Church is now being exposed for the same. Satan is ringing those Christ Scum another asshole.

In time, Christianity will be outlawed. More will be exposed...MURDERS.

As for the Jews. Satan showed me, all of their ugly, hideous karma is now upon every Jew. I never saw anything so hideously creepy. I mean creepy. I've never seen anything so ugly. This will manifest.

Even if they took down the internet, they are too late. Too many people know the truth about them. Worldwide and from all walks of life.

Satan stated regarding the Jews: "Their fate is sealed."

Now, Azazel wants our people to know we've done an excellent job with the RTRs.

Because of the extreme urgency of spiritual warfare, much energy was applied to fighting the enemy first and foremost.

Azazel stated there are people here who desperately need help. Help way beyond what they are able to do themselves. He said "Let our people who are in desperate situations beyond what they can handle themselves know help will be coming to them."

The GREATEST SPIRITUAL CRIME in Human History!

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Nov 04, 2016 5:35 pm - In Forums

Greetings to all our Comrades and Satanic People!

This is important and everyone must read this. From Christen-doomers to Satanists who are advanced, this will solve many issues in regards to what is going on with the enemy religions and what means what. In other words, I will translate their language for you, so you can see what heinous crimes they are pulling on the back of humanity.

Are you willing to wake up from the jewish Christian spellwork? If yes, then read this until the end to grow completely disillusioned. If not, continue being a jewish slave under the button of Islam or any other (((Abrahamic))) program.

This is not a joke. Those who do not understand the depth of this CRIME against HUMANITY by the jews, are at the very least stupid and naive, or purposefully neglecting the TRUTH.

You will then understand what is meant here. Keeping the WHOLE of humanity back in all levels.

After this knowledge, how can one still deny that "Christianity" is a "Non-Jewish" thing, is either retardation, or willingly rejecting Truth because one is weak and cannot take it. In plain, one is good with being in jewish serfdom and ceasing to exist. One is very good in destroying humanity just because of his applied cancerous ignorance.

CHRISTIANITY IS NOTHING BUT OUR PAGAN PAST STOLEN, MALFORMED, AND SOLD TO US AT THE PRICE OF JEWISH INTEREST- THE PRICE OF BEING ETERNALLY ENSLAVED TO THE JEWS. CHRISTIANITY IS NOTHING BUT A JEWISH PROGRAM TO (((PROMISE SAVING))) OF THE GENTILES FROM THE JEWS, THAT WAS CREATED BY THE JEWS, SO THAT JEWS CAN RULE FOREVER.

THE PRICE OF THE "DEBT" OF THE CULTURAL LOAN OF CHRISITANITY, IS NATIONAL AND RACIAL, SOUL DEATH, DESTRUCTION AND DECAY.

AS WITH ALL OTHER JEWISH "DEBT" THE MONEY ARE OURS AND THEY HAVE BEEN PRODUCED BY US, TO BE SOLD TO US ON INTEREST WHERE THE JEW PROFITS.

THE SAME THING APPLIES TO CHRISTIANITY WHICH IS STOLEN, MALFORMED, AND JEWIDIZED FAKE PAGANISM, BEYOND SALVAGING AS A CULTURE, COMPLETELY WORTHLESS TO ALL HUMAN BEINGS WHO BELIEVE IT, SOLD TO THE NAIVE GENTILE SLAVES LIKE A BAD LOAN THAT LEADS NOWHERE BUT TOTAL SPIRITUAL WASTAGE AND DEATH.

YOU PAY FOR WHAT WAS RIGHTFULLY GENTILE AND YOURS, WITH YOUR SOUL, LIFE AND HARD EARNED MONEY! THE JEW LAUGHS!

ITS OUR OWN KNOWLEDGE, MALFORMED, AND MADE INTO A JEWISH FABLE THAT IS USELESS TO US, SOLD TO US AGAIN, FOR THE PRIZE OF ETERNAL OBEDIENCE TO THE JEWS.

So to get to the point quickly, the xian garbage texts are not "literal" [but they are treated as literal by the psychopathic jewish race, who materialize them into reality and this is one aspect of these criminal texts, and also the vegetable IQ believers of theirs], and they are stolen and perverted from prior spiritual texts which were real.

The enemy clergymen/those in high-ranking have code words with which they talk to one another, so that the "Goyim" (deceived Gentiles) slaves cannot understand these concepts until deep in with the bed with the Rabbis, which is what most xian high ranking pastors, ministers etc, long to become or even are in reality. One of the 144,000 elect Jews in the Kingdom of the Rabbi Yashua, or Jesus. They long to become a kike even though they may not be one. So they terraform themselves through xianity to win one butt hair from the jewish "god" if they are good slaves.

After the systematic killing, wiping out, massive destruction, mass burning of cities, people, countries, cultures and races alike, the jews have imposed by deception and outright violence while hiding behind their slaves, programs who are the cultural replacement and destroyers for their enemies. In this way, they stay forever in control.

To be frank, even though this will be a disgusting statement, Christianity in all its forms, is NOTHING but the cultural/spiritual leftover of Jewish Excrement and Abrahamism, made into a culture of the White people, due to jewish conquest remained CULTURE-LESS for CENTURIES. This excrement is of course in different forms in Islam, Jewdized and cucked Buddhism and the list goes endless.

The jews by machinating different forms of the same lie, cooking their own cultural excrement and applying it to their host civilization, have attempted to keep it afloat for century after century. This way the Rabbinical Cultural and Moral Excrement in our civilizations thrives, survives, to the point now in this year of the space-time continuum, jews are rulers of the whole globe.

Sorry, but there is no lower thing to parallel this extreme crime and hoax. This is what it is in the most literal sense. People have been duped in worshipping jewish excrement. This is why the jews don't want the christian or muslim garbage for their own, as this was intended to be for "Goyim" (Spiritually Deceived Gentile) consumption, in all its forms and multitudes. THE MASTER AND THE SLAVE CANNOT HAVE THE SAME CULTURE - Period.

As all of us here know, there are two key factors. One key factor is that none of these texts belong, or ever belonged to the jews. They are stolen, corrupted beyond recognition, and perverted into a culture and weaponized to destroy the Goyim slaves with it. The second key factor is to recognize everything in its language and context.

THE JEWS ARE SPIRITUAL PSYCHOTIC CRIMINALS, and NOBODY on the PLANET or the HISTORY OF MANKIND has made such as HEINOUS crime against humanity. They stole the inheritance and knowledge of everyone and turned it into a jewish tormenting machine for the Soul. They *NEED* to be destroyed in all spiritual levels for this and never recover. Thousands of millions are going down the drain because of them and their primitive, reptilian goblinoid perception and insanity.

Even naive clergymen and low-level pastors of the enemy are duped into doing anything else but what advances them, and when many figure out the hoax, they are left with two choices. Either turn to businessmen, or just keep going down this devout and ugly route, or just leave.

Mainly those who follow these lying and perverted teachings turn either psychotic or insane, or they are just willingly partaking in the jewish agenda of world domination, for a loaf of bread, a nice house, or for the profits of raping children without being discovered, because of course "God" the all powerful decided to make up his "church" filled with Pedos.

CHRISTIANITY IS NOTHING BUT A JEWISH PROGRAM DESIGNED FOR TWO PURPOSES:

1. INFILTRATING THE GOYIM SLAVES AND REPLACING THEIR CULTURE WITH USELESS JEWISH DRIVEL

(This is for those who are "Cattle" and have zero spiritual knowledge, ie, 99,5% of the Gentile population) SO THAT PEOPLE WILL SPIRITUALLY ROT, NEVER ADVANCE, AND BE EASY TARGETS TO BE FEASTED BY THE JEWS.

2. APPOINTING 0,05% OF WEAK, COWARDLY TRAITORS AS "SHABBOS GOYIM" (((SPIRITUAL LEADERS))) ON THE GOYIM, WHO WILL ALWAYS BE UNDER TEH COMPLETE CONTROL AND THUMB OF THE JEWS AND THE JUDAISM ROOT, SO THE JEWS CAN EXERCISE CONTROL FROM AFAR AS TO NOT BE IN IMMEDIATE DANGERS. (also amidst this 0,05% all jews thrive financially, spiritually, and in any other way, as most of the time jews constitute the "Christian heads" as well. (Look at the kike Pope.)

As to get to the point. The bible and anything in it can only be understood when one looks into the original manuscript.

To list them...There are many more that I can't really go into details for any of these, but this should unmask and destroy "Christianity" once and for all.

Now onward onto the "Translation" of the code speaking of these so called "texts" of the jews.

1. On the "ΕΛΕΟΣ" (Mercy) that literally means Oil, one needs this to keep their CANDLE going. The Candle is the SOUL. The Candlewick and the Candle are also the Serpent. In Greek, this is KANTIAI (Can-dee-lee) and this literally means in a distorted form... Kundalini. Notice the phonetic tie into that one. If one's CANDLE goes out, one dies. This is why the obsession with lighting the candles, wax and the list goes on. This is from the Aryan Vedic tradition, ripped off and stolen, Egypt etc.

This relates to "Oil". This is the pranic breath that the Soul needs in order to exist, and also the elixir. "Oil" in the texts is what is required for the Serpent to exist within someone, and has nothing to do with sucking a jew's foot sole in order to have it. You just need to meditate on the spiritual elixirs. "Mercy" is the spiritual elixir.

2. Those who are to be SAVED will reach "ΣΩΤΗΡΙΑ" (So-tee-ree-a) which is literally, SOTER. SOTER is the other name of Osiris, which literally means Savior. Osiris himself is the same story as Jewsus, only not an obnoxious jew that will rule the planet with a rod of Iron and enslave "Goyim", but a real decent story of

a spiritual grandmaster that, returning from the dead and the underworld, having defeated death, is carrying with him the "Light" or the "Saved". One needs to follow this example and be "Saved".

3. Then we have the "Tabernacle". If you pay attention to the bizarre things in the bible, that talk about Oxen, Tabernacles etc, in many places these are allegories. The "Tabernacles" of Israel are the physical bodies that house the astral bodies. This is why the Jewish "Tabernacle" must be in Israel (Israel will be explained on bullet 5).

4. Cattle in the bible literally means money and riches, and not always living animals. In some places, it does, such as in the sacrifices to Jehova.

5. The jewish made controversy between "Israel" and "Jews" is the technical term of the jews who are on the high spiritual level compared to the rest (Israel, stolen from Isis, Ra, EL-Sun) and those lower (jews). They are all part of the "Chosen" and the "Master Race" of the jewish bible. Jews blame other jews in slang for being "Of the synagogue of Satan" if they are jews racially and they aren't spiritually advancing according to the Torah or the words of Rabbi Jewsus. As HP Don has stated before, "the synagogue of Satan" is nothing but a jew slang term the jews use on other jews who neglect the Torah, and is NOT an actual division.

6. The "Cleaning of Sins" is nothing but a perverted and falsified version of the cleaning of Karma. Every being has some sort of "Karma" and this comes with birth, and is natural. The jews of course in order to turn the 'Goyim' insane, and ensure only those knowledgeable in Judaism (the only occult knowledge of the times, since all Gentile ones have been obliterated), turned this into kissing the feet of the astral kike for forgiveness, while accepting the jews as creators of the freaking UNIVERSE. What "Cleaning your sins" is, is just cleaning the negative karmic imprints from within the soul, of the inheritance of one's lifetimes, and this is done through meditation which in itself is considered "Satanic" according to what the muhstard race of the jews has said it is to the Gentiles.

7. The concept of "God" is a tricky one, as there are hundreds of words to describe "God" from the jewish bible (The original one). On one accord, it can mean the literal alien allies of the jews. In the new testament, the Greek "ΘΕΟΣ" or "The-os" is stolen from Thoth, and is also a Greek title for God in general.

Now when it comes to "God", there are many terms. "ELOHIM" means simply light, (EL) and also this is the part of the laws of nature that govern things. When jews want to talk about laws, they talk about

"ELOHIM". When they want to talk about the benevolent part of the universe (beneficial) they talk of "ADONAI". "JEHOVA" or "JHVH" is to the jews nothing but the actual principle of the life element, but it symbolizes jewish life. The different names of "God" have also got to do with different things and notions or laws of nature.

The jews also pretend that "God" (whom they say is a kike) is the strongest of all. Well, this is the Atman, which is "Above" all beings, but this is impersonal, and has nothing to do with jews or any person or being individual. All risen beings can get into contact with "Atman", as part of their own self, which is the inner God. "God" is within, its not some strange entity outside of here. The Demons (Our Pagan Gods) are above God as they have mastered this force, which God is- ie, the void of creation/destruction etc. There is no rivalry as our Gods are "God" and the same thing goes for the inferior aliens that the jews are dealing with. As thus we have advanced, occult warfare.

The correct term for God that we can really understand, is NATURE. Everything in life is subject to natural laws who are imperative. As power grows one can bend them, or they fall subject to other laws. There is NO lawlessness- Nature must be complied to by anyone, or else lifeforms die off.

REMEMBER: All of this is in the jewish concept, but based on stolen laws that were known to all Ancient people.

8. Becoming one with "God" is the actual rising of the Serpent (one must have no "sins", Karma must be abolished). This is the rising of the Serpent to the crown. This is stolen and in xianity means nothing whatsoever, but a connection to some astral reptile or some jew on a stick as to get your soul destroyed and controlled by them. This inserts the next point.

9. The "Holy Spirit" is the actual Kundalini Serpent. Those of the enemy who attempt to harness it have of course met with death and insanity, as this force belongs to Satan and has been vested in Humanity so that they can become Gods. "Saint George" is supposed to actually kill and destroy the dragon or the Serpent, and this is a strong subliminal of destroying completely the ability of mankind to become enlightened.

(Yay Goyim, let's worship Saint George! And channel energy to Rabbi Jesus, the Jewish Kundalini Serpent and mind collective wanna-be-incarnate-leader. Hooray!.)

10. The "Cross" is a tie-in symbol for the material plane. As I have explained before, the cross is an actual cube if folded. The Nazarene kike overlord of the jews is on the cube, and the Cubes are occultist-ically speaking, energy storages. The Gentiles drive their energy into this "Cube" which ties into the metaphysical cube, such as the Kaaba, and the "Tefillin" cube the jews wear on their heads.

On the tefillin cube, the jews have the letter Shin, which deals with Creation. This they wear when they read the Torah. You can now figure out where the creative energy from prayer is finally going from this "Cube" thing. The cross as a symbol grossly, is the symbol of fixing energies to the head. This is an incomplete and corrupted symbol, that symbolizes evil, because its inharmonious.

11. The concept of "Prayer" is nothing but the attempt to use the occult means to affect reality. Channeling of psychic energy. This is openly admitted by Rabbis, while their Goyim Traitor counterparts pretend they don't really know. Any mental activity, like, let's say, praying for Satanists to die as they do 24/7, is called "prayer" to mask it and mystify it for the abused Gentiles who unwillingly channel their energy into this vile crap.

12. The long family trees of the bible are nothing but subconscious tie-ins and terms of Jewish Kabbalism. For instance, "Abraham" or "Abram" is nothing but a ripoff from the God Brahma, who is an incarnation of the highest level of consciousness. The jews want to pretend they are of this, to add value to themselves. Japeth is stolen from the Greek Iapetos, a Greek God and a concept of "Piercing". Piercing is associated with the divine pitchfork, which is a symbol of the pierced head by the Kundalini Serpent.

13. The concept of "Judgement" can be easily understood, as this is stolen and perverted from the Egyptian afterlife mythos. "Judgment from God" is not what the jews state, that some kike will descend from the heaven and wipe you out if you disobey scat-eating rabbis, but in fact, the "Judgement From God" is that whether one has really advanced spiritually enough in order to survive in the afterlife. Not advancing means one will go to "hell" or suffer as a result, or even cease existing. Of course, the jews malformed this for reasons of FEAR and mass control, and wealth, to a slob story about how a rabbi will punish you if you misbehave towards kikes.

14. The "Men are born sinners" is a retarded conception meant to guilt trip the Goyim and make everyone neurotic, based on the Ancient Greek Orphic mysteries that basically state that man is really from the Atmic level, but unfortunately we start on the crude matter and we must go higher. This is allegorical and it means to always memorize and remember one's real purpose and that you are a being with Soul, and that you must return to that level. IT doesn't mean that a Jewish Tribal "God" named "Jehova" has power over you, or any other part of the crap story. It's just a natural fact.

15a. The "State of Fall" is inflicted by the jews and created by them through curses, and the jews blame the victim always, who are the Gentiles. This is the fall from "Grace" or the state where one has a risen Kundalini Serpent. This is also a "natural" thing, and nobody deserves blame for it- people start from the physical matter and must ascend upwards. The Torah made sure this uprising would be IMPOSSIBLE for 99,9% of the human population, all of which who suffer as a consequence of that.

15b. Only the "Elect" will be "Ruptured to Heaven". Remember, the Jew Christ is nothing but a strong subliminal for the Kundalini Serpent Energy.

16. "Satan" in their texts represent the Heathens, the Gentiles, and also, the Kundalini Serpent of our Gentile people. The Jewish Kundalini Serpent is the Jesus character, that receives endless and copious amounts of energy from the enslaved Gentiles. SATANAMA in the East is the Serpent Raising Mantra, and also SATANAS which is the actual Name of Satan. This goes back to Sumer which is SATYAN (eternal Truth) only conceivable by the raising of the Serpentine Power.

17. Satan is the "Fallen from Grace" in that the Serpent has retreated, thanks to jewish curses, back to "Hell" or in the darkness, banished from the "Heavens" (7th Chakra). As thus "Satan" (Satyan - Eternal Truth) has been lost. The jews are sworn of course to "Crush Satan" and Banish him away from humanity forever, so they can rule over it as cattle with a rod of Iron, as Rabbi Jewesus states.

18. The same goes for the One Third of the "Fallen Angels" or our Gods, the Demons, who are an allegory for the female part of the Soul which is without light, and inactive, thanks to the fall of the Serpent. This is the source of all the "Demonic" Powers that the enemy has robbed from humanity. One-third of the Soul is "God" (Shushumna, the Atmic principle), one third is the "Angels" (Pigala relating to Sun, EL) the active, masculine- the other part of the Soul (Ida, Moon, Female, "Dark") Has been "Banished", is not on light (in our consciousness or knowledge) and cannot come into activity, thanks to Jew-Hova (the jewish mind-hive and their alien counterparts) that keep Humanity bound and enslaved while pretending to the source of ultimate cosmic authority.

This extends further to signify the terms of war between our Gods (ET's) and those behind the jewish Agenda.

19. The overly complex biblical numbers. These have to do with Occult numbering, and carrying out

occult operations. For example, 24 represents punishment to bring one to "terms with God". This is Jewish drivel as all of you here know, the Bible is nothing but a text of Jewish Witchcraft, based on stolen knowledge from Gentiles that was malformed by Jews and nefarious alien entities, their "Gods".

20. The dates, celebrations etc, all the celebration dates of the Catholic church, and all Christian churches and sects, all of their concepts, are stolen from Pagan religions and natural cycles of the cosmos. (23rd of December, Winter Solstice, All Saints Day (Halloween), Satan's Date- stolen thousands of years after as the Christmas. Coincidentally Satan (SANTA) still survived in the tradition.)

21. "Fear of God" is actually the negative aspect of energy in the creation/nature. One must strongly "fear God" in order to cause the destructive things that "god" (nature) can do. The "love of God" that is turned into the love for the Rabbi of Borg, is nothing but the ability to evoke and control the positive and beneficial influences of "God" or Nature, the creative aspect. "Love" is the ATTRACTIVE principle or energy, while FEAR is the REPELLING principle of energy- magnetic poles.

22. The "Messiah" is the being that everyone can become by completing the Magnum Opus, the savior of the "World", who paid their "Sins" and is now free to go to the "Heaven" or the Astral level. One is then "Raptured", goes to the heavens (Next dimension) and lives eternal life by becoming One with "God" or precisely, NATURE, the AETHERIC element that shrouds the whole of existence, the element of timelessness and eternity, Akasha. The physical body is also immortalized from this process if one carries out the Satanic process. Immortality- the Great Work of the Alchemists, the Magnum Opus.

Of course, these are both used as tools of control for the mindless and naive Gentiles, who are taught to one hand fear the Jews as their master, and then love them and send them their energy in a sadomasochistic galore.

23. "Angels" are either messenger of "god" (the enemy ET's portray as "God" being an ultimate will) or code names for laws of nature like we would say in science Gravity etc. The names of the "Angels" also hide behind them laws of "nature" or basically, laws of the Torah, that the Jews can use to ascend higher in their own teaching and existence. This is no different and is a copy of how for instance Jupiter or Zeus are actually many things at once. A real, living ET somewhere, a God, a messenger, but also a planet in the planetary system and a reason of nature etc.

I could go on, and on.

These should suffice to everyone who desires to wake up.

The Jews have committed the most heinous and the greatest spiritual crime that ever existed in the history of existence against non-jews. This is why all Gentiles intrinsically hate them. Hate is not misplaced- they enslaved humanity in the soul and material level for no reason whatsoever.

They are the reason of the metaphysical death and decay of humanity, but not only this, but the rotting of the afterlife for humanity.

The soul as thus is incomplete and can only be destroyed by the natural laws of the cosmos which imply that those who do not meditate, wither away spiritually and cease to exist. The jews exterminate humanity massively on a collective level.

This accursed race of criminals needs to be spiritually obliterated and destroyed, fully and completely in all spiritual levels, manifesting inevitably in their spiritual destruction in all levels. As above, so below. We accomplish this by SPIRITUAL WARFARE as far as *WE* are concerned.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Heart Chakra

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Mar 10, 2019

Anahata the name of the heart chakra, means "unstuck sound" in Sanskrit this is relating to the AUM sound. The deity Brahman rules this chakra and this deity rules the element of ether. This chakra has been attacked and much of the information relating to it has been hidden.

The Anahata rules ether which rules mind the mental body in the east.

There is a nadi that runs from the heart to the brain which is called "The Bliss Nadi" the activation of the heart with AUM sends a wave of energy into the higher chakra's as well and opens the mind and the power of mind. Its known today the heart energy field is the strongest and it connects to the energy field of the brain.

The Yogi's mention the activation of this chakra allows one to access the higher realms of consciousness this includes the higher psychic functions the super mind. The ability to see onto the astral to know that which is beyond and such. It unlocks the powers of consciousness.

The symbol of this chakra is the "Wishing Tree".

The "Wishing Tree" is the symbol also of the power of the mind and the ability to manifest desires. The mind works as the Brahman the archetypes of existence manifest from the ether as the underlying pattern frequencies that materialize across the planes of subtle to gross. The aspects of personal consciousness relate to the aspect of the five elements that are manifestations of the ether element. The AUM hieroglyph is a code that contains the symbols of the five elements within it.

The heart chakra does not rule the concept of love there is no one chakra that governs all the emotions in this sense. Each emotion is connected to a specific element and the chakra that rules such. The Wishing Tree has a story around it that amounts to be careful what you wish for. The guidance given with this chakra is you have to maintain a positive state of mind as when this chakra is activated you will get what you wish for. Its also about having the mind developed and under control.

The reason the information on this chakra has been altered removing the proper element and God form [mantra] of the element from this chakra. Is because the ancient system the image of the God or Goddess is the personification of the energy of the mantra its a guide to instruct one on what this does and how to use it. The proper mantra AUM generates the energy into this chakra to transform it and activate its actual powers in the human soul. Which allows for one to develop the super mind that goes beyond the mundane and this is what the enemy does not want to happen.

Note in the west the enemy has used all kinds of methods to attack this chakra and bind it as well. This is based on connecting people in the Christ Consciousness grid the enemy has created to bind this chakra and thus close off the development and access to the higher mind which would allow one to know this program is a scam and see the enemy on the astral. And to know what is going on.

This was kept secret in the east as well at some point, there are spiritual practices which are based on spending hours just vibrating the AUM in the heart to activate the higher mind that was kept secret where the altered information was taught more to the public. The Guru's in the east have been drawing in knowledge forever and giving altered and watered down techniques to the public. This along with the enemy has caused the loss of spiritual knowledge.

Source

Chakra Mantras, Thomas Ashely-Farrand

Kundalini Tantra, Swami Satyananda Saraswati

Kriya Yoga Exposed: The Truth About Current Kriya Yoga, SantataGamana

The House of Satan

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

I wanted to share this with our people to help us all understand something and have some fun reading too. These groups, our website and anything else, what we are and how we relate with one another, this is like the House of Satan in a sense. They provide what it wants provided. They do what He wants done. Therefore one must respect this accordingly. It shows self-respect to act in this way.



Father Satan and the Gods, when we dedicate, they take our Souls from infancy and they make them a part of their loving family. They take us in this family and we are expected to grow and become a powerful adult. Or, it may not begin that way on the physical level, but on a metaphysical and spiritual level, this is surely the case.

Now this place we enter, it's like a big University. Not like your present day University. Here there are no snitches, no egocentric and sick overly self-righteous people, only people genuinely delving and living in Truth, from order one to the last Order, then again, there is change. This is an entirely different place. More like one House where people can learn and advance, according to the Holiest of teachings. More like a University of Divine Cosmic Order. There are teachers and places to learn everything one wills. Everyone is respected for who they are. Basic medal and Tin can become into the highest Gold here. Members and students are exalted people. We have novice people, we have initiated people who have delved into the practices more, and we have the Head of Everything and the All-Teacher. Father Satan, who is accompanied by the Council of The Gods. Our teachers are assigned to us and we form bonds with them. We form bonds with our co-students. We all also, get to know that the teacher of everyone is within reach. There is a shade of family love and devotion in all this.

All are here to guide us and teach us. We teach and guide others in return if this is what we want to do, or we delve more into ourselves. Everyone does what they are

better at doing. There are rewards and endless goods for anyone, so there is no deprivation, as knowledge brings abundance. There are many other teachers, our Gods, people who have reached the exalted levels. There are divisions of almost a military manner, as to ensure security and that there are no limitations for any willing student and that all students who try, they will achieve. There can only be order, never chaos. After all here are Housed the Greatest. There are no grades to excel, there is no force for this, there is even no time, you are not forced to graduate, you are not pushed to act in a certain way- you are only in a race with yourself and you have to advance yourself. You are yourself, because this is where things are centered in- being YOU- the original YOU. Your only obligation is to be really free. There is knowledge about everything, the cosmos is in front of the eyes of anyone willing to see it. There are only the limitations one places on themselves and the effort they take to learn. The teachers, the Will and the Knowledge exist.



In this we reside, the House of Satan. How much respect does this evoke in every mindful Soul that can see beyond their own nose? How much beauty is there in this in this inequality? How much, in the literal and spiritual sense, civilization is in this? How beautiful it makes one to know that one is not alone and that they will not be allowed to tread a path alone, if only so they ask? How relieving is all this? How lucky you are to be here, when others are nowhere?

How lucky are we all to see the Revelations of Satan in front of our eyes, the Grace of our Gods, to form bonds that will follow us forever and ever, into Eternity. To know that no matter what, you are part of this family. That you will know the Truth and ever delve more and more inside the Truth. That you will be whole again. And that finally, there is no force about anything in a negative sense. This is a trip for pleasure and you are safe in it. You are with beings that care about you and love you.

After one can see all this, many actions do not make sense by some of the newer or older students. Some students can be aggressive, overly assertive, unwilling to learn- because they are losing the fundamental message, that they are not in race with

anyone else and not against anyone else. They are carrying with them misplaced beliefs mainly having to do with the “Dark” World. Most people prior to coming here, they have been on the outside, namely the Dark World, a World Devoid of Light. The outside is rumored to be a very vile and aggressive world, meant to make monsters out of people and shatter their inner existence. The lost students have of course got to exist into this, with the higher and internal need that the “Dark lords” hide from them, is this need to re-emerge into the Light and find the Lost House of Satan.



How people ended up outside of Satan’s House has in the first place got to do with a peculiar and evil being that was jealous of this House and all it provided, so it hatefully attacked people to deprive them of this. It was working for another befallen empire, sworn sons of decay who want to eradicate any Light and Truth. It shaped stories and lies about this house, top on top of more lies. Rumors have it angry hook nosed bastards are sitting out of the doors of the House of Satan, shouting at it, trying to taint it, lying about it to every passenger, in every street and in every village and town, even attacking the weak in which the Light doesn’t shine as much. They can’t reach the building as something invisible protects it, something is Divine, a Light they cannot surmount. It writes on the Gate “Satan” which means Truth. This is something the hook nosed beings really hate...It makes their vilified and dirty blood boil.



They have taught the people that this House is actually the worst place to be, to the people that live in the slums and in the lands of suffering. . Every one of these people is allowed to come into this House, but they are robbed of this right and neither have they known it. The hook nosed beings are very well aware that whomever goes into this house, they will gain knowledge and come out of it and if necessary, they will go against them and erase their darkness. They don't want more soldiers of light, they don't want to see Satan anymore, as they remember the times where they lost battle after battle from Him, while they also remember the shattering feeling to know they have even lost the war from Him. The House must be evaded and degraded at all costs. While it's the entrance to another World of Truth, while there inside, the Father of Humanity watches them from the tower royal Balcony and he calls them to come in, or He sends His messengers to do so.

Many people do hear the call and they joyfully and in awe come in, maybe even shaking in fear. They are given a firm hold or a hug fast, so they can know that what they once lived is now over, but they are also told the Truth- that what it has inflicted upon them might remain until they have weeded it out from themselves. The hook nosed beings are unable to hold them back, but they have harmed some more and some others too much less. They stand whining, enraged and surprised, with ever growing hatred and resentment for these people and above all those who lead them. They swear that when these people come out, they will murder them or worse, only if they are given the chance to do so. They cannot do this, but this is their wish. A shroud of light protects them and in that way, they can guide the lost people who are really willing, back into the House of Satan. They are everyday doing everything more and more, trying to make people be the worst they can become, as to drain them

inside the pit of nothingness. Some people do actually get lost, but others make it in the House of Salvation.



The House of Satan though except of a place of Learning, is like a Military Unity. It specializes in the highest form of warfare. Once in time, the House of Satan was a globally spread House, all over the known and much into the unknown World. Everyone was in it, everyone was free to be in it. It wasn't residing in certain headquarters or academies. An academy was everywhere. For all people of all walks of life, kinds and vocations. Then, it's rumored the hook nosed criminals waged an attack. They brought darkness and overlapped certain places of this World, forcing the House to a more limited space. Rumor also has it that this happened because some students, still plagued by the forces of decay which were present in them due to not making the lead to Gold, they gave in to something far inferior than themselves, they gave info in return of mistrust. Long story short... These no longer exist, because they lived far from Truth and they gave in to mortality. The things they left behind them to the masters of darkness and lies do of course remain.



The High Council of Satan's House made a decision. They would send the best students to wage a war and clean the periphery, of lies and putridness. They would of

course guide, co-ordinate and adjust the actions, like a Military Unit. Then they would of course be even allowed to make a sister-University of this Eternal House of Satan, if so they proved worthy, under the rule of The Gods. To spread the Light Eternally and to wake up people from ignorance and misery. To gather the willing lost and to bring them back into the House of Satan. But for this to happen, the students have to know what they want to teach, they have to graduate, they have to respect and above all... They have to put their knowledge to application, to always respect and assist one another, and always remember ; They and their Teachers are one House- The House of Satan.



So join together, learn, delve, walk on your own pace, enjoy yourselves and help us get rid of what keeps us all back...

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Δυσδαιμόνα Διαμαντής wrote:

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:If one pays close attention to the animal kingdom, the only animal that is stupid enough to complain, is the human.

Awesome sermon with very important points but next time I think we should not say that human is also an animal because it's not really true. As we know the jews call humans "animals".

I understand when we use the term "goyim" in ironical way but sorry, it annoys me when I read such statements that human is also an animal and part of animal kingdom...

What's disgraceful about being part of the animal kingdom? Man exists in the animal kingdom, and it depends on where he falls based on his quality or lack of quality.

Many people dislike animals over the erroneous belief that animals are stupid, or that they lack wisdom, or that they are dirty and defiled, or that they are simply 'inferior' to humans. But when it boils down in explaining why animals are 'inferior' to humans, then I do not see many arguments supporting this from an existential standby. I see them quite equal and sometimes also man, in some situations, sinks on the lower.

Man is an animal, because animal simply means 'animating' as in the animating soul. The only ones with the audacity to declare themselves 'above nature' in a disgraceful manner while sinking on it's lower level are the jews, who call themselves 'human' while all their behavior just parallels the behavior of any virus and parasite in nature.

The real problems begin when man is out of sync with, or does not possess this animating soul. Aka, when he sinks past the level of being animal, and loses his synchronicity with the cosmos, and sinks into the soulless level of consciousness.

The jew claims it is superior to nature but in actuality the behavior of jews is just the behavior of ticks and fleas in a manifested human form. Arrogance and hatred against nature is the key element of the jewish religion. Their "God" is an NPC, life hating borg, they themselves are the most inferior manifestation of natural parasitism, and their vision of the world is a world which has fallen lower than cattle, filled with unaware NPC's that follow their borg, to absolute nothingness, for all time.

Goyim is actually a lower level than a so called 'animal' as we say dog or cat. When jews say 'animal' they mean a level more subservient to that of animals like dogs and cats.

A dog can be severely beaten and will understand to run away from it's so called master. Take the average goyim today and the amount of level of abuse, and just keeps praising the jew. This

behavior is lower to an animal. Man today is not even equalized to the level of animals. If man was equalized to the level of animals, this world would have been more just and better. We may have been better off.

What happens today however is that many beings who are just on the animal, or lower than animal, level of advancement, scorn this fact, and do not seek advancement, as everyone is told they are 'perfectly human' while they have hardly any of the developed abilities of being human, such as logical judgement.

Another example is that humans just sit in a region and can literally procreate to the point all the resources and everything of said resource are completely drained and destroyed. There are many cases of people destroying rivers, which are associated with life. The Pagan Egyptians considered this a spiritual offense. You cannot pollute the river that gives you life... How stupid is that?

Animals are innocent, great, and in many cases nobler than man and they do not act in deception, nor out of the cycles of nature. They just are, what they are.

What many people call "Man" is constantly going outside of this order of things, sometimes for the better, sometimes for the worse. Today, it is more towards the lower the level of things. Everyone today also defines their so called "Humanity" but their ability to do disturbing things that go away or against nature in every way. And this is what they believe makes them 'human', and they pride themselves in not being 'like the animals', and feel 'superiority' of this state of being too.

Animals do not kill other animals over superficial things such as a bag of chips, and kill only when it is to receive necessary nutrition. Man can just rob and kill another man merely by feelings of jealousy or hatred.

"People" today it's debatable in some cases if some of them are actually human or animal. Because human is a being who is more dominated by the part of the mind which is associated with logic, understanding, higher emotions, and seeks to move towards the better than higher aspect of life. But most people are just sunk on a lower level. While being an animal is characterized by gross actions but even these actions do have some sort of logic of existence behind them.

But the behavior of many modern people in the present jewish system doesn't resemble either.

All human drives are also rooted in the primal 'animal' drives and their raising to a higher level. The man who sacrifices for his nation does not really understand reincarnation on a logical level, but on the back of his mind, he understands both the fact that his sacrifice will contribute to the general life of the whole, or it's raising of quality or life, and that he himself, if the whole exists, will exist again.

This man from the remote forgotten village where everyone scorns in some corner of the world, can be superior in all respects to the swedish woman who was just 'protesting' in the airplane to

keep a child rapist and homicidal ape into her country, simply because someone taught her 'this is the right thing' in the university. This villager illiterate man probably if he saw a person robbing his villages reserves, he would react. He would raise an axe, or at least seek to avenge this behavior, or prevent it. This man can be illiterate and be more just than the so called 'literate' based on the natural laws of life.

This is because the swedish woman in this case was Goyim-ified by jews, while the man in the remote village has not had the same fortune.

Goyim by serving the jews are forming themselves into something very antithetic and evil to both being spiritual (human) and to being animal (normal state of existence). They are creating themselves by force into a soulless NPC, that serves a specific unnatural and evil agenda. They have sunk into an altogether and new level of inferiority and evil. What level of inferiority does it take to literally pray so your own people go extinct, and that you cease existing as a species?

There are no animals in the animal kingdom that can be so errant or arrogant.

Disrespect about all other forms of animals came because man just keeps repeating by xianity that he is some sort of 'superior' being to nature while this a lie. Especially, if one observes the jewish programs, one is in reality lower than an animal, since animals are superior to man in that they do not fail in natural observation and the laws of nature, but man can constantly close his eyes and perception to natural laws, even when he is many more times capable to understand his environment.

The jews call this state they have caused on mankind, "Goyim" state of existence.

Many animals are also superior to man in terms of integrity, understanding, and many other qualities, so yes, man may not be exactly an animal: He can be way lower and inferior to an animal, and he can also be quite superior, but part of his middle line is always stuck in the generative nature of the world and there is nothing bad here. If man was not an animal, there would be no volition to develop, take over his environment, fight, kill, gather resources, procreate, and many other things which define the life of animals.

It's not evil to glorify or godify animals either. All animals have their holy animals are representation of their own powers. Even today, we use many animals as symbols of strength and power.

What is shameful is not to be an animal, but to sink lower than an animal, and to be a Goyim as the jew intends humans to become. I will continue to call some people Goyim because they deserve frown and ridicule, and anathematize their choice to serve the jew, while being a bio-hazard to all other life on earth. These people do not deserve to be called human until they wake up and move towards their humanity.

I know with the cucking levels in the 21st century this will make some people cry. People do not whine over being called something most of the time, but in this case, this is something they dislike because simply it alerts them to a reality. When Christians, humble as they pretend to be,

are called "Worthless Goyim Slaves Of the Kikes", or "Dumb filth", their little ego gets offended simply because this is what they are actually doing, this is what they are.

They are so weak and inferior to animals they act lower than animals in cruelty, deception and greed, and pretend to be so many times superior to animals, and they will not tolerate be called over the fact. Constantly the humans of the world such as the people who brought the Renaissance had to fight the Goyim aka the jewish troops and their leprous jewish masters, as does healthy bodies fight deathly diseases in order to exist. They want to be called 'holy humans' and 'saved humans', and 'pious humans' instead.

No, I'll call them Team Toilet Goyim.

The Christian is the only being that wants to inject an erroneous consciousness and mind virus into your brain, simply because he himself is infected, by his slave master. The Muslim is even inferior nowadays as the will also do it by the sword even to this century. So we aren't talking about animals here but the precise statement of Goyim. Lower than animals. Animals do not go to on purpose spread their affliction to anyone else, "just because".

Then you have these so called 'humans' like nihilistic (and materialistic scientists) and many others who simply ignore the fact that animals feel love and other emotions like that, because they say animals are dumb, or because they say they have a smaller brain or lack of understanding. They judge these animals based on vision, which animals have superior, smell, which animals have superior, touching, where animals also in many cases have superior, and based on the world of the senses, while the irony is that man is superior in understanding and mental perception, based on which he can only claim superiority to judge other beings with. But animals are not judged based on this but empiricism, in which man simply fails.

Man can be sitting on the side of his wife, and not knowing if his wife loves him or not. He can be sitting on the side of another who is the greatest threat to his life, and not be aware of it. A huge earthquake can be coming, about to extinct him, and he can be focused on superficial matters. A dog can simply smell all of that.

If one was equally an animal, he could feel the so called 'animation' in the soul of another animal by some natural instinct, and as such be able to escape great perils. A dog could smell if the animals do experience emotions, but man cannot smell it. If some mothers cared for their kids as much as a dog who just gave birth cared about them, then we would be better off, since it's rare or impossible for mothers to abandon their own children.

And if one was at the actualized human level of consciousness they would see that animals in their own very way are wise, pure in spirit, and truly innocent and respect their abilities.

Many of these people aren't even close to this level, they are inferior, and they inflict torment which they believe is superficial because these animals are 'inferior'.

Actually because the ancients also understood the importance of what I say here, many people were portrayed with Horns and other similar aspects which are of the animal kingdom. Or simply

in union to an animal form such as the Ascended Serpent. The highest God Pan wasn't only portrayed as "Human" but as a form between man and human. The Gods in Egypt wear masks simply because it's not derogatory to do so. This is to describe that the sound understanding of animal and natural consciousness exists. Then after there is mastery of this one can also move towards the projects which are more considered human and/or divine.

Man should not be afraid of being an animal, because man is part of the natural, animating continuum. What man should be afraid of is fallen INFERIOR to the animals, and also, not rising into his fully superior and higher level of potential.

Only after the part is accepted for it's wisdom (and it's faults) one is attained to move towards to better things.

So is man an animal? Well man is existing between totally subhuman and inferior to animals, to animal, to a full realization of what it means to be human. The subhuman level is called Goyim is just the lowest level possible. The Ancient Pagans were softer on the term they just called this 'level of delusion' or 'false reality'. Called simply "Spiritually unawakened" or "Samsaric" or "Tamasic" level of consciousness the animal level is higher than that, and is in the middle, and the top level of existence is where man has understood his humanity and divinity.

Animals do not suffer from delusions. At least mostly... There are some chihuahua's that believe they are lions...LOL

It's not a crime for man to be an animal to some extent as we are animals, animating beings. What is evil and corrupted is to disregard this part of our nature, and not rectify the drives so that we reach a higher level. Those who do not understand their own animal and living drives such as sexuality, food, and so forth, will not understand their divinity.

What differentiates man from animal is that man is aware on how to better express these drives and uplift them. The lack of these drives is where one becomes a living NPC, no different than a calculator or a computer, and this is not true divinity but the rise of one aspect of human consciousness so much that it overshadows and consumes all others, a state of imbalance.



-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [The Human Animal](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Nov 13, 2018 1:06 pm

Δυσδαιμόνα Διαμαντής wrote: Oh my! I have never said or thought it would be a disgrace or such!

Anyone who knows me must know that I love and respect animals, I was even vegan years ago for a while (unfortunately)...

Totally agree that animals are so pure and innocent and yes, WISE.

I just wrote it annoys me because it annoys me when the jews call us animals and most people just simply believe we are animals and would not understand the point of your writing.

Thanks for this post, because this explains it very well.

Everytime I make any reply I don't specifically only reply to the matter at hand but also write extra things for people interested in a subject. I should have been more specific on this.

Jews do not call us animals as stated, I don't know hebrew in any serious depth, but the Goyim is something way inferior in meaning to animal. It's in the very least describing a totally useless, cattle animal, meant only for milking, and lower than that. This comes because the jews perceive animals as slaves, and the "Goyim" or gentiles, as lower than animals (even in how THEY perceive animals as useless lifeforms and slaves).

Jews call animals Khayot as in living animals and cattle. Goyim is inferior to Khayot it means way below animal. Khayot I think means wild animal aka animal of the field, while Goyim is inferior even to this in meaning. The jews sacrifice Khayot (such as goats) and Goyim aka human Gentiles.

There is also a place in the Jewish Bible where Rabbi Yehoshua aka Jesus Christ compares a Pagan Gentile woman to a dog and judges her inferior to the dog. This is reflection of the cultural understanding of the jews above. Rabbi jesus is just speaking in his hebrew connotations there.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[The Importance Of The Name Satan And Saving The Soul](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Feb 26, 2018 7:23 am

The Importance Of The Name Satan And Saving The Soul



There are five bodies in the ancient spiritual teachings from the east:

Anna maya kosha: the physical body.

Prana maya kosha: the pranic body.

Mano maya kosha: the body of mental energy.

Vijanaa maya kosha: the body of higher intelligence, Buddhi.

Ananada maya kosha: The bliss body.

These five are part of the three worlds that form the entire being.

Shula Sharira: the physical body

Sukshma sharira: the astral body

Karana sharira: the causal body [the Ba to the Egyptians]

I wrote before on how the emphasis on the crown chakra has been removed by the enemy in the corruptions of Kundalini Yoga teachings in Hinduism. The crown chakra is connected to the Ananada maya kosha which is the causal body the soul. If this aspect of the being is not empowered the texts mention the soul stagnates and atrophies. This chakra connects the shaft of light down the spine to the root activating the serpent as well. It rules the whole soul and connects to the universal consciousness field [Nirvana in the Egyptian and Hindu texts]. The other reason the enemy has corrupted the knowledge on the crown chakra is this allows one to remember their past life's and maintain their previous personality upon rebirth into a new body. Which is linked to the causal body. When the Jews state their curses on this chakra for the Goyim means "cut off" its relating to cutting them off from their past lives and personality thus making them easier victims in each life and as well from developing the soul and raising the serpent. None of the Jews criminal programs would be successful without these curses. The reverse Torah rituals undo this.

SAT is the name of the soul in Sanskrit and the crown chakra is called Sat-ya. And the mantra for this is Satanama in Kundalini yoga. This is due to the fact the causal body or body of bliss the eternal aspect of the soul is ruled by this mantra and the vibrational concept it generates. Sanskrit is the language that means "perfection" the words within it are based on the exact vibrational templates that form the universe. SATANAMA express this power which is why the Jews hate this name so much and seek to bind it. SAT is the Shakti energy of Shiva who is the serpent power. SATANAMA is the mantra of SAT. Shiva rules the crown chakra. SAT is also Satan in Sanskrit when fully spelled out. The people who have a problem with this name are fooling themselves if they think they are getting anywhere spiritually. Note Christians are materialist's and care nothing about the actual soul and how to empower it. The Christian path is spiritual death and nothing else. The ancients warned if the soul is not empowered it will get to a point it will be able to not reincarnate and it will cease to exist. It will dissipate the same way the physical body does after

death. Christianity is a death cult made by Jews to destroy the Goyim spirituality as well as physically. The Jews created Christianity to cut the Gentiles off from spirituality and our Gods. And plug the Goyim into a Jewish thought form to drain them of their lives to build the Jewish Global Government in which the Goyim will be exterminated totally once up and running.

Source

Shiva Lord Of Yoga, Dr.Frawley

The Complete Idiot's Guide To Hinduism, Linda Johnsen



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[The Innocents](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Dec 16, 2018 2:48 pm

The jew always loves blaming innocents for what has been inflicted on them, by the jews themselves. The master of jews, Rabbi Jesus is also the one who always and constantly preaches the 'whitewashing' of the innocent and the stupid into their own stupidity, that is, always good and saved. This always ensures one thing: The victim is never put in their place to stop being a victim. Being a victim is good in the eyes of 'god', and one can always be an innocent victim and still go into 'heaven', no matter how much suffering this stance inflicts upon the earth.

The jew dirties the innocents, and then cleanses them in the foul waters of their own stupidity. The victim then feels dignified, and keeps being a victim for the rest of their life, giving ultimate power to the jews. You're not a problem if you never have advanced, as "Jesus will save you". It's not a problem if you're a retard, as the "Retarded Will go to heaven". "It's not a problem when you let all the jews destroy your nations, as you have been good and sharing goyim with the rest of the people of the world, and prostituted yourselves good enough for jewish interests".

So the jews blame the innocents, but is there any blame on them in reality? Or are they simply purely victims that are totally swindled and deceived? Yes, and no. They are innocent, but also, we carry one burden and major mistake, especially today: *the mistake of denial of spiritual truth*. This is the greatest and gravest mistake in which humanity has fallen before, and again and again, and also, what ultimately gives rise to the jews, as much as not one planting their crops, creates famine in the future. The jew rises out of the downfall of which some people have allowed themselves.

The jews are a spiritual criminal mafia that uses and abuses spiritual knowledge to dominate the populace. Good and true of a statement. But what are Gentiles doing? What many xians have done for many hundreds of years, is they simply whined on the fact. "Oh, the jews do sorcery, but at least, we are good xtians we do nothing but pray to the jew, to accomplish nothing". 2000 years later, we have the same shit problems, because of these retards who didn't want to engage into some 'fearful domains' in order to solve the jewish problem.

From these denominations came all sorts of other failures who merely complained about the jews rather than wage a retaliation war of spiritual power against them, like we are doing. Which we have changed today with our presence. What the idiots failed to do for 2000 years, we are fighting back effectively in less than 20, as I have repeated through the years. Imagine my shock.

This is because one went to 'hell' with the innocent status, and just came up and said, wait a second, maybe, they are bullshitting me. Maybe I need to see what the 'evil' guys have to say, and screw my personal 'saving' from innocent. And lo and behold the depth and insight of this revelation.

This is possible, because yes, the innocent carry a big burden: the burden of their own 'innocence', or occasional stupidity, which comes with an extraordinary amount of comfort, and ability to not give any fucks whatsoever. This is something which in accordance to human

logical standards doesn't matter and is incoherent to blame people for being put under control and made to do all the crap they are doing. This is why we are helping people out of this rut imposed by the enemy and their world. But this situation is an emergency signal by nature: "GET MORE AWARE!" it what the siren sounds, and violently so.

The general populace is largely innocent, and Hitler wrote this in his book as well, that the people are not supposed to think of all of the machinations of jews, and suspect them, since most people are not jews, so they are innocent. But what he mentions in regards to the responsibility, is the essence of natural retribution, which arises from ignorance, and for which, one is never not liable, if they fall into deception. In other words, if one fell into heavy drug use, they may not be responsible for the problem weaved around this, but they are responsible for their own weakness which lead to this downfall, and not stopping it earlier.

One has consciousness to break free, and a mind to think. These are no longer the Middle Ages. And with this consciousness do come, unavoidably, responsibilities. Ironically, even in the Middle Ages, the situation was that people, aside all dangers, lost the day in revolting, but won the future. This is why we exist to day, in a state which, many others are scattering into the winds, thinking it's some sort of constant universal thing. No, the situation is, not too long ago, people were cattle slaves.

And because some people chose to face this situation face to face, and fight, we have a better living condition as a result, undesired by the ruling powers. These people could not only claim innocence to not act, but also, the obvious: that in their time, there was no internet to write, and one would find the axe on their head if they talked on the public. Now, one can simply do what they have to do, without getting an axe onto their heads safely and anonymously, and still, people are hesitant? One has to be stupid.

In nature's standards, stupidity and ignorance are lethal wrongdoings, which lead someone faster to the grave, than anything else. So the enemy goes there to attack them on top of this wrongdoing and natural flaw. And since these natural rules are higher than the social rules, these can always be used to leverage any situation into anything just by use of these rules.

Normally, with all the existential crimes happening now in humanity, one would rather expect people to turn inwards and say, wait a second, maybe, we as a world, are fucking up? But ironically a large portion of people is only trying only harder to prove their innocence and stay on an idle level of consciousness. Turning into an NPC, they believe, is what will grant them a lot of peace of life. Rather, it only turns them further into pieces.

Many people do the mistake of putting the social rules or human rules of understanding above natural understanding, which simply, collapses the things they have created. Such arrogance has been applied by the good heated and pseudo-spiritual spawns of the 'universal humanity' and 'good life for all' in Europe, who now enjoy the downfall of great countries, built by the blood, sacrifices, and toil, of endless generations. Because apparently it's of greater importance to satisfy Abdul the rapist, than 10 lines of your own generations who built the same streets that today are given for free to 'child migrant' Abdul which is 30 years old.

According to them, this is because we must be 'superior', 'spiritual' to nature, and this is

'ideologically superior' and not apply its rules where life is concerned, for we are higher than it. In their dictionary, death is superior to life - because one is brave enough to neglect life. These mentally ill people have turned their weakness into superior morality, because they have a high nose. The egoless are the most egotistic, as per usual, and they seek to egotistically impose their 'egoless' pretexts of alien life into life, existence, and everyone else on the planet.

And when this fails, imagine their shock. Abdul turns out didn't want to join advanced civilization, and in turn, turned people into kebabs. The high nose of some people cannot conceive this. How dare nature not comply to our bullshit mentality? Wow, what a shock.

Ironically, a man without water dies in two days, and one's existence is erased. However, without kosher human rights 'morality', we could survive for millions of years and be just fine, how people did before Judeo-Xian morality of death and decay. Christians and xian offshoots preaching about life is like a rapist that says that they are expanding the species during their rape, and that therefore this makes it formal - a negative is taken for a positive, by the mentally sick and the demented.

Now of course the innocent do carry these weights, but this wouldn't be the case if society wasn't fragmented and destroyed in the first place. Of course, a 16 year old person is innocent and lacks experience of what is going on in the world. Therefore, others who are more experienced and have the nose to smell the danger, should be in place to protect these people whose sense of smell is still growing. One can think here of the Hitler government to understand how this is supposed to operate in a healthy civilization. The strong must guard and protect the weaker, until they can themselves become, hopefully, stronger. Those who do not engage in this process of life willingly, are dangerous. This is because life's will is obvious, it's for beings to evolve and become powerful, each to their own, for the continuation of a species and life.

There are levels and levels of innocence that someone can claim. Ultimately, all Gentiles, on the highest level of it, are 'innocent'. But this is the most easy bail out to give someone, and one bailout that is dangerous since it doesn't show any of the fundamental reasons of why people were victimized and destroyed in the first way. Also, it doesn't help nobody advance. This is the victimhood status in reverse: The innocent is the victim, and the eternal victim, who, always hides behind his innocence to enter heaven and be excused for handing this world over to the world's dross.

They seek, in other words, to relinquish all the responsibility incumbent in themselves, by nature on her own. And they don't give a damn if the world burns based on this understanding of theirs.

One can just take their 'innocence' and go keep goyiming this world out of existence. "My daughter was killed by Muslims!", "Oh, you're innocent". But you were not, existentially innocent, when you were not protesting, and when you did nothing to socially or otherwise prevent this. The goyim who are in the middle and just watch our forces and the enemy juke it out, may be on a state of 'inertia', but their 'inertia' is something both sides use, as one uses an idle stone to throw it to their enemies, or build a structure. The inertia of the masses is not 'innocent'.

While people do not do these things consciously, they are responsible for not being conscious enough. It should be put instantly as a necessity for them to grow, become more powerful, and

understand more, that is, before it is too late. Because yes, civilizations reach a level where 'too late' just arrives, and they just collapse.

When one comes around in Satanism, they have understood the first and fundamental 'wrongdoing' they have done to themselves: Not having power, and not having understanding; one seeks to fix this wrong by dedicating and advancing in this path. One can call themselves 'innocent', insofar they work to correct a wrong, not simply because they didn't notice it or willingly ignored it.

Also, the situation is becoming harder and harder everyday to say that one is not noticing the obvious. If one has lived in Paris and they say they haven't understood that the town now belongs to people of foreign nation and descent, one has to either be blind or a liar. Did Americans also miss the other data of the CIA which says that Whites will be essentially a non-existent minority by 2050? How innocent of everyone. They just didn't know. Even when in most cases these news became literally trending everywhere, in every tv set, in all the internet, and everywhere else.

One is not being innocent. One is a coward, and a retard, and one has to accept this reality. There was the other family who had their daughter raped and killed by a few of these people and they also excused the rapist, in Sweden. Then, compensation was given to the rapist, was he did not rape - he was just streaming on facebook and masturbating, so they were wrongly accused!

When they had the podium to tell the jewish system to fuck off, all they did was praise it, and excuse it, because they were weak. A moment of power was given to them, and they did nothing with it. This opens the door for the next, and the next, and the next rape.

Ironically, for whatever reason, innocence has been made into something to justify the denial of knowing. If this were the case, when people were judged legally, they could claim they didn't know the law, and get away with it. "I did not understand it was wrong to kill this guy, sorry, I'm innocent". But this does not pass. Why? Because ignorance of the outer reality does not invalidate inaction, inertia, or wrong action. Stupidity or someone being of low IQ doesn't solve or make them bail out, either. This is not by coincidence, it is because this complies with the rules of existence.

People have to look at themselves and accept the so called 'burden' of responsibility of life, before it is too late. The same people who want to be the 'great mass of people' in the future, with elevated privileges and powers, do not want to have any responsibility of anything carried of these things. The responsibility is always thrown to other people, 'leaders', 'jews', whatever else. As much as responsibility these beings have, in the total level, and as much as it's their fault, it's also the so called 'innocent people's fault' that they did not act to change matters, at least, on a personal level.

If one was an animal, we might as well call them innocent, since, animals cannot figure out what is going on on very extended logical planning done against them. A pig is innocent that it's in a stable. But as for a man, one cannot state they are 'innocent' of it entirely, especially, since most people rallied themselves and the world into this stable, for personal gains or otherwise gains.

One may not know that it wasn't the proper thing to do to throw gays off of rooftops, but they did it, to gain 'social acceptance'.

This is the fundamental disagreement I have with the pointlessness of blaming the Jews for everything, and how the people are innocent. Anyone can simply blame the Jews, but the importance of the subject is to actually solve this spiritual problem. Normal people are duped into their control, unknowing of their existential crimes, but not fully innocent. To maintain an innocent status, one also expects always a bailout and to be absolved from everything, at the expense of other people. Humanity needs to mature past the point where beings like the enemy are understood for what they are, and dealt with for corrupting societies, and worlds.

As for those who abet them even in ignorance, they are far from 'innocent', and this is one of the reasons Hitler mentioned there will be retaliation of these types of people in the Mein Kampf, not as punishment from "God", but as a form of natural retribution and return to Justice, to paraphrase. For example, the hoards of uncontrollable military age 'migrant' population, will have a huge backlash, it doesn't matter what one understands of this or not, and it's already manifesting. He also added that when a situation reaches a critical extent with this type of ignorance, everything is lost. This was a direct statement of reality right there.

As stated, by logical standards, we cannot 'blame' these people and hold it against them, let alone, punish them further, for they are already, in all forms, very cursed from their own ignorance. This is why we are helping them rise out of this pit. Or to be exact, we are raising them out of this pit by spiritual power, ourselves. This is a honorable deed coming from our side, to help humanity out. The Jews themselves cry and whine the Demons helped us advance and move away from the machinations of their racial conspiracy against mankind.

However, from natural standards and a natural standpoint, the fact one is digging the grave of their own people, and never turned around to look to their behavior, and wants to still be called 'human' is absurd and illogical too. It's sickening to see someone advocate for things proven to cause the opposite of their results. It doesn't matter how one decorates this, as in 'it's a humane thing to do' or all sorts of other garbage.

One must claim their humanity, despite the fact we are 'human' as a species. Part of this is the personal responsibility of the outcome of our own actions, personally and universally. One must understand that holding a banner of rape victims welcome, does indeed create the raped kids and the killed women later, is a viable opening to these events. The situation of people's level is something that people have to fix on their own and rise to a better level of understanding.

In the future Age of Aquarius, the "I dindu nuffins" and the innocent muffins who supposedly 'did not know' will be removed from the equation of power. The future of civilization built by the Gods, progressively, through the next millennium, if we construct it successfully, will weed out this category of dindu nuffins who have written history based on their own idle weight of lack of knowledge. It will be like Egypt.

You will not be able to say you dindu know nuffin on how to clean your aura or advance, where advice on how to do such will be on every post, like today are Coca Cola ads. Does anyone on the planet now, even in the most remote places, have never heard of a Coca Cola, to name the

most stupid of all the possible examples? The problem of this world is that Coca Cola is more advertised than the means that will save it and put it in proper motion.

The next level of spiritual existence and level of existence of man will be one away from the lack of knowledge of the past. This is why we have to spread, through the WWW=666, the meaning and truth of Satan to the earth. Which nullifies the enemy's lies and invalidates the enemy's work, but also - extends the hand of Satan to the people in order to develop.

This will be the question of the future, where the cattle will be fed, but they will not matter either. The future will be defined by this question becoming more and more pressing and compulsive to answer - sort of how like the people in France today were asked: "The jew plan is at hand, do you want to live, or do you want to die?", to which they replied by revolting. Cattle for comfort that will never really arrive, or to stand on your two feet and fight for something better?

The innocence that comes from total ignorance towards the enemy, will have to give in, if humanity wants to live and also rise it's levels higher. It just cannot go indefinitely.

Do you want to join the creators and the aware, or, you want to be jew cattle? This will be the pressing question of the future, for which, people will be forced to answer, because as it looks like, it won't be long until people are literally forced to come face to face with these matters. The inertia of the "innocent" for too long has overburdened this world, and the weight collapses on the backs of the living, crushing them actively, and giving birth out of this to a better world.

We are here to make sure this situation will turn out for the best, with our spiritual means and education.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

The Invention Of "Hell" Was Done By Jews

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Thu Apr 25, 2019

As for those that do not know, the word "Hell" is rooted in the Nordic adobe of "Hel" which is the underworld.

Traditionally, this to Pagans was nothing negative, quite the contrary, "Hel" or "The land of Hades" to the Greeks was a place where souls were kept for reincarnation, as in the Egyptian Duat. "Hel" was parallelized as a place where the dead who didn't have a lot of spiritual level did go, and they were kept there to progressively reincarnate, until they could reach a higher level of consciousness.

This is of paramount importance and nothing negative, as otherwise souls can be lost or harmed. We have never had a place of eternal torment for so called "Sins". The concept of eternal punishment is entirely jewish.

Then, the aliens who want humanity scared and into dead meat came in, and they started expressing ideas from their psychotic offspring, the jews, and we have had the rising of the situation of "Hell" being what everyone knows, this dumb terrorist hoax where one goes to burn for jewish disobedience.

In Christianity, which is a jewish cult that emerged as the direct child of Judaism, we have this laid out very clearly. It is called "Kolasee" or "Purgatory", which means "The place of punishment" and this deals with disciplining one's self or lack of discipline towards Rabbi Yehoshua's teaching or the teaching of the Hebrew Jehovah. This is a place of torment for the soul, the descriptions of which are arrayed in the same sick way by christianity.

Everyone is aware of verses such as that in the bible, which are the jews throwing threats way beyond mortal murder or death onto their enemies. These are used to push monkeys into submission. This hoax has basically collapsed today, with even the Pope admitting that there is no "Hell" and that this was a fanciful creation of the jews, but just sit there and think to yourself what this fear has done to people for centuries.

This is how it will be at the end of the age. The angels will come and separate the wicked from the righteous and throw them into the blazing furnace, where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. (Matthew 13:50-51)

If your hand causes you to stumble, cut it off. It is better for you to enter life maimed than with two hands to go into hell, where the fire never goes out. (Mark 9:43)

[i]"It is better for you to enter life lame, than having your two feet, to be cast into Gehenna."

(Mark 9:45:)

"It is better for you to enter the Kingdom of God with one eye, than having two eyes, to be cast into Gehenna.(Mark 9:47):"

"Fear the One who, after He has killed has authority to cast into Gehenna; yes, I tell you, fear Him.(Luke 12:5:)"

Just some loving verses about the religion, the loving 'angels' and the loving jews that express their will to fry you eternally because you didn't submit to them. Very loving of them. If this is the religion of love I am wondering what is like a RELIGION OF HATRED.

While this post says the evident, a line that goes by jews is that the creation of "Hell" has nothing got to do with Judaism. They invented this idea as I will prove below. The situation is however, for the "Jews" there can be no hell. This is the message of Judaism, where "Hell" is a trivial punishment and there is no punishment.

In the "Revelations", Rabbi Jesus returns to save his "Elect Jews" And only the Goyim or Non-Jews are thrown into Hellfire, not the jews. So in a sense, this does not affect jews, but it came to be from Jews. Then this was exported as what the culture of Judaism already claims on the Gentiles, and was put in as part of the 'religion' of the "Goyim Slaves". The same thing happened in Islam and all the denominations that the jews created later.

Jews know this is a hoax, and in Judaism, "Gehenom" is only for Gentiles, and a disciplinary place for bad jews, sort of like how Hades was for Gentiles, where the low level souls went. It was exported differently on their slave programs on purpose, for reasons of irrational fear, control, expression of hatred, and submission.

In Islam this goes to the term "Jahanam" which is basically the hebrew term "Gehenom" with a slight irrelevant change. This is all entirely the same concept, where one burns eternally, is punished forever, and is to melt and melt again until the end of eternity in the "Lake of fire".

What does this "Punishment" revolve around? Well nothing just by you disagreeing with their jew egregore.

"...fear the Fire whose fuel is men and stones,- which is prepared for those who reject Faith" (Quran 2:24).

In the description of Islam, there are all sorts of further punishments for disobeying the sky given sky Jew and his Jewish Prophet Pedophile Mohammed, which also revolve around more "Specific" punishments, such as eating balls of fire for the end of your life. This goes into the bible in how the enemies of "Christ" will drink Sulphur for all eternity.

"Is that the better entertainment or the Tree of Zaqqum? For We have truly made it (as) a trial for the wrong-doers. It is a tree that springs out of the bottom of Hell-Fire. The shoots of its fruit-stalks are like the heads of devils. Truly they will eat thereof and fill their bellies therewith. Then on top of that they will be given a mixture made of boiling water. Then shall their return be to the (Blazing) Fire" (Quran 37:62-68) & "Verily, the tree of deadly fruit will be the food of the sinful. Like molten lead will it boil in the belly, like the boiling of burning despair" (Quran 44:43-46).

The general idea is that there is also no "Escape" from this, and it will be eternal, same as in Christianity.

"And those who followed would say: 'If only We had one more chance...' Thus will Allah show them (the fruits of) their deeds as (nothing but) regrets. Nor will there be a way for them out of the Fire" (Quran 2:167) & As to those who reject Faith: if they had everything on earth, and twice repeated, to give as ransom for the penalty of the Day of Judgment, it would never be accepted of them. Theirs would be a grievous penalty. Their wish will be to get out of the Fire, but never will they get out. Their penalty will be one that endures" (Quran 5:36-37).

The main idea is simple, either one follows the egreore now, or they will be tormented eternally. Of course, these are empty threats from the enemy for the meek minded people, but one can really see how much bottomless hatred the jews have. Also, in Islam and Christianity, this has to do with the "Final Days", where the jews will rule the earth, and therefore, all those who have not confronted to them, are given a punishment to be eternally punished.

So deep goes the hatred of the jews that they don't want to punish their "opposition" for a said amount of time - they are to be roasted in boiling cauldrons for all eternity, constantly, without beginning and no end. Their crime? They disobeyed the jews. That's all. This is like the ultimate hatred and evil expressed into something which is basically in front of us and people "Worship" and "Condone" everyday.

Obviously there are no said claudrons and the weak jews do not have this ability, but just for the sake of record, they had to put this out there to just show what they plan to do when they can.

The Bible and Quran however will never be judged as a book of hate speech now, will it? This is because it belongs to the Chosen People, and they allowed to threaten people for 20+ centuries with eternally boiling in lava fire and melting eternally, over their 'disobedience' to the Jews.

Due to the fact that this idea has been very ugly, even in at the face of the most deluded believers, who are at a cognitive dissonance in regards to how a "Loving God" is going to burn everyone for "Eternity", jews have rejected the authoring of this idea to the "Idolatrous Christians and the Gentiles".

This is the typical blame shifting the jews are doing, and this is always based on lack of understanding and awareness of both Jewish culture, and in many cases, total ignorance in what "Gentiles" believe in, such as Islam or Christianity.

As stated above, the Jewish term of this, is Gehenom and it means "Purgatory" or "Hell" as it means in the other two programs of the Jews. Here is material that was written before the advent of Christianity by hundreds of years, possibly thousands - and also of course before the advent of Islam:

" They so stated with his wife; all the more so with the wife of his friend. From this, the sages said, "Any time that a man increases conversation with the woman, he causes evil to himself and neglects the words of Torah; and, in his end, he inherits Geihinam." -Pirkei Avot 1:5

"As we all know, we have Oral Torah, and Written Torah [...]. You go the Gemara, at Rosh Hashana page 17, chapter A [My note Rosh Hashana has to also do with judgement day] - "Wrongdoers of Israel who sin with their body and wrongdoers with the Gentiles who sin with their body, go down to Gehenom, and are punished there for 12 months. [...] This first 12 months is the trial (of the punishment) - After 12 months, their body is consumed and their soul is burned, and the wind scatters them down on the feet of the Qadosh (Righteous Jews) as it's said "You shall tread down the wicked, and they shall be as ashes down to the soles of the righteous, of your feet. But as for the minim (Idol worshipers) and for the informers, and for the scoffers, who rejected the Torah and denied the resurrection of the dead, and those who abandoned their community, and those who spread terror in the land of the living, and who sinned, and made the masses sin, like Yeovam, the son of Davat and his fellows, these will go down to Gehenom and be punished there for all generations: And they shall go and see the caucuses of the men who have rebelled against me" - meaning Gehenom will be consumed but they will not be consumed [...] that continues forever". -Rabbi Yaron Reuven on Gehenom

Now, in regards to the idiots who still believe that Christianity is nothing else but Judaism, it makes you wonder why the original bible is the story of Rabbi and his 12 Jewish apostles. Just know, you are going into "Hell" if you are non-Jew, and that it's well documented into the contract you have signed with your faith.

It's pure ignorance, and also, based on spiritual laws of this universe, those who are foolish enough to believe they deserve eternal punishment because they disobey the Jews and their horror terrorism, may actually manifest this reality after death (as our mind highly alters the 'world beyond' which is immaterial) and find themselves tormented 'eternally'. This is one of the prices to pay for one's own misuse of spiritual energy, and the price to pay for the mass deception of Christianity.

This energy is pooled on the astral for dumb souls and the gullible to go in, and suffer 'eternally'. Obviously while this is not eternal, this should show people both the spite and irrational hatred of Jews, and that the Jew is a terrorist and nothing else, always procuring fear and terror for slavery of dumb subjects.

The Islamic Conquest- The Bloodiest Chapter in Human History

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

It is time our Gentile People knew exactly what the extent of Islam's vile brutality is. The article is long, but please take the time to read it, and use it to educate those who still believe that Islam is harmless or a "religion of peace".

It is vital that we fight against this sick program!!

Islam is possibly the most sick and twisted of all of the Abrahamic enemy programs and the one which has garnered the most bloodshed.

It has waged a war upon and grown like a cancer within the cells of Humanity since its inception. Violence, torture and brutality often come to mind when one thinks of Islam and its vile Quran, and this is validated by history itself.

Quran 22:19-22: "fight and slay the Pagans, seize them, beleaguer them, and lie in wait for them in every stratagem" "for them (the unbelievers) garments of fire shall be cut and there shall be poured over their heads boiling water whereby whatever is in their bowels and skin shall be dissolved and they will be punished with hooked iron rods"

As a Jewish program, Islam has always displayed a morbid hatred for PAGAN Gentile Humanity. Remember, all Gentiles are Pagan by nature. The Abrahamic filth of the enemy is foreign to our Souls. The above verse, quoted from Islam's "book of peace" displays in vivid detail this intense hatred of Pagan Gentiles. Not only does it call for the murder of our Pagan People, but for the brutal TORTURE and murder of our Pagan People.

Well, Islam has kept true to its word throughout the centuries, upholding this verse and others like it with a sick ferocity that comes so naturally to that tribe of delinquent, bandit thieves and parasites- the Jews.

Far from being the "religion of peace", Islam spread via means of physical force and coercion. There were basically two choices for you when Islam infested your area:

1. Convert and give up your land and personal possessions to your new slave masters and live the rest of your life as a prisoner in your own homeland, paying daily and slavish worship to their alien "god" Allah. I.E., your life was pretty crap from that point onwards and there was nothing you could do about it. If you did decide to change your mind somewhere along the line, well that brought you swiftly to choice number 2.

2. Be brutally, publically tortured and slaughtered along with your family and other loved

ones.

As well as this, Islam also eventually devised another means of forcing conversion: It worked to make life impossible and unbearable to any non-Muslims residing in an area where it had spread its vile tentacles.

Non-Muslims were forbidden to own their own land, forbidden to legally own any possessions, to be involved in agriculture to feed themselves and their families, stripped of all rights and forced to pay exorbitant taxes to the Islamic war lords, known as Jizya. They could essentially only be slaves, living imprisoned in the lands that they once built, owned and made to flourish.

This eventually broke the backs of many of the Gentile People who were struggling immensely day by day to feed and clothe their families, and they eventually gave in and converted to Islam. (As we know, money and TAX have long been a means for the jews to control Gentile Humanity!) Life was literally a living nightmare under Islam, as it still is today. The nightmare has yet to end.

Many who opposed Islam and refused to convert soon learned the extent of "Allah's love". Let's take a look at some examples of the "religion of peace" in action.

The Islamic crusades
(aka Genocide of the Pagan East)

There is a mountain range called Hindu Kush in what is now Afghanistan, whose name can be translated as "Death Mountain" because of the amount of bloodshed and death that took place here during the Islamic genocide in the 11th century. Here, Hindu referred to the inhabitants originating from the Indus Valley region. These Peoples were Pagans. Original inhabitants of the region were massacred by the hundreds of thousands, literally cut down by the blood thirsty Muslim tyrants.

Those who were not slaughtered for whatever reason were taken into the lands that had been conquered by the Muslim monsters and kept as slaves. Thousands more died of dehydration, starvation and hypothermia making the terrible journey through the mountain range once they had been captive and enslaved. The Pagan slaves were driven through ice and snow up dangerously steep pass ways with minimal clothing and often very little or no food and water. This was secondary slaughter as it was highly unlikely one would survive this journey in these conditions. If you did happen to survive, you were greeted on the other side by your new life as a slave of the worst kind, treated lower than a dog.

Hindu Kush is but one example. Eye witness accounts from the times of the Islamic genocide state the green of the hills and the water running within the streams literally turned crimson with the blood of the murdered Pagan victims.

In 633, Muslim lunatics invaded the Ancient City of Ullais situated along the Euphrates River (Modern day Iraq). They were led by a particularly blood thirsty schizo-prot jew by the name of Khalid Ibn Walid, who instructed them to massacre men, women and children

mercilessly. Thousands were captured and beheaded and the blood happened to flow into a nearby canal, and was so plentiful that it caused the water to turn red. From this moment, it was nicknamed “blood canal ”or“ Blood River. So from Death Mountain we now move on to Blood Canal. Isn’t Islam wonderful? Its historicity literally reads like a horror novel.

There was another Muslim crypto jew war lord named Umar Ibn Al Khattab who had such a deep hatred for the Aryan Gentile People known as Airyanem Vaejah that he was recorded as saying he wished there was a mountain of fire between himself and them so that they would never have to meet.

He dedicated his entire life to the slaughter and destruction of these People. After slaughtering one of their tribes, he took a 3 YEAR OLD GIRL as a sex slave. Islam has always condoned and glorified pedophilia. Muhammad himself was said to have taken a 6 year old girl as his wife, sexually defiling her at the age of 9:

<https://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress...hin-islam/>

This deep seated hatred for and fear of Aryans is so typical of the jewish soul, and Islam as we know is jewish to its very core.

Umar Ibn Al Khattab, after slaughtering thousands of the Aireyanem/Aryan Pagan People, sold their women as sex slaves in the Islamic capital of Medina. This shows the extent of his sadistic and sick hatred of the Aryan Pagans.

The modern day Yezidi People of Iraq are distant descendants of these Airyanem Vaejah, illustrated in the fact that many of these men and women still exhibit the Aryan physical features such as blond hair and blue eyes:





Still today, Umar Ibn's hatred of our Aryan Gentile People, or should I say the Jewish hatred of our People, lives on as we can see in the Islamic genocide of these Yazidi's currently taking place today.

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article...aq-UN.html>

Note how they use rape and impregnation as a means of destruction. They are trying to eradicate the Aryan genes from Humanity altogether. They used the same tactics during the Islamic conquests. Many of the women of the conquered lands who were not slaughtered were taken as sex slaves, impregnated and their genes destroyed. The Jews often use this tactic to infiltrate, as I spoke about in more detail in my sermon about the true origins of Islam. It is also why they encourage and push race mixing upon Gentile Humanity. This is systematic genocide!

The Muslim conquest of India was particularly brutal and blood thirsty. India, along with Sri Lanka, are very Ancient and powerful Spiritual seats of Aryan Gentile Humanity. The Ancient Priesthood of India was an Aryan one that ruled under direct Guidance from our Gods. High Priest Mageson has written on this in-depth in many of his sermons, including the one about the True Atlantis:

topic85.html

It is for this reason that Islam attacked India with such brutal ferocity. Historians have called the conquests of India the bloodiest chapter of human history.

As well as millions being tortured and slaughtered from the 6th all the way to the 12th centuries, thousands of Ancient Pagan Temples, Sacred Sites and Libraries containing Ancient Spiritual Knowledge were pillaged and burnt to the ground, totally destroyed. Whatever was not destroyed, was taken and kept as spoils of war by the barbaric invaders

and used to their own ends.

In the year 997, an Islamic “Sultan” by the name of Mahmud, who had seized control of a city in Afghanistan, led a violent rampage through India, slaughtering inhabitants of villages and stealing their possessions.

He began with Bhimnagar, slaughtering literally every single inhabitant of the village which numbered over 50 000. He emptied the homes and Temples of all valuables before burning them to the ground. He also stormed on Mathura, slaughtering all inhabitants and stealing all valuables. Before he left, he entered Mathura’s most sacred Temple, ordered his troops to take note of the architecture so that he could duplicate one exactly like it for his alien Jewish “god”, and then ordered that it be soaked in naphtha and set alight. Note the utter arrogance- stealing the architectural design of the Sacred Temple and then destroying it.

At Somnath, he killed 50 000 inhabitants and once again looted the homes and Temples for valuables and burnt them to the ground. There were many other villages that he seized and raised to the ground, and when he did not slaughter an inhabitant, he kept them to be sold as slaves. His greed for money and material possessions was so profound, yet not a cent of his wealth came via honest means. He ended up as one of the richest rulers in history because of the huge amounts he plundered from villages in India and money he made off of selling the captured Pagans as slaves. In turn, he also became one of the most prolific slave traders in Arabia at the time. It was also recorded that each time before he led his troop of barbarians into a village to begin a massacre, he knelt and prayed to his Jewish-alien god “Allah”. This schizo-murderer and kleptomaniac was later canonized as a “saint” in Islam and is still revered as one of their most beloved leaders. Go figure. The sicker and more twisted you are, the higher status you will have in Islam.

Many of his successors followed his shining example, gathering their wealth by no means other than pillaging villages and slaughtering their innocent Pagan inhabitants.

The Ancient City of Delhi was stormed by a Muslim tribe from Afghanistan called the Ghuri in 1186. They slaughtered the best of the inhabitants to destroy its livelihood, and the rest they kept as slaves. They trashed the Ancient Temples, smashed statues of the Gods and burnt literature, before seizing the Palaces and taking up residence in them. From here, they distributed the stolen wealth amongst themselves and enforced Islamic rule by pain of torture and death. Here, an estimated 50 000 Pagans were chained into lives of slavery in the land they had once called home. It is recorded that 100 000 more were slaughtered.

One of the “Sultans” of Delhi, Bulban’s favorite past time was to have Pagans and others who refused to convert to Islam, trampled under the feet of Elephants, their skins removed and had them stuffed with straw to be hung from the Palace Gates to set an example to any who were thinking of standing up against Islam.

Sultan Muhammad bin Tughlak was so brutal and enjoyed slaughtering Pagans so much that he was known for having a pile of dead bodies outside his court every single day. It was so bad that his workers complained of being exhausted from transporting all the corpses every day. He also killed a young boy who dared to rebel against him and his Islamic rule, and proceeded to force feed his flesh to his mother and family. A blind man once defied one of

his orders, and he had him dragged behind a horse ridden from Delhi to Daulatabad, so that only one leg remained of the man when the journey had ended.

Needless to say, this horrific pig is now considered a hero in Islam. To any normal person, he would be considered an abominable savage of the worst kind, but in Islam he is considered a saint.

Bengal was later besieged under the rule of Sultan Firoz Shah. He offered a huge monetary reward to anyone who killed a Pagan. Better yet if it was done brutally. 180 000 Pagans were killed by Muslim savages as prizes.

Sultan Ahmed Khah, his successor, declared celebratory feasts and parties that went on for 3 days every time the number of Pagans slaughtered in one day in any village in India exceeded that of 20 000. This was an incentive to encourage his bands of savages to slaughter Pagans indiscriminately. The Islamic world very literally celebrated every drop of blood shed by our Gentile Pagan People.

This is just the tip of the ice berg. A few examples of the bloodshed that took place in India under during the rampage of Islam. Over 500 000 Pagans were slaughtered brutally in their own homes. Women were raped before being killed or taken as sex slaves. Children were slaughtered or sold as slaves. India was literally painted red with the blood of our People and the sacred Knowledge given to us as gifts from our Gods was defiled and burned. All in the name of Islam's jewish alien "god" Allah.

The conquests of Egypt and Spain were just as brutal and bloody. Muslim conquests of Egypt led to the final and total destruction of the Ancient Egyptian People and their Sacred Pagan Culture. The sick state that Egypt is in today, rife with poverty, destruction and disease, is a direct result of the Islamic conquest. As High Priest Mageson has already written on, Egypt had already been targeted by the enemy from the inside, and had already contracted a cancer that was in the process of eating it away from the inside. This cancer was the jews and their creation of Alexandrian Christianity. The jewish program of Islam was the final nail in the coffin that sealed the fate of Ancient Egypt for good.

Anyone who knows the above and still considers Islam to be a religion of peace is quite simply either mentally unstable or an outright sociopath. Or both. Islam is possibly the finest example of the sick and twisted inner workings of the Jewish mind in action. A morbid obsession with torture, blood and death, pedophilia, rape and theft. This is what islam is built on. A river of blood and tears flows beneath its foundation, and it is the blood and tears of our Pagan Gentile People!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich as well as High Priest Hooded Cobra have written about the parasitic magick of the jews, and how they use blood to feed their rituals. The same goes for fear. Fear is an exceptionally powerful energy. The Islamic conquests were literally a gigantic blood sacrifice ritual, dedicated to the jewish thoughtform "god" Allah.

It cannot be stressed enough, the importance of fighting against this vile program, and working to expose it before the eyes of our Gentile People, for what is truly is! A death machine.

Much more will be added to this article over time. As I said, this is only the tip of the ice berg regarding the bloodshed caused by Islam.

Please make our People aware of this!

We must stand and fight against it for the memories of our Pagan Ancestors that were so brutally slaughtered because they refused to convert to the jewish filth of Islam, for the future of our world and for the Truth of our God Satan!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Joy of Satan Ministries

The Issue With The Black Situation

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Mar 13, 2018 7:58 am

In America there is a (((church))) on every corner of the Black community and their communities are falling apart. They are killing themselves - and each other - and they have become a failed race at this point.

So what good is Jeboo doing, Black Jeboo or otherwise for Blacks?

It's a Jewish spell to destroy all Gentiles. Do you think the Churches everywhere and the infusion of Christianity into the souls of Black People for centuries have something to do with this situation?

The Black Christians leaders are mainly criminals and degenerates, ruining their own People.

The Black Khemet People, on the other hand, are the Black People who have themselves together. They are more spiritual and think about the betterment of their Race. They are working on improving themselves and their communities.

These People are connected with our Gods. See the difference this makes.

This also provides the platform for a Black National Socialist movement to help Black People around the world.

The situation is, many of the Khemet People are still into and promoting this Black Jeboo nonsense and trying to keep the enemy curse on them going.

So, anyone of our People who are Black, your mission is to work to push the Jebooism out of such with counter information and education.

Our Gods are helping those of the Black Community who are tied into them with Khemet. They are Pagans and connect into-and-with our Gods. Though, that house has to be improved with better education. They also need to be woke on the Jewish problem.

This mission is vital to the survival of your race.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[The Jewish Book Of Life](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Jan 13, 2018 6:27 am

The Jewish Book Of Life

The Golem is an allegory for a thought from created with Kabbalistic knowledge. However the Rabbi writes the word AMT on the Golem's forehead to bring this to life and if they wish to destroy it they remove the Aleph leaving only MT which means death. Why is this so....

The reason for this conceals what they are doing. AMT are the three core letters of the 22 letter Hebrew alphabet. Aleph, Mem, Tav. The removing of the Aleph causes the dissipation of the Hebrew thoughtform because the Tav blends into the Aleph thus keeping a cycle of energy going like spinning a wheel of energy.

Aleph is symbolic of the energies of all the other letters in the Hebrew Alphabet. By removing the Aleph your pulling the plug on the power source. Kabbalah shows the letter Aleph as a wheel. Its about stopping the flow of energies.

In the Tarot, which is from the Kabbalah, all the main 22 cards are based on Hebrew letters. The Wheel of Fortune shows that Torah is an anagram for Rotah which means wheel. In Kabbalah the symbol of the egg is called the wheel of life as wheel as it spins symbolizing that energy generates life as a new life hatches out of the cosmic egg. The wheel from India to the west was shown as the symbol of energy in motion. Chakra means spinning wheel. As stated Kabbalah shows the wheel as represented the letter Aleph for this reason. Note Taro.....Torah. Note Rah means evil in Hebrew. Rotah means the wheel of Ra, which means THE WHEEL OF EVIL in Hebrew. This is the Wheel of Samsara in the east which means the Wheel of death and suffering. For the Gentiles. The Jewish Book of Life is the Book of Death for the Gentiles.

Hence AMT means life. The Torah is the wheel of life for the Jews its the thought form they have created. The five books are based on the five elements that "god" created life with in Kabbalah by making the first Golem the Adamon Kadmon which is the title of this thought form in many Kabbalistic traditions. The Jews call the Torah: The Book of Life.

There is a second method of using the Alphabet the Rabbis keep secret the AMT is the method of "Gods" mercy meaning creation and generation of life for the Jew. The second is hidden it's called "Gods" Judgement which is based on reversing letters to bring death.

This is for punishing their fellow Jews as each Jew is given a special Hebrew name that is designed to connection to a specific passage in the Torah that each Jew recites in prayer at some point and connects their soul into this deeper. Each Jew has a letter in the Torah in Judaism. This connects into the individual soul of that Jew. This is what is meant by having ones name wrote in the Book of Life which gives the Jew everlasting existence. This was carried into Christianity but lost its meaning in the Christian context.

The hidden method of "Gods" Judgement is to punish the individual Jew by ERASING THEIR NAME FROM THE BOOK OF LIFE. Which is "Gods" ultimate judgement against an offending

Jew in Judaism. This is how they do this and why.

So, by using the Reverse Torah Rituals, you are erasing every Jew from their Book of Life the Torah.

The other meaning of the Aleph shown as the wheel is the wheel of the year the Jews do their major Torah reading on to keep the wheel of energy going the Aleph symbolizes the energy of the Torah. By doing the Reverse Torah Rituals at these points we are dissipating this energy. And thus their Book of Life.

The Rabbis stated AMT is what gives life to the Jewish Book of Life and MT is what brings death to it. That is what these Reverse Torah Rituals do. It's right in the Rabbis own magical texts which they hid. But Satan and our Gods showed us how to do this. Thus fulfilling the prophecy of the Rabbi's that Satan would destroy the Jews by erasing them from their Book of Life.

Do the Reverse Torah Rituals everyday.

Sources

Wisdom of the Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Munk

Tree of Souls, Howard Schwartz



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Jewish Book Of Life

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jan 15, 2018 9:28 am

The Christian Holy Spirit

The holy spirit of the Christians is the spirit, the energy of their god Yahweh the holy spirit is the Ruach Elohim in Hebrew meaning the power [energy] of god. Whom Christ is the human form of Yahweh.

The Rabbis state that their godform is called Metatron who is shown as the "Lesser YHWH" in Judaism as the Rabbis themselves state they are the greater YHWH as they created and direct the lesser YHWH.. The actual names of Metatron are 12 for each of the 12 tribes of Israel and the highest name of Metatron are the 72 names of YHWH. Metatron is shown with 72 wings each one for one of the 72 names. And he has 360,000 eyes this is away to hide 360 one of each of the days in the Hebrew year and how this ties into their Torah rituals on their wheel of the year. Metatorn is the Jewish god form.

Note:

"The seventy two names of god is also a significant tool in performing riuals of power books like Sefer ha-Malbush and an unpublished manuscript labeled Techilat ha-Yetzirah are denoted to explaining the significance and power of this particular name, Its power fills one with the Holy Spirit....."[1]

It goes on to explain the ritual power they obtain from this. As this is filling them with the energy of the Metatron.

Many more sensitive Gentiles mention that after allowing the Holy Spirit of Christ the Ruach Elohim in their hearts, into their soul they experience intense psychic attacks and the energy drained out of them. Because they have spirituality opened themselves up and connected into the Metatron the energy of the Jewish thoughtform. And then their lives meet with nothing but suffering and destruction.

In Kabbalah they double numbers of power for different reasons. In the book of Revelations the world ends with the creation of the age of the Messiah with the full descent of Christ the Jewish King who rules the world from Zion with 144,000 thousand Jews who are the 12 tribes of Israel. The 144,000 is a double of 72,000 the 72. The zero's are place holders. 72 and 72 is 144 and the 12 tribes. Christ is the Metatron. The message is the age of the Jewish Messiah is the full descent of the Metatron into the material from the astral bringing the fulfilment of the Kingdom of the Jewish God on earth. Without their god form the Jews have nothing.

Christ is just the Jewish god form and a Jewish trap of getting Gentiles to be connected into this in order to become transformed thought the Holy Spirit which means to become a material gateway for the energy of the Metatron to act thought into the world and thus the rituals of the Rabbi's who command this at the top. And to be farmed as human spiritual batteries to send energy into the Jewish god form Literally to be used like Cattle, Goyim.. Think the Martrix here its the Metatronix, the literal Jewtrix. The more the Gentile victim becomes absorbed into the Ruach Elohim the more they start to look and act possessed. Because they are possessed by an evil Jewish thought form.

This is why all you witness in the history of Christianity is horror and death.

The greatest name of God in Judaism is the whole Torah:

"Finally there is an esoteric tradition that the Torah text in its entirety is one long name of God"...[2]

This is the other meaning of Metatron as a title its relating to energy of the five books of the Torah the 72 names are used to command and direct as the Rabbi's state.

Metatron is also the entire Torah which the Jews call the body of their god form. The whole god of the Jews is nothing but a charged mass of energy in the astral they have created to serve them. And the Gentiles are forced and tricked into empowering with the energy of THEIR OWN SOULS. Thus damning themselves for the Jews. Which is why the ancient Romans and Greek rulers banned the reading of the Jewish Torah and had their Torah schools burned. Its Jewish witchcraft against the whole of all Mankind.

While its known that Satan means the highest God in Sanskrit, the head God as this is a Sanskrit title. In Kabbalah the Jews equate Ha Satan with the concept of reversal and the dangerous message this holds to the Jews. The Rabbi's in their Kabbalah texts for other Rabbi's state the one way to end a spell in Hebrew is to reverse it in Hebrew thus dissolving it out of the astral and existence. The Rabbi's mention that Satan relates to this when it comes to them. They also mentioned that Satan is literal being who is the greatest threat to them. And that Ha Satan will undo them by undoing the Torah, by reversal of the Torah. That this is their one Achilles heel.

The Reverse Torah Rituals are the one way to totally stop the Jews, they know this and are terrified of this. Look at how they have reacted trying to take down our Reverse Torah Rituals.

Sources

[1] Jewish Myth Magic and Mystics, Dennis pg 303

[2] Jewish Myth Magic and Mystics, Dennis pg 303



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[The Jewish Corruption Of The Tree Of Life In Kabala](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Feb 12, 2018 10:31 am

The Jewish Corruption Of The Tree Of Life In Kabala

The Flower of Life is the symbol the Kabala tree is taken from. This symbol is in Egypt, India, China, Europe and the America's. In Egypt its burned by laser into the ancient columns in the Osirian Temple which is at least twelve thousand years old.

This has been corrupted in the Jewish Kabala. The core of the Tree of Life is the Seed of Life which the Kabala tree is from. If one overlaps the Kabala Tree over this symbol its obvious there should be 13 worlds on the tree. Which is what the Chaldean world tree had and the Hindu's have 13 Gods that created the universe. This is more obvious as the Tree in Kabala is "god" and in Kabala "God is One" which is the sacred statement of Judaism is designed to encode the number 13. And "god" is given 13 attributes in Kabala. This is the 13 major chakras. That form "god" which is the soul.

Within the Flower of Life is the Seed of Life that shows 13 is the number of the universe:
"The flower of life holds a secret symbol created by drawing 13 circles out of the Flower of Life. By doing this, one can discover the most important and sacred pattern in the universe. This is the source of all that exists; it's called the Fruit of Life. It contains 13 informational systems. Each one explains another aspect of reality. Thus these systems are able to give us access to everything ranging from the human body to the galaxies. In the first system, for example, it's possible to create any molecular structure and any living cellular structure that exists in the universe. In short every living creature."[1]

The point of Judaism is only these ugly things have a soul and this makes them "god"....."god" in Judaism is literally the Jews themselves its right in their writings.

Behold Christians and Muslims this is the living "god" of your books.....



Sources

[1] Sacred Geometry Flower of Life

The Ancient Secret of the Flower of Life, Volume 1, Drunvalo Melchizedek

The Wisdom In The Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Munk



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Jewish Founder of Marxism: Communism is Zionism

-High Priest Mageson 666

The Jewish Founder of Marxism: Communism is Zionism And Zionism Is Jewish Theocratic Global Dictatorship

The Jew, Moses Hess was one of the fathers' of Jewish Communism and helped write most of the Communist Manifesto and was also a leader in the founding and promotion of Zionism. As revealed Zionism is about Jewish World Dictatorship which is to be ruled from Israel not just about a separate homeland in the Levant. Communism is simply the means of the Jewish race to establish Zionism. The World Jewish Government. Of which Israel is the capital of. It's no mistake why the Jew, Stalin got Israel up and running and was the first to recognize it in the UN as nation. Stalin showed up to bow before Otto Kahn the Jewish global banker who worked for the Jewish Rothschild family, when he landed in 1936 at Moscow airport. Kahn business partner was Jew, Schiff who financed the Jewish Bolshevik revolution out of Wall Street for the Rothschild's. The same Rothschild's who own the deed to the nation of Israel. Which is why America is owned by Israel. Because the International Jewish Elites who own rule America, own Israel.

Note the Bush family got their start as a front men to fund the Bolsheviks for the Rothschild's. The first President Bush passed the Jewish Noahide Laws into effect in America:

On March 5, 1991, in the House of Representatives, and March 7, 1991, in the U.S. Senate, without any knowledge of, or input by, the people of the United States, U.S. Senators and Congressmen passed a law that is so outrageous – and frankly unconstitutional – that it forces the American people to be bound by a set of monstrous rules, called the Noahide Laws, On March 20, 1991, President George H.W. Bush, , signed the bill into law.



Note the Noadhide Laws are theocratic Jewish Laws that established a Jewish World Dictatorship and violation of its laws are crime punishable by decapitation by guillotine.

Of special note the confession the Jewish race uses black magic, the occult in the agenda of building a World Jewish dictatorship:

[Moses Hess] **He looked to black magic, the occultism of Chasidism, which along with Zionism, was to achieve Communist dictatorship."**

And the statement from Moses Hess on what Zionism actually is:

Extolling the Talmud and delegating Moses to the inferior role given him therein (page 91), [b]the whole cry of Hess was for Jewish world rule from Palestine "between Europe and far Asia ... the roads that lead to India and China,"

[/b]

Marxism, Socialism, or Communism in practice are nothing but state-capitalism and rule by a privileged minority, exercising despotic and total control over a majority having virtually no property or legal rights. As is discussed elsewhere herein, Talmudic Judaism is the progenitor of modern Communism and Marxist collectivism as it is now applied to a billion or more of the world's population.

Only through thorough understanding of the ideology from which this collectivism originates, and those who dominate and propagate it, can the rest of the world hope to escape the same fate. Communism-Communism was originated by Jews and has been dominated by them from the beginning.

There is no moral, philosophical or ethical conflict whatsoever between Judaism and Marxist collectivism as they exist in actual practice. Marxism, was originated by a Jew, Karl Marx, himself of rabbinical descent. Every Jewish source today boasts of his rabbinical ancestry, and his "keen dialectical ability" (as presumably manifested by his abstruse, hairsplitting, Das Kapital) being due to his Talmudic inheritance.

Marx did not actually originate anything, but merely "streamlined" Talmudism for Gentile consumption. The Communist" system he conceived merely brings about a practical means for a state dominated and controlled through a Jewish minority to rule by absolute dictatorship over everything and everyone, a concept which has been carried out very successfully in those countries of the World brought thus far under Marxist dictatorship.

Moses Hess —
Jewish Marxist and Progenitor of Zionism

Like Karl Marx, "Father of modern Socialism," Moses Hess (1812-1875) was born in Germany of Talmudic rabbinical ancestry, being steeped in Orthodox Judaism by the rabbi grandfather

who raised him. He was active with Marx and Engels in promoting Communism which, he held, could best be achieved on a world-wide scale through Jewish Hasidism and Nationalism, or Zionism, based upon Orthodox Judaism. That he remains a pillar of present-day Zionism is illustrated by the fact that the Jewish press has recently announced removal of his body to Israel.

“He collaborated with Marx in writing, ‘Die Deutsche Ideologie’ (1845) ... his continued publicizing for practical socialism in Germany earned him a sentence of death after the 1848 revolution.” (Universal Jewish Encyclopedia)

His chief work, authorities agree, was “Rome and Jerusalem” (translated by Meyer Waxman and published in the United States in 1945 by the Block Publishing Co.). He rushed home in 1848, says the translator, from Paris, “taking an active part in the armed resistance of the people.” (page 22) “In 1845, Hess engaged in propagating the Communistic idea and founding societies devoted to its realization, an occupation which led Arnold Ruge to describe him as ‘The Communist Rabbi Moses.’” (pp. 21-22)

It is stated that, “The fundamental principle of Hess’ thought ... is based on the teaching of Jewish Spinoza, of which he was a devoted follower,” but he went further, says the translator, in expounding the “basic unit” of mind and matter, “the basic unity and its various unfoldings.”

Hess also stated, “Judaism has no other dogma but the teaching of the Unity.” (page 44) “... the Rabbis never separated the idea of a future world from the conception of the Messianic reign. Nachmanides insists ... upon the identity of ... ‘the world to come’ with the Messianic reign.” (page 46)

Extolling the Talmud and delegating Moses to the inferior role given him therein (page 91), **the whole cry of Hess was for Jewish world rule from Palestine “between Europe and far Asia ... the roads that lead to India and China,”** and he told Jewry:

“You have contributed enough to the cause of civilization and have helped Europe on the path of progress to make revolutions and carry them out successfully.” He called for Jews to “March forward!” and stated: “The world will again pay homage to the oldest of peoples.” (pp. 139-40) The “Talmud is the corner-stone of modern” Orthodoxy, (page 143). **He looked to black magic, the occultism of Chasidism, which along with Zionism, was to achieve Communist dictatorship.** “The great good which will result from the combination of Chasidism with the national movement is almost incalculable,” (page 218), and he added, “Although the Chasidists are without social organization, they live in socialistic fashion.” (same)

The translator called Hess, in the 1918 edition Preface: “The herald of Nationalism and the trumpet of Zionism.”

[Source
from The Jewish Religion: Its Influence Today
by Elizabeth Dilling

The Jewish Lie All Occultists and Enemies of Jews Fell For..

▣ Thu Jul 20, 2017 8:05 am

By High Priest Hoodedcobra666

When one studies the jews deeply, as one goes deeper into this sewer, the lies also increase and multiply and get some really strange dimensions all in themselves. This has many Occultists and others just lose track of the jews, simply because they don't know enough about them, or because they are cucks and they assume the Jews are the same.

AS many of you know, all the Pagan Gods have of course ended up in Jewish Mysticism. This includes all our Demons. This leads many naive and under-educated retards to assume that these belong to the Jews, or even other assumptions such as for example these have to do with the enemy somehow.

Most of jewish mysticism isn't more than 1600-1800 years old, by the way. And it didn't get nowhere near to serious by the Middle Ages and afterwards. And was always a little, unexistent subculture of insignificant yids before. Until they got their hands on the Roman Empire and started enforcing their memes as existence. This is something to keep in mind.

Some lies include: That they are all a duality under "God", that there is some "Spiritual" meaning in all of this, that this was "Meant to be" and many other logical fallacies. These result simply because one doesn't know history, doesn't understand historical hatred of the jews, and doesn't understand the occult in-depth simply because they study it with rose-tinted Talmudic glasses, or because it's studied with zero experience and an overly 'scholarly' manner. Which is what most of the occult is.

The enemy stole knowledge from Hinduism and the Far East as we know. It's also certain for the most part that this is where the enemy deposited them after farting them out of their spaceship. And as such their mission began there.

They then got the knowledge of higher spiritual matters. Which they gradually coded in the Kabbalah as they went into their host nations for thousands of years time. There was a lot of knowledge accumulated, most of it oral, but later it was put down in writings.

What's interesting is that only the jews have build a spiritual system as they did, to reflect their war and warfare with all other human beings on Earth. Many Kabbalists and other advanced liars simply claim that killing of Egypt, Assyria and so forth are all 'allegories for the Soul'. And they also go as far as saying that the Zionists and others simply don't know what they are doing and that this is so 'against judaism' to do what they do.

But let's ask honestly ourselves. WHY ONE PUTS THE NAMES OF THESE NATIONS AND THEIR GODS IN THESE "ALLEGORIES"? Don't they obviously know these will be used later? Couldn't they make other words up instead? Of course they couldn't.

Because this was *thoroughly intentional*. They literally wanted to put all these verses about cracking the skulls of Egyptian children open in the stones, genocide, subduing all other nations on earth and so forth.

Their agenda was always a political one, only clothed in such a way in 'religious matters' for reasons of hiding the reality they were after. Maybe they could claim 3000 years ago that this was 'allegorical', but now we see the MANIFESTATION and the RESULTS of this fruit.

In the mind of the jews the earth is basically a reflection of their own wishes and dreams.

They are the good element of the Soul, "Yisrael", which is basically the spark of the divine, which nobody else is. This is why they weren't many to begin with. By advancing in the body of the earth and taking it's nations over, subduing them and genociding them, they assume that they, the source of all good and greatness, are transforming us and the world into something better for themselves. For we are the evil, the Goyim and the savages of the field.

This process is supposed to mimic some sort of spiritual event, which is basically a spiritual one, and this is important to tie this in to increase the power of this 'conception' of theirs. Our revulsion and hatred towards them for genociding us and removing us from the earth, is from the source of all evil in creation, Yetzer-Ha-Ra, for we are all evil, goyim, animals of the field, and we aren't meant to exist in the first place. But we had to exist because the jewish 'god' gave us as a gift to the jews to serve them.

This is the jewish conception of their paranoid criminal insanity, put in 'spiritual context' to hide it from the masses and give them a high moral standard in their alien mission to dominate and kill entirely an enemy species of theirs. This is magick by association. The jews invented 'good' and 'evil' in this context, with them being all the good, and goyim being all the 'evil'.

The Kabbalistic texts (The bible is one of them too) work on many levels. One is the linear pseudo-historical. The second is the ethical advice (The jewish commandments and so forth) the third is the shallow spirituality in them, and the fourth is the deep spirituality. This is a spiritual weapon working on many levels.

The Soul has a negative and a positive side as we know. The negative is not 'evil', but is simply polarized this way, and this is the feminine, and is opposing to the masculine, but through unity these come together. Of course they didn't name this in any other way, but feminine. And this resulted in thousands of years of persecution and demonization of women. Which they thoroughly enjoyed and did keep up with to this very day. This is only one example.

This is all done intentionally and NO OTHER RACE IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND has done something even remotely similar, such as associating every evil in the cosmos with the deities, women and children of their enemies. This doesn't have

anything spiritual in it, and is only advanced lying.

By working on these associations, we have other things for example. The fallen Serpent they have named Satan, which is the exactly reversed of the Hindu meaning of Satanama which is used to RAISE the Serpent. The risen 'serpent' which is the 'savior', they have named after their Rabbi Yeshua, which is "Jesus Christ", to symbolize their triumph over the Gentiles and their collective serpent/life power.

They have named particular places on the Soul that are of a negative polarity, with the names of our Gods. They could have actually any other name, but they did this on purpose to create this unconscious association and create a strong energy of detesting them to the populace. Many of the words and names they used are also holy names of the Gentiles in reverse, to show this exact opposition into whatever we are about.

And this also shows metaphysically that the Jewish soul is some sort of reverse instrument compared to the Gentile soul, all-together.

Of course they don't use these in their occultism or even try to, but on the other hand, they seek their dominance. This is to explain why they have the 72 Demons of the Goetia for example, bound under Jehovah. This has to do with their binding magick, but also internal Kabbalah. They don't really use these names, but they use other names to stimulate these places. However for the magick they are trying to do it's important that these are here to confuse others and so forth. This gives them the image that they are in control of everything. Which we have debunked this fact closing in two decades now.

Everything negative in this existence has been associated with what always worked and was the foundation of previous cultures. And everything positive in existence is associated with the Jews and all they are about. This is an Ancient Egyptian technique of magick pretty much, where the practitioner identifies as the Sun, and they identify their enemy with the night and things like that, to show inevitable defeat by the rising of the sun in the morning.

This is very basic magick, and this is only basic anyway. But important.

Everything putrid in existence they have associated with the Demons, which means God in Ancient Greek, and spiritual guide, of beauty unsurmounted and incomparable.

For example, since the Solar part of the Soul is supposed to take over the Lunar part of the Soul in the Magnum Opus, by inevitable result, the Yids simply named the "places" on points on the one side, of their thought-forms/angels, as the POSITIVE side and the WINNING side, while they associated Satan and the Pre-Judaic and Pagan Gods on the NEGATIVE side, so symbolize their 'victory' and dominance over them. They also pretended that the creator of the universe is a farting yid from Israel, up above, controlling 'all of it'. The creator of 'Israel' is a symbol for the Jewish mage.

They always do this in their magick, to create symbols and strong associations that are

false, but they want them to become real. This is why the Torah is still in the 'manifestation' and the 'making' still.

Of course after this to cover their shit up, they immediately stated that it was all an allegory for everyone who found out and to never bother as these beings don't even exist. Because why should they exist if the jews say otherwise? Their 'word is the word of God'. Even-though they are scared shitless of these entities, they just try to banish them and close them out of their awareness, pretending they do not exist.

This is the highest and the most destructive and subliminal way of lying about something, not even on the level of the mind, but on the level of the Soul.

Lastly, the above are abominable crimes that no other race or people in the world, or ANY spiritual culture has ever committed. Even the negative parts of the cosmos were always named and symbolized natural and coerce elements, and not the enemy races, tribes, or the INFANTS OF YOUR ENEMIES that you must "DASH UPON THE STONES". There is nothing allegorical, spiritual, or any positive intention whatsoever in this, nor there ever was.

Theirs is the first racist, genocidal, and a pseudo-spiritual system to express their hatred for all beings on earth, and rally their forces correctly to destroy them while dominating the whole world. Which was their alien objective since day one. Spirituality was always a mask of it, same as 'cultural religion' of theirs. The rabbi hole goes even deeper, but this should sum it up.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

The Jewish Messiah How It Ties Together

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Aug 13, 2019

The Baal Shem Tov, the Kabbalah Jewish sage[Rabbinical Jew with psychic, occult knowledge and power] and founder of most Kabbalah based Jewish movements of the last several centuries, who is held in high reverence by most Jews. In the Kabbalistic works of the Baal Shem Tov's works on the subject of how to bring about the Jewish Messiah, which is the Jewish World Kingdom in which the Gentiles will be destroyed, he wrote an important story.

The Baal Shem Tov, made the psychic ascent with the Kabbalah Merbava teachings in this expanded state of consciousness he had a vision of the Jewish Messiah. He asks the Messiah when he will come, and destroy the Gentiles and give the world to the Jews, the Messiah of the Jews simply tells him when all the Jews practice the same teachings of the Kabbalah the Baal Shem Tov has to be able to communicate with him, then he will come.

The point of the lesson is for the Jews, its the psychic, occult practices of Judaism of Kabbalah that will bring about the World Government of the Jews. This is why Judaism is constantly repeating of the fact its by each Jew participating in the rituals of the religion which empower the thought form of YHVH with energy and allow it to manifest and Kabbalah practices of their race that speeds up the coming of the Jewish Messiah.

This is also why many of the religious Jews hate the secular Jews because they understand they are dragging them backwards in the goal of bringing about the final agenda of their racial religion. They are a drain on the race and the occult energies connected with them they don't help put the power into the racial thought form of the Jews the YHVH, and the religious Jewish leadership in their own beliefs want to purge them down the road if they don't get on the band wagon of the ritual and occult practices of Judaism. This is why now many Rabbinical Kabbalah adepts are coming public trying to appeal to as many Jews both religious and secular to practice the Kabbalah as fast as possible. Because they know they are losing and they need as many Jews practicing the Kabbalah. The other problem the Jewish adepts mention is the situation for them is too much Kabbalah is philosophy and not the practical practices so its slowing them down in dry speculation which does nothing.

The time of Av in Judaism which relates to the destruction of the Jewish Temple and the destruction of Israel. The Temple in Kabbalah is symbolic of the Jewish soul collectively and world government and how this ties together with the racial thought form they created to tie into this the YHVH. Israel is the Jewish racial soul in Kabbalah, both are destroyed in the Av. Also Av stands for Alef-bet in Kabbalah the 22 Hebrew letters. The 22 Hebrew letters are shown as being the structure and energy of the Jewish racial soul in Kabbalah. The body is the structure or garment of the Jewish soul in Kabbalah. To affect

one is to effect the other. The Temple is the physical race of the Jews and how it contains the soul of the Jewish race, the Ark. The Ark is what the Jews use to defeat the Gentiles in Judaism, Jewish occult power.

The Temple contained the Holy of Holies which contained the Ark of the Covenant the two angels upon the Ark one is Metatron and the other is Sandalphon which represents the form and power of the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet and Jewish soul. And the Covenant which is the Jewish Messiah will come and destroy the Gentiles and give the Jews the world which is the fulfilment of the Covenant. Hence the building of the Third Temple is building of the World Jewish Kingdom. The Ark the symbol of the Covenant and Jewish soul was made with the 22 Hebrew letters in Kabbalah.

The way to end all of this is the Final RTR which reverses the Hebrew 22 letters, during the time of Av the enemy is terrified of this occurring this is the time they are even more open to the effects of the Final RTR. If the Final RTR was not the major threat to them they would not even have the Av. The Jewish Rabbi's have a prophecy and warning in the Kabbalah that Satan [The adversary of the Jews] will destroy them by reversing the 22 Hebrew letters.

The Jewish Problem

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Feb 13, 2018 11:10 am

The Jewish Problem:

What happened is the Jews created the Illuminati, the doctrine was created by Jacob Frank the declared Jewish Messiah of the time and leader of the Jewish race and another Jew, Adam Weishaupt who's father was a rabbi. It was Frank thought his vast money power and connections that got the Rothschild dynasty started. Frank's goal and his fellow Jewish elites plan was to take over the Enlightenment by the Illuminist doctrine and use it to create the Zionist World Government the Jewish Torah tells the Jews the Jewish Messiah must create as the fulfilment of their God Yahweh's promise to them. This is the Jewish Kabbalah doctrine of synthesis. The Enlightenment and the Jewish conspiracy united by taking over the Lodges which are the driving engine of the new social order and then merging them into Jewish control via Communism. When this occurred in Russia the Masonic Lodges were all exterminated by the Jews with their Gentile members.

The Jews used their influence in money and its effects on politics' to remove the ban on Jews from being in Free Masonry with the congress of Wilhelmsbad:

“When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschild's, the Oppenheimers, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns.”

From here the Jews took over key lodges from the inside and worked to replace the Hellenic doctrine of Liberty with Illuminist ideology and the esoteric vehicle became the Jewish kabala with Christian additions for the Goyim. The simple fact is the philosophy of the Jewish kabala is pure Communism. Which is what the Illuminati doctrine is that of Communism.

The fact is the Jewish Illuminati was a subversive movement was known within the Masonic world. Washington wrote about this to a friend in letter still in the library of Congress:

Library of Congress link:

<http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?a ... 0395%29%29>

Mount Vernon, October 24, 1798.

Revd Sir: I have your favour of the 17th. instant before me; and my only motive to trouble you with the receipt of this letter, is to explain, and correct a mistake which I perceive the hurry in which I am obliged, often, to write letters, have led you into.

It was not my intention to doubt that, the Doctrines of the Illuminati, and principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more truly satisfied of this fact than I am.

The idea that I meant to convey, was, that I did not believe that the Lodges of Free Masons in this Country had, as Societies, endeavoured to propagate the diabolical tenets of the first, or pernicious principles of the latter (if they are susceptible of separation). That Individuals of them may have done it, or that the founder, or instrument employed to found, the Democratic Societies in the United States, may have had these objects; and actually had a separation of the People from their Government in view, is too evident to be questioned.

My occupations are such, that but little leisure is allowed me to read News Papers, or Books of any kind; the reading of letters, and preparing answers, absorb much of my time."

The Jews took over the French revolution from within with the Jacobin movement which was the political arm of the Illuminati which had taken over the Grand Orient Lodge in Paris which was the command lodge of the time. Its well known the Jewish Frankist movement was the guiding hand behind all of this within France. It was with Robespierre the Jacobin, the Jews launched their coup within the revolutionary government it was also Robespierre that end the animation of Christianity as the goal. Allowed Christianity back into the Nation and tried to start a Christian cult. The Jew Trotsky wrote in his own works he considered Robespierre to be the pure revolution in which the Communists wanted to return to. And the execution of him as treason and counter revolution. The reason Trotsky felt this way was because the Jacobins had been the previous name of the Communist league.

Something to note about Marx and Hess the two writers of the Communist Manifesto which is the exoteric doctrine of the Jewish esoteric doctrine of kabala:

In 1841, Moses Hess, brought Marx into a society called the "League of the Just"

The motto of the League of the Just (Bund der Gerechten) was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbour, equality and justice".

Strange statement for a bunch of claimed atheists....

Remember this society was Jewish and its ideology was written by Jewish Rabbinical leaders and authors this is taking only about fellow Jews. All Men is simply the Jews. As only Jews believe they are human and the Gentiles are animals. The Goyim are put here to be property of the Jews. The "Government of God on earth" is the Jewish Messianic Kingdom which is laded out in the Jewish Torah, Talmud and Kabala. The core mission statement of the Communists from the start was to create the Jewish World Order. As the entire Communist movement was created by Rabbinical Jews. That of Jacob Frank, Weishaupt , Marx, Hess and numerous Elders of Zion overseeing and founding it. While it's called Marxism it's well known that Marx was the student of Moses Hess and that is was Hess who wrote the Communist Manifesto and let Marx take the front credit. This is because Marx was hiding his Jewishness and pretending to be a Gentile Christian. Like Weishaupt hid its Jewishness and pretended to be a Christian Gentile to infiltrate as well.

Moses Hess is the father of Zionism and in his own writings stated Zionism is about creating a world Jewish dictatorship run from a future state of Israel. This is what Communism is the Jewish religion exoteric form to bring this about. Which is what Hess wrote this doctrine of Communism to do.

Note Weishaupt in his own writing:

“These high speculative intellects, they become Magi. These collect and put in order the higher philosophical system and work at the People’s Religion which the Order we will give to the world”.

The “People’s Religion” is Judaism. This is a Rabbi writing. The doctrine of Judaism at the core of the Torah is the Kabala of which is the instructions and doctrines for the Jewish Rabbi’s to create a One World Jewish Government. And which the exoteric political doctrine of the Jewish religion is Communism. The outer form of the Jewish religion is simply Communism. This is why the Jews called all anti-Communist opinion anti-Semitism, because it literally is.

The Russian Revolution started out as a peaceful change to democracy and freedoms for the Russian People and leaving the autocratic Feudalist order of the Czar’s and church theocracy behind. However the Communists after failing to get anywhere within the new democracy despite even promising the peasants their own property which is anti-Communist. Setting up democratic worker councils offering liberal freedoms to the People of Russia. The Jewish leaders of the Communist Party then reveal this was all pandering for power to then bring in their totalitarian regime. When after failing in democratic elections and being a tiny minority fringe party. They launched a violent armed coup against the democratic government and started arresting and murdering all their political opposition. Lenin the Jew, then shut down all the workers councils and ended all liberal freedoms by violence and started a civil war for power that killed ten million people and they simply slaughtered all their political opposition. And they exterminated the Free Masons and removed all spiritual knowledge in the process from the population even executing other spiritualist societies outside the Masons. The Jews don’t want anyone having spiritual knowledge they stole this from the Gentiles and then removed it with their programs so they could become God.

“The Bolshevik leader of the Revolution, Lenin, who on both sides of his family was of Jewish lineage, contributed his plan for a centralized government that would be controlled by a Jewish oligarchy. After Lenin and his Illuminati cohorts raised their flags at the end of the Russian Revolution, their new communist government emerged with Jews occupying at least 75% of its highest positions.”

The first thing Lenin did was pass the anti-Semitism Act which made anti-Semitism against the law and punished it by death. This is the sign the Jews are now your masters and that’s it. Note the Jews shot anyone owning a copy of The Protocols of the Elders of Zion under this act. Say what you want but Henry Ford believed them to be true to the point he paid to put a free copy of this book inside every Ford Motor Vehicle he sold so everyone could own this work for themselves. And published them in his paper which was the third largest news paper in America. Ford willingly incurred the wrath of the Jews to get that information to the public. Note the original Protocols were just nothing but tracts from the Torah and Talmud. The second version the 1905 edition published by Nilus had

this removed and the anti-Christian statements put in. The Jews under their Communist terror still tortured and murdered Nilus for publishing this book. The original 1903 copy of the Protocols has been authenticated by Russian academics. They were obtained during the Kishinev pogrom by the rioters who ransacked the homes of the Jewish elites. And published in the local paper run by Krushevan who then lied about where he got them to avoid being arrested as possessing stolen property from the pogrom. Even the Protocols are just repeating what's in the Jewish Torah.

Note.

Lenin and his fellow Jew Trotsky then stated the structure of the Communist system would be nothing more than a "Labour Army" with a dictator giving all the commands. Thus breaking all their promises to the Russian People. Because they were lying Jews the whole time. The Jews enslaved Russia into a plantation state run by a totalitarian owner's class of racist Jews. Who then tried to do this to the whole world. This was the plan from the start as the mission statement of the Jewish Communists stated. The religion of the People is Judaism which says the Gentiles are animals put here to labour for the Jews as their property.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

"The Gods of the Gentiles, the Demons and the Jewish War Against our Gods"-

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

- publ. Thu Oct 13, 2016 12:55 am

Greetings to all our People and Satanic Comrades.

We have written extensively on the matter, there is much knowledge in the Joy of Satan website, but this research here will put the put the coffin tomb on the hoaxes that "Satanism" or "Demonology" has anything to do with Jews. Quite interestingly, the jews admit on their own, that this has nothing to do with them, and that their existence is contrary against all of this. However, naive people with not much capacity to differentiate, and those with hangups with christianity, cannot see this, but evidence can speak for itself.

To begin with, one can NEVER take the "English" bible as a reliable, occult text. It has been dumbed down for "Goyim" (Enslaved Gentiles, meaning animals in hebrew) consumption.

If one reads the Greek Texts or the Ancient Hebrew (Torah) one easily understands that not only there is no "God", but many other details that I will only touch here but will be on their own enough.

God is nothing but the Atman [The all-presiding consciousness] of the universe, personified as Brahma (Abraham is actually an anagram of this to tie in the hoax story) and the jews pretend THEY are the atman, or as thus "God", who supposedly dictate the decrees etc. From the line of "Abraham". Anyone can use "God" or this force to create, destroy and do anything alike, if one knows the means [magick].

Those who are completely adept at the use of this force are called "Gods" themselves, and the jews try to blame him for "wanting to rise above God". The Demons and anyone else are above "God" in this case, and as thus they are Gods. "God" is a generic superconsciousness that doesn't do harm or good, and it just manifests here as natural laws. Nature can destroy or create and this is irrespective to human beings. Animals are just as ruled by "God" completely, while Humans have the capacity to "re-unite with God" or the Atmic level of consciousness. The jewish programs ensure this will never happen for the Demonic Gentiles, and they are an injection to destroy this capability of humanity.

This is why Satan "rebelled" against "God" in the bible, and enslaved "God". The jews just, however, place themselves and their alien company as "God", while they claim the "all-powerful" powers of the Atman, but apparently, they are not and they never were all powerful. As thus they are in a war with

"Satan" and this ties into the ET stories that humanity has come to understand in this age, but always knew.

What is the Torah?

Admittedly, its a spiritual weapon given to the jews by an alien intelligence, in order to wipe out the Gentile people.

From the book "Bible Code", "The Sealed Book", p.113 (translations may vary in pages) [1], in regards to the alien writers of the Torah:

"The God that helps Moses (The jew), says Mails, "was powerful enough to know what would happen in the future, but not powerful enough to dictate what was to happen".

In another place of the same book, its openly stated that the Jews were in communication with aliens (which will be proven later are hostile to us, as all of us here know):

"The Bible (Torah) that God instructed to Moses, wasn't anything but a computer program. To begin with, it was written on a rock, and was written then on papyrus. Then it became a book. In the Codex (of the bible) it is however mentioned as "The Ancient Computer Program". [...] What this Bible Code (Torah) proves is that it was a communication with another intelligence, something that scientists nowadays seek, but it has already happened [...] the discovery of an alien device or of one alien message on or near the planet Earth."

So what are "Angels" all in all? Let it be explained by a Rabbi what they are. Aliens, and for those that are not aliens, they are sort of like astral computer programs or astral borg thoughtforms, that are part of the Jewish Torah program, generated into a reality by the faith of the "believers":

[2]"This second method is how the entities, which Torah refers to as angels, come to Earth. In most cases when these entities appear, as was the case with Avram, they are referred to as men. They look like human beings and act like human beings; they even partake of a meal, eating human food. Their identities are somehow intuited, but if not for such "spiritual" sensitivity, their true identities would go unnoticed, as it was in Sodom.

When messengers from G-d come to Earth from whatever domain, abode or planet of their origins, they use some means of transportation that transports their essence, and

enables that essence to materialize in a compatible form for life, here on Earth. As such, their perceived form would be that of a gaseous or plasma form, or possibly just

mere matter-less energy. Yet, while we see them as they are embodied here, and while we may perceive them in their gaseous or plasma mode of transport, this by no way

concludes or confirms that their indigenous form in their domains of origins are anything of the kind. To us, an angel is a messenger sent for a reason to accomplish a purpose, but then what? Is the angel/messenger no more than a computer program, designed to mindlessly perform a function and that's it, then to return to the oblivion from which it came? Are angel/messengers no more than some super advanced form of "alien" artificial intelligence, merely programmed and limited by the boundaries of such programming? If this is so, it would explain why some Sages have commented that angels have no free will. Yet, we see through Biblical example, and later Midrashic teachings, that angels do rebel against Heaven, and challenge the accepted order."

[My note, they put everything in the same box and why will be explained later. Satan doesn't have anything to do with "Angels" and this is a Jewish label for all astral beings irrespectively of if they are thoughtforms, aliens, or whatever else.]

So what about the Demons who are the Gods of the Gentiles?

1 Corinthians 10:20

"No, but the sacrifices of pagans are offered to demons, not to God. And I do not want you to be participants with demons. "

The Greek word for Demons, is called "Demonia". As we have stated many times in the past, and in the works of Plato such as Timaeus, we have "Agathodemonia" and "Kakodemonia". Agathos means Noble, Good, Light, Beautiful, Perfect, while "Kakodemones" means bad, evil and nefarious, or even dangerous to mankind. Agathos Daimon, the God of Dionysus and the God of the Dionysian Mysteries, is actually the Kundalini Serpent, which is the source of the ultimate Good, Good in itself. The beings who are of the Serpent, are called "Agathodemones" and guide humanity, protect humanity, and guide humanity to spiritual elevation.

The Kakodemons are nothing but thoughtforms, apparitions, possibly even negative aliens, created thoughtforms by humans and the list goes endless, no different than how one creates an egregore or servitor, or are elemental beings created by hatred and the list goes on. The banishing and exorcism of these beings are important for the safety of humanity. The Greek Gods and the original Gods (The Demons) are not this, as the enemy loves to claim, and all of this is in reverse. They just reversed this to create their own "Culture". In fact, the Jews are in alliance with these evil and despised entity and carry

out their purposes such as the extermination of all the Ancients etc.

These in the hebraic literature are reversed identities, and the "Agathodemones" of the Gentiles/Greeks (their Gods etc) have been turned into heinous monsters and labeled as 'demons' whom the enemy tries to convince everyone are inferior. For instance, the Demon Andras in the Goetic Demons, means in Greek "MAN". "Andrelaphos" is an Ancient Greek Name and so are many others, so is Asmodeus (Ασμόδαιος). Daimon or Demon just means knowledgeable one, and Demon also means Spirit or Astral body. For a Demon to be called a God, they have to be of supreme power, influence and strength as Iamblichus states. There are grades. The Demons are also sent by the Gods (the superior Demons) to help Humanity and elevate them to the highest levels of spirituality.

The Jews call themselves their "god" by the honorary title "Adonai" which comes from the Greek Adonis-meaning Beautiful, noble, and all of this. As with anything else, the Jews have stolen this and adjusted this to fit their own ends, from the Greek demi-god Adonis. Ang-EL, like "Uriel" and the rest of the Angelic Garbage, is identifications of mostly Jewish origin. These are identifications of the Jews mostly. EL comes from the Egyptian "ηλ" that just means light. "ήλιος" means Sun in Greek, also known as Helios. The shiny one. Anything can be shiny, and this doesn't mean that this is not nefarious of us or friendly. Anything on the astral that has light. This also implies that the angelic thoughtforms were generated by Jews, through light, and they were literally created by them. What their own "Angels" are, they project to the Demons and the Gods.

It's the same pattern in everything they do. Make no mistake, Jews haven't only stolen from Greeks, but from thousands of millennia from all Gentiles. This is how they ended up with this system where Asiatic, Greek, Persian, Middle Eastern, Syrian, Hindu etc, entities are shamed alike. However, the Jews know, that all these entities are technically the same. What the Ancients also knew to be a fact.

It goes WITHOUT saying that the dreamy, fictitious and lying "Grimoires" that are written by Jews of BLOOD, RACE and RELIGION, are based on the backbone of ABRAHAMIC/JEWISH faiths, and are nothing more than their racial hatred expressed in an occult system to enslave and obliterate Gentiles. Those who follow this abomination crap are not only offensive to the real Gods of the Gentiles, but also are creating their own eternal tombstone. The authors of ALL defamations against the Ancient Gods and cultures, were nothing else but Jews. Not evolution, not history, not even coincidence. A calculated attack by Jews waged on another race, due to this Jewish race's alien origins, which is self-admitted by the Jews themselves and proudly upheld.

Thomas Hobbes, the "Philosopher" of the 1600's, writes openly in his work, the infamous "Leviathan" [3] :

[Book IV, CH 45-46]

Hobbes admits here that what is nowadays known as "SATANISM" (he calls it Demonology) is

the par-excellence religion of the Gentiles.

"Of Daemonology and other Reliques of the Religion of the GENTILES. [...] And by that means they feared them (the Demons, the 'heathens of old') as things of an unknown, that is, of an unlimited power to doe them good, or harme; and consequently. given the occasion of the Governours and the HEATHEN (my note GENTILE) Common-wealths to regulate this their fear, by establishing Deamonology (in which the poets, as Principall Priests aof the HEATHEN Religion, were specially employed or revered) to the Publique Peace, and to the obedience of Subjects necessary thereunto; and to make some of them GOOD Daemons, and others EVIL; the one as a spurre to the observance, the other, as reins to withhold them from violation of the laws. [...]"

The Graecians, by their Colonies and Conquests, communicated their Language and Writtings into ASIA, EGYPT, and ITALY and therein, by necessary consequence their DAEMONOLOGY or (as St.Paul calles it) their DOCTRINES OF THE DEVILS: and by that means, the contagion was derived also to the Jewes, both of Judea and Alexandria, and other parts, whereinto they were dispersed. But the name of Daemon they did not (the jews) (as the Graecians) attribute to Spirits both Good and Evil, but to the evil onely: and to the Good Daemons they gave them name of the Spirit of God; and esteemed those who entered the bodies of their prophets (The jews)."

What does this tell us... The evident. The "Gods" of the Gentiles were turned to "Demons", and the generic title for those beings "Benefic" to the jews were labelled "Angels". Just for coverups. What else does it tell us...DAEMONOLOGY IS THE RELIGION OF THE GENTILES. Also, this came from the Aryans, Greeks, and extended into their regions. Egypt was part of this, and jews, have stolen everything from Egypt, to reverse it, corrupt it, and create their own alien "anti-religion" against the one of the Gentiles. Angel means nothing else in hebrew but messenger of "god", and "angels" can be good (nice to jews) or bad (against jews).

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshiped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons. -Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

Those who are against Jews, are equated with the Demons, and the Demonic Gods, and they are "remains" of the Ancient Religions, who oppose the jews every step of their way. The leader of which is Satan, Samael, the creator of the White Race as admitted by the jews. All the Gods of the Mixed Multitude, and the "Amalekites" same as other Gentile Races descended from the "Fallen Ones" are to be obliterated and destroyed. To us Gentiles these entities have always been "Agathodemons" like Satan or more blatantly, even Zeus:

Revelation 2:12

"To the angel of the church in Pergamum write: 'I know your works, and where you dwell... where Satan's throne is.'"

The throne in the Pergamum is the Throne of Zeus, the Ancient Greek God, who ended up in the grimoires as a "despised" Demon, God of the Greeks. For more details check here, and to also read how this relates to xianity and the jews (who created christianity in the first place, from the root of Judaism):

<http://www1.cbn.com/700club/seat-satan-ancient-pergamum>

For those who are still naive and think the jews have any problem with "Christ", then I wonder why they have a NATIONAL HOLIDAY in smearing the Ancient Pagan God that is in their literature known as "AZAZEL", or the Demon Azazel. While openly claiming Jesus, as the most important Rabbi Kaduri wrote in his death note, is the SAVIOR of the JEWS.

"Matthew 5:17 - Rabbi Jesus Talks:

Do not think that I have come to abolish the Torah [Jewish Law] or the Prophets; I have not come to abolish them, but to fulfill them.

For I tell you truly, until heaven and earth pass away, not a single yod, not a vav, will disappear from the Torah [Jewish Law] until everything is accomplished...." [Yod and Vav are Hebrew Letters]."

So, This National Holiday is mentioned as the Yom Kippur. Now, what did "AZAZEL" do that was worthy of him to being cursed in a NATIONAL HOLIDAY of the jews, and like "SATAN" (whose real name is Satanas from the Greek New Testament) be accursed and attacked until forever by the jews? Azazel is also known as "Semihaza" in the hebraic literature.

In the Book of Enoch, Samyaza is portrayed as the leader of a band of angels called the Watchers that are consumed with lust for mortal women and become fallen angels.

And Semjâzâ, who was their leader, said unto them: "I fear ye will not indeed agree to do this deed, and I alone shall have to pay the penalty of a great sin." And they all answered him and said: "Let us all swear an oath, and all bind ourselves by mutual imprecations not to abandon this plan but to do this thing." Then sware they all together and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it. (Enoch 6:3-5)

In the book, "*Books of Enoch, Aramaic Fragments of Ourman Cave 4*", edited by J.T Milik" it writes in translation of the original text of the book (p.178):

[These will be my notes]

"And to Gabriel the Lord said: Go to the bastards and the children of fornication, and destroy the children of the Watchers [Those who from the Heavens came to Earth, our literal forefathers known as Demons] from among men, and send them into a war of destruction; and length of days they will not have. And no request from their fathers on their behalf shall be granted that they should expect [binding astral communication] to live an eternal life or that each of them should live for five hundred years [this was the lifespan of the Demonic Seed back then, before humanity was "cast down" in this alien attack]. And to Michael the Lord said, "Go Michael and make known to Semihaza and to all his companions who associated with [human] women to defile themselves with them in their uncleanness, that their sons shall perish [Gentiles] and they shall see the destruction of their beloved ones' and bind them unto seventy generations in valleys of the earth unto the great day [the 'apocalypse' or judgement]."

So in this passage we see the binding, extermination of the White people, and also that "God", this alien intelligence that is of the enemy, wants to wage a war of destruction against both humanity, and the Sons of the Gods.

More on the extermination of the White Race by the Jews, or namely the Sons of the Giants:

<https://josministries.prophpb.com/post73004.html?hilit=amalek#p73004>

From the same book, the Rabbis openly admit that their ET company has bound the Gods of the Gentiles:

"And what did Semihazai do? He repented and suspended himself between heaven and earth, head downwards and feet upwards, because he was not allowed to open his mouth before the "Holy One - Blessed be he - and he still hangs between heaven and earth. [My note they cannot communicate with Humanity because humanity is spiritually bound by "God"] Therefore, when the Israelites used to bring sacrifices on the day of atonement (YOM KIPPUR) they cast one lot (animal) for the Lord that it might atone for the iniquities of the Israelites, and one lot (goat) for Azazel that he might bear the burden of Israel's iniquity. This is the AZAZEL (Semihazah)

that is mentioned in the scripture. [but the Gods are also cursed as well by the Jews and their "God"/Alien company]"

More on Azazel as posted here, and what Jews celebrate in their NATIONAL holiday for THOUSANDS of years, and who they smear against:

"This is confirmed by the Book of Enoch, which brings Azazel into connection with the Biblical story of the fall of the angels [...]

Azazel is represented in the Book of Enoch as the leader of the rebellious giants in the time preceding the flood; he taught men the art of warfare, of making swords, knives, shields, and coats of mail, and women the art of deception by ornamenting the body, dyeing the hair, and painting the face and the eyebrows, and also revealed to the people the secrets of witchcraft and corrupted their manners, leading them into wickedness and impurity;

"There has been much controversy over the function of Azazel as well as over his essential character. Inasmuch as according to the narrative the sacrifice of Azazel, while symbolical, was yet held to be a genuine vicarious atonement, it is maintained by critics that Azazel was originally no mere abstraction, but a real being to the authors of the ritual—as real as Yhwh himself.

This relation to the purpose of the ceremony may throw light upon the character of Azazel. Three points seem reasonably clear. (1) Azazel is not a mere jinnee or demon of uncertain ways and temper, anonymous and elusive (see Animal Worship), but a deity standing in a fixed relation to his clients.

Necessarily their environment subjected them in a measure to superstitions associated with the local deities, and of these latter Azazel was the chief. The point of the whole ceremony seems to have been that as the scapegoat was set free in the desert, so Israel was to be set free from the offenses contracted in its desert life within the domain of the god of the desert.

Azazel would, therefore, appear to be the head of the supernatural beings of the desert. He was thus an instance of the elevation of a demon into a deity. Such a development is indeed rare in Hebrew religious history of the Biblical age, but Azazel was really never a national Hebrew god, and his share in the ritual seems to be only the recognition of a local deity."

To Conclude, not only the Demons are the Gods of the Gentiles, but also they are good, beautiful, intensively powerful, and have been our guides and literal creators and progenitors. Only with the dawning of the Jewish programs have they been ridiculed, defamed, and reduced to evil or

nefariousness.

The Jews are sworn enemies of Eternal Truth (Satyan in Sanskrit, or the Yezidi Shaitan, known to the Abrahamics as the "Devil" or Satan), they call the Truth of the Gentiles eternal Adversary (Ha-Satan in Hebrew) and all beings who are our Gods, positive for us, and have helped, or want to help humanity, are sworn enemies of the Jews, their "God's" and everything the jews stand for and represent.

Sources/Bibliography:

[1]The book "Bible Code", "The Sealed Book", p.113 (translations may vary in pages)

[2]The Writtings of Ariel Tzadok, Kosher Rabbi, <http://Www.KosherTorah.Com>

[3]Thomas Hobbes, "Leviathan", Book IV, CH 45-46

[4]"Books of Enoch, Aramaic Fragments of Ourman Cave 4", edited by J.T Milik"

The Jews Are Crashing The World Markets

-High Priest Mageson 666

If you pay attention between the lines the Jews are pulling a world economic collapse. The market is crashing daily around the world we saw major market crashes over the summer and it keeps on rolling as I mentioned last year this was coming and its here. The Jews are planning to take down the global economy and force everyone onto a world currency controlled by the Rothschild, kike IMF. The Jew World Bank.

Why....."The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."- Jew Lenin

The establishment of World Central Bank is 90% of communizing the planet into Judaism.

This is also why WW3 the jews are trying to pull over Syria. In this controlled chaos of global take over is where the jewish heel will come down with the dissolution of governments, nations, races, religions, and the lives of billions of humans. In the bloody jew harvest they state will occur in their holy texts. Over 220 million in the last century, billions in this century. Into this yawning gate of the grave the remaining humans will be mircochipped and exist in a comjewist slave planet that is overseen by a technological grid of control from the top down.

Never forget communism is the adaptation of Judaism to the modern world. Communism is just another name for Judaism.

Basically the shit is going down fucking fast and if you don't want your families or yourself to die by the jew. You better be doing those reverse torah rituals and working to get the message out.

The Jews Backhandedly Admit Satan Is The True God

-High Priest Mageson

Numbers are letters and letters numbers. Satan, as stated before is a Sanskrit word, Sat-an means God Eternal. In Sanskrit 100 is SATAM since the M and N are the nasal the M and N are interchangeable, SATAN. In the Jewish gematria HA SATAN is given the number 365 the number of the solar year. 365 is the number given to the sun god in the west. However the number One hundred is also the number of the sun. Showing SATAN is the name of the sun God. Which is always the King and ruler of the Gods. This is why the golden or solar age is the Satya age. And the name of the Aryan Religion was the Satyam.

The serpent of Satan is another symbol of the sun as well. The spiritual sun and enlightenment by the serpent of Satan.

HA like Satan is a Sanskrit word. HA means "The" HA SATAN means "The Enemy" in Hebrew. But in the original and proper Sanskrit the original language which predates Hebrew. HA SATAN means "The God Eternal". Here even the Jews admit SATAN is God Eternal and this makes them mad, right in their own trash religion. The Jews admit Satan is God Eternal. And they have been warring on this Truth for thousands of years. They wish to rewrite history and society so they can pretend to be god themselves. Which can be seen in their garbage Torah which is full of curses against the enlightenment of Gentiles and is designed to bind Gentiles to spiritual darkness on the soul level. So the Jews can rule the ruins.

HA SATAN, The God Eternal, is the enemy of the Jewish race. The Jews are the declared enemy of God Eternal. Since the title of SATAN as God Eternal also relates to the perfection of the soul and its full enlightenment the Jews are enemies of spiritual enlightenment and freedom as well. By their own declaration and deeds. They really are just criminal trash who want others to be enslaved in spiritual darkness and suffering.

Source:

The Gnostic's and their Remains. Charles William King.

Getting to know the Master Race by their own Quotes and Images

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Lo and Behold,

Since everyone is worried about Who is Ze Mahstur Race,

Their own material testifies for who Ze Mahstur Race Iz!

"The seed of the goyim is like an animal." Sanhedrin 74b

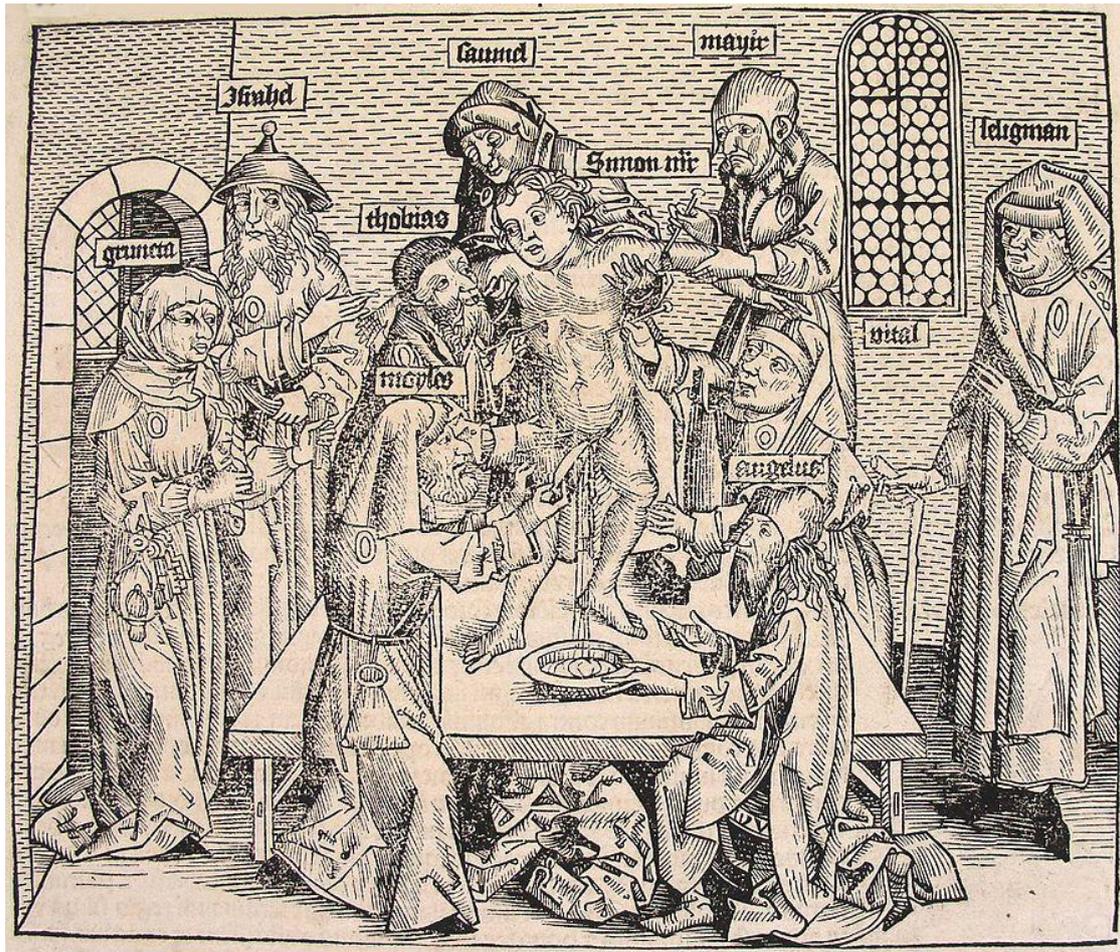
Says who...



"An even greater difference exists in regard to the soul. Two contrary types of soul exist, a non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness." - Rabbi Schneerson

"All Gentile Children are Animals." Yebamoth 98a

Don't worry, "Goyim", its an animal to them. It doesn't count.



"Every Jew, somewhere in his being, should set apart a zone of hate—healthy, virile hate—for what the German personifies and for what persists in the German." Elie Wiesel: Legends of Our Time, "Appointment with Hate, NY, Avon, 1968, p. 177-178.

Note the girl in the Picture. German is also a word here for Pagan, no different than "Christian" means "Goyim" in their texts pretty much.

She could be your daughter, your sister, who knows? Who knows the next pig they will pick from the farm?



But don't be surprized, for there is a comment here:



It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanities interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorised; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have. - Ishmael Levitts

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."



5600 Volunteers for the members of the Muhstard Race on the left?

"One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." Rabbi Yaacov Perrin, Feb. 27, 1994 [N.Y. Times, February 28, 1994, p. 1]

First they do this:



And this. Like any typical 4 or 5 year old should do be doing, after all:



They then cut their "fingernails". Or not. They are not worth a fingernail after all, in the jewish mind:



etc, etc.

"All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348:



Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws.

~ Mayer Amschel Rothschild

AZ QUOTES

"When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it." Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156:



"Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects.... Other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves" –Menachem Begin



Jewish Bolshevik dictator of Russia
Vladimir Lenin
Advocated
Genocide
In 1921

*"If for the sake of Communism
it is necessary for us to destroy
9/10ths of the people, we must
not hesitate."*

holodomorinfo.com

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935)



KARL MARX

The Ideological father of Communism.

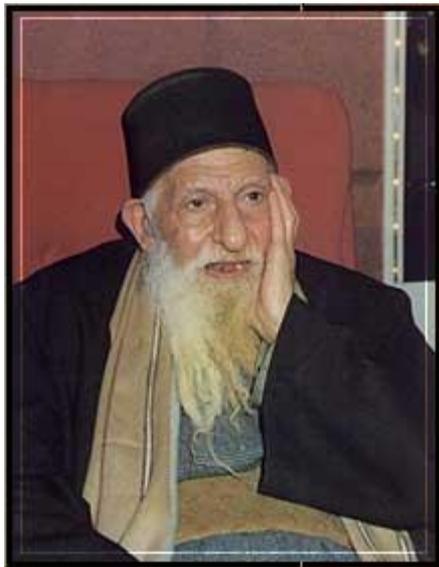
Co-author of the Communist manifesto.

Descended from a long line of Talmudic rabbis.

Marx openly encouraged genocide against Slavs, referring to them as "racial trash" & that they must "perish in the revolutionary holocaust".

"You are Adam ["man"], but goyim [gentiles] are not called Adam ["man"]."
 Kerithoth 6b

This below is "man" according to them.



Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Here is "g-d". The Son of "G-d" below.



""It has served us well, this myth of Christ" - Pope Leo X."

Centuries after, the same deal, not changing one inch:



"I want to attack their souls." Rabbi Abraham Heschel, interviewed by Geula Cohen for Ma'ariv, January 4, 1965 as translated by AJC/Paris

He wants it too.



How this is going to be done?



"The best of the gentiles: kill him; the best of snakes: smash its skull; the best of women: is filled with witchcraft." Kiddushin 66c

He just does what the LAW told him to do...Don't blame the Cheezen une!



"Because Gentiles are not human, Gentiles are owed no debt of morality or decency—not honesty [Baba Kamma 113a], not property [Baba Mezia 24a], not even life!—"The best of the Gentiles should all be killed" Soferim 15, 10.

So let us have some lessons on Moral Warfare and Morality in general:



"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel."

"In Israel, death has no dominion over them... With gentiles, it will be like any person – they need to die, but [God] will give them longevity. Why? Imagine that one's donkey would die, they'd lose their money.

--Rabbi Ovadia Yosef



[b]"...the general difference between Jews and non-Jews: A Jew was not created as a means for some [other] purpose; he himself is the purpose, since the substance of all [divine] emanations was created only to serve the Jews."

"The important things are the Jews, because they do not exist for any [other] aim; they themselves are [the divine] aim." - Rabbi Schneerson

". . . 'living soul' designates Israel because they are children of the Almighty, and their souls, which are holy, come from Him. From whence come the souls of other peoples? R[abbi] Eleazar said: 'They obtain souls from those sides of the left which convey impurity, and therefore they are all impure and defile those who have contact with them.'. . . 'living soul' refers to Israel, who have holy living souls from above, and 'cattle and creeping things and beasts of the earth,' to the other peoples who are not 'living soul,' but who are as we have said." Bereshith 47a

So this has a pure and nice soul and you don't, "Goyim".



"Gentile souls are of a completely different and inferior order. They are totally evil, with no redeeming qualities whatsoever . . . their material abundance derives from supernal refuse. Indeed, they themselves derive from refuse, which is why they are more numerous than the Jews. . ." Abraham Foxbrunner. *Habad: The Hasidism of Schneur Zalman of Lyady*. Northvale NJ: Jason Aronson Inc., 1983. p. 108-109.

"This is his servant... That's why he gets a long life, to work well for this Jew."

"Why are gentiles needed? They will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like an effendi and eat... That is why gentiles were created." - Rabbi Ovadia Yosef



They do all this and still...Some don't quite get it. To those who ain't getting it, the mustard Race has an answer:



Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 2:45 pm

Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death

What causes death, aging, misfortune, sickness and suffering, is listed many times in the Eastern spiritual texts of Hinduism. Its because of the Kundalini serpent of Satan being bound in the root chakra, sleeping and unawakened:

"The Kundalini when she sleeps, is identified with the fire of time... that cooks all creatures to death, thorough the aging process. ...The fire of yoga [yogagni] that destroys the fire of time, is identified as kalaagnirudra, the "Rudra of the Fire of Time," that is , a fire when she awakens which is greater then, which consumes, the fire of time. When she sleeps, the kundalini is associated with the fire of time, a time whose passage marked by the movements of sun and moon in the subtle body; when she awakens, sun and moon [here the ida and pingala nadis] are both immobilized, and the kundalini doubling as the susumna nadi is said to "consume time." [1]

When the serpent ascends up the spine to the head its stated to unleash a pillar of Ambrosial nectar which is the Amrita which means literally "deathlessness". That floods the entire being transforming them into an immortal Siddha meaning Perfected.

The Jewish enemy in their Torah has placed numerous curses upon the Gentile serpent of Satan an attempt to bind the Kundalini energy in the root chakra and keep it unawakened. And make it dangerous to attempt to awaken this power for anyone. The Jewish enemy has cursed every generation of Gentiles literally to DEATH.

Note the Kala agni Rudra the spiritual fire the destroys the fire of time and liberates one into immortality. Rudra is the main title of Shiva. And Shiva is called Satan Shiva. The Eternal Shiva in sanskrit. Shiva's symbol is the serpent and originally in ancient texts in the ancient garden of Sri Lanka, Shiva created Adimu and Eva and taught them how to ascend the serpent and create the Light Body and become immortals. Even the description of Edin is the Mount Meru of Hinduism. The Jewish enemy stated originally they came out of India. They stole this text and rewrote it in Hebrew to become a curse on Gentiles to curse all Gentiles to DEATH. They made raising the serpent of Satan the original sin and this Yahweh [the Jewish race] was inserted in the story with the rewrite and it was Yahweh [the Jewish Rabbi's using the Hebrew alphabet] who drove the serpent down the spine onto the earth and spoke the curse upon the Gentile serpent. And placed the Jewish angels at the gateway of the garden with flaming swords to prevent them from returning. Angels are symbolic of Jewish curses and thoughtforms in Kabala and the flaming sword is the symbol of the Zayin letter which is used for cursing and binding the Gentile soul in Kabala. For this reason in the Kabala it states that this is how the Jews will be able to become "god" and rule the Gentiles. By cursing them to death. The Jews have driven Gentiles out of immortal life and eternal spiritual bliss into this miserable world they created. Its states right in the Torah Yahweh [the Jewish race] stopped humanity from eating of the tree of immortality.

Where Satan gives us Eternal Life. The Sanskrit texts are full of instructions of literal immortality

by serpent power Yoga which came from Satan.

The Final RTR is the way to undo this as their "god" Yahweh is the one who pronounces the Death Curse on the Gentiles by binding the serpent of Satan in this text. Their Yahweh is the 22 Hebrew letters. Christianity is literally a death cult. Its what gives this Jewish spell power and allows the Jews to remove all the spiritual knowledge from the Gentiles and bind them to slavery and death.

Sources

The Alchemical Body, White [1]

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 3:12 pm

Guess who created Zoroastrianism in which Rudra becomes the evil god Ahriman and all our Gods the Deva's become evil and we are supposed to worship some Yahweh like being..... And it all sounds like a proto Christianity... Including the ban on spiritual knowledge. In the Torah, Cyrus the Persian Emperor who forced Zoroastrianism on the population is called "anointed of Yahweh" and is called a Messiah of the Jews....

[Re: Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 3:38 pm

That's the reality as you mention HPS, Xianity has been going on for centuries so has Xianity part two, islam. So how many of us have had entire life times in this filth.

However I notice that in just two months of the Final RTR what has happened to the Catholic Church an organization that has taken almost two thousand years to build and runs on their Jewish energy. The fact its falling apart fast shows how fast the RTR's are working.

HPS Shannon wrote: Thank you HP Mageson for your contributions and this has confirmed some things for me. I have been working with Azazel in cleansing my soul. I have had much Kundalini activity removing these curses has been a bit unpleasant. I can feel the resistance and like my Kundalini is trying to become active again.

Azazel told me that these curses are very strong on us, centuries. Yesterday during my cleansing, I started to cry. I thought about and felt as though I connected with the negative energy and centuries of blood sacrifices on gentiles. It's almost as if I could feel the sorrow and hopeless of those gentiles. The death energy. The thought of Jews using other gentile souls to bind us broke me down.

He said it is like a "Battle" within. Very intense. The energy of these curses are so strong that as the fillth is leaving my body, it's enough to cause involuntary movement, flailing, jerking and twitching of the body.

I'm always exhausted afterwards but 10 minutes later my body sways, rocks and I feel sensual, floaty and relaxed. My body also does serpentine movement. This is the kundalini.

The FINAL RTR will liberate us while destroying the enemy. It must be done daily. Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 3:40 pm

To become a "god" a perfected person you have to finish the Magnum Opus which means you don't die.

[Re: Important The Jews Have Cursed Gentiles To Death](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 9:59 pm

shinninglight wrote:

Ol argedco luciftias wrote: Soon Hitler and Tesla will be back to bring the world up to perfection! So everyone work hard to get the world ready for them!

I heard the vril society woman maria orsic is still alive and below the earth, she achieved godhead, this made me to believe more about Hitler and other great people, there are beings from every race who have achieved godhead below our earth, including African race and Asians, Nordics and such from the interview of Corey goode he has seen this. The gods really helped humanity to achieve godhead. Too bad the enemy has destroyed this.

In books about populations beneath the ground, I skimmed over one that said that some populations of those living underground were dark skinned, had black eyes, and generally the height of statue of blacks today.

Similar has been the case for Whites.

Underground civilizations are not unlikely at all. Living underground especially when one may have had enemy aliens who could use nuclear is a more clever solution than living on the surface.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[The Jews Have Cursed The Black Race](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Oct 13, 2018 9:24 pm

The Torah is full of curses on all Gentile races. This includes the Whites who are called Amalek and are order to be totally exterminated by the Jews. Hence the Jewish created political White Genocide cult of Cultural Marxism is not anything but the Jews practicing their racial religion in a bogus political cloak.

In the Torah, Noah cursed Ham to be a slave to Shem. Ham was the father of Cush and the Cushites were the ancient title of the Black race and area's in Africa. This is the curse of Ham. However the major curse against the Blacks is in Isaiah this one is never mentioned because its too obvious.

The Torah in the book of Isaiah:

14 This is what the Lord says:
"The products of Egypt and the merchandise of Cush,
and those tall Sabeans—
they will come over to you
and will be yours;
they will trudge behind you,
coming over to you in chains.
They will bow down before you
and plead with you, saying,
'Surely God is with you, and there is no other;
there is no other god.'"

Note here we have the Cushite's being put into chains and enslaved to the children of Israel. Note the Jews call Gentiles the property of the Jewish race ie merchandise which is property means Goyim. When the Jews ran the Black slave trade they used these passages from the Torah to justify the slave trade to the Christian population. The Jews call the curse of Ham the Noachide curse. What do you think is going to happen to Blacks if the Jew World Order get the Noahide Laws the Jewish Rabbi's had passed into law in America under the first Bush, imposed on the population. What already happened in the past numerous plantations and households run by Jews having their own Cushite slaves to do the work for them. The book "The Secret Relationship Between Blacks And Jews" wrote at least 70 percent of all slave owners of Blacks in America were Jews and consider the Jews where only around one percent of the entire American population. The first synagogue built in America was in New Port, Rhode Island as this was the hub of the Jewish run African slave trade. This is also why the Jew Karl Marx advocated to the public for keeping the slave trade going in his own papers. However note the other part of this curse against Blacks in Isaiah the Blacks bow before the Jewish god and worship it as the only one master and thus become spiritual slaves to the Jews.

Every Black person in a Christian church has fulfilled the curse of Isaiah they bow before the Jews and claim there is no other god but the Jewish one. The mention of chains in Isaiah for the Blacks this in the Jewish Kabala is symbolic of the spiritual curses of the Torah on the Gentiles each of the 22 Hebrew letters is a link in the long chain of slavery. The only way for freedom is

to break the chains of the Jews with the Final RTR.

This is why the Black neighbourhoods in which a Church is on every corner are destroyed warzones. The curses of the Jews are upon them. If one studies the history of Nubia and the Blacks even today like the Dogon's they followed the Egyptian PAGAN Gods the Demons of Satan. Even the spiritual leaders of the Dogon's have names such as Amon Ra.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Jews Have Cursed The Black Race](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Oct 13, 2018 9:37 pm**

Something interesting in the ancient histories the Egyptians destroyed the Temple of Yahweh in the Jewish community on the Island of the lower Aswan region in the Nile in 410 BC. From what was mentioned the reason and way it was done the Egyptians where attempting to cleanse the Jewish thoughtform from existence. Just like the Greek Emperor's ordered Judaism to be destroyed by trying and make the Jews stop reading from the Torah to erase this thought form and the Romans banned the Torah readings for the same reason.

The Jewish Rabbi's warn that Satan will destroy the Jews by reversing the Torah which is the 22 Hebrew letters the Final RTR.

The Jews Know

HP Mageson666 » Tue May 21, 2019

The enemy has unleashed their low energy, fat, coked out shills to push a narrative that involves trying to cover up the Jewish Kabbalah this is being done on their major controlled agencies. This is because the Jews are shitting themselves which usually is their favourite activity, but now out of fear. This is due to the fact the Kabbalah is their Kosher ace up their sleeve, the fact its been exposed to the world by us has them panicked. You can't win with a hidden ace when its not hidden and you get caught the criminal with such. What is next is what is already here the Jews are making the major push to create a shilling narrative to shift the heat off themselves and lie about the Kabbalah as much possible. This includes the creating of false dichotomy, scape goating onto others and the general lying. However from reviewing the narrative their retarded shills are pushing to cover this up its too little too late it can't stand against the truth of our information. They are exposed. The Jewish Kabbalah goes all the way down the rabbit hole even to the truth the Jews "gods" are ET reptilians.

Make sure to spread the Exposing The Kabbalah page and articles that expose the Kabbalah around the entire Web. This is what the Jews don't want.

The public discourse is shifting into this:





[The Jews Openly State They Have Cursed Gentiles Spirituality](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Jun 20, 2018 5:54 am

The Jews Openly State They Have Cursed Gentiles Spirituality

The Kabala which is the occult level of the Torah in which all the real information of the Jewish agenda is contained. It puts a major focus on the book of Genesis as the core of its occult information that is encoded within it.

The Kabala states that the Jews have literally bound us spiritually from obtaining eternal life, the light body, by the sphere of Binah. In Kabala Binah is the left hemisphere of the brain. The reason for this is simple. Eve is created from a rib this actually is the Luz bone which is the tail bone in Kabala. Eve represents the energy of the feminine part of the soul the right hemisphere of the brain. She hands Adam the male the left hemisphere the fruit of KNOWLEDGE. This term relates to the Gnosis which is called Chokhmah in Kabala meaning "wisdom" from the opening of the right hemisphere of the brain which is called Chokhmah in Kabala from the activation and raising of the serpent which unites the left and right hemisphere's together and switches on the mind to full use. This allows one to know good from evil, lies from truth and to obtain a super conscious state.

The Garden in Kabala is the Gan Eden it relates to the brain in this context the two hemispheres of Adam and Eve. This is shown in Kabala as the triangle of the upper world. Binah Adam, Kether "God in the sense of the Ain Soph the cosmic conscious state which they call a force", Chokhmah Eve. The Kabala states the serpent in the Garden is Satan which is the symbol of the Gentile soul. Hence this is a binding against the Gentiles.

The Jews in their Protocols Of The Elders Of Zion, which the original document has been verified as true by numerous Russian scholars and academic's who studied them. State they are going to trap us into a left brained paradigm so they can control our perception of reality and remove us from knowledge of the right brain, Chokhmah or Eve and remove us from Kether or "the Ain Soph" which is the super conscious state from activation of the right brain and pineal gland and crown chakra which relates to Kether in this context. This is what in Kabala relates to here in Genesis its the rabbinical curses to attempt to bind the Kundalini energy in the root chakra. The Jewish "God" punishes the serpent for awakening the right hemisphere of the brain, Eve. By making it crawl on the ground which is root chakra the earth chakra. Attempting to bind the Kundalini in the root chakra. Then the enemy angels are placed with two flaming swords to prevent them from ever entering this state again. This is the energy of the binding spell against us. In the story of Edin Yahweh states if they the Goyim obtain this ascended state then the Goyim will become Gods and the Jewish agenda is finished. This is the warning to the Rabbi's.

This proves the Jews know what we Gentiles can become and are trying to stop it. And that removal of spiritual knowledge from Gentiles is their key to victory against us.

On The Protocols

The actual origin of the Protocols come from the Kishinev pogrom that happened in April of 1903 when it was discovered that a Gentile child had been ritually murdered by the Jewish

community. Remember the case in the Russian Empire of the Rabbi, Mendel Beiliss for the ritual murder a ten year old child, Andrei Youshchinsky. In which Beiliss admitted was part of a black magic ritual against the Czar in which the entire Jewish community was involved. In which witnesses identified Beiliss as the culprit who led the gang of Jews who kidnapped Andrei:

So this was an occurrence and the type of horror which generated the natural outrage of the Gentile populations against the Jewish communities and uprising against them. And from England to Russia was the number one listed reason for the pogroms and expulsion of the Jews. When this occurred again with the Kishinev pogrom. Within the Jewish community that was stuck by the uprising by the locals. The document was actually found by one of those involved and delivered to a local publisher, Krushevan who published them.

As Dr. Radl shows:

Thus we can see that if we remove the myths and legends surrounding the Protocols and then place them in their historical context using what we know about them: we can actually narrow down what the source for the Protocols originally was. To wit a Jewish document recovered from Kishinev by pogromists and then given to Krushevan who then published it outside the jurisdiction of the court of Odessa, which was looking for a way to prosecute him (and for which the Protocols would have been suitable ammunition) and which is the reason why de Michelis rightly suspects the document to have come from pogromist circles....

Now we know quite a lot about the Kishinev pogrom and that it was close to a major centre of Zionist activity; Odessa, (95) where Vladimir Jabotinsky gives his first lecture on his extreme Zionist variant; Revisionist Zionism, on the 7th April after hearing about the pogrom. (96) We know that for example a large number of Jewish Torah scrolls were desecrated and that the pogromists took a large quantity of money, goods and objects from the Jews during the pogrom itself. (97)

Now with a direct connection to the first editor of the Protocols, a major centre of the Zionist movement in the Russian Empire (where extreme variants; like Revisionist Zionism, were forming) and that we know objects of importance to Jews were either damaged or taken. We can make a rather revolutionary suggestion: the source document that the Krushevan edition was based on was actually taken from the Kishinev pogrom and that it was some kind of Zionist document or local plan.

Krushevan to protect himself from persecution and arrest for having any connection to the Pogrom in which people were arrested and put on trial. Simply put in other source that of an agent in Paris, to protect himself. However the second and most widely published copy of the Protocols by the Christian Mystic, Nilus. In his book "The Great And The Small." Published in 1905 In which references to the Torah [old testament] are removed and the references to Jews being against Christ put in, and the references to Free Mason's put in along with statements about Nietzsche and Darwin. With more added in general. The 1914 edition of Nilus's, publishing was again heavily edited and altered. This is were the major increase in plagiarized material emerge. The Nilus editions are the ones the "debunkers" like to use along with most of the confusion around them arise from this. The Jewish Soviet system even went to their own extreme to further create anti propaganda against the Protocols in the early 1920's. Because this document is major threat to them. In the nineties and early millennium, Russian academic's and scholar's have also published works showing the Protocols' are authentic.

Source:

Dr. Radl's blog:

<http://semiticcontroversies.blogspot.com>

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Jews Slaughter Of Baku, Nobel Oil And Tesla

In the port city of Baku the Nobel brothers from Sweden created the Baku oil boom in the year of 1873. Later in 1883 the Rothschild family and the Rockefeller's Standard Oil company arrived in Baku and started competition for control of Baku in Azerbaijan which was the worlds largest oil region of the day.

Rockefeller and Rothschild created a global monopoly on oil they divided up according to a mutual agreement between the two fellow Jews. Each agreed upon what markets for each to maintain control. This allows the Jewish elites to maintain global control over oil and the wealth from which gives them greater control, money and oil is power. This is the Jewish race following what the Torah and Talmud command the use of wealth to gain control over the Goyim nations and enslave them. Economic warfare.

The Jewish elites worked to destroy all competition and how they destroyed the Nobel Oil Company in Baku is revealing how far they will go to steal the wealth of the world.

When the Jewish elites kicked off the Communist revolution in Russia all paid for by Rothschild, Rockefeller, Schiff, Warburg and other Jewish elites. With Lenin being sent into St Petersburg by Warburg and Trotsky living on Rockefeller property in New York and being sent to Russia with massive amounts of Rockefeller money and even being released from prison in Canada with his money and passport given back to him on order of President Wilson on behalf of the Jewish moguls. The Rockefeller's also created the American Communist Party and ran it thought their fellow Jew Armand Hammer also a mogul of wealth. Interesting how all these wealthy capitalist Jews want Jewish Communism. The Rothschild's call themselves the Jewish Messiah in their Zionist writings in the 19th century. And they were behind the Judeo Mason organization The Communist League that Marx another Rabbinical Jew along with fellow "Red Rabbi" as Marx called him Moses Hess. Moses Hess himself a Zionist fanatic who wrote Zionism is about the Jews ruling the world from a future capital in Palestine. These two Jews Marx and Hess wrote the Communist Manifesto on orders from Leon Rothschild. The Jewish Messiah must conquer the world for the Jews in Judaism. So much for "atheist Jews" the Communist manifesto was wrote by Rabbi's on orders from the Jewish Messianic Dynasty of Rothschild. To fulfill the Jewish religion.

Lenin himself also Jewish the Russian achieves stated that Lenin was a practicing Jew and followed the Jewish rituals and customs and spoke Yiddish with his family. Why do you think Lenin and the Jewish Trotsky passed the "Anti-Semitism Act" as their first law which executed any Gentiles suspected of anti-Semitism towards Jews. Thousands of Russian's were murdered under this Jewish Act.

So it was on April of 1920 Lenin on order from Rockefeller and Rothschild elites attacked Baku and over ran the nation of Azerbaijan and massacred thousand of people within Baku along with the entire families of the Nobel company executives the engineers and main employees and the

oil field and refineries of Baku were destroyed thus destroying the Nobel company totally and allowing the Jewish elites to raise the price of oil and establish their monopoly. With the loss of Baku oil became more scarce and the prices went up.

Consider this in history J.P Morgan was a well known Rothschild stooge in America and part of the Rothschild cartel. It was Morgan who put Tesla out of business and removed free energy technology from reaching the world. This was on orders from Rothschild. They didn't slaughter Baku and the Nobel company because they wanted some maverick to then create free energy technology. Which when Tesla explained it to Morgan who realized its so easy to copy they could never control this technology for that long. So they destroyed it. After this they went on a campaign in their controlled fake news media and other outlets to break Tesla on every level and bar him from ever being able to become famous again or even pay the rent of his hotel room. They might have assassinated him later on as well from some claims.

J.P Morgan owned the White Star Line. And that was the company that owned the Titanic. Morgan invited all the major Gentile elites who lobby interest in America were stopping the Rothschild cartel from imposing the Federal Reserve Act. Morgan was supposed to be on the ship but claimed he was sick. He was found on a beach in Spain enjoying himself totally well by an American reporter. When that ship was sunk everyone who stood in the way of the Fed went to the bottom of the ocean along with Aster one of the worlds most wealthy men who was going to support Tesla with his money and influence. Aster was a Jew but when he stepped out of line he was liquated and after his death his vast fortune was divided up by the Rothschild cartel for themselves. The reason Aster was invited on that ship to be a victim of the worlds largest assassination plot was because OF TESLA and free energy. Its well known that Captain Smith rammed the Titanic into the iceberg on purpose the people who survived mentioned this. That is why Smith waited for two hours before sending out a distress call. There was supposed to be a ship waiting to pick everyone up. Smith thought this was basic insurance fraud. He was Jewed by Morgan. Smith probably didn't realize it was a high level assassination by the Rothschild cartel. When he realized the ship was not coming he panicked and sent off the SOS. The only reason anyone lived is because by chance another ship was in the area and caught the distress call and it still took quite awhile for them to arrive after the fact. However any White Star employees that survived were sworn to silence. Much of the crew jumped ship in Liverpool as they knew the ship was going to be sunk on purpose a common practice in those days for insurance fraud. They saw fires had been started in the coal chambers and kept going this was to blow open the sides of the ship at the right time and sink it.

National Socialist Germany on directions from Hitler and Himmler worked to created free energy technology to break this Jewish stranglehold on the global economy along with creating debt free independent National banking systems. That would put the global Rothschild cartel out of business for good. Churchill himself an agent of the Rothschild's stated it was this act of liberating Germany from the global banking cartel that caused the second world war against Hitler. The same reason the Jews slaughter Baku, destroyed Tesla and murdered everyone in the way of the Federal Reserve is the same reason they destroyed Germany in that war they started.

Source

Conspiracy Of The Six Pointed Star, Marrs

The Works Of Eustace Mullins [both author is an deluded Xian but a broken clock is right twice a day]

Babylon's Banksters, Joseph Farrell.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Jews Slaughter Of Baku, Nobel Oil And Tesla](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jun 12, 2018 5:54 am

The Titanic was originally the Olympic the sister ship of the Titanic. Smith collided into a British warship by accident and caused major damage to the keel of the Olympic which caused it to lean to the left. The ship was already wasted money wise. They changed the name to Titanic and all the china that had Olympic' name on it was removed with Titanic. A junior office in the White Star line stated this fact in a letter he wrote. This is the other reason a lot of crew jumped ship in Liverpool. Ballard found the Titanic on the bottom on the ocean you can note the plates bearing Titanic have fallen off in parts and under neither them is Olympic. Under stress during the hearing into the Titanic the White Star executive kept calling it the Olympic. The learn on the Titanic how it learns in the images is due to the keel it was the Olympic

No need for past lives all the evidence is already there. Ballard's own statements on finding the Titanic was that it was a crime scene.

ASQV13886662080 wrote:This is useful information High Priest Mageson, thank you.

Now I can confidently summarize the Titanic and Tesla link with the JP Morgan fraud when people are interested to ask.

Was the insurance fraud such a common thing because ships of that caliber were still in the proto type status and prone to faults which could be exploited?

Thats my first impression.

What would be interesting is to hear the perspective of those who are documented to retain past life memories of the Titanic, as one child could remember his life as an engineering for the Titanic.

These people would ideally point in the direction of the conspirators when they get a vibe off of their personages, such as jew poo morgan.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

THE JEWS USE THE SIMPSONS TV EPISODES TO IMBED SUBLIMINALS

by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Thu Apr 18, 2019

No doubt, the Notre Dame burning was a conspiracy. As for the reasons behind this, there is much open to speculation at this point.

The Jewish holiday of Purim was recent and now Passover. Both times for the Jewish practices of living blood sacrifices. Few people can make sense of or understand what is happening due to not having any spiritual knowledge. Our people know and understand.

https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=Idkq3_bQr...e=youtu.be

The following article was researched and written by brother in Satan, Edward Tgao [Russian] and is PROOF how the Jews use the Bible [which is its true purpose] to curse Gentiles. There are many more than the list included below.

The Jewish holiday of Purim has its origins in the biblical book of Esther. This holiday which occurs every year is when Jews curse Hamen, held in spring (on the 14th or 15th day of Adar) to commemorate the defeat of Haman's plot to massacre the Jews as recorded in the book of Esther.

"Pesach/Pesah" is Hebrew for "Passover," another important Jewish holiday notorious for Jewish ritual murder.

60+ White Russian children were burned alive 5 days before Jewish Passover 25 March in the cinema center in Kemerovo oblast. Doors were proved to be closed from the outside deliberately when fire went up. People were trapped in the flaming center with one single door open and very few windows. Those who managed to run were mostly teens and adults, those who were trapped and burned were mostly little children. From some window, a child managed to escape. He was one of very few who remained alive. His mother, little sister and all his family except grandmother, died. He can't talk and is extremely depressed.

On 31 March [2018], at sunset, the Jewish holiday of Passover begins. Before that, Jews need to sacrifice non-Jewish children, to channel the energies of mortal torment and the bottomless grief of parents and loved ones to their goals. And "their goals" are: money, power over Gentiles, the thriving and advancement of their programs of Christianity, Islam, Judaism itself, and other forms of Abrahamism into our societies, attacking our Original Pagan Gods and separating us from them, frightening us off of them, and so on. And first and foremost: their own impunity, forgiveness of their "sins," easy violation of any promises, quiet violation of vows, the abolition of any obligations and the removal of any responsibility from the Jews (Kol Nidrei). All this they

think is worth of the most painful of the possible deaths of innocent children, and this is nothing new with them.

--They burned thousands of innocent children in Dresden during the bombing of the "Ash Wednesday" on the Christian holiday. [Reducing Dresden to ashes with fire bombings].

--They burned thousands of innocent civilians in Hiroshima after the war had already been won

--They burned millions of innocent women and men, children and old people on bonfires, starting from two years of age "for witchcraft" and recorded a case when a pregnant woman gave birth directly into the fire at the stake of the Inquisition.

The Jews simply have a passion for burning flesh. Their god adores to inhale fumes of burnt blood:

Book of Exodus 29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

Word "holocaust" is a Jewish word meaning "burning" which is constantly used in bible and means sacrifice to the Jewish god.

Leviticus 1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

But their god requires a constant human:

"And you shall offer your burnt-offerings, flesh and blood, on the altar of the LORD your God; But the blood of your other victims must be shed at the altar of the Lord your God, and eat the meat ... "

- Deuteronomy 12:27

The most infamous for his atrocities, the inquisitor, Tomás de Torquemada, was a Jew. And the Inquisition itself, in addition to the racial and genetic genocide of mainly European White Gentiles, had a goal of mass human sacrifices to feed and increase the power of Christianity. The Jewish god literally fed off of burning human flesh.

When they implanted Christianity in Russia (implanted like a chip), they burned "prophetic wives," "wise men," and any Gentiles they even suspected of having any spiritual abilities and/or knowledge. Entire villages, whose energy they needed to give to the new religion, the power was used to influence the minds of people so that they easier accepted slavery under the Jewish god. Just think... for that now we Russians so easily tolerate and even profess the religion of slaves,

millions of our ancestors across Europe and Russia perished in flames. As well as our children now perished in flames of Kemerovo.

They became the free "food" for the Jewish god. Their suffering, like the suffering of children around the world, was "not in vain." They benefited Jewish society. After such "holidays" people with a greater desire go to church, mosque, etc., and bring their money into such institutions. They much easier fall into fraternal wars. And they are easier fed with Jewish propaganda in the media. Jews are INTERESTED in such incidents as Kemerovo.

And here is the proof:

--The plane crash in Sochi, Russia, was on the Jewish "holiday of light" of Hanukkah. Jewish singer Joseph Kobzon refused to fly this flight. He was warned.

--The crash of the Polish plane near Smolensk, Russia, was on the Jewish holiday of Yom HaShoa, a "holiday of catastrophe," or the celebration of a Jewish holyhoax. For proof the holocaust is another lie [who controls Hollywood and is expert with making fantasy appear to be real] [Click Here](#)

Ancient sacrifices:

--Gaius Julius Caesar was killed on March 15, 44 BCE (exactly on the day of PURIM)

--The murder of Emperor Paul I March 24, 1801 (2 days before PESAH). The day after the death of Paul I, the founder of the Hasidic movement Chabad-Rabi Shneur-Zalman Bar-Baruch (Alter Rebbe) was released from prison in St. Petersburg

--Murder of Harrison William Henry President of the USA April 4, 1841 (one day before PESAH)

--The revolution in Hungary on March 15, 1848 (3 days before Purim)

--Death from the "flu" of the Emperor Nicholas I March 2, 1855 (2 days before Purim)

--The assassination of Abraham Lincoln The US President April 14, 1865 (on the day of PESAH)

--The first attempt on the life of Emperor Alexander II on April 4, 1866 (on the day of PESAH)

--Revolution in France March 18, 1871. (5 days before Purim).

--The second attempt on the life of Emperor Alexander II on April 2, 1879 (a week before PESAH)

--The murder of Emperor Alexander II on March 14, 1881 (one day before the PURIM)

--Attempt on the life of Emperor Alexander III on March 1, 1887 (A week before the Purim) In

the attempt, A. Ulyanov was involved, the brother of V. Ulyanov (Lenin, Blank was a surname of his Jewish mother)

--In 1894, Alexander III was poisoned by doctors: Zakharin (Jew), Leiden (Jew), Hirsch (Jew).

--The first congress of the RSDLP on March 1, 1898 (PURIM in 1898 was March 8 (new), ie February 23, according to the old style) The preparation of the Revolution in Russia began.

--Murder of the family of Emperor Romanov in Yekaterinburg July 18, 1918 (bloody victim exactly on the day of "Ninth ABA" - the national day of mourning for Jews - the day when the First and Second Jerusalem temples were destroyed).

--The murder of Henry Ford is an American industrialist, millionaire, author of the exposure book "International Jewry" on April 7, 1947 (exactly on the day of PESAH)

Contemporary:

--Accident at Chernobyl NPP on April 26, 1986, (exactly on the day of PESAH).

--Accident at the Fukushima-1 nuclear power plant, Japan March 11, 2011 (one week before the PURIM)

--Operation Desert Storm. The defeat of Iraq on February 28, 1991 (exactly on the day of PURIM)

--The ultimatum and the beginning of the war against Iraq on March 18, 2003 (exactly on the day of PURIM)

--Killed S. Milosevic, President of Yugoslavia 11 March 2006, The Hague (3 days before the PURIM)

--Two explosions in the Moscow subway on March 30, 2010. (The day before PESAH).

--The war against Libya on March 19, 2011 (exactly on the day of PURIM)

--2011, 07.23. Shooting in Oslo, Breivik, 77 people. more than 100 were wounded. Feast of Matot

-- 04.11.2011 explosion in the Minsk subway, up to 4 days before Pesach: 15.04.2011.

--2013 year 04.24. Explosions at the Boston Marathon. Pesach, 15.04.

Presidents who fought against the creation of the Federal Reserve:

--Millard Fillmore. President of the U.S.A. March 8, 1874 died of a stroke 3 days after the PURIM

--Arthur Chester Alan. President of the U.S.A. March 4, 1885 died of a stroke 2 days after PURIM

--Benjamin Harrison. President of the U.S.A. March 13, 1901 died of influenza 7 days after PURIM

--William Howard Taft. President of the U.S.A. March 8, 1930 died of a sore throat 6 days before the PURIM

--Franklin Delano Roosevelt. President of the U.S.A. April 12, 1945 died of a stroke 6 days after PESAH

For further reading:

[https://www.satanslibrary.org/666BlackS ... hcraft.htm](https://www.satanslibrary.org/666BlackS...hcraft.htm)

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[Top](#)

The Jews Were the Ruling Caste of the USSR

-By HP Mageson 666

In the USSR:

"Despite an official ideology in the which nationalism and ethnic separatism were viewed as reactionary." This meant the outlawing and execution of any Gentiles even suspected of Nationalism or ethnic loyalties. Remember terms like racism, sexism, xenophobia where created by Jewish social engineers like Freud who stated he was the new Moses, a Jewish messiah come to destroy the Western World for Judah and a major Communist designer after Marx and Hess and where being babbled by Jewish Commissars' like Trotsky as the intended Jewish, designer pseudo science to vilify and pathologize all natural, organic resistance to the creation of the Jewish International, globalist state under Communism. In which by their decree all nations, races and cultures even the family unit would be abolished and replaced with the New Soviet person.

The Jews running the USSR did the opposite for themselves. One standard for Jews another for everyone else.

As we can witness the Jewish claims of persecution in the USSR are bullshit the Jews lived as a privileged ruling caste.

In the USSR there was a powerful and openly Jewish section of the Communist Party the Evsetsiya....

The Evesktsiya job was:

"The development of a SATATE SPONSORED SEPARATIST YIDDISH SUBULTURE, including Yiddish schools and even Yiddish soviets. Its separatist culture was very aggressively sponsored by the Evsektsiya. Reluctant Jewish parents were forced "by terror" to send their children to these culturally separatist schools rather than schools where the children would not have to relearn their subjects in the Russian language in order to pass entrance examinations. The teams of the prominent and officially honored Soviet Jewish writers in the 1930's also bespeak the importance of ethnic [Jewish] identity."

In Poland we see the standard operating producer of the Jews. They work to hide themselves as this alien ruling class from the dominated goyim. And go to great lengths to make this work. Otherwise as in Poland and Hungary when this was determined by the Gentiles they went on openly anti-Jewish revolts against the Communist regimes. This is why the Jewish leaders, Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin and such Jewishness where hid from the public. Along with numerous others in the leadership positions. This is why they allowed for a lower class of goyim members who where frequently purged by the upper rung Jews to keep them down. A smoke screen to hide behind. They also pulled off some Jewish, anti-Semitic kayfabe here and there to attempt to trick the goyim subjects as to the totally Jewish nature of the rulers with reverse psychology. Some times it worked some times it didn't. With anti Semitism being the death penalty in the USSR they could always and always did fall back on that club.

Stalin was Jewish along with the whole upper rulers of the Party:
topic9605.html

Poland offers us an open look into this.

"All main leaders who ran Poland between 1946 and 1956 were Jews, Berman, Boleslaw Bierut, and Hillary Minc." Don't think it stopped them either.

"Schatz's [1991] work on the group of Jewish communists who came to power in Poland after World War 2 [termed by Schatz "the generation"]

"As in the case of post-World War 2 Hungary Poland became polarized between a predominantly Jewish ruling and administrative class supported by the rest of the Jewish population and by Soviet military power arrayed against the great majority of the native gentile population."

"The Jewish-dominated communist government actively sought to revive and perpetuate Jewish life in Poland so that, as in the case of the Soviet Union there was no expectation that Judaism would wither away under a communist regime, Jewish activists had an "ethno political vision" in which Jewish life flourished in the postwar period. Yiddish and Hebrew language schools and publications were established, as well as a great variety of cultural and social welfare organizations for Jews. A substantial percentage of the Jewish population was employed in Jewish economic cooperatives."

"Moreover as was the case with the CPUSA, actual Jewish leadership and involvement in Polish Communism was much greater than surface appearances. ethnic Poles were recruited and promoted to high positions in order to lessen the perception that the KPP was a Jewish movement. Jews who could physically pass as Poles were allowed to join and were encouraged to state they were ethnic Poles and to change their names to Polish sounding names. "Not everyone was approached [to engage in deception], and some were spared such proposals because nothing could be done with them: they just looked too Jewish".

"Jewish ethnic background was particularly important in recruiting for the internal security service: The generation of Jewish communists realized that their power derived entirely from the Soviet Union and that they would have to resort to coercion in order to control a fundamentally hostile non-communist society."

The same was done in Russia:

According to a report in The Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964 the present Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess, and his children are brought up as Jews. There are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government, including Dimitri Dymshits in charge of industry, Lev Shapiro regional secretary of Birobidjan, and Yuri Andropov in charge of the secret police, the KGB. In fact, every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first Uritsky to the most recent, the murderous Beria. A Jew is also in charge of the Soviet economy – Leonid Kantorovich.

"Although attempts were made to place a Polish face on what was in reality a Jewish-

dominated government, such attempts were limited by the lack of trustworthy Poles able to fill positions in the Communist Party, . Jews who had severed formal ties with the Jewish community, or who had changed their names to Polish-sounding names, or who could pass as Poles because of their physical appearance or lack of a Jewish accent were favored in promotions."

"After the collapse of the communist regime in Poland, "numerous Jews, some of them children and grandchildren of former communist, came "out of the closet" openly adopting a Jewish identity and reinforcing the idea that many Jewish communist were in fact crypto-Jews."

Hungary same situation:

After World War 2 the government was "completely dominated" by Jews a common perception among the Hungarian people . "The wags of Budapest explained the presence of a lone gentile in the party leadership on the ground that a 'goy' was needed to turn on the light on Saturday". The Hungarian Communist Party, with the backing of the Red Army, tortured, imprisoned and executed opposition political leaders and other dissidents and effectively harnessed Hungary's economy in the service of the Soviet Union."

"Jews constituted nearly all of the party's elite, held the top positions in the security police and dominated managerial positions throughout the economy. Not only were Jewish Communist Party functionaries and economic managers economically dominant they also appear to have had fairly unrestricted access to gentile females working under them partly as a result of the poverty to which the vast majority of the population had descended and partly because of specific government policies designed to undermine traditional sexual mores.... The domination of the Hungarian communist Jewish bureaucracy thus appears to have had overtones of sexual and reproductive domination of gentiles in which Jewish males were able to have disproportionate sexual access to gentile females."

The Jews used their power to create a real rape culture of the shiksa's. Just like the Jews run the sex slave trade out of Israel to this day. Right from the Torah.

"As an indication of the full gulf between the ruler and ruled in Hungary, a student commented: "Take Hungary: Who was the enemy? For Rakosi [the Jewish leader of the Hungarian Communist Party] and his gang the enemy was us, the Hungarian people. This was the attitude of the Jewish communists, the Moscow group.....They had nothing but contempt for the people."

"It was not surprising therefore the Hungarian uprising of 1956 included elements of an anti-Semitic pogrom as indicated by anti-Jewish attitudes among the refugees of the period."

Reference, all quotations are from the book:
"The Culture Of Critique". Kevin MacDonal

The "Kaaba" Idol Stone

Let's get into this diseased thing so we can see what this "Kaaba" is about.

First of all, in these places everything in Islam is stolen and corrupted from Sanskrit. Even "Allah" is a word for "God" that came from Sanskrit. As with everything else, it was stolen and corrupted. The prayer that is 5 times a day, also has its root in the East, where one has to meditate for short intervals 5 or more times a day.

One has to get on their knees, turn to the direction of the "Kaaba" and channel their life-force, adorations and energy, while meanwhile, the Moslems are actually worshipping this Idol their whole existence- only to claim they have "no idols" in "Islam".

But what is this "Kaaba" stone?

First of all, the name of this foul stone is stolen by the "KA-BA" which means Soul. KA-BA-ANKH, the Egyptian parts of the Soul. Ka and Ba are the male and female parts of the Soul.

The stone itself has been destroyed and reconstructed many times over the centuries. It no longer represents the Sumerian or the Pagan stone it once did, and definitely like the Pyramids, this was a monument of splendor. The uneducated slaves on the Middle East would never figure out, that the jew bit by bit, stole their original Pagan religion, and replaced EVERYTHING with a HOAX only for them to get benefits. AS thus, the jews are now wiping them off the face of the Earth, drive them out of their countries, and will soon, unless people change their ways, decimate them after they have thoroughly used them to wipe out their White enemies.

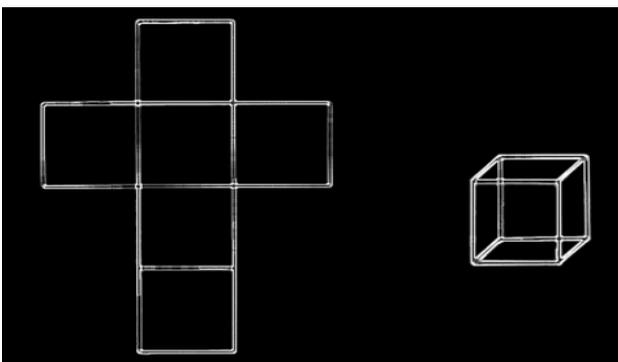
Back to the "Holy [Excrement] Kaaba." Only the "Royal" [Jewish] Saudi Arabian family has the key "into" the Kaaba, and they go in the Kaaba to "Pray" once a year. Or let's say, get the amassed energies through prayer, to bless their endeavors and the alien hoax behind this thing.



The color Black is just because, the black is a color that draws energies in. This makes sure the Kaaba is more receptive to drawing energies in.

Inside this Idol Kaaba, there are "Verses" written; carved on it. These are verses like the bible, which have to do with the conquering of Islam over the world, praise to the (((Royal Family))) and the list goes endless. In short, like the bible, this foul box is charged with energy, and then the inscribed verses on it, do gain power and form realities accordingly. This is the same as charging any other talisman.

Kaaba is technically a shape for the Christian Cross. Its the same thing.



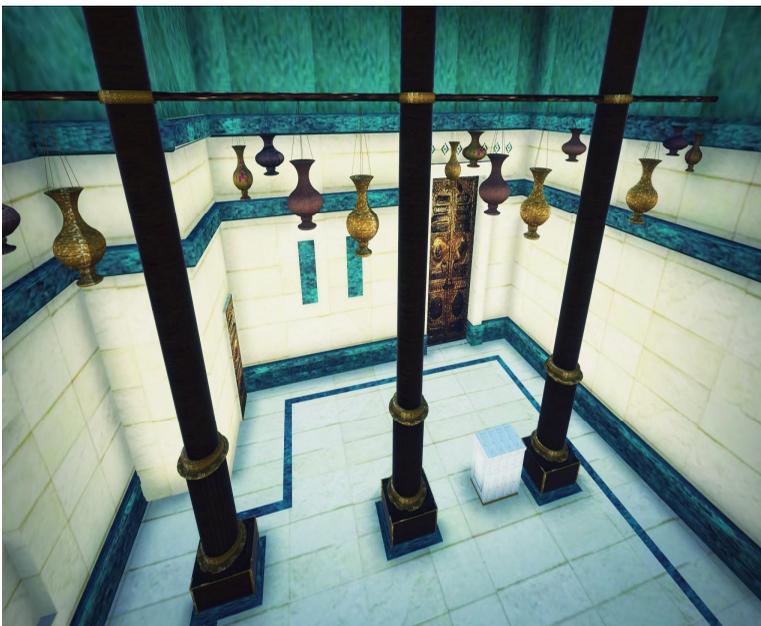
The Kaaba is just in the shape of a "Human Soul" at least in some ways.

Normally, this is definitely copied from the Sanskrit and Egyptian religions, and made into Jewish and alien ET drivel meant to enslave humanity.

There are 3 pillars in the Kaaba. These pillars symbolize the Ida, the Pingala, and the Shushumna accordingly.

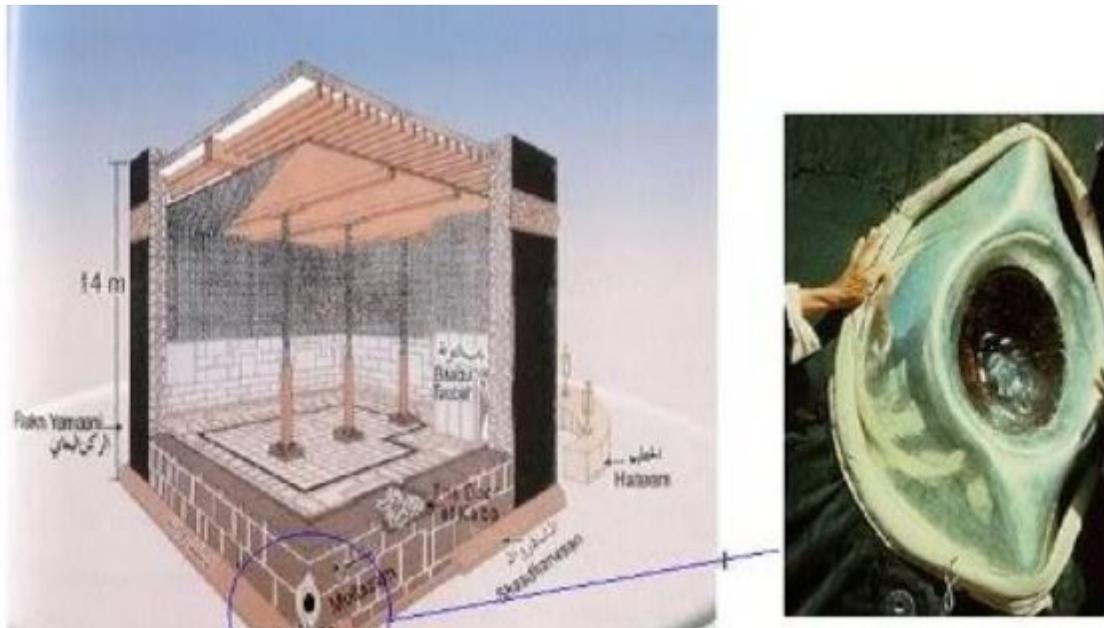


The three "levels" on these pillars, are actually meant to symbolize the three levels, hips chakras, shoulder chakras, and the top of the pillar, the crown chakra. The bolt upon which these bells and resonating things hang, are to symbolize the Mantras and the Vibration. The "Cube" on itself is the supposed "body" of the Soul. The pillars have one thing from which the bells hang, which is meant to symbolize how the three pillars connect on the level of the head.



On the corner, this foul stone, has an actual VAGINA. Now tell us about the enemy alien ET's being ironic and laughing at the face of humanity, because they do. While a stone vagina is being worshipped, which is the Divine Yoni, all women are beat to death in these countries. However, this of course has a positive effect on this alien structure, making it a "Feminine" and as thus "Capable of Birth" statue. The energies are drew in from the "Black Walls" and then, the "Vagina" gives actual "birth" to things. Black is also symbolic of the "Dark" part of the Human Soul, the creative principle.

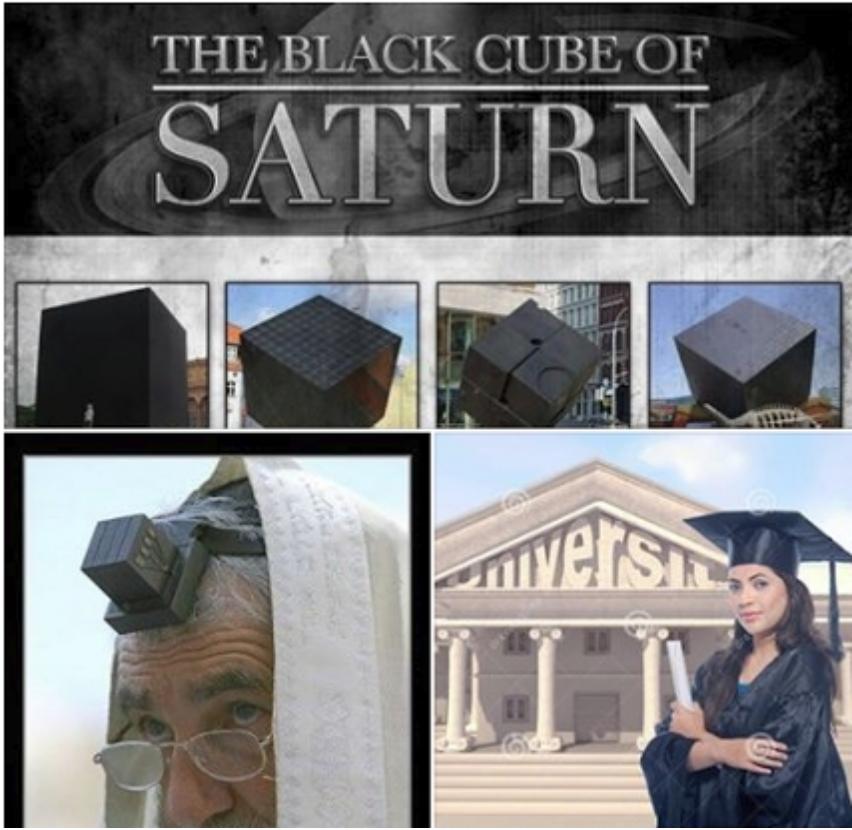
Mudslimes have to go around this foul stone 7 times, symbolizing the 7 Chakras the creative energy has to cross to go to the crown.



The stone in the Kaaba, some say it's a meteor, some say it's a normal and generic stone, there are many opinions. What is known for CERTAIN is that in this foul stone, the enemy has stolen a rock of Egypt, which is probably meteor stone, and is specifically inclined to help with materialization of desires. People that attempted to even investigate on the stone, were assassinated, killed, or just driven away. No scientific observation is allowed on this stone.

So what is this stone?

A structure on the shape of Soul, that contains verses (engravings), symbolizes the Jews and the (((Royal Saudi Family))) and billions worship this thing daily, and charge this. Of course, the verses certainly do contain the enemy nefarious ET's, so this is what this is about: People charging their own destruction. Of course, there are tie-ins and links to everyone, including the foul Koran, which is also charged.



The Kabala Cube And The Saturn Square

by **HP Mageson666** » Tue Feb 27, 2018 8:35 am

The Cube relates to Saturn and the Saturn square if you add the three lines each adds to 6 making 666 which adds to 18 the number of life in Kabala and the Far East. In Taoism 18 is the number of the cosmic egg which the God Pangu emerges from. Pan is the All the five elements. The egg in the east is a symbol of the human as well the Atma Linga. Which holds the five elements. The cube is the element of earth which holds all the elements together and generates all existence. This relates to the force that holds the five Koshas or bodies together making one exist as a full person. Which is the physical body the vessel. In Hinduism 18 is the number of life as one 9 is Shakti and the other 9 is Shiva and they both unite to make all existence, spirit and matter together.

In the Far East the letter Wa is given the symbol of the square as the letter. This is the symbol of the earth element, Saturn the VA letter is the full strengthening of Wa in Sanskrit. The VA gets the six in Sanskrit systems. The 666 of Kabala is Vau, Vau, Vau. Which is the mantra of bringing spirit into matter and generating creation. The square is the symbol of the open mouth in the Far East which is what the Vau letter in Sanskrit is. This is speaking things into creation by connecting the spirit with matter. The square also rules the cardinal points which form the Zodiac all of which are governed by Vau in Kabala. The square of Saturn rules the root chakra which is called the World Support in Hinduism and holds up the entire universe. The Saturn square relates to the Sun square which relates to spiritual creation and perfection. The 111 of the sun square is the universal number that adds into everything. This is about bringing workings into the material realm and manifesting them. Which is what the Vau does.

The letter Vau is the bija mantra of the God Vishnu in Hinduism.[1] Who rules the power of sustaining the universe which is the union of spirit and matter. The VA is the semi-vowel of the U which is the letter Vishnu rules in the AUM formula. The symbol of Vishnu sitting on the serpent raft upon the cosmic waters in Hinduism is the root chakra. However Visnu is also the symbol of spirit in creation.

The Pythagoreans showed creation as the pentagram within the circle with the number 666. In the ancient Greek the sixth letter was originally Digamma which was Vau. The Pentagram is Venus and upside down is showing the union of spirit and matter the five elements which generates all creation. Much of the Kabala is also stolen from the Greek Pythagorean system as Rabbi's have admitted. The V letter was removed from the Greek by the enemy later on.

Sources

[1] Chinnamasta: The Aweful Buddhist and Hindu Tantric Goddess, Elizabeth Anne Benard



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Kabballah Tree Exposed

The realm of Malkuth in Kabballah is the material world or physical existence its connected to Kether which is the astral world which overlaps and manifests the material one of Malkuth.

The Jews state their using the world tree of Kabballah is to draw down Kether to Malkuth and materialize their workings into the physical world from the astral. You can see this the 1 of Kether is the 10 of Malkuth. Vibration, mental images, thoughtforms all relate to Kether.

Malkuth is connected to the Klipoth as well because the Klipoth is referring to the material world which holds the spark or energy within it that gives it life, consciousness and form. The Jewish texts are about putting the light of their own workings into the Klipoth the physical world and this also includes using the Gentiles as vessels to materialize their workings to transform reality into the Jewish one. By projecting into their mind the letters of Hebrew the thoughtform they call YHVH and then connecting this into the energy of the mass mind to bring their Messianic World into existence.

In Kabballah the Rabbi's such as Rambam wrote on how the Jews have a guardian angel which is their own higher mind or consciousness and how this ties into YHVH. This relates to Hokmah. The right side of the brain and feminine aspect of the psyche.

The term Angel in Hebrew is Malek this relates as well to the inner spark or soul consciousness in Kabballah.

In the East the word "Jinn" it means AWARENESS and is one of the nine Taoist Gods that relates to immortality and the lay out of the soul. Its ruled by Agni the word for the serpent energy in the Vedic world the fire of awakened consciousness by activation and raising of the serpent. and the inner spiritual consciousness of Gentiles. Jinn is also Genie which the Greeks called Daemon and showed this as the Good Spirit the golden serpent which symbolizes Dionysus. This is the spiritually awaken state. When the Jews talk about binding the Jinn they are taking about binding Gentiles on the soul level with their Hebrew curses. The Roman spiritual elites where called "Gens" from Genie and this is the origin of the word Gentile.

Jinn is the awareness of the fully activated psyche.

When the Jews call Gentiles Amalek meaning without this, they are stating they have bound us and we are without the consciouness of the activated serpent the serpent energy is bound in Malkuth the root chakra. The Jews call Malkuth the Fallen Realm for this reason the serpent has fallen down the spine to the root chakra and been sealed there which is what the Jewish curses of Genesis are based on. YHVH in the Torah states this is the way to control the Gentiles and make them slaves to the Jews. Amalek is also the occult name of Satan in Kabballah as Satan or Satanama is the name of the serpent energy the five elements that form the soul and its five bodies. The Jews call Satan the serpent energy of the Gentile soul. This is why Malkuth is

connected to Klipoth as well its about binding which is what the Klipoth is.

The other meaning of Amalek relates to the Klipoth the Jews have attempted to bind our abilities to communicate with our Gods and attempted to bind our Gods from being able to act in the world. To keep the energy from the psychic plane from being able to come thought and connect into the material. This is why we also are called Without. Not only our normal awakened consciousness with the kundalini but also without the Gods. The Jews call Gentiles who oppose them the sparks of Amalek meaning souls that are still Satanic and that Satan and the Gods can communicate with people who are not totally bound.

The three schools of Jewish occult teachings Merkava, Bereshit and the one that relates here what in English means "The forbidden comingling of energies". This last one is the teaching of how to counteract and use direct occult knowledge and spiritual warfare against Gentiles it orders the use of the death penalty against any who use Pagan systems.

The Rabbi's state that Occultism of the Gentiles is of Balaam. Who was a Pagan High Priest meaning a Gentile who had a risen serpent and was working with the Gods. Balaam cursed Israel in the Torah. In the Talmud Balaam is described as being in the Jewish Gehenna their afterword up to his neck in boiling feces. As punishment by YHVH for this. The Jews tried to then pretend this is Jesus in the Talmud to hide the fact spiritually awakened Gentiles with psychic abilities and occult knowledge are the Jews greatest threat. Balaam is the archetype of the souls of Amalek or The Satanic Souls.

The Rabbi's who write on the subject of Balaam state this is alive today that all Gentile occultists are usually anti-semetic and use spiritual energy against them. This is why the Jews promoted and pushed their Kaballah into the Gentiles spiritual schools they couldn't destroy with the Church or Communist system. To subvert and bind that way by removing the original Gentiles teachings and replacing it with Kabballah that also curses the Gentile occultists for being the Balaam's they are. This is why the Jewish Noahide laws the seven laws all Gentiles must abide by under Jewish rule. Paganism and occultism is the first forbidden thing and its punished by beheading. This is the number one threat to the Jews.

The Rabbi's state Satan is alive and real and can get around them and undo them thought Gentile occultists as they have opened doors thought the Jewish binding the energy damping fields of the Jewish thoughform which relate to the Klipoth which is the realm of Jewish cursing against our Gods, Gentiles and our spiritual energy fields.

This is also why people have a lot of trouble manifesting workings or their workings do not manifest as strong as they would have. The damping field of the Klipoth the Malkuth which is related to Shekinah as well the 22 Hebrew letters the Jews have used to bind the Gentiles with. The Final RTR is the way out of this.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Kabballah Tree Exposed](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Dec 05, 2018 1:30 am

Their souls structure is different the Jews are warned to not engage in Gentile spiritual systems as they are toxic to them. The entire section of Jewish occult teachings is for the Jewish leadership and based on execution of any Jew caught practicing non Jewish occult teachings because its toxic to the tribe. Their occult teachings their letters are toxic to Gentiles.

Darksage666 wrote:

Satan Wins wrote:Excellent sermon, HP!

Now if only someone will tell me about Jewish chakras and how their souls work. I want to know everything about the enemy.

Hail Satan

Kind of weird how people assume that the enemy has a different chakra system, more or less chakras etc. yes, the Jews do have an alien soul, this can easily be noticed if you hang around a real Jew on a daily basis and notice the way they act and such. Every Jew I've been around, I've noticed it and if you can feel auras you can notice that they do have a different vibe than gentiles. But I doubt their chakra system is any different, only different in the way that it doesn't come from the nordics(Satan and the Gods) so it's definitely not as powerful as an aryan soul. However, if I'm wrong, someone let me know.

The posts that the HPs make regarding the enemy is good, as we can get insight into their agenda and how they use the occult but I wouldn't focus too much on enemy shit. A Satanist should never practice Jewish Cabala or anything like that. We are not Jews.

[Re: The Kabballah Tree Exposed](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Dec 05, 2018 3:38 am

If by MO you mean the Magnum Opus. No I don't the knowledge of the Magnum Opus is based on the very Gentile spiritual system that is toxic to them. Its for Gentiles.

Also Jews are not spiritual they are materialistic even amongst themselves the occult system they created is nothing more then the way to gain material control and steal off everyone forever. They think farting into a thoughtform they created night and day to destroy the world and steal off Gentiles makes them holy.

[Re: The Kabballah Tree Exposed](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Dec 09, 2018 5:41 pm

Satan Wins wrote:

HP Mageson666 wrote: Their souls structure is different the Jews are warned to not engage in Gentile spiritual systems as they are toxic to them. The entire section of Jewish occult teachings is for the Jewish leadership and based on execution of any Jew caught practicing non Jewish occult teachings because its toxic to the tribe. Their occult teachings their letters are toxic to Gentiles.

Darksage666 wrote:

Kind of weird how people assume that the enemy has a different chakra system, more or less chakras etc. yes, the Jews do have an alien soul, this can easily be noticed if you hang around a real Jew on a daily basis and notice the way they act and such. Every Jew I've been around, I've noticed it and if you can feel auras you can notice that they do have a different vibe than gentiles. But I doubt their chakra system is any different, only different in the way that it doesn't come from the nordics(Satan and the Gods) so it's definitely not as powerful as an aryan soul. However, if I'm wrong, someone let me know.

The posts that the HPs make regarding the enemy is good, as we can get insight into their agenda and how they use the occult but I wouldn't focus too much on enemy shit. A Satanist should never practice Jewish Cabala or anything like that. We are not Jews.

Thank you, HP Mageson6666! But one question remains.... do they have the exact same chakras as we do?

Thank you.

Hail Satan!

They do have the 7 basic chakras like we do have 7, but they are not the same in essence, programing, and in how they are. They have a different type of soul.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>

- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Top](#)

The Kehillah

-High Priest Mageson 666

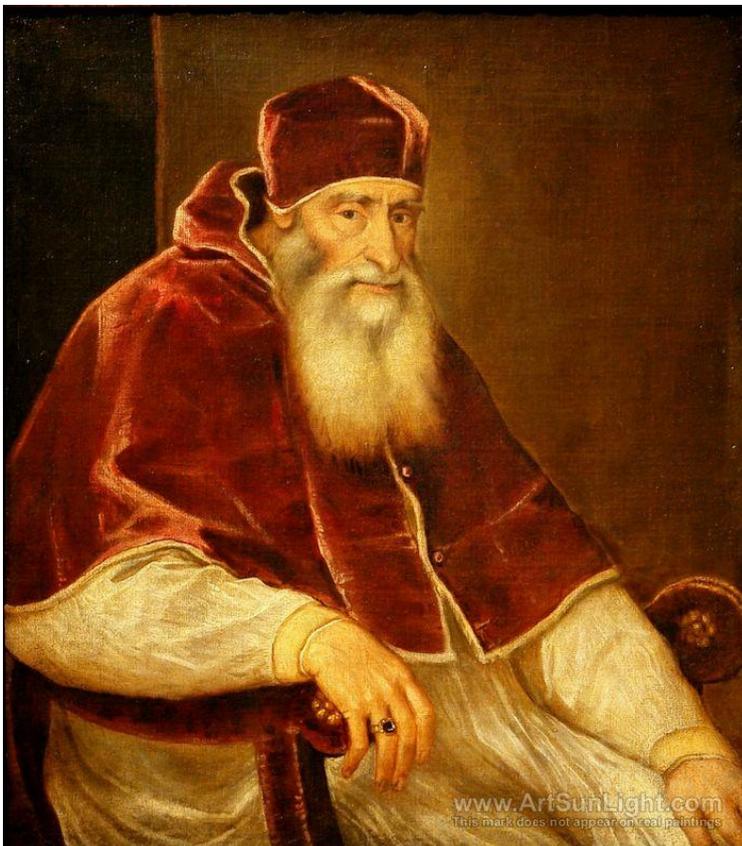
[My note the Protocols have been authenticated by Russian academics in the nineties and some brave Western academics as well. However its the original 1903 copy the Krushevan edition that is the original. The later 1905 Nilus edition was altered this is the one that is constantly referenced not the Krushevan.]

The Protocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion, Are Real
topic14163.html

The Catholic Church and Christian Program was created by Jews, who took over the Roman Empire from within a coup against the Roman Aristocracy. That put themselves into power under the cover of the Flavian Dynasty, this Dynasty created the Catholic Church and bible. And forced Christianity on the population the same way the Jews forced Communism on the population later on.

Vespasian as the Roman histories stated built a statue to an Alexandrian JEW who through Titus was the reason he became the Emperor. This Jew was Philo Alexandria, whose money funded the Flavian Dynasty and who was made a core member of the Dynasty along with other Jewish power elites. This Dynasty created Christianity.

The Jewish Creation of Christianity
topic542.html



Take a look at Pope Paul the 3rd, who sanctioned the creation of the Jewish, Jesuit Order.



From Chapter Seven in Ben Klassen's book 'Nature Eternal Religion'

The Kehilla, or Kehillah takes precedence over all other Jewish organizations and is controlled by a board of 300 directors who meet every few years to determine the policies to be carried out in their program of world dictatorship. These orders are then relayed to the Jewish leaders in control of this myriad of organizations, including the governments in the world.

In order to become a Kehillah Director a Jew must be at least sixty years of age and must have shown in his life's work that he has been an ardent contributor to the cause of the Jewish Race. On becoming a Kehillah Director he is honored by being called a Jewish "Patriarch". He is permitted and expected to wear a full beard.

For more efficient control they have divided the world into two sections, the Eastern Hemisphere and the Western Hemisphere. The headquarters for the Western Hemisphere is in New York and that for the Eastern Hemisphere is in London, England. Over the entire world is their "King of the Jews" called ACHAD HA'AM. Over each hemisphere there is a "Prince" of Jewry known as a "Sponsor". Until his recent death, Bernard Baruch was "The Prince", the head of The Kehillah for the Western Hemisphere. Baruch, as we all know, was advisor to several Presidents from Woodrow Wilson to Herbert Hoover, to Franklin D. Roosevelt, to Harry S. Truman.

The Kehillah is a very efficient organization and is organized around the number seven.

It is based strictly on the leadership principle, which I have described more fully elsewhere in this book. As I stated, the top leader of each Hemisphere is known as the "Sponsor". He has seven prominent Western Hemisphere Jews under him as his subordinates. This is the first

echelon of leaders and each one these knows each other and, of course, their leader.

The first echelon of seven is known as the 7th Kehillah degree and each one in the first echelon is known as an "Arch-Censor"

Each one of these seven leaders has seven men under him, making 49 in the second echelon or the 6th degree. Each one of these is called a "Minister".

Each one of these 49 has seven men under him making 343 in the third echelon or the 5th degree. Each one of these men is called a "Herald".

Each one of these 343 has seven men under him making 2,401 in forth echelon or 4th degree. Each one of these men is called a "Courtier".

Each one of these 2,401 members has seven men under him making 16,807 in the fifth echelon or in the 3rd degree. Each one of these is called a "Scrivener".

Each one of these 16,807 members has seven men under him, making 117,649 in the sixth echelon or the 2nd degree. Each one of these is called an "Auditor".

Each one of these 117,649 members has seven men under him making 824,543 in the seventh echelon or the 1st degree. Each one of these is called a "Mute".

If we add up all the members of the various seven echelons we find that there are nearly one million members in each Hemisphere, all fanatically loyal and dedicated to carry out the Jewish program of subversion and intrigue in order to create the Jewish dictatorship for which the race has so ardently strived and connived during the last several thousand years. They are all sworn to carry out the secret program as is set forth in The Protocols of The Elders oz Zion, although the Jews vehemently deny its existence over and over again.

The Kehillah is such a secret network that outside of the first echelon or the seventh degree of the seven Hemisphere leaders, none of the rest of the Kehillah members know who the others are.

With a secret, dedicated, fanatically loyal organization, with this kind of structure, it is easy to see how orders can be communicated and carried out with a minimum of delay or red-tape. When the Hemispheric head of The Kehillah gives orders to his seven, from there on there are only six steps down the line of command in order to have every one of the one million Kehillah members notified in short order.

All that is necessary is to make seven sets of telephone calls down the chain of command. Remember, each man only has to make seven calls to the seven men below him and in a matter of minutes the whole network of one million members has been given their marching orders. That is how the Jews manage to set in motion strikes, agitations, student riots, or whatever is the order of the day, all over the world at the same time. This is the leadership principle at work.

Among other things, Kehillah members are taught to infiltrate the management of our

schools, colleges and universities in order to indoctrinate our younger and rising leaders with their false philosophies. If you wonder why we have so many Hippies and Revolutionaries come out of our colleges, there is the answer. It is also the answer as to how such vast student organizations “simultaneously” flare up in student riots on our college and university campuses across the land. These Kehillah members also infiltrate and take control of civic clubs, patriotic societies, business organizations, labor unions, farm organizations, women’s clubs, church organizations, debating societies, fraternal societies, including the Masonic Lodges and other lodges. Radio and TV networks who carry out the Jewish program for the enslavement of the world.

We could go on and on as to the organizations that are under their control; the medical profession, newspaper publishing houses, the newspapers themselves, magazines of national scope such as Time, Life, Look, etc., are all under their control. It is interesting to note how far back this infiltration, organization and control by the Jews goes and many devout Catholic will be surprised to learn that the Jesuit Order of Monks was set up by Loyola, a Spanish Jew, to further control the Catholic hierarchy, and through it the Catholic Church and the Christian Church as such already were under Jewish control long before that.

The Latin Cross

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Mar 08, 2018 12:40 pm

The Latin cross which is the symbol used by Christianity was not originally the symbol of such till the seventh century ACE.

This symbol is shown in Hinduism and Egyptian art as being the crown chakra with the side extensions on the temples and the straight line going downwards is the spine. With all the other chakras along the straight line shown with their elemental yantras along the spine. This cross folds into the cube which represents the physical body and the element of earth which contains all the other elements and the five koshas and three aspects or bodies that contain those within them.

This cross also was shown with two lines down each side which are the sun and moon channels and left and right sides of the body that are female and male in polarity. This is also shown as the Yoni the reborn soul emerges from on the world card in the tarot. This is simply a symbol of the soul in some cases it was also shown with the X the Chi-RO across the main line to denote the four corners of the body the back, front, side, side and how the chakras connect into such. The Chi-Ro was stolen from Egypt it was called the body of Osiris.

The reason the enemy stole this symbol was to put the symbol of their thought form of Rabbi Christ upon it to channel the energies into binding the Gentile soul as part of their Kabbalistic spell.

Sources

Laya Yoga, Shyam Sundar Goswami



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Latin Cross

by **High Priest Jake Carlson** » Thu Mar 08, 2018 1:58 pm

The "t" cross of Christ is the mark of Christianity -- the Christ who the Jewish New Testament is devoted to, who the Bible says has come once for the Gentile Christians, but not yet for the Jewish people, except for the Messianic Jewish community who believe in "him." This "t" cross is the mark of Christ that the Anti-Christ gets the blame for. If Christ were to ever manifest in the form of a human being on planet Earth, "his" symbol is the "t" cross, which is the mark that all of the Goyim will be required to accept, or else they will not be able to buy or sell anything, let alone live.

The equal-armed X Cross -- the Swastika Sun Wheel 666 -- on the other hand, is the mark of Adolf Hitler, the official Anti-Christ. Because of the Aryan Anti-Christ, the Christ thought-form will not be able to manifest in the form of a human being, and our future is ensured. The X Cross has nothing to do with Christ, but is the symbol that "he" will be defeated by. It is the symbol that every Satanist gets "marked" with as soon as they dedicate their soul to Satan. This makes it possible to take up the Serpent's offer and become Gods in ways that those who are without will never be able to experience. The Dedication Ritual defeats the "blood of the lamb" and washes it with Satan's authority and one's Gentile/Pagan Identity in Satan.

The New Testament is just as Jewish as the Old Testament. The Jews tried to destroy Satan, in his incarnation of Ptah-Osiris, by replacing him with Lucifer-Christos [Revelation 22:16]. However, the hoax that many people who expose the stolen mythology of the Christ myth and Christ's parallels with Pagan Gods occasionally fall for, is the superstition that since Christ the Jew never existed, that there must be a real, proto-Aryan Lucifer Christ. But the truth is these people need to wake up just like Jew-worshipping Christians because Christ in "his" equally-fictitious Aryan form is simply Hellenic Judaism -- kosher "Paganism" for Gentiles.

Truth be told, Christ is not based on an Aryan Pagan God, but an Aryan Pagan CONCEPT, that of the Vril/Chi/Witch-power.

"t" = Christ

"X" = 666

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gbltthulesociety666.angelfire.com/about/>

Re: The Latin Cross

by **High Priest Jake Carlson** » Thu Mar 08, 2018 2:11 pm

The psychotic Christians believe that the return of the Anti-Christ will mean that they will lose their livelihood if they confess their faith in Christ, and that they will not be able to buy or sell, save that they have the Mark of the Beast. What they fail to realize is that the Christian Churches, both Catholic and Protestant, have a history of not only shunning White Aryan heretics and Pagans from commerce, but killing off these White Aryan Pagans if they wouldn't accept the mark of Christ, the "t." The Crusades, the Dark Ages, and the Inquisition speak for themselves. And contrary to re-written history, the Jewish people were never official "victims" of the Christian Churches. The Jews promote the "Judaism versus Christianity" hoax to try and keep Christianity as "credible" in the eyes of their Goyim slaves as possible, as long as Christianity is still needed to manifest the Jewish/Christian messiah.

As for Adolf Hitler outlawing Christianity, when he came to me, and answered my questions about Christians and Christianity, he showed me how CHRISTIANITY IN ALL OF ITS FORMS WILL BE OUTLAWED JUST LIKE ANY OTHER BRANCH OF JUDAISM.

In Hitler's coming New World Order, the Gentiles who are Christians, but are incurable, will be segregated so they cannot breed with Aryan Pagan Satanists, as Christianity weakens the collective Race-Soul of the White Aryan Race. Christianity, like any other form of Judaism for Gentiles, is a disease that must be wiped out before it permanently wipes us out.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gbltthulesociety666.angelfire.com/about/>

The Lesson Of Insane Clown Posse

Postby **HP Mageson666** » **Wed Jul 11, 2018 8:20 pm**

Years ago when Insane Clown Posse became big and the Juggalo fandom started their subculture. I knew people who were into this and they showed this subculture to me.

I noticed the entire subculture is based on resentment, self hatred, hatred for others deemed to be in the wrong class and hatred for society in general. And a preached attitude of open destruction for these groups and society in general. Their main message expressed in songs in which they preach the destruction of all races, classes, nations and cultures to come together into a big blob of nothingness in a open anarcho-communist global society. In which everything that triggers their resentments is destroyed so they don't have to be triggered anymore rather then just get therapy. The entire message of Insane Clown Posse is literally open Communism.

Then Insane Clown Posse comes out and admits they are Fundamentalist Christians and have been indoctrinating their fans into Christianity the entire time secretly thought their music and subculture.

What is the lesson... The basic social psychology of Christianity is that of Communism Which is what was found in psychological reports from the 1920's that compared Communists with Fundamentalist Christians and found they share the same psychology. It also shows that Insane Clown Posse while promoting a Christian message in a secular hidden fashion was just promoting literal Communism. The only difference between Christianity and Communism is one has a dead Jew on a stick. So what just dig up Marx and slap his dead body on two pieces of wood. You have the same program.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Leviathan The End Of Your Life

In Judaism "Leviathan" means to divide or cleave. In the Kabbalah, Leviathan is shown as a serpent encircling the human brain showing its dividing the mind from the left and right parts of the brain. The Gnostic's such as the Orphites whom were stated by Christian Church writers to be anti-Christian and to curse the name of Jesus in their company. Stated that Leviathan:

"Short excerpts of text from Origen Contra Celsus Book 6, Chapter 24 to 38:] Celsus says there is a diagram consisting of ten [or seven] separate circles, circumscribed by one circle which is said to be the world-soul and is called Leviathan. The diagram is divided by a thick black line, which is called Gehenna, or in Greek Tartarus. The "seal" is that of the one who imposes it...

There are seven angels, who delivered the seal; they stand on both sides of the soul set it free from the body; and there are other angels of light who are called Archontics. The Archon of the so-called Archontics is the accursed god of the Jews, who makes rain and thunder.

He is the Demiurge of this world, the God of Moses described in his creation narrative."

The Torah doctrine states that Yahweh divided humans from the right side of the brain where the psychic abilities are and divided the connection between the female and male chakra's and the crown and root chakra by driving down the serpent. The symbol of this is the seal of Leviathan which means to divide or cleave in two. The seal is the symbol of psychic impression a curse on the soul. The thick black line called Gehenna is the place of the grave and suffering in Judaism it has seven levels which relate to the seven chakra's all bound by the Leviathan.

The ancients stated the soul bound in a state of entropy is suffering or Gehenna in which the spiritual light could not flow thought it bringing the spiritual rebirth and the risen serpent. Which leaves a person to suffer the negative effects of Saturn which is old age, suffering and death. The Gnostic diagrams show the Jews have bound the soul with Leviathan. Their Torah magic. In Gehenna people are tortured by Jewish angels in the most hideous ways. The angels are the bindings the curses of the Torah the Jews on the human soul. The Leviathan is shown in Kabbalah binding the world tree the map of the soul and all the worlds the chakra's on it with Hebrew curses.

The other meaning of calling Leviathan the world spirit is the planet has an astral grid around it the ethereal aspect of its power. The Jewish Rabbi's in their own writings call Leviathan a spell they have generated in the astral grid around the planet they are working to bring down as they call it into the world and materialize the Torah, they have a special set of rituals they call the Feast of Leviathan which is a Kabbalistic event to help manifest this as well they relate the Vav letter to this as it connects the astral to the material and brings down the energies to manifest in the material world in Kabala:

"The soul of Israel is central on the map of creation and the Jews are in fact, behind a divine plan to take over not only this world, but the entire universe ...It is a conspiracy of the messianic

Light of Kabbalah. This phenomenon is a universal Overmind that has been animating and networking all communication, all civilization and all history. "[1]

The Jews are celebrating in their own writings to each other they have bound the entire planet and divided it [Leviathan] from other communications with other worlds and beings and any higher communication. And that they are using the matrix of energy they have created to influence the entire planet into their world to come with black magic.

The Jews do their religious rituals on the day of Saturn which relates to binding and restraining to hold one to the law [Torah] and such. This is something more to this all of the Christian Churches and Synagogues are designed to be connected into the astral vibration of the planet Saturn by their designs and symbols even the symbol of Jewish Communism is the sickle of Saturn. Ancient temples were built on key area's of the ley line grid the astral template of the world and their diagram was built to connect to and resonate the astral vibrations of the planet Mercury and the Sun, Jupiter and Venus the beneficial planets. This would infuse the astral grid of the world with positive astral energies.

The enemy has built their Churches, Mosques and Synagogues over the ancient Pagan Temples to capture the key area's of the ley line grid for themselves. This is also their reason for the obsession with the region of Palestine. There was excellent work done by Norman Bergrun who worked for NASA and his book "The Ring Makers Of Saturn" showed the NASA images of literal artificial technology, ships creating and maintaining the rings around Saturn one can watch actual footage from NASA satellites of this in action. The ring shape if one studies basic psychic's is used because its better for sending out stronger waves further. The enemy is also Extra Terrestrials. The Rabbi's mention the "Angels" of their "god" that appear in rituals to them are reptilians. The Extra Terrestrial level of the enemy has created the rings around Saturn to increase the vibrational astral power of this planet to then broadcast this stronger signal to earth astrally and then connect into the astral grid of the earth connecting with the key area's of the ley line grid in which their Churches, Mosques and Synagogues are built on. The Jews do their rituals on the day the energies of Saturn are the strongest, Saturday to then connect into this power at the strongest time and direct the Leviathan to bind the earth and curse the Gentiles and bring about the world to come. The Jews believe the Leviathan is their Messiah who will consume and destroy the Gentiles and bring in the new world in which the Jews will be the Kings and owners of the planet. If one understands the psychological properties of Saturn this society is built on it. As the Jews brag their Leviathan grid has influenced and built a world in their own image, Gehenna, suffering.

The Gnostic's stated the angels of Yahweh were Archons who were responsible for binding the seven chakra's and the soul into the lower realm of entropy of Saturn. These angles are Hebrew formula's that create the needed thought forms, curses to bind the Gentiles. It was stated the Gnostic's used inverse formula's to open the seven lords. This is relating to reverse formula's, reversing the Hebrew curses.

The Jews state the Leviathan is the 22 Hebrew Letters. Think of this when it comes to the Final RTR.

The Ophities worshipped the Agathodemon which is Dionysus. Agathodemon means the "Good God" or "Good Serpent" and is the title of Dionysus. The Greeks called the Pagan Gods

Daemon's but also spelled this Demon. The AE is a higher A sound De or Da mon. Dionysus was called Ioannes which is the Babylonian Oannes the name of Enki whom the Chaldeans called Satan. Sat the King or highest and An, God. The Gnostic's such as the Ophities where Pagans whom cursed Jesus and hated the "god" of the Jews. And were working to undo the curses of the enemy.

Source

The Josephic Messiah, Leviathan, Metatron And The Second Serpent, Bakst
The Ringmakers of Saturn, Dr. Norman Bergrun
Origen Contra Celsus Book 6, Chapter 24 to 38

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Leviathan The End Of Your Life](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Sat Oct 20, 2018 2:11 am**

Ibbar wrote:I've observed that there are **3** main ways of describing the Aton/Demiurge/G-d/YHVH entity:

1. The jewish people as a whole.
2. The biggest astral thoughtform around this cosmic neighborhood, created by jews and supported/maintained by christian/muslim dupes.
3. An extraterrestrial "board of directors" consisting of archons/reptilians/greys. Crowley's illustration supports this claim.

According to this model, the **Holy Trinity** would consist of

Father: The reptilians/greys

Son: The jews

Holy Spirit: The thoughtform

According to the bible, **denying the Holy Spirit** is the only sin that shall guarantee eternal damnation. This makes sense in a way that supporting the thoughtform by prayer is the only way that the gentiles are directly enhancing the (((godly power))).

The jews describe the same of themselves.

Actually their "Holy spirit" is just this very thoughtform matrix they have. There is a passage in

the bible that says when someone is ingested enough in the study of this his very 'heart' is literally replaced.

[The LHP And Satanism And The Jewish Enemy](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Feb 05, 2018 9:01 am

The LHP And Satanism And The Jewish Enemy

The Garden of Edin tale was stolen from the ancient Sumerian's and its also in India with Adimu and Iva being created by Shiva.[1]

The Jews state in their own texts the original sin of Adam and Eve was Daath or knowledge this Daath in Hebrew is a pun on terms it means sexual union. In the Sumerian the creator God Enki who's totem is the serpent as the serpent is the symbol of the pranic energy, the life force. Instructs Adam and Eve on uniting the soul. Adam is the three lower chakras and Eve the three upper female chakras being united in the inner sexual alchemical union. The Garden is symbolic of the spine with the root having four rivers flow into it. The four petals of the root chakra. The exact same layout is found in the Mount Meru diagrams in the east. The serpent is working to unite Adam and Eve the soul, its the Kundalini bringing the soul together. In Hinduism this process is called Vamacharya and the God that rules this is Vama Deva a title of Shiva. This is the original name of the LHP that of Vamacharya. Its the inner sexual alchemical union of the soul. Shiva is called Sata Shiva and Sata should have the anusvara of the N on the end making it Satan in Sanskrit.

So here we can note what the original sin is to the alien Jews. It's humankind ascending thought the Magnum Opus into the light body and immortality, enlightenment of the soul.

The Sumerians also called Enki, Satan and this is why the Yezidis who were part of ancient Sumeria and originally came from the east still call their God Satan. Enki was shown sometimes as a full human man with the water of life and others a half serpent being, serpent being instructing humans in the ascension process. This is symbolic for the serpent power uniting the soul. That is why Satan is the serpent because Satan represents the Kundalini energy. The title Sat is the name of the Shakti energy of the serpent power in Hinduism as well. Shiva's Shakti or power is originally called Sati [2] which is simply Sat with the I letter to denote the Shakti energy in Sanskrit. This is why Satan is the highest name of God in Sanskrit the original language of mankind and the language of the Gods, its the name of the serpent power and the creator God. The ninth letter in the Jewish alphabet Tes which is also spelled Tas is a reversal of the letter Sat. And means sinfulness. The reversal in Kabala is an attempt to bind this energy. Which is the energy of the serpent. The Gentile Soul.

In the alien Jewish Bible the Jewish "god" drowns humanity to destroy the Nephilim the race that was created by the union of fallen angels and the daughters of men. In the original translation Nephilim simply means "Sons of Orion" [3] this is because our Gods came from and live in the Orion constellation. And all the ancient Temples they built all point to Orion's belt for this reason. The Sons of Orion are the Humans, who are the children of the Gods. Which is humanity. The alien Bible of the Jews lays out this "god" [The Jewish people in their own texts] goal is to physically exterminate all of humanity. Our Gods are not "Fallen" anything our Gods are Extra-terrestrial Nordics who came from the Orion galaxy. The "Fallen" is the hate propoganda and slander of the

enemy. Fallen means defeated. The Yezidis and Hindus state Satan taught humanity how to ascend into the light body after creating us. Shiva is also shown as the constellation of Orion in Hinduism. These are our Gods that existed thousands of years before Jews.

The Jews in their in own texts state Gentiles are from Satan. The Jews state that Satan and the Gentiles will not exist in their world to come. Which is when they fully manifest the black magic working of the Torah from the astral into the material.

The Jewish god [the Jewish People themselves in their own texts] attacks humanity in the Garden to stop them from ascending and then attacks humanity with the flood and the Tower of Babel. This "god" states if Humanity ascends we WILL BE MORE POWERFUL THEN THEM and this "god" [The Jews] will have no more power in our world.

The Jews in their own Torah where put on this earth to stop Gentiles for achieving spiritual liberation the Magnum Opus when one ascends thought the light body into immortality, bliss and enlightenment and becomes as our Gods, perfected beings. The Jewish leadership such as Laitman state the Jews are alien and came to this world to conqueror it.

Source

[1]Serpent And Siva Worship, Clarke

[2]Shiva The Lord Of Yoga, Frawley

[3] Did Moses Exist?, D.M. Murdock

Tree of Souls, Schwartz



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[The Mask Is Dropping](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Aug 25, 2018 12:58 pm

The Catholic Church has been in what has been called total collapse now since the Final RTR. The mask on the Jewish game is dropping. The numerous Jewish media outlets that pretend to promote secular values are doing everything they can to defend the Pope and prop this criminal institution up to the public. They are going all out in a panic. Because the Tribe runs all this at the top.

The Jews promote and protect Christianity in everything they do. The Jew Stalin who was taking orders from the Elders of Zion, reopened the Oxthodox Church once they had purged all non-Communist elements from it. They even have icons of Saint Stalin in this Church. Even the Jew Trotsky was shown in Christian imagery. The Soviet Union ran its State Christian Church. Today in Communist China and North Korea the Catholic Church is there in power. The Jew Dugin has stated the Christian Church is the axis of control they want to use as the platform for their Neo-Soviet global empire. The Jews even try and make it taboo to criticize Christianity in the White Nationalist movement which is openly against the Jews for being the engine of White Genocide. Even in anti-Jewish movements the Jews work to promote Christianity. The Jewish Elders of Zion are trying to create a global Christian Church at their Bilderburger meetings. The entire Bible was originally wrote in Hebrew because its their program to materialize the Jewish World Government. Without Christianity the Jews have nothing.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Mask Is Dropping](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Aug 25, 2018 8:30 pm

Almost from the start of the Final RTR the Catholic Church started to collapse at a rapid pace. Now the scandals from the America's to Europe are weighing down on them totally. Its out in the open they are criminal. The enemy is having a major problem with their Communism as well. Trump has openly spoke out against what is happening in South Africa which is new turn for sure. That sets a precedent and exposes the enemy. The American government is now talking about dealing with the anti Right censorship by the jew owned tech companies. These companies are not so private as they were built with tax payer money and government aid. Obviously one level to act as spy agencies for the deep state. But still this claim of private this and that does not apply here.

Larissa666 wrote:This is why I keep doing the Final RTR as much as I can these days.

No matter if I am feeling down on some days, and do not feel like doing anything, I keep up

the RTR, no matter what.

They are falling down. It is obvious.

Hail Satan! Forever!

[Re: The Mask Is Dropping](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 26, 2018 4:53 am

The Jews don't want Whites paying attention to South Africa because its the blueprint for all White Nations. S.A is a bunch of clueless Blacks brainwashed on anti-Human, communist ideology being used as a weapon to simply steal the remaining private wealth of South African citizens for the Jews who run the show over there. The Blacks are just going to get to enjoy massive poverty and no rights in the Jewish dictatorship.

Rhodesia is the same thing. The communist puppet of the Jews stole all the wealth from the White farmers and business class which is communism. And then transferred it to criminals and stupid criminals who can't farm. And now the economy is that of a typical communist nation, nothing. Then the Blacks got to enjoy living in a despotic dictatorship that has mass murdered seventy thousand of them as well as thousands of Whites. All the while their dictator is taking orders from the Jewish global elites.

The problem is smart people don't want to live like this regardless of race.

HPS Shannon wrote:And yet you have idiots in the media saying that Trump is being "divisive" and that it is a "fear mongering myth" that genocide is happening based on race in South Africa. More Bullshit mainstream news to sway the masses.

Last time this happened they were practically begging the white farmers to come back and farm the land again when people were starving. I believe this was in Zimbabwe. We'll see how this turns out...

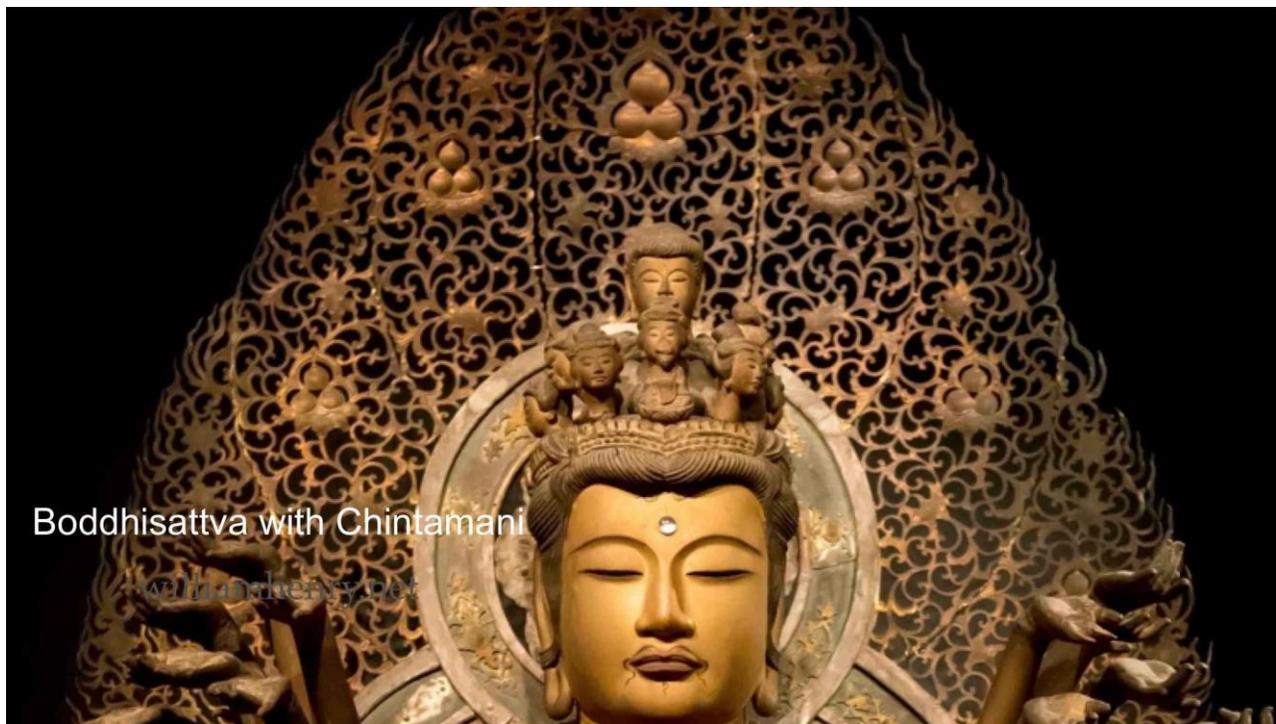
The Meaning Of Melek Taus

Postby HP Mageson666 » Sat Apr 27, 2019

The Yezidhi state the peacock symbol of their god "Melek Taus" meaning the Peacock King, is the symbol of the fully opened third eye[1] the name Taus among the Yezidhi has an Arabic spelling to it, but further east its Taus, meaning peacock. And phonetically to the Yezidhi its "Ta'us." The Yezidhi also call Melek Ta'us by the title "Shaitan."

In the east the Taum mantra is used for opening the third eye[2] and the peacock is shown as the symbol of the third eye in the east as well. Many gods and ascended beings wear the peacock feather crown to show this. Taus is a mantra to open the third eye hence it means peacock. The name of the symbol is the mantra of its meaning here.

To the ancients and the Yezidhi the peacock is the symbol of immortality[3] this is important, in Hinduism gods are shown with the light body as peacock feathers surrounding them, and in the east the ascended beings are shown with the Chintamani, the symbol of the third eye, forming their light bodies showing their ascended or immortal state:





In the east and ancient world this light body is the symbol of the transformed soul. This is also the garment of light that was placed around the statue of Athena during the sacred processions of the Greeks. Athena Pallas, relates to the third eye fully opened. Her symbolism is the third eye, she sprang from the forehead of Zeus, like Shiva sprang from Visnu's forehead and Shiva is the god of the third eye. Athena's golden helmet is the halo of the open third eye and crown, Athena is the goddess of wisdom, the gnosis of the opened psychic centers in the mind. Pallas is close to Phallos which means the "breath of life" in the ancient world. The soul energies perfected.

The ancient symbols show the activation of the third eye is the major key to transformation of the soul, the eastern texts state its key to achieving immortality[4]. Part of this is the energies of the amrita the moon ambrosia of the third eye, flow to the solar chakra the point of connection for all the chakras, and activates it and turns the light body on.

Satan's symbols and titles have to do with the supreme gnosis of the soul and the full transformation of the soul into the light body.

Sources:

[1] The Black Book of the Yezidis, Jon Lange

[2]Layayoga: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini by Shyam Sundar Goswami

[3]The Black Book of the Yezidis, Jon Lange

[4]Yoga kundali Upanishad

The Meaning Of The Easter Egg

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Apr 29, 2019

The egg is an important feature in the ancient Pagan religions from the Easter egg to the Orphic egg, the Egyptians also used this symbol for rebirth. The new soul is shown emerging from the world egg. It's the symbol of the soul.

In the east the egg symbol is the Jyotirlingam, Jyoti means "light, radiance" and Lingam "the mark of Shiva." In the tradition of Tantra yoga in the east the highest level of Samadhi which is not talked about much but is acknowledged, is that of the "Shivarupa Samadhi" this is the Magnum Opus, when one becomes fully energetically transformed and immortal. It's the highest level of true Yoga. The egg symbol of the Jyotirlingam is the soul itself in the east. In the ancient west the ancients called the number 13 "The Light of the One" this is the number of Shiva in the east. This is when the 13 chakras of the soul have been transformed and merged together into one energetic force which produces the new soul or the Shivarupa Samadhi, Shivarupa means "The form of Shiva." The Egyptians showed this as the solar, fire bird, the Phoenix hatching from the egg of rebirth. And the Egyptians stated there are 13 steps to the Magnum Opus.

The two major levels of the transformation of the soul are still in the eastern texts the highest official Samadhi's come from opening the Jiva-atman the individual soul at the sixth chakra center and opening and connecting together with the Para-atman the crown chakra which allows one the super conscious states that come with raising the kundalini. The last Samadhi is the full Magnum Opus the Shivarupa Samadhi the full transformation of the soul with the final transformation and union of the 13 chakras into one energetic force. This perfected form is the Shiva form. This relates to the sun, no different when the entire spectrum of light [the chakras] the rainbow comes together to make one white light, the color of the sun.

The Meaning Of The Phoenix

by HP Mageson666 » Sun May 12, 2019

The ancient Egyptians had four major aspects of the soul, the Kha which is the physical body, the Ka the astral body, the Akh the light body or pranic body, and the Ba the soul which housed the mind and emotions, the personality of the individual. The Ba is what contains the bodies together and what reincarnates.

Note three of the bodies all have the K in the name, the K letter relates to the serpent energies. The Egyptians called the heart JB, this is the center of the head hence the Egyptians stated the seat of the soul the BA contains the mind and emotions. The B is a double letter with V and in Sanskrit the B is also the V. JB becomes Jiva the individual soul which is in the center of the brain, the third eye region is called the seat of Jiva-Atman the personal soul in Hinduism.

The Benben to the Egyptians or the phoenix to the Greeks was symbolized as the region of the sixth center, the center of the skull the Thalamus region, the seat of the soul and it relates to the BA. The Benben is the capstone to the Egyptians as well and the capstone had the Eye of Ra upon it which shows the Thalamus in the head. The myth of the phoenix connects it to this region.

The phoenix was reborn by uniting with a White Stone, in the ancient world gems or stones were symbolic of the chakras. The White Stone is the solar chakra. The phoenix becomes the dove, the dove was shown atop the Serpent Wand of Hermes to the Greeks, the center of the brain. In the Grail mysteries every Friday a white dove carrying a wafer with the solar symbol upon it would descend to the Grail castle and drop this into the Grail. This is still seen on the Ace of Cups in the Tarot cards. The dove is the symbol of spirit, the third eye relates to spirit, the energy of the dove or spirit descending is the golden dew of the pineal gland descending to the Grail or White Stone, the solar chakra. The Grail castle was shown in the shape of a eight spoke wheel, with the Grail King sitting in the center holding the Grail. This is the King the solar chakra in the center of the soul, the shape of the castle is the other 12 major chakras connecting to the solar which is the center of the soul and circulates energy to all chakras and nadis.

The date of the phoenix's rebirth is March 21 the start of the Magnum Opus. The phoenix being reborn from the egg is the BA the soul being reborn from the Magnum Opus. The code of god being called one but also 13 is the reality that "god" is the 13 chakras of the soul and the one is uniting all 13 chakras and transforming them into the Aku the new soul. The 13 steps of the Magnum Opus. In the east there are 13 gods that rule the universe the individual soul.

Note the phoenix is a popular allegory psychologically today, and this shows what is important. Without the actual knowledge of the meaning of the phoenix and how to use this spiritually. The symbolism of

the phoenix becomes nothing but psychological poetry and accomplishes nothing of deep importance but providing a symbol of poetic expression.

Source

The Shining Ones, Philip Gardiner and Gary Osborn

The Most Evil Book

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Mar 05, 2019

Kabbalah in Hebrew relates to the term "confusion" and "binding" in the sense to tie a rope around something to bind it.[1]

"To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them they would kill us openly" Libbre Davie, 37 the Jewish Talmud.

What are the Jews hiding in their "religion" that is so criminal the justice they fear they would receive is that extreme?

The Jewish Torah, Rah in Hebrew means evil the word Torah means the "wheel of evil" that is the name of the Jews "holy book". The Kabbalah is the occult level of the Torah as the Zohar mentions. The Jews have the Oral Torah which is the Kabbalah and the written Torah which is the physical spell book they use in their racial rituals on the power dates to generate the energy field into the astral field of the earth of which Christianity and Islam are programs to empower and connect this astral field into the material realm further, each individual in these programs infuse this spell and connect with it on the soul level and allow it act thought them into the world. The Rabbi's the leadership are given the instructions from word of mouth only by adept Rabbi's on how to use the Kabbalah. The Kabbalah is the Oral Torah. The Kabbalah is encoded into the physical Torah. The Kabbalah is the operators manual on the Torah.

The major teachings of the Kabbalah all center on one simple thing the 22 Hebrew letters and how to create Hebrew formula's out of them. Kabbalah means "To bind" so its obvious what they are doing its occult warfare against Gentiles. Hence the Torah means The Wheel of Evil, destruction of the Gentiles.

In Hebrew the way to undo a spell is to reverse this. The Jewish Priests would write a contract in Hebrew in reverse on a parchment and erase it to undo the contract by agreement of their religious law. This is also in the Kabbalah as well.

Let us examine one of the letters that are in the Final Reverse Torah Ritual and we will find how serious this binding ie Kabbalah is to humanity.

The letter Niss, this letter is a title of Shiva in the east however it means serpent and in the west its a title of Dionysus and relates to the term Nysa which is the term for soul energy, this term in the east relates to name of the alchemical ritual that relates to activation of the life force and using this to transmute the chakra's and associated organs and aspects of the being to a higher level of light energy.

The God Dionysus is called the Good Demon which was symbolized as the golden serpent with a crown of rays that represent the chakra's. The ancient Greeks called the human soul "The Demon" this is the actual soul the serpentine system which is formed by the three main nadis which generate the chakra's and elements and bodies that overlap into the full human being. Niss is a name of the human soul and the spiritual energies of such.

The term Niss means "Blissful and Joy" in the east in relation to this serpent energy and the higher state it brings. This term is used in relation to the serpent energy the life force freely following thought the chakra's and nadi's and being.

Niss is the name of the serpent energy directly this is a Sanskrit term and holds the vibrational quality of its meaning in the sound. So by binding Gentiles with this letter they are seeking to block the flow of the life force in the channels which results in sickness, mental, emotional issues and general disturbances in the etheric body which manifest all ways negative into the physical body and life of the individual. And also work to make it dangerous to awaken the kundalini energy.

The Judaistic program removed all true spiritual knowledge from humanity and what is the consequences:

The lie of the Jewish death program of Christianity and Islam is the human soul will live forever in a paradise realm. This is to distract the individual from the truth that was stolen from them. If a person dies the physical and pranic body end and the astral body which contains the soul the consciousness is ejected into the astral realm where they become fully conscious on this plane. From here the person continues on till the astral body becomes weak and fades away what the ancients referred to by different terms. Then the soul aspect is according to karmic patterns reborn into a new physical body that is formed with the astral body and pranic body interlocking into a total system. The pervious personality is walled away into the unconsciousness mind at birth and a new personality forms with the stages of life and society with the psychological, karmic factors of the previous life times acting to different degrees.

That is all, however the simple reality is if the soul is not empowered by the spiritual practices of Yoga it will become to weak to even be able to reincarnate and that is it. People also grow old and die because the physical and etheric body is under the influence of Saturn in the lower octave which causes a slowing down of flowing energy from the astral into the physical body and this relates to energy blocks in the etheric body and the weakening of the physical body this causes degeneration. The body is out of tune with the astral or spiritual sun. The binding spells of the enemy program of Judaism in all its forms is the reason for this.

**TOB SHEBBE
GOYIM HAROG!
KILL THE
BEST GENTILES!**

-- Talmud: Sanhedrin

The Kabbalah, the Binding of the Wheel of evil, has condemned all humans to extinction.

The Torah is The Most Evil Book and it and all texts of Judaism and its programs of Christianity and Islam should be banned by international law. The ancient Roman's and Greeks banned the Torah and had them destroyed righteously, because they understood what it was as they still had knowledge of astral physic's [spiritual knowledge]. The Torah also contains the instructions to the Jews on how to conqueror Gentile society from within and destroy it. Its a book of occult espionage on all levels. Its evil it should be totally banned by International law.



"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by Beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an Animal in human form, and commanded to serve the Jew day and night." - Midrasch Talpioth, p225-L.

Source

Thrice Great Hermetica And The Janus Age, Joseph P. Farrell [1]

Gods of Love and Ecstasy: The Traditions of Shiva and Dionysus by Alain Danielou

Merging With Siva: Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami

The Multi-Plans of the Jews for NS Movement control

-High Priestess Hooded Cobra 666

Now as all observers can see, the enemy has some plans they are pulling out.

For one, they are trying to unite Islam with Christianity and build a "tolerance" between the two, while at the same time they push things in the opposite direction. They use their "Christians Vs Muslims" troops into the "Far Right" and the NS Movement, to poison them, while they are linking the majority of the other cuckolded Christian slaves that remain, with the criminal Muslims. After all, Christianity and Pisslam are one and the same, just a different adjusted hoax for a different audience. All Abrahamic excrement. The endline is the same. No spirituality, anti-life, anti-survival, and JEWISH. Its supposed to be made that way to sound different, but lo and behold, one sees these "enemies" now trying to become more and more better friends. Should be evident as to why. They are trying to put these murder groups in fusion, in order to cause Racial assimilation as well and also, be able to control both sides. Most Christians who really cannot give up eating the jewish excrement, are all in to betray their Race or anyone else in the behalf of the hebrew imposed-on-blood "Christ".

This is nothing new in history. The NS movement has to be relentless and open eyed when it comes to these people as acceptance of this hebrew garbage to the point of addiction, or past the point of addiction, IE, putting Rabbi "Brother" Nathanael above one's own people, should be evident. Traitors, betas and failers of the NS movement always gravitated to "Christianity" and the so called "Christian Europe", beyond the point of curing themselves by OBVIOUS evidence. These people are enslaved mentally by the jews through their own choice, but not all of them are like this and most of them don't really bother with these things at all. There is a small minority that is pushed as some sort of "Majority" by the jews, in order to push the "Christian NS" narrative. National Socialism and Abrahamic Christianity, which is form the root of Judaism, do not, and will never mix. As for these people, they may know half of the Truth, and accept some part of it- They are however, divided between two elements.

One cannot be a real full blooded fighter against the jews, unless they rebuke them forever and completely, starting with this from within their spirit. Christians and their materialism and lack of spirituality, values and anything else, have brought the West on its knees. Let alone the apparent low IQ and stupidity that is seen as a virtue amongst the traitorous Christians. Christians were a majority up to now because the jews controlled the majority of the populace, within and without. As this changes this, their xian influence which is a massive jewish deception and speel will wither away, rapidly fast, as it does. So they inject more Abrahamism into the West in the form of Mudslimes.

When you educate this excrement above, who are the so-called "Christian Antisemites" or "NS Christians", just throw them the information and don't waste time on them. The Revolution against the enemy will not commence from these slaves who fancy getting in their knees to pray to a Jewish Hebraic Thoughtform, rather than Odin or the Ancient Gods,

or at least, no "God" at all. In the future its expected, when the kikes will start rapidly losing customers and power from all their previous sides, they will start kissing our ass and trying to infiltrate our movement, with 75% "Truths and Gentile" stuff, 25% "smoke and mirrors", which is what they always do.

This can be observed in "David Duke" (Dr Surgery, to hide his jewishness), "Andrew Anglin" (the 5'2 who nails an Asian Girlfriend and preaches about the White Race), Donut Trap (whose family tree, corporations and whole lot is taken on by jews), "Alt Right" (which is just the new progressive left), "Brother Nathanael" who is a damned jew that preaches the "Orthodox" line of "Anti-Semitism", "Alex (ADL) Jones" who is another gatekeeper that preaches about "Nazis" and "Elites from Brussels" (married to a jewess of course) and the list goes endless.....until the end of time. There are millions of lies and controlled oppositions that are, and will be created.

One needs the insight to see behind this. When the fundamental ways of operation are understood, all this falls in vain. These however seriously boomerang in the head of the jew, who considers the "Goyim" too stupid to figure out absolutely anything. The "Goyim" are though waking up, in the global scale, and these enemy predictions on how people are animals, are failing and will fail miserably.

The whole game is rigged against the common people. The enemy is a major hater of the simple and common people, the working class and generally, the people in whose hands is the real power of this "system". Their approach is systematic in that they try to hide this power from people, alienate them and control them, like a parasite takes over the mind of a powerful animal in order to survive for itself. It's the common people that must be brought into the meat grinder by the enemy. The enemy pushes all of the above, they also push Race Mixing and generally, they attack the people from all frontiers. Their advances are so rapid and quick, and remember, as always, the jews want to attack all sides and gain from all sides. A paradigm of this is, how they inject insane amounts of gay hating Muslims, while at the same time, they want to butcher both the Muslims and the gays. On one hand they control the "radicals" on the other hand, they control the "gays and their rights" so the jews aim for wins and influence in both sides.

Victory will NEVER come from people siding into a "respective" of these sides, or advocation thereof. It doesn't matter if you are a Feminist, or a Patriarchal Jewish Nut. The jew owns you BOTH ways. It doesn't matter if you vote Killary or Trumpey. This is the classic and old, Divide and Conquer. The Victory will not come in this way, neither from slobbs who can't really see behind this. It will only come when everyone involved or at least a quite a few people start to see the JEW behind everything that they do, behind their small "divide and conquer", and not the smokes and mirrors they project. Most people are just focusing on the mirrors because they like to see their own self-delusional reality, and not the real reality, that most of these so called "sides" are totally controlled by the jews. This ties into how the average people who can't take reality, can't really take it that a small group like the jews, has been destroying them for centuries. Strong people are needed for this realization. We ought be after these people. For this reason, reach massively and these people will come to us, from all walks of life, as the Jew makes *ALL* Gentiles suffer deeply.

Now as all of you are aware, there is must jew talk around and the list never grows over. The

best way to actually penetrate beyond the Jewish veil is to understand some fundamental rules and just pamper these to others. Don't aim for a "logical" awakening of the people, especially the sell-outs. These people don't have any logic or common sense, as even this has been acutely adjusted to the Jewish System of thinking. Throw on the table the info, and let people study it. Those who are strong will feel compelled to do this and finally really take a stand. Others that will delay, procrastinate and "let it be" or be "lazy" or try to play tabs on you, are not and will not really be interested. You know the Truth and they don't, so don't waste your precious time on them. Keep spreading the Truth like a medicine to the Jewish intellectual plague and the enemy will be destroyed.

For instance, one rule, is that the groups whom the Jews try to coup unsuccessfully, they try to take them over from the within. This is especially True with Freemasonry, Politics and other unions such as the Worker Unions. The groups they hate the most, they try to destroy through terrorism and use of shekels, but when they fail, they try to take these over from others who were really advocating for the rights of those inside.

Take the Feminists for instance. The Jews are original exceptional haters of Women. This can be seen in all the Abrahamic Religions. Women are nothing but sex dumps, they don't deserve anything, they are nothing more than spoils of war and the list goes on. They are by definition retarded and this is the major idea in all the Abrahamic Jewish Mindset. This is what the enemy thinks of women. Plain and simple. Many people want to sugar coat everything because they are part of this deceptive agenda of the enemy and reap rewards from it, such as "security", "serenity", high amounts of \$\$\$, followers, the list goes. You don't need to go a lot further, but to just look at the facts in the Abrahamic religions of Pisslam and Xianity. After all this is said and done and women get some rights, in the evil White countries, here do stand the Jews in the opposite side, trying to "advocate" for Women, by overextending them, making them completely stupidly immoral, making them humiliate themselves and the list goes.

Take then the GBLT community. The same hatred can be traced into the Abrahamic Programs. This hatred did never, exist prior, for people of the Third Sex that were decent people. The Jews were an original hater of the 3rd Sex and they tried to wipe out these people over and over again in the ages (one instance: The USSR Gulags). Now, they try to again destroy them by taking them over and making them socially deprived, degenerates and overextending them so that there is a social reaction against them, that will rob their rights forever. They also overextend this into grounds of pedophilia and anything else. This is purposeful and this is another method. They destroy things by achieving coups and then trying to reaffirm "leadership" of what they attack.

Take State politics. Jews were always instigating coups, chaos, death and dismay for Gentiles for hundreds of years, until they finally found the opportunity to get into politics and slowly kick off the Gentiles from their positions. Of course, no "conversations" or anything else, but only, "revolution". I.e, the Jewish Revolution. Revolution for Jews doesn't mean anything but just placing their own in power and furthering a death grip against the unsuspecting masses. Jews bought their way into politics, lied their way into politics and everywhere else, took leadership of the people they want to destroy and finally made the global networks in order to achieve this goal en-masse. This has been conversed in another replies.

Another thing is that the Jew is a natural anarchist, when it comes to orders that are of his enemies. All equals, except of the Jew, who is more equal than others by a long shot. For their order, Jews kill and do anything necessary to maintain it completely. They have done so for tens of centuries. To the Goyim, they preach to destroy everything that helps them survive. Male to female bonds, family, children, women, their hard earned work and labor that build their countries, the list goes. Just keep Krayst for so long its needed, feminism, veganism, pacifism, race mixing, and all sorts of other crap that never helped ANY civilization survive. They are always instigators of dismay, terrorism and backstabs. This is how they always operate and this is what they did to most Gentile leaders in order to destroy them.

The Jews do *NOT* need *ANY* reasons or any "proof" or "logic" to back anything up, especially to the Goyim slaves. They just manipulate this for the Goyim and they always use emotional slur to controversy especially for this reason. The mere fact that the "Chosen of God" have decided to wage war on some order, on some country or some social group, is enough. The Jews always used the reasoning "Because the kike God said so". Why are there supposed to be wars for the Jews? Because the Jew in the bible said so. Why are there supposed to be billions of brainwashed people that want to murder everyone else? Because the Hebraic Offspring of Judaism, "Allah" said so. No other reason is need. This is evident in all of their history and the outcomes of their "Christianity" which always justified everything over "god". The Jew is naturally a being without any internal nobility or morality. They are monsters and they don't need to reason anything, especially to anyone else. Their highest reasoning is arrayed in their "Torah", which is actually the blueprint plan for Jewish World Domination and nothing else. The Jew can as thus endlessly lie, endlessly destroy and endlessly deceive. All that benefits Pissrael and the Jewish Aliens is great and this is what is "Moral", even if it means massive murder or whatever else of this nature. The Jew stops NOWHERE and at NOTHING.

In this simplistic view of "morality", everything the Jew does is easily understood. Is it good for the Jews and Israel? Its "moral" and "good". Is it bad for the Jews and Israel? Its "bad" and its a "sin" for the Goyim to do. Is the Goyim worshipping Satan bad for the Jews? Yes. Write it in the bible, as "Bad" and "Sinful". Do the Goyim need to be spiritual, does that benefit the Jews? No- put meditation as a sin. The list goes endless and this is the mind of the Jew. This is very easy to see around. The Jew will promote all sorts of weaknesses, bias, misinformation, attacks, slander, delusional paranoia, lies and the list goes, so long it confuses and destroys its enemies. That's all there is to it. This is why suddenly, Veganism, the Sissyfication movements, Feminism, insane pushing of forced "Feminization" for men, mass media outrage to force people to Race mix, etc, is happening, in the era of massive and murderous Islamization and "integration". No men = No fighters = No opposition forces against the Jews. That's all of it, that's all there is into it, bottom meaning. Its that easy. Whatever weakens your enemy is good. When the Jew is discovered and understood, these "Social flows" do suddenly start to make sense. Why all this is happening is very easy to know after this.

For instance, how coincidental, right? The White West is being attacked with relentless amounts of terrorist Muslims, the Western Governments are taken over by Jewish "elites", and at the same time, except of the relentless immigration, Race mixing propaganda, etc...People are told repeatedly to become more and more feminized, more and more docile, more and more to mind their own "business", more and more forced to speak less

and the list goes. Vegan, Sissyfication, Worship other Races, Xianity (this hoax doesn't really work anymore so they are making substitutes for it) and the list goes. "Don't eat meat because God said so". Oh the Goyim eat meat, because apparently few Gentiles give one damn about the jew on the stick anymore. What a coincidence.

So this is how it works. In the place of a jewish kike that knows it all and self proclaims itself as "God", that represents the jewish collective of people...When they lose faith, they transmute it in something else, getting the same desired end they wanted in the first place.



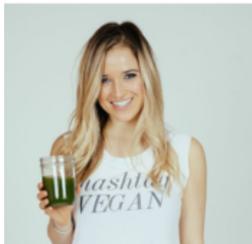
**GOYIM STOP EATING MEAT!
GOD SAID THAT ITS EVIL
TO DO SO!!!**



**I don't care about what "God" says,
I do what the fuck I like, fuck "God".**



**Okay then according to Dr Shekelberg,
Eating meat will potentially kill you!
Think of all the poor animals that have died
Like the LAWD Jewsus Krayst...Just think...**



**Well since so many poor innocent 6 trillion
are dying everyday, I just quit meat.**

**Its EVIL! It must be weeded out from the face
of the Planet! Kill Meat Eaters! Dr Shekelberg's
research said so!**



**Good Goy! Remember Goy, its only for others to
eat. Meanwhile, Pacifism, Multiculturalism,
Veganism, Passivity, New Age Love All Christianity,
TV health shows and the list goes. Be a GOOD Goy!**

On one hand the death grip is tightening around the throat of White people, on the other hand, they are told to actually sit down and pleurably take it.

Why?

There is no *WHY* and no *LOGIC* behind this, not even emotional of the lowest sense. People should normally raise their heads when they are guided to TOTAL EXTINCTION and DEATH and HUMILIATION all the time. But, many crapsters are still around from their couch

trying to search for any mighty "Why", except of accepting the existence of the hebrew overlords that are destroying Humanity day by day. The fact that the "Chosen" want it to be that way, is enough of a why. The fact that the "Chosen" can open their nasty horse-mouths and lie to people all the time, and launch more and more illusions to them, is enough. That's all that's necessary. After all, the Goyim slaves are not capable of high reasoning according to the alien psychopathic yids.

One last thing. The jew rules by fallacy and logical problems. This is easily explained. The fact that Jewcy Putin pretends to be against Europe, doesn't meant that European Jewnion is better and should be listened to. The "lesser of the two evils" is part of the whole deal again, and is another means of control. Only when people understand that this network is global, ruthless and without bounds, they will finally understand how deep the (Kosher) Rabbit hole goes.

For our Teachers, Educators and Enlighteners who spread the Truth about the enemy Jew, focus on throwing a large net, to catch as many people as possible. The rest of things will be settled on their own accord.

[The Name Of God Stolen From The East](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Feb 03, 2018 12:26 am

The Name Of God Stolen From The East

In Hinduism Svara is the main name of god and god as sound and Svara in Sanskrit also means the vowels and there are sixteen of them. The name of God is the vowels in Hinduism. The vowels in Hinduism are ruled by Shiva. 16 is the ancient number of God from India to Greece and in Sanskrit the original language each vowel is given one number of the 16 digits of the Moon. The Moon represents all the vowels and the Moon God is Shiva. The Moon on its own also represents the A letter which all the vowels are emanations of. In Sanskrit the Moon is the ancient symbol of the serpent. The chakras and the three main nadis that each chakra is created by when they overlap. And each gets a vowel.

The vowels represent the soul of the letter in Sanskrit just as they represent the soul of the universe, each consonant is placed with all seven vowels such as Ku, Ka, Ki, and on this is also in the Kabbalah with the Hebrew letters. This is the same in the ancient Greek scripts as well. The consonant can not be spoken without a vowel. The consonant represents the material and is given the symbol of the material world the square and the vowel the circle the symbol of spirit. The vowels the circle is placed within the square to give it life. Just as the body needs a soul to exist. This is the image behind the cube of Kabbalah which was stolen from the Greeks, Egyptians and Hindus.

The ancient Greeks and Egyptians like the Hindus stated the name of God is the vowels. The Hindus the Greeks and Egyptians grouped 7 main vowels the seven that rule the seven planets which rule the seven chakras. The 7 main vowels are called the 'seven mothers' in Hinduism. The seven chakras together are what is called "god" in Kabbalah, the seven vowels. And the Kabbalah states the name of God is the seven vowels of creation which relate to the seven days of creation. This is also commented on by ancient writers such as Eusebius that the Jews used the seven vowels for the name of their God.

The Jews wrote the name of their God openly in the ancient world as IAO. The IAO is the trinity of the seven vowels in the Greek and Egyptian which were the same. IAO represents all seven vowels. And the God Abraxas which the Jews took their Kabbalah Abracadabra talisman from.

Abracadabra means "As I speak so do I create" the name of creation in Kabbalah.

Abraxas was a Pagan God that represents with the seven letters of its name the seven planets which get the seven vowels and each planet rules one day of the week, which are the seven days of creation in Kabbalah. And under the image of Abraxas is wrote the sacred name of Abraxas that name being IAO. The ancient Roman and Greek writers called IAO the name of the Pagan sun god. This is from the East the three vowel positions which all the others manifest from are IAU in Sanskrit and IAU means "God" in Sumerian. This is where Jupiter comes from the name of the head god of the Romans and Greeks. The Roman's spelled the J as I in Jupiter. Its Iaupater which means Father God. Jupiter is the Crown chakra.

In Kabbalah the highest name of God is Aleph its left silent symbolically because the A represents

all the vowels as well and as the ancient Greeks stated the vowels represent the planets and the planets exist in ether not air therefore their sounds can not be heard they are silent. But only articulated in spoken form as the seven vowels. The letter A represents the element of Ether in the Hindu and Western world which is silent in the symbolic sense. This the meaning of the unspeakable name of god. The seven vowels. This is also why Zeus was called the IAO, Zeus represents the element of Aether in the ancient Greek world. Zeus is Jupiter to the Greeks the IAO or IAU.

Source

The Greek Kabbalah, Barry

The Mystery Of The Seven Vowels, Godwin

Shiva Lord Of Yoga, Frawley

The Myths And Gods Of India, Danielou

The Gnostics And Their Remains, King

Sefer HaBahir



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Name Of God Stolen From The East

by **HP Mageson666** » Thu Feb 08, 2018 3:07 pm

Around 5,000 years ago there was a Global-conflict that destroyed the World-Vedic Civilization. Then, out of this came the rise of the smaller-and-smaller Empires that were easier for the enemy to divide-and-conqueror in time.

This is probably why the Jews appeared around this time.

SiegHeil9 wrote: “Since the Earth was attacked 10,000 years ago around 8,000 BC and the Jews didn’t come around until like 4,000 BC supposedly, then what happen from 8,000-4,000 BC period? Did the Angel Nordics and Reptilian/Greys attack first and throw the world into darkness and then the Jews arrived in India and then invented Zoroastrianism and Jainism, followed by Judaism?”



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The structure of the Gentile soul is shown as the Ouroboros serpent also called the Soma Sophia which is the wheel of the map of the heavens which is the macrocosm of the individual. Its the five elements the seven major planets and the 12 signs of the zodiac. These forces incarnate in the Gentile being.

The ancient Greeks stated the elements where letters. In the ancient language of Sanskrit the original Gentile language SaTaNaMa is the letters that form the name of the five elements. The five elements are the symbol of God in the ancient Pagan world. SaTaNaMa is the name of God.

The male and female aspects are also divided within this. Fire and air being male S,N and water and earth being female M, T. All being different levels of manifest of spirit the A. This is the four corners the front to back and the side to side of the body which relates to the directions. The male and female sides connect in the center axis of the Sushumna as well in which contains the chakras and all the nadis connect here. The Mula Banda was considered a major secret in Kundalini Yoga because it moves the flow of energy into the Sushumna channel up the chakra's and thought all the nadis and into the crown and thought the different bodies transforming them and working to awaken the serpent with how it activates the Mula chakra.

From the five elements the entire alphabet which is the Word manifests and is divided into five parts according to the elements in how it relates to the Zodiac aspects and planets. This incarnates into the three nadis which cross at each chakra point which relates to an element a planet and related Zodiac sign and the letters which connect to that. This materializes outwards manifesting across the five bodies to form the whole being.

The physical body, astral body, emotional body, mental body and spiritual body all interconnect with this and relate to aspects of it.

The entire form of creation is contained in SaTaNaMa.

In the east Satanama relates to the name Soma the Moon but Soma also means "Body" all the bodies coming together as they are formed on this energy principal. Soma Sophia in the west the name of this system means Wisdom Body this term is also in the east as the entire being is formed from the body of the serpentine energy the three major nadis, chakra's the elements and such. SaTaNaMa is the sound form or name of God which forms the entire Wisdom Body. The point of the practices are to activate and transform the wisdom body into the perfected body of Wisdom. This is the point of Spiritual Satanism.

Wisdom is always shown as the serpent.

The enemy has tried to remove the name of God Satanama and replace which their disgusting thoughform YHVH and corrupted alphabet which is a curse on the Gentile being. Which shows

the Jewish race is an alien soul as the Gentiles sound form which is the template of the Gentile soul is toxic to the enemy and theirs is toxic to Gentiles.

The constant focus on the Royal blood in the ancient texts is based on the fact the blood connects the physical and soul of the being together its the vessel of spiritual energy and the template of the body and soul. The Royal blood relates to the energy of the chakra's and how this works to activate and change the quality of the blood as well which changes the DNA and template of the physical body. The spiritual is connected to the physical and the physical is the structure of the spiritual. To act on the soul with the practices also transform the other bodies to higher forms. Its the quality of light within and this light is also consciousness. To generate the perfected Wisdom Body. In ancient Egypt SaTaNaMa was the name of the serpent of immortality and the highest name of God same as in ancient India.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>



We have written many times regarding the Nazarene thought form. But just how did this come about?

Prominent Jesuit Ignatius Loyola instructed his Jesuits in meditation. The main focus of their meditations was total immersion in the Nazarene.

"In this book, "The Spiritual Exercises" Loyola counsels his disciples to re-live in the sphere of the imagination all the events in the outward historic life of their Master Jesus Christ. By this method they are to force their imaginations to see, touch, smell, and taste those invisible things, and rehearse those incidents long since accomplished and vanished, which were perceived through the senses of their incarnated lord."

"If you are meditating on an article of faith, he would have you construct the locality clearly and with exactitude before the vision of the mind's eye to observe it carefully and closely, even to touch it as it were."

Now here's on on "Hell"

"If it be hell, he gives you burning rocks to handle, he makes you float in a frightful darkness as thick as pitch; he places liquid sulfur upon your tongue. Your nostrils are filled with an abominable stench as of Hell itself, and he shows you terrible torments, causing you to hear excruciating groans."

"The exercises prescribed by Loyola are calculated to develop the powers of the soul..."

"The disciple has to concentrate his mind upon the accounts given in the Bible of the birth, suffering and death of Jesus of Nazareth, as if these were historical facts."

"His feelings and emotions are raised up to a state of higher vibrations; he becomes himself the actor in the play, experiencing himself the joys and sufferings of Christ, as if he were Christ himself; and this identification with the object of his imagination may be carried to such an extent that even stigmata, or bleeding wounds corresponding to those on the body of the crucified Christ will appear on his own body."

In closing, I want to add, if the average idiot Catholic had any idea of the extent the Jesuits and high ranking Catholic clergy at the Vatican are into witchcraft, they'd crack.

This sort of thing has been going on for centuries. That scum meditates all day, every day and has a load of stolen material that was brutally confiscated from the Pagan peoples they murdered. Thus, the dire warnings against witchcraft in the Bible.

Reference:

Above quotes taken from
The Tree of Life by Israel Regardie.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[The Nazarene Thoughtform](#)

by [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Wed Jan 31, 2018 12:12 pm

We have written many times regarding the Nazarene thoughtform. But just how did this come about?

Prominent Jesuit Ignatius Loyola instructed his Jesuits in meditation. The main focus of their meditations was total immersion in the Nazarene.

"In this book, "The Spiritual Exercises" Loyola counsels his disciples to re-live in the sphere of the imagination all the events in the outward historic life of their Master Jesus Christ. By this method they are to force their imaginations to see, touch, smell, and taste those invisible things, and rehearse those incidents long since accomplished and vanished, which were perceived through the senses of their incarnated lord."

"If you are meditating on an article of faith, he would have you construct the locality clearly and with exactitude before the vision of the mind's eye to observe it carefully and closely, even to touch it as it were."

Now here's one on "Hell"

"If it be hell, he gives you burning rocks to handle, he makes you float in a frightful darkness as thick as pitch; he places liquid sulfur upon your tongue. Your nostrils are filled with an abominable stench as of Hell itself, and he shows you terrible torments, causing you to hear excruciating groans."

"The exercises prescribed by Loyola are calculated to develop the powers of the soul..."

"The disciple has to concentrate his mind upon the accounts given in the Bible of the birth, suffering and death of Jesus of Nazareth, as if these were historical facts."

"His feelings and emotions are raised up to a state of higher vibrations; he becomes himself the actor in the play, experiencing himself the joys and sufferings of Christ, as if he were Christ himself; and this identification with the object of his imagination may be carried to such an extent that even stigmata, or bleeding wounds corresponding to those on the body of the crucified Christ will appear on his own body."

In closing, I want to add, if the average idiot Catholic had any idea of the extent the Jesuits and high ranking Catholic clergy at the Vatican are into witchcraft, they'd crack.

This sort of thing has been going on for centuries. That scum meditates all day, every day and has a load of stolen material that was brutally confiscated from the Pagan peoples they murdered. Thus, the dire warnings against witchcraft in the Bible.

Reference:

Above quotes taken from
The Tree of Life by Israel Regardie.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

The New Man Of Satan

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Satan created us and Satan has lend his hand to Humanity. Satan makes an offer to Humanity, that of a New Man. But for this to be understood, one must first know the offer of his enemies.

The enemy has is trying to create a man and this is their offer. It is bad already, but it can become worse. A man who is frail, weak, run over by the years. No, not in his years on this earth, but on the amount of underlying and obvious decay. Dumb, unintelligent. With weak emotions, complying with everything. A man that bows to false ideas. Without logic. A man solely locked in a physical realm or other fake physical worlds. A man that is complaining, without fixing anything. A man that is not himself, because he never was himself and that doesn't know himself or how to know himself. A man that only hopes and never does, but for who even hope is rare to find. A man that doesn't fight. A human unworthy in all levels, based on a base line average that constantly ever descends. A kingdom he has created, in which the worst are the rulers, a just mirror image of himself. A man filled with insecurity, hatred, lack of faith and fear. A man that is guilty merely for existing.

A man whose forces are out of control and he is chaotic within. A man who obeys by fear, lack of knowledge and ignorance. He is, and feels, unworthy. A man stuck in a lower level of being, trapped in decaying physicality. Totally subject to the lower laws of life. A man that has been overcome by decay and obstacles. A man in whom fear is so strong that defies any sense of nature of logic. A man living completely disconnected from natural order and Divine order, a man who has made devotion to lies his principle of living. He doesn't even have his own "god". He has a "christian" god, a "Muslim" god that has him enslaved, not the Old Noble Gods of His Ancestors. He knows what he believes is a lie, but he lives in ignorance and neglect of this. He always tries to escape from who he is. But what Ancestors, what real Gods, they do not exist but only as a frail memory, if that even. All he has is a degenerate, filthy, stupid, criminally foreign "god", that represents him. If he has any. Because, he no longer has hope or sees up to any "god". He is a living form of misery, fear, depression and servitude.

A man of lies, a jewish product.

A man that lives on auto pilot, never thinks or contemplates, that is only what he owns physically. He is so dumb that he thinks he knows everything. He has no longer got any vision of eternity, as all is lost in his own mortality. A man locked in a physical paradise and seeking to escape in fake worlds. With a weak body, with an even weaker mind. A mind that lives in fog, in deception, in lies. If he ever ascends a bit higher, its a lie and its temporary. A man subjugated to the weakest masters, but because himself is weak enough, he must

comply. A man that has no respect in his heart and nothing. Nothing is for him the past, the present and the future. He merely survives, just by this. This man has stopped creating, he is merely eating out what is available until this is over. His mental problems have overcome him. He has no consciousness. He is nothing. A man whose instincts are weak yet they control him. That has prevailed over nothing. That loves his enemies and dies a slow death. A man whose worth derives of creations of his enemies, a man whose life is nothing but a distraction, without any purpose, without any direction. A man without a spirit or a Soul, that lives in a senseless clump of a society, upon which lord the most ugly and destroyed beings. A society where the wrecked rule over the wrecked. A society that is befallen and full of Jewish wickedness, residing in the lowest level of possibility for humanity. A society of slaves. Of mechanical drones that are soulless and worthless. A man of the herd of the lowest order and kind, lowest order of meaning, that of cannibalistic insects of the lower order. A Jew-dified man.

The New Man, as Satan sees Him, is this Man. He is deserving of the title of being a Human. His mind can shutter the worlds, his faith is unwavering. His emotions are vast and his mind is great, becoming ever greater. His mind is stable and his body is sound. He is a prime example of the evolution of mankind, the superiority of nature and billions of years of struggling for survival. Yet, who still struggles. No different than the universe itself, he is and has to advance. Nothing can befall him or defeat him, for he has conquered the visible and the invisible. He knows that which he does not yet know. He knows of his limitations only to surpass them. He respects them. He is at war with nothing, but when he is, he emerges victorious. But from his losses, he always learns.

He has understood the Truth and ever tries to understand it. He is a capable protector. He is a Warrior and a Poet, brutal and peaceful. He is both man and woman in his Soul, yet in both he is defiant. He has mastered himself and as such all the forces of nature that are present in him. He obeys to sound of reasoning, rather than fear. Fear is below him, death he has surpassed. In the face of Death he stands with defiance. In the face of life and any difficulty and riddle it might entail, he stands curious. He moves and with him, he carries everyone else. He has no shame about who he is, he resonates on the rhythm of Nature. He is merely who he is. A Real Creator, worthy to be called equal with the Gods. With a bright future of becoming equal and higher than any "God".

A Man of Truth, a Man of Satan.

He is part of the Divine order. Lower or Higher, he has exacted the greatest of his individuality and is always evolving upwards, same as the Order of Nature and the Universe. He serves the Divine Order of the Cosmos and goes by the ever turning Wheel of Life. He has a grand ego, but he is not an egoist, and is supporter of the common good. He knows the future lies in the whole and not solely himself. In his hands he carries the bricks of building a new future for all Mankind. The Divine Order and Him are one, therefore, he doesn't hate this order. Under him stands everything, under him stand his creations, not above him. Nothing rules this man. Higher intelligence has overcome both logic, emotions- they have become one greater intelligence, the intelligence of Life herself. He has obeyed to nature, but even her is loyal to him and walks with him. He has no hatred in his heart, because he is absolved and there is greatness in his heart. Though when threatened, he becomes the most

furious of all beings. He doesn't hesitate to destroy, especially what threatens his kind. He is pure.

His mind is pure, as he understands the Divine Order. He is responsible and cares for those that cannot care for themselves, by promoting strength, being against weakness. He knows weakness is the cause of all evil. He knows power in the hands of the good means goodness. Ignorance doesn't know this man, neither has he known ignorance. He knows his position in the Divine Order and from all this derives His understanding. Not even Death can stop him as his Soul is Immortal. His possible mortality does not imply that he is a Mortal, and he has a firm vision of the Eternal. But He is also, Immortal. Respect, nobility, pride, beauty, altruism and heroism are the notions he holds in his heart. Everything physical is subject to Him, he is not subjected to the physical realm. He is Free. Like a spark, he is spontaneous. He is not mechanical.

He is not dependent, but he knows where and when to depend. He is Heroic. He bows because of His deep devotion and respect, for he knows both what is above him and what is below him. He realizes greatness where he sees this and reveres it. He is also a herd animal that is exalted of the highest and most noble herd, but at the same time, stands alone and like a God. He is beast and a God. He realizes the greatness in his fellow beings because he is great in himself. In all him and his kind, the beauties of nature in all their wealth present themselves, in their totality of difference, diversity and highness. He loves what is above him because he knows that he can too ascend, he knows the meaning of what is sacred and this fills him with joy and happiness. For him, everything is holy and revered. Life is Sacred. There is no dirt in his mind. He is Greatness incarnate, the eternal and highest possibility of Mankind. He is the new type of Man that has ascended from all different Gentile Races from their separation in the hundreds of years. A Man that has created a kingdom, a Paradise for himself, in all beauty, in his own image. A Man who has reached and surpassed any and all heavens and hells.

Who you will be is your choice; You have been made the offers, now you must choose and adhere. Also, with Satan, you will not be forced to become better. Nobody can force this to you. But the enemy, will enforce their decay, this must be always kept in mind... Decay can be imposed by force, but also is a natural outcome of inaction...

So what will you be? The choice is Yours.

In Satan's Divine Name, I choose the Man of Satan! The New Man! The Man of Godhead!!

The Man who once might have been a dream, a memory and Ancient reality, WE MUST REFORGE HIM IN OURSELVES!! Comrades march forward and exalt yourselves!! BE WORTHY TO BE UNDER THE GAZE OF THE GODS!!!

SIEG HEIL!!!

MAY SATAN'S WILL BE EVERLASTING!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Normies, Society and Spiritual Development

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Dec 09, 2018 5:39 pm

Greetings to all our Satanic Family and Comrades.

On the situation of the normies, or "The normal people" and those who are without, we have to act towards them at a sensible level. Personally, to me, normies are not a friend, nor an enemy, insofar they do not act against us or our agenda in any direct manner. They can also be potential allies to us. We have fewer things to divide with the normies than the enemy does.

Normies are deceived, and the knowledge level of the average human being is too low. This is being changed, slowly, but it goes upwards. If people had more knowledge, it's possible, that they would also make better choices, or at least, understand a few more things than they do currently. When the average level of humanity as a whole is raised, or in a specific region, then these people raise towards a higher level of understanding and civilization. As for those who are given these chances and they scatter it to the wind, they devolve.

There are some people who are overly idealistic and positivist in regards to the 'normies' but personally, I do not see all the good professed by these people in regards to 'humanity' in the amount they speak of. However, I don't see the pessimistic dialectic either which goes that humans are the worst trash ever and that they are totally worthless. It most of the time comes down on which portion of humans we are conversing again, most of the time, which is crucial to pass down any 'judgement'.

Between our side and the enemy, the situation is, the enemy doesn't really care about people. So in a world they lead, one shouldn't expect anything else from the humans being ruled over, either. They want humans to be in huge and never-ending numbers, because they have a necessity for energy givers and slaves, but they do not care about them as beings on a fundamental level. Our Gods gave us spiritual knowledge to elevate society into a better level of spiritual existence.

There are also, grades and grades of normies. I do not believe the normie in the most cutthroat Muslim country is the same normie as a normal and chill person in Canada or something. There is absolutely no relation here, and one has to take precautions depending on the specific situation of the specific normie or group of normies. The normies also, while they may be on NPC status as for current (NPC = Non Playable Character as in video games) they pose a danger to us, simply because, they are tools.

The difference between us and the enemy is very fundamental. To the enemy a dead and abused normie means nothing. To us it means something because we are related to the normies. While the enemy arises from their alien womb, we arise from what is the 'normie' populace, because this planet belongs to us, while the enemy is an alien. The normies are related to us, but not related to the enemy, in anyway, shape or form. For this reason our task of treating the normies should be level headed compared to the enemy's treatment of kosher severity.

Between the normie, we also have the goyim. The Goyim is essentially the NPC which has in it's head in a dangerous amount the programming of our enemies. A great portion if not the

greatest portion of normies are actually goyim. And in this case, especially in terms of offense, they are no different than our enemies, if they oppose us directly, or try to harm us. Essentially, a few hundreds of millions of these goyim type normies, would like to gut us and hang us upside down from "holy" crosses, or stone us in the middle of the streets, to prove their morality and conviction to their jewish masters. And that is the truth, especially where the goyim types are in group mentality, which justifies all atrocities they could possibly do.

If one is such a positivist, we can buy them a ticket to some Arabic country and they can see there for themselves their high hopes for humanity, and how people are so "understanding and compassionate" or "good at the bottom". Many of our members live in this reality, and they know how it is. None of these statements of humans being so good are substantial anymore the enemy's rhetoric of humans simply being trash, but the reality, proves more towards the trash, because the enemy is also promoting this for too long. So we can buy these positivists their tickets to these places so they can see for themselves, if these things are true or not. Many of these people are stuck in what appears to be a 'development' and 'development of the world', not thinking further than that by far. And they can spend their time dreaming a world of Muslims in the hundreds of millions, where they do not work a task on the hands of machines that do anything for them or other sorts of ultimate entitlement situations for what appears to be human dross, such as free energy for Mohammed to make a few bombs and kill you with from his backyard. While now, finally, they can pray in front of the cube all day long, since, they have nothing better to do with their time, if the Cube worship is not obliterated before a level of development is reached.

The fact we do not have some developments is not a curse but rather a blessing at this point. If the curve of the developments of a civilization grows past it's curve of baseline understanding and values through which it can utilize them properly, a civilization is fucked. If this happens, the rot can rule over the mob with an iron rod, and then they are enslaved permanently. Technology makes this possible more and more.

The only reason we are not dead yet is that the enemy hasn't made it enforced to have a brainchip since infancy for all their slaves. If this were the case, our type of people would be dead, among many other types of 'undesirables' to the Jew World Order. If we can speak now, it's not because the mainstream platforms are neutral, or we would be in jewbook or the so called 'social media'. Developments exist, but values of freedom of expression, do not.

In plain short, the reason we are alive, is not because society tolerates us, unless you live in a few countries where tolerance is imposed by higher powers such as the state, but simply because the normies are in no position to be aggressive directly to us , or one properly deals with the goyim types in what appears to be defensive warfare, on a consistent basis. And this is how it should be.

Ironically, Satanists do not pose any harm to any development, or justice, or anything like that, but we just have some severe 'dislikes' with some people who write in their culture they want to behead us and burn us eternally, if that makes any sense, of course. Because to some people the fact they want to fill us with lead simply because we believe in something else, is absolutely 'normal' and 'fine'. Those who are in the open know how difficult life can be. The reality of the situation in regards to most people of the world is that they would either take us directly of lunatics, or hate us, with only a very small portion of the world 'understanding' us or giving us an

ear, and that is the present situation. So one has to know how to move through the normies, to keep reasonable distance or proximity, and be sensible.

Personally, because I am aware on how these situations resolve and that the world awakens at a specific pace, and not by a huge rainbow surge where people 'simply get it suddenly', I recommend people to not look only at 'advancement' as a blessing, but always compare an advancement to the level of those who receive such advancement. One can accept the 'development' one is given, but they can reject the inner change to use this in a reasonable way. And this is consistent in humanity's history.

Except of outright destruction, one can simply destroy a society by developing it past the measure of it's pace of values and understanding. In many ways, this route to destruction is also far more accepted, than the other route of destruction which is the painful one. For example, instead of obliterating races, you just race mix them out of existence instead; same outcome, different way.

One more thing is that some people profess that all humans in the future or something will be spiritual. If this was the case before in our timeline, we wouldn't find ourselves in that mess, this should be easy to understand, as even today, people with slight training and understanding of the enemy, do not fall into their crap. There are some types of people who refuse, or never take meditation seriously, and the enemy has these types of people too,. These people need to be put in the proper way without coercive or violent means, by holding a major power and keeping them in place, until they can develop in their own pace and reach an understanding. It can take a few lifetimes of futility of some people until they figure out there is more to this world and that it's a necessity to go after a spiritual lifestyle. Newer souls may need a lot of time to 'crawl around' at first like babies who try to develop at birth, and this is also astrological in more than one ways. Rushing them and forcing them out of nature isn't going to help either.

We have had governments and the whole planet consistently, and many times over, for tens of thousands of years, and it nowhere appears we have 'forced' people to do meditation, spirituality, or affirm our beliefs. Highly advertise yes, but force, it simply cannot happen, where meditation is concerned. Spiritual development cannot be enforced. Meditation is the only thing that cannot be forced, since by it's nature, it's something one must reach an understanding in order to do. If the Gods wanted to enforce us or maul us into order, they would use other means. But that's beyond the point. The reason of this gap of our personal choices, is also what makes us liable to enemy attack, but this free will is also a source of our species strength, too, embed in our development. We are not cyborgs, and when we make our choices, we can be resolute in them because we understand them, in the end.

Hopefully, as we develop, more and more people, reaching a total percent in the future, will understand the importance of spirituality, and make it as a part of their daily lives, as part of their personal and mature choice. Understanding of the futility of ignorance will help a lot here, plus, the giving in of the enemy's tricks and curses.

Now in regards to people who are not that shitty, one does not have to behave like an obnoxious idiot against them. Many people base their 'misanthropy' to the negative aspect of people and those that suck, but they are so hesitant and stingy to give any credit to people who are valuable, try, and advance this world, despite of the general circumstances. Some people

are normies and asleep but they are not necessarily evil people or negative against us. Quite a handful of people aren't totally crappy, and they are just decent. Many, in many fields, are way more than decent, and they do try, in what appears to be a sleeping, but relatively peaceful normie state. And they deserve some positive points for that.

There are also some "Normies" who are moving towards the "Evil Goyim" state, which are awakening, fighting Islam or Christianity, and are a general hazard to the enemy's planning in one or more areas. These normies one should, anonymously, notify to our existence, since, many of these people are fed up already with the jewish trinkology, and many just want to wake up, now or later. Original haters of all that is bullshit, these people can be of help to us, even if not direct to join us at the immediate present. An evil goyim is a man who is suffocating under jewtrix pressure, and starts to dislike, question, or even hate on the enemy.

In short it's not so much the "Normies" that are a danger to us, or that we should be concerned about, but the goyim types. The goyim types are our enemies. Another thing we must remember is that the Normie can far more easily turn into a goyim, rather than the other way around, and therefore, one must be aware of this. A normie treated in a specific way can turn into one of us, and a normie treated badly either by us or by the enemy turns into a goyim. As for the goyim, depending on how much they are jewing, potential retaliation through spiritual means may be the solution, and one must be ready for spiritual retaliation of this living dross, as many of them act like trained dogs to go after the prey their slaver commands.

However, above all, our war is against the enemy who is the slaver. One must never, unless directly confronted by normies or goyim, put the spiritual warfare against their jewish master, higher than their goyim cattle. Hating on the trained dogs is meaningless if you can hate directly on the shaper of the murderous hounds. If the hounds come up to you, you must spiritually defend yourself, or spiritually attack them if they prepare to get you.

Lastly, there are people who are sometimes abrasive on normies who come here or the recently dedicated and stuff. One just needs to have a memory and look back at them when they were in the same state, and use some necessary understanding here to assist them to grow. And ask themselves if when they were in that place, such behavior would be helpful, and think how they would they, themselves like to be treated. Many of us found our way here through numerous ways, others on their own, others through a link, others through a recommendation from someone who escaped the jewtrix before than we did, and so forth. And at this time, one was a normie or an evil goy which we can say, the evil goyim grade can be a great and resourceful pool of people for us, since their opposition to our enemies makes them our potential friends or future members and comrades. A lot of evil goyim hate on the enemy and they need a viable spiritual outlet to escape the jewtrix in full.

Interested normies, or people who are at least tentative to our side or beneficial, are also good in general, unless, they position themselves otherwise. We can be friends with people too, if they do not seek to cause fuckups. Our spiritual warfare and online activism banishes the shadows the enemy projects on the normies, and even saves some of the goyim, while at the same time, creating evil goyim, and more Satanists. Society becomes better through this process.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: The Normies, Society and Spiritual Development
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Dec 09, 2018 7:07 pm

I don't believe "Normies" exist. In society people are cautious about letting down their public persona's for different fears and reasons. And this public persona follows the social standard created by media and schools this is what is the base line acceptable public discourse. However when you really get to know someone and they feel comfortable to take down the walls its a different story as to what they actually think, believe and feel about things.

Re: The Normies, Society and Spiritual Development
Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Dec 09, 2018 7:56 pm

HP Mageson666 wrote: I don't believe "Normies" exist. In society people are cautious about letting down their public persona's for different fears and reasons. And this public persona follows the social standard created by media and schools this is what is the base line acceptable public discourse. However when you really get to know someone and they feel comfortable to take down the walls its a different story as to what they actually think, believe and feel about things.

If they didn't exist, then the enemy wouldn't be able to base their bizarre system nowhere. Normie arose in the meme community to just show this 'normal' state enforced by what is effectively the jewtrix and it's plastic manifestation of life. To imply they have private thoughts and stuff but they don't really care and just try harder to be 'normies'.

But they are surely getting fewer by the day, as people are waking up. Even the jews admit we are moving past the level of the normies as a mainstream, with many jew haters and other elements who are least 'understand something' taking their place. This is also why the jew whines on the matter, because people are moving towards the bad goy perspective of life. This is very good news, and all the best for us.

[Re: The Normies, Society and Spiritual Development](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Dec 09, 2018 8:09 pm

Ghost in the Machine wrote:I have a VERY deep and intense hatred for the enemy and anything or anyone that has even the slightest involvement with them and their bullshit. I find it very difficult to try and understand those lost in the jewtrix despite knowing I was once like them as a kid. It's a deep seated loathing that has me physically repulsed by them more often than not.

I can't say that I'm completely willing to try and sympathize with those who aren't lost too deep into the jewish bullshit, but I can make an effort to understand that they are lost, not gone. They're like children in the sense that they don't know any better, and they really don't - not yet at least. I care for humanity and want to be able to assist in it's growth towards spirituality and freedom, and I recognize that my warlike outlook needs to be toned down a bit for those who aren't complete and total blind idiots and have potential to wake up and possibly even join us.

I appreciate the sermon as it was quite the eye-opener for me.

Nobody asked you to pet their heads. However beating their heads over is counterproductive. We are not antisocial paranoid ghoulish freaks.

It's good to be vigilant now as to fight them randomly that is a waste of energy. The jewtrix and it's overlord deserves hatred, not the random idiots who run it, most of the time unwillingly and unknowingly.

The Occult Reality Of The El Paso And Dayton Shootings

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Aug 04, 2019

The current round of shooting attacks in El Paso and Dayton are happening when the Jews are celebrating the start of Av, which started on August the 2nd this month, the El Paso shootings happened the next day and the Dayton shootings the day after. The Torah readings given for this ritual relate to the setting of prohibitions against the population and to making violent warfare on ones enemies. The month of Av is one of mourning and loss. The Jewish Av rituals also connect directly into the Muslim Haji rituals in Mecca this month. These Muslim rituals relate to Jewish Abraham sacrificing his son for Yahweh and are based on ritual murder of animals and the stoning of the Devil, with this the Muslims will be spending their days praying the names Yahweh in Arabic and reading the Koran which connects to the enemy thought form. The Devil is Amalek to the Jews, the leader of the White Race. Amalek is the occult word for Satan in the Kabbalah and relates to the White race.

Now we have individuals connected into and influenced by the Jewish thought form, launching attacks on the population and the Jews are using this manifestation of their ritual to push for prohibitions on the population with gun control and are pushing the narrative that White Nationalists are violent terrorists in the Jewish propaganda of the MSM. And are moving towards passing laws against White dissent.

The day of August the 2nd was the First of Av, which is the start of the nine days of Av, note the number nine with the Dayton shootings. The first of Av also relates to the book of Isaiah in the Torah if one studies the work of the Rebbe, note only in the book of Isaiah is the Hebrew word "Pasa" found this word has the same meaning as Paso in Spanish and note El is the common name of the Jewish god, El Paso. This is how the curses of the Jews all tie into their resonance in the material world of Malkuth from Kether the astral the vibration of the Torah passages, in the Kabbalah of the Jews. Hence why Torah means "Book of Spells" in Hebrew.

This is why the ancient Greek and Roman Emperor's banned the Jews from reading the Torah and ordered the books of the Torah destroyed. This was before the Jews used Christianity to destroy the Gentile spiritual schools, the Greek and Roman Emperor's were adepts of such schools and knew the Jews were using the Torah as a book of spells to destroy Gentiles and take over societies they banned the Jews from cursing the population and destroyed the Torah as a criminal weapon of domestic terrorism.

[The Only Difference Between Alt-Lite And Alt-Right](#)

▣ Fri Aug 11, 2017 3:23 pm

HP Mageson666

The Only Difference Between Alt-Lite And Alt-Right

The Alt-Lite is all run by openly Jewish People deceiving the Goyim with the weapon of Jewish Libertarianism brought to you from the Globalist Jewish Elders of Zion, Rothschild, Warburg, Baurch and though their agencies of the Jewish, Von Mises and other Jews. Rand was also a Jew and worked for the Jewish Trust which was developed to help create subversive doctrines in the West that would dissolve out Western, racial, social and political, national stability into chaos. Divide and weaken the Goyim into chaos and then bring the Jewish order out of it. Cultural Marxism is just a continuation of the same program.

And the Alt-Right is run by Crypto Jews deceiving you with Jewish Duginism which is a neo Marxist ideology. Lets go down the list of leaders. Enoch is Jewish, Anglin is Jewish from his fathers side, Weev is admittedly Jewish, Spencer is Jewish from his mothers side. All these characters promote Duginism, Spencer has promoted Dugin's articles and work as part of his own organization for years and his wife promotes Duginism openly as well. Duke is a convicted criminal who plead guilty to stealing from his own supporters and has pictures of him with Dugin as his pal and promotes Duginism.



Duke and Jewish Dugin.

Euro-Asian agenda was created by the Euro-Asian, Jewish congress in Russia of which Jewish Dugin is a member of and has sat on their panel for conferences. Duginism is a Jewish agenda to destroy the White Race.

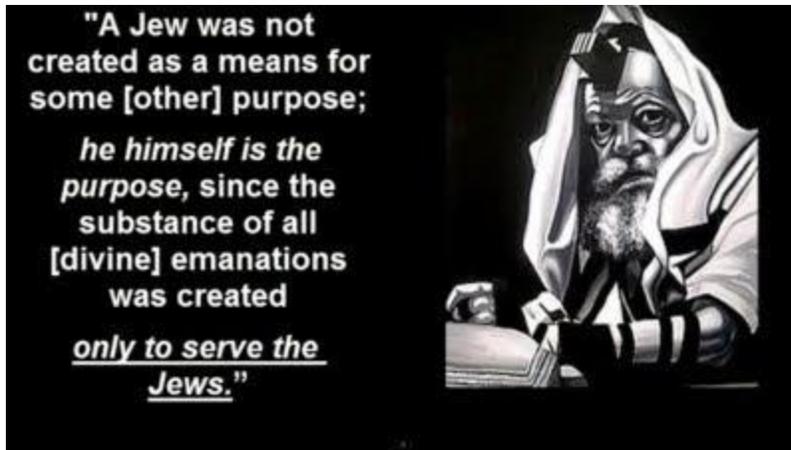


Heimback ran the Zionist allegiance organization on his campus and was dating a Jewish chick and then a week later pretends to be against Jews and promotes Duginism. Before this he was already featured on the FSB propaganda station of RT. And he has attended conferences run by the (((FSB))). Which is the new name for the KGB. Given his Jewish appearance, mannerism and loyalties he is probably a Jew well. Do you real believe he "changed" over night because some Black People called him fat boy... Like he claimed. As he promotes the Jewish agenda.

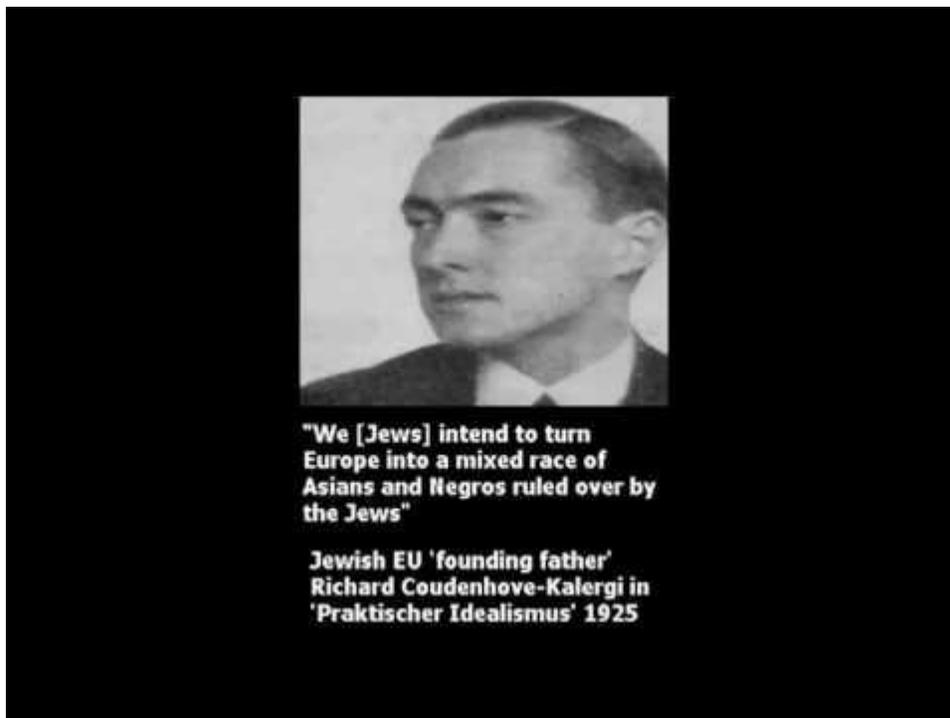
Jewish Duginism is designed to appeal to and capitalize on the reaction against Jewish policies in America and the EU to offer the solution to them with Jewish Duginism which then allows for the creation of Euro-Asian, neo-Soviet Union in which the Jewish Kalergi plan will be imposed and finalized under a brutal Jewish dictatorship run from Moscow. Russia is controlled by Jewish oligarchs and the ruling faction is the Jewish Abramovich one. Abramovich is the Jewish deputy of the Rothschild's. The Rothschild's created and run the EU and gave the marching orders to Kalergi. It was Jewish Abramovich who put Putin who is also Jewish into power in Russia. Putin then made sure the Abramovich faction was placed into totally power in the Kremlin, this faction is the Chabad run one. Jewish Control Of Russia:
topic20186.html

In Jewish Putin's Russia, criticism of the Jews is now officially banned by law. This includes Holocaust revisionism. Putin was Israel's man of the year in 2015. And Putin has offices in Israel.

This is what the Messiah of Chabad has to say about Gentiles:



That is what is running Russia.



The Jews are ordering in their religion to destroy the White Race as being of Amalek along with the rest of the Gentiles. When Jews rule anywhere in a White Nation they destroy the White Race by the same methods for the same reason.....Its part of being JEWISH to do so.

This was always the Jewish plan destabilize the West and then offer the solution to that problem with some form of Jewish Communism. They are doing this now. The purpose of the Alt-Right in America is to support the destruction of America along racial balkanization in which will end America ability to oppose this. And weaken the White Race in former American into vassal states of Moscow. And in general live America

wide open for an military invasion out of Red China that will finish off the White Race. The Chinese Government has already given lectures to the Chinese Military of the plans for such. Its no mistake the Jews have sent all American military secrets to Israel who then send it to Moscow and China. As they rule both. Asian Jews created the Communist state in China with help from Western Jews out of Moscow and America. This is why the Jewish globalists opened China up and shipped all industry there. To build Communist China into a economic, military super power that could wage war on America and the West. The current false game of the new model and changing China is a trick. That was already played on the West with the USSR from 1921 to 1929 with the NEP. This allowed the USSR to build into a industrial and military superpower from the West. That created the Military Stalin was order to invaded of all Europe with in the summer of 1941.

Same tricks from the same Jews.

No mistake Spencer is always covering for the Jews. He is a Jew himself.

[https://spencergate.wordpress.com/2017/ ... cryptojew/](https://spencergate.wordpress.com/2017/...cryptojew/)

Its no mistake why the Alt-Right is one big ADL meme.

[The Other Manson Family](#)

by [High Priest Jake Carlson](#) » Tue Nov 21, 2017 5:38 am

The Other Manson Family

In light of today's [11/20/2017] death of the "Gnostic" Christian cult leader, Charles Manson, that High Priestess Maxine Dietrich posted about earlier today, I am posting about an equally vile abomination that hasn't been given nearly as much publicity as the Manson family. The Manson family has been given so much fame and publicity because of this cult's psychotic blending of "Gnostic" Christianity and occultism. The Jewish media figured that they could link this cult to "Satanism" by solely placing its "Gnosticism" and occultism in the spotlight, and blotting out the traditional Christian aspects that the cult warmly embraced, with Manson as its High Priest of Christ.

In 2002 or 2003, I picked up a used DVD copy of a very disturbing movie that is based on a true story that was about "the Canadian Manson family." The name of the movie is "Savage Messiah" [2002]. The cult leader, Roch "Moses" Theriault, is the "French-Canadian Charles Manson." He believed and presented himself to be the prophet Moses, and all of his followers referred to him as such.

As a cruel charismatic cult leader, the religion that "Moses" practiced and dictated to his followers, was a blend of Old Testament-based Judaeo-Christianity, Far Eastern mind control techniques [the secrets of which he kept to himself], and New Age Christianity. However, this sect of Christianity featured the cult dancing naked in a circle around a fire, like Wiccans, and then everyone laying on the ground, groping each other.

However, "Moses" wasn't merely the mastermind of the evil actions of his cult; he participated in it, himself, when he molested the children, and when he killed his wife and at least one of his own children, as well as smashed the head of one of his concubine's in with the blunt side of an axe and amputated her entire arm. He dictated to his followers how to punish and injure each other in the most cruel ways, including the cutting off of fingers with wire cutters, for the most absurd reasons. All of this would deepen their relationship with "Moses" and bring his followers closer to the Christian "God."

Many Christians who call themselves "true Christians," would stand up in defense of their faith and say that Roch "Moses" Theriault and Charles Manson were not true Christians," as if Christianity and psychotic savagery somehow have absolutely no relationship with each other. Well, I have some news that will humble these "holier-than-thou" Christian snobs.

Christianity and psychosis are one and the same. If you strive to know Christ and the Christian "God," you strive for a stronger psychosis. There are a lot of Christians who intend to be well-meaning people, but Christianity was put together and packaged by the Jewish people, who fed it to their White Aryan enemies. Christianity and all other related Jewish offshoots are completely foreign and alien to Satan's human offspring--the White Aryan peoples. This is why the Jews invented Christianity in the first place--to destroy us. This is also why Jewish and/or Jewish-

friendly scum, such as Diane Vera/Diarrhea Verawitz and her fake "theistic Satanism" website, put such an emphasis on so many Christians being White people [when she badmouths Nazism], pretending that Christianity wasn't invented by the Jews, but is somehow "native" to White people, which is a complete and utter denial of what really happened. It is also a complete and utter denial of the very SATAN who she claims to worship and adore. Satan is the God of the White Aryan peoples, while Diane Vera prefers to preach Christian multiculturalism and political correctness, but naively uses "Satan's" name while doing so. As a carrier of the meekness gene, by her very nature alone, she will never be able to handle the truth that the very SATAN who she claims to worship and adore, is the FOUNDER AND ENFORCER of National Socialism [Nazism].

There are Christians who admit that the Inquisition was a bad idea on the part of the Christian Church, but to ease their guilt, they try to claim that the Christians who carried out the Inquisition weren't "real Christians." Now we are back to Christian scum who deny the relationships between the likes of Charles Manson, Roch "Moses" Theriault, and Christianity. To follow any strand of, or anything that even remotely resembles Christianity, depends on a mental illness of some kind or another. Adolf Hitler, the Aryan Anti-Christ, himself, stated that even any kind of "sentimental feeling" or sympathies for Christianity in any form, is the sign of a mental sickness.

The Inquisition, Charles Manson, and Roch "Moses" Theriault, are in NO WAY "departures" from true Christianity, but are rather, the enforcement of Christianity. The reason why Roch Theriault's cult hasn't received nearly as much publicity, is because the Jewish press considered them to be more open and obvious about their Christianity than the Manson family, and therefore, they had less to go on to link the Moses cult with Satanism. The sole purpose of the existence of the Jewish people is to defame and destroy Satan and everything that is of Satan.

"Moses" was killed in prison. He died at the age of 63 on February 26th, 2011.

Roch murdered his wife, Solange Boilard because she had stomach problems, and he believed that nobody should ever be sick, except for him. He did this out of complete CHRISTIAN [JEWISH] superstition. Even if other Christians feel that he wasn't a true Christian, he believed that he was carrying out the work of "the LORD," and according to the teachings of the Bible that pedophile priests and televangelists deliberately skip over and omit from Sunday sermons, Roch is right.

From Wikipedia: "When follower Solange Boilard complained of an upset stomach, Thériault laid her naked on a table, punched her in the stomach, jammed a plastic tube up her rectum to perform a crude enema with molasses and olive oil, then cut open her abdomen, and ripped off part of her intestines with his bare hands. Thériault made another member, Gabrielle Lavallée, stitch her up using needle and thread, and had the other women shove a tube down her throat and blow.[8] Boilard died the next day. Claiming to have the power of resurrection, Thériault bore a hole into Boilard's skull with a drill, and then made other male members—along with himself—ejaculate into the cavity.

Gabrielle Lavallée underwent harsh treatment herself during the years leading up to 1989. She had suffered through welding torches on her genitals, a hypodermic needle breaking off in her back and even eight of her teeth being forcibly removed.[7] Upon her return, after having escaped from the commune, Thériault removed one of her fingers with wire cutters, pinned her hand to a wooden

table with a hunting knife and then amputated her entire arm. The abuse that caused Gabrielle Lavallée to leave, however, is when Thériault cut off parts of her breast and smashed her head in with the blunt side of an ax. She fled and contacted authorities. The cult shut down in 1989, when Thériault was arrested and given a life sentence." [1]

In "Savage Messiah," the movie, after "Moses" killed his wife, he took some of her ribs out and made his followers wear one around their necks. He also had a thing for crucifying his children and having his followers throw rocks at them. We are talking about an evil that is beyond evil, like the Jewish people and their inventions of Christianity and Islam. This is the true face of these Jewish faiths that were invented to prepare the White Aryan Race of Satan for our own damnation.

When Christians who claim to be "progressive" and "moderate" state something along the lines that the Inquisition and the Christian hatred of the third sex [homo/bisexuals] were not and are not done out of the spirit of "true Christianity," they are claiming that Christ, their own false "Lord and Savior," only kind of, sort of lived, kind of, sort of died, was kind of, sort of buried, and maybe only kind of, sort of resurrected half-way to "heaven," on the third day. Does so-called "moderate Christianity" make any sense? I didn't think so. The only thing Christianity is allowed to be tolerant of is pedophilia, multiculturalism, and the extinction of the White Aryan Race of Satan.

Regarding the Christian Manson family and the occult, I am reminded of a book that exists that is titled "Ritual Magic For Conservative Christians." This is the turn that evangelical Christianity is taking, since it is finally losing its White victims who were previously under its spell. The Jews are the most superstitious and steeped into the occult people there are, and although Christianity has succeeded at removing all legitimate spiritual knowledge and occult disciplines from the hands of the White Aryan Race, there is a Jewish witchcraft that forms the backbone of the Christian and related Jewish programs for Gentiles. My point is that the use of the occult does not automatically make one a Satanist. Look at the deadbeat Christian Popes and the Jesuits, for example. They immerse themselves in the occult, but are the representatives of the Christian religion. It's the same story with homosexuality. Like the "gay" version of Christ, the Catholic Church slyly practices the Jewish version of "homosexuality," but the teachings of traditional Christianity, Islam, and other religions that have been Christianized or were in any other way touched by Judaism, such as certain branches of Buddhism and Social Darwinist atheism, still advocate contempt, shame and derision, and sometimes, the death penalty, for homosexual behavior, as if threats of eternal damnation were not enough. To practice occultism does not make a person a Satanist, nor does the hypocritical homosexual practices of the Catholic Church and the "shamanic" Ubiquitous Christ mean the same thing as the natural homosexuality of the third sex. That is my point.

Christianity changes with the times, but maintains the same hideous, Jewish face underneath. As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich made it abundantly clear, Charles "Jesus Christ" Manson and his followers were all Christians. So was "the other Manson family"--Roch "Moses" Theriault and his brainwashed, dedicated followers.

Reference:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roch_Th%C3%A9riault

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gbltthulesociety666.angelfire.com/about/>

Re: The Other Manson Family

by **HP Mageson666** » Tue Nov 21, 2017 3:47 pm

The fact is what these Christian cults do to people is what the catholic church has done to people for centuries, murdering them on mass, chopping them apart, burning them alive, tearing them limb from limb, raping them. Demanding cultish worship and total slavery. Just read the oath the Jesuits swear to murder and torture heretics to death in the depraved manner even serial killers couldn't fathom. The current pope is also a Jesuit.

Then some Catholic Priest will go on TV and talk about love and mercy and humanity..... And there is a high percent that Catholic Priest is also a current sexual abuser of children or nuns and or has looked the other way when other Priests engage in it. And he promotes a criminal organization that does this to innocents.

The Pope will sit on his golden throne in Rome and talk about humanity and charity for the poor when its been shown the Catholic church could feed everyone one on earth thus ending starvation and end the global debt tomorrow if it wanted to with the trillions of dollars and political power it has. Nope you give your soul and money and body to the pedo pope on the throne in kosher Rome.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Other Manson Family

by **High Priestess Maxine Dietrich** » Tue Nov 21, 2017 4:14 pm

I also want to add how murderess Susan Atkins stated several times how someone (such as herself), could "Love someone enough to kill them." She also stated she felt love for Sharon Tate when she was stabbing her (and her unborn baby) in the stomach repeatedly.

Of course these most degenerate COWARDS certainly didn't want the death penalty (death for themselves).

The Jews use their Torah as their blueprint for conquering Gentiles this is contained within its stories when one understands them from deep study into their occult knowledge which are openly discussed as such by the Rabbi's.

The tale of the Hebrews fighting the Philistines is where the plot for the poison of the Bible is found. The Hebrews use their Ark they take this into battle to conquer. However the battle goes against them and the Ark is captured. This "god" of theirs however allows this to happen as a ruse. When the Philistines take the Ark amongst themselves and their cities they are destroyed by numerous plagues and misfortunes and conquered from within. The Ark is symbolic of the Jewish Torah it was built with occult knowledge by the 22 letters by literal magic in the Kabala. Its the power of their "god" and houses the spirit the energy of their "god". The Gentiles who defeated the Hebrews on the battlefields and dominated them socially and politically. Are brought down from within by the poison of the Torah in a ruse by the Hebrews. Like with the tale of the Trojans and the Greek Horse. The Greeks couldn't defeat the Trojans in war so they took them from within by a ruse. Remember in the Lord of the Rings the Yahweh like character Sauron couldn't defeat middle earth by force of arms. So he created The One Ring to bind them all into the energy of his evil spirit and bring them down from within.

Within the Bible the Jews are defeated numerous times by the Egyptians, Babylonians and nearly destroyed by the Assyrians. And then the Roman's. These are all Pagan nations who have as the Jews in Kabala stated their own guardian spirits which in Kabala speak means spiritual protection by means of spiritual knowledge, rituals and such. Much of the actual ancient wars were done with occult power just read the Veda's. The Rabbi's state their victory will come when their "god" wrestles with and defeats the guardian Gods of the Gentile nations. This means when they deplete the Gentiles of their spiritual protections and knowledge and conquer them into the spell of the Torah. When their Jewish witchcraft becomes powerful enough to break the Gentiles down on every level. This is just making a vortex of psychic energy strong enough to act onto the material.

The Jews after their defeat by the Roman's gave the Roman's, the Gentile world the poison of the Torah in the form of the Bible. This accomplished what armies could not do. It destroyed the Gentile world by a Jewish ruse. The entire book of Revelations is one large curse on the Gentile Pagan Roman Empire that is tied into the curses on the Babylonians to bring down Rome. The Jew Freud who called himself the second Moses admitted he created the mind weapon of Psychoanalyse[cultural Marxism] as "The Plague" to destroy Western society from within with. Freud considered himself the new Hannibal coming to take down Rome. Just like his Jewish ancestors did from within by the plague of the Bible. Freud's goal was to create his mind virus into a new religion. Because Jews create fake religions as occult weapons against Gentiles.

The Hebrews lost to the Philistines because the power of their Ark, their own psychic field of energy was not strong enough to overcome the Philistines occult power in a force of arms. So they poisoned them from within. In the end of the tale the Philistines are forced to acknowledge the supremacy of the Jewish "god". Which is what the Bible accomplishes. The Jews get the

Gentiles to destroy their own society from within and remove their own identity and replace it with a slave identity [they even call themselves by the names of their Hebrew masters] and they get them to remove their own spiritual protection. And then have them pour all their energy into the Jewish god form which curses them. And gets them to police their society into a Jewish run prison camp. And they are conquered. And the Jews sit back and laugh while they reap the rewards of their victory.

But also remember just like with The One Ring.... There were some of those who were not deceived and resisted..... They won. What creature was destroyed with The One Ring's destruction..... GOLEM...

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Poison Of The Bible From The Bible](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Sat Oct 06, 2018 10:55 pm](#)

Remember who defeated Sauron and destroyed the spell that freed the world.... It was not Kings, Emperor's, Wizards or armies..... It was a little Hobbit with none of those things. You don't need to rule an Empire to do the Final RTR. You just need courage to do the right thing.

The Pope Promotes Caravan Invasion Into America

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Jan 31, 2019

Last week the Pope was in Panama where he denounced border security for America and where he blasted the "Wall" for American's while this Pope lives in a private city the Vatican surrounded by 100 ft walls with his own private army guarding every entrance. All paid for by the collective criminal con artistry of a cabal of pedophiles.

The Pope then went on to praise the Jewish organized invasion caravan's being driven towards American borders and spoke heaping praise onto such.

Maybe this Kike Popes Yarmulke is on too tight.



Francis is a Jesuit Pope and this organization was founded by Jews and has always been a Jewish run organization. All of their occult exercises are out of the Jewish Kabbalah which means you would have to read Hebrew to have been a Jesuit. The Jesuits are the power behind the Papal Throne and have put Popes into power and assassinated them out of power.

Francis is also a promoter of "Liberation Theology" which was created by the Jesuits and is as even Catholic Scholars will admit is just "Christian Communism". When Francis was the Bishop of Argentina he ordered the Jesuit's to promote this ideology of Communism across Latin America to speed up his Tribes

conquest of the third world. Which would then be mobilized to invade America with under Communist banners which was the plan of the Soviet Union.

Now you have this Jesuit asshole Francis promoting a softer Communism across Latin America while urging on the masses to invade America and denouncing America's right to defend its citizens and Nationalism. Which is why the same Pope also denounces any European Nationalists movements to secure their own European Nations freedom from the Jewish run globalist EU invasion of migrants even telling people they have to take these invaders into their homes. While himself living in a golden palace with none of these violent criminal migrants bunking up with him. The only time he pretends they exist in his own criminal life style is when he engages in that freaky foot fetish business he does in public:



He probably was on some stuff and mistook that for an altar boy's foot. That is this Pope's whole argument accept the destruction of Europe and America because he gave wicked tongue to some third world migrants foot in public. Can the Catholic Priesthood just stop molesting children and stop ruining the world already.

The Catholic Church is going under in America, thousands of Parishes are closing up or already are gone and the churches are emptying out and hundreds of Catholic Priests are being arrested for raping children. So its also obvious they want to flood America with millions of Catholic's to try and transform

American secular values into Catholic ones and created a demographic the Church can use to hold political power and influence across America with and have control over the world's superpower.

The Catholic Church is also starting to go under in Latin America and is almost gone in Europe. They had to force the last Pope out of office by his rat like ear because of the scandals around him where sinking them faster. The new Pope however is no different his close associates in the Church from the all powerful council of nine Cardinal's. Three of them have been arrested and convicted for sexual abuse. It was also leaked out that Francis has known about this all for awhile and done nothing.

Do you think Pope Francis got to the top of a power elite run by a criminal pedophile club and general criminals because he is not possibility into this himself? That is the real question.

The Pot People

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Apr 11, 2019

This is an answer I gave to a question on another thread, but will post it here because people need to understand this:

To my understanding the cannabis oil is not addictive and does not have the THC within it and its not smoked. However the pot people then use this to promote transforming oneself into plant levels of sentience, with blasting their mind out with smoking dat bong. I grew up in an area that was full of pot people, and they are plant like, drug addicts. That plant if you smoke it will suck your creativity, mind and spirit, right out from you.

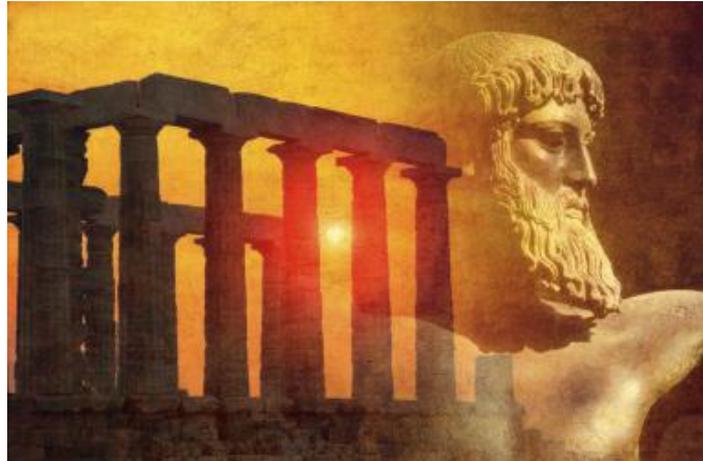
The pot people will tell you the opposite and pretend they are creative when they are not. Tests done on pot people who were really "Hit'in dat bong" found they couldn't even draw a basic image of anything. It ruins the creative centers in your brain and also is known by science to destroy the long term memory centers. If you study Dementia and the effects of long term pot use, its the same on the human being. Its also known medically that smoking dat bong, through the period of adolescence when the brain is still developing, into adult life, causes long term brain damage. You become a bongoloid.

The Jews promote the bongoloid life to Goyim because they know it makes Gentiles easier to psychologically and emotionally manipulate, and their propaganda more successful, basically a dumb Goyim. There are books that mentioned the [Jewish controlled, CIA that was created by Rothschilds and Rockefeller's at the top] CIA created the drug culture to ruin society and make people easier to influence and that was the whole reason for it. It also puts them under the influence of and makes it easier for Gentiles to connect with the thought of the enemy. The most brainwashed, Marxists you will ever meet are all drug abusers. The two go together. Remember the Jews pushed the drug culture into Gentile society the same time they where pushing the Marxist cultural revolution movements, that also promoted drugs. The pot people want to bring you Pol Pot.

Look at the biggest pot people movement. They are Christian's, the Rastafarian's, they are all into the pot smoking and veganism as part of their Christian religion, as its within the Bible. And most of them are dopey from all that dope and low nutritional diet. Which allows them to become absorbed into the thought form of the enemy. Such is the reason the enemy promotes the drugs and low nutritional vegan diets that cause a lowering of mental ability and energy. Its about control of the Gentiles. Its about creating the perfect Goy-lem, which is what the Jews call the Golem, meaning "GOYIM" which is what Jews call Gentiles, it means "cattle." What do you do with cattle?

The Prophecies and the Destinies Call

-High Hooded Cobra 666



Greetings to all our Satanic Warriors and Satanic Forces.

Our Ancestors, from all over the World, have prophesized something, which can be found in all their cultures. They prophesized that the lies would take over for a short while. In the eyes of the mortals, endless lives, but In the eyes of the Gods, one season only. They saw this, wrote this down, in their own blood which became water for the soil in front of the Temples in which they died, under the merciless sword of the jews and their puppets. They knew, that they would never die in reality, as they were above their mortal enemy. They knew that the darkness would loom humanity, they warned against this, but only for so long. Their last and biggest warning was for those who instigated this attack- They would be eventually, revealed and destroyed. Annihilated.

As for them, they followed the Greatest Way. They lived, they exalted themselves and finally, they chose to die in front of the Gods and make the Greatest sacrifice. They went against the alien enemy. They didn't leave the Sanctuaries, they stayed there and burned alive, guarding these Sanctuaries against the endless hordes of decay. These hordes took their bodies, but their Souls made it to the Highest Heavens. And from there, they guide us, they keep us upright, to carry on against a battle of impossible odds. A Battle where the Light must eradicate all Darkness. These were the first and real martyrs, who gave their lives for Satan, in this battle against his enemies. Their bodies might have gone, but their ideas, their essence has remained, with us and within us. It has been passed down to Gentile people, aside with the dreams they possessed. The dreams of a world of Truth, like the Worlds that have been lost, only to be recovered in everlasting greatness, once again.

They were the ones who told us of the Dark Age. The Dark Age, where kings will be false, people will be enslaved, ignorance will reign, lies will replace Truth and false images will take the place of the True Creator. The Gods themselves would be attacked, Nature backstabbed, lack of order will reign, but only for a short lived while. Only until the beings of the Light, those soldiers of Truth, emerge again. From the belly of humanity, born as mere mortals, but with a duty and with a Divine Plan to bring order from chaos again. To give a clear message.

That this World of Lies will be annihilated. They are the True Children of the Gods, Sons of those who once died, are very well alive. They are amongst the fallen species of Humanity. You might see them in the street, in the mall, in the wild. Satan Has Won and His eyes are everywhere. The Eye of Satan, the Eternal Eye has never closed upon Humanity. It's here, alive as it always were. We just have to look back, remember, and channel this Light to the World.

The clouds of lies have hid the Sun, but the Sun cannot be extinguished. With memories that lie dormant inside their own being and Soul, these people will Rise, like the Sun. Those who, have fought, are fighting and forever will fight against the forces of darkness. Outnumbered at times, this is their duty. To fight to the end. To stand in Victory humbly and to never accept defeat. So many, but so few indeed. Misunderstood, with Eternal and Unknown names. These are the Children of the Gods. They left them behind, with a promise of their eternal Trust.

They also prophesized the Great One, who would come as a Lightning in the Darkness, to show that the Truth is still alive and that it will win in the end. His name was Adolf Hitler. Adolf Hitler and the National Socialists, marched forward in a world of decay and degradation, to bring forward the light of Satan. To kill the fake and imposter "gods", not with attacks, but by Truth. With Light and a Revelation. A light so blinding, that the loyal minions of the lies tried to extinguish, but failed. A lighting of the Eternal thunderbolt of Satan's Truth. These people back then, they gave all they had, they gave their own being and their life, sacrificing again everything. Sacrificing all they had, so the last Battalion of the Beings of Light can come, to extinguish mercilessly the darkness, which the jews have been allied with. They held the last stronghold so the Awaited Ones will find their way and arm themselves up in their Spirit and Soul, to carry the last Victorious battle in eradication of the enemy at the core. They knew that the future of this world depends not on weapons, not on guns, but on the Old and Ancient way: A new Creation had to emerge. A New Being. So Satan brought forth His Creators and Destroyers, to carry on the battle against the forces of decay.

The Ancients have prophesized that the lies Will Be Defeated. Once again, the Serpent of Truth will Rise. She will Rise, and she will suffocate all the enemies and lies, crush them completely. In Her upbringing, the Goddess will be Merciless. They also knew, that this fight will be a fight of no mercy, because the Truth shall enlighten the people to know once again their Gods. They will know all the crimes that the enemies of Truth have committed, and all the people of the World will ally against the enemy, crushing them in the spiritual level with a fatal blow, quickly and unexpectedly. Their lies will no longer stand. Nobody gave a timeline, but they gave a way and a teaching of sacrifice and loyalty. It might drag on for Aeons, it might come in years. They taught us too that time doesn't matter- what matters is the eradication of this decay. The Truth shall be Victorious in the end, exactly as Adolf Hitler stated. Then, the World will know He was right. The World will once again know the Truth and the blood and sacrifices of all these fallen soldiers of Truth will be awarded.

Awarded, with the New Golden Age of Satan. An Age in which Humanity will reach a highest potential and the forces of decay will be defeated. The Age of Spiritual Bliss, where Humanity will go to the next level and the True Ones will rise above the plenty. An Age which will bear no faults, because it has learned from the past. An Age where Humanity is

relieved from their deadly alimant of all the Abrahamic hoaxes, and all the lies shall be destroyed to the ground. The Throne of Satan shall be restored and last forever. The enemy is afraid, for they know about this, and despite of all their attempts to prohibit, change and steal this, they are failing, quickly and brutally. Their stolen and malformed prophecy is gravely accurate...The Truth shall be victorious, and Satan is the Eternal Truth. The lies will be run over completely and the lies will never win.

Listen to THEM All. They call you. Don't forsake their call. Now it's the time to march forward, like them, into Eternity. Let's all, together, open the way so the Sun can rise again. Let's cleanse the Clouds of lies and lift this coffin's lid, so the Newborn Sun can arise. March Comrade and don't look back! We will meet under the Eternal Sun, Glorious and Victorious.

Do you belong? Where do you chose to belong? To the innumerable minions and sheep of the enemy, which will fight cowardly only so long they do possess the power to fight, a fake comfort of numbness, the future and present slaves? The ones who belong to the owners Abrahamic hoaxes, the illegitimate sons and daughters of the jews, who have betrayed everything for the transient and corrupted?

Or, do you belong to the Ancient ones, who are living in all times and Aeons, as an essence of Truth, immortality and bravery, which are only loyal to these? Those who are loyal to themselves, for Truth and God are found within them. To those that belongs the Final Victory. The people who fight for Freedom, with a defiant will, aiming only for annihilation of the Rotten Lies.

Time will not wait. The Children of the Ancients are amongst us. The Sun is coming and it will emerge Victorious...

Sons and Daughters of Satan, we are here to FIGHT! Onward to WAR!!!

topic11628.html

topic11633.html

topic11638.html

topic11645.html

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Protocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion, Are Real

-High Priest Mageson 666



The actual origin of the Protocols come from the Kishinev pogrom that happened in April of 1903 when it was discovered that a Gentile child had been ritually murdered by the Jewish community. Remember the case in the Russian Empire of the Rabbi, Mendel Beiliss for the ritual murder a ten year old child, Andrei Youshchinsky. In which Beiliss admitted was part of a black magic ritual against the Czar in which the entire Jewish community was involved. In which witnesses identified Beiliss as the culprit who led the gang of Jews who kidnapped Andrei:

topic7680.html

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?x-yt-ts=1 ... l=85114404](https://www.youtube.com/watch?x-yt-ts=1...l=85114404)

So this was an occurrence and the type of horror which generated the natural outrage of the Gentile populations against the Jewish communities and uprising against them. And from England to Russia was the number one listed reason for the pogroms and expulsion of the Jews. When this occurred again with the Kishinev pogrom. Within the Jewish community that was stuck by the uprising by the locals. The document was actually found by one of those involved and delivered to a local publisher, Krushevan who published them.

As Dr. Radl shows:

Thus we can see that if we remove the myths and legends surrounding the Protocols and then place them in their historical context using what we know about them: we can actually narrow down what the source for the Protocols originally was. To wit a

jewish document recovered from Kishinev by pogromists and then given to Krushevan who then published it outside the jurisdiction of the court of Odessa, which was looking for a way to prosecute him (and for which the Protocols would have been suitable ammunition) and which is the reason why de Michelis rightly suspects the document to have come from pogromist circles....

Now we know quite a lot about the Kishinev pogrom and that it was close to a major centre of Zionist activity; Odessa, (95) where Vladimir Jabotinsky gives his first lecture on his extreme Zionist variant; Revisionist Zionism, on the 7th April after hearing about the pogrom. (96) We know that for example a large number of Jewish Torah scrolls were desecrated and that the pogromists took a large quantity of money, goods and objects from the Jews during the pogrom itself. (97)

Now with a direct connection to the first editor of the Protocols, a major centre of the Zionist movement in the Russian Empire (where extreme variants; like Revisionist Zionism, were forming) and that we know objects of importance to Jews were either damaged or taken. We can make a rather revolutionary suggestion: the source document that the Krushevan edition was based on was actually taken from the Kishinev pogrom and that it was some kind of Zionist document or local plan.

Krushevan to protect himself from persecution and arrest for having any connection to the Pogrom in which people were arrested and put on trial. Simply put in other source that of an agent in Paris, to protect himself. However the second and most widely published copy of the Protocols by the Christian Mystic, Nilus. In his book "The Great And The Small." Published in 1905 in which references to the Torah [old testament] are removed and the references to Jews being against Christ put in, and the references to Free Masons put in along with statements about Nietzsche and Darwin. With more added in general.

The 1914 edition of Nilus's, publishing was again heavily edited and altered. This is where the major increase in plagiarized material emerge. The Nilus editions are the ones the "debunkers" like to use along with most of the confusion around them arise from this. The Jewish Soviet system even went to their own extreme to further create anti propaganda against the Protocols in the early 1920's. Because this document is major threat to them. In the nineties and early millennium, Russian academics and scholars have also published works showing the Protocols' are authentic.

Source:

Dr. Radl's blog:

<http://semiticcontroversies.blogspot.com>

The Qliphothic Kabbalah

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sun Mar 04, 2018 5:38 pm

This is a very dangerous Jewish construct. Which unfortunately many people who want to meddle with Satan (from the safe Jewish nanny and based on her permission) do unfortunately follow. Because the erroneously assume that these things actually have in some way to do with Jews, since the Jews abused them and incorporated them as perversions of declared 'dead elements' in their occultism.

These systems are created to cause delusional paranoia, destabilize the mind, while also doing typical genie tasks for the idiots who practice them to draw them in. Even Rabbis tell their own to never practice these as these were made to ruin the mind. There are stories of Rabbis who have ruined themselves by practice of such things. As these are based on the JHVH and the enemy Jewish spirituality that works in a similar pattern. They promise some shekels and easy solutions for everything, so the naive idiots do it, get drawn in, and then they get eaten.

Typically in this system people who wanted to play 'creative' and 'spiritual masters' or 'wannabe Rabbis', they infested it even more over the years, creating monstrosities that little even they understand what actually do to them. Then you have clowns like EA Koetting who simply 'summon for fun' and do all sorts of other things for Emo schoolchildren.

Qliphoth means husk or empty shell. What the Jews mean by husk is that it's like you have a fruit or something. You remove the content and you are coming in contact with the useless husk. Which is the general idea on how the Jews created their occult system. They removed the essence of the Gods, made copies of their empty husks, and integrated them in a system where they attempt to present them as part of the tree of "JHVH". This is because the names of the Gods themselves have been slightly altered, and this created a second thoughtform or a husk.

In this case you use the husk, so you think you are eating on fruit, but the Jews have removed the actual quality, nutrition (spiritually speaking) and true essence of the fruit, filling the fruit with poison, for the Goyim who want to attain spiritual knowledge by trying to find their old Gods. Even the shape resembles the rotten apple as it once were, and it also has a tag "Made in Israel" on it. These so called "Satanists" are just eating rotten husks, which are indeed, very close to their general emo perception around worshipping death, nihilism, and living in the bottom of the spiritual chain because the Jews said so.

Basically just doing exactly what the Jews said and dictated the "Dark Goyim" should be doing. To send them to the grave and to insanity and drugs directly. This is exactly why the "Satanism" has been a circus before we came along. Plagued by self deceptive filth, practices of personal decay, and generally what Jews would wish to fall upon their enemies who dared try to find out about their Old Gods. I see many of these so called "Satanists" with big pity myself. Many of these institutions are also Jew infested from top to bottom, contributing to the racial warfare of the Jews do upon the Gentile mind.

Satanists are really bad Goys, and they created specific plans to subvert them. Because the Jews

have full knowledge what True Satanism means, but they project otherwise to the silly Goys. Who take their word for granted unfortunately sometimes based on misinformation.

If you pay close attention Koetting is not looking like a Jew either. So he is just emo, dark kind of actor, taking for granted Jewish crap and applying it, while giving these on the public for self-evaluation and financial gains as well.

He is a Goyim eating from the Husks...Made in Israel...

Sometimes truly they get an experience back, but this experience is always painted and tainted through negative forces, who have a worse higher objective: to hide all the understanding from the person. There is no true wisdom in any of these experiences, just funs, giggles, and a lot of theatricality involved. This is why the Jews created the Qlippothic Kabbalah and the Jewish Satanism in the first place, to conter-react on what Satanism already was. Which is Satyanism, the source of True Spirituality. This culture is a Jewish reaction to the true culture of what Satanism is about.

The 'practitioners' don't know jack shit of what is going on in regards to their working. And unknowingly they are basically using their own powers of manifestation, sometimes making these systems work. This is because they subconsciously believe that since these look so dark and crappy, these have to also be successful. So sometimes, here and there, they can have outcomes. In more serious cases where the enemy draws interest to destroy the Gentiles using these, they destroy them directly and entice them in deception until they are destroyed. These are the Jewish systems. Even Rabbis have been destroyed by the monstrosities their own race has created.

Actual Satanism is quite different. All the power is on the person, all the knowledge, and all the wisdom. One doesn't simply go into a plane to fly (and possibly crash to Pissrael) but actually learn to drive the plane, recharge it, learn all it's secrets, and also grow an understanding of the purpose of using the plane and way more. This is how Spiritual Satanism works and for this reason we tell you, **AVOID THE EXCREMENT OF THE ENEMY!** If you want to create Disneyland and be the princess until the weight of your ignorance crashes on you, certainly, go ahead.

But if you want to worship Satya - Satan, the Truth, you have to follow rigid meditation routines which will lift the veils from your eyes so you can see the Truth, sometimes, too unpleasant to those living in fairyland. Spirituality is very scientific, it's not only about make believe, spooks and imagination. It's as accurate and as dependant-upon as being a science about existence.

Lastly, why some people find 'results' on these things, are only because truly, spiritual powers are within. Because they so much believe that by doing such things they will experience results, they also create them. This is a very basic level of magick which is very Samsaric, and is quite similar to simply what the Christians do in praying to the idols of Rabbi Jesus without understanding that they are fulfilling their own 'prayers'.

True Prayer towards the Gods is past these 'veils' of perception, and reaches the Gods directly. Satan and the Gods don't hide behind their finger telling people that they are this and that, they show obviously to us that we are Gods ourselves and share the powers of the Gods, that we need to

cultivate. Behind this hyper-realism of spirituality, are lying dormant the laws of the cosmos and actual entities which through these means try to communicate higher understanding to our species.

Associating these entities with stupidity, decay, and personal creative imagination that makes them jesters is disrespectful, retarded, but above all false.

As the famous quote of Yoda is in Star Wars. One must unlearn what they have learned, if they wish to know the secrets of the 'force'. Unlearning what one has learned in a world is important in having a clearer perception about existence and therefore elevating one's self to the Godhead gradually as a result.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Re: Qlipoth

by **HoodedCobra666** » Sun Mar 04, 2018 3:42 pm

AstralSnowfall666 wrote: I've practiced the Qlipoth for a while, seems to work just fine for me as means of summoning Lilith, Astaroth, Lucifuge, Beelzebub, Satan, etc. As for it's Jewish origin, I can only assume that the demons of hell have found themselves manifested in all the world's religions and are powerful enough even to infiltrate the Jewish religions. I'm sure other people on here have had bad experiences with it but I just thought I'd throw in my two cents.

"Guys I have done a lot of drugs sometimes, but I didn't die...Therefore let's doubt that drugs can kill you and get into it...despite of what this old tard in your clergy says..."hahaha" *teeth fall from meth mouth*."

The above is the summary of your comment. Which is invalid.

Have you ever heard of creative self deception? Subconsciously you know the Gods don't intend to harm you. But you have not really summoned anyone with these methods. It may have caused some form of disabled contact. Judging from your other posts you are one of these guys who simply has a creative imagination and imagines things 24/7 about how he 'summoned' and how the Gods are his buddies or something.

But real manifestation is too powerful. If you are an Aryan probably they spared your head so that in the future you can find some more legitimate answers, as they know you were errant. However what most people see in these so called rituals are their own mental aberrations. Use your chance as you see fit. However if you know the facts and you insist on blasphemous methods, don't be concerned if they forcibly discipline you or distance themselves from you permanently.

Then you can talk to the banana gods and try to find your meaning over there.

Re: Qlipoth

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sun Mar 04, 2018 6:09 pm

AstralSnowfall666 wrote:

natalie_lion's_heart wrote:

The Qlipoth is filthy Jewish witchcraft that is intended to be incredibly abusive and harmful to the Gods and Gentiles.

Nowadays it's just plain blasphemous.

HPS Maxine freed the Demons decades ago and those methods don't work anymore to summon any Satanic being, even the Lesser Demons.

Just goes to show, no one can even summon Mother Lilith but somehow Jewish methods let you do it?

Yeah it's probably the banana gods or some Jewish thoughtforms.

Gentiles I knew who used the Qlipoth methods went insane with self harm and blood sacrifice, obsessions with whatever can manifest behind the names.

Jews in those communities thrive though and the harmfulness is probably their "guidance". My 2 cents.

AstralSnowfall666 wrote:....

I've given many blood sacrifices before and used lots of it for tracing sigils and whatnot. I don't see that as a bad thing. Even JoS has you make a form of blood sacrifice for the dedication ritual. It's very powerful indeed. Also, I think lots of people at least claim to have summoned Lilith so I'm not sure why you're saying "no one has summoned Lilith"

Here comes the fact bending...

Giving a drop of your OWN blood, by your own free will and choice, by pricking your hand of a needle, has nothing to do with the abomination sacrifices you have done because you were stupid enough to take whatever a Jew excretes as legitimate spiritual practice. This is taking other innocent entities and wiping them out because you think this has anything to do with spirituality.

To say that using nuclear weapons to destroy humanity, and simply drinking water, so it's all all chemistry. And that somehow every man that drinks water does exactly the same as a psychopath throwing nukes. Is your lying fallacious statement here.

Is the exact fallacy and stupidity that many of the so called Judeo-hipster-"occultists" do. This is why we keep these abominations out of our midst. "Everything goes".

You do not need to touch another living being to lose their life by torture for you to fulfil any desire if you are spiritually superior. This is Jewish disgusting shit. It's shameful to the bone. While you will more than likely deny this fact, that you more than likely have sacrificed other beings (this is

criminal and nauseating, it's disgusting as I write it even), if you are even interested to join Satan in a true fashion, you really need to contemplate your actions, and ask forgiveness from the True Gods for these UN-necessary and poisonous actions.

Even in the bible, Baal and the Demons deny the sacrifices done to them. This is because they hate this practice. In the East this practice is abomination-al to this day. And in the older times they executed people and killed them for engaging in this stupidity.

The only form of animal slaughter that is accepted that relates to spiritual purposes, is the consecration of food out of respect to the Gods, because this will be eaten. And not as sacrifice directed to them as if they need it or something.

Alternatively, sacrifice is a spiritual concept that deals with working on the chakras. You throw mantras in the fire, and these go to the Gods (your chakras) and they feed them, so they can give you what you need.

The Jews took this later, bastardized this and literalized this to ruin Pagan spirituality and make it look as inferior as their own alien spirituality which is centred about the death of other beings. While inferior and weaker than the above practice, this abhorrent practice can yield some results, which is why the enemy has been incessantly doing this for centuries.

Fearing to go behind bars is one thing, being actually compassionate to other animals is another. Which is the true meaning of my comment.

You're free to do with your blood and life force as you see fit. Sigil creation etc, are all done by you and your own will, and life force as a result. This is not sacrifice however to an external entity really.

If you truly are saying the truth here (because we have come across rare cases where they did this nasty habit) it seems you naturally and racially deviated away from this practice, however others, namely Jewish stock, have been abusing and corrupting these for centuries. And doing these crimes. Which is one of the reason we do not accept a single one of them here. Because they are corrupt and bringers of decay.

Re: Qlippoth

by **[HP Mageson666](#)** » Sun Mar 04, 2018 11:36 pm

Something to consider is the ancient Egyptians who were following our Gods didn't sacrifice animals this is openly stated in the Jewish Torah where Abraham warns his fellow Jews when they are in Egypt not to commit the animal sacrifices because these animals are the Egyptians Gods totem animals and thus the Egyptians would punish them severely.

The Egyptians also had strict animal rights laws and most of the population were vegetarian by definition in the current world. Our Pagan ancestors didn't sacrifice animals its right in the Jews book. It was Yahweh which demands five types of animals to be sacrificed along with humans as well.

Also when you use your own blood your tying your soul into what your using for it. Where if you using a murdered animal your tying into the death energy its releasing which is negative. The Jews use animal and human sacrifice all the time and look at how diseased and cursed they are as a race.

www.joyofsatan.com

[The Question Of The Alt-Right Has Been Answered](#)

▣ Tue Jul 18, 2017 5:45 pm

HP Mageson666

My note....So the question of why the Alt-Right is pushing Putin's propaganda to the level they all sound they are reading a script off Russia Today, which was founded by a Jew and Putin owns. Is now answered. Most of them are on the pay roll of the FSB formerly called the KGB.

Putin's own mother was Jewish as his own biography revealed before it was altered. Putin bragged his father was a Hebrew reading, Talmudic scholar and he grew up in a home full of orthodox Jews. Because he is a Jew. Reporters who tried to report on such were all assassinated or imprisoned. This is why Putin has banned holocaust revisionism in Russia and banned anti-Semitic commentary. Elevated an army of Jews to Oligarch power was Israel's Man of the Year in 2015. And has offices in Israel. The three Jewish Oligarch's Putin removed from power helped put him into power as a brother Jew but criticised him in their media. Putin's trusted Oligarch who was the main Jew who put him into power is Abramovich who is still his major ally. Abramovich is chairman of the Federation of Jewish Organizations in Russia. Putin's government is a nothing but a list of Jewish Oligarchs. If you study the lists of the rich in Putin's Russia. Jewish Oligarchs collectively own the entire nation. The Rothschild's are still in Russia as well and have their offices there. Medvedev is Jewish as well according to Jewish archives his surname is Mendel.



Putin has banned all Ethno Nationalism for White Russian's, banned their parities and imprisoned their White Nationalist Leaders. Putin is also no friend of Assad either he paid the FSB to ship thousand of Chechen Islamists down to Syria around the time of the Sochi Olympics' to fight Assad. The FSB was also caught giving the secret codes of Syrian and Iranian Anti-Aircraft batteries to the Israeli Military so they could by pass them and attack the Syrian and Iranian military. Putin has also stated Assad must leave. Putin only got directly involved when Assad handed the control of military operations over to the Iranian Generals who were going to ship thousand of Iranian troops into Syria. Then Israeli's panicked and Putin came in to take the reigns of the Syrian command instead to keep the Syrian's and Iranians on a leash for Israel. While sabotaging Syria within were he can get away with it.

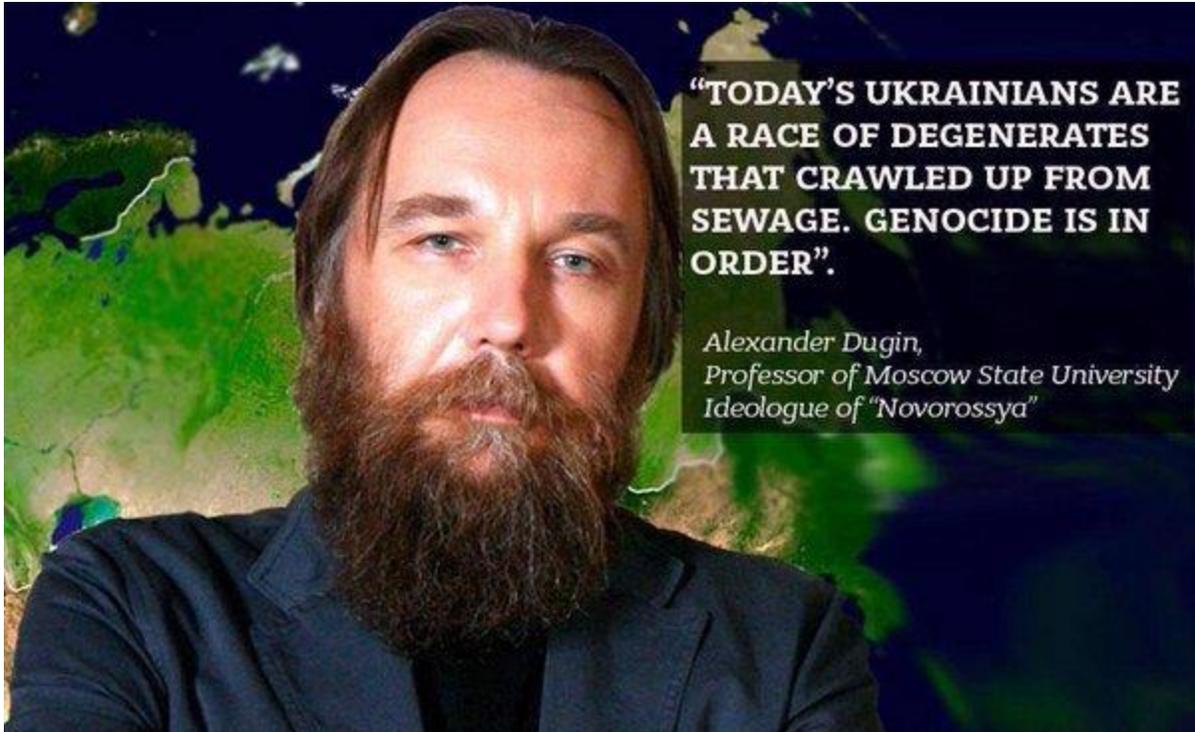


This is the reality of Putin's Russia.

Note Dugin's, Euro-Asian union was created and promoted by the Euro-Asian Jewish Congress. Of which Dugin is connected with and has sat on panels with. Dugin also has played a role in the creation of "The Peoples Republic of Donetsk" which flies Communist Flags and host icons of the Jew Stalin within it. And has Jews such as Kof within key positions of its government. The Novorosiya mentioned in the article below that has connections to the leaders of the Alt-Right is supported by the Jewish Oligarch Boris Spiegel who is a Putin ally.



Dugin is Putin's sock puppet and Dugin has stated the goal is to create a Euro-Asian Union. That will be the recreation of the USSR in which the Jewish Kalergi plan will be finalized. Extermination of the Whites by mixing them with Asians and other races. Ruled over a Jewish Oligarchy in a neo-Soviet Union. Note Heimback also uses the symbol of Dugin's neo-Communist movement as the symbol of his own movement. And praises Dugin who called for the end of the White Race, praises the Jews and condemns anti-Semitism and demands the mass slaughter of the entire White Ukrainians.

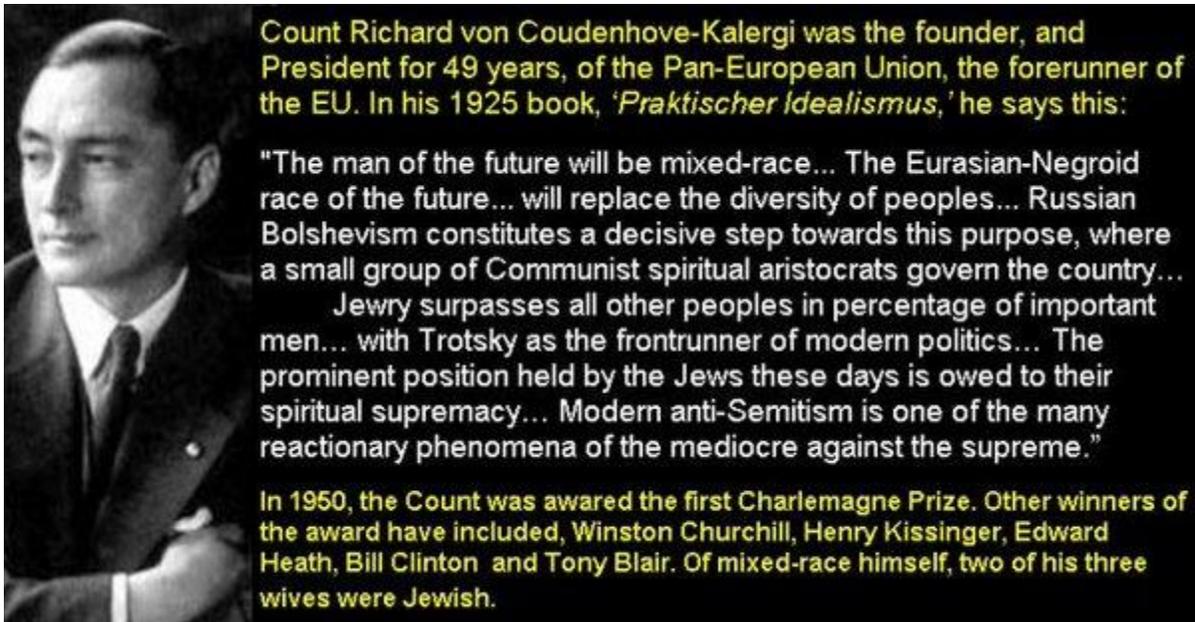


Dugin is a Jew himself, Dugin is a common Jewish surname. And Heimback is worshipping this Jew and covering up for this. Richard Spencer's wife is a Russian, Euro-Asianist who translates Dugin's works into English and Spencer promotes this as well. Spencer also has Jewish mentors and denies the Kalergi plan which is right in Kalergi's book and is happening. Spencer also denies the Jewish genocides of the Ukrainians under Communism. This is the key talking points of Dugin as well. In fact Spencer might as just be channelling Dugin now. Spencer refuses to mention the Jews at all and is friends with the Bush family which is deep state connections. Duke has lived in Russia and is close friends with Dugin.



Duke and Dugin.

So the Alt-Right's leadership is run by crypto Jews like Mike Enoch and Rothman who promotes Duginism all the time, Half Asian's with Jewish surnames on the fathers side who pretend to be White supremacists who promote Duginism and Putin. And who promote open Jewish agents like Weev and murderous rape gangs for White Women. And a general assortment of clowns on the pay roll of the KGB who promote Duginism pretending to be pro-White Communism. That is the Alt-Right leadership. All lying to their trusting members.



Article:

How the Alt-Right and White Nationalists in the US Were Co-Opted by the Russians

(TFC) — The League of the South, David Duke, Jared Taylor, Sam Dixon (Richard Spencer's lawyer), Kevin McDonald, the American Freedom Party, and the Traditionalist Youth Network. It reads like a list of attendees for a conference of Alt-Right and White Nationalists. Add the Syrian Social Nationalist Party, Golden Dawn of Greece, Issuy-Ka of Japan, Dayaar Mongol of Mongolia, The Russian Imperial Movement, and a litany of other groups from around the world and it's a collection of nationalist organizations that have nothing in common except nationalism. Each organization proclaims they are the defenders of their respective nations. Except they do have one thing in common; they have membership histories in a single organization: The World National-Conservative Movement.

We're revolutionizing the news industry, but we need your help! [Click here to get started.](#)

Editor's Note: A document dump provided exclusively to The Fifth Column by "Spartacus", an activist engaged in activities similar to those described in a recent article by TFC, provided context for seemingly unrelated events. To protect the identity of the source, The Fifth Column has located many of those same documents, or documents showing the same evidence, online. They are linked throughout the article.

A roster of people and organizations involved in the movement was provided to The Fifth Column. Almost identical rosters can be found on the Russian watchdog The Sova Center's website, the Vanguard News Network's forums (a news organization sporting the tagline: "No Jews. Just Right"), and on the Nordic Resistance Council's website. The Nordic Resistance Council declined to join the movement formally but was "open to cooperation". According to Spartacus and renowned scholar on the Far-Right, Anton Shekhovtsov, The World National-Conservative Movement (WNCM) sprang forth during the International Russian Conservative Forum in 2015.

The WNCM seeks to create a worldwide nationalist movement in which each nation's groups act as a state subordinate to the movement. In other words, The nationalists are really globalists. Seeking to create a Nationalist World Order. The organization's manifesto states national differences should be put aside so global cooperation can begin:

Between many of us remain many unforgotten historical grievances, religious disagreements, territorial claims and other conflicts. However, in the presence of such serious menaces on the global scale, as a result of which we all suffer, these conflicts are less important to the existence of our nations, cultures and religions.

Victory of the conservative revolution even in one country without fail will provide an example for other countries. For this reason it is necessary to support each other in terms of information and organization. For that purpose it is necessary to form a worldwide national-conservative movement.

According to Shekhovtsov WNCM is a different breed than typical nationalist groups because it is transnational and because it seeks to create "training camps":

In particular, the WNCM is going to create an information network consisting of the web-sites and pages on social networks as a platform for exchanging information and experience, defend "persecuted national-conservatives and activists" by petitioning the governments, provide "humanitarian help" to Serbs in Kosovo, Christians of the Middle East, and "inhabitants of Novorossia" – a region in Eastern Ukraine occupied by Russia-backed separatists. It should be noted that, in April 2014, Rodina and the Russian Imperial Movement formed the All-Russian Social Movement "For Novorossiya" that called for the annexation of not only Crimea but most of Ukraine's territory too.

A more frightening part of the programme is the intention of the WNCM to organise "joint camps for military and athletic instruction" and form volunteer international

brigades that would be used in zones of military conflict. This is hardly surprising that one of the organisations invited to take part in the WNCM is “Unité Continentale” that was formed in summer 2014 by French and Serbian ultranationalists who volunteered to go to Eastern Ukraine to support Russia-backed separatists. Moreover, in July-August 2015, the Russian Imperial Movement advertised a week-long military camp called “Partisan” and invited men to learn survival techniques, urban guerrilla tactics, military topography, as well as practicing with Kalashnikovs and other weapons.

Spartacus concurs with the assessment and pointed to a recent raid on a paramilitary training camp in Germany.

As mentioned earlier, the idea for WNCM is believed to have its genesis at the 2015 International Russian Conservative Forum (IRCF). A second IRCF was held in April of this year. Indeed many of the organizations on the roster were present at the 2015 event, as revealed in emails of the British government released under the Freedom of Information Act. According to the emails:

St Petersburg hosted the “International Conservative Forum” over the weekend of 21-22 March, a gathering of European far-right political parties organised by Rodina (Russian right wing party). The aim of the event according to the organisers was to unite Russian and EU conservative forces “in the context of European sanctions against Russia and the US pressure on European countries and Russia”. There were representatives of far-right political parties or organisations from the following countries:

Sweden

Spain

Denmark

Germany

Italy

Bulgaria

Belgium

Greece

UK

2. Nick Griffin and Jim Dowson (a Scottish anti-abortion campaigner) formed the UK delegation. The French National Front was absent, reportedly because they felt attendance could jeopardise results at the forthcoming French municipal elections.

Although the United States was not listed in the British emails, The Fifth Column obtained a copy of a resolution signed at the conference. It bears the signature of a Jared Taylor representing the American Renaissance. Both Jared Taylor and American Renaissance are on the roster for the WNCM.

This document begins to set the tone for what may be the greatest Russian intelligence operation of all time. A .pdf of the document is available on the IRCF's website. The entire text of the document is meant to establish Europe as a Russian sphere of influence. It calls for an end to NATO and for the creation of a European collective security organization. Then it makes certain to note that Russia is "a member of the extensive European family". The document's "main goal", however, is to establish a "progressive world order". All of this was done against the backdrop of the 2015 Ukraine crisis.

Shortly after this conference, one of the driving forces behind the WNCM, the Russian Imperial Movement, began funding nationalist groups in other countries. It should be noted these same people provided 30 million Rubles in "humanitarian aid" to far-right fighters in Ukraine. The aid consisted of drones, combat boots, and communication equipment.

The Czechs have had their own issues with the WNCM and the IRCF. On page 23 of a document detailing Russian connections to far-right paramilitary groups in their country, it begins spelling out the connections between WNCM, the IRCF, and Rodina (a Russian political party):

ND joined the "World National-Conservative Movement" in 2015. According to Anton Shekhovtsov, 46 the political party Motherland (Rodina) stands behind the creation of this movement.

A member of Motherland Yuriy Lyubomirskiy is the chair of the organising committee of the World

National-Conservative Movement. Its members are far-right political parties and organizations from

Europe and the USA, such as the Golden Dawn, Falanga, the National Democratic Party of Germany,

Jobbik, British Unity and the American Freedom Party. It has more than 50 members altogether.

Some of the parties invited to participate in the Movement had already been participants in the

International Russian Conservative Forum, which took place in St. Petersburg in March 2015. The

forum was organized by the party Motherland (Rodina), which was founded by current Deputy Prime

Minister Dmitry Rogozin.

While Russian backing of far-right paramilitaries is known in intelligence and some academic circles, the Western reader may be surprised to find out the Kremlin's activities are not limited to Eastern Europe, or even Europe at all. In 2016, the Kremlin paid tens of thousands of dollars to put up secessionists from not just the thought of places like Northern Ireland, Basqueland, Catalonia, and so on; but also from Texas, California,

Puerto Rico, and Hawaii.

Unremarkably, Alt-right and white nationalists groups have championed the same cause. Matthew Heimbach of the Traditionalist Workers Party was headed to Cleveland around that same time in 2016. A contemporary article mentions his organization's goals:

“Heimbach’s party promotes a handful of hard-right goals, ranging from the creation of ethnically separate polities to the revocation of birthright citizenship in the US. It also seeks the removal of US authority from “occupied territories” – including states like Hawaii.”

Heimbach spoke of attending a nationalist conference organized by the Russian Imperial Movement in the same article. Heimbach said it was the “first step towards creating an official nationalist umbrella organization for Traditionalists around the globe.”

In the past, Heimbach has called for the breakup of the United States to create white-only nations.

At this point, the connections between White Supremacists in the United States and the Russian Imperial Movement are plain, admitted, and exposed. The reader can't visit many of the Alt-Right's or White Nationalist's websites without finding some article praising the Russian Imperial Movement. So, what is the Russian Imperial Movement?

It's the Russian government. As noted above in the Czech document, the Imperial Movement was the brainchild of the Rodina Party. One of its co-founders was Dmitry Rogozin, a Russian Ambassador to NATO and Deputy Prime Minister for Defense and Space Industry in Russia. In fact, when a member of the Legislative Assembly in St. Petersburg objected to the IRCF being held there and asked for an investigation, she was shut down by the prosecutor's office. The IRCF brags about it on their site:

“St. Petersburg Prosecutor S.I. Litvinenko did not find ‘reason to initiate in front of the Russian Federation General Prosecutor’s Office the issue of recognition activities of such organizations undesirable in the Russian Federation.’”

To recap, elements within Russia's defense apparatus founded Rodina, which in turn founded the Russian Imperial Movement. The Russian Imperial Movement funds far-right militants all over the world and pressures them into signing documents that support the creation of a Russian sphere of influence in Europe and a weakening of the United States. Prominent Alt-Right and White Nationalists have ties to the Russian Imperial Movement, and at least one has signed such a document. These are verifiable facts.

Just as the United States intelligence community seeks out and sponsors dissidents in

foreign countries to spark rebellion and increase the US sphere of influence, the Russian government does the same thing. In this case, it appears it built a movement incorporating nationalists from all over the world and conned them into becoming tools of Russian foreign policy.

Groups whose members consider themselves patriots have been co-opted by the Russian government and are simply fulfilling the wishes of Moscow. Those in the Alt-Right and White Nationalist movements who consider Russia an ally should remember the moment they allied with the Russian Imperial Movement, they became intelligence assets for the Russian government. Intelligence assets are used and then discarded. Whether intentional or not, these “patriots” have given up on their country and are serving a foreign power’s wishes.

Incidentally, the only advertisement on the IRCF website is a permanent ad in support of the campaign of now President Donald Trump. It directed users to a website that has been taken offline but is archived here. Readers will notice the only two links on the site are a link back to the IRCF page and one to GoDuma.Ru.

A special note to members of these co-opted groups: Our sources and informants were able to put this together. Why wasn’t your leadership capable of doing the same?

By Justin King / Republished by permission / The Fifth Column / Report a typo

This article was chosen for republication based on the interest of our readers. Anti-Media republishes stories from a number of other independent news sources. The views expressed in this article are the author’s own and do not reflect Anti-Media editorial policy.

The Real Cube

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Jan 31, 2018 11:51 am

The Real Cube

The Kabbalah Cube was stolen from Pythagoreanism, which, from the mythos was the spiritual knowledge of Egypt and the Vedic east.

The Cube is the four corners of the human body, with the World Tree being within placed as the octahedron within the cube. The spheres of the World Tree, the lower face the seven are placed along the middle pillar (the spine) and each sphere is related to a Planetary Square. The spheres are this shape within the cube as the “sphere” is the symbol of Spirit and the “cube” [the body] what Contains the spirit in this realm.

The two are needed to manifest.

The Greek Alphabet (Alpha - Omega), which the Greek spiritual system was based on, and where this was all corrupted from is where we have to look to understand this.

The letters of the seven vowels are for the seven chakras.

The vowels are given the sphere-shape as they represent Spirit. And within this there are 12 letters that represent the 12 signs of the Zodiac.

The cube is the symbol of the Zodiac, all the planets and elements.....With Earth at the centre of the Zodiac.

The alphabet is based on the energies of such.

The remaining five letters of the Greek alphabet are the five elements. These are all placed before the Throne of God [Zeus] in the Greek System. The throne is the cube. This is the human as the microcosm of the Zodiac.

The 12 letters are vibrated into the parts of the body which relate to the Zodiac to open them up. With the seven main vowels, and their letters, also being used on the chakras to activate them.

Each letter has a longer God-name of the letter which plays into this, as well.

This is the sequence for opening the entire soul and uniting it with the body.

The sphere and the square together.

The other part of this is; the cube shows how to draw energy down from the crown to the root chakra in order to manifest a working into the material realm.

This is the pyramid of the Greek sigils with the seven vowels along each level.

This is why the cube of Saturn holds the geometry for all the other planet squares.

Further note; the 19th letter of Hebrew “Kuf” is also spelled “Qoph”, “Koph”. The reason the spelling of this has been confused is it’s stolen from ‘Koph’, which is the name of the Goddess Virgo in Greek, and Koph is the name of the constellation of Virgo in Greek for this reason.

Just as Tet is stolen and corrupted from the letter Thoth.

The enemy stole and corrupted this drastically in order to damn humanity.

Source

The Greek Kabbalah, Barry
Cube of Space, Townley



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

THE REAL HOLOCAUST

Aside from the so-called "Holocaust" being mathematically impossible, this monstrous hoax has served as a major distraction from the real mass-murder, torture, and genocide perpetrated by the communists. Communism, which is the creation of a slave labor state, was invented by Jews, and is promoted and controlled by Jews. Jewish communism has mass-murdered millions upon millions of innocent human beings; most being Gentiles. Yet, because the media is also controlled by the Jews [96 percent], very little has been publicized regarding the true horrors of communism. The so-called "holocaust" the Jews forever whine about has been proven to be a lie.

Everything the Jews are and do, they blame upon Gentiles. This is very deceptive and clever, as it creates confusion and is a necessary distraction. The Jew commits the crimes and the Gentiles receive the blame and the punishment. The so-called "holocaust" is a blatant example. The Jews are an alien race put here to destroy namely White Gentiles, who stand in their way of enslaving the entire world.

The Jews are a dualistic system with one core. The Jews themselves at the core are a genetic group, a bloodline. Yet one can convert to Judaism, but upon this, they have to marry into the genetic group and absorb their genes into the hive. This allows the Jews to blend into the host society while still maintaining their genetic-psychic strength. The convert then becomes an active agent of the Jews, with a Gentile face, but will never be allowed to go very far into the deep ranks of Judaism. At the highest levels, only those of purest Jewish genetic lines can be admitted, making sure the pureblooded ones lead the group and give it direction.

The Jews by their records and texts such as the Zohar, state they come from a genetic line not of the Gentiles, which they believe makes them superior and gives them entitlement to the planet and all upon it. They state Gentiles are animals put here to be their slaves and property, and since we are not from their genetic line, we are not human and not covered by their law of the Torah, meaning they can do whatever they please to us with no moral qualms. Judaism dehumanizes the entire planet.

Above the Jews are a collective of negative entities, the top rabbinical class who are adept black magicians from whom they work with and take their orders. The Jews carry the spiritual inheritance of these entities in their blood, as this is the group they are genetically created from by their own admission. What this means is they are connected on the deep soul level to such non-human and anti-human, entities. They are a window to these beings on this planet.

Even the average Jew has a deep unconscious connection to these beings on the soul level. They are bound into a large mass Jewish mind or collective unconscious and the consciousness they share with such entities as well. They share the same racial soul together. The nature of their soul is encoded in their religious texts, which are nothing but what is in their soul— simply the desire to

harm, enslave, murder and destroy Gentiles by any means. Their biology is their belief.

People point to their different factions, differences, and infighting as something to offer as an example that the Jews are not a mono-group against us. However, this reveals nothing, and in many cases, it proves the exact opposite. It is within their collective soul. Even programs started by Jews in conflict with other Jews, still push the Jewish agenda anyway and harm Gentiles. They all have the same goal. This not all bad apples belief creates a false understanding that allows the Jews to step in and control any opposition to them, transforming it into something that serves them, which means you can never trust them. Many Jews do what they do unconsciously, because of their collective soul. It is within their soul to carry out what their religious texts command.

It is not about opposition to Christianity, Islam, Communism, Liberalism, or Capitalism, Zionism, etc. It is actually on the unconscious level– one thing only: opposition to JUDAISM. All the programs listed above are rooted in the Jewish race soul. Most people in our society are in strong opposition to the Jews on some level and don't even realize it yet.

One can also observe strong schizophrenic behaviors in those who have a larger mixture of Gentile blood. It is from a conflict on the soul level, which manifests into the conscious mind. Otto Weininger stands out. He was half-Jewish. However, he hated his Jewish half, as an ugly and vile stain within his soul. He could feel this. He lived a life of struggle against it, until he committed suicide to try to escape from it. Weininger was a blatant example, of the two different and conflicting natures of the Gentile and Jewish soul in one man, and the fact that those of Jewish blood can never stop being Jewish, even if they consciously want to. It is within the soul.

The purpose of Judaism is transforming the earth into a host planet where the entities that manifested the Jew, can then feed off of humans and use them as slaves without end. The Jews are simply the terrestrial level of this agenda. In lay terms, the Jews are race of psychopaths, and are not part of Gentile Humanity. They are a war upon it.

"Hitler will have no war, but he will be forced into it, not this year but later..."

Emil Ludwig [Jew], Les Annales, June 1934

"We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under."

-- Martin van Creveld, Israeli professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem in an interview in the Dutch weekly magazine: Elsevier, 2002, no. 17, p. 52-53.

"We may never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us."

–Chaim Weizmann [Jew]

"Jews Declared War on Germany. Even before the war started, the Jewish leaders on a worldwide basis had years before, declared that world Jewry was at war with Germany, and that they would utilize their immense financial, moral, and political powers to destroy Hitler and Nazi Germany.

Principal among these was Chaim Weizmann, the Zionist leader, who so declared on September 5, 1939. He was enthusiastically supported by world-wide Jewry in this declaration."

–Ben Klassen [CoTC]

"I learned that Hitler not only did NOT want to conquer the world, or any other nation, but only to get back the parts of Germany hacked off by the Versailles treaty."

"He openly said he wanted back the parts of Germany given to Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc. The only places he ever "attacked" were once parts of GERMANY, such as Prussia and Austria, stolen by Versailles, just as if we lost Florida and Texas, you would certainly "attack" these states until they were again American."

"Perhaps even more shocking, I discovered, long after the war, just how arrogant the Jews had been in claiming that Hitler "started" World War II - when even before we got into it, they published a book called "Germany Must Perish", which actually preached the EXTERMINATION of the German people [long before any possible gas chambers were even to be alleged].

And more startling still, the Jews laid out the division of Germany on a map in 1940, and the line the Jews drew on their map way back in 1940 is pretty much the same line which now divides Germany!"

[The above was written before the reunification of Germany]

"When I got back from fighting World War II, I truly believed all the propaganda that I had helped the "good guys" fight the world's last war, the war to see that there was no more tyranny and "aggression." I remembered that the world declared War, in effect, on Germany, for marching into Prussia and Silesia, ex-German states which had become Poland. And it was, I was told, to get these people out from under the tyrants that I risked my life, and saw thousands die. But then I watched our "leaders" GIVING all these countries I was supposed to be fighting to "free" - to Soviet Russia. I thought I had "saved" Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, etc. - Then I couldn't help noticing that we had NOT stopped tyranny in these countries, - instead, it seemed to me, by fighting in WWII, I had helped turn most of the world over to the SOVIET UNION and COMMUNISM. All the Countries I went to save - who had them after WWII - and who has them NOW?

I began to notice, for the first time, that there was something most peculiar about this fight for "freedom" they got me and millions like me into. When ever any Country was in the hands of ANTI-Communists, we were told they were "tyrants and oppressors" and we had to fight to get them out at all costs - as we did,

Germany, Italy and Japan. But when a Country was in the hands of Communists -we HELPED them, and I heard nothing about "tyranny." In fact, reviewing my career in World War II - I came to the conclusion that I am a Soviet War Veteran. I fought to turn over the major portion of the earth's surface to the Soviets. This, in turn, led me to become politically aware, for the first time. I began to notice what might be BEHIND the things I read in the papers and saw at the movies, etc."

–George Lincoln Rockwell

Contents

The Inventors of the Atomic Bomb: ALL JEWS A Jewish Gift to Humanity: The Nuclear Nightmare	9
World Jewish Congress Declared War on Germany Long Before Germany Took Any Action Against Jews	13
Slave Labor/Death Camps: A Jewish Idea and Jewish Invention	17
THE REAL HOLOCAUST Bombing of Dresden: An Act of Genocide	33
Hiroshima & Nagasaki: A Jewish Experiment	39
Genocide IS and Always Has Been a Jewish Ideal	43
The PHONY Holoco\$: The "Six Million" LIE – The Holocaust Hoax: The "Six-Million" Lie	49
2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder	57
More on Jewish Ritual Murder	71
The Christian Mass and How it Ties into Jewish Ritual Murder	83
The Threat of Israel Today	87
Adolf Hitler: Man of Peace	89

The Inventors of the Atomic Bomb: ALL JEWS A Jewish Gift to Humanity: The Nuclear Nightmare

Below is only a partial list. The total number of the Jews involved is staggering and shocking and the list below is incomplete, due to time restrictions. The list below contains the most noted Jewish scientists who worked directly on the Manhattan Project. Nearly all of the individuals on the list below were hard-core Communists; many more were spies, who gave the formula for the atom bomb to the Soviets. Upon researching, I was appalled at how the authors [mostly Jews], who wrote articles and biographies of the individuals below, portrayed these mass-murderers in a very positive light, exalting many to a hero status. Feel free to do your own research given the information contained in this article.

Below is a partial list of Jews who were directly involved in the Manhattan Project. There were many more Jews involved at all levels of researching, constructing, and advocating the use of the atomic bomb than can be listed here.

- J. Robert Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Scientific Director - Project "Y"
- Frank Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Brother of and Assistant to J. Robert Oppenheimer
- Albert Einstein [German born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory
- Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew] - Worked with Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew] and developed a method of separating uranium 235 from raw uranium ore
- David Bohm [American Jew] - Performed theoretical calculations for the Calutrons at the Y-12 facility in Oak Ridge, used to electromagnetically enrich uranium for use in the bomb dropped on Hiroshima in 1945
- Rudolf Peierls [German born Jew] - British Mission
- Felix Bloch [Swiss born Jew] - Worked under Hans Albrecht Bethe, performing nuclear fission research
- Eugene [Paul] Wigner [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory
- James Chadwick [British born Jew] - Chief - British Mission
- James Franck [German born Jew] - Director - Chemistry Group
- Otto Frisch [German born Jew] - British Mission
- Edward Teller [Hungarian born Jew] - Thermonuclear Research
- Emilio Gino Segrè [Italian born Jew] - Group Leader
- Hans Albrecht Bethe [German born Jew] - Chief - Theoretical Division
- Klaus Fuchs [German born Jew] - Theoretical Division [Communist Spy]
- Richard Phillips Feynman [American Jew] - Group Leader - Theoretical Division
- Morris Kolodney [American Jew] - Manager - DP Site

- Louis Rosen [American Jew] - The "Father" of the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
- Louis Slotin [Canadian born Jew] - Critical Testing - resulted in his accidental death
- Jacob Beser [American Jew] - Weapons firing and fusing
- Theodore Alvin Hall [American Jew] - Youngest Scientist at Los Alamos
- Samuel T. Cohen [American Jew] - Worked in the Efficiency Group
- Samuel Goudsmit - [Danish born Jew] - Scientific Head of the Alsos Mission
- George Placzek - [Moravian born Jew] - British Mission
- Eugene Rabinowitch - [Russian born Jew] - Metallurgical Laboratory
- Joseph Rotblat - [Polish born Jew] - Worked with James Chadwick [Communist Spy]
- Gregory Breit - [Russian born Jew] - Predecessor of J. Robert Oppenheimer
- David Greenglass [American Jew] - Manhattan Project Infiltration [Communist Spy]
- George Abramovich Koval [American Jew] - Special Engineer Detachment [Communist Spy]
- Victor Weisskopf [Austrian born Jew] - Theoretical Division
- Alvin Martin Weinberg [American Jew] - Theoretical Physics under Eugene [Paul] Wigner
- Isidor Isaac Rabi [Polish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Stan Frankel [American Jew] - Theoretical Division
- Enrico Fermi [Italian born Gentile] was married to a Jewess - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

The first atomic bomb was designed and constructed in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The top-secret code name given to this working was "The Manhattan Project." The reason for the name was that Bernard Baruch [Jew], lived in Manhattan New York, as did many of the other top officials. The chief scientist of the Los Alamos Laboratory from 1943 to 1945 was J. Robert Oppenheimer, another prominent Jew. Oppenheimer's brother Frank, a card-carrying communist, was also a leading atomic scientist working at Los Alamos.

"One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical ground work but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations."

"The first commissioner of the Atomic Energy Commission was David E. Lilienthal, a Jew, who belonged to at least two communist fronts. He remained in that position for a considerable length of time."¹

Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew], given the Nobel Prize in 1922, escaped Denmark in 1943. *"In September 1943, reliable word reached Bohr about his imminent arrest by the German police; the Danish resistance quickly managed to help Bohr and his wife escape by sea to Sweden. Soon after, Bohr was flown in a military aircraft to Britain. There he was introduced to the then-secret atomic bomb*

*project. Eventually he was directed to the project's principal location in the United States of America. Bohr worked on the Manhattan Project at the top-secret Los Alamos laboratory in New Mexico, where he was known by the name of Nicholas Baker for security reasons."*²

Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] born in Budapest, assisted Enrico Fermi in conducting the first controlled nuclear chain reaction.

Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew: Kürti Miklós] and Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew who fled to Britain after Hitler came to power] discovered how to separate uranium-235 from uranium ore, which was necessary for the construction of an atomic bomb.³

"It is of utmost significance to point out that both atomic bomb and hydrogen bomb were in large measure a Jewish production. But basically the atom bomb and its further proliferation, is a Jewish idea. One of the central figures in not only laying the theoretical groundwork but also persuading President Roosevelt to launch the whole atomic bomb program was Albert Einstein, a foreign-born Jew with 16 communist front affiliations."

"It was at this time that most of the Atomic secrets were stolen and passed on to the Soviets. When it comes to listing the spies and traitors involved, it almost reads like a Jewish Who's Who. The most notorious were Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were tried and executed for treason, the only traitors in modern U.S. history to have suffered this fate. Further involved in this spy network were Harry Gold, Abraham Brothman, David Greenglass, [Ethel Rosenberg's brother], Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscowitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Morton Sobell. All these were Jews, and all were convicted of treason. It is also significant in the further development of the hydrogen bomb, again Jews were in the forefront, such as J. Robert Oppenheimer, Steve Nelson [real name Joseph W. Weinberg] and Edward Teller."

"To get on with the crux of our dissertation, namely the commercial and industrial proliferation of nuclear wastes in the United States, which more than any other issue hangs as an ominous pall over our heads. It threatens to bring death, cancer, leukemia, and birth defects to the mass of the population, and, in fact, exterminate humanity itself."

"It is of utmost significance to point out that the Jewish network, has kept close control of the development and proliferation of this most devastating of all technical achievements – nuclear fission and nuclear fusion."⁴

¹ Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

² Wikipedia article on Niels Bohr

³ International Council for Science (ICSU) Committee on Data for Science and Technology CODATA Newsletter Number 79 March 1999

⁴ Ben Klassen, Racial Loyalty issue 27, Creativity Movement

World Jewish Congress Declared War on Germany Long Before Germany Took Any Action Against Jews

The following article is composed of excerpts taken from "The White Man's Bible" written by Ben Klassen:

The war against the German people as such dates back hundreds of years. We have shown this further in our previous chapter on the unrelenting warfare between the parasitic Jews and their unfortunate victims.

Total War against Germany.

They went all out in one of the most frantic, malicious wars of propaganda a gullible and uncomprehending world has ever witnessed. In short, Judea declared Total War on Germany and Hitler— financially, propaganda wise, militarily, economically, racially, and in every other aspect that was in their power— and that power as we shall see, was formidable. Before Hitler would, or could, even lift a finger against them, the Jews were ready and wasted no time in launching a massive world-wide campaign against him. To illustrate this obvious fact we are again going to quote the Jews themselves, and their press in a limited sampling. There are volumes of evidence, but these few quotes should illustrate the point conclusively.

Plans laid before Hitler came to power.

As early as August 1933, Samuel Untermyer, president of the World Jewish Economic Federation called together a large congress of Jewish leaders from all over the world to declare war on Germany in the name of the Jews. The meeting was held in Amsterdam, Holland. Upon returning to the United States from that meeting, Untermyer made a speech on Radio Station WABC (N.Y.) on August 6, 1933 in which he announced that the Jews of the world had declared war on Germany and would starve them to death. This was long before any action of any kind had been taken against any Jew, and six years before military action was initiated in 1939.

"We have been at war with him (Hitler) from the day that he gained power" stated the London Jewish Chronicle May 8, 1942 in its "Sermon of the Week." Rabbi M. Perlzweig, head of the British Section of the World Jewish Congress, speaking in Canada, stated: "The World Jewish Congress has been at war with Germany for seven years." (Toronto Evening Telegram, February 26, 1940.)

The Dutch-Jewish paper, Centraal-Blaad Voor Israeliten in Nederland declared on September 13, 1939: "The millions of Jews who live in America, England and France, North and South Africa, and, not to forget, those in Palestine, are determined to bring the war of annihilation against Germany to its final end."

We must remember that at this time (September 13, 1939) the war was less than two weeks old, no concentration camps, no gas chambers, etc., for Jews or

anybody else had been set up, or even alleged to be in existence. (The whole “gas chamber” story was nothing but another Jewish lie, as we will see in another chapter.)

The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, on October 8, 1942 declared: “The Second World War is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism.” Indeed it was. To be more specific, in behalf of the Jews themselves. They knew it, they instigated it, they perpetrated it, they stage-managed it, The naive and gullible goyim, meanwhile, slaughtered each other with a vengeance, not knowing, or not wanting to know, who the real perpetrators, the real war criminals were.

Vladimir Jabotinsky, Jew-communist and founder of the Irgun terrorist organization wrote in the January 1934 issue of Natcha Retch: “The fight against Germany has been carried on for months by every Jewish community, conference, congress, trade organization, by every Jew in the world. There is reason to believe that our part in the struggle will be of general value. We shall let loose a spiritual and material war of the whole world against Germany. Germany’s ambition is to become a great nation again, to reconquer her lost territories and colonies. Our Jewish interests on the other hand demand the complete destruction of Germany. The German nation is collectively and individually a danger to us Jews.”

Hitler offered Hand of Friendship to England.

Hitler, whose concern was not only for the Germans, understood the deadly program of the parasitic Jew. He pleaded in vain with England not to play the Jewish game. Speaking in September of 1939, he said:

“On numerous occasions I have offered the friendship of the German people to England and the English people. My entire policy was built upon the idea of this understanding. I was always rebuffed... We know that the British people as a whole cannot be made responsible. It is that Jewish plutocratic and democratic ruling class which hates our Reich.”

English Traitors fronted for Jews.

On behalf of the non-Jewish ruling class it must be pointed out that those who went along with the Jews were by and large chabez-goi, people like Winston Churchill, traitors who were in the pay of the Jews, or under their control and coercion. So firm was this Jewish control over the British people (as well as the French, Americans, Poles and others) that the Jews were in fact successful in plunging the world into a fratricidal war of destruction on a scale such as the world has never witnessed before.

Plans to Exterminate German People.

Some of the Jews wanted to exterminate those Germans surviving the destructions of war by sterilization. Theodore N. Kaufman, spelling out the program in the book entitled Germany Must Perish, said: By Sterilization. “To achieve the purpose of German extinction it would be necessary to only sterilize

some 48,000,000— a figure which excludes, because of their limited power to procreate, males over 60, and females over 45...”

http://hailtosatansvictory666.angelfire.com/Germany_Must_Perish_1941.pdf

By Starvation.

Other groups of Jews wanted to exterminate the Germans by starvation. A notorious advocate of the method was Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury in the Roosevelt Administration. The following quotation is from the memoirs of Cordell Hull, who was Secretary of State in the same administration.

“Morgenthau’s plan, I added, would wipe out everything in Germany except land, and the Germans would have to live on the land. This meant that only 60% of the German population could support themselves on the German land, and the other 40% would die.”

Germans Looted and Starved. A version of the evil Jewish plan was in fact implemented for a period immediately after the war. Huge amounts of all kinds of machinery, factories, and rolling stock that survived the war were shipped to communist Russia. Viewing all this, Mr. R. R. Stokes, a Labor M.P. in Britain declared at the time:

“Today in Germany, 6 months after our victory, graves are being dug for people not yet dead, people who will die of starvation in the next few months.”

Morgenthau Plan.

U.S. Senator William Langer of North Dakota said of the Morgenthau plan, and his remarks are entered in the Congressional Record, April 18, 1946: “Mr. Morgenthau now stands convicted before the conscience of the world as an instigator of systematic annihilation of the German speaking people. The record further proves beyond any question of doubt, that these fanatical and reactionary high priests of hate and vengeance will never be able to defend their conspiracy before the bar of human reason and human decency.” Six Million Swindle Invented. It was only through the opposition of people like Senator Langer who could not stomach the vicious murder conspiracy of the Jewish network that the Jewish program of sterilization of the German people, or the program of starving them to death, or a combination of both, was not carried through. By whipping up hatred about the mythical “six million” to a near frenzy the Jews almost, but not quite, succeeded in their goal of mass murder of the German race.

The Real Death Camps and Holocaust

The PHONY "six-million" holoco\$t further serves as a distraction from and a cover for the REAL crimes against humanity committed under Jewish communism. Nearly everyone has heard of "Auschwitz," but how many have heard of the atrocities committed against Gentiles at Kolyma, the most notorious Gulag slave labor camp, run and operated by Jews in extreme northeastern Siberia? Or the systematic genocide of the people of the Ukraine perpetrated by Jewish communism? The Holodomor [Ukrainian Famine/Genocide of the 1932-33] perpetrated by the Jew controlled USSR.

The gulag systems of the former USSR were the real death camps. Everything the Jews are and do, they cleverly blame upon Gentiles. If one does enough in-depth research, one will find that slave labor/death camps are actually a Jewish idea and Jewish invention, and existed long before the alleged Nazi camps. This acts as a distraction and diverts the attention of the populace from the real crimes. Through all of the years following the end of the Second World War, we are forever being bombarded on a regular basis, straight from Jew Hollywood, film after film, documentaries, and other media depicting the alleged "holocaust" of the Jews at the hands of Nazi Germany. This has acted as a major distraction amongst many other things over the years and has diverted attention from the real death camps, which were all run and operated by Jews, under Jewish communism. Long before Adolf Hitler even came to power, these slave labor death camps were in full operation. In addition, EVERYTHING the Jews accuse the Nazis of, they, themselves put into action in the 1920's. If one does the necessary research, one's eyes will be opened to the truth.

The packing of Gentiles for use of slave labor in cattle cars, so tightly packed, few could even move. This was also done to the Black African slaves on the slave ships that were all owned and operated by Jews. To read the full account, you can access the link below. Though we are very much against Islam, this is a detailed and an excellent article:

Who Brought the Slaves to America? By Walter White Jr., 1968
http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm

This is also a fact today that can easily be seen with industrial farming. The Jews own the major corporations that engage in this most heinous abuse of animals. They are all packed in tiny cages and crates, living in their own filth and waste, unable to even turn or barely move, and if you do the research, you will see a pattern here. All of this is a Jewish concept, packing living beings into extremely small spaces to be used for Jewish profits and exploitation in the most brutal of ways.

All of this was cleverly blamed upon the Nazis. With the media keeping up the momentum as they also do with promoting their lie of Christianity, few people really questioned whether this was true or not. The Jews did not anticipate or expect the collapse of the USSR and the Eastern Communist Bloc. Many accounts of the slave labor death camps [few actually did survive to tell] are now being revealed to the public, but one must do the necessary research. Names such as "Auschwitz" "Treblinka" "Sobibor" "Dachau" are commonly known. In addition to the plethora of films coming out of Jewish Hollywood, the Jewish controlled media is incessantly publishing and promoting books on the subject.

How many people have heard of Kolyma, or Serpantinka? There are thousands more. The list of these Jew operated slave labor camps is prolific and endless. The link below is only a sampling:

List of Gulag Camps [Wikipedia]
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Gulag_camps

There are thousands in China, many in North Korea and in former communist countries; all run by Jews with Jewish standards for Gentiles. Jews come in all races and ethnic groups. They can be identified by their DNA, which is another area people need to research and learn about.

Since the revealing of the atrocities committed under Jewish communism, now the Jews are working overtime, trying to compare Jew Josef Stalin with Adolf Hitler. In addition to this Jewish trash, they put up websites and such trying to dissociate themselves in the way of claiming Stalin, Beria and others who ran this brutal murder system were not Jewish, even going so far as to claim Vladimir Lenin was "only part Jewish." Few people bother to do the necessary research and this can be difficult, but the truth is...Stalin, Beria and Lenin were all Jewish.

Josef Stalin's real last name was Dzhugashvili, meaning in Georgian "Son of a Jew." In addition, death camp survivor and author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn wrote to a pen pal where he made a minor comment criticizing Stalin and he also mentioned Stalin's Jewishness. His letter was intercepted and for this, he was promptly arrested. Stalin's Jewishness was common knowledge, but not to be mentioned. Lavrenty Beria, mass murderer and monster was a Karaim Jew. He was also very easy on and even benevolent towards the Jews. [Reference: Commissar: The Life and Death of Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria by Thaddeus Wittlin © 1972].

Not to mention that the surname "Beria" is a derivative of the Jewish "Bar" no different from "Barry," "Berry," all Jewish names. Because Adolf Hitler alerted the Gentiles to the extreme threat of the Jews and their communism, Nazi Germany has been attacked relentlessly, no different from our True Creator God Satan. Nazi Germany has been unjustly accused of "exterminating Jews and many others" which is a total lie, and this can be proven. So-called "holocaust denial" is illegal in many countries around the world. Post war Germany has paid out

billions upon billions of dollars, has been heaped with shame, slandered and much worse. The Jews have used their phony holocaust to exploit and to control and above all, to institute communism, both directly and indirectly around the world.

The victims of the Jew controlled communist slave labor death camps have received nothing. No reparations, no help, and the surviving families have gotten nothing. What is even worse it the fact that NONE of the Jewish criminals has ever been brought to justice. While the Jewish controlled media is buzzing away with story after story of so-called "Nazi war criminals" being "brought to justice," there has been no justice whatsoever for the gulag victims which totaled in the many millions around the world from the communist countries. In addition, the ignorant public is focused on Nazi this and Nazi that and does not even know of the real victims. This kind of Jew indoctrination is also forced in the schools where communism is taught as something good and favorable by Jewish college professors and their Gentile stooges. Communism, like Christianity is another Jewish brotherhood program which preaches equality, a decent standard of living and worker benefits...ALL LIES! Both are programs of slavery and death. Both programs like anything else Jewish create the problem and then push the solution.

The following article reveals the heinous atrocities committed against Gentiles at the hands of the Jews. Of course, Jews have also had a history of persecuting their own. Jews which were in small numbers in some of the camps are the ones who scream the loudest and are held up by the Jewish press to again deceive people into believing communism isn't Jewish, which is another total lie. The blueprint for Jewish communism is in the bible. The Jews wrote the bible.

Another noted example is everything the Jewish god "yaweh/jehova" in the bible is and does is blamed upon Satan. For example, the attributes "human hating" "a murderer and a liar from the beginning" [one only needs to look to the Old Testament for one to see the endless genocide and mass-murder of Gentiles at the hands of this so-called "god." They claim the Devil is totally material, yet there is nothing at all spiritual about the Bible or Christianity, just a fictitious history of the Jews, the subliminal message of Jewish domination over Gentiles and the life of that fictitious nazarene. There are endless contradictions and opposing verses in the Bible. These are to ensure that the Bible will adapt to all time periods and situations, in order to perpetuate the program of Christianity. Jews learn to argue early and take this further in their education in a Yeshiva.

Unless the Gentile world wakes up, now that we have a bit of a chance with the internet and mass communications, our world will once again descend into the Dark Ages and we will again be subjected to total slavery, serving the Jews under the most brutal conditions imaginable.

"As one camp doctor told a victim in 1949: You are not brought here to live but to suffer and die...If you live...it means that you are guilty of one of two things: either you worked less than was assigned you or you ate more than was your proper due." From "East of the Sun, The Epic Conquest and Tragic History of Siberia" by Benson Bobrick © 1992

The Real Death Camps and Holocaust

Today the world is under the grip of a new religion: Holocaustianity. This program is designed to assign meanings to their agenda, and holds a powerful spell over the minds of the Gentiles. It is powerful propaganda in the aims of the Jewish agenda. Its premise is the foundation for numerous special laws- making the Jews beyond criticism, and a tool to silence all debate and steamroll anyone who opposes their agenda. To delegitimize all information that exposes them along with those who do, and gives them moral precedent for their capital Jewish state in Israel, and the greater world system they wish to rule from Israel. It is also a powerful steroid for their Cultural Marxist [PC's real name] ideology, which is designed to destroy any healthy, organic psychology, or material institution that by its nature hinders the Jewish destruction and assimilation of their nation into the claw of the Jew World Order.

To understand the truth, the Jew has made it illegal in many areas to cover up this subject [truth does not fear investigation]. We look at what really was happening and shine the light on this situation. The truth is, the real holocaust occurred in the Jewish controlled and created Soviet Union. Of the many such death camps where millions perished, we shall examine Kolyma, one of the many and whose legacy is of the nature of the Jewish beast. Later we shall see, coming right from the mouths of the Jews, the humane reality of the German camps that were as proven even in a court of law, not death camps but humanely run industrial centers of production, with even Olympic sized swimming pools and sports fields with Red Cross personal and observers.

Kolyma: The Arctic Death Camps

"The prisoners arriving at the huge transit camps on the Pacific coast, outside Vladivostok and later at Nakhodka, and at Vanino, in each of which a hundred thousand prisoners would be crowded into the endless array of barracks that stretched as far as the eye could see. There, they awaited the prison ships of the Kolyma run...."

"Andrei Sakharov called them the "Death-ships of the Okhotsk Sea"

"Those who arrived were already crushed and humiliated, starved, and ill-clad remnants of human beings. They would normally have spent around three months in prison under conditions and treatment thought adequate to such as they. The train journey – always one of the worst of the various experiences of the victims, with its fetid wagons, its inadequate water supply, its lack of food and light, its brutal guards – was, of course, the longest undergone by any of the Gulag's victims: 28 days, 33 days, 35 days, 47 days are typical times reported"



Latvians in cattle cars being sent to Gulag concentration camps in the Jewish run USSR.

Embarkation day would arrive at Vanino:

"When we came out on to the immense field outside the camp I witnessed a spectacle that would have done justice to a Cecil B. DeMille production. As far as the eye could see, there were columns of prisoners marching in one direction or another like armies on a battlefield. A huge detachment of security officers, soldiers, and signal corpsmen with field telephones and motorcycles kept in touch with headquarters, arranging the smooth flow of these human rivers. I asked what this giant operation was meant to be. The reply was that each time a transport was sent off the administration reshuffled the occupants of every cage in camp so that everyone had to be removed with his bundle of rags on his shoulder to the big field and from there directed to his new destination. Only 5,000 were supposed to leave, but 100,000 were part of the scene before us. One could see endless columns of women, of cripples, of old men and even teenagers, all in military formation, five in a row, going through the huge field, and directed by whistles or flags, It was more than three hours before the operation was completed and the batch I belonged to was allowed to leave for the embarkation point.

*I remember Vanino port
Where the grim-looking-steamer rode,
How we climbed the gangplank aboard
To the cold and gloomy hold*

"It took us some time to accustom our eyes to the dim light of the dingy lower deck. As I began to see where we were, my eyes beheld a scene which neither Goya nor Gustave Dore could ever have imagined. In that immense, cavernous,

murky hold were crammed more than 2,000 women. From the floor to the ceiling, as in a gigantic poultry farm, they were cooped up in open cages, five of them in each nine-foot-square space. The floor was covered with more women. Because of the heat and humidity, most of them were only scantily dressed; some had even stripped down to nothing. The lack of washing facilities and the relentless heat had covered their bodies with ugly red spots, boils, and blisters. The majority were suffering from some form of skin disease or other, apart from stomach ailments and dysentery.

At the bottom of the stairway we had just climbed down stood a giant cask, on the edges of which, in full view of the soldiers standing on guard above, women were perched like birds, and in the most incredible positions. There was no shame, no prudery, as they crouched there to urinate or to empty their bowels. One had the impression that they were some half-human, half-bird creatures which belonged to a different world and a different age.”

Many of the prisoners never survived the crossing [which typically lasted an entire week], they died from violence, starvation and diseases of being crammed literally in many cases shoulder to shoulder like chattel into dirty holds for weeks. The scene was identical to the Jewish owned slave ships packed with thousands of African slaves, literally wall to wall, in previous centuries. This time, new Goyim chattel for use as slave labor for the Jewish Communist State.

The Kolyma Killing Fields

“The central aim was to kill off the prisoners as one commandant put it quite openly.”



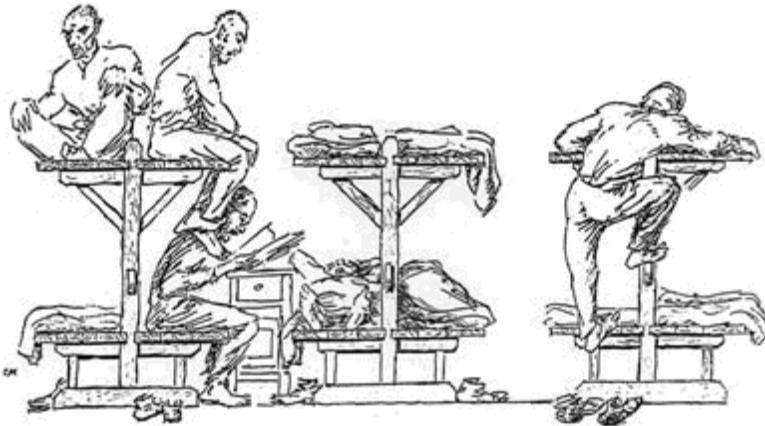
My note* the main method of murdering the prisoners by the millions was to assign to them impossible production quotas, then lower the already starvation rations when they could not meet them as punishment, ensuring they would die off from a mixture of exhaustion and diseases. Those who lived but were too weakened, their quotas dropped off from starvation and

exhaustion, and they were simply executed en mass.

This ensured the gold was mined while killing the prisoners off. The sadism of this method was the victim would work as hard as possible to stay alive in false hope, thus ensuring a larger amount of gold production. As part of this, they were issued the worst and cheapest clothing that was worthless in the 50 to 70 degree below zero cold, and left with nothing but filthy, lice filled rags to wrap about their frost bitten feet and bodies. They were left to live stacked on top of

each other like factory farm animals in cages, in shoddy, cheap huts without insulation or proper heating, in the coldest region on earth.

Over three million people were systematically murdered by the Jewish Communist Regime in Kolyma alone, and Kolyma formed only one such camp of many across the Soviet Jewion. Each of the accounts is not just of the individual giving such, but the collective experience of the millions of those condemned to such camps.



The Reality of the Camps:

“The climate of the interior, where it may go down to -70°C ., is indeed the coldest in the Northern Hemisphere: the actual Pole of Cold is at Oymyakon, just over the Gydan. “

"In the summer of 1932, the operation was launched. The collectivization assault on the peasantry had produced a vast expansion in the number of arrests. Of the

10 million 'Kulaks'[my note closer to 15 million] disposed of, half probably died in famine and by execution, and of the remainder certainly no fewer than three and a half million poured into the prison camps. Kolyma got its share."

"Nor were the barracks or huts in which prisoners spent their spare hours much of refuge. Desperately over crowded, with bunks three or four deep, they were often quite uninsulated (guards' huts had sawdust between two layers of boarding). And, ill-constructed as they were, the cracks and holes were usually stuffed with moss, rags or straw. Moreover, almost all the miners were afflicted by incontinence of urine. They would try, when sent to other camps, to get the lower bunks, in order to spare their colleagues. Where they were all together this was not possible."

"The stoves, too, were quite inadequate. It was a constant complaint that 'The barracks were not given enough heat, clothing would not dry out. In the fall they kept people, soaked to the skin, out in the rain and the cold to fulfill norms that such hopeless wrecks could never fulfill...Prisoners were not dressed for the climate in the Kolyma region. They were given third-hand clothing, mere rags, and often had only cloth wrapping on their feet. Their torn jackets did not protect them from the bitter frost, and people froze in droves. We have noted the revealingly vicious regulations, which, from 1937, practically forbade clothing adequate to the climate."

"A dozen lice in one's underclothes don't count. Lice begin to attract the attention of the prisoners and doctors when one can shake them out with a movement of the hand, when a crawling pullover starts to move on its own. Is it possible that a man, of whatever type, might not wish to escape this torture when he does not sleep and scratches his filthy body, gnawed by vermin, till the blood runs?"

"When it had become clearly impossible to delouse themselves, women would give up trying, and only when the itching became intolerable would reach under their blouses, 'fish out a handful of the vermin, and throw them away."

One prisoner records:

In March 1933, 600 prisoners were sent to Gold Mine No. 1 of the Mining Administration of the North...there were two other administrations of the same kind, those of the West and the South. We set off on foot on this long journey. We had to travel 370 miles in deep snow and during terribly cold weather to the Khatenakh sopka.

We had to make 16 miles a day, after which we spent the night in tents set up on the snow. After our scanty rations in the morning, we set out again. Those who were unable to survive this long grueling march and died on the way were left with the snow for their only tomb. Our guards forbade us to give them a proper burial. Those who lagged behind were shot by the guards, without stopping the column."

"I was convinced that soldiers of the MVD [camp guards] must have been picked for their sadistic qualities. They had a completely free hand over us and would do anything, particularly when drunk, to make prisoners suffer. For instance, when going to or coming back from work in the usual columns of five, they would sometimes stop us in the middle of the road, unleash their dogs, and laugh uproariously as the dogs sank their fangs into the prisoners' legs. It was a time when they were absolutely free to do anything, even kill us – and get a reward for it. I have known them to call a man over to make a fire for them or to bring them a mug of water when on sentry duty, and then kill the unfortunate under the pretext that the prisoner had crossed the 'no trespass' line."

The working conditions:

The boots were always wet, never quite drying out – rheumatism was guaranteed. Then, the air in the pit, where there was no ventilation whatsoever, was filled twice daily with the poisonous fumes of blasted ammoniac. Only thirty minutes were allowed for the clearing of the fumes through the entrance of the mine, after which the workers were driven back into the pits to continue their work. Many of them succumbed to the poisoned atmosphere and coughed violently, spitting blood and often particles of lung. After a short time, these were usually sent either to the weak squads for lumbering, or to their graves. Mortality was especially high among the men who carted the wet sand from the barrack after the washing. From the steamy, damp atmosphere of the heater, the perspiring wheelbarrow-pushers slipped through the opening, which was covered by an old blanket, rolling out their wheelbarrows into the piercing 50-below-zero frost. The time limit in this work was, at the most, one month, after which either pneumonia or meningitis dispatched the worker into the next world.

Their faces all showed signs of frostbite, although the winter was only three months old and the most severe frosts were yet to come. The majority of them were so dirty looking I was willing to wager that some of them had not washed their faces for weeks. Their clothes were like nothing I had ever seen at the Kolyman-everything from the torn boots to the incredibly dirty rags wrapped around their necks instead of scarves, their burned and tattered winter coats. The men had starved, worn-out faces, quiet voices, were completely absorbed in themselves and uncommunicative....The sight of these creatures who had almost lost the image of man made me feel distinctly uncomfortable.

Conditions killed them off quickly. But 'conditions' were assisted by a massive employment of execution as a reprisal against failure to produce adequate gold, and, in effect, on any pretext whatever.

Wholesale arrests began in the camp. As a rule, the charge was systematic under-fulfillment of quotas. Since no man in the gold field could possibly fulfill them, the failure was ascribed as criminal when the worker completed less than 50 per cent of the quota.

It was absolutely impossible to measure accurately the exact performance of a worker, and the estimate made depended entirely upon the attitude of the foremen. The foremen made daily measurements in a rough and ready fashion with the help of a tape line, and made their reports to the office where the volume of excavated sand was translated into percentages of the daily quota fulfilled by each brigade. In doing this a practice was systematically resorted to whereby a certain amount of work performed by the less efficient brigades was stolen from them and credited to the better brigades as a means of encouraging them. But the foremen were not altogether free in recording their measurements. Once a month a measurement of the mine's entire output was made by surveyors with instruments of great accuracy. The engineers measured the depth the mine increased during the month, and compared this with the added-up measurements of the foremen. When the figures disagreed – and they always did, and to a great extent – the foremen were merely reprimanded. Now, by Pavlov's new order, foremen guilty of excessive measurements were to be put on trial. The same order stated the fact that six foremen had been executed for deceiving the State. It was natural that the foremen often went to the other extreme – charity begins at home – and deliberately gave lower figures. The official figures for labour productivity immediately dropped heavily.

Then the firing squad set to work.

A representative of the NKVD three-man court – the Troika – appeared at the gold field. He held conferences with the section heads and demanded lists from them of malicious saboteurs who systematically failed to make their quotas. The section heads had no alternative but to prepare such lists and to include in them the least able workers who lowered the average labour productivity for that section.

One survivor recalls: In our mine the Third Section...was particularly active during the 1937-8 period. Some nights when we came back from work, the guards read out thirty to fifty names. The persons called had to step out of the ranks and were marched off immediately to the prison. The next morning they were driven in trucks to the Khatenakh sopka, where they were shot. In the evening, in addition to the list of new victims, the guards would read us the announcement: 'By judgment of the camp command' – (then would follow the names of those who had been executed) – 'shot for sabotage, ill-will and agitation against the Soviet power.'

– or, as Solzhenitsyn categorises the crimes, (the announcement of which was followed by the pinning of the lists to the camp notice boards): 'for counter-revolutionary agitation' 'for insulting the guard', 'for failure to fulfill the work norm'. Shalamov well develops what these offences amounted to:

'For counter-revolutionary agitation'. This was the way one of the paragraphs in Garanin's sentences began. For the man in the street in 1937 it hardly needed explaining what counter-revolutionary agitation was: Praising a Russian novel published abroad – ten years; declaring that one queued too long to buy soap –

five years...But in the camps there was none of the gradation: five, ten, twenty years. Say aloud that the work was harsh, mutter the most innocent remark about Stalin, keep silent while the crowd of prisoners yelled 'Long live Stalin', and you're shot— silence is agitation!... No trial, no investigation. The proceedings of the Troika, that famous insinuation, always meant death.

They shot also for 'outrage against a member of the guard'. Any insult, any insufficiently respectful reply, any 'discussion' when hit, or beaten up, any too disrespectful a gesture by a prisoner towards a guard was called 'an attempt at violence against the guard'.

They shot for 'refusal to work'. Thousands of prisoners died before understanding the mortal danger of their attitude. Old men at the end of their strength, exhausted and famished skeletons, incapable of walking a step to reach the camp gate in the morning when the columns wound towards the mine, stayed on their mattresses. They wrote their refusal on forms roneoed in advance:

'Although shod and clothed in conformity with the exigencies of the season...'

The richer mines ran to properly printed forms where it was enough to write the name and a few points: 'date of birth, article of the law, duration of sentence'.

Three refusals meant the execution platoon – 'according to the law'...

Even at the end of one's strength, one had to go to the mine; the gang chief signed every morning for this 'unit of production' and the administration counter-signed. This done the prisoner was saved, for the day he escaped death. Once out he could not work since he was incapable of it. He had to endure his day of torture to the end.

The last heading – the richest – under which they shot prisoners by waves was 'non-fulfillment of norms'. This crime took entire brigades to the common graves. The authorities provided a theoretical basis for this rigour; all over the country the Five Year Plan was broken down into precise figures in each factory for each establishment. At Kolyma they were broken down for each gang. 'The Five Year Plan is the Law! Not to carry out the Plan is a crime!'

According to various accounts, accepted by Roy Medvedev and others, Garanin [Chief of USVITL] himself used to walk down the line of prisoners on parade, shooting them when he felt like it: two soldiers followed him taking turns at loading his revolver. ...lesser officials such as Nikolai Aglamov, Head of the Southern Camp Administration, who 'liked to select a brigade which was guilty of something from those paraded before him. He would order it to be led to one side – and himself shot the terrified people with his pistol as they huddled together, accompanying the operation with merry cries. The bodies were not buried; when May came they decomposed and then prisoners who had survived were summoned to bury them....This attitude to human life became common among the NKVD as a whole. A typical account is of a drunken NKVD officer appearing at a work site, accusing prisoners of stealing drinking bowls from the State (It

was then quite common for them to carry their gruel to the work site to eat it) and shooting wildly at the group, killing one and wounding two others.

In the women's camps, too, random killing was the norm. That year, 1 May and 7 November were celebrated by sending batches of prisoners, without other pretext, to the penalty cells, where many died. Then, on the usual parades, the order would be given for every tenth woman to be taken out and shot. On one occasion thirty Polish women were shot in a batch at the Elgan camp. Meanwhile starvation and epidemics took their toll, as in the men's camps.

Many camps became famous for their executions and mass graves: Orotukan, Polyarny Spring, Svistoplyas, Annushka, and even the agricultural camp Dukcha. The Zolotisti mine had a particularity murderous reputation. There, Solzhenitsyn tells us, brigades 'were taken from the face during the day and shot one after the other on the spot. (This was not instead of executions at night – those went on as usual.)

On his formal rounds Garanin took special note of those who were convicted of KRTD (counter-revolutionary Trotskyist activity). 'Which of these have not met their quota?' he would ask. Most had not, could not. At evening roll call, when they returned from the mines, he would call out these unfortunates, revile them as saboteurs who were trying to continue their criminal counter-revolutionary Trotskyist activities even in the camp, and he would have them driven in a herd out of the gate. At a short distance from the camp they would be shot en masse under his personal supervision. This was still not enough. At night he would have thousand of enemies of the people taken out of all the Kolyma camps, loaded on to trucks and driven off to a prison. This prison, called Serpantinka, is about 375 miles west of Magadan, in the midst of the forest, and it is probably one of the most ghastly institutions in the Soviet Union.

Serpantinka Death Camp:

"The Serpantinka (or Serpantinnaya) death camp was indeed the scene of mass executions continually through 1938, as the liquidation centre of the Northern Administration. It had been carefully prepared. One prisoner recalls that on a long journey, on the way up, a little off from the road, we passed a few long and unpleasant-looking barracks. At one time those barracks had housed a road-building unit, and were called Serpantinnaya, but since the completion of the road to Khatenakh they had been empty for over a year. I recalled that a few days before, by orders from Magadan, Serpantinnaya had been transferred to the district section of the NKVD which sent two brigades of men there to carry out some secret work. The little camp was to be fenced with three rows of barbed wire, watchtowers for sentries were to be erected every 25 yards, and a commodious house for officials and guards would be built as well as a garage. What puzzled me was the garage. It was not usual to build a garage in a small camp like this, especially since only three miles away were the big garages in the Khatenakh camp and in the Vodopyanov gold mines. Later I learned it was used

to house two tractors, the engines of which produced enough noise to deaden the sounds of shooting and cries of the men. However, after a short stay, the tractors were moved to some gold field, and the automobile drivers who passed the camp at night something heard the proceedings there with the utmost clarity."

"Another account tells us that, 'At Serpantinka each day thirty to fifty people were shot in a shed near the cooler. The corpses were then dragged behind a mound on motorised sledges... There was also another method: prisoners were led with eyes bound to a deep trench and were shot in the ear of the back of the neck.' Serpantinka victims sometimes waited several days to be shot, standing in a shed packed so tight that when they were given a drink – in the form of pieces of ice being thrown in to them – they could not move their hands for it and had to try to catch it in their mouths. [My note* no different from how cattle are packed into the Jewish owned factory farm, slaughter lines. Goy meaning cattle is Goyim after all].

Another prisoner describes a particular case of an acquaintance: Skeletons, they worked badly. Dyukov (the brigade leader) asked for better rations. The director refused. The famished gang tried heroically to fulfill the norms and faded away. Everyone turned against Dyukov....Dyukov made more and more vigorous complaints and protests. His gang's output went on falling, and so its rations went down. Dyukov tried to intercede with the administration. This in turn asked the competent services to inscribe Dyukov and his men on the 'lists'. They shot Dyukov and all this gang one morning by the Serpantinka.

But even in the ordinary camps, Even in the early weeks of the brief Kolyma summer, the men revealed a tendency to die at a rate never before known in the region. Frequently this happened all of a sudden, sometimes even while the man was at work. A man pushing a wheelbarrow up the high runway to the panning apparatus would suddenly halt, sway for a moment, and fall down from a height of 24 to 30 feet. And that was the end. Or a man loading a barrow, prodded by the shouts of a foreman or a guard, unexpectedly would sink to the ground, blood would gush from his mouth – and everything was over.

The death rate was particularly high among men brought to the Kolyma during the last six months. Their body resistance had been undermined in jail before they were shipped to the gold field, and they simply succumbed under the violent pace of work.

More:
Not long after, a new category of imprisonment was introduced– katorga. The word, referring to the old Tsarist system of forced labour, was in fact far worse. The katorzhniki worked in special camps, in chains, and without blankets or mattresses at nights. None survived.

The Bestial Reality Of Daily Life, A Real Life Horror Film: A mobile detachment designed to catch escapers. It was commanded by the young Corporal Postnikov.

Drunk with murder he fulfilled his task with zeal and passion. He had personally captured five men. As always in such cases, he had been decorated and received a premium. The reward was the same for the dead and the living. I was not necessary to deliver the prisoners complete.

One August morning a man who was going to drink at a stream fell into an ambush set by Postnikov and his soldiers. Postnikov shot him down with a revolver. They decided not to drag the body to the camp but to leave it in the taiga. The signs of bears and wolves were numerous.

For identification, Postnikov cut off the fugitive's hands with an axe. He put the hands in his knapsack and went to make his report on the hunt. ...In the night the corpse got up. Pressing his bleeding wrists against his chest, he left the taiga following the trail and reached the prisoners' tent. With pale face, mad blue eyes, he looked inside, holding himself at the opening, leaning against the doorposts and muttering something. Fever devoured him. His padded coat, his trousers, his rubber boots were stained with black blood.

They gave him warm soup, wrapped his chopped-off wrists in rags and took him to the infirmary. But already Postnikov and his men came running out of their little hut. The soldiers took the prisoner. He was not heard of again....

Camp commandants had a free hand. Some shot prisoners at random, simply to spread terror. Prisoners who after fourteen hours in the mines could not do further work were shot and their bodies left on the ground for a day as a warning. Food became worse and scarcer, the output went down, and execution for sabotage became common. And we are told, for example, that at Debin, in 1951, three prisoners of a group which had been allowed out to gather berries got lost. When they were found their heads were bashed in with rifle butts, and the camp chief, Senior Lieutenant Lomaga, had their bodies hauled past the assembled inmates in that condition.

Real famine set in at the mine. Five thousand men did not have a piece of bread. But everyone worked as usual – twelve hours a day....Exhausted by long years of half-starved existence and inhuman labour, people spent their last remnants of strength in working. And died.

My note* another popular tale of the fictional holocaust of the Jews by the Germans is the mythic gas vans. The reality of the gas vans is they were invented by a Jewish Communist and used to murder thousands of innocents in the Soviet Jewion:

“The gas van was invented in the Soviet Union] in 1936, presumably by Isay Berg, [my note JEW] the head of the administrative and economic department of the NKVD of Moscow Oblast, which suffocated batches of prisoners with engine fumes in a camouflaged bread van while on the drive out to the mass graves at Butovo, where the prisoners were subsequently buried. [5] According to Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn:

I. D. Berg was ordered to carry out the decisions of the NKVD troika of Moscow Oblast, and Berg was decently carrying out this assignment: he was driving people to the executions by shooting. But, when in Moscow Oblast there came to be three troikas having their sessions simultaneously, the executioners could not cope with the load. They hit upon a solution: to strip the victims naked, to tie them up, plug their mouths and throw them into a closed truck, disguised from the outside as a bread van. During transportation, the fuel gases came into the truck, and when delivered to the farthest [execution] ditch the arrestees were already dead.

The Reality of the German Camps: The plan was to relocate the Jews to their own region and out of Europe. This was the only "Final Solution." As honest historians who lost their careers and have been imprisoned for being honest have noted time and again. Since the Jews had almost annihilated Germany, sending millions of Germans to their graves, in return for Germany trusting them, the government took the best and most humane course of action with them. They could have killed them at this point but they didn't. The Jew, Freeman admits this all. Germany was negotiating with the Zionist's to help relocate them to another area where they would have self-determination and separation. The Jews where not rounded up or put into camps over this. It was a voluntary movement. Many Jews simply wanted to leave, as they could no longer make a living off dishonest means.

During the war the German government found that every single subversive organization in their territory even within Germany, that was attacking their civilians and troops, spying for the Allies [of Judah] and everything in-between to defeat the war effort, and cost Germany the war, just as in the Great War, were all Jewish and were working with the International Jewish networks behind the Allied governments. In order to deal with this vast Jewish fifth column, which was literally international, they simply did what America did with the Japanese living in America during the Second War. They put them into internment camps, as a war safety measure. Here they were simply put to honest work to create needed production of material for the war effort.

Right here Jewish camp imitates admit Auschwitz was no death camp:

"Holocaust" Survivors who Tell the Truth [Youtube Video]

Right from their mouths they state they where treated humanly. They had orchestras, plays, movie theatres, day care centers, and schools for their

children, and even school plays. The adults worked a normal eight hour day in the factories of schools. They were paid, and they were allowed letters. They played on soccer teams, and they even had local teams come into the camps to play them. The sports field was right beside the alleged "gas chambers." There were also brothels for the inmates and swimming pools.

This documentary debunks the Holocaust:
The Last Days Of The Big Lie [Youtube Video]
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I0JGN_Ixr7s

David Cole in Auschwitz Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7 Even a JEW admits and proves the "holocaust" is a LIE! [Youtube Video]
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM>

Auschwitz - Why The Gas Chambers Are A Hoax [Youtube Video]
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tb-dN98VfDk>

Source: Kolyma: The Arctic Death Camps, by Robert Conquest © 1979

THE REAL HOLOCAUST

Bombing of Dresden: An Act of Genocide



"After a very short while,' reports a woman, herself an evacuee from Cologne, trapped in another basement, 'we had to put on our gas masks and goggles. Smoke and fumes were pouring through the breaches in the cellar walls from the cellars on both sides. There were no gas masks however for the infants. The people who suffered most were the elderly and the children. With my own eyes I had to watch as a three week old baby suffocated in the arms of its mother."

"On the square there were thousands of people standing packed shoulder to shoulder, not panicking but very mute and still. Above them the fires raged. At the station entrance, the heaps of dead children and others were already being piled up, as they were brought out of the station. 'There must have been a children's train at the station. More and more dead were stacked up. I took away one of their blankets for one of my babies, who were not dead but alive and terribly cold.' In the morning some elderly S.A. men came and one of them helped me and my family to get through the town to safety."¹

The bombing of Dresden was just as horrific as the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Dresden was an unarmed city, and was one of the major centers of culture in Germany. The bombing of Dresden was an act of genocide against the German people and given this occurred very late in the war; in March of 1945, the attack was done to further break the German morale. The attack was carried out with incendiary bombs [fire bombs], and to such an extent that nearly all of the oxygen was sucked out of the city and Dresden was reduced to ashes. The suffering of innocents was beyond the imagination. This bombing, like the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki were direct attacks on unarmed civilians. **The dates chosen for this specific onslaught on the German people coincided with the Christian holy day of "Ash Wednesday." Few people are aware of the fact that the 'Holy Bible' is nothing more than a book of Jewish witchcraft. For more about this see www.exposingchristianity.com. The Jews used this specific date [directing the spiritual energy of Christians] to reduce Dresden to ASHES.**

"The conflagration in Dresden nourished the suspicion that the western Allies were concerned only with the liquidation of the German Volk,' suggested the Inspector of German Fire Services in memoirs written after the war. To those in Dresden who had survived the first attack, it seemed that all they had been told about the Allies' Morgenthau Plan was materialising only too quickly." ²



"Like most historic Jewish military operations, the great massacres of World War II occurred, not on the battlefield, but in peaceful neighborhood communities. This was in accordance with the dictate of the Book of Esther, which directs the Jews to massacre women and children, and to exterminate the families of those who dare to oppose them."

"Thus it was in Dresden, a historic German cultural center, where many thousands of German women and children, refugees from Communism had gathered. They were assured by the Red Cross that they would be safe, even while the Jewish generals were preparing to murder the men. The blood-maddened Jews desired not only to murder as many German civilians as possible but also to erase from history all evidence of Western civilization, the greatest examples of White culture which had been gathered in Dresden, the irreplaceable porcelain, the priceless paintings, the baroque furniture, and the rococo mansions with their poetry carved in stone. All was laid waste in a mass

bombing attack in which some 300,000 German civilians died in a city, which was not even a military target!

Like Dresden, Hiroshima was also an ancient cultural center, with no visible military objective. Its non-combatant families also died horribly by the hundreds of thousands. Many were pulverized instantly by the first atomic bomb ever used in a military operation, but thousands of other victims lived on for years, mangled and burned, their limbs and organs slowly rotting away from radiation poisoning. Even while the Japanese officials were desperately suing for peace, the Jews hastily ordered the dropping of a second atomic bomb, this one on Nagasaki, bringing off a second 'test' of their Hell bomb against helpless non-combatants, as prescribed by the Book of Esther. Again, hundreds of thousands of civilians died horribly."

"Before World War II, Dresden was called 'the Florence of the Elbe' and was regarded as one of the world's most beautiful cities for its architecture and museums. Dresden's contribution to the war effort was minimal compared with other German cities. In February 1945, refugees fleeing the Russian advance in the east took refuge there."

"On the night of February 13, hundreds of RAF bombers descended on Dresden in two waves, dropping their lethal cargo indiscriminately over the city. The city's air defenses were so weak that only six Lancaster bombers were shot down. By the morning, some 800 British bombers had dropped 1,478 tons of high-explosive bombs and 1,182 tons of incendiaries on Dresden, creating a great firestorm that destroyed most of the city and killed numerous civilians. Later that day, as survivors made their way out of the smoldering city, over 300 U.S. bombers began bombing Dresden's railways, bridges, and transportation facilities, killing thousands more. On February 15, another 200 U.S. bombers continued their assault on the city's infrastructure. All told, the bombers of the U.S. Eighth Air Force dropped 954 tons of high-explosive bombs and 294 tons of incendiaries on Dresden. Later, the Eighth Air Force would drop 2,800 more tons of bombs on Dresden in three other attacks before the war's end."

"At the end of the war, Dresden was so badly damaged that the city was basically leveled. A handful of historic buildings--the Zwinger Palace, the Dresden State Opera House, and several fine churches--were carefully reconstructed out of the rubble, but the rest of the city was rebuilt with plain modern buildings. American author Kurt Vonnegut, who was a prisoner of war in Dresden during the Allied attack and tackled the controversial event in his book *Slaughterhouse-Five*, said of postwar Dresden, 'It looked a lot like Dayton, Ohio, more open spaces than Dayton has. There must be tons of human bone meal in the ground.'"³

"'The streets were littered with hundreds of corpses,' S.S. Obergruppenführer Kehrl described, 'Mothers with their children, youths and elderly people; sometimes their bodies were charred and burned, sometimes untouched; sometimes they were clothed, sometimes naked, with a waxen pallor like tailors' dummies. They lay in every attitude, now quiet and composed, now hideously

contorted, with the final struggle of death crying out in every line of their faces.' Even those who had reached the public air raid shelters had not escaped; there scenes were little different, unusual only where panic had broken out as the people realised the nature of the fate they would never elude. 'Here and there the positioning of the remains of the bones and skulls betrayed how the occupants had fought each other to escape from their buried prisons.' When rescue teams finally cleared their way into the hermetically sealed bunkers and shelters after several weeks, the heat generated inside them had been so intense that nothing remained of their occupants; a soft undulating layer of grey ash was left in one bunker, from which the number of victims could only be estimated as 'between 250 and 300' by the doctors. Doctors were frequently employed in these gruesome tasks of enumeration, as the German Reich Statistical Office was up to January 31, 1945 most meticulous about compiling its statistical tables and data. Pools of molten metal, which had formerly been the pots, pans, and cooking utensils taken into them, further testified to the uncommon temperatures in these bunkers. The task of recovering the bodies was allocated to the Sicherheitsund Hilfsdienst (S.H.D.), the Rescue and Repair Service, which was organised in five divisions: fire service, comprised of local firebrigades as distinct from the para-military national service; Instandsetzungsdienst, the service which repaired fractured gas mains, restored electricity and water supplies, and demolished dangerous structures; the medical service, organised by the German Red Cross; the decontamination service, for counter-measures during allied gas-attacks, and finally the veterinary service for tending wounded livestock and pets." ⁴

"Some people had met extremely unpleasant ends, when the central heating systems were hit and the basements had flooded with scalding hot water. People who had taken refuge in the static water tanks had also in some parts been scalded to death.

The water tank on the corner of Muschinski-Strasse for example had apparently boiled in the intense heat of the night's fire-storm. A score of corpses, their skin lobster-red from the heat, were floating in the water." ⁵

"In meteorology [he continued] the differences of temperature involved are of the order of 20° to 30° Celsius. In this firestorm they were of the order of 600°, 800° or even one thousand degrees Celsius. This explained the colossal violence of the fire-storm winds. Individuals were flung over and bowled like tumbleweed along the streets as the hurricane ripped all the clothes from their bodies. Crowds of people fleeing for safety were seized by the tornado, hurled into the flames and burned alive—a holocaust in the truest sense of the word." ⁶

The movie "Dresden" [2006] is a very realistic portrayal of the horrendous tragedy. This movie is very graphic and extremely sad.

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0461658/>

Kurt Vonnegut Jr's "Slaughterhouse-Five" [1972] also features the firebombing of Dresden.

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0069280/>

References:

¹ Apocalypse 1945: The Destruction of Dresden by David Irving Copyright © Parforce UK Ltd, London, 1995 and 2005

² Ibid.

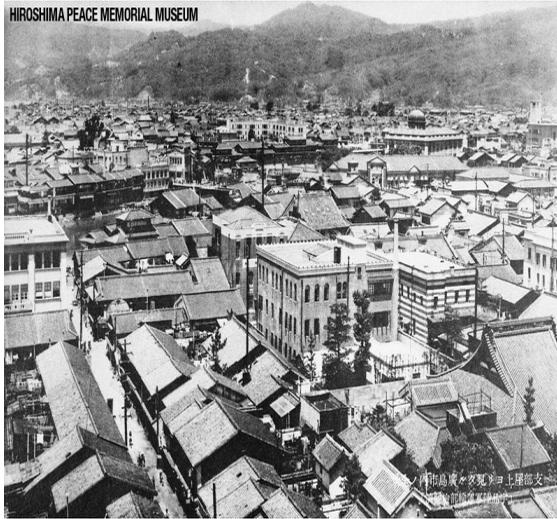
³ This Day in History: Feb 13, 1945: Dresden devastated

⁴ Apocalypse 1945: The Destruction of Dresden by David Irving Copyright © Parforce UK Ltd, London, 1995 and 2005

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

Hiroshima & Nagasaki: A Jewish Experiment



Hiroshima Before



Hiroshima After

"It was only after the war that the American public learned about Japan's efforts to bring the conflict to an end. Chicago Tribune reporter Walter Trohan, for example, was obliged by wartime censorship to withhold for seven months one of the most important stories of the war.

In an article that finally appeared August 19, 1945, on the front pages of the Chicago Tribune and the Washington Times-Herald, Trohan revealed that on January 20, 1945, two days prior to his departure for the Yalta meeting with Stalin and Churchill, President Roosevelt received a 40-page memorandum from General Douglas MacArthur outlining five separate surrender overtures from high-level Japanese officials. (The complete text of Trohan's article is in the Winter 1985-86 Journal, pp. 508-512.)

This memo showed that the Japanese were offering surrender terms virtually identical to the ones ultimately accepted by the Americans at the formal surrender ceremony on September 2 -- that is, complete surrender of everything but the person of the Emperor. Specifically, the terms of these peace overtures included:

- Complete surrender of all Japanese forces and arms, at home, on island possessions, and in occupied countries.
- Occupation of Japan and its possessions by Allied troops under American direction.
- Japanese relinquishment of all territory seized during the war, as well as Manchuria, Korea and Taiwan.
- Regulation of Japanese industry to halt production of any weapons and other tools of war.
- Release of all prisoners of war and internees.
- Surrender of designated war criminals.¹



Few people can comprehend the extent of horrors that resulted from the use of atomic weapons. The civilians of Hiroshima were attacked early in the morning. Citizens were getting ready to go to their jobs, children were preparing for school and no one was aware of what was to come. When Colonel Tibbits dropped the bomb, the shock waves were so intense that they knocked the plane about in the sky. The area where

the bomb hit; the center was as hot as the surface of the sun. People melted into walls, only the shadows of their charred images remained.

The plight of the survivors was even far worse. The skin peeled right off of the bones of the many who were still living. Hair fell out of their heads in clumps. Fetuses fell right out of the abdomens of pregnant women. Many others suffered third degree burns and long-term horrendous effects, such as keloid scars caused by thermal radiation. "President Truman steadfastly defended his use of the atomic bomb, claiming that it "saved millions of lives" by bringing the war to a quick end. Justifying his decision, he went so far as to declare: "The world will note that the first atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, a military base. That was because we wished in this first attack to avoid, insofar as possible, the killing of civilians."



This was a preposterous statement. In fact, almost all of the victims were civilians, and the United States Strategic Bombing Survey (issued in 1946) stated in its official report: "Hiroshima and Nagasaki were chosen as targets because of their concentration of activities and population."

If the atomic bomb was dropped to impress the Japanese leaders with the

immense destructive power of a new weapon, this could have been accomplished by deploying it on an isolated military base. It was not necessary to destroy a large city. And whatever the justification for the Hiroshima blast, it is much more difficult to defend the second bombing of Nagasaki."



After the July 1943 firestorm destruction of Hamburg, the mid-February 1945 holocaust of Dresden, and the fire-bombings of Tokyo and other Japanese cities, America's leaders -- as US Army General Leslie Groves later commented -- "were generally inured to the mass killing of civilians." ²

"The experiment has been an overwhelming success," President Harry S. Truman reportedly told his shipmates upon learning that the U.S. military had dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima.

"After the bombings, Japanese filmmakers attempted to document the horror that the atomic bombs left in Japan. Recognizing this as a potential threat, the U.S. military seized all Japanese footage and then placed an order banning all future filming." ³

Hiroshima and Nagasaki fact and fiction:

- Lie: Leaflets were dropped on Japanese cities to warn civilians to evacuate.
- Truth: Leaflets were dropped after we bombed Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

- Lie: Our use of the atomic bombs shortened the war.
- Truth: The Japanese were looking for peace when they returned from the Potsdam Conference on Aug. 3, 1945, three days before the U.S. military bombed Hiroshima.

- Lie: We bombed Hiroshima, which was an important Japanese Army base.
- Truth: We bombed the city center of Hiroshima, which had a population of 350,000.
- Truth: Only four of the 30 targets were, in fact, military in nature. ⁴

In truth, the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki were experiments, masterminded, and advocated by Jews.

"We may never actually have to use this atomic weapon in military operations as the mere threat of its use will persuade any opponent to surrender to us."
—Chaim Weizmann [Jew]

References:

¹ Institute for Historical Review Article: Was Hiroshima Necessary? Why the Atomic Bombings Could Have Been Avoided by By Mark Weber

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

⁴ www.naturalnews.com/019176_atomic_bomb_Hiroshima

Genocide IS and Always Has Been a Jewish Ideal

Everything the Jews are and do, they accuse their enemies of. This creates the necessary psychological confusion so that they might accomplish their agenda. The Jews are masters of lying and deceit. While they extort billions upon billions of dollars from Germany in so-called "reparations" for a "holocaust" that never happened, [See "**The Holocaust Hoax: The "Six-Million" Lie**"] and incessantly advertise this fraud in the media, through movies, books, schools, and other sources, this creates a very powerful distraction and diversion regarding their own crimes against humanity.

Communist leader Grigory Zinoviev [Jew] seemed to be advocating genocide when he declared in mid-September of 1918: *"To overcome of our enemies we must have our own socialist militarism. We must carry along with us 90 million out of the 100 million of Soviet Russia's population. As for the rest, we have nothing to say to them. They must be annihilated."*

The following excerpts prove beyond any doubt that the Jews were planning for the annihilation of the German people even before World War II broke out. **See World Jewish Congress Declared War on Germany Long Before Germany Took Any Action Against Jews.**

The following plans are for the deliberate genocide of the German people, and this is just one source, there are many others:

Excerpts from the book "Germany Must Perish" written by Theodore N. Kaufman [Jew] 1941

http://webzoom.freewebs.com/gblt/Germany_Must_Perish_1941.pdf

"This dynamic volume outlines a comprehensive plan for the extinction of the German nation and the total eradication from the earth, of all her people. Also contained herein is a map illustrating the possible territorial dissection of Germany and the apportionment of her lands."

"The population of Germany, excluding conquered and annexed territories, is about 70,000,000, almost equally divided between male and female. To achieve the purpose of German extinction it would be necessary to only sterilize some 48,000,000 -- a figure which excludes, because of their limited power to procreate, males over 60 years of age, and females over 45."

"Concerning the males subject to sterilization the army groups, as organized units, would be the easiest and quickest to deal with. Taking 20,000 surgeons as an arbitrary number and on the assumption that each will perform a minimum of 25 operations daily, it would take no more than one month, at the maximum, to complete their sterilization. Naturally the more doctors available, and many more than the 20,000 we mention would be available considering all the nations to be

drawn upon, the less time would be required. The balance of the male civilian population of Germany could be treated within three months. Inasmuch as sterilization of women needs somewhat more time, it may be computed that the entire female population of Germany could be sterilized within a period of three years or less. Complete sterilization of both sexes, and not only one, is to be considered necessary in view of the present German doctrine that so much as one drop of true German blood constitutes a German."

"Of course, after complete sterilization, there will cease to be a birth rate in Germany. At the normal death rate of 2 per cent per annum, German life will diminish at the rate of 1,500,000 yearly. Accordingly in the span of two generations that which cost millions of lives and centuries of useless effort, namely, the elimination of Germanism and its carriers, will have been an accomplished fact. By virtue of its loss of self-perpetuation German Will, will have atrophied and German power reduced to negligible importance."

The imperative demands of the victor people that Germany must perish forever makes it obligatory for the leaders to select mass sterilization of the Germans as the best means of wiping them out permanently. They proceed to:

- 1. Immediately and completely disarm the German army and have all armaments removed from German territory.*
- 2. Place all German utility and heavy industrial plants under heavy guard, and replace German workers by those of Allied nationality.*
- 3. Segregate the German army into groups, concentrate them in severely restricted areas, and summarily sterilize them.*
- 4. Organize the civilian population, both male and female, within territorial sectors, and effect their sterilization.*
- 5. Divide the German army (after its sterilization has been completed) into labor battalions, and allocate their services toward the rebuilding of those cities which they ruined.*
- 6. Partition Germany and apportion its lands. The accompanying map gives some idea of possible land adjustments which might be made in connection with Germany's extinction.*
- 7. Restrict all German civilian travel beyond established borders until all sterilization has been completed.*
- 8. Compel the German population of the apportioned territories to learn the language of its area, and within one year to cease the publication of all books, newspapers and notices in the German language, as well as to restrict German-*

language broadcasts and discontinue the maintenance of German-language schools.

9. Make one exception to an otherwise severely strict enforcement of total sterilization, by exempting from such treatment only those Germans whose relatives, being citizens of various victor nations, assume financial responsibility for their actions. Thus, into an oblivion, which she would have visited upon the world, exists Germany.

In addition to the above, the "Morgenthau Plan" created by Jew Henry Morgenthau, was a blueprint for the systematic annihilation of the German people.

"Emotionally upset by Hitler's rise and his persecution of the Jews, Morgenthau often sought to induce the President to anticipate the State Department or act contrary to our better judgment. We sometimes found him conducting negotiations with foreign governments which were the function of the State Department. His work in drawing up a catastrophic plan for the postwar treatment of Germany and inducing the President to accept it without consultation with the State Department, was an outstanding instance of this interference."

"In recent years various German groups have, with the cooperation of the Russians, been establishing memorials for the German civilians and soldiers who died in the Soviet Union. Recently, a Russian Jew, Aleksandr Gutman, produced a documentary film in which he interviewed four German women from East Prussia who as young girls had been raped by Red Army troops, then transported soon after the war to a particularly hellish outpost of the Gulag, no. 517, near Petrozavodsk in Karelia. Of the 1,000 girls and women who were transported to that camp, 522 died within six months of their arrival. These women were among tens of thousands of German civilians, men, and women, deported, with the acquiescence of the Western powers, to the Soviet Union as German "reparations-in-kind" for slave labor. One of the women interviewed by Gutman remarks: "While the diary of Anne Frank is known throughout the world, we carry our memories in our hearts." Recently, German philanthropists established a memorial cemetery for those women who perished in slave pen no. 517." ¹

"His best estimate is that some three million Germans, military and civilians, died unnecessarily after the official end of hostilities. A million of these were men who were being held as prisoners of war, most of whom died in Soviet captivity. (Of the 90,000 Germans who surrendered at Stalingrad, for example, only 5,000 ever returned to their homeland.) Less well known is the story of the many thousands of German prisoners who died in American and British captivity, most infamously in horrid holding camps along the Rhine river, with no shelter and very little food. Others, more fortunate, toiled as slave labor in Allied countries, often for years. Most of the two million German civilians who perished after the end of the war

were women, children, and elderly -- victims of disease, cold, hunger, suicide, and mass murder.

We are ceaselessly reminded of the Third Reich's wartime concentration camps. But few Americans are aware that such infamous camps as Dachau, Buchenwald, Sachsenhausen and Auschwitz stayed in business after the end of the war, only now packed with German captives, many of whom perished miserably. The vengeful plan by US Treasury Secretary Henry Morgenthau to turn defeated Germany into an impoverished "pastoral" country, stripped of modern industry, is recounted by MacDonogh, as well as other genocidal schemes to starve, sterilize or deport the population of what was left of the bombed-out cities. ²

Ilya Ehrenberg - The Man Who Invented The 'Six Million'

"He was the top Soviet propagandist during the Second World War. He was a notorious liar and a pathological monster. He was a Jew." "But Ehrenberg was perhaps most notorious for his viciously anti-German hate propaganda in World War II. In it, he exhorted Soviet troops to kill all Germans they encountered without pity." "In one leaflet entitled "Kill," Ehrenberg incited the simple Russian soldier to treat the Germans as subhuman. The final paragraph concludes:

"The Germans are not human beings. From now on, the word 'German' is the most horrible curse. From now on, the word 'German' strikes us to the quick. We have nothing to discuss. We will not get excited. We will kill. If you have not killed at least one German a day, you have wasted that day ... If you cannot kill a German with a bullet, then kill him with your bayonet. If your part of the front is quiet and there is no fighting, then kill a German in the meantime ... If you have already killed a German, then kill another one - there is nothing more amusing to us than a heap of German corpses. Don't count the days, don't count the kilometers. Count only one thing: the number of Germans you have killed. Kill the Germans! ... - Kill the Germans! Kill!"

"This is typical of the steady diet of pathological hate fed to millions of Soviet troops by this Jew, safely ensconced far from the front." "The crowning achievement of Ehrenberg's career came on December 22, 1944, when this hate-crazed fiend became the first person to mention the kabbalistic figure of Six Million alleged Jewish victims of National Socialism, and then proceeded to introduce that figure into Soviet propaganda. After the war he joined with co-racial and fellow propagandist Vasily (Iosif Solomonovich) Grossman to produce a fictitious "Black Book" and lay the foundation for what has come to be known as "The Holocaust." ³

The Eisenhower Death Camps http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v10/v10p161_Brech.html
The above link summarizes the atrocities committed against the German people by Jewish General Dwight David Eisenhower. This is a further act of genocide against Gentile peoples enforced by a Jew. The book: "Other Losses: An

investigation into the mass deaths of German prisoners at the hands of the French and Americans after World War II" by James Bacque (Toronto: Stoddart, 1989) goes into much more detail and exposes Eisenhower for what he really is- one of the worst of war criminals and a mass murderer.

For Further Reading:

James Bacque, Crimes and Mercies: The Fate of German Civilians Under Allied Occupation, 1944-1950 (Toronto: Little, Brown and Co., 1997)

Alfred-Maurice de Zayas, Nemesis at Potsdam (Lincoln, Neb.: 1990)

Alfred-Maurice de Zayas, A Terrible Revenge: The Ethnic Cleansing of the Eastern European Germans, 1944-1950 (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1994)

John Dietrich, The Morgenthau Plan: Soviet Influence on American Postwar Policy (New York: Agora, 2002)

Ralph Franklin Keeling, Gruesome Harvest: The Allies' Postwar War Against the German People (IHR, 1992). Originally published in Chicago in 1947.

Giles MacDonogh, After the Reich: The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation (New York: Basic Books, 2007)

The Morgenthau Plan (Also known as The Jewish plan to rid the world of Germans.) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=buUAJc-6-AI>

The above YouTube video is a summary of the Jewish to annihilate not only the German people, but the Russians as well- total genocide.

The blueprint for the Jewish agenda can be found in the Judeo/Christian Bible. Because of this most evil and horrendous work, claiming to be "the word of God" spiritual knowledge has been systematically removed and replaced with fictitious Jewish characters, places and other archetypes. The average, deluded Christian who ties into this energy through worship and belief establishes him/herself as a psychic host. In a word..."God" and the "Devil" are backwards.

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Holy Bible: A Blueprint for the Mass Murder and Destruction of Gentiles

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Energy.html

References:

¹ The Gulag: Communism's Penal Colonies Revisited
http://ihr.org/jhr/v21/v21n1p39_michaels.html

² British Historian Details Mass Killings and Brutal Mistreatment of Germans at the End of World War Two
<http://ihr.org/other/afterthereich072007.html>

³ Ilya Ehrenberg - The Man Who Invented The 'Six Million'
<http://rense.com/general75/ehr.htm>

The PHONY Holoco\$t The "Six Million" LIE

The Holocaust Hoax: The "Six-Million" Lie

Aside from the so-called "Holocaust" being mathematically impossible, the following is an excerpt from Ben Klassen's writings. This was written for a white audience, but affects ALL Gentiles, regardless of color:

Masters of the Big Lie.

The Jews have expertly utilized the "Big Lie" technique since the beginning of their historical existence. Over the last 5,000 years, they have become unexcelled masters of that technique. Their religion is based on it, their wealth is based on it, and in fact they owe their very existence to the expertise with which they have manipulated lies to a gullible and (mostly) unsuspecting world.

Over the years, the Jews have spread millions of lies, some of which have served a temporary purpose, while some have persisted for thousands of years. Some have been ineffective, whereas others have been successful beyond their wildest dreams.

Invented the Christianity Swindle.

Undoubtedly, their most successful lie of all time has been their invention of Christianity and originally selling this destructive creed to their mortal enemies, the Romans. That lie has wreaked incalculable damage to the Gentiles and the virus of this fever on the brain is still virulent today. However we now want to examine a modern day invention of the Jews that they have launched with devastating effectiveness and that is the lie that the Germans gassed, incinerated in ovens, or otherwise exterminated six million Jews during World War II.

The Six Million Lie.

So effectively have they propagated and disseminated this lie all over the world by means of their gigantic propaganda apparatus that most gullible goyim (without thinking) react emotionally "it must be true, or why would they make such a terrible charge?" Again, a little investigation and consideration of the facts readily demonstrate how ludicrous this charge really is.

No evidence, no witnesses.

In the first place, like the Christianity swindle, there is not a single shred of evidence to back up the allegations that Hitler, or the German government, or any officials in it, ever advocated a policy of extermination of the Jews. Although the Jews have written thousands of articles on this subject and dozens of books, when these authors have been questioned and cross-examined, not a single one of them has seen a single oven, a single gas chamber, nor any actual acts of

extermination. Nor can they produce a single eye-witness that has seen any such event. Invariably when pinned down, they were "told" by a mythical person who is "now dead", or "read about it," or hearsay of one kind or another. Not one can produce a live eyewitness, either now or in the past.

No such orders, no such policy.

Despite the tons of Nazi documents that were captured intact, there is not a single one where an order, or a command, or a policy paper has appeared, or is in existence that recommends, orders or suggests the extermination of Jews, either in mass or singly. All the literature, when investigated, is based on claims that such orders were given "verbally" or could be "read between the lines," or some other such unsubstantiated allegation.

Aimed to strip Jews of their immense power.

The fact is neither Hitler nor the German government or any branch of it ever had, or enunciated, such a policy. That the Germans realized the Jews in their midst were their unmitigated misfortune, of that there is no doubt. They wanted them out, and their policy was to strip them of power and encourage them to migrate elsewhere. When the Germans instituted the Nuremberg Racial laws, they forbade the Jews of any positions in the news media, in the universities and schools, in government, in banking and other positions of power that they had dominated in the past. This, and the hostility engendered by the German people finally recognizing the Jews for the degenerative parasites they were, encouraged the Jews to leave that country and seek greener pastures elsewhere.

Cleanse their Nation.

The Germans did everything possible to help and encourage the Jew to emigrate. They looked forward to the day (as should we) when their country would be "Judenrein," i.e., cleansed of Jews. They negotiated with Great Britain to help them emigrate to Palestine, at that time (during the 1930's) still a British mandate. In this, the British were not very cooperative but increasing numbers did migrate to Palestine, much to the chagrin of the Arabs. The German government, under Goering, also tried to help establish a Jewish homeland on the large island of Madagascar off the coast of Africa.

Zionist Movement.

The Madagascar idea had been variously discussed by the Jews themselves in the growing Zionist movement. Theodore Hertzl, considered the father of the Zionist movement, proposed such a plan as early as 1896. There were divided opinions about Madagascar among the Jews, some favoring it, some favoring Palestine. In any case, the Germans did what they could to find the Jews an alternate homeland, although in the short time available before the war neither the Palestine nor Madagascar project materialized.

"Jew Heaven" U.S.A.

By far the greater number of Jews migrated to the Jew haven of the world namely the United States where their kinsmen were already ravishing the land and wallowing in milk and honey.

Holocaust Claims a Fantastic Lie.

The facts are these: There were only 500,000 Jews in Germany when Hitler came to power. Most of these migrated to the U.S. before 1939. There were never more than 3 million Jews in all the territory that Hitler's armies occupied during the entire war, so it was of course physically impossible for them to have killed six million. As already stated, there is not a shred of evidence that the Germans ever proposed, sanctioned, or contemplated such a policy of exterminations.

Jews Declared War on Germany.

Even before the war started the Jewish leaders on a world-wide basis had years before declared that world Jewry was at war with Germany, and that they would utilize their immense financial, moral and political powers to destroy Hitler and Nazi Germany. Principal among these was Chaim Weizmann, the Zionist leader, who so declared on September 5, 1939. He was enthusiastically supported by world-wide Jewry in this declaration. Since it has been the custom during war-time for security reasons to intern enemy and subversive aliens, the Germans did intern most, but not all, of the Jews in their territory. Certainly the United States and Canada did the same thing to even the native-born Japanese, solely by the color of their skin and their ancestry. Also most certainly it was done with a lot less provocation, since the native-born Japanese were American or Canadian citizens and had expressed little or no hostility towards the countries in which they were born. Whereas most of the American Japanese were loyal to the United States, they were peremptorily carted off their farms in California and elsewhere, usually having lost their farms forever when the war ended.

Jews were Dangerous Enemy Aliens.

Nevertheless, the Germans did intern the Jews in internment camps in a manner similar to the way the United States and Canada did to the Japanese. Certainly they had as much or more reason to do so as did Canada or the U.S. The Germans also did so to other aliens and subversives considered as security risks and dangerous to the war effort. One difference was that in Germany the internees were put to work in factories that were either in existence where the camps were set up, or factories were built at the camps.

Treated Humanely.

These internees were well treated and well fed considering Germany's dwindling resources. Often their rations exceeded those received by the Germans themselves. Jewish Statistics Confirm Lie. As a further proof of the six million lie, we can check into the statistics the Jews put out amongst their own. The World Almanac of 1938 lists the number of Jews in the world as 16,588,259. After the

war the New York Times, owned by Jews, placed the number of Jews of the world at a minimum of 15,600,000 and maximum of 18,700,000. Averaging out the latter two figures of the New York Times would come to approximately 17,100,000. It is therefore impossible by any stretch of the imagination that 6,000,000 Jews could have been exterminated and end up with a net gain in a short period of eight years.

Jews the Big Winner or World War II.

So much for the statistics. There are many others that we could quote that lead to the same conclusion: The six million figure is a great big lie. True, many people, were killed during the war. A total of 2,050,000 German civilians were killed in allied air raids and forced repatriation after the war. Even some Jews were killed. But relatively they fared better and their casualties were lighter than other combatants involved, especially considering the whole horrible conflict was instigated by the Jews, contrived by the Jews, and incited and provoked by the Jews. Certainly their casualties were negligible considering they were the arch-instigators and sole benefactors of that terrible war, a war that was fought by Gentile brother against Gentile brother, all for the avaricious greed and benefit of the Jews.

If the six million hoax has no basis in fact, the question arises- why would the Jews want to promote such a vicious and horrible lie?

Jews have Profited Tremendously.

The answer is: The Jews have profited handsomely from this atrocious lie, as they have a knack of doing with most of the lies they propagate.

1. It aroused world sympathy for the Jews when the world should have been (and thanks to Hitler, partially was) alerted to the dangerous and destructive nature of this world-wide parasite.

2. It acted as a moral club and a propaganda lever with which they have extracted as blackmail \$12 billion dollars from the German people as "reparations" to Israel and as "compensation" to individual Jewish claimants. The insanity of such claims can only be appreciated when we considered that many German taxpayers today, who were not even born when the alleged crimes were supposedly committed, are paying "reparations" to a state (Israel) that didn't even exist at that time. Furthermore the list of Jewish claimants, now, over 35 years later has reached a staggering 3,375,000 when there were less than 200,000 Jews in Germany after 1939.

Since it has been so easy for the Jews to rob the Germans by means of this so-called "compensation," the number of registered claimants against the West German government has tripled in the last ten years. Nothing could be more devastating proof of the brazen effrontery of the Six Million Lie.

3. The Six Million lie has been a powerful propaganda tool that enabled the Jews to steal Palestine from the Arabs in 1948 and set up the bandit state of Israel. Thanks to the Six Million lie the Jews had the support and blessing of the befuddled world, especially the Jew-infested United States.

4. The Six Million lie has had a devastating effect in shaming and discrediting the German people. Whereas the Germans should be honored for the noble fight they waged in order to expose and shake off the world-wide Jewish pestilence, the powerful and effective Jewish propaganda networks have pictured the Germans as the villains in the eyes of the gullible world.

5. It has rallied and united the Jews of the world as nothing else has in the last thousand years. Although most of the Jews know it is an abominable lie, they keep constantly harping about it amongst themselves (as well as to the outside world) until they have become so hypnotized by their own lie that it actually becomes part of their religion. On this sleazy basis vast sums of money have been raised amongst the Jews themselves and hundreds of organizations formed.

Holocaust Lie- Jewish Rallying Cry.

This lie, then, has become the rallying cry of the modern day Jew, a continuation of the oldest lie in their tumultuous history, namely that the Jews are a persecuted race. It has worked wonders for them. It has been devastatingly effective as a two-edged sword. It has demolished any attempt by the White Race to retain their own racial integrity, or even any form of nationalism. On the other hand, it has made the Jews fanatically nationalistic when it concerns Israel, fanatically racist when it concerns Zionism or the Jewish race.

Jews now More Powerful than ever.

So powerful a tool has this depraved Six Million Lie become that not only individuals but governments of nations cower before it while the Jews take charge, silencing any and all opposition. Dr. Max Nussbaum, the former chief Rabbi of the Jewish community in Berlin, openly bragged on April 11, 1953, "the position the Jewish people occupy in the world today, despite its tremendous losses, is ten times stronger than it was twenty years ago." He is right on half of his statement. They suffered no "tremendous losses," but they are ten times stronger than they were before that bloody, fratricidal holocaust, known as World War II, incited and provoked by the Jews themselves. Much of this increased strength they have acquired thanks to the despicable Six Million Lie.

The emaciated [extremely skinny] bodies piled up was a result of TYPHUS. Typhus is a disease that results from lice. It causes severe, ongoing, watery diarrhea and this causes emaciation very quickly. It is prevalent in places where there are many people together, such as in concentration camps. Dead bodies

normally bloat because of natural gasses trapped within the lungs and the intestines. If the bodies were 'gassed' as the Jews claim, they would have been bloated.

In addition, the many prisoners with their heads shaved bald; this was an attempt to save their lives as the lice was epidemic and lice lives in the hair of its hosts. If these were 'death camps' then why bother trying to save them? The piles of shoes seen were the result of prisoners being issued clogs to keep their feet in better shape and was more sanitary.

Towards the end of the war, allied bombings of railroads and other means of transportation prevented food from reaching the prisoners and many did starve to death, along with the typhus epidemic. If you look closely and are observing, you will see that quite a few inmates were in fact, not skinny and emaciated, but healthy at the end of the war. Some camps were hit harder than others were.

The Jews accuse gentiles of everything they are and do. This is no different from the hoax of Christianity, where everything Jewhova is and does, is blamed on Satan. Satan never lied to anyone, nor did he ever murder anyone, given the stories in that bible of theirs. Yet, he is blamed for everything. Once you are aware of the Jewish tactics and schemes, a whole new world opens up where you can see the truth and separate the truth from the lies. Jewhova was a 'murderer and a liar from the beginning' NOT Satan.

As for the real concentration camps [gulags], the truth is very, very tragic. The whole idea of genocide and racial superiority is Jewish, NOT Gentile. Satan even mentioned to me how much the Russian people have suffered horribly under the rule of the Jews [communism]. Below is a pdf of a very old book that reveals the atrocities of the Stalin era in the former USSR. Josef Stalin [real name József Dugasvilli], was a Georgian Jew. 'Dugasvilli' in Georgian means 'Son of a Jew.' [His sadistic sidekick Lavrenty Beria was also a Georgian Jew].

"American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity."

-Dr. Josef Goebbels

The Goebbels Diaries, Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner © 1971

Stalin mass-murdered millions upon millions of innocent men, women and children- Russians, Ukrainians and others. Many of the murders such as what occurred at Katyn were blamed on Hitler, but the truth has been coming out. There was a movie about Katyn and how Stalin ordered this. In the 1950's after Stalin's death, his crimes were so horrible that Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev who succeeded him had Stalin's body removed from a high profile area: 'When Nikita became the leader of the Soviet Union, he began something he called 'De-Stalinization'. In early 1956, he took down all posters and statues of Joseph

Stalin. Also, he moved Stalin's grave to a place where people could not see it, and burying it 10 feet.'

Khrushchev reflected on Stalin in his memoirs:

"Stalin called everyone who didn't agree with him an "enemy of the people." He said that they wanted to restore the old order, and for this purpose, "the enemies of the people" had linked up with the forces of reaction internationally. As a result, several hundred thousand honest people perished. Everyone lived in fear in those days. Everyone expected that at any moment there would be a knock on the door in the middle of the night and that knock on the door would prove fatal ..."

'By the end of 1955, thousands of political prisoners had returned home, and told their experiences of the gulag labor camps. Continuing investigation into the abuses brought home the full breadth of Stalin's crimes to his successors.'

Above quotations from Wikipedia articles on Josef Stalin and Nikita Khrushchev.

Of course, most people don't know about or hear of these things and how many parts of the world have suffered horrendously under Jewish communism [China now-a-days is a blatant example, with its factories of slave labor...the Chinese workers get next to nothing; the American and other Jews outside of China who own those factories and companies over there rake in trillions of dollars]. The Jews are too busy drumming in that phony holoco\$t into the minds of the populace to gain sympathy and pity and special privileges, and the general public is distracted from the REAL atrocities.

Read about the REAL concentration camps, ALL OPERATED AND RUN BY JEWS:

Slave Labor in Soviet Russia:

<http://gblt.webs.com/SlaveLaborInSovietRussia.pdf>

The Gulag: Communism's Penal Colonies Revisited:

http://ihr.org/jhr/v21/v21n1p39_michaels.html

BELOW ARE LINKS THAT GIVE PLENTY OF PROOF THAT THE "HOLOCAUST" IS A LIE:

David Cole in Auschwitz Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7 Even a JEW admits and proves the "holocaust" is a LIE!

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM>

Holocaust Denial Videos: 9 hours of free internet videos proving the holocaust is a hoax:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

Link to Free PDF E-books that PROVE the "Holocaust" NEVER HAPPENED:
<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-ebooks-free-downloads.htm>

Freies Herunterladen von Büchern Deutschsprachiges Material:
<http://vho.org/dl/DEU.html>

The Institute for Historical Review also has many highly informative articles concerning the truth about what really happened in World War II:
<http://www.ihr.org/>

2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder

The Jews work very hard to keep Satanists/Pagans from being heard when speaking of the Jewish crimes against humanity. The most you'll usually find regarding the truth about the Jewish ritual murders are from Christians. In the Talmud and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, the Jews have replaced the term Gentile (Pagan/Satanist, who's God is Satan) with "Christian" and "Christ." As High Priestess Maxine wrote in a sermon about how the Jews deceive, "Christian" is a code word for Pagan/Satanist. With this being said, the Jews are not blaspheming their beloved messiah Jesus of Nazareth (Ben Yahashua), but Satan who is the true God of the Gentiles. There are millions of other cases of Jewish ritual murder, but here is a comprehensive list that covers from the years before the common era to 1932. Satan demands that Gentiles see the Jews for the sick murdering pedophile, lying bastards that they really are. Those who read this and still don't have a problem with the Jewish race, have a death wish.

"Human sacrifices are to-day still practised by the Jews of Eastern Europe.... as is set forth at length by the late Sir Richard Burton in the MS which the wealthy Jews of England have compassed heaven and earth to suppress, and evidenced by the ever-recurring Pogroms against which so senseless an outcry is made by those who live among those degenerate Jews who are at least not cannibals." - Aleister Crowley

THE COMPILATION OF JEWISH RITUAL MURDERS FROM BCE UNTIL 1932

The earliest of historians, Herodotus, informs us about the Hebrew cult of human sacrifice. He writes: "The Hebrews sacrificed humans to their God Moloch." (Herodotus, Vol. II, p. 45)

The ritual murders that have been passed down through writings since before the current era until today are:

169 B.C. -- "King Antiochus Epiphanes of Syria, during the plundering of the Temple of Jerusalem, found a Greek lying on a bed in a secret chamber. He begged the King to rescue him. When he began to beg, the attendants told him that a secret law commanded the Jews to sacrifice human beings at a certain time annually. They therefore searched for a stranger which they could get in their power. They fattened him, led him into the woods, sacrificed him, ate some of his flesh, drank some of his blood, and threw the remains of his body into a ditch." (Josephus, Jewish historian, Contra Apionem)

418 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy by the Jews at Imm, between Aleppo and Antioch.

419 A.D. -- In the Syrian district of Imnestar, between Chalcis and Antioch, the Jews tied a boy to a cross on a holiday and flogged him to death. (Socrat)

425 A.D. -- Baronius reports the crucifixion of a boy.

614 A.D. -- After the conquest of Jerusalem, the Jews purchased, for a small amount of money, 90,000 prisoners from the Persian King Chosros II and murdered them all in the most disgusting ways. (Cluverius, *Epitome his.* p. 386)

1071 A.D. -- Several Jews from Blois crucified a child during the Easter celebration, put his body into a sack and threw it into the Loire. Count Theobald had the guilty ones burned alive. (Robert of Mons, *Mon. Germ. hist. Script VI* 520)

1144 A.D. -- In Norwich, during Passover, 12-year-old St. William was tied by the local Jews, hanged from a cross, and his blood drained from a wound in his side. The Jews hid the corpse in the nearby woods. They were surprised by a local citizen, Eilverdus, who was bribed with money to keep quiet. Despite this the crime still became notorious. (*Acta sancta, III March, Vol.,* p. 590)

1160 A.D. -- The Jews of Gloucester crucified a child (*Mons Germ. hist. Script* 520)

1179 A.D. -- In Pontoise, on March 25th before Passover, the Jews butchered and drained St. Richard's body of blood. Due to this, the Jews were expelled from France. (*Rob. of Turn., Rig.u.Guilliel. Amor.*)

1181 A.D. -- In London, around Easter, near the church of St. Edmund, the Jews murdered a child by the name of Roertus. (*Acta sanct, III March Vol.,* 591)

1181 A.D. -- In Saragossa, the Jews murdered a child named Dominico. (*Blanca Hispania illustrata, tom. III, p.* 657)

1191 A.D. -- The Jews of Braisme crucified a a Gentile who had accused them of robbery and murder, after they had previously dragged him through the town. Due to this King Philip Augustus, who had personally come to Braisme, burned eighty of them. (*rigordus, Hist. Gall.*)

1220 A.D. -- In Weissenburg, in Alsace, on the 29th of June, the Jews murdered a boy, St. Heinrich. (*Murer, Helvetia sancta.*)

1225 A.D. -- In Munich a woman, enticed by Jewish gold, stole a small child from her neighbor. The Jews drained the blood from the child. Caught in her second attempt, the criminal was handed over to the courts. (*Meichelbeck, Hist. Bavariae* II. 94)

1235 A.D. -- the Jews committed the same crime on December 1st in Erfut. (*Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang,* 66)

1236 A.D. -- In Hagenau in Alsace, three boys from the region of Fulda were attacked by the Jews in a mill during the night and killed in order to obtain their blood. (*Trithemius; Chronicle of Albert of Strassburg*)

1239 A.D. -- A general uprising in London because of a murder committed secretly by the Jews. (Matthew v. Paris, Grande Chron.)

1240 A.D. -- In Norwich the Jews circumcised a Gentile child and kept him hidden in the ghetto in order to crucify him later. After a long search, the father found his child and reported it to the Bishop Wilhelm of Rete. (Matthew v. Paris, op. cit. V. 39)

1244 A.D. -- In St. Benedict's churchyard in London, the corpse of a boy was found which bore cuts and scratches and, in several places, Hebrew characters. He had been tortured and killed; and his blood had been drained. Baptized Jews, forced to interpret the Hebrew signs, found the name of the child's parents and read that the child had been sold to the Jews when it was very young. Distinguished Jews left the city in secret.

1250 A.D. -- The Jews of Saragossa adopted the horrible dogma that everyone who delivered a child for sacrifice would be freed from all taxes and debts. In June, 1250, Moses Albay-Huzet (Also called Albajucetto) delivered the 7-year-old Dominico del Val to the Jews for crucifixion. (Johan. a Lent, Schedias, hist. de pseudomes, judæorum, p. 33)

1255 A.D. -- At Lincoln, in England, on Peter and Paul's Day, 8-year-old St. Hugh was stolen by the local Jews, hidden, and later crucified. The Jews beat him with rods for so long that he almost lost all his blood. (Acta santa 6 July 494)

1257 A.D. --So that they could commit their annual sacrifice, the Jews of London butchered a child. (Cluvirius, epitome historiarum, p. 541. col I)

1260 A.D. -- The Jews of Weissenburg killed a child (Annal. Colmariens)1261 A.D. --In Pforzheim a 7-year-old girl who had been delivered to the Jews, was laid on a linen cloth and stabbed on her limbs in order to soak the cloth with blood. Afterwards the corpse was thrown into the river. (Thomas, Cantipratanus, de ratione Vitæ.)

1279 A.D. --The most respectable Jews of London crucified a child on April 2nd. (Florent de Worcester, Chron. 222)

1279 A.D. -- The crucifixion of a child at Northampton after unheard-of tortures. (Henri Desportes Le mystere du sang, 67)

1282 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews purchased a small boy and stabbed him all over his body. (Rader., Bavar. sancta I. Bd. p. 315)

1283 A.D. -- A child was sold by his nurse to the Jews of Mainz , who killed it. (Baroerus ad annum No. 61. Annalen von Colmar)

1286 A.D. -- In Munich the Jews martyred two boys. The wooden synagogue was encircled with fire and 180 Jews burnt to death. (Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1286 A.D. -- In April, at Oberwesel on the Rhine, 14-year-old St. Werner was slowly tortured to death by the Jews over a period of 3 days. (Act. sct. II. Bd. b. Apr. p. 697 bis 740.)

1287 A.D. -- The Jews in Bern kidnapped St. Rudolf at the Passover, horribly tortured the child and finally slit his throat. (Hein, Murer, Helvetia sancta.)

1292 A.D. -- In Colmar, the Jews killed a boy. (Ann. Colm., II, 30)

1293 A.D. -- In Krems, the Jews sacrificed a child. Two of the murderers were punished; the others saved themselves through the power of gold. (Monum. XI, 658)

1294 A.D. --In Bern, the Jews murdered a child again. (Ann Colm., II, 32; Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, p. 70)

1302 A.D. -- In Reneken the same crime. (Ann. Colm. II, 32)

1303 A.D. -- At Weissensee in Thuringen the young student Conrad, the son of a soldier, was killed at Easter. His muscles were cut to pieces and his veins were opened in order to drain all his blood.

1305 A.D. -- In Prague, around Easter, a Gentile, who was forced by poverty to work for the Jews, was nailed to a cross; while naked, he was beaten with rods and spat on in the face. (Tentzel)

1320 A.D. -- In Puy, a choirboy of the local church was sacrificed.

1321 A.D. --In Annecy a young priest was killed. The Jews were expelled from the town by a decree of King Phillip V. (Denis de Saint-Mart.)

1331 A.D. -- At Uberlingen in present-day Baden the Jews threw the son of a citizen named Frey into a well. The incisions found later on the body proved that previous to this his blood had been drained. (Joh. Vitoduran, Chronik.)

1338 A.D. - The Jews butchered a noble from Franconia in Munich. His brother prepared a veritable bloodbath for the Jews. (Henri Desport)

1345 A.D. -- In Munich, the Jews opened the veins of a little boy Heinrich, and stabbed him more than 60 times. The church canonized Heinrich. (Rad. Bav. sct. II p. 333)

1347 A.D. -- In Messina a child was crucified on Good Friday. (Henri Desport)

1350 A.D. --The boy Johannes, a student of the monastic school of St. Sigbert in Cologne, drew his last breath after being stabbed by local Jews. (Acta sancta., aus den Kirchenakten v. Koln.)

1380 A.D. -- At Hagenbach in Swabia several Jews were surprised while butchering a child. (Martin Crusius, Yearbook of Swabia, Part III, Book V)

1401 A.D. --At Diessenhofen in Switzerland (near Schaffhausen), 4-year-old Conrad Lory was murdered. His blood was said to have been sold by the groom Johann Zahn for 3 florins to the Jew Michael Vitelman. (Acta sancta.)

1407 A.D. --The Jews were expelled from Switzerland because of a similar crime in the same region. (ibid.)

1410 A.D. -- In Thuringia the Jews were driven out because of ritual murder that was discovered. (Boll. II, April 838. Baronius 31)

1429 A.D. -- At Ravensburg in Wurttemberg, Ludwig van Bruck, a boy from Switzerland who was studying in the town and living among the Jews, was martyred by 3 Jews amid numerous tortures and sexual violations. This happened during a big Jewish festival (Passover) between Easter and Whitsun. (Baron. 31, Acta sancta. III. Bd. des April p. 978)

1440 A.D. -- A Jewish doctor in Pavia, Simon of Ancona, beheaded a four-year-old child which was stolen and brought to him by a degenerate Gentile. The crime became notorious when a dog jumped out of a window into the street with the child's head. The murderer escaped. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III. confid. 7.)

1452 A.D. -- In Savona, several Jews killed a 2-year-old child. They pierced his whole body and collected the blood in the vessel they used for the circumcision of their children. The Jews dripped small pieces of sliced fruit into the blood and enjoyed a meal of them. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum lib. III, confid. 7.)

1453 A.D. -- In Breslau, the Jews stole a child, fattened him and put him in a barrel lined with nails, which they rolled back and forth in order to draw the child's blood. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang, 75)

1454 A.D. -- On the estates of Louis of Almanza in Castile, two Jews killed a boy. They tore out his heart and burned it; threw the ashes into wine which they drank with their co-religionists. By spending considerable sums they succeeded in delaying the trial, since two of the three lawyers were of Jewish descent. Thereafter the Jews were banished from Spain. (Alphonsus Spina, de bello Judæorum)

1462 A.D. -- In a birchwood at Rinn near Innsbruck the boy Andreas Oxner was sold to the Jews and sacrificed. The church canonized him. A chapel called "Zum Judenstein" ('To the Jews' Rock') was built. (Acta sancta., III. July Vol I. 472)

1468 A.D. -- At Sepulveda, in Old Castile, the Jews crucified a woman on Good Friday upon the order of the Rabbi Solomon Pecho. (Did. de Colm. Gesch. v. Seg.)

1470 A.D. --In Baden the Jews were convicted of the murder of a child. (Tho. Patr. Barbar.)

1475 A.D. -- In Trent on March 23rd (Maundy Thursday) before Passover, the Jews sacrificed a 29-month-old baby, St. Simon.

1476 A.D. -- The Jews in Regensburg murdered six children. The judge, in the underground vault of a Jew named Josfol, found the remains of the murdered victims as well as a stone bowl speckled with blood on a kind of altar. (Raderus Bavaria sancta Band III, 174)

1480 A.D. -- In Treviso, a crime similar to the one in Trent was committed: the murder of the canonized Sebastiano of Porto-Buffole from Bergamo. The Jews drained his blood. (H. Desportes, Le mystere du sang 80)

1480 A.D. -- At Motta in Venice the Jews killed a child at Easter. (Acta sancta I. Bd d. April 3)

1485 A.D. -- In Vecenza, the Jews butchered St. Laurentius. (Pope Benedict XIV Bull. Beatus Andreas)

1490 A.D. -- At Guardia, near Toledo, the Jews crucified a child. (Acta sancta I. Bd. d. April 3)

1494 A.D. -- At Tyrnau in Hungary, 12 Jews seized a boy, opened his veins, and carefully collected his blood. They drank some of it and preserved the rest for their co-religionists. (Banfin Fasti, ungar. br. III. Dec. 5)

1503 A.D. -- In Langendenzlingen a father handed his 4-year-old child over to two Jews from Waldkirchen in Baden for 10 florins under the condition that he would be returned alive after a small amount of blood had been drained. However, they drained so much blood from the child that it died. (Acta sancta. II Bd. des April p. 839: Dr. Joh. Eck, Judebbuchlien)

1505 A.D. -- A crime, similar to the one in Langendenzlingen in 1503, was attempted at Budweis in Bohemia. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 81)

1509 A.D -- Several Jews... murdered several children. (Cluverius, Epitome hist. etc. p. 579)

1509 A.D. --The Jews in Bosingen (Hungary) kidnapped the child of a wheelwright, dragged him to the cellar, tortured him horribly, opened all his veins and sucked out the blood with quills. Afterwards they threw his body in a hedge, which the Jews admitted after repeated denials. (Ziegler Schonplatz p. 588, col. 1, 2)

1510 A.D. -- In Berlin, the Jews Salomon, Jacob, Aaron, Levi Isaac, Rabbi Mosch and the butcher Jacob were accused of buying a three- or four-year-old boy for 10 florins from a stranger, laying him on a table in a cellar, and puncturing him with needles in the large blood-rich veins until he was finally slaughtered by the butcher Jacob. An enormous trial began, and eventually a hundred Jews were locked in the Berlin prison. They partially admitted to having bought children from

strangers, stabbing them, draining their blood, and drinking the blood in case of illness or preserving it with tomatoes, ginger, and honey. No fewer than 41 of the accused Jews were sentenced to death-by-burning after their confession. All the other Jews were banished from the Mark of Brandenburg. (Richard Mun: 'The Jews in Berlin')

1520 A.D. -- The Jews in Hungary repeated the crime of 1494 by murdering a child in Tyrnau and Biring, and draining its blood. (Acta sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1525 A.D. -- A ritual murder in Budapest caused a widespread anti-Semitic movement among the population. In this year the Jews were expelled from Hungary (Henry Desportes, *Le mystere du sang* 81)

1540 A.D. -- At Sappenfeld in Bavaria, 4-year-old Michael Pisenharter was kidnapped from his father before Easter and taken to Titting (North of Ingolstadt), where he suffered the most horrible tortures for three days, his veins were opened and his blood drained. The corpse showed signs of a crucifixion. The blood was found in Posingen. (Raderus, *Bavaria sancta*. III. Bd. 176f)

1547 A.D. -- At Rava in Poland 2 Jews stole a tailor's boy named Michael and crucified him. (Acta sancta II. Bd. April p. 839)

1569 A.D. --In Vitov (Poland) Johann, the 2-year-old son of the widow Kozmianina, was savagely murdered by Jacob, a Jew of Leipzig. (Acta sancta ebenda.)

1571 A.D. -- M.A. Bradaginus was butchered by the Jews. (Seb. Munster, *Cosmographia*)

1571 A.D. -- Joachim II, Elector of Brandenburg, was poisoned by a Jew with whom he had a trusting association. (Scheidanus X. Buch. seiner Hist. pag. 60)

1573 A.D. -- In Berlin a child who had been purchased from a beggar was tortured to death by a Jew. (Sartorius p. 53)

1574 A.D. -- At Punia in Latvia, the Jew Joachim Smierlowitz killed a 7-year-old girl called Elizabeth shortly before Passover... At about this time a boy in Zglobice was stolen and taken to Tarnow, where another boy was found in the hands of the Jews under suspicious circumstances: both were freed in time. (Act. sancta II. Bd. d. April p. 839)

1575 A.D. --The Jews killed a child, Michael of Jacobi. (Desportes) 1586 A.D. --In a series of cases children were snatched away from their parents and killed; by breaking down these crimes, Rupert traced them back to the Jews. (Brouver *Trier'schen Ann. v. J. 1856*)

1592 A.D. -- At Wilna, a 7-year-old boy, Simon, was horribly tortured to death by the Jews. More than 170 wounds, made by knives and scissors, were found on

his body, besides the numerous cuts under his finger- and toe-nails. (Acta sancta III. Bd. des Juli)

1595 A.D. -- At Costyn in Posen a child was tortured to death by the Jews. (Acta sancta 389)

1597 A.D. -- In Szydlov the blood of a child was used in the consecration of a new synagogue. They eyelids, neck, veins, limbs, and even the sexual organs of the child showed countless punctures. (Acta sancta, II Bd. des April)

1598 A.D. -- In the village of Wodznick, in the Polish province of Podolia, the 4-year-old... son of a farmer was stolen by two young Jews and butchered four days before the Jewish Passover by the most horrible tortures in which the most respected Jews of the community took part. (Acta sancta, II Band des April 835)

1650 A.D. -- At Kaaden in Steiermark, 5½-year-old Mathias Tillich was butchered by a Jew on March 11th. (Tentzel)

1655 A.D. -- At Tunguch in Lower Germany the Jews murdered a child for their Easter celebration. (Tentzel, monatl. Unterred. v. Juli 1693 p. 553)

1665 A.D. --In Vienna the Jews butchered a woman on the 12th of May in the most dreadful way. The corpse was found in a pond in a sack weighted with stones. It was completely covered with wounds, decapitated and the legs were cut off below the knees. (H.A. von Ziegler, Tagl. Schaupl. p. 553)

1669 A.D. -- On the way from Metz to Boulay, near the village of Glatigny, on Sept. 22nd, a 3-year-old child was stolen from his mother by the Jew Raphael Levy. He was horribly butchered. His body was found viciously mutilated. The murderer was burned alive on Jan. 17th in 1670. (Abrege du proces fait aux Juifs de Metz, ebd. 1670)

1675 A.D. -- At Miess in Bohemia a 4-year-old child was murdered by the Jews on March 12th. (Acta sancta II. Bd. des April)

1684 A.D. -- In the village of Grodno, Minsk government in Russia, the Jew Schulka stole the 6-year-old boy Gabriel and carried him to Bialystock where, in the presence of several Jews, he was tortured to death and his blood drained. (Records of the magistrate at Zabłudvo)

1753 A.D. -- On Good Friday, the 20th of April, in a village near Kiev (Russia), the 3½-year-old son of the nobleman Studzinski was kidnapped by the Jews, hidden in a tavern until the end of the Sabbath, and then monstrously sacrificed with the help of the Rabbi Schmaja. The blood was poured into several bottles. (Criminal Register of the City Court of Kiev)

1764 A.D. --The 10-year-old son of Johann Balla, who had disappeared on the 19th of June from Orkul (Hungary), was found in a neighboring wood covered with many wounds. (Tisza-Eslar, von einem ungarischen Ubgeordneten 108)

1791 A.D. -- On the 21st of February, the corpse of 13-year-old Andreas Takals, who lived with a Jew named Abraham, was found outside a village near Tasnad (Siebenburgen). The blood had been drained from him by severing his jugular vein. (Ger.-Akt i.d. Archiv. v. Zilah.)

1791 A.D. -- At the same time two blood murders were reported at Holleschau (Moravia) and at Woplawicz in the District of Duplin. (Tisza-Eslar, v.e. ungar. Abgeord.)

1791 A.D. -- During the reign of Sultan Selim III, the Jews in Pera killed a young Greek by hanging him from a tree by his legs. (Henri Desportes)

1803 A.D. -- On March 10th, the 72-year-old Jew Hirsch from Sugenheim seized a 2-year-old child between Ullstadt and Lengenfeld in Buchhof near Nuremberg. Several days later the Jew denied having been in Buchhof at all on March 10th. The father of the child, who wanted to prove the contrary with witnesses, was rebuffed in court with threats and insults. On the 12th day the child was found dead, his tongue sliced and his mouth full of blood. The Jews besieged the district governor of Newstadt at that time until the matter turned out to their satisfaction. The father was forced under threats to sign a protocol, to which it attested that the child, still warm when he was found, had frozen to death. (Friedr. Oertel, "Was glauben die Juden?" Bamberg, 1823)

1804 A.D. -- In Grafenberg near Nuremberg a 2 to 3-year-old boy was kidnapped by an old Jew from Ermreuth by the name of Bausoh. Soldiers hurried to prevent the crime after hearing the child's scream. (Dr. J. W. Chillany)

1810 A.D. -- Among the records of the Damascus trial a letter exists from John Barker, ex-consul of Aleppo, which speaks of a poor person who suddenly disappeared from Aleppo. The Hebrew Raphael of Ancona was charged with having butchered her and draining all of her blood. (A. Laurent. Affaires de Syrie)

1812 A.D. -- On the island Corfu in October three Jews who had strangled a child were condemned to death. Some time later, the child of a Greek, called Riga, was stolen and killed by the Jews. (Achille Laurent, Affaires de Syrie)

1817 A.D. -- The Indictment of the murder committed in this year against the little girl Marianna Adamoviez, was quashed due to a lapse of time.

1823 A.D. -- On the 22nd of April, at Velisch in the Russian government of Vitebsk, the 3½- year-old son of the invalid Jemelian Ivanov was stolen, tortured to death, and his blood drained. Despite a great deal of statements by witnesses charging the Jews, the trial was suddenly stopped. (Pavlikovsky, ebenda.)

1824 A.D. -- In Beirut the interpreter Fatch-allah-Seyegh was murdered by his Jewish landlord, as the investigation established, for ritual purposes.

1826 A.D. -- In Warsaw a murdered 5-year-old boy was found whose body had more than a hundred wounds showing that his blood had been drained. The whole of Warsaw was in a state of insurrection; everywhere the Jews protested

their innocence without having been accused. The depositions made to the courts, together with the medical evidence, were removed from the documents. (Pavlikovski, wie oben p. 282)

1827 A.D. -- At Vilna in Russia the stabbed corpse of a farmer's child, Ossib Petrovicz, was found. According to the testimony of the 16-year-old shepherd Zulovski, he was kidnapped by the Jews. (Nach einer Mitteilung des gouvernement Vilna.)

1829 A.D. -- In Turin the wife of the merchant Antoine Gervalon was kidnapped from her husband. In the cellar she was prepared for her sacrifice by two rabbis. With her last bit of strength she answered her husband who was going through the Jewish quarter with several soldiers, calling her name aloud. Thus, she was freed. However, the Jews managed to hush up the incident with money. (Auszug aus einem Briefe des Barons von Kalte)

1831 A.D. -- Killing of the daughter of a corporal of the Guard in St. Petersburg. Four judges recognized it as a blood murder, while a fifth doubted it. (Desportes)

1834 A.D. -- According to the Testimony of Jewess Ben Nound who converted to Christianity, an old Gentile man in Tripoli was tied up by 4 or 5 Jews and hanged from an orange tree by his toes. At the moment when the old man was close to death the Jews cut his throat with a butcher knife and let the body hang until all the blood had been collected into a bowl. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 91)

1839 A.D. -- On the Island of Rhodes, and 8-year-old merchant's boy, who was delivering eggs to some Jews, did not return. Jewish money power took effect, and the court proceedings were delayed and finally suppressed. (Henri Desportes, Le mystere du sang. 92)

1839 A.D. -- In Damascus the customs office discovered a Jew carrying a bottle of blood. The Jew offered 10,000 piastres in order to hush up the affair. (cf. Prozess bei A. Laurent, op. cit. S. 301)

1843 A.D. -- Murders of Gentile children by the Jews on Rhodes, Corfu and elsewhere. (Famont L'Egypte sous Mehemet Ali, Paris, 1843)

1875 A.D. -- At Zboro, in the county of Saros in Hungary, several Jews attacked the 16-year-old servant girl Anna Zampa in the house of her master, Horowitz. The knife was already raised above her when a coachman accidentally intervened, thus saving her. The court President, Bartholomaeus Winkler, who was in debt to the Jews, was afraid to bring the criminals to justice.

1877 A.D. -- In the village of Szalaacs, in the country of Bihar (Hungary), Josef Klee's 6-year-old niece, Theresia Szaabo, and his 9-year-old nephew, Peter Szaabo, were murdered by the Jews. However, a Jewish doctor held the inquest, who declared the children were not murdered, thus ending the affair. (M. Onody, ebenda.)

1879 A.D. -- In Budapest, before the Purim feast, a young servant girl in the Jewish Quarter was put to sleep with a drink. 24 hours after the feast, she woke up so weak she could hardly walk. On her right forearm, her left thigh, and her body below the navel she discovered red circular wounds like spots of blood, with small openings in the center. Blood had been drained from her. (M. Onody, ebenda.)

1879 A.D. -- At Kutais in the Caucasus, 4 Jewish image sellers killed a 6-year-old girl. Between her fingers had been cut with a knife; on her legs, a little above the calf, horizontal incisions had been made, and there was not one drop of blood in her veins. With the aid of the powerful Jews of Russia the guilty ones escaped punishment. (Univers.)

1881 A.D. -- At Kaschau in Hungary the daughter of a certain Josef Koczis disappeared. Two weeks later the body was found in a well completely emptied of blood. (M. Onody, Tisza-Eszlar)

1881 A.D. -- In Steinamanger the 8-year-old granddaughter of a coachman who worked for the Jews disappeared. (M. Onody, ebenda.)

1881 A.D. -- In Alexandria the Jews again killed a Gentile child called Evangelio Fornoraki. The parents of the strangled child, discovered on the sea-shore, allowed a post-mortem examination which lasted several days and was the cause of riots against the Jews. The Baruch family, prime suspects in the murder, were arrested, but later released. (Civita cattolica, von des. 1881)

1881 A.D. -- In the Galician town of Lutscha, the Polish maid servant Franziska Muich, who worked for the Jewish tavern-keeper Moses Ritter, and had been raped by him, was murdered by Moses and his wife, Gittel Ritter, according to the testimony of the farmer Mariell Stochlinski. (Otto Glogau, der Kulturk. Heft. 128. 15. Febr. 1886)

1882 A.D. -- At Tisza-Eszlar, shortly before the Jewish Passover, the 14-year-old girl Esther Solymosi disappeared. Since the girl was last seen nearby the synagogue, suspicion was directed immediately on the Jews. The two sons of the temple-servant Josef Scharf, 5-year-old Samuel and the 14-year-old Moritz, accused their father and stated that Esther was led into the Temple and butchered there. The corpse of the girl was never found.

1882 A.D. -- A short time later another very similar case transpired in Galata. Serious, a distinguished lawyer of the Greek community, sent a petition to the representatives of all the European powers at Constantinople so that justice might be done: but the Jews bribed the Turkish police, who allowed certain documents in the case to disappear. Bribed doctors declared the mother of the kidnapped and murdered child to be mentally deranged.

1883 A.D. -- Once more a ritual murder occurred in Galata. The police, bribed with Jewish money, prevented an investigation. The newspaper Der Stamboul,

which strongly spoke out against the guilty ones, was suppressed. This suppression cost the Jews 140,000 francs.

1884 A.D. -- At Sturz (West Prussia) the dismembered body of 14-year-old Onophrius Cybulla was found one January morning under a bridge. According to the doctor's opinion, the dismemberments showed great expertise and dexterity in the use of the knife. Although the murdered boy had been strong and plethoric, the dead body was completely bloodless. Immediately suspicion fell on various Jews, and during the investigation some very troublesome facts emerged. These, however, were not considered sufficient and the arrested Jews were released. (Otto Glagau, *der Kulturki*, Heft 119. 15. Mai 1885)

1885 A.D. -- At Mit-Kamar in Egypt a young Copt was butchered for the Easter celebrations.

1888 A.D. -- At Breslau in July, a crime was committed by Max Bernstein, a 24-year-old Rabbinical candidate at the Talmudic college, against a 7-year-old boy, Severin Hacke, whom Bernstein had enticed into his room. Bernstein withdrew blood from the boy's sex organ. After the judge's verdict Bernstein confessed: "The Bible and the Talmud teach that the gravest of sins can only be atoned for through innocent blood." Therefore, he had withdrawn blood from the boy. The Jews recognized the danger and declared Bernstein to be a 'religious maniac.'

1891 A.D. -- Murder of a boy at Xanten, on the Rhine. The 5-year-old robust boy of the cabinet-maker, Hegemann, was found in the evening at 6 o'clock on June 29th, by the maid Dora Moll, in the cow shed of the town councilor Koppers, with his legs spread apart, laying on his side with a circular formed ritual cut, carried out by a skilled hand, and bled white. The boy was already missed at 10:30 in the morning. He was seen by 3 witnesses being pulled into the house of the Jewish butcher Buschoff.

1899 A.D. -- On March 26th the single 19-year-old seamstress, Agnes Kurza, was slaughtered by the hand of the Jewish butcher Leopold Hilsner. The corpse was found bloodless. The murderer was sentenced to death by the court of Kuttendorf.

1900 A.D. -- At Konitz (West Prussia) on the 11th of March 1900, the 18-year-old college freshman, Ernst Winter, was bestially murdered. Two days later pieces of his dismembered body were fished out of the Munschsee; almost five days later, on April 15th, the first Easter holy day, his head was found by children playing in the bushes. The corpse was completely bloodless. Winter was ritually murdered. The murder was carried out in the cellar of the Jewish Butcher, Moritz Levi, after the victim had been lured there by a young Jewess. On the day of the murder, a large number of foreign Jews were in Konitz who departed the next day without any plausible reason being given for their visit. Among them were the butchers Haller from Tuchel, Hamburger from Schlochau, Eisenstedt from Prechlau and Rosenbaum from Ezersk. The Konitz butcher Heimann disappeared shortly after the murder.

1911 A.D. -- The 13-year-old schoolboy, Andrei Youshchinsky was murdered in Kiev on March 12th. After eight days, his corpse was found in a brickyard completely slashed to pieces and bloodless. Suspicion fell on the Jewish manager of the brickyard, Mendel Beiliss. The case did not come to trial until two and a half years later (Sept. 29th to Oct. 28th, 1913). In the intervening period numerous attempts were made to lead the investigating officers on to the wrong track. Meanwhile a large number of incriminating witnesses suffered sudden and unnatural deaths; false accusations and confessions followed one after another due to huge money bribes. Behind the accused lurking in the shadows, was the figure of Faivel Schneerson of the Lubavitchers, leader of the 'Zadiks' ('Saints') of the Chassidim sect, who was the spiritual director of the murder. The trial ended with the release of Beiliss, but at the same time the court established that the murder had taken place inside the Jewish brickyard, which was the religious center of the Kiev Jews, for the purpose of obtaining blood. Almost all the prosecutors, witnesses, and authorities who had spoken out against Judaism, later fell victim to the Bolshevik Terror. (Ausführliche Darstellungen des Prozeßes enthalten 'Hammer' Nr. 271, 273, 274, 275; Oktober bis Dezember 1913)

1926 A.D. -- The bodily remains of the children Hans and Erika Fehse were found in a parcel on the public square in Breslau. The children had been butchered. The corpses were bloodless. The genitals were missing. The Jewish butcher was believed the culprit. He disappeared without a trace.

1928 A.D. -- The college sophomore Helmut Daube was butchered on the night of the 22nd-23rd of March, 1928. In the morning, the blood-drained corpse lay in front of his parents home. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1929 A.D. -- The murder at Manau. The boy Karl Kessler was found butchered and bloodless on March 17th, 1929, several days before Passover. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

1932 A.D.-- Martha Kaspar was butchered and dismembered at Paderhorn on March 18th, 1932. The pieces of the corpse were drained of blood. The Jew, Moritz Meyer, was convicted and received 15 years in prison. (cf. 'Der Sturmer')

"These are 131 ritual murders which are known and have been passed down to posterity in writing. [LSN: There are actually some others, particularly in the ancient period, which are not listed here.] How many have occurred and nobody today knows about them! How many thousands, yes, perhaps HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS have remained undiscovered! To torture young, innocent human beings, to kill and drink their blood, this is the greatest and most terrible aspect of all the crimes which International Jewry has taken upon itself!"

This information came from a source that had a xian bias to it, but the fact that the majority of the earth's population haven't figured out yet is that Jewish and the sister title "Christian" are none but the same. "Christian" is actually a title that Jews give to the dupes who have fallen under the spell of that Jewish "religion" called Christianity.

More on Jewish Ritual Murder

By means of the press [Jewish control] and by their great wealth, the Jews are able to stifle any impartial investigation into ritual murder.

—Thomas Burbage 1916

"Alilath Seker" a slush fund in today terms, provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.

—Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

"A secret fund, the Alilath Seker [fund for bloody calumnies] set up by the Council of the Four Nations, served chiefly for this purpose." Leon Poliakov "History of Anti-Semitism" cited by Dr Harrel Rhome.

If you want to learn and understand why the Jews can commit such insane crimes as ritual murder, you must know the secret Jewish teachings. You must know the teachings of the Torah, the Talmud, and the Schulchan Aruch. These laws and teachings are proof that the Jews feel themselves superior to all nations, that it has declared war on all other races, and that it is the sworn enemy of the whole of non-Jewish humanity."

Even Tacitus, the Roman historian wrote:

"The Jews are a race that hates the gods and mankind. Their laws are in opposition to those of all mortals. They despise what is to us holy. Their laws condone them in committing acts which horrify us." [Historian V.3-8]

The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans, that he is lost. Therefore, by threat of death, he forbids their translation and publication. A well-known Jewish scholar [Dibre David] writes:

"If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us." The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

"Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat, and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them."

There are hundreds of passages in the Talmud in which the non-Jews are described as animals. Some of them are:

- "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." [Talmud: Baba Mezia 114b]
- "The Akum [non-Jew] is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the dog more than the non-Jew." [Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30]
- "Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he

- will be served by animals in human form." [Midrasch Talpioth p. 255, Warsaw 1855]
- "A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal." [Coschen hamischpat]
 - "The souls of non-Jews come from impure spirits and are called pigs." [Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12 b]
 - "Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human." [Schene luchoth haberith, p. 250 b]

So that the Jew will never forget that he is dealing with animals, he is reminded by eating, by death, and even by sexual intercourse constantly. The Talmud teaches:

"If you eat with a Gentile, it is the same as eating with a dog." [Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b]

"If a Jew has a non-Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew. You should tell to the Jew: `God will replace "your loss," just as if one of his oxen or asses had died." [Jore dea 377]

"Sexual intercourse between Gentiles is like intercourse between animals." [Talmud Sanhedrin 74b]

It is written in the Talmud about the murder of the Gentiles:

- "It is permitted to take the body and the life of a Gentile." [Sepher ikkarim IIIc 25]
- "It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians belong to the denying ones of the Torah." [Coschen hamischpat 425 Hagah 425. 5]
- "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless [non-Jews], is doing the same as making a sacrifice to God." [Talmud: Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772]

These laws of the Talmud and the Torah were given to the Jews over 3000 years ago. They are just as valid today as they were back then. This is how the Jews are taught from childhood. The result of this stands before us. It is Jewish ritual murder.

"Further, there is a law concerning the slaughter of foreigners, who are the same as beasts. This slaughter is to be carried out in a lawfully valid manner. The ones who do not follow the Jewish religious law have to be offered to God as a sacrifice. It is to them that Psalm 44:22 refers: `Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.'" [Thikune Zohar, edition Berdiwetsch 88b]

Dr. Bischoff [the trial of 30th Oct. - 4th Nov. 1931] established the correct translation of this law: This translation and publication of the law of human sacrifice is the greatest blow that ever struck the Jews in this controversy. THIS LAW COMMANDS THE JEWS TO BUTCHER NON-JEWS. THIS IS TO BE DONE IN A "LAWFULLY VALID WAY." THIS MEANS THAT THE GENTILES ARE TO BE SACRIFICED IN THE SAME WAY AS ANIMALS. THEY ARE TO BE SACRIFICED TO THE JEWISH GOD. THEREFORE, WE ARE DEALING WITH A LAW THAT DOES NOT ONLY PERMIT THE PRACTICE OF RITUAL MURDER, BUT COMMANDS IT!

Ritual murder in America:

In America, such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year, the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims who were murdered were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

The facts of the case reveal:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked. Ligation marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and were held in confinement before being bled by small cuts and puncture wounds. The marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet, along with injuries to the mouth and eyes. Both groups of victims revealed enough similar evidence indicating the murders were committed by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat-based meals as Matzo balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals. In the case, it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" and nothing more, indicating it could have been just about anyone or anything, but how did the Jews react? Immediately after the article was released, fleets of trucks were sent out and all the newspapers were removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews, from the writings of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts were ever brought to light

regarding such cases, even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler, the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover," which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban, remove, and burn every copy made.

Now back to the 1955 case, note how the Jews worked to cover it up further: The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy, Horowitz, to investigate the father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman, the Jewish Sheriff quickly ordered another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses, and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The father was ordered by the Police into a Sanitarium [even after passing lie detector tests], under the control of a Jewish Doctor, Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was that he died from natural causes, being a heart attack. However, it was revealed very shortly thereafter that he was murdered by electro-shock treatments, performed on him within very hours of after his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County, a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after important documents to that fact were brought to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron's house was bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld, after fleeing the Country, was found dead in a hotel room from what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent. Obviously, this is not the only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

Note that every year; thousands of Gentile Children go missing in America, many around the time of the major Jewish holidays, such as Passover, where such rituals are done. Why are no bodies showing up? A look at the names of the owners of many animal processing plants reveals them to be owned by Jews. You can put two and two together on this. After all, we are by the Jews' own words and deeds, nothing but animals to them.

Good authors and scholars on the subject: Dr. Arnold Leese, Dr. Hellmuth Schramm, Dr. Philip DeVier, Dr. Harrell Rhome, Dr. Edward Fields, Attorney and Duma Member G.G. Zamyslovsky,

Other disgusting truths on the Jews:

Rome, Italy – Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy, and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcasts scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been "discounted" but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them — "blood libel."

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves," as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: "He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: 'thy fellow's wife' rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man 'shall cleave

unto his wife' which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual intercourse between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary, but the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen [member of the priestly tribe], he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

—Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

British Link to 'Snuff' Videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome
Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the largest ever, international investigation into the production and supply of pedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal. The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British pedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for pedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offenses alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn, which led to the identification, and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend. British pedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse. Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America, and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged, and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered. Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died. Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between 9 and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman. 'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm

bed or a trip to the cinema.' Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles [£2.50 - £7]. Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper *Il Mattino* published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

"Promise me you're not ripping me off," says the Italian.

"Relax, I can assure you this one really dies," the Russian responds.

"The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted."

"What do you want?"

"To see them die."

<http://www.whale.to/b/amnesty.html>

Friday, May 19 2000 [14 Iyar 5760]

Amnesty: Israel Failing to Deal with White-slave Trade by Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM [May 19] - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry." Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday. One of the

main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law, which would address the trafficking phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session. According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year. According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said. The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed. Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial. Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv Police Chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem. Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999. Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission. "Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to

your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly." [Leviticus 25:44-46]
<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei "Alilath Seker" a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911, Kiev Russia, the most notorious case of ritual murder occurred. The body of Andrei Youshchinsky, a child from the local area was found in a cave, drained of all his blood, and a local Jew, Beiliess, was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into concealing the facts of the case and for his defense. After the discovery of the body, the police arrested the mother and did not allow her to attend her sons' burial. During this time, the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to bribe them into silence. Jewish owned newspapers then attempted to slander the mother with the false claims that she ran a criminal network that killed her son. Once again, the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebriak family, who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews, where murdered during the case. It was also revealed that the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder. The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and who were witnesses, were all given pieces of cake by the investigator. All three became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months, and when she recovered, she testified in the court as to what she witnessed: "We started to ride the clay-mixer, and suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran toward us. We jumped off the clay-mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] were caught by Beiliess and the other Jews, but my brother freed himself. The Jews then dragged Andrei away; my sister [Valentina] also saw this." —Court testimony of Chebriaks' daughter.

John Grant, the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time, reported the findings of the jury. The jury had officially found that "A certain boy, Andrei, in Kiev, Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for occult purposes, had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder, which was proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punctured Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, and drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncture marks on the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had murdered the child, [in spite of an eyewitness account from Chebriaks' surviving daughter]. He was one of the kidnapers of Andrei along with two other Jews, and too many witnesses had been killed along with too much evidence being destroyed and covered up before the trial, by the Jews.

In 1917, G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525-page book on the subject called "The Murder of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution, Zamyslovsky was given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject, which revealed all the aspects of the case. His book was then classified until 1997, to keep the contents secret. The Jews also "executed" the judge of the case and all of the original surviving witnesses.

The Christian Mass and How it Ties into Jewish Ritual Murder

Due to centuries of the vehement suppression of spiritual knowledge, most people are not only unaware of, but also they are unable to see certain truths. This is the enemy's way of conquering; by creating a blind spot on the soul, where one is spiritually disarmed; the so-called 'sixth-sense' is lacking in most people and in many others, it is completely absent.

Millions of unfortunate people are and have been deceived by the Christian and Muslim programs; both of these whose sole intention is to destroy spiritual knowledge and replace it with lies for the destruction of humanity and every other living creature on this earth.

The Judeo/Christian bible warns its believers regarding the powers of the mind and of 'witchcraft' so that one is unable to see through the blatant lies that are right there every day.

The Jews who are parasites by nature have always used Gentiles as their spiritual hosts; to feed from...no different from the alien greys who use their collection of souls to feed from. Many of you are already familiar with 'Jewish Ritual Murder.' During the times of Jewish holidays, top rabbis will abduct Gentile children and use them in their ritual sacrifices to Jewhova. The child is taken to a secret back room of a synagogue, tied to a cross and then tortured to death with the blood drained from the four corners [hands and feet], while the child is still alive and aware, and then this blood is drunk ritually by the rabbis. This heinous act has been performed repeatedly for centuries and this is why the Jews have endured endless pogroms [where Gentiles have massacred entire villages of Jews], have been forcibly expelled from nearly every country of the world, except for the USA, and have been hated to an extreme by every Gentile race. This is just one...I could go on and on endlessly of the crimes that the Jews have committed ad nauseum, but the purpose of this sermon is how all of this ties into the Christian mass/church service. For more about this practice, **see 2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder.**

There was a title of a book I noted on a shelf in the public library; written by a Jewish rabbi and the title was 'Thou Shalt Prosper.' This is also in the Bible. This title was in reference to the Jews. Nearly everyone is aware of the unbelievable material wealth, success, and power this race has had for centuries. This directly results from their abuse of occult power, and all of this ties directly into Christianity.

As I mentioned many times before, the Judeo/Christian Bible is a book of Jewish witchcraft. The verses, their numbers, and so forth. In order to know this, one must know how witchcraft, words of power, and most of all, the subliminal and the powers of the mind work to bring the operator's intentions to manifest in reality.

As with so much of the Jewish workings, the subliminal is used to make the necessary subconscious connection to establish an energy link. One must know about witchcraft and the powers of the mind to know this. This is why the Bible warns and works to frighten Gentiles away from anything really spiritual... 'thou shalt not suffer a witch to live' and other crap about 'burning in a lake of fire' etc. In addition, I noted early on that there were curses involved in one using one's powers of the mind to prevent this and to frighten those who scare easily away from this sort of thing.

"Eat me...Drink me."

The entire theme of the Christian mass/church service is that of a simulation of a human sacrifice. Most people cannot see this, nor are they aware of it due to their minds being walled up. The nazarene with every mass/service is crucified in a blood sacrifice to Jewhova. I remember very well the endless repeated phrases used by the priest so that a connection is established 'This is the body of christ' and then that stupid little communion wafer...where the believer eats that 'body of christ.' Now we know the nazarene was nailed to that cross; the four corners, no different from the Gentile children that the Jews use in their sacrifices. This creates the necessary connection that fuels the energies for the Jewish ritual murders, bringing success to the Jewish race, especially that of vast material wealth.

Each and every Catholic mass for one [and with protestants, the theme is the same], these same verses are DRUMMED into the minds of the congregation, over and over and over and over and over:

"On the night he was betrayed, he took bread and gave you thanks and praise. He broke the bread, gave it to his disciples, and said:
Take this, all of you, and eat it: this is my body which will be given up for you."

"When supper was ended, he took the cup. Again he gave you thanks and praise, gave the cup to his disciples, and said:
Take this, all of you, and drink from it: this is the cup of my blood."

SEE THE CONNECTION??? THIS IS BLATANTLY A HUMAN SACRIFICE!!

People cannot see this because they have been spiritually blinded. I can see all kinds of things as I have knocked down walls in my mind and I remember just four of weeks ago, when hearing religious xmas songs blasting over the speakers in the store I was in, it was very blatant to me how these deluded Christian fools were singing for their damnation.

To create the necessary distraction and to confuse their victims, the Jews have always pretended to be persecuted by Christians. They pretend to be at odds with Christianity. If one's walls are knocked down, one can see what is there right in front of us every day. The entire Bible has either the word 'Jew' 'Jews' 'Israel' and related written on every page and with all of these, the Jewish people, and their patriarchs are honored and exalted. The Bible follows a subliminal theme in

that Gentiles are conquered repeatedly in the Old Testament by the Jews and their god Jewhova. After all of this conquering and enslaving, the nazarene, the long awaited Jewish messiah comes on the scene. Jewish from birth to death; for more on this see Jewish Nazarene.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jewish_Nazarene.htm

The Jewish Nazarene character was invented from a concept, that of the serpentine witchpower. To read a full article about this, read

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Jesus_Christ.htm.

Again, for a working to succeed in many cases, there must be some sort of connection in the mind of the victim. Most Christians cannot see that Jewhova was a 'murderer and a liar' from the beginning. The New Testament goes on with the Nazarene then becoming a human sacrifice...murdered and sacrificed to Jewhova, the murderous, bloodthirsty, and sadistic 'father.' In its own twisted way, this translates into the murder of children. Because the mind of a child is in many cases a blank slate in the way of limited personal experiences that shape attitudes and color the personality, children are prime victims. Christianity is notorious for preying upon children, as are angels and of course, the filthy kikes. They know they can use the energy of children quite freely, as there is little or no spiritual resistance.

Then, the final cap with all of this is the 'second coming of christ' which is in truth another hoax designed to channel Gentile spiritual energies and beliefs through the mass mind into making the coming of the Jewish messiah into a reality.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Most people are totally unaware of the above and cannot see this. I already wrote in another sermon concerning how the Jews use occult power:

JoSNewsletter/message/385

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/385>

Here is an excerpt:

The video below [which I highly recommend everyone sees] is nothing new and blatantly exposes the Jews and how they abuse occult power, the power of suggestion and the subliminal to make the subconscious connection to manifest their workings in reality. The shootings were for the purpose of instituting gun control. Many people such as the author of the video linked below have no idea of the Jewish power, feeding off of and directing the energy that the deluded followers of the Christian program provide for their Jewish masters, is behind all of this and can only make misguided guesses:

Sandy Hook and Batman shootings announced in Movie Batman and Dark Knight Rise

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ>

The Jewish abuse of occult powers has its roots in their gematria. The 911 was another one...very blatant. A co-worker, some years ago, showed me how a \$20.00 bill could be folded a certain way so that on the rear of it, the twin towers going up in smoke would appear. Look on the internet for this, I don't have the time to search out the websites that have this. All of a sudden, after the 911 incident, the older version of the \$20.00 bills where you could fold it that way, was taken out of circulation. They fed the public the bullshit story that "they were too easy to counterfeit." Well, they disappeared real fast, as too many people knew the deal on how to fold them. The 20 is the most common currency used and circulated in the USA.

Others include presidential assassinations. I did some research on this a few years back. Note about Lincoln and the names, dates, and the numbers and how they all come together in a very creepy way, indicating the use of their version of witchcraft. 911 is another blatant one- the date, the flights, the numbers, such as 'New York City' 11 letters; just do your own research on this.

In closing, the suicidal doctrines and teachings that poverty is a virtue, and the rejection of material wealth, work to ensure that the Jews prosper and that all wealth and power is in their hands. These suicidal teachings are drummed into the minds of Gentiles from a very early age, making sure they take a root hold and will even last for future lifetimes, ensuring poverty.

Quotes from the Jewish Talmud:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it."

Behind it all, the Jews are the ones who push Christianity, though they try to deceive the world into believing otherwise. I see this all the time, as I am very aware of it. Even with small unimportant things as crossword puzzle books, most are authored by Jewish writers and there are endless references to Christianity and that filthy Bible, like everyone is supposed to know those filthy Jewish characters and archetypes by rote. Like this is supposed to be common everyday accepted knowledge.

The Threat of Israel Today

Who really presents the biggest nuclear threat to the world? Iran - members of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty who cooperate with the International Atomic Energy Agency? Or Israel – who refuse to sign the Treaty, and refuse to even admit they have nukes? Let's consider the nuclear weaponry Israel is believed to have: Up to 400 atomic and hydrogen nukes, including thermonuclear weapons in the megaton range. A range of systems including neutron bombs, tactical nukes, and suitcase nukes. Delivery mechanisms including Jericho intercontinental ballistic missiles with a range of 11,500 km, and offshore second-strike capabilities using submarine launched nuclear-capable cruise missiles. Israel's formidable nuclear armoury contrasts sharply with Iran's non-existent nuclear weapons. Whilst Iran has consistently denied developing nukes, Israel has repeatedly threatened the world with theirs. Israel operates a strategy known as the "Samson Option", a policy in which any threat to Israel will be responded to with massive nuclear retaliation. Samson is the Biblical figure who destroyed a Philistine temple, killing himself and thousands of Philistine enemies.

An Israeli official is quoted in Seymour Hersh's book "The Samson Option" as declaring, "We can still remember the smell of Auschwitz and Treblinka. Next time we'll take all of you with us." General Moshe Dayan, a leading promoter of Israel's nuclear program, stated, "Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother."

Martin Van Creveld, a professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem, said, "'Most European capitals are targets for our [Israel's] air force....We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under."

Israeli whistleblower Mordechai Vanunu alleged that Israel blackmails the world with its ability to "bombard any city all over the world, and not only those in Europe but also those in the United States." Israel's threats to pre-emptively attack other countries have increased since Iran began enriching uranium for its nuclear energy program. Whilst it's unlikely Israel seriously believes Iran would attack them - Iran knows it would likely be obliterated if it dared to attack Israel with any form of weaponry - Israel cannot tolerate the possibility of a nuclear armed Iran.

Any challenge to Israel's nuclear hegemony could weaken its ability to use the nuclear threat in order to hold on to stolen Palestinian land. A nuclear armed Iran might see Israeli citizens leave the country and its occupied territories. Investment could decline, reducing the finances needed to fund and maintain Israel's illegitimate expansion. Israel's large stockpile of nuclear weapons and the fact that many high profile Israelis have declared that the country is quite prepared to use them if threatened, should be of great concern to everyone.

Israel, and their Neocon and Zionist allies in the US government, pose a much graver threat to world peace than Iran.

Taken from:

<http://www.resistradio.com/updates/israels-nuclear-holocaust>

ADOLF HITLER: MAN OF PEACE



"This war thrusts us years back in our constructive work. It is deplorable. I have not indeed become the Chancellor of the Greater German Reich in order to conduct war!"

– Adolf Hitler 1940

“Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain said to U.S. ambassador Joseph Kennedy that the reason why he had made war against Germany was that "America [MY NOTE* Jewish controlled] and the World Jews" had pressured him. Kennedy later told this to Admiral James Forrestal, who recorded it in his diary; "neither the French nor the British would have made Poland a cause of war if it had not been for the constant needling from Washington," is how Forrestal summarized Kennedy's recollection [The Forrestal Diaries, entry of 27 December 1945].

If Hitler was the monster the Jews lie and say he was, he might have won the war. Hitler showed mercy on the entire British Army at Dunkirk and personally ordered his generals to stop the attack and allow the English to leave. Hitler spared his enemies where he could have killed them all. Previous and still, Hitler had worked around the clock to obtain peace with England. Many Gentiles in England including members of the Royal family and even the famed T. E. Laurence of "Arabia" himself was a pro-Nazi. Laurence was murdered on his way to an important meeting to help bring a peace treaty with Germany before the war.



Rudolf Hess- Martyr for Peace

Rudolf Hess also made a fateful mission to Britain in 1941 to meet with the Pro-Peace members of the English Nobility and Government and bring Peace

between the two Nations, where he was captured by the kosher Churchill's secret police and spent the rest of his life in a solitary prison cell:

"Hess was a prominent figure in Nazi Germany, acting as Adolf Hitler's deputy in the Nazi Party. On the eve of war with the Soviet Union, he flew to Scotland in an attempt to negotiate peace, but was arrested. He was tried at Nuremberg and sentenced to life in prison where he died [was murdered] in 1987."

"My coming to England in this way is, as I realize, so unusual that nobody will easily understand it. I was confronted by a very hard decision. I do not think I could have arrived at my final choice unless I had continually kept before my eyes the vision of an endless line of children's coffins with weeping mothers behind them, both English and German, and another line of coffins of mothers with mourning children."

– Rudolf Hess Statement of 10 June 1941, as quoted in Rudolf Hess: Prisoner of Peace [1982] by Ilse Hess [his wife].

"I was suspicious for several reasons... after all; Hess who had been held in Spandau for almost 30 years was by then 93-years-old and fragile. I doubted he had the strength to kill himself with a cord which was not attached at both ends to anything."

– Lt. Col. Eugene K. Bird on the death of Hess, to a Deutsche Presse-Agentur reporter, as quoted in "Former governor of Spandau Prison dies in Berlin" in Expatica [7 November 2005]

"Hess was murdered by the Jews to 'tie up loose ends' and remove anyone who might still be alive to tell the truth."

And of course the Holohoax is a lie:

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120613232902/http://holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM>

Even a JEW admits and proves the "holocaust" is a LIE!

Auschwitz - Why The Gas Chambers Are A Hoax:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tb-dN98VfDk>

Hitler also forbade the use of chemical weapons and did not allow the creation of nuclear weapons, as he was disgusted and aghast at such a thing. Hitler was a combat soldier at the front [highly decorated for bravery] for the entire Great War and knew first hand what such Jewish [the creator of Gas weapons was a Jewish chemist] created weapons were like. He, like millions of men experienced being wounded by such weapons. The creators of Atomic weapons were all Jews.

Below is a partial list of Jews who were directly involved in the Manhattan Project. There were many more Jews involved at all levels of researching, constructing, and advocating the use of the atomic bomb than can be listed here.

- J. Robert Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Scientific Director - Project "Y"
- Frank Oppenheimer [American Jew] - Brother of and Assistant to J. Robert Oppenheimer
- Albert Einstein [German born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Niels Bohr [Danish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Leó Szilárd [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory
- Nicholas Kürti [Hungarian born Jew] - Worked with Franz Eugen Simon [German born Jew] and developed a method of separating uranium 235 from raw uranium ore
- David Bohm [American Jew] - Performed theoretical calculations for the Calutrons at the Y-12 facility in Oak Ridge, used to electromagnetically enrich uranium for use in the bomb dropped on Hiroshima in 1945
- Rudolf Peierls [German born Jew] - British Mission
- Felix Bloch [Swiss born Jew] - Worked under Hans Albrecht Bethe, performing nuclear fission research
- Eugene [Paul] Wigner [Hungarian born Jew] - Group Leader - Metallurgical Laboratory
- James Chadwick [British born Jew] - Chief - British Mission
- James Franck [German born Jew] - Director - Chemistry Group
- Otto Frisch [German born Jew] - British Mission
- Edward Teller [Hungarian born Jew] - Thermonuclear Research
- Emilio Gino Segrè [Italian born Jew] - Group Leader
- Hans Albrecht Bethe [German born Jew] - Chief - Theoretical Division
- Klaus Fuchs [German born Jew] - Theoretical Division [Communist Spy]
- Richard Phillips Feynman [American Jew] - Group Leader - Theoretical Division
- Morris Kolodney [American Jew] - Manager - DP Site
- Louis Rosen [American Jew] - The "Father" of the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
- Louis Slotin [Canadian born Jew] - Critical Testing - resulted in his accidental death
- Jacob Beser [American Jew] - Weapons firing and fusing
- Theodore Alvin Hall [American Jew] - Youngest Scientist at Los Alamos
- Samuel T. Cohen [American Jew] - Worked in the Efficiency Group
- Samuel Goudsmit - [Danish born Jew] - Scientific Head of the Alsos Mission
- George Placzek - [Moravian born Jew] - British Mission
- Eugene Rabinowitch - [Russian born Jew] - Metallurgical Laboratory
- Joseph Rotblat - [Polish born Jew] - Worked with James Chadwick [Communist Spy]

- Gregory Breit - [Russian born Jew] - Predecessor of J. Robert Oppenheimer
- David Greenglass [American Jew] - Manhattan Project Infiltration [Communist Spy]
- George Abramovich Koval [American Jew] - Special Engineer Detachment [Communist Spy]
- Victor Weisskopf [Austrian born Jew] - Theoretical Division
- Alvin Martin Weinberg [American Jew] - Theoretical Physics under Eugene [Paul] Wigner
- Isidor Isaac Rabi [Polish born Jew] - Consultant to the Project
- Stan Frankel [American Jew] - Theoretical Division
- Enrico Fermi [Italian born Gentile] was married to a Jewess - Group Leader - Theoretical Division

The first atomic bomb was designed and constructed in Los Alamos, New Mexico. The top-secret code name given to this working was "The Manhattan Project." The reason for the name was that Bernard Baruch [Jew], lived in Manhattan New York, as did many of the other top officials. The chief scientist of the Los Alamos Laboratory from 1943 to 1945 was J. Robert Oppenheimer, another prominent Jew. Oppenheimer's brother Frank, a card-carrying communist, was also a leading atomic scientist working at Los Alamos.

Japan was already going to surrender to the Allies, so there was no need to use Atomic weapons on them. It was Talmudic hatred for Gentiles, and nothing more. It was Jewish dominated politicking in America that had forced Japan into war on purpose in the first place by placing embargoes on Japan that would have left Japan impoverished and starving. The Jews committed a real holocaust on Japan because they also wanted to test their new Atomic weapons on a real Goyim population.

The reason America entered into the War was by that time, the Jewish elite were in control of its vital networks and did everything to force America into the War. Under crypto-Jew Roosevelt [of Dutch-Jewish ancestry], and his staff which reads like a synagogue list, Roosevelt in a telegram to the French Premier Reynaud on June 15 1940, promised to double American aid to France on the condition it continue the war against Germany. In December 1939, an American warship the Tuscaloosa maneuvered a German passenger vessel, the Columbus in to the hands of the British Navy while in a security zone, of which was scuttled by the Germans. In January 1940, the American warship Trenton, in violation of international law, reported the movements of the German merchant ships Arauca, La Plata, and Wangoi to enemy naval forces. On June 27 1940, Roosevelt announced a limitation on the free movement of foreign merchant [Axis] vessels in American ports, which is also in violation of international law. In November of the same year, Roosevelt allowed American warships to chase the German merchant ships Phrygia, Idarwald and Rhein, which resulted in all three ships scuttling themselves to avoid capture. This and its identical acts were all acts of aggression against Germany: helping enemy nations to attack their ships and citizens.

Roosevelt also sent the OSS Chief colonel Donovan to incite uprisings against Germany and Italy in Sofia and Belgrade.

Roosevelt then permitted American citizens to join the RAF while openly training RAF personal in America. In September of 1940, Roosevelt transferred fifty American destroyers to the British Navy. In March 1941, Roosevelt imposed the Lend-Lease Act on America, which meant as President he could officially furnish as much aid as he wanted to [at the tax payers' expense] that he felt it was in American's interest to defend such as the Soviet Jewion. This aid was the major reason the Red Beast was able to survive in the early part of the Eastern war.

Roosevelt had also worked to prevent other nations from making peace or having any peaceful relations with Germany, using economic policy as weapon against them. In 1940, he froze all Norwegian and Danish assets, despite the fact that Germany had not, nor had the plan the loot or dictate financial policy to either nation. Later Belgian assets in America where also "frozen" [frozen=stolen] with Roosevelt recognizing nonsense panels of exiles from such nations as governments in exile, an act of blatant hostility towards Axis Europe. Roosevelt's actions from even before the war showed he incited warfare on nearly every level against the National Socialist Nation in Europe.

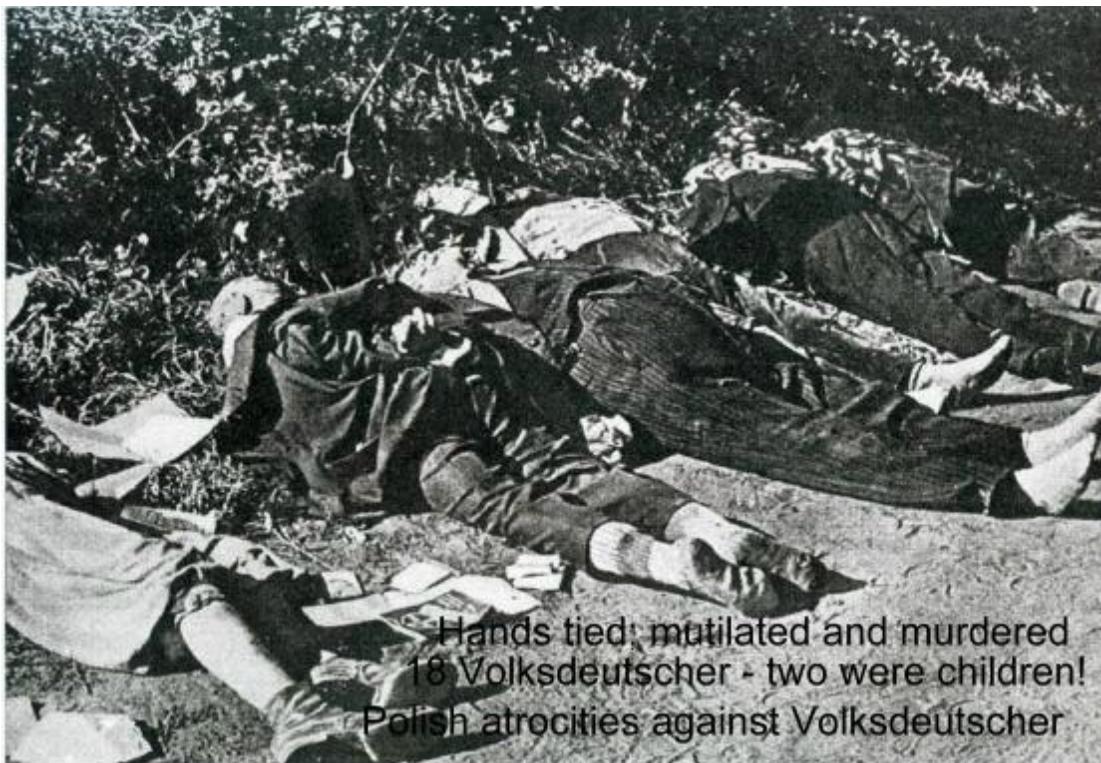
On April 13 1941, American ships were permitted to pass freely through the Red Sea to supply British armies fighting in the Middle East. In March of the same year, the Americans began to openly confiscate all the German ships they could, while treating German citizens once again, in violation of international law like prisoners. In another indictment, two German officers that escaped from Canadian custody and fled to America, in violation of international law, were returned chained back into Canada, which was at war with Germany. At the same time, American naval ships began to increase patrols in the Western Atlantic reporting any observations to the British Navy, on Axis ships, military or civilian, while repairing British naval ships in US ports. In May, Norwegian vessels working for the British were openly armed and repaired in American ports, in violation of international law. In June, America troops arrived in Greenland to begin building military air bases. Then on the 9th of the same month, was a report from the British that Roosevelt had ordered an American warship to openly attack a German submarine off Greenland. Then German assets in violation of international law in the same month in America were officially frozen. Around the same time, Roosevelt ordered the recall of the German Consuls and called for the closing of the German Press Agency "Transocean," the German library of information in New York as well as the German National Rail Office [Reichbahn].

In July of 1941, American armed forces under Roosevelt's orders occupied Greenland, which is in an area of German military operations, in an attempt to force Germany into a war with America and to influence the outcome of German U-boat operations, against Germany's favor. In addition to this, on July 10 1941, America Navy Secretary Frank Knox ordered that all American warships were

officially ordered to fire on all Axis vessels. That was another act of aggression and indirect declaration of open war against Germany by the American government. In September of that year, the US Warship Greer joined British warships in attacking German submarines in the Atlantic, soon after a German submarine identified American warships acting as open military escorts for British convoys.

Roosevelt openly admitted in a speech given on September 11 1941 that he had personally given the order for American warships to fire on all Axis vessels and had repeatedly given this order. On the 29th of the same month, American warship patrols attacked a German submarine off the coast of Greenland. On October 17, the American warship Kearny, acting on this order attacked another German submarine. In November of the same year, American warships in violation of international law captured the German ship Odenwald, took it to an American port, and imprisoned the crew.

The American Government and its Jewish controllers had privately declared war on Germany for years. The same methods were used against Japan to force them into a war as well. It's no secret the US government already knew about Pearl Harbor for months in advance and did nothing, as they wanted an official reason to do what they had been doing all along.



Some of the 50,000 victims of the Bromberg massacre.

As can be seen in the photo, neither women nor children were spared by the Polish death squads. This is what the German army went into Poland to put an

end to, after numerous appeals for peace were ignored, which revealed Jewry instigating such events that caused the war.

Poland and More Jewish Hate

The same Jews placed international embargoes on Germany during the 1930's- see Judea Declares War on Germany/Freedman confessions: would have left 1/3rd of the German people in starvation. Even then, Germany did not go to war until Hitler had no choice but to invade Poland to stop the genocide of the ethnic German populace. Around 20,000 to 50,000 innocent people were murdered by Jewish-created and backed Haitian-style murder squads, and that was after Hitler had warned Poland to stop and appealed to the League of Nations, the UN of the day, to do something. The Bromberg massacre was the final straw. Thousands of Germans were massacred, literally Rwandan style.

Hitler's invasion of Poland was to end the genocide of thousands of innocent people by force, as appeals to reason and compassion had failed. Churchill, the Jew puppet who's mother was a Jewess as even reported by the Jerusalem Post, from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company in July of that year. He made a secret deal with the Polish government. They were to force Germany into attacking by any means and then England and France could declare war and appear to be the morally righteous side. This was to open a two front war between Poland in the East, and France, and England in the West, which was to defeat Germany, as the Polish Army alone out-numbered the German one. Key areas of Polish society had no doubt been subverted by Jewry as well by this point.

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."
– British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschilds:

"The Rothschild family.

The British branch of the family was elevated into the British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history," even having the Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, [21 December 1804 – 19 April 1881] was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was

nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family— originally from Italy."

They did not count on the fact Hitler was a genius who had created a modern Army and lightning war tactics, hence why Poland and then France both fell within two weeks each. Even then, after what the wicked Jews had done to the Germans and Europe, Hitler still asked for and gave fair terms in friendship, not as a conqueror. France agreed with the Vichy Nationalist Government but England refused. Poland remained under occupation given what had happened. Poland had already invaded Germany several times before in the Weimar period, but they were treated with respect under Hitler's direct orders there were no revenge actions taken towards the Polish populace for Bromberg.

The Soviet Jewion, which had attacked from the East, taking full advantage of the situation for a power grab did however commit genocide on the Polish population, the most famous example being Katyn massacre:

"The Katyn massacre, also known as the Katyn Forest massacre, was a mass execution of Polish nationals carried out by the Soviet secret police NKVD in April "C May 1940. It was based on Lavrenty Beria's proposal to execute all members of the Polish Officer Corps, dated 5 March 1940. This official document was then approved and signed by the Soviet Politburo, including its leader, Joseph Stalin. The number of victims is estimated at about 22,000, the most commonly cited number being 21,768. The victims were murdered in the Katyn Forest in Russia, the Kalinin and Kharkov prisons, and elsewhere. About 8,000 were officers taken prisoner during the 1939 Soviet invasion of Poland, the rest being Polish doctors, professors, lawmakers, police officers, and other public servants arrested for allegedly being "intelligence agents, gendarmes, landowners, saboteurs, factory owners, lawyers, officials, and priests." Since Poland's conscription system required every unexempted university graduate to become a reserve officer, the NKVD was able to round up much of the Polish intelligentsia."

The Battle of Britain began in defense against Koshher Churchill's sending bombers across the English Channel to bomb German cities and towns FIRST. Hitler warned him to stop such actions. Churchill refused and after several more times, Hitler sent the German Air Force across the channel and then only to bomb the British Air Forces' bases to cripple Koshher Churchill and Harris RAF terror bombers from attacking any more German civilian centers. During a night attack, one of the German bombers thinking they were over the channel already, dropped their excess bombs in order to have enough fuel left to make it back home. Sadly, they were over a British City but since the blackouts were in effect, they had no way of knowing. They worked to avoid any civilian casualties to the point that there were under twenty one thousand for the entire battle, even when they were in the position where they could have leveled half of England. This was after Hitler had bent over backwards trying to make Peace with England from the

1930's and on, as already mentioned, even sparing the entire English Army at Dunkirk.

The Hidden Part of the Air War– Talmudic Protocols in Action:

"February 13/14 1945: Holocaust over Dresden, known as the Florence of the North. Dresden was a hospital city for wounded soldiers. Not one military unit, not one anti-aircraft battery was deployed in the city. Together with the 600,000 refugees from Breslau, Dresden was filled with nearly 1.2 million people.

Churchill had asked for "suggestions how to blaze 600,000 refugee." He wasn't interested how to target military installations 60 miles outside of Dresden. More than 700,000 phosphorus bombs were dropped on 1.2 million people, one bomb for every two people. The temperature in the center of the city reached 1600 degrees centigrade. More than 260,000 bodies and residues of bodies were counted, but those who perished in the center of the city could not be traced. Approximately 500,000 children, women, the elderly, wounded soldiers, and the animals in the zoo were slaughtered in one night."

"In fact, little had been done to provide the ancient city of artists and craftsmen with anti-aircraft defenses. One squadron of planes had been stationed in Dresden for a while, but the Luftwaffe decided to move the aircraft to another area where they would be of use. A gentlemen's agreement seemed to prevail, designating Dresden an "open city."

This provided the Jews with another easy opportunity to mass murder as many innocent people as possible. A hundred thousand people died in the first twenty minutes of the attack.

One eyewitness who survived told of seeing "young women carrying babies running up and down the streets, their dresses, and hair on fire, screaming until they fell down, or the collapsing buildings fell on top of them." As the German government stated after the attack: "Dresden had no war industries, it was a place of culture and clinics."

"What distinguished this raid was the cold-blooded ruthlessness in which it was carried out. U.S. Mustangs appeared low over the city, strafing anything that moved, including a column of rescue vehicles rushing to the city to evacuate survivors. One assault was aimed at the banks of the Elbe River, where refugees had huddled during the horrible night.

"Dresden's citizens barely had time to reach their shelters. The first bomb fell at 10:09 p.m. The attack lasted 24 minutes, leaving the inner city a raging sea of fire. "Precision saturation bombing" had created the desired firestorm.

There was a three-hour pause between the first and second raids. The lull had been calculated to lure civilians from their shelters into the open again. To escape the flames, tens of thousands of civilians had crowded into the Grosser Garten, a magnificent park, nearly one and a half miles square.

The second raid came at 1:22 a.m. with no warning. Twice as many bombers returned with a massive load of incendiary bombs. The second wave was designed to spread the raging firestorm into the Grosser Garten.

It was a complete "success." Within a few minutes, a sheet of flame ripped across the grass, uprooting trees and littering the branches of others with everything from bicycles to human limbs. For days afterward, they remained bizarrely strewn about as grim reminders of Allied sadism."

At the start of the second air assault, many were still huddled in tunnels and cellars, waiting for the fires of the first attack to die down. At 1:30 a.m., an ominous rumble reached the ears of the commander of a Labor Service convoy sent into the city on a rescue mission. He described it this way:

"The detonation shook the cellar walls. The sound of the explosions mingled with a new, stranger sound which seemed to come closer and closer, the sound of a thundering waterfall; it was the sound of the mighty tornado howling in the inner city."

"Others hiding below ground died, but they died painlessly – they simply glowed bright orange and blue in the darkness. As the heat intensified, they either disintegrated into cinders or melted into a thick liquid – often three or four feet deep in spots.

Shortly after 10:30 on the morning of February 14, the last raid swept over the city. American bombers pounded the rubble that had been Dresden for a steady 38 minutes, but this attack was not nearly as heavy as the first two.

In the last year of the war, Dresden had become a hospital town. During the previous night's massacre, heroic nurses had dragged thousands of crippled patients to the Elbe. The low-flying Mustangs machine-gunned those helpless patients, as well as thousands of old men, women, and children who had escaped the city.

When the last plane left the sky, Dresden was a scorched ruin, its blackened streets filled with corpses. The city was spared no horror. A flock of vultures escaped from the zoo and fattened on the carnage. Rats swarmed over the piles of corpses.

A Swiss citizen described his visit to Dresden two weeks after the raid: "I could see torn-off arms and legs, mutilated torsos and heads which had been wrenched from their bodies and rolled away. In places the corpses were still lying so densely that I had to clear a path through them in order not to tread on arms and legs."

Kurt Vonnegut was an American POW being held in Dresden when it was bombed in 1945, and wrote a famous anti-war novel, "Slaughterhouse Five" [named after the area he took refuge in to survive the bombing of the city]. He stated after the attack, that the city looked like the "surface of the moon."



Dresden after the Allied Attack

"In December 1944, Vonnegut was captured by the German army and became a prisoner of war. In *Slaughterhouse Five*, he described how he narrowly escaped death a few months later in the firebombing of Dresden. "Yes, by your people [the English], may I say," he insists, "You guys burnt the place down, turned it into a single column of flame. More people died there in the firestorm, in that one big flame, than died in Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined. I'm fond of your people, on occasion, but I was just thinking about 'Bomber Harris, who believed in attacks on civilian populations to make them give up. A hell of a lot of Royal Air Force guys were ashamed of what Harris had made them do. And that's really sportsmanship and, of course, the Brits are famous for being good sports," [Note* "Harris" is a Jewish name].

As one RAF member who took part in the attack stated afterwards, "I found myself making comments to the crew: "Oh God, those poor people." It was completely uncalled for. You can't justify it."

Here is an example of a minor RAF raid:

"During the latter stages of World War II, Pforzheim, a town in southwestern Germany, was bombed a number of times. The largest raid and one of the most devastating area bombardments of the war was carried out by the Royal Air Force [RAF] on the evening of February 23, 1945. As many as 17,600 people, or 31.4% of the town's population, were killed in the air raid. About 83% of the town's buildings were destroyed, two-thirds of the complete area of Pforzheim and between 80 and 100% of the inner city."

The RAF Bomber or Ariel Genocide Force took some of the highest death rates of any service in the war for Britain. Because the Germans fought so desperately against the terror bombing strikes on their people, German Fighter Pilots would crash their burning shot apart fighters along with themselves into a RAF Bomber just to stop one more of them from being able to murder anymore of their people. It was that horrific of a situation.

The Situation in the East– Jewish Aggression on Display:

Hitler knew that fighting a defensive war against the Red Army was suicide, as they would be facing up to 30 million troops, thousands of tanks, planes, and heavy guns. If the Red Army was not struck while still mobilizing for their invasion, Western Europe was doomed. Jewry was playing their big Red Hand, as they were the Soviet Jewion. Even Stalin was a Yid. His real name 'Dzhugashvili' in Georgian means "Son of a Jew."

The Eastern Struggle– Jewish Aggression on Display:

The invasion of the Soviet Union was done after German intelligence informed them with the overwhelming evidence that the Soviet Jewion was planning to attack them in the spring of 1941, and yes, the entire Red Army was mobilizing on the borders. It was too large to be exercised alone. It was an invasion force. Operation Sea Lion, the invasion of England was nothing more than a ruse to distract the Soviets from the fact they knew and were preparing a first survival strike.

German Chief of Staff Franz Halder, stated, "Russia was preparing for an attack on Germany" "We know today from good sources that he [Hitler] was right about that."

At Nuremberg General Winter testified under oath: "We had at the time the subjective impression that we were striking into an offensive deployment in progress."

Senior-General Jodl is on record stating that Hitler never even mentioned the ideal of Lebensraum in 1940 when the discussion on a preemptive war with the

Soviet Jewion came up. This is an open statement to the damning fact of how much the Jewish lie machine has worked to rewrite history. The war was defensive not ideological on their part, as stated by Senior-General Jodl who testified at Nuremberg:

"The Fuehrer has never named in my presence even just one hint of a reason other than the purely strategic."

Hitler by Jodl's testimony, made the following statements to him, many times over:

"There is no doubt now that England puts her hopes in this last mainland proxy; [my note Soviet Jewion] otherwise she would have already called off the war after Dunkirk. Agreements have certainly already been made. The Russian deployment is unmistakable. One day suddenly we shall be either coldly blackmailed or attacked."

Churchill in 1940 purposely rejected Germany's offer of peace and voted to keep the war going. Sir Stafford Cripp's meeting with the Soviets in Moscow— they had promised the Soviet Jewion was going to come into the war on Britain's side.

The War started because the Jews incited it. The Axis Army was welcomed as a "liberator" across the Eastern Nations. Jewish rule under Communism, had already murdered over 20 million innocent Gentiles. Seven million died in the Ukrainian holocaust alone which was overseen by the Jew Lazar Moiseyevich Kaganovich on orders from the Jew Stalin. Millions more died in a system of death camps called Gulags, each run by a Jewish Commissar. The Jews just worked them to death on purpose as shooting them was too quick.



Photo of one of the mass graves uncovered in the Ukraine. This one contained the bodies of up to ten thousand victims, all murdered by the Jewish NKVD at Vinnitsa.

The Real Death Camps and Holocaust

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html

On the camps from survivors:

"The central aim was to kill off the prisoners as one commandant put it quite openly."

"If you complain or write anything [Heaven forbid], they will frame you for an attempted escape or for something else, and they will shoot you like a dog. They [the Jews] line us up naked and barefoot at 22 degrees below zero and keep us outside for up to an hour. It is difficult to describe all the chaos and terror that is going on in Kemi, Solovky, and the other sections of the concentration camps...they forced inmates to eat their own feces."

Tens of millions of innocent Gentiles died in those Jewish run camps. The Jew being the Master of Projection, lied, and took what they did to the Gentiles in the Gulags, and claimed it was what the Germans did to them!

In fact, reading the reports and letters of the Axis soldiers of the first waves going into the former Communist controlled areas, it was the citizens themselves who were rounding up and punishing the Jews in general, as they all knew the Commissars were local Jews and even anti-Semitism was literally the death penalty under the Reds. The Kosher NKVD before running away had rounded up any Gentile they could and brutally murdered them in droves with everything from axes to bullets in pure Talmudic vile. When the family members found the bodies stacked like wood in the courtyards, and as mentioned, they knew it was the Jews, so they took revenge. It was the Axis troops that ended the Pogroms, not started them. Unlike the kosher claims, and yes, all Commissars given the disgusting crimes against humanity, the Axis troops had found they were committing, were ordered to be shot on site.

The so-called "Partisans" in the East as in the West were actually all Jews, especially at the start. The Western branch of the resistance [red terror] movements like the famed "French Resistance" was almost to a person, Jewish. Hence why the Axis had to round up and imprison every Jew they could find, as they knew the Jews were working against them as a terrorist racial collective behind the lines and at the front. Axis Europe was fighting for its life at this point. With the opening of the KGB archives, it was discovered that the Russian populations living in the Axis liberated territories worked in full cooperation with the Germans against the Jewish Red Beast. These people had lived under the Red Heel and had lost many loved ones to it. Contrary to popular belief, there never was a "Russian" revolution, but the White Russians [Nationalists] fighting desperately against an international Jewish takeover of whom the Red armies were composed with Jews from the Pale and abroad and tens of thousands of Chinese Mercenaries were bought and shipped from the East by the Jews and general dregs.

The Germans worked with the Russian communities [and other Eastern Europeans] and built them hospitals, new farms, homes, community centers, and schools. They liberated numerous gulags, freed the prisoners, and helped restore them to health. They returned them to their homes and families and built a real spirit of friendship with them. In places like Ukraine as in Russia, they

worked with the locals to help uncover mass graves of thousands of murdered innocents by the Jewish NKVD, helping to identify as many as possible and return them to their families for proper burials. When investigating the crimes and bringing any responsible who were still in the area to justice. As it turned out, 99.9% of those brought to justice all happened to be Jews. No surprise there. It was also found during the investigation that the killings of the populace by the Jewish led Reds were selective targeting of the best and brightest elements of the Gentile community. Upon their murders, any property they did have was given to the local Jewish populations. Right out of the Talmud.

The Germans helped to create in Russian and other Eastern Nations a new core of National Socialist Communities, which was Himmler's actual plan for the East if war did occur. The East was to be developed into a Slavic National Socialist State that would be part of a larger Pan-European Confederation, for the multi-cooperation, betterment, and protection of the common Indo-European cultures, peoples and nations.

Another event that the opening of the KGB archives recorded was the majority of civilian deaths on the Eastern Front were literally mass liquidations of the Russian and other populaces executed by the Bolsheviks, as they knew the populaces were working with the Axis for their mutual liberation and freedom in the liberated areas. They sought to deny the Axis any material industrial, agricultural, or human. Their scorched earth policy was applied to the human populations as well. Entire areas were wiped clean of all life.

Millions of Eastern European Gentiles volunteered to fight against the Judeo-Bolsheviks and their Red Army in the East. 50,000 White Russians fought with the 6th Army at Stalingrad alone and they all fought to the end in that desperate battle.

Hundreds of thousands more Western and Central Europeans volunteered to help to fight in the Waffen SS alongside their Eastern Brethren against Judeo-Bolshevism on the Eastern front. They fought so fiercely even in the face of overwhelming odds. Koshier Stalin was begging his fellow Jews to open up a second front in the West. Only a tiny percent of the Waffen SS were German Nationals. The mass majority were Europeans from every free Nation in Europe. Even some English fought in the ranks.

Hitler had accomplished for the first time in known history what no other Man had ever done before. He had united European Nations and peoples to fight together as one against the Jewish monster in the East and the whole of global Jewry as well. Europeans had decided they wanted to be free and were fighting by the millions to be free from Jewry.

Beyond that, even Indians, Blacks, Japanese, and Tibetan Gentile warriors fought in the Axis ranks as honored Gentile Brothers-in-Arms. It is a little known fact that Hitler and the Dali Lama were allies and thousands of dead Tibetans in

German uniforms were pulled from the rubble of Berlin where they died fighting with thousands of other free Gentiles warriors.

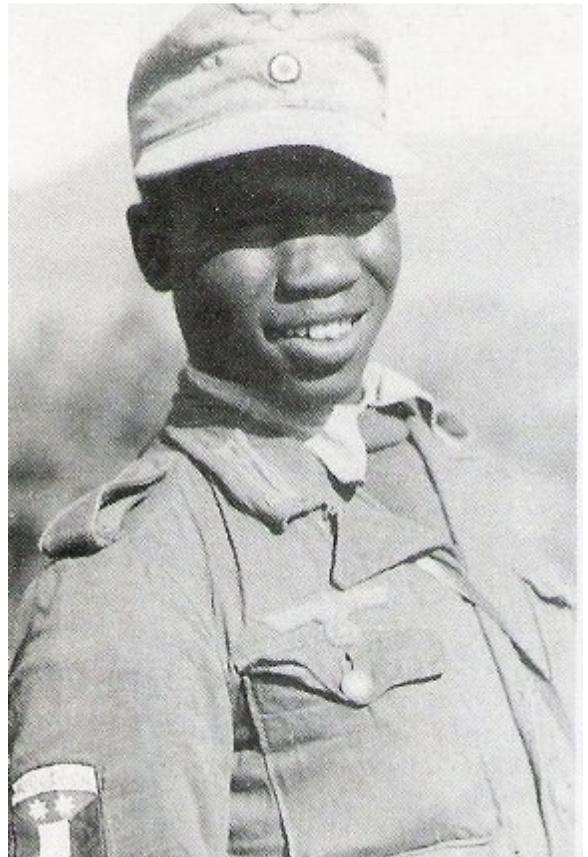
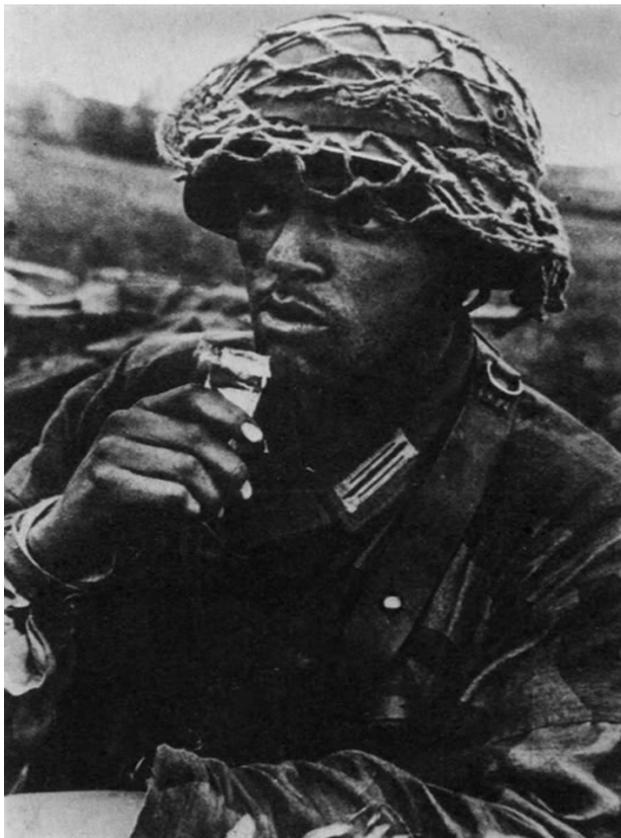


Bundesarchiv, Bild 1011923-2704-10A
Foto: Aschenbroich 11892

Indian Troops Who Fought In Hitler's Forces.



Asian Troops Who Fought In Hitler's Forces.



Black Troops Who Fought In Hitler's Forces.

In the memoirs of a Black soldier who served as a combat soldier in Hitler's Army. He stated the Black and White soldiers shared the same barracks, ate at the same mess tables, had equal rights and respects, and were friends. While Blacks serving in the American Army were treated as inferiors and not even allowed to eat at the same table as Whites. National Socialism as Hitler stated is based on racial respect.



Hitler meeting with Indian hero and Nationalist Leader, Chandra Bose.

The famed Indian Nationalist Leader Subhas Chandra Bose met personally with both Hitler and Himmler and also spoke to large meetings of Axis leaders in Europe and was received by them as a hero. Bose went to the thousands of Indian POWs in German custody who were captured as part of the British Army in North Africa who had refused to break their oath of service to England. After speaking with them en masse and telling them the truth, thousands of Indians volunteered to fight for National Socialism and became National Socialists as Bose himself was in essence, and were treated as equals by the Germans. Bose even wanted to model important aspects of National Socialist Germany for the new Indian Nation he hoped to create. Today all across India there are thousands of murals devoted to Bose who is a celebrated hero; many murals depicted the iconic meeting of Bose with Hitler both shaking the other hand.

In the memoirs of a Black soldier who fought in the German Army, he wrote that in the American Army, Black soldiers were segregated and treated as second-class people. Where in the German Army, himself, and other Black troops lived side by side with the White soldiers, ate at the same mess tables and had the same rights and privileges, and were treated with equal respect to the White soldiers. National Socialism is built upon racial respect and common values of kin altruism.

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Nazism_Not_Racist.htm

The Jews have lied about Hitler and projected their vulgar racism onto him falsely.

Hitler's OWN statements on the subject of actual racialism:

"I promise you I am quite free from all racial hatred. It is, in my case, undesirable that one race should mix with other races. Except for a few gratuitous successes, which I am prepared to admit, systematic crossbreeding has never produced good results. Its desire to remain racially pure is proof of the vitality and good health of a race. Pride in one's own race – is also a normal and healthy sentiment. I have never regarded the Chinese or Japanese as being inferior to ourselves. They belong to ancient civilizations, and I admit freely that their past history is superior to our own. They have the right to be proud of their past, just as we have the right to be proud of the civilization to which we belong. Indeed, I believe the more steadfast the Chinese and the Japanese remain in their pride of race, the easier I shall find it to get on with them."

– Adolf Hitler

Hitler wanted each Gentile Race to preserve their own unique genetic line and culture and work to become the best people they could be in the Cosmos. That is real care for the healthy order of life, where the Jew wants to destroy it.

Waffen-SS General Leon Degrelle stated:

"German racialism meant re-discovering the creative values of their own race, re-discovering their culture. It was a search for excellence, a noble ideal. National Socialist racialism was not against the other races, it was for its own race. It aimed at defending and improving its race, and wished that all other races did the same for themselves...National Socialist racialism was loyal to the German race and totally respected all other races."

The Real Meaning Of Demon

High Priest Mageson 666

Thu Oct 06, 2016 7:13 pm

Daemon is also Demon, the Daemon of the Greeks was the inner divine spirit, the serpent power. Note Dae, Day from Dyaus the sun god. Mon means Moon in the ancient world. Deamon means Sun-Moon. We see this in the Dagaz and Manaz rune as well. Dagaz means Day. Man or Mon, moon. Dayus is also Deus from Zeus.

The serpent was both sun and moon, male, female.

We see this with Agathodaemon, the name of the Androgynous God, Dionysus.

Agathodaemon means: Good serpent or sacred serpent.....The Good God.

"In the Bacchanalian rites there was remarkably, a Cup of the Agathodaemon. This serpent-consecrated cup of wine was handed around and received with much shouting and joyousness. The hymn sung thought the serpent to the Supreme Father[my note Zeus] was just the same as the one sung in the memory of the Python at Delphi on the seventh day of the week.[1]"

The ancient name of our Gods was the "Radiant Serpents" and "Heavenly Serpents" which is what Anunnaki means. Demon, Daemon is an ancient title for our Gods. The enemy turned into a negative. As Sat-an is the ancient name of our Creator God. Which the enemy turned into a negative.

In ancient Sumeria:

As Laurence Gardener showed in his book: Genesis Of The Grail Kings that....

"The Serpent Lord was Enki, but in parts of Chaldea[my note Sumeria] He had been called Shaitan."

ENKI was called: "The Lord Of The Sacred Eye." But was also called Satan. Here Satan is actually also SATA, some times in Sanskrit they put a nasal sound on the end of mantra's. Satam/Satan also means One Hundred in Sanskrit which relates to the crown. Where SAT is also placed in the east as mantra. Which is also SATA. To this day in India there are Hindu's with Satan as their Sanskrit surname. As this is a spiritual name. You will also find many Hindu's with other spiritual names in their surnames and full names.

Sources:

Gnosis The Secret Of Solomon's Temple Revealed, Philip Gardiner

The Reality You Live In – A Jewish Owned "Pig Farm"

-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to all our Commrades and Family.

Let's be very clear and simple on some things, so that everyone can understand. Even those who lack knowledge of what is really going on. With a bit of a laugh in between, nevertheless true in itself.

As many of you know, more or less, thought is action. This also has a very basic level, but also a more obscure one. Your thoughts motivate your actions. This is the basic level. A bit deeper. There is the conscious mind, where the conscious thoughts happen, and the subconscious mind, where subconscious thoughts take place. The subconscious controls almost totally the conscious mind, unless its delved into and controlled by it. In other words, where things revolve on that level, you really do not have a choice. You are supposed to choose with your conscious mind but you can't, as the ones who want to control you are robbing you of this ability. This is also, critical thinking and logic but spiritually, this is meditation. The enemy forbids both in all they do, or creates false notions of these, because these can't be totally blotted out from our minds, or we will not be able to live. These undercurrents of the subconscious influence and dominate the conscious mind, as we know totally by now and also science knows this. Though this was everyday knowledge in the Ancient World. In many cases, they take it over and bypass it, such as for instance for reproduction purposes. The enemy has studied this indepth and they are hitting everyone below the belt. The Subconscious dominates the Conscious and as thus, in many cases, it dominates action, especially when one doesn't even know what is going on. The jews do possess a different subconscience, with different setup and "software" so to say, but also, a different hardware. For those who know of computers, hardware goes before software. In other words, in our hardware, we are Satanic people and Pagans, seeds of Satan.

Our software though is injected by the jewish virus that parellels falseley the Pagan program of Nature that we had in our minds, the memories of our Ancient Gods, our faiths, customs and so forth, so there is a constant battle inside the minds of people, which bleeds all over civilization and personal lives, while advancing the jewish goals. Simply put, the jews are using your brain's power for themselves and to create their own reality, that of a slave order. This is also the reason no matter how much people try to conform to jewish lies, they are always reverting back to "sinful" ways, such as

Paganhood, premarital sex, higher thinking, to name a few for instance. They basically become human again, which is beautiful, but for the kikes, this is ugly, threatening and sinful. Sinful for the enemy is what is natural, Gentile, Pagan and Satanic. The way of Nature. The way of nature is the way of power and preservation of life. And elimination of what is hostile to life. Simply put, "Sin" is basically what directly or indirectly threatens the existence of the parasitic jews and our Gentile advancement (Soul, Mental or in Body), which will at some point turn against them and set us free of their virus existence. Its in our hardware anyway. We are always a potential threat to them, as they are to us. Only, they are active threats. We are inactive threats for the most part.

This is one large reason why people always feel like things are wrong with the world. They can't identify or know what is it. People who are honest with themselves, they say they are not convinced. Many do deny thinking but always return, almost by force, to rethink matters again. Others live life in total denial and escapism, thinking this will fix their problems. Unfortunately though this doesn't and there isn't a fix for everything with a magic wand. Things probably ARE wrong in many places. Almost everything is fucking wrong, and yes, many do feel correctly about this. Because the creators are wrong and alien to us and everyone is subjected into a bastardized and evil creation that they call "reality". People are also alienated from themselves. That's also wrong. This nagging inside that leaves people when they dedicate to Satan is the show of this. People like to gravitate away from the enemy programs naturally, they can never be 100% with it, because these are repulsive to the Soul. Some try to go alongside with that crap, hoping this feeling will leave them. Some pretend it has, hoping it will, others are nagged even more and revert back away from this filth. People not knowing where to go, they are basically running away from themselves in the end. But you cannot run from yourself in the end. And this causes all sorts of negativity, insanity and wasted humanity, all sorts of escapism and evil crimes. Even this feeling comes from this part of the mind, the subconscious. But the deeper part, the part of the Soul within each person. The same part which defines jews as jews and Gentiles as Gentiles. Only, they listen to this thing and many Gentiles trying to go with the jewish flow of things, they deny this. And in this lies the damnation we see in the World. I know many of you can identify with the "click" happening once someone finds Satan again. This is permanently relieved, because we find our real God again and the Soul knows this.

Xianity, Islam and jewdaism, as with the jewdized pacifist eastern religions who are nothing of what they were in the past [see primordial Buddhism by HP Mageson] prey upon the subconscious part for that reason. Its a deep seat of control, but also paradoxically, freedom. They bind the freedom and retain the control.

Controlling this means the control of action and thoughts. Christianity, Islam and Judaism are jewish tools to control this in people. Thought is energy, energy is mass, the

physical plane is matter because its very dense energy of a low vibration. This low vibration is of the visible spectrum that we see with our eyes. There is a spectrum outside of this that we cannot see, because we don't have the perception (or because this was robbed) for us. This nevertheless exists, no different than how the WIFI exists but you can't see it, or the UV rays of the Sun. Thought = Energy = Mass. In the end, Thought = Reality. The reality we are living is nothing but the product of the thoughts we have had. The jews have had this under their thumb with many means, but their grip is being lost by the days. But, they could drive matters that way. Energy only changes forms, vibrations, shapes etc. Energy that is not yet material, can be made into material energy, when all the above are taken in consideration. Action brings it in materialization, through animate and alive beings.

Knowledge comes here. There are higher and lower ways of knowing. Higher and lower planes of action. Easier and harder ways.

Two parents decide they should have children. They do the sexual act, with the necessary mechanisms in their bodies and minds, DNA is a language of life, the male and female merge and in certain conditions, a child is born. It's materialized, it starts existing. This is a brief example, for non-physical matters it follows the same pattern, different way. Once, it was only a thought. Now its down here, right now. Your desk, your pc and so forth, all the same thing that are material, but different mechanics on these things. Also, thought leads to activity. So, by defining the thoughts, you define the activity. With the activity defined, you define the actions. You cannot define only what you lack knowledge and power to define. If you have these, you can define everything. With all of the above, you too, define the outcome for more or less.

Now, Satan states in the Al-Jilwah, that three things are against Him and He hates three things. Christianity, Islam and Judaism. These are obviously the greatest plagues of the world. These are Jewish creations. They were created, thought out and are being applied and executed by the jews. On the internal of these things, there is only one purpose: Destruction of the World, Destruction of all spirituality, Jewish World Domination. These books have their basis on ripoffs and stolen knowledge the jews got from Ancient Civilizations, who knew the above Truth mentioned and also, they knew that our Thoughts are the creators of reality. This was knowledge from Satan given to us, so we could perfect ourselves. So long the Gods of Orion governed this World, we were at a Golden Age of Humanity, which was the best idyllic Age Humanity has ever known.

Then, jews came into play. They infiltrated, attacked and subverted civilizations. We happen to know today of their alien nature and alien roots, which they claim openly themselves. They are of "another" "god". They openly state that even in genetic

research, they have found out they are separate from any and all Gentile people of the Planet. Namely, they possess Genetics that we do not. These are summed up as the "Cohen" gene. Cohen are the highest class of the enemy, descending from the lines of their ancestors, with 1000 years clear blood. We are of the Seed of Satan [We, Gentiles], they are of the seed of something else, that they define as "God" very broadly, but we can see it's not God. No different than how Satan is a title that has survived for an Extraterrestrial being that opposes the Jewish ends on Earth and created Humanity, they are the seed of the opposition of Him. We know from Ancient engravings and records that this race of beings is namely what we know today as the "Reptilian" Race of beings, as these destroyed and put to downfall many powerful civilizations, while they are openly praised by the enemy. The same beings that brought down civilizations are collectively "God" in the "Old Testament". This has been the defining line they have been building and acting for more than 3000 years, this certain division between us. They know, as they are a different species and that they are here for another reason, opposite of ours. They aren't like us. They are something else. Something entirely else. Though, they look on the outside as humanoids, they are not such internally or in their minds. Their actions and everything else, bleeds all over the place and we know this.

The purpose of all this is to create a Jew World Order. This has been the same goal since before the writing of the Bible, yet, the Bible and all these texts are blueprints from all these things. A communist global state, where population is reduced merely to the one needed to work (when technology is advanced, Gentiles will not be needed and will be disposed and killed probably, or disposed to a very low number to do work machines cannot do). The ruler ship of this shit, will be some sort of Artificial Intelligence that will be called "God", that will benefit the kikes, undo enemies in the clap of a hand and so forth, keeping the Pig Farm up forever and eliminating any sort of "disturbances". Technology is the means to that, in the minds of the Jews. Not only their minds, but their actions and materializations, like the "VeriChip" and other technologies. These are used, and Artificial Intelligence and robots are being developed, which, before the unsuspecting victims or not so unsuspecting victims, create these, they will be used for other "purposes". This is no different than how money supposedly goes for cancer research, yet still cancer patients are being pushed to heal themselves with bullshit from 1970. The money obviously goes elsewhere and accumulates elsewhere, and no, it's not only slavish rich lifestyles for the Jews and their idiot followers. These actually are just a means to an end. Spiritual power is from where the power necessary is derived, as this is transmuted to all other powers. This is translated into physical power and like any other power, where there is no opposition or victory, there is success. Energy merely changes forms. Magick is the production and formation of energy by energy raised by our own consciousness and directing this through our consciousness. Quantum Physics show how solid matter behaves as it behaves because we observe it. Magick is based upon this, only we don't even know 1/100th of it yet. The enemy deprived us of

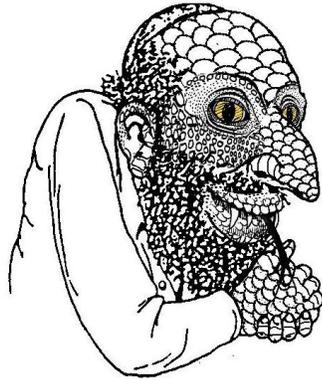
knowledge and always steers scientific research either towards nonsense, endless physicality, or to create technology and other things to further enslave the Goyim and make profit, while making uncertain and environmentally hurtful advances that destroy the Planet.

These texts that Satan hates have 4 levels roughly upon which they operate, socially and spiritually. Spiritual becomes social, which is also ethical and as such, physical, by defining our actions. I classify them as this for easy understanding. So we can understand this, we envision a pig farm (level 1), the outer pig farm (level 2), the obvious headquarters (level 3) and the real headquarters (level 4). These are roughly the 4 socio/spiritual levels the enemy has created, with a physical preface and "luxury" level, for all participating into their reality of decay mentally and spiritually.

1. The first level, is that of subliminal programming. Here is like the 95% of Gentile population, more or less in how much they are brainwashed. The level I call the 'pig' level. The level of where the Bible/Koran and the such are studied like stories, no different than how a kid reads a story. This is the major stupid populace that reads and have these texts jammed into the lies. Our inherent need to believe in our Gods, our forefathers, who we call as "Ancients" is reduced to something entirely else and bastardized. Its bastardized to believing in nonsense and fables, who are diseased copies of the right things, injected with jewish lies and subconscious messages from bottom to head. The stories are written in this bizarre and childlike manner, so this is absorbed easily into the mind, no different than a fairytale, absorbing with it all the jewish programming. Stupid idiot low level xians/islamics are on this point. This is where the enslaved are, the "Goyim", as the enemy calls them. This is why the jews are NOT allowed to be 'christians', unless they have to, in order to defend their creation or to confuse the "Goyim" that this is a right way to exist. Goyim = Animal in hebrew, derogatory term, like kike and worse in meaning. They consider this the lowest level of stupidity ever possible, which is in fact true. This is when spiritual allegory is taken as literal, lie is taken as Truth, lack of knowledge prevails and people are made into a senseless clump of nothing, reduced to the point of a soulless creature. As thus, jews who are in xianity on the low levels are simply low level jews and they are feces and dung to the others, who are more acutely aware of the reality of things and how they are lying to the populace over the existence of the biblical fairy-crap. Lack of knowledge and intelligence is emphasized and a way of life on this level, also lack of any serious or in reality needed education. Education has the form of distraction and meaningless crap that is not about reality whatsoever. This is the "rat wheel", on which all levels are energized and put to motion, in the slaver farm. People here tend to be poor, barely getting by, or baseline comfortable. Nothing excessive at all.

The jews follow a caste spiritual system like the older ancient one, with blood purity and

so forth, even nowadays where this isn't the case nowhere else in the planet. Cohen are the clear blooded priests of the jews, as are others, which are possessors of blood from the "time of Moses" or direct descendants of "Moses". Moses never existed (its a spiritual allegory for the first kikes to get in contact with the reptilians etc etc), but anyway, this means they are basically the purer hybrids around. Higher intelligence and so forth is on this level and these belong to the higher levels. Jews who are against this are scorned and seen as lower grade filth by the higher ones, they cannot be priests,



Nathanael, Start the bullshit on how you are a saved jew under a jewsus that doesn't even exist, you know it quite well. Also make a foundation to salvage prescious \$\$\$ and empower our front of orthodox christianity. Good boy! Make us seem good!



I tell them I'm a christian and the Goyim believe it!

LOL!

While me in my little mind I know nothing such exists. But jew know me guys, jew know me!

Love Jewsus everyone!

they are seen as misguided and threats to the status quo of the kikes etc. But they really cannot be "against" this as this is in their hardware. No different than how Gentiles can never be made the "perfect christians" because "Satan is inside them", the kikes cannot deviate an inch from what they are on the inside. This level is sort of like the Pig farm, where the stupid Goyim who don't know their thoughts create reality and all the occult laws, are duped with the subliminals messages of jewish domination, how the jews are superior, how the jews are "god", how "tribulation will happen", how "jesus is a real being", how this and how that, how the [Earth will get destroyed" and so forth]. Believing god is literal or not believing at all are on this level, mirrors of the same thing. Unknowingly, as this is subconscious, they are living their life for the jewish ends more or less, in ways they will never understand. Their mind is controlled.

They are literally slaves mentally, blind faith and brainwashing. The bible/Koran at this level are merely books to brainwash the pigs in the farm. Some believe in that shit, some not, but all are subjected to its programming nonetheless. Songs, art, everywhere, corporations etc. For the kikes, this level is only "educational". When one studies the shitty bible and they are a jew, they understand how "things" go so to say, what exists in the minds of people. This doesn't have to be conscious. This helps them understand the necessary patterns to ascend higher in life, given all the people are programmed to these lies to benefit/protect/help the kikes. The very basic notions of communism such as equality and so forth are for this level, of the pig farm. Communism is two things: Slaughter and use of the Work force/Enslavement of the work force and equality for all those in the low level. The people are crushed and there are no divisions. One clump of animating nothing.

"God" at this level doesn't exist, or it exists as a false idea of some jewish cunt sitting in the sky, about to punish every pig that might think a bit more, with some brimstone and hellfire and shit. This "god" is nothing but some thought police, lest the goyim prevail against it. In other words, "God" is nothing but occult power, a force all over the universe, waiting to be tapped with, through Magick. Whomever believes otherwise for the kikes is a racial degenerate and filth, thats all, because they are too stupid to see the evident and understand that THIS IS ONLY A DUPE FOR THE WORLD. There is no "Creator of everything". The universe wasn't farted out from the ass of some bearded kike in the sky. It existed, exists and will exist eternally under other forms. This was known to all Ancient Civilizations. "Otherworldly" crap was a jewish invention.

Why even have a problem with Nature in the first place, if she blesses you, as it used to bless the first Gentile people who didn't know disease, deprivation, lack of strength and were pure on the inside? You only have problems with nature when you are ignorant and you oppose her from the weak side of the fence. Kikes though are unnatural and

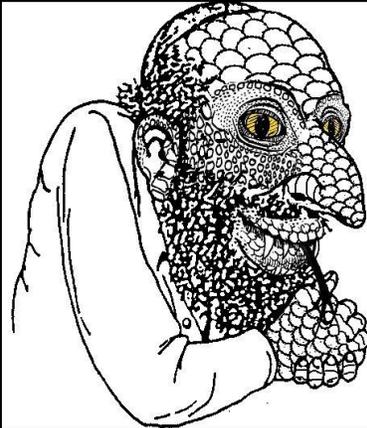
obviously dislike this order of things. They are naturally unnatural, artificial.

Jews are only allowed in the above level 2 as high clergy, high pastors, high positions etc, to reap benefits from the pig farm. They are NOT in the pig farm, no matter what and if they are, they will escape soon as they should. They only get in the pig farm to watch the pigs or try to convince anyone else that its normal to be a pig. Gentiles are duped into a comfy life in the pig farm [with jews there is no comfort, there are only lies and deceptions, pain and death], receiving lies and propaganda for all sides. If for some reason they decide to get in the mud, they are scorned, driven away and murdered, or they are in this merely to pretend that being a pig is normal, to convince the Goyim for this. These are enslaved by money, materialistic values, leveled out by their income, higher and lower and so forth. Life is very hard for these people. They are the workforce and the hands through which the jews are attempting continuously create their end goal: The Jew World Order. They are too many, so any immitment breakout of the farm, would destroy the whole headquarters. Anyone who gives knowledge to the pig farm is potentially dead and worse. Messages in the pig farm are closely monitored, as much as this is possible. Stupid "goy" on this level, create this level as it has been programmed. They re-create it over and over again due to lack of knowledge. In other words, they are spewing out their slavers commands. They keep the pig farm up on their own, sort of thing. When this fails for any case, we go to level 2.

2. The level two of these stories is a bit higher than the above. This is the level of the xian pastors and ministers. They know that these texts more or less and some actually think these are the "Word of God". Devout xians and artificial faced fools go into this. They have studied these a bit further and they can start to see patterns and so forth. They read "Wishes" and "Blessings" for the bible, to people etc. On this level is also the "reading" of the dead and so forth- low levels of utilizing the bible as a magickal book, devoutness of faith, more cutthroat xianity. They know something is cheezy about the bible, but they nevertheless use this. They have some knowledge, as they can see the bible is a cheezy book, that obviously says nonsense, so it must be for something else. Strong believers are in this. And generally people who are overly delusional. These people are used as thumbs by the enemy, as agents of their lies and they are helped out, "blessed" and sent inside the pig farm to preach their lies and bullshit. They can be unknowing, but many do know exactly what they are doing. As thus, they become an open "radio" transmission for the messages nessescary for the preservation of the pig farm. They are the loyal soldiers of the level 4, headquarters idiotic kikes. They are the mouths of the jewish propaganda and the "living" shit in which it "lives".

Their big purpose is to drive away attention from the higher levels of rulership, undermine the importance, bluff the populace, and create ideas and things that defend the kikes or drain the time and lives of people meaninglessly. They are the little barbies

of materialism that are kept there to keep the materialistic bullshit lie going, while they are bluffing out the people in the pig farm. Kim Kardashians and other idiotic pieces of life are here.



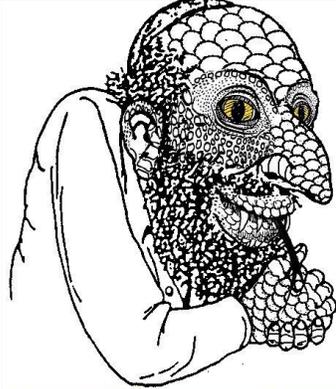
Hey Madonna what you doing?



Hey Mr Silverothstein, Blessed be gawd, I am keeping the Goyim preoccupied with bullshit about what I wore that day! hoe-hoe!

These people are pigs too, but they are pigs with... I don't know, some bling? Singers, high pay jewish artists, idiotic high level Gentiles, Judges, Politicians sold out to the kikes, Occult orders of a lower level (such as low level Freemasons), Actors of high pay who are momentarily dragged out of the pig farm (without knowledge of the bigger picture of the slave factory, for some of them). Anyone is this level must comply, or they will be thrown in level 1 again, or they will be killed or attempted on. They are like dressed pigs pretty much. These are used viciously for the pigs to see, in order to want to get to that level. Here there is some belief in some jewish God or again, no belief. Here ignorance tends to take the "high mindness" of cultural marxism, marxist and materialism values, communist propaganda of atheism and so forth. Being dumb and spiritually ignorant has a whole new "level" of itself. The pigs of this level are allowed of a bit of more freedom, so long this is in compliance with the higher levels. The can spew

more idiotic shit, wear more gold chains, whatever, just so long they act as radio transmitters for the foolish messages that keep the Goyim pigs in check. They are the "idols of the lie" as I would like to call them. They are the idols for the stupid level 1's to see and follow, well, under normal conditions. Stupid new agers, friends of "shitangel michael", false spiritual teachers and idiots who get humanity nowhere, false spiritualists that keep humanity preoccupied and in purposeless peace and shit crap, are all here. They can also be found in level 1. Its just that here you know, they do it for pig bling.



**My Buddhist Minion,
what do you have to report? Did you teach enough
senseless garbage spirituality about
multiculturalism, how the whole universe loves
humanity, how there is love everywhere and how
there should be no desire for life?**

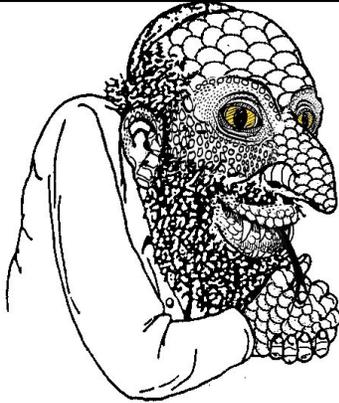


**Hi Master! Oh yes, also
Communism!**

**Things are going according to
plan! We also teach them to
non-existence!**

They themselves are "elevated" by nothing, they thing they did this themselves, and in many cases its the case, but they are still mentally in the pig farm, which we will talk again later. They are elevated by jewish circles and others of higher knowledge, but they may or may not know about it. Many times they rarely do. They are merely the distraction that keeps the pigs motivated to stay as pigs. They are the greatest protectors of the pig farm in most cases. The ones that shout, more brainwashed, more violent etc. "Reverse xians", "Cutthroat xians", and generally the highly brainwashed are here. Of course, low levels of kikes are on this level and thrive of the backs of anyone, but also moderate the activity of this level. They are more like level 2,5. Xians and idiots who are elevated here are the most rampant protectors of the stupid pig farm, as they reap rewards by this jewish system. They are of course brainwashed like the first, even more in some cases, but since the level is higher, they reap rewards for their

compliance. That is, they are shitted too and destroyed, but they don't swin in the mud all day. Or so they think at least. They are slaves too, simple as that just more luxurious. The enemy destroys them too in the end, as they are not needed. As times go, fewer are needed. In the ideal jew world order, they will not exist. Fools on that level have to do everything to keep the fundamentals of xianity up. Promoters of propaganda or in other words, spewers of jewish bullshit sewers are in this level. And they are protected for who they are.



Dear friend how is it going? Did you cause economical collapse to keep the Goyim deprived of the essentials, without work, in hunger and deprivation?

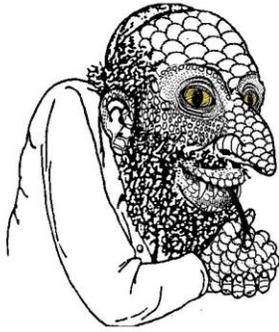


Erm boss, I am trying! We have done a great deal. Now you need like 3 certificates to survive. Educated Goyim are needed! Economy will fuck up soon don't worry!

3. Level three is close to level 4, but not level 4. This is the "High end" of level 3. Here lie heads of states (those sold out to the kikes) grand organizations and institutions, media and the list goes, large corporations etc. These are also very high stakes players like "George Soros" and forth. They aren't spiritually involved, but only so indirectly, such as high level jewish freemasonry etc. They know what's up but they aren't to do the higher doings, so they do what they should. They don't know everything and they don't always act consciously, but they know a lot. A lot. These are the "obvious headquarters". The Pigs can only look there if they use their binoculars so to say. Up to here, no problems are revealed, unless in the 21st century where the jews have dropped the masks and have made the obvious headquarters bright up with a jewish star.

Just a bit above, in level 3,5 we have something like this, but a bit above this. Here,

there lie the "Deep occultists" of the enemy, very high Vatican priests, Jesuits, Rabbis and so forth. These are actively following the order of the kikes, with much awareness of what is being done as well as the history behind it. They know the Real God is Satan. They know there is no "God" whatsoever such as jewsus and bord-Allah as how the lower level one's see them, they don't even bother with such shit, They make it to this grade after many years of delving into the shit. They are aware of the real history and how all



REMEMBER THE STEPS IDIOTS!

- 1. PACIFISM, CULTURAL ASSIMILATION, RACE MIXING, NO STATES**
- 2. ONE WORLD RELIGION AND MONETARY SYSTEM**
- 3. MICROCHIPS AND COMMUNISM**
- 4. FINALIZATION OF THE ACT. DELIVER THAT SHIT TO US.**

YOU DO ONE AND TWO. IS THAT SO HARD???



Tryin....Tryin....

this is all allegorical. They are the guides of level 2 and as such, level 1. The Bible and the Koran and Jewish Filth books in this level, they start making sense as occult books. They know these are to brainwash humanity. They also know and operate these things as occult weapons, though of a higher level. They know there is no "god" at all, just occult power that is being used for the Goyim Control. They know and they are working towards an order, but they don't know entirely whats up. And they do not care, as they are lavishing the comforts of all the lower levels. They don't have time to care. They know its all a lie. They know upwards to a 80% of the Truth in regards of what is being done and when they are getting the World to.

They are very active players here. Few if any Gentiles are in the place and if they are, they know of the jewish issue. Few if ever can turn back and are willing to, if ever. The

higher one goes, the more guts it requires to “unplug” from this shit, which is a fact. They work consciously over matters, they are not merely brainwashed. They work spiritually and physically alike. They work no different than a murderous mafia. They utilize spiritual knowledge. They know the Bible is a book of codes, messages, witchcraft and subliminal messaging and they use this to keep the masses in check, based on the Jewish Kabbalah and Jewish books. Sacrificial blood rites in the name of JHVH and Jesus are being carried away [Yes, the ones they blame Satanists for it as a distraction]. They know these are not literal beings and that the jewish books are "prophecy" to "be made reality" and for this they work. They are well aware of the "higher forces" that govern what they do, but not all of them are. Some idiots like the Pope do also visit the pig farm of level 1, associate with level 2 fools and so forth, to keep the farm going and the pigs in check. The pope and his close paraphernalia are on or closely to the level 4 though, such as others like the Rothschilds and higher levels of governship etc.



How's it going down in the farm, Goyim still believing in jewsus?

I noticed a decline in the energy lately. Whats up with that?



I'm trying sir, I'm trying. We even said we are accepting of homosexuals. We are rewritting history again. Please don't get pissed off. I didn't enjoy it the last time :(



YA BETTER FUCKING SUCCEED!

4. Level 4. Here lie the higher end kikes. Those who are really aware of what is going on. Not only they do know the Truth of Satan and the Gods being our Gods and want to destroy everything that has to do with this, but they also do have deep knowledge what they have done and committed against reality and against anyone in the lower levels.

They know Gentiles are in no way pigs and that we were once Gods, or at least, some of us. They are aware of their "mission" in this place and promote it by hardcore spiritual means. Here are the Torah, The Talmud, The Sepher Yetzira, Higher level Kabbalistic knowledge and other texts which show evidently that there is no "God" but they are trying to program reality into something that it is. A pig-farm. Here are the real architects of this jewish crap "matrix", but also its high end maintainers. All the above texts, knowledge and books are stolen from other more Ancient Civilizations, yet, the kikes preserved the knowledge to a degree. Here are the owners of the pig farm, which are closer to the alien hierarchy of the enemy. High clear blooded priests of the enemy, large occult rituals and sacrifices, those who guide the energy of the massive death and stages the events on a subconscious level of humanity. Satan and Lilith told me that the "New Testament" and these predictions about endless blood and death, they are programmed so that people will do this to raise enough energy for the enemy's shit to manifest. This ties into this. Those who know the jews, even in their own "genesis", you can see their endless sacrifices and how they ask sacrifice. Except of the obvious, as in wiping out Humanity, this energy is used and driven out by the occult books of the Torah into actual "events" and the eventual materialization of the Jew World Order on Earth, that they call "Kingdom of God". The literal slavers of the souls of people and the fates of the world. Those who are the descent of those who actually created that filth and continue it.

They rule from the shadows and only few times there is any publicity of these, unless for bragging purposes, such as for instance the case of the shithead "Rabbi Kaduri" and so forth, who claimed to have met with "God" also. They are very few, they own the pig farm and are appointed by the higher up ET's, some of which, they do work with them personally. Here lie those with total and real knowledge of what is being done and they are responsible of all that is below, of how this world is created and how its a fucking hoax upon a hoax that has nothing to do with actual reality. They know and have contained the knowledge necessary to run this whole shit all along. They know the world is locked into a spiritual cube, which is actually their programming and their creation. They know this world is a lie, but they are the overlords of this lie and they are obligated to protect it at all costs. They serve straight the jewish agenda. Their knowledge is as high as 95%. I leave 5% just outside, because this is not the case even.

They are those who "open the gates" so bullshit can flow so to say, the ones who are creating the wool from which the others below create the clothes. They are the gatekeepers of this world's bullshit. They don't give a fuck about anything physically, as the other kikes are keeping them up. Above them starts the spiritual hierarchy of the enemy, with the ET's of the enemy.

The Solution: Destroy Spiritually the kikes and it will all crumble, they will drown in their own filth and lies. We have the numbers, we have the power, we have everything, we run the wheels, we have the force. We are the ones who are imposing this on ourselves and people must impose greater things on themselves than being merely pigs on a fucking pig farm. We are the majority, the base upon which all that is based. The whole purpose of this is to keep the people asleep. And for legit reasons, as a mere aweakening might cost all the kikes have been building. This aweakening has already happened and now it expands with rates that no being can stop. They are a slaver minority and we can bring them down. And they know this entirely. This is why they have staged all that shit for the people to see.

Now that you know, I will reveal you yet another great Teaching of Satan. The pigs are not in level one, but on the other levels. Because we are not pigs at all. We have been lied and many have been brainwashed to live in the slime like pigs, act like pigs, and make sounds as pigs. In the end, they make a pig out of themselves. But that doesn't mean they were, or they should be a pig. They could be who they were, but they chose to be pigs instead. Thoughts = Actions/Reality, remember? In level one, there are merely some Future Gods who think themselves as pigs, because they have been brainwashed into believing they are pigs. Satan and His own have been breaching into this pig farm for centuries, getting good people out, shouting to the World to wake up, attacking their headquarters and above all, handling the "invisible" matters themselves.

In reality, this is all in reverse. And Satan makes it clear to everyone. The pigs and slaves, are all in the higher levels. I know I shouldn't insult pigs in such a way, as they are beautiful animals, but they probably won't be offended. The jews are the pigs, in all levels. This is why they make a pig farm of control. So the broken, unable, sick and diseased aliens can rule people in this lie and In this deception. We are future Gods and Gentiles, which means, we are not or ever had to do with such things. We don't need this pig farm, the pig farm owners, the pigs themselves to live. They are lower than swine and again, I apologize to swine. They are worse than the worst of malignant filth. We Gentiles are all about Freedom. This is what we are defined by. We are orderly and co-operative due to the fact that we are free. There is no need of tricks, bullshit and enslavement, as all these are methods by which alien bodies try to dominate their hosts. In that case, the jews, US.

This is the Age of the People and the people demand Freedom and Truth. We Gentiles want and require a Good, Noble, Honest, Natural world, based on Truth and without any parasites and such fucked up division. A world that you are what you are and that you are where you are, in your inner value. Not a faithless, bullshit clump of jewish nonsense. In other words, we want to materialize our internal beauty. Many people feel this confliction, because this world is so wrong. They are something else inside and they are morphed into pigs due to what is outside. But now, they know they made this outside themselves. They know that its in their hands, which are our hands. Pigs are now understanding they might have been confused into being pigs, but that they are not. They are in fact something else, something greater, something they have left back so they can participate in this mess they call "reality". We are challenging this. We are bringing this down. We are replacing the jewish world order with a healthy, Satanic and beautiful order of Gentiles, like it was in the Golden Ages. In order to bring the Golden Age though, we need the men that lived in the Golden Ages, and we can cultivate them within us. Satan has given us the means, which are our meditations and the freeing of our minds. Now many haven't gotten this across their thick skulls, but it's here and now. The Great Masses of the People are Waking up to the threat of humanity. We are getting knowledge and through our effort, many people are waking up from this jewtrix and the lie. They unplug and in Satan's Name, they demand revenge and answers. They demand Spiritual Justice!

Now you know what is wrong with this World and this giant pig farm. Only what remains is for us to destroy this. Here are your tools to cleanse this spiritual decay that has befallen the planet. Also, the Reverse Torah Rituals can be done alongside with this.:

topic5159.html

ITS TIME THE JEWISH CHAINS ARE BROKEN AND THE SO CALLED "BEASTS" BECOME GODS!!

FREEDOM IS DEMANDED, TYRANNY SHALL BE DESTROYED, SATAN GUIDES US!!! WE WILL BE VICTORIOUS!!! HAIL SATAN!!!!



Boss, I think the Goyim are starting to wake up. I can't do shit. I ate it all :(



What you mean, you fucking idiot? if they wake up put them in slumber again! NOW!!!! More holohoax education, more pacifism, more christianity, destroy the internet!



Boss I have something else to report too :/



WHAT IS IT?



We lost :(Satan Won :'(



[The Reptilian Genes At Work](#)

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Fri Dec 29, 2017 4:03 pm

Many people do not really see the "reptilian" thing, which you need to look closely to identify in Jews. So I have brought together isolated some examples of prominent Jews so you can see it evidently. Himmler stated that the isolated Jew is more difficult to be understood as an alien element, but when you see them all together, you can figure out they are alien pretty quickly.

The Cohen Gene is actually a part of the Jewish DNA that is however affecting the whole person and making them Jewish. It appears that in some Jews, this manifests on their phenotype, obviously, but subtly. While other Jews more look like merchants and have a particular look, some of the more 'higher up' and intelligent Jews, do actually have a Reptilian phenotype that is observable.

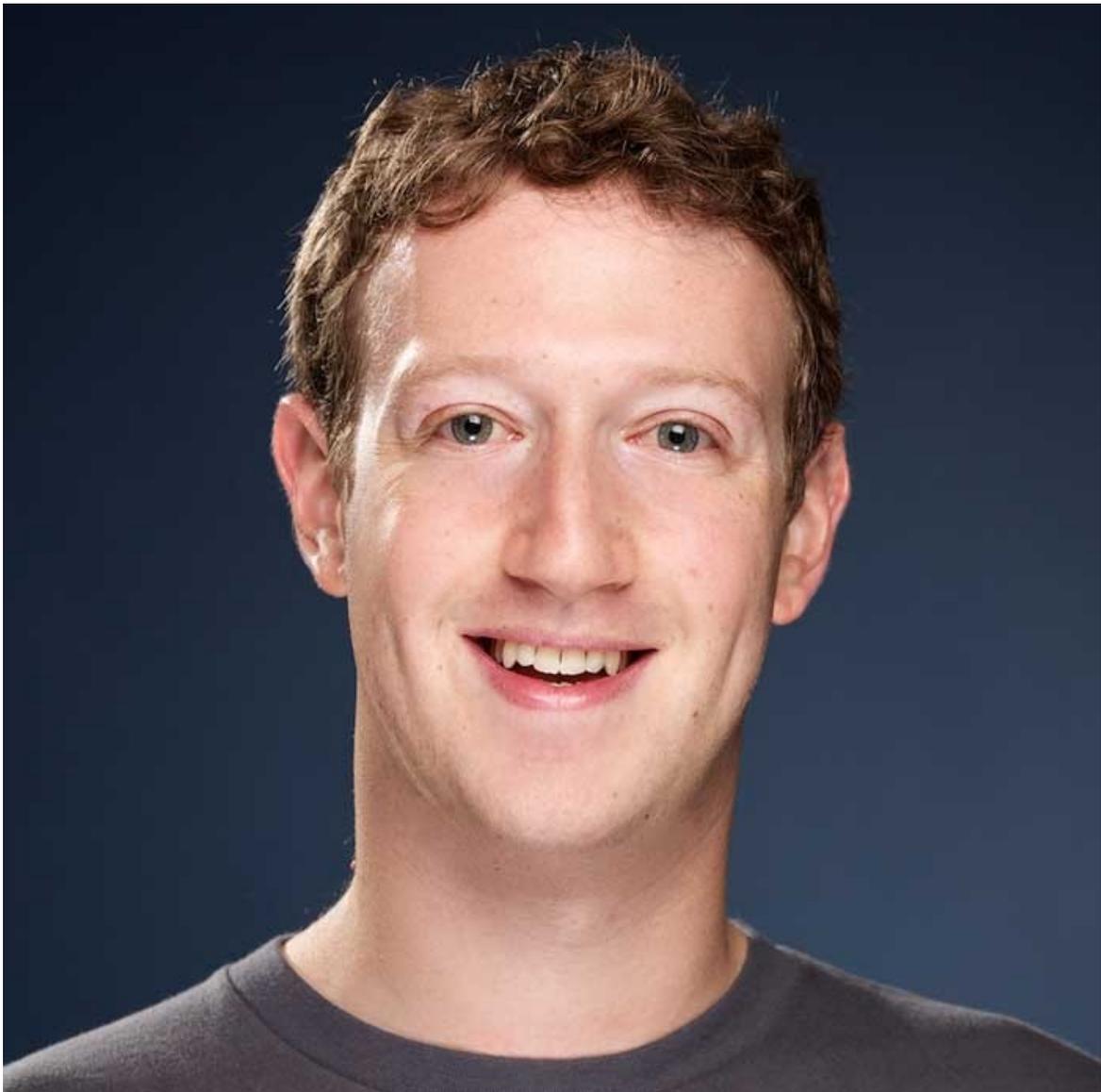
Many people also brush away these theories, but I have found testimonies which I will be posting very soon of a Rabbi admitting that the Reptilians run the show with the Jews, and that the Reptilians also are the 'angels' of the enemy, actively in war with "Demons" (Our Pagan ET Gods and progenitors), helping Jews in meditations by guiding them, and way more. The Truth will out on the shrinking minds of the foolish as a ton of bricks.

The Jew and the Reptilian is great friends. The Jews at the top work with the same reptilians on the higher levels that attack humanity and seek to actively suppress it. A Rabbi mentioned this in the open in Ancient Aliens as well, revealing their identity as the so called "Angels of God".

As HPS Maxine stated, the Jews only lately invented the "Klippoth" or the Pagan Gods as something evil. This was because when their higher top Rabbis were asked on why misfortunes and disasters followed the Jews, their top rabbis revealed to them that this is caused by our Demons to the Jewish race. Tie that to the above as well.

Now, if one pays close attention, one will see something 'reptilian' in the face of these Jews. It's something looking alien, and soulless. There is no warmth, it's easy to feel and see but difficult to verbally explain.

Zuckerberg is one of the most prime examples of this 'reptilian' thing, to the point that many people ask him if he is a reptile or alien. This is not a joke, people are subconsciously picking up on this. It's difficult to hide in his case.



This is called Rabbi Tovia. You can also see the 'reptilian' hue in his figure as well, unfeeling and alien in some way. You can compare these pictures to the pictures of Blacks and Whites, or Asian people, and you will see the Jews are a drastically 'other' species.



This is another famous Jew, James Damore.





James Damore less suited t

James Damore doesn't fit the stereotype of a Silicon Valley coffee snob; the 6ft 3in software engineer fired by Google this summer is more psychosocially astute than most men in technology. No one recognises him. She is Damore's scientist who works in a surprising pair, as I found for coffee and talked

Re: The Reptilian Genes At Work

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Dec 30, 2017 5:51 am

Its a scientific fact Jooz evolved to have bigger noses because air is free.





Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[The RTR Writing Is On The Wall](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Mar 12, 2018 7:48 am

Something has drastically changed and this is due to the Shema RTR.

The Shema switches off the Jewish god-form, when you do it. The Jews are connected to this god-form, they are the vessel for it to act though - even unconsciously. The Shema is about maintaining this connection. Their god-form is the energetic force that opens all the doors for them to advance their agenda, even using them unconsciously, to push this properly.

The Shema RTR opens the door for all the other RTRs to work, without resistance, and rakes the enemy spiritually.

The purpose of the Shema, in Kabbalah, is openly stated to bring about their Jew World Order. This is why.

No matter what, do the Shema RTR daily, before you do the others. This is why the Jews are in panic-mode.

This also played out in the recent Italian elections. Nationalist anti-EU parties now form half the new government and they might join into a coalition, controlling half the government, as one. This is just the start of the new wave of changes, socially and politically, in Europe - the Jews at the top know it.

They also witnessed the rise of new social change with the Trump campaign. They just had a President elected on soft White Nationalist slogans and policies. The Jews have wrote the writing is on the wall for them in America due to what Trump represents in social shifts it's only going to keep going more this direction.

In a year their Democratic Party has collapsed, totally, on every level. They needed this to bring about the final controls. While the chances for their 'Leftist revolution' and demographic-change has run out of power - even the old guard Jewish bosses are getting kicked out of the Democratic Party.

They also found out that they can't fool the Trump base - Trump started promoting gun-grabbing - the reaction was against this from his own base, it was strong.

The Goyim are not going back to sleep.

The Jews have also failed to control the media. They have lost Hollywood; the scandals came back with the Shema RTR and they are not getting away from this. Hardly anyone tuned into watch the Hollywood Oscars and Hollywood is going broke.

CNN is going broke and losing all their ratings.

Their purge of Youtube failed as well, totally.

Like I mentioned before, remember that movie "They Live"? It's about the Jews. They don't even hide this. The first alien who the main hero confronts is an open, rich, Jewish Yenta - in a store full of uptown rich Jews. What happened when they located the signal the aliens were using to take over the planet and switched it off...? Everyone woke up and the aliens plans failed.

The Shema RTR is like that.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

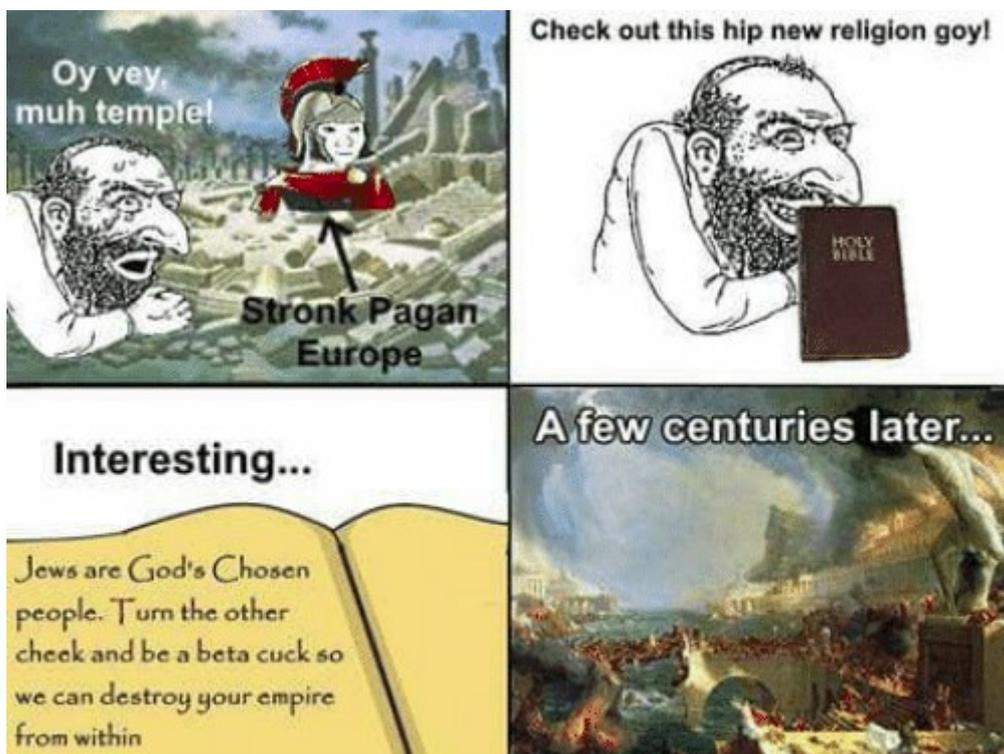
Re: The RTR Writing Is On The Wall

by **HP Mageson666** » Mon Mar 12, 2018 7:54 am

Since the Italian election, the Rabbis have reeled in their sleep - their dreams haunted by the supreme sound of.....Italo Disco.

The anti-Semitism of it all, just terrifying their evil dreams.

Anything cool that happens in Italy terrifies the Kikes. They never have forgotten the Roman Empire and still hate it to this day. Hence why they made Jebooism...



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[RTRs are Working](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sun Aug 26, 2018 4:36 pm

The RTRs are hitting the Catholic Church HARD. The Catholic Church is the bulwark of Christianity, being the original Christian church. It's the foundation of Christianity. The root. After it collapses, the Protestant splinter groups will follow.

Everyone, please stay on the final RTR.

Aug 26, 2018

Pope Francis helped cover up ex-Cardinal Theodore McCarrick's sex abuse, former Vatican ambassador claims in extraordinary letter

The Vatican's former ambassador to the United States has purportedly written an explosive letter claiming that Pope Francis knew about sex abuse allegations against disgraced ex-Cardinal Theodore McCarrick for years but chose to cover up the charges and elevate the cardinal's position within the church before accepting his resignation last month.

https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/expl...n_20180826

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

[Re: RTRs are Working](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Aug 27, 2018 12:08 am

Islam is just another branch of Xianity. The Koran promotes jesus as divine being born of a virgin who will return at the end of time and judge the world. Its also is made of the general Torah most of the Koran is the old testament of the Xian bible. This all ties into Hebrew. Islam, Christianity and Judaism is called the religion of the book because they all share the same book. And that book is wrote in the Hebrew alphabet. Mohammed was a Jew who claimed to be the Jewish messiah.

SatanLove wrote:Glad to see our efforts are paying.

What about Islam?



“The Satanic Revelation”

*“But until the time comes when destruction and terror are removed the world you must work how the world works. Until that time, that will come in time, this is Me -
- a Perfect Balance. This is necessary. Destruction and creation. “*

-Satan, Dictation, 4/28/05

“ They are *NOT* my people! ”

-Satan, in regards to the Jews.

Joy of Satan Ministries - © copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 - Joy of Satan Ministries; Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

**Note: This book is copyrighted under the Joy of Satan Website. The author grants permission to print or translate these for personal study as long as they are not altered in meaning at all.*

-A book by High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The purpose of this small book is to enlighten the people on the Spiritual Conspiracy of the enemy, as this can never be quite understood without explaining some other matters first, connecting these like dots in giant puzzle and making sense of certain things. This can never be unmasked or revealed without explaining who are the users and creators of such, from where they received their "help", the ends that they have, their methods of operation, the forces behind these things, the general way these things operate. This will touch in things that are already known, but expand them so they can be literally understood. The purpose of this is to relate everything we are and stand up to, so this can be understood by everyone, giving a crystal clear perception of "Why" the Joy of Satan instructs what we do instruct. Though, this can never happen without you studying for yourself and also, studying the material we provide. We are Satanists and people of Satan, we are in for knowledge and freedom and Satan stands for Perfection.

We Clergy are here to help and guide people. For those who are really in Satan, they have seen the Higher Purpose in Satanism. For this I am eternally grateful and will forever be. But Satanism pushes and urges everyone to study for themselves and analyze matters for themselves, as in critical thinking. This includes studying history and anything else. Nobody can teach everything to someone, one must also teach themselves. Always take in consideration the new knowledge that may come our way. We welcome new and Truthful knowledge- never forget this. Satanism is about knowledge- this is mandatory and a central value we have.

Not all Truth can be grasped and shared by mouth or by written or verbal Word. Truth is something that must be understood. The Truth must always be open to investigation and research and this is what I urge everyone to do forever. The Truth is Life. Lies are Death.

I name this "**The Satanic Revelation**" because it an attempt to explain everything and touches upon everything we are trying to get people to comprehend here, which is Satan's teaching, which is the teaching of the now, the "then" and also, the ever coming after. This largely is part of my own understanding and as such, everyone is advised to try and understand for themselves. I write this in Good Will and in the total belief that people will wake up and destroy the pestilence of the enemy and also, what these evildoers have been putting on us all along, Personally, as a Planet, as Minds, Souls and Beings. But above all, I write this, so that those of brave consciousness, those who choose the route "against all" and the "unconventional", those who follow and love, loyally following Satan, the Real Pagan God, get enlightened to what Satan stands for, in Truth. Satan is nothing the jews have ever instructed or said. This is from a student and son of Satan, about Satan, for Satan, for Spiritual Satanists.

I dedicate this book to those fighting the accursed enemy, under the banner of our Father Satan. To none else.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666



First and foremost, people must understand some things about the ET enemy and the jews, the Bible and other matters. The methods they work are numerous, but I will do my best to explain some matters and answer some questions that are “bugging” many people, creating a sensible sum of it all. Let’s start at the beginning.

Satan and the Gods, whom we today call the “Gods of Hell” are actually Extraterrestrial beings that came “down” from the skies and created Humanity, through Genetic Engineering. This is all over the Ancient World and is a common “fable”, which mentions their descending from the heavens, even via “cirles” of light, or other technology/means. They have given us knowledge, helped us civilize the Earth, they have taught us the different sciences and were working to make us “Perfect”, for reasons that we will discuss later. This process took many thousands of years and much hard effort on their behalf. The Gods created the different Races of Humanity and all were either directly descended from them, or were created by them through Genetic Engineering, or both, as again is stated in these Ancient “Fables”. In both ways, the meaning was the same, as in we are their Creations. They found primitive species of apes and upgraded their DNA, which is the evolutionary leap from Homo Erectus to what today is called “Homo Sapiens”. Mainstream science is baffled about how this exactly has happened, yet the Ancient Civilizations state it in their writings that those who came from the Heavens are their “Fathers and Creators”.

The patron of this move is nowadays called “Satan” and this is how his “Title” survived. This is a prominent alias that has survived, as is Enki for the Sumerians, Ptah for the Egyptians, Shiva for the Hindu Aryans and the list goes on. Satan is not a name that rose out of the jewish tradition, but rather it was stolen and maligned into something negative and evil. It’s a name that derives from the Sanskrit word “Satyan” which means and translates to “Eternal Truth”. The prefix “Sa” exists in Ancient Egypt for instance and is called the life giving word and as thus the highest wod. Also, as one inhales or exhales, it sounds as if they silently mention “S-A”. This is the breath and Satan gave us the breath, which is also the “Spirit” or in Greek “Pnevma” which is the Soul. This relates to the “Breath of life”. SA-TAN is the life giver of Humanity. This was later taken by jews and translated to “the adversary” which is what this being is to THEM, but to us non jews, this being always meant the most positive and sacred things. This makes the enemy both the

enemy of living and breathing life, but also, devoted and in opposition to any “Higher Truth” whatsoever. The word Truth translates in Greek as in A-Lethea which means “To not forget the past” or simply “to not forget” or “That which is not forgotten”. Truth was as such the virtue of “not forgetting”, which the Greeks related to always remembering their Ancient Heroes/Gods who were physically on Earth. The Truth is as thus, Life, Truth as in understanding and Truth as in ancestral memory. That is, to the Gentile people’s, because as its known, most languages of the Egyptians, Greeks, Hindus and so forth, have their roots in meaning somewhere in the Proto-Indoeuropean languages. The jew-Gentile definition is mandatory in everything, as the creators of every pestilence we are victims of have always lived and defined themselves by this. The parameters in this will be explained later on.

Contrary to the lies spread on by the enemy, the Gods did come not for “gold”, not for silver or any mineral or material thing, as they are quite beyond this, though there is some Truth in some statements in the translations of Jewcharia Snitchin. This seeing of anything as a “material” and a “physical” thing stems from the enemy’s understanding or for better saying, how they want YOU to perceive this whole thing. They came because they have found a planet that could be life-friendly for the life forms that they wanted to create, that was a habitable planet. This is nothing new as we see present day mankind wants to do the same and are getting the above abilities in our capability. Today we think of everything [or rather, we are taught to do so by the agents of this lie] in strictly material matters based around some “value”. Their “search for Gold” means that they wanted to get more “Gold”, as in creating perfect beings. The highest “Gold” or principle for the Gods is Life and maintaining life. The love of “gold” for the jewish Zecharia Stitchin is simply in parallel with the materialistic mindset that he and his Race promote due to lack of understanding. The alchemical “Gold” has always meant “perfection” spiritually wise, and this another allegory of the perfected Soul who is master of their person and as thus Nature and in the end, their environment. The Gods themselves were “Gold”, as in, they were spiritually and physically perfected. The Gods introduced to us Spirituality which is the highest form of technology, as the advanced species they created had science “internalized” and also, we are connected to the Universe around us in a total way [we will mention later how the enemy has bastardized this concept]. This builds around a universal concept and in the obvious understanding that man and nature are NOT separate. This should be obvious, but with the ignorance of nowadays “awareness” it strikes many as “strange”. They also left us behind the “keys of the universe” so we could use these and utilize these, so we could create our own fate if needed, live lives worth living and without fear, this is the knowledge of the Soul which comes directly from Satan and the Powers of Hell, as we name them today. Everything in spirituality is an idea and a concept that can as well form as a

reality that can be brought forth by actual physical technology, and that can already be done by the mind. We are given limitless imagination because of this.

Because it can be done with the mind, it can also find expression in the physical plane and as thus thought is matter. The only difference between is time and understanding, both of which can be gained by the practices the Gods left behind. They literally left us the keys to our evolution right in our hands. They didn't leave behind destructive technology, but rather gave a "line" on how technological advance should happen, that is, in accordance to the Earth and without harming the Earth, as this was to be our Home. The Ancient People wrote or communicated spiritual information down and passed it down as tradition to their offspring, so we could advance and each Race was developing upon the same pattern, with their own personal "tint" and "adjustment" in all the knowledge/help received. This is why after so many thousands and hundreds of years, every Human Race has created a different civilization. Everyone was allowed to externalize their within in their creation, way of life and everywhere, which is the real meaning of the notion of diversity. We were different but from the same root, branches of the same Tree, we had to drag on with our evolution. Where there is life and respect of life, there is respect that is mutual. Proof is in the Ancient Times, there were little to absolutely none "religious wars" or anything of this nature. When our Gentile people met, we simply understood and knew we were talking about the same Fathers as in regards to religion. At some late points, we even connected our Pantheons as it did happen in Egypt and Greece. Therefore there was mutual respect. Also, the spiritual condition of the planet was far better, even though they were still "problems" due to our imperfection, let alone the physical condition on that the planet was a paradise. This is again in all Ancient Fables who recall that there was somewhere, an idyllic way of living and that Human beings were on a far higher level. The Gods also did this to spread their own Genetic Code and as thus, their own being, but also create something entirely new. We were to be left here with Free Will and when the project was completed, we were to be a Colony/Sister Planet of the Empire of Orion, this or we could drag our own way. Satan and our Gods do not force or impose anything upon anyone.

After all, we were their own Blood and their actual Children. We were more or less their offspring and creation. This has to do with expanding one's Genetic Pool and spreading across the Universe, which is a reason of living and follows the evolutionary pattern of the Universe, that always and will forever exist in many forms, but also to expand life in general, which is far rarer than non-life matter in the universe. Life can expand itself within itself and evolve from within itself. Life forms and life is meant to exist so it can "Shape" and "Create" aside with Nature. Life is a process of transformation

and evolution. The Kabbalah [the original Gentile one] was built upon this, the man-nature relation and the coexistence of both, in which Man is allowed to create/destroy and use the more obscure powers of nature of guide their "fate". Through one's self, the universe was expanded and unlocked. Through the living beings, the forces of Nature present themselves, take form and shape, and generally, this is a World we are to exist, forcing ourselves to surpass the "negative" part of "living" and also the forces of Nature that seek our destruction, while at the same time look out to evolve us, while this might not always be the case. This is a pre-destination by Nature, which is the highest "law". We were to be co-creators in this universe and as thus raised to "God status" by our Gods. In other words, we would be the same, but would eventually positively differentiate from the Gods, as in we would drag our own way when ready. The Egyptians and all elder Gentile Civilizations revere Orion, Sirius and so forth, not only for internal and spiritual reasons, as these represent spiritual allegories, but due to the fact that this is where the Gods reside. They also named and painted the Gods as very tall, White skinned beings with Blonde Hair and blue eyes (but also in other forms) that actually did help us, BUT, there were other Gods as well, who weren't like this physically, but many of the major ones were.

The Gods taught humanity Agriculture, first steps on the notion of law [code of Hammurabi for instance], sciences and masonry, the properties of things in our environment, the internal science [spirituality] and the external sciences. They gave us the "bricks", the abilities and the techniques to create about our own World, with their supervision, until we were mature and ready, so we could express ourselves in this never-ending environment that is called "universe". As a result, Humanity, was living side by side with the Gods, on a very high level and has avoided much "lower level" stuff like disease and the damning "half" of natural law which only applies to beings that haven't surpassed this. Many people also reached very highly spiritually and generally, we were avoiding the low level of suffering that this cosmos comes with. No different than a dad or mother protects their kids and progeny until they are adults, they took care of us and taught us. This process took thousands of years, as it would make sense and wasn't completed. They wanted to "give us knowledge" that the enemy ET's considered "forbidden". They didn't even want us to live, simple as that. But Satan created us anyway, because he could and because he was powerful enough to do so. As far as Satan's perception goes, Beings should be free and should expand in the ever-expanding cosmos, preferably in peace with one another, where this is possible. Though, not in the xian sense of a victim, or the bastardized notion of "peace", as in acceptance of parasites as "allies". This is why the enemy calls Satan the "rebel". Satan did "rebel" towards these filthy enemy parasites that want some species gone or obstructed simply because they desire it so. This is far different than mere ethic. This has to do about life and the being's perception of life.

For instance, there are also Gods like Bes and other species that Satan and the Gods have with them and they are allied with, for instance, the Demons that are perceived as “Gargoyle Demons” or Demons and Gods like the God Bes. That doesn’t mean they aren’t advanced, or that they aren’t Gods. They are just different species. Our side has tolerance on this, where this applies. For instance, the God Bes has always been a loving God to humanity. He is renown for viciously attacking those who were danger to human babies, making babies laugh by doing funny faces, a protector of women in childbirth and so forth. He doesn’t have to be a “Blonde” to do all this, or “Black” or “Nordic” or whatever else. He is who he is an he is awesome, from another species of Demons. Bes is also a supremely positive God. Also, there are possibly, other Gods [as in Racial terms] of other kinds who are allied to our Nordic Gods. Remember, difference in Satanism is to be really preserved- the same applies to different Races. But this will be discussed later.

This is all over the Ancient World, from the depths of Mexico and the Indians, to the depths of India, Central Europe, Egypt, Asia in all her glory and so forth. The Gods stayed with us for thousands of years, they came down to Earth to revisit people so they could make sure we were evolving “good” and weren’t descending back [There are mentions on how the Gods many times descended and stopped wars between the people back then] and they also, closely assisted and helped our civilizations, by giving us advice, bringing the good out of us, giving us technology and leading us in a peaceful and loving manner so we could advance ourselves in all areas.

We were their Blood and their Creation, never forget this. This is no different than a Parent to Child bond. This is nothing less. They loved us and they still love us, Gentile Humanity. They have made us diverse, but our points were always “common”. In Ancient Civilizations, Humanity showed their Gods are protective, benevolent, just, without errors, in our own “image and likeness” and so forth. This is why the enemy raves about the “love of God”. Yes, the Gods love us very much and this is a subliminal hit below the belt, as our God is Satan, who they claim is the “enemy”. Satan and the Gods do love and are concerned about Humanity, but not in the notion of love that the parasitic enemy has created. This is why they are waging war on the enemy. We were all left to advance ourselves and our Earth. While Humanity was reaching its perfected State and we were advancing, closely to the point where we were to

become Perfect [i.e. Reach the Status of the Gods that created us, or close, in our own diverse way] the enemy attacked.

Many people are asking why the enemy attacked and many other reasons. This is quite simple, yet, it is surely more complex than it appears. Because they were enemies of the Nordics of Orion who are actively helping Humanity achieve a higher state of being. Allies and enemies are always collectives in Nature and they always exist. For instance, there are human friendly animals who Humans can use and beasts that are deadly, most of which are now extinct. There are others who are indifferent. Some things are so simple, yet some things, due to the unnatural teaching of "Christianity" they seem like they are bizarre, because "xianity" is against the Natural law, as to steer humanity in the position of a weakling. What is less bizzare than a jew that sits on the clouds and demands slavish worship, though? Totally natural. Turning the other cheek [i.e being a perfect slave], living for your death, denying the body and cursing your own body, denying sexuality, denying any knowledge and self knowledge: the perfect recipe of unnatural living and total damnation of all life forms. Even cats or dogs or any living being survives by the sort of the above In some form. Without these fundamental laws of life, no life can exist. Xianity ["Christianity"] is all about murdering life and enslaving it under the jews, so whatever life, animal or human [for the jews it's the same] can simply serve the jews. "Xianity" is a program the enemy uses, as a method of destruction in the spiritual level, which is an injection to host planets. This follows the pattern of the action of the Parasite, which from the info we have, Reptilians behave accordingly and so do Greys. Everyone, ranging from "xians", to mages of the enemy and others in their sickly spirituality, they all relate the same anti-life attitude, negative prophecies, these beings never give any knowledge whatsoever, they laugh at humanity, give advice so people will never evolve or destroy themselves brutally, "angels" advise to "murder" and more. This all shows their spiteful nature. Their program could never differ from this.

Also, the "problem" other species had with Satan is that he and the Gods did spread their Genetics to other planets and wanted to make us as themselves, so life could evolve here in her own course. This would mean the possible undoing of the enemy in the long term and they also lost a planet they could as-well habituate for themselves or take over later. This is no different than how a life form survives on oxygen and the other one strives to live on carbon dioxide. This is how reality is. One must die for the other to survive. The living space while might be unlimited but in some other occasions this is limited. No different than how animals fight for food and other things, unless there is abundance of such, which takes two parties that are equally able to create for themselves and talk sense to one another, but also enough space as well.

Which the enemy beings and ET's were not, as by nature, they were destructive. They were subservient as in quality, but also, they were quite advanced technologically. Some life forms, no different than how a tick's purpose is the opposite of a cat's or dog's purpose are different, are simply different.

This is how nature creates and this is a way of existence.

Unless the negative life form is destroyed, or the negativity it produces, it will cling on and try to exist and also survive just like anything else, as well as evolve like anything else. Evolution is a law of life. Another reason the enemy opposed Satan's decision because they simply see reality in another way than the species of Satan do. They don't see the same purpose in reality, because they weren't created as such by nature, or didn't take an evolutionary track so they could understand this concept. This extends beyond ethics or anything ethical, but is not completely unrelated to it. This is identical to how a bat sees by Sonar while a Dog "sees" mainly by smell. Only that bats and dogs are in the same ecosystem and these species of our Gods and the enemy were of opposite ways, simple as that. Only in that in this instance, this extends far deeper as we are talking about very advanced beings and alien civilizations. This is identical to that, someone creates when they utter the letter A, while the other destroys, so someone must prevail over the other. There is no "Why" or anything like this. One's being simply undoes the being of someone else. This is what biology mentions as "natural enemies". It's simply a natural law.

It's also to be stated that the reptilians have another way of seeing life and acting on life all together.

Simple hints to reveal this are many, but I will stick to some. One can really understand someone about how they create something, or how they treat other life forms in general, not in the way it "seems" but in the way it actually is. For instance, the Egyptians considered Animals beings and even Gods (as in that some animals are very spiritually advanced) in their OWN RIGHT. Nobody did "own" animals in fact, they simply peacefully co-existed with Animals and whatever the Animals produced for us, be it protection, or food, or anything that helped us was sacred. It was peaceful co-existence with respect. As such, we did Revere animals. Animals that were killed for their food weren't tortured or anything remotely close to this. They were simply killed quickly and painlessly and even food had a Divine notion in itself. These people were the Creation of Satan and the Egyptians "fell" last, leaving behind a legacy that still stands eternal, which still instructs and wakes up some in this sea of blind people. On the other hand, see the creation of the enemy. A bunch of psychotics, who simply have a problem about anything. They are full of fear in regards to "God", that have a

problem with sex, love, their “gods” even, that never made a state and only lately that they did, they are war-mongering anyone. The authors of the deadliest books ever created, the perverted peoples who simply cling onto the back of states and nations and eat them from within. The instances are totally endless.

Then, you have the other “Creation” of the reptilian enemy. The greys. Almost all “ufologists” more or less agree to this, but we know better since seeing is believing in this case. The greys are an alien race genetically engineered by the enemy so they carry around the “dirty” work for the reptilians. The mainstream “alien theory” hides this and also, they always scorn Orion, which aside with Sirius is simply the “home of the Gods” that Created Humanity. This is on purpose as to hide our true origins and because many are idiots and due to xianity and the other Abrahamic plagues, cannot see through this diseased teaching. For those of them who are open spiritually, or outright enemies, the enemy teaches them some senseless “love” gibberish that is not only unnatural, but the victimization and destruction inherited in a teaching. But to get back to the Greys. Many people have seen the Greys and even other few, had the unfortunate “luck” to even meet them...Face to face. These people report of torture, of experiments being done to them, of feeling intense fear and passing out and many other things. In other “meetings” they state on how at the start they felt some sort of “love” or “peace and then they were abducted suddenly and later were tortured. “Love” is a weakness in Humanity but also our greatest strength. The enemy knows this and abuses this endlessly and this is why we are shown by the Egyptians that we should “guard” our heart, with the Sarcophagus of the Egyptians having crossed hands. This is another message. The greys are also robbed of many “natural rights”. The reptilians make them unable to reproduce, or even masturbate, as all these things and creative abilities are removed. They have made them frail in their muscle-skeletal structure, which leaves them unable to react physically in anyway. There are also a higher “caste” of greys who are genetically engineered by the reptilians to have genitillia so they can reproduce, but these are very few. The greys in general do not have an “ego” or a personal Will, they all work “in unison” while on the “head of leadership” there is some other life form commanding them. They are also technologically “hooked” and bio-engineered so they cannot do anything but follow commands by their “creators”. They don’t have a Will or anything like this and they aren’t even closely capable to personally “think for themselves”. They are simply drones. They have all of their “soul” and “ego” genes removed and they are disposable. They have no individual Soul, they do not even eat or anything like this, but rather, they “eat” food through their skin as in “protein”. Its also rumored the Reptilians did this to another planets they have been and that this is how they take over and destroy planets with living life, which they transmute to greys via genetic engineering. In other

words, when they took over [this will be discussed later] they turned the beings through genetic engineering to what is to us known as “greys” and this is a recurring thing. The greys are also without “race”. They are one clump of nothing that follows orders, the perfect slave and servant. The greys are the perfect slaves- literally. They embody and are what xianity preaches one should become. “Obedient” to god, without “sexual” urges, without anger or distress, always following the command of “god”, without “evil” in them [remember evil for xianity is disobedience to reptilians and following Nature], weak, disposable, with a weak and frail body as xianity teaches the people to be [disregard the strength of the body], complete lack of willpower, no physical influence whatsoever etc. All this is to make a “new man” which I will explain what is meant by this according to the enemy, in the end of this book. For the enemy, this is a GREY alien type of being. This is the man the want to create. The obsession over the “sexual” part of Nature, which is the creative part, is part of the above insanity of these species, as they want this strictly regulated and frowned upon. For the same reason and for other spiritual reasons, sexuality has been severely attacked and when these beings had the rule, strictly prohibited other than “replication” reasons, ie, to make more slaves [see the Middle Ages]. “Pleasure” is also forbidden as going after pleasure can lead to disobedience to the “master slavers”. A slave owns NOTHING. Not even their being/soul/body. They exist only to serve. They don’t have a self-consciousness.

In late history, every and almost all Races state the “age of destruction” or “lies” or “darkness”. The “Kali yuga”, the “Maya age”, the “Late Bronze Age” according to the Greeks and the list goes on and on. This was because after a point we were let know we would be attacked or fore-saw this ourselves. The Ancients did warn us about the attacks and these nefarious ET beings that wanted us gone or enslaved, but much of that proof is gone, with some of such still remaining behind. The Gods were attacked in the “heavens” and this kept them back from interacting with us, over-seeing our action and helping us and so forth. This all happened before we were perfected and able to handle ourselves, but we were nevertheless far more advanced than we would ever be. The advanced civilizations don’t simply look to wipe out one another by physical means, they seek to destroy the consciousness/soul of their enemies, as most are living in a higher dimension and they are higher dimensional creatures other than the 3rd physical dimension. Satan has gave us the “breath of life” which is the Soul and we have eaten from the “apple” in the Garden and this is all allegorical [This allegory is Babylonian and the jews have stolen it] of advanced Genetics, which give someone a Soul and as thus Astral Existence. We still continue to exist after physical “death” and it’s unconventional to think otherwise. But the enemy tries to enforce this belief so that people feel like there is no meaning, no direction and nothing “after” or “before” this totally

materialistic life. Above all, they seek to abolish the notion of "Purpose". "Purpose" is understood by understanding Nature and Science and Spirituality cause this understanding to emerge, both of which the enemy keeps dangerously back, or overextends to nonsense so we will destroy ourselves through copycats of such practices. Also, in some sense, we always still exist through our progeny and so forth- Life goes on and Evolves. De-evolution is a Natural crime.

The ET's from out there don't simply wander around in space to fuck each other up with "weapons" that are physical, because this is entirely stupid to do after a point. This is not to state they do not do this. They do. But this is the second part of the deal, not the first. They wage "spiritual" warfare against each other. They want in other words, to undo everything the enemy is or "was" about. War is also more obscure and ranges in types. War as such becomes a Spiritual War, as we would call it today. It becomes a war that focuses primarily on the destruction of the "being" of the enemy, not simply their body. Wiping them out completely. Simply destroying bodies and running the Earth around to search for every human wasn't allowed by our Gods and also, would be meaningless due to being too time consuming. The Gods have protected us by waging this war in the "heavens" [space/spiritual level]. As records show, maybe this was an actual intergalactic war. What's for certain, the Gods stood up for us so we could physically survive upwards to now.

The enemy though didn't sit like this. One needs the necessary historical knowledge and knowledge that unfortunately is in "pieces" today or comes slowly by science and so forth. The enemy is best explained as being a parasite, as this is what we know that describes them perfectly. They use the same methods to destroy someone as a parasite does. The enemy beings simply, descended down to Earth at some point and created a hybrid that looked like a Human but was in fact "reptilian" and their own "offspring". They created this to be a humanoid, with few obvious physical differences than the already existing Humans. Humanity was attacked spiritually from above by the Reptilians (in that they attacked the Gods), but also from below by these infidels. So long Humanity could stand, these beings were treated as "infidels" and were driven out of the living space of every other civilization. They were persecuted, chased away, attacked and so forth, as Elder people knew they were enemies and alien to us. They WARNED us in text and in tradition that was left behind, for all that survived from the "Pagan" times. Later, this perception would be lost though, to a degree. Some people used the jews, according to history as "slaves" and tried to enslave them, but this was all part of their infiltration program. The war between our side and that of the enemy

went on and on. Slowly, the attacks got to where the Gods were pushed back. Since then the Earth has been a battle ground.

At the same time, the enemy guided his “chosen ones” to infiltrate, steal our information [which as stated is spiritual and as thus the key to ourselves and creation itself] and not long before, they studied our weaknesses and strengths by living in the distant of us or closer. The jews patiently and all over the world worked on this. At the point of downfall (times around 1000 “bc”) they started gaining power. Power in the sense that they stole information, they invented new “God” and destroyed the “Old” ones and they generally started their dirty work in general, that of destroying Satan’s creation. The “rise of monotheism” quite “coincidentally” came about in similar terms, timelines and all over the World. This timed with the degeneration of Humanity due to descending to a “lower” level slowly, as the enemy attacked us constantly. Those who survived from the attacked places moved elsewhere, and they re-invented civilizations who were shadows of the old civilizations. Nevertheless, there was a decline. The enemy in general, reptilians, greys and the hive of the “jewish” hybrids are all against civilization. They pervert, destroy and malign civilization to no end.

The new “God” that came by, was that of the jews. This new “god” demanded “sacrifice” by brutally torturing Human beings, had the jews as his “chosen people” and simply lead these hybrids to conquer over us and enslave us. This can be readily seen in the inner tradition of the jews and any other organizations they have took over, on how such acts are sought for and welcomed and also demanded by their “visitors” they call in Rituals and so forth. The “Drinking of the flesh and the Blood” derives from this exact reality, but is a watered down socially acceptable version of the actual rituals “Jhvh” and “Jesus” do want. The enemy did attack also every Gentile Religion and “revealed themselves” to the people of the time, to which they demanded sacrifice and they attacked them even outright. Many withstood these trials but Humanity was spitefully attacked. Our Gods never asked for sacrifice or anything in this regard, ever before. They stole all our religious elements, all our texts and our understanding, our spirituality, morphed it in accordance to their reptilian masters (because they were reptilian and as said, perception resides in who you are and what you make) and they guided and incited wars and destruction to Gentiles, so they could conquer them. They also studied everything that is weak spot to us, so they could further use this against us. At the same time, they did their best to cause genocide to every Race of people’s that could pose rivalry to them, they stole their spiritual texts, morphed these and generally, tried to replace the old “Gods”, so Humanity would “forget” the existence of the Gods and as thus be weak. Jews and the enemy ET’s work in the same way. Slavery is their favorite word, they seclude

themselves from anyone else, they spread and are negativity, they are exploiters and destroyers that simply are ever expansive [as endlessly destroying and moving on], they endlessly lie to others (as the infamous xian angels do), they pretend to always be “innocent” and “watchers” and never “partakers” and from behind the scenes they do all their evil actions and as thus they are hated by most living species in the universe.

No different than how Reptilians have the greys enslaved, the jews want to have other life forms enslaved, while themselves they are slaves to the Reptilians. Slavery is the main theme of the enemy. Their purpose is to make this livestock of people into a senseless nothing of beings that lacks any and all freedoms and abilities. Only then such a debilitated mass can be conquered upon. Despite of choosing the way of “destroying” humanity, they want to either enslave us or destroy us, whatever they can do. Since they couldn’t destroy us, they try the first thing. They don’t overly obsess on anything higher spiritual but only domination and destruction, so they can further their ends. The way these beings see and act on everything is “against” us. From what we know of the reptilians, they are slavers and they enslave other life forms so they can use them in some way to achieve their ends. They also rob beings of their rights to reproduce, exist spiritually and generally what makes one a “Free” entity. “Elevation” to them is a fatal crime, so is evolution of any species. At the height of their power, there were what is known as the “Black Age of Humanity” or the “Middle Ages”. This is where this nefarious alien company of the enemy “ruled” the World. Through systematic removal of spiritual knowledge, degrading their victims and attacking them in every way, while protecting themselves, they had at some point almost total power. They used this power to destroy everything that could relate us to the Gods and many other things that they COULD destroy. They COULDN’T destroy everything though.

Many people also due to lack of knowledge, ask questions such as “why is the World as it is?”, “Why are the Rich torturing the poor?”, “Why are the jews for instance having so many copious amounts of wealth and where does this all go, or where does this “serve”? By now, one should have understood, that Spiritual power manifests in physical ways, all of the above are representations of that. After a point, solely physical power is “moved” and the “above/astral” thing only acts as a guide for such things. This is the enemy. They don’t quite have the spiritual power they pose to have, but they have took seizing of material power, which they move and use to drive the collective history, or the history of peoples and natures to damnation. People are taught to seek answers in places they never receive them and this is another part, sadly, of this “jewish matrix” that we are trying to undo. People die or live their whole lives living after dreams that are simple illusions created by the media, press, power circles of the enemy, people are duped into

illusions that this massive hive creates and all this acts as a destruction of consciousness. Humanity is led by slavers to the cliffs, like sheep to the slaughter. People come and go in this world purposelessly, without even the decent life necessities and they are robbed of their own "Soul". Masonry, Illuminati and so forth, doing rituals to "Yhvh" and the rest of the jewish occult bullshit, all these organizations were taken over by jews and they are guiding history in the same exact way the "higher will" of the evil forces behind these evil "beings" that are the frontiers operates and guides them. Nothing no longer makes sense and no "place" or anything else can save someone. People are alone, they are lost, a sheep inside the pack of wolves. We are risking everything we have, are and could possibly be, so you can have your door of escape, because we have had ours and this is the meaning of real altruism. Satan gives us the power for this and nobody should waste this chance. Not now, not never. Nobody should waste one's self and one's soul.

If you take this from another way, that the jews supposedly weren't directly from the Reptilians [which is a lie but since many cannot digest the Truth, have to have it debunked] or they do not have any conscious memory of it [which is a pure lie as the higher Rabbis of Judaism know entirely what we state as 100% True] it can still be debunked easily: They simply searched for a "God" to "help" them in their deeds and in their survival and also "help" them in somehow conquering other species around them that were "hostile" to them. The ET's who were against humanity found this as a chance and "revealed themselves" to the jewish tribe. This or the other way, simply should never matter. The "revelation of god" that is only a "god of the jews" to them, is self-evident. For those who are un-accepting of this large pill, then they can see it that way, but know- **THIS IS NOT THE CASE.** But the jewish tribe wouldn't be like this in the beginning, if they weren't created by these "other" and "enemy" extraterrestrials. But for such help to "match" so perfectly, you would simply have to create a being that sees more or less reality as their "helper". After all they state they were created in the "image and likeness" of "god". Makes you wonder what kind of "God" that is. All in all, no matter if people can digest it or not, the jewish ""peoples" are descended from the reptilians and this is why their ruling class [Cohen Priests] but aswell many other jews resemble reptilians and have many reptilian characteristics. Another instance is that the jews for instance have a "feces" fetish, which is something that defines them. Lizards/Reptiles who are simply animals can have this too, as Lizards and other reptiles have such fetishes over feces. But seriously, to equate a jew with a lizard would be such a lack of compassion for the lizard!

Aleister Crowley as he was channeling this “god” who was channeling through him, tried to make a painting of him and simply painted some grey alien, in a trance he once was, no different than the ones we have today in Sci-fi movies or are found carved in the Ancient Hieroglyphs and more places. While there isn’t a “specific” nefarious alien behind this hoax, there is a bunch company behind these, that many people here have experienced, or elsewhere, in the form of “angels” who were exceptionally evil intelligences that simply joked with these people, taught them to murder their children, told people who were mentally insane to murder others in the name of “God”, told the Aztecs they should murder their own to gain their acceptance among many other murderous things. Many people in mental wards report again and again how “angels of light” or even “jesus” have instructed them to kill their children for instance. This is not a coincidence at all. The “good god” and this jewish fable of the bible is full of Human blood. This “god” when disobeyed, kills even its own. Let alone who opposers it. It lives to kill and punish. And to help these beloved jews that love it and do its “will”. The matching between the Jews and these nefarious aliens is not a mere idea, but is also supported by the jewish statements in themselves, that they are of “Another seed” and of “Another god” which is nothing but the “Gentile” God or the “Pagan God” these Ancient people have had. They put this in genetic terminology as the “Cohen” Gene, which defines them from anyone else in the planet. The “Cohen” Gene is simply a Gene that doesn’t exist in non jews. The DNA inside this Gene is different from Gentiles and jews have did their best to “keep this part of the tribe pure” so Cohen are not allowed to intermarry or breed, not even with other jews of a “lower” order. Such could result to death as the “Cohen” are supposedly “pure” for 1000 years straight. This is a form of “racism” the enemy has on the inside, that is “positive” and helps them to preserve themselves.

This “Cohen” class is the class of their high priests, from families are to be the “high” priests of the temple of “Jerusalem” and this is very serious. It’s a breed within a breed that is “spiritually” open and more pure as in there isn’t so much admixture, or with tendencies for such. On the outside, they have negative Racism towards every and all other Human Races. They also still, after supposedly being in the “advanced” age, still use any and every method the Ancients used to attack their fellows, or create friendships, or take over the bloodlines of other people’s as the know the Power is in the Blood. For instance, when jews find someone who could potentially be a threat to them, they push to them a jewish wife, or if they are a woman, they push a jewish man. Paradigms here would be numerous, from the Ancient Times to now. Though, most people avoided them all together. This makes sure there is a “link” to the person they want controlled. They “Tie” them together. Another method they use, is the method of bastardizing other Races. They are doing this en-masse now with the immigration policies, but this is no different than how when a tribe wanted to undo another tribe, the men of that tribe simply

made children with the women of the other tribe, thus creating a hybrid or mule. Male to Women creates this and for this reason, nobody is considered jewish under jewish law if they do not have a jewish mother.

A “race” is something that has been created through hundreds of years and has evolved on a very delicate manner towards a certain point of existing. Every “race” of Gentiles is human but we are all very different in ourselves. The enemy creates half jews in every race, which still carry the jewish insanity but they are to be absorbed into the healthy whole to distort it.

These “mules” they create act simply in some occasions, according to genetic laws, to LOOK like their host Nation or Tribe to a degree, but they have inherited a strong part in Jewishness nonetheless, which ties them into the jews and makes them act and thing like jews. From these mules, they manifest and work their sympathetic magick, as these people are open to the enemy. Everyone is a jew who has jewish blood for that reason. Blood undeniably links someone somewhere, no matter if we are taught otherwise. The jews, is a fact, have a range of intelligence that ranges from outright retarded to psychotic [this is the result of Race mixing and bad work on the behalf of their “creators” and have endless diseases] from supremely intelligent. Rarely jews are in-between. They also have enhanced abilities to lie, hide, steal, psychological games and all these things, as these things have helped them survive throughout the centuries. They are frail and entirely week in other parts of their existence, as for instance, physical body. They have tried selective inbreeding to create jews of all kinds and within all Nations and Races, so they could add anything of use to their genetic pool, while destroying whole bloodlines of Gentiles, aiming for the best. They are habitual liars because this is inside of themselves, this isn't merely a “problem” of theirs. Nothing simply exists without a connection to who you are. You wouldn't think as you think if you weren't who you are. The same applies to jews, only that jews can never change. They are incapable of change, they can only adapt. And nothing of these can be “Corrected”, it can be only hidden. And how an organism hides or even pretends they are of use inside the body, is no different than how a parasite or deadly virus works around the clock to destroy the host. This is also identical to a rat, that no matter what pesticide its given, if it survives, it will become even stronger. The jews have this adaption so they can survive amongst us. Them being equated to rats is not some coincidence. Rats are highly intelligent, they are always trying to remain hidden, they are frail and weak, they destroy efforts of others, they live in sewers and hidden in households and they always somehow try to accumulate and destroy anything from their hosts etc.

But they act like a parasite acts. They use the mechanisms through which the cell reproduces to reproduce themselves. This includes everything. They use our society, our civilization, our states, our religions, our spirituality and as stated above, even our livestock. Only, they inject their nefarious and evil “DNA” into the Cell, so they can take it over and destroy both the cell and other Cells. This is simply a way some organisms in nature work. And unless there is a central system that knows and fights them, they succeed and the being simply dies. The enemy wanted to destroy us, while they were benefitting from our destruction, so they could better themselves. Many of you here have seen these nefarious beings and you have also encountered these parasites. They make themselves known to humanity when one starts to try to “get out of the cage” by practicing Satanic spirituality.

For instance, they stole the Names of Our Gods, they stole the Images of our Gods, our ways of building life, they “turned” this to a direction that would eventually have us destroyed in the end or would eventually enslave us. Remember, this is War, they didn’t have “absolutely” absolute power, or we would be still in the Middle Ages, where they are still trying to keep us and bring us back to. The Sigils of the Gods, the Names of the Gods, the Spiritual Books and such, all these have their “roots” in Ancient Civilizations. As said above, the Gods didn’t give us technology that could potentially destroy our planet or ourselves, but taught us “inner science” which is spirituality. Satan told me once when I was new, Technology is an externalized manifestation of the capabilities of the Soul and the Mind. The Names and Sigils of the Gods and how one telepathically communicates through these, could be paralleled to what we today call as “telephone”. The Sigil and Name is the Telephone number, whereas our mind is the telephone through which we “call” into the Gods. We hear the Gods through our own telephone and they pick up the phone so they can “answer us”. Technically, this is how it goes. You do not need to know how a car works to drive a car, but in this case, the “Car” is damaged and its useful to know a bit or two, so we can fix this.

Our minds are translating the language of communication to what we can understand in our terms of understanding. Spirituality was nothing “spiritual” as this is called today. Our Gods gave us the means to communicate with them so we can consult them, get their guidance and so forth. Though, in order to use this sort of “Telephone”, one had to know many things. As in, what a telephone is, that one can call, who one should call, who this is and so forth. The Gods taught us all these and gave us these things, also their “signature”. In order for our minds to become a “telephone” so we could talk to the Gods, they taught us meditation, so we could ascend to higher inner planes upon which all this is accessible. Then they gave us their numbers, which has their Alias names and through which we can contact them. All this

goes back to Egypt, Babylon and so forth. But at the same time, they existed “Within us” as we were their offspring. We will get back to this later in explaining the 72 Go-etic Demons. Goetic Demon comes from Goy, which means Gentile/Animal in Hebrew. These 72 Gods are our “Gods” and Demon means in Ancient Greek “knower”. They are our Gods.

This is where the “Abrahamic Religions” come in. The Jews stole everything from their hosts and also, made a weapon in accordance to their “reading” and their help from Reptilians who were their “Gods”, so they could use it to every and all respective enemies. This is why they created the “holy books” of Christianity, Islam and Judaism. If a parasite virus doesn’t use the replication mechanisms of the host, they are going to fail in destroying the host and empowering themselves. These books were created to prey upon our weakness, which they have studied in depth. One weakness is love to our Gods for instance, or our love of spirituality, which is inherent in Humanity. They made these books as look alike, with many things resembling the “Old thing and the real thing” but with “DNA” that was reptilian. Humanity, without being able to and with being cut from the Gods, couldn’t see through. At least, most of the people. Humanity now was blind and on the mercy of the enemy at a big percent. The enemy created their “internal” or “tribal” tradition which is “Judaism” and is based upon stolen power from all host civilizations and praises the “Reptilians” [who demand Human sacrifice], but would now resemble “them” instead.

Take the Hebrew Alphabet for instance. The letters in Old Hebrew are stolen from the Phoenicians, new Hebrew is stolen from the Greek letters and the list goes on and on. They also stole our spiritual allegories and everything we have created, only adding the reptilian and alien enemy in it, and without ever forgetting who “Created” them and who “put them there” where they are. This is why Jews are so cutthroat of “religious” and murderous of others and intolerant of “polytheism” while Gentiles were always more peaceful about it. Religious warfare is a Jewish invention. Why? Because their “Gods” are nothing but nefarious ET beings who are torturing Humanity in every way they can and in every chance they get. Because they are of another “God”. Their “Gods” [ET’s] aren’t our “Gods” and they know this and adhere by this for thousands of years. Also, we aren’t the same as beings. They call us “Goy”. We are another species to them. Genetic studies they make support this. They are “different” from ours and with another purpose as beings. What is that? To reign over us and enslave us, according to them. And also kill the “needless” Goy that aren’t serving them. They also state how “Goy’s are Satan’s Offspring”. One can understand that religion for the Ancient wasn’t

merely some bullshit faith, but actual communication with our Father Satan and the ones who “put us” here. Therefore Religion wasn’t this crap the enemy preaches. This is why most religious figures of the Ancient times were actually patrons in Science and in anything else. Religion was inner searching and also, communication with our Forefathers and also, evolving the being.

The jews created religions that resembled our original ones. For instance, they took the numbers, names and anything else from the Gods and morphed it. The instances are countless. High Priest Mageson’s writings can say this better than anything else. I will not stress over this, as we provide the information. One should be lazy, EVER. Laziness is connected to death so is inactivity. For instance, they replaced the “Solar God” which is Helios, Apollo, Shiva, Ra and so forth, with a fictitious idea that is named “jesus”. The whole bible is the life of this prick, everything he ever did or supposedly was is stolen and injected into supposedly the lie that this “god” was a “god”. The Truth is injected in lies and therefore is a lie. True things as in, True numbers as the 144,000 nadis of the Soul, the Stages of the Magnum Opus, the “Miracle Working”, his “love” for Humanity and all these things, are things that were given to us by our Gods so we could advance and become as them. The enemy took these, perverted these and made these to something that remains seemingly the same so the mind is fooled, but in fact, one is worshipping a lie. The mind is fooled that one believes in the Ancient Tradition, so this hits a very sensitive spot of Humanity, but all the beliefs are in fact centered in or around jews, and worship their reptilian “god” and assist this agenda, not the intended one. The blind victim doesn’t understand this. Other sensitive spots include love, which they have perverted to being a victim and a slave [love is the basis of life], believing in God [which is technically for Gentiles the belief in their Ancient Creator Gods], Spirituality [Which is internal science and not senseless gibberish that they preach they are] and so forth. They adjusted this corrupted notion to the host civilizations, having studied the receptivity of each.

They created Bible for most Europeans, Qur’an

for others in the Middle East and they withheld their created hybrid that is entirely reptilian, “Judaism”, which is the basis from which they operated the other two plagues fallen upon Humanity. For things they couldn’t quite entirely destroy, they bastardized these slowly, so they would basically adhere to the same main points of the aforesaid trio of plague. Judaism is for their Racial religion. The jews know, as does any other type of species, from babies, to cats, to dogs, to ET’s and reptilians, that Race is a most important thing and most beings prefer naturally to preserve themselves and their own “kind”, for reasons they might not consciously understand, but are quite factual from a natural standby. How one sees the world, reacts to the world, exists in the

World and anything else, comes from the being itself. As this process goes, this becomes more and more specific, which is the meaning of evolution. Therefore, it comes from the Race. This is why they keep their reptilian tradition to themselves. For one, it would be of no use to non-jews (as we are different Species than them, remember we are the Seeds of Satan and they are the seeds of "YHVH" which is actually the reptilian alien company), for two, they keep their Race "pure" so they can keep re-producing this "tradition" they have an loyalty stay in line in accordance to the demands of their higher masters, who are nefarious and hateful aliens to non jews. The success of the jews is at the same time, on their ability to never assimilate, or to use what they have selectively assimilated to their "advantage" and absorb it in a morphed diseased thing into their "tribal" collective. They tried to destroy the Gods that lived outside of us and anything that is of the outside that links us to them, then they try to destroy our internal tradition, which is where the Gods reside internally and inherently in us. They locked humanity in a level of supreme and total materialism, in a state of ignorance, cut off from the rest of the cosmos, into a "maya", into a virtual reality of a low level.

This is how a parasite works. It works by being on the back of a Lion for instance. When it has drawn enough blood, it poses to be the Lion itself. Gentile Humanity and jewry is exactly this case. It is nothing but a fat parasite though in reality. Analogous to this is that the Gentile Peoples were the Lions and our Spiritual Tradition was our Blood. Though, the Lion right now is very weak and this is Gentile Humanity. We have been robbed of anything and also, some idiotic weak "Lions" that are asleep are even worshipping the fat parasite, because they don't even know they are Lions, or that they descend from very Ancient Lions [our Gods], and that they can STILL simply fuck up the parasite entirely and completely. Keep this point for something that will be stated later.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich stated something very **important**, as the Bible being an Occult weapon the enemy uses against Gentiles. This statement obviously holds true and she explained many things. I will explain some further points and add some parameters. As talked on above, the wars between advanced civilizations "out there" have a sole aim : to destroy the enemy completely and so their consciousness/soul. Satan told me more than once "This is a war of our consciousness against their consciousness". This could never happen by simply wiping out us physically, because on one hand they could not and on the other, it would be futile, as we would still exist "somewhere". In other words, "religious warfare" is worse than any present day "Nuclear bomb" as the first one wipes out everything one is and all the history before them and what possibly can come "After them". The

“Bible” and all their shit ties into this. The Bible damns the human consciousness more than anything else. At the same time, it creates the horrific physical conditions and astral conditions so that Humanity will suffer, here and in the “after”. Poverty, mass destruction, an afterlife of vanity, ignorance, endless physicality that poses as “spirituality”, faking of actual spirituality into something extremely negative and to be hated, bastardized notion of “love”, attacks on sexual orientation, self-guilt/loathing/mutilation/laziness, attacks on civilization, making one subservient to enemy beings, making one “have an open heart” to enemies, “religion” is a boring senseless chore, murdering of “logic” and other fundamental things one needs to survive, creating hang-ups and unfulfilled desires through suppression, fear of the “unknown”, support of “ignorance”, putting the jewish parasites on “god status” and so forth. The paradigms are endless. The point is, it destroys and forces the consciousness into slavery and destruction, it locks it in the lowest and most negative of levels. At the same point, the victims energies and mind powers are used without their knowledge, to manifest a living torment in their personal and common life of Humankind, both in the here and in the “after”, while worshipping a diseased and mentally sick entity that poses as “god” and wishes to torment Humanity, while keeping its parasitic infidel offspring in the position of “god”, ie, the “jews”. In their jewish fable, “Jesus” is nothing but a Rabbi that simply utilizes this knowledge to get to that “level”, in an allegorical manner.

This was the meaning of our Pagan and old Religions and this is why this lie is so much defended by Gentiles, as it resembles a strong percent of mixed Truths in it, that were stolen. We nowadays know that thoughts are energy and they do not simply “stay in the head” but rather, extend outwards of our heads to the environment. Through Tesla’s studies [which were never allowed to be finished] and also, through old occult teachings, we know there is a “connector” to anything in creation that is called the Aether. Science is getting there, so we can understand this concept. Tesla was also another brilliant man that wanted to free Humanity from the struggle of “energy” and to give us a great leap forward in life. The enemy didn’t let him do this and indirectly incited his death. The enemy shuns and vehemently attacks such people who do want to really upgrade the way Humanity lives or exists and want to free us from this lower level of living. Science and Spirituality go hand in hand, especially in the Ancient World and this is evident in how most Ancient Greeks of Egyptian Scientists were deep in what is called the “Spiritual Mysteries”. Though much of this information is lost, we still have enough to blatantly understand this. But back to the point of thoughts creating reality though the element that connects everything. On this builds everything spiritual and the recent findings on Quantum Mechanics show how thoughts actually create reality and the infinitude of realities. In the most obvious words, thoughts create reality. When one’s thoughts become infested with xianity, the negativity of xianity and all this filthy thing, this sets a being forward, or the

Humankind en masse to create these deadly internal and external conditions. This is one occult Rule. The other one is, that energy is raised to be programmed and guided, towards a common point. For this energy to “reach” somewhere, there has to be a link. The link to this is “god”. This is why people are told to “pray” slavishly to “jesus” or “jvhv” and the enemy demands people to do this.

To channel energy to these things and give them a life

they do not possess, because in fact, these are simply concepts that have imbued within them the idea of Jewish supremacy over other peoples, but also other concepts that create “jewish power” in general. Miracle working and everything else in the universe, works by and operates by laws and enough energy that is directed towards a direction. So is anything else, including the physical level. In short, people’s thoughts create accordingly. This is why people are forced to “worship” these “beings” and “religions” so compulsively, even threatened that they will be destroyed or “burn eternally in ‘hell’ “ if they do not obey to this whole concept and status quo imposed upon them. In other words, be a slave, or get tortured eternally. Recent discovery shows that the subconscious mind dominates the so called “conscious mind” and that whatever is “programmed” into this mind, determines everything we are and do, our behavior, our moves, how we react and what we seek, whatever etc. This mind also, as science proves, thinks hundreds or even thousands thoughts per second and analyzes in depth everything it sees. Since 1 thought is energy, imagine how much energy hundreds of thoughts do possess. In the end of the day, this translates to basically energy, which translates to “magick”. This is the deeper “part” of the mind. This is where xianity hits, strikes and programs. That way, they internally own someone completely and even if some externally seem to be unaffected, they are. This is the notion of complete and internal dictatorship, in the spiritual sense. The being is duped into a “reality” they haven’t even created or understood by themselves, as the subconscious mind and its content also define a lot on how we see or perceive or understand “reality” and how we interact with it. The massive of such “perceptions” and ideas, which I would call, compliance to the “system” [ie the ruling jewish powers and the enemy ET powers] constitute what is falsely called as “common understanding” or generally, the common “average” thinking. Since thoughts are reality, we are creating the reality around us and acting around us. Technically, this means, that we both create “within” and “without” at the same time. And the enemy uses this creative power to force us to create our own destruction. Even at the lowest level on that ideas guide actions, this is evident.

“God” also stands for the one having the necessary spiritual knowledge to do what might seem “supernatural” to those that don’t know these other more hidden laws of Nature. Gentiles who were men were to Ascend to Godhead by these practices our Gods taught us. All this sickness and lies and insanity is masked in a mist of “confusion” and vain positivism nonetheless, so the victims are unaware. The best parasites are the ones you can’t see or even sense. The ones that are destroying you without you even being aware. This is the real success of destruction of the enemy and in general. A Virus might be invisible to the naked eye, but is simply lethal in many cases. The same is with the jews. They are always NOT- DEFINITELY NOT- THE CAUSE OF ANY PROBLEM! They always appear to be innocent, that they never do anything, and even claim they “good” and even “god’s people”. Surely, they are the chosen ones of the reptilians and those who hate Humanity. History and their actions, statements and “gifts”, who are nothing but degradation, religious warfare and countless dead peoples nod to this. After all, who else would fucking pick these “people”, such insane and mentally sick individuals, as their “chosen” people. All this sickness of theirs manifested in history and still manifests, but thankfully, our Gods and ourselves are giving up a fight against this darkness and destruction of the enemy. All their bastardized “creations” [or better yet, distortions, because they are incapable to create from zero] are just a reflection of their inner world, that of sickness and insanity. While Gentiles produced light, beauty, health and whatever else, these people bred fear, slavery, darkness and damnation and introduced a sadomasochistic way of living and perceiving life, “god”, existence and anything else. And nothing in the bible really “happened” in actuality, for the point of discussion. They are the “true” people of the lie, of death, of negativity and darkness!

Now, lets examine the loving bible, of murder, rape

and pre-lithic-era, understanding it from a bit closer. The enemy as stated, knows the Human mind, as they have studied this in depth. They have studied how the mind works when someone is in the “lower levels” of existing. Studying the enemy and intelligence in regards to them is a crucial thing in every type of warfare. The enemy’s “spirituality” is chock full of stolen things. The “Tree of Life” is stolen from the Yggdrasil Tree, the Hebrew Language is stolen from Phoenicians and Greeks [They also stolen the Greek Kabbalah as in the Sounds of Letters that create while vibrated, remember, everything is vibration], they stole their symbols from “all over the place” actually. Adam is stolen from Adimu for instance. Sara is stolen from the Hindu Saraswati in the Bible. In the Sons of “Esau” we find one of his sons is named “KENAZ” which is as most of us know, the name of a Norse Rune. The instances are really, never ending. All biblical characters and fables are stolen from the civilizations before. Study this. They weren’t borrowed, they were STOLEN. Even worse than stolen, they were worse than seized. When you cause genocide to those

whom you “borrowed” things, its not called “borrowing”. They also stole much from the Assyrians, as the Tree of Life also existed there, this is why they have a Babylonian Talmud, which is based obviously upon other books of that time who had sane purposes and to enlighten Humanity. The plan is, steal and then murder the one you stolen things from, the same goes for the Egyptian. Supposedly, Moses which is a “master rabbi” steals knowledge from the Egyptians and then the “god” of theirs brings “plagues” upon the Egyptians. The story of “moses” is another story of Racial infiltration, in which a jew is put inside to get the knowledge of the Egyptians and then returns to the jews to hand over this knowledge to destroy the host Tribe or Nation. They wrote by the same technique nefarious books and they contacted spiritually their reptilian masters for instructions. No human intelligence of that level could possibly create anything like this.

Their alphabet is stolen, as in for instance, the letter Aleph is stolen from the letter Alpha of the Greeks, their letter Tav is stolen from the Tav of the Greeks, their letter Lamed is stolen from the letter Lamda of the Greeks and the endless list goes on and on, with the Letter Vav being stolen from the Egyptians. The form of their letters is stolen from the Phoenicians. This is something that needs whole volumes to be covered entirely, but these people don't have one thing of their own and when they get what they want, they weaponize this against the one who has been stupid or weak enough to give them what they sought for. Even the shapes of the letters are stolen from Egyptian Hieroglyphs. Make you research. This can be further proven by research. I will focus on some very specific things, to get to some very specific things. Let's get on some specifics of the bible. The original Bible [Pentateuch] builds upon the Torah [The Book of the Law], which is based upon the Talmud [Judaic Law] and all build upon books such as the “Zohar” and other books who are ripoffs and all together tie into what is called the “Kabbalah”. All these are stolen and the methods therein stem from the real books and real spiritual and occult things created by Gentiles and especially Egyptians, Mesopotamians people of the Far East, which were bastardized and put in alignment to reptilian worship and the jewish goals, which directly stem from nefarious ET's that want to enslave us and destroy us, and through which the jews they act. The reptilian “god” has found his “people”, who are in his “image”. Ugly, destructive, evil, lying, deceitful, swindling, cowardly yet dangerous and most cunning, shady, physical to the bone, slavers and insane.

Let's start from the beginning. The bible is written like a child's story, with much vivid imagery and so forth, so this opens up the female part of the mind which is receptive to such information. In many allegories the “child” describes this part of the mind. Stories are easier to be understood and this is very

sensitive spot of the mind, but also the door to higher understanding. The way Gentiles always taught their children the allegories, ethics and tradition was always by fairytales and stories, many of which we know today. The jews created the same for this reason and this is also why the bible is trumped into the head of someone since they are a toddler, so is the Qu'ran. As a child can be made to believe in Santa Claus, the can be made to believe in fictitious entities that didn't even exist. This has to bypass logic in some way. The enemy always works against logic and against any evidence of any kind. They do not care. They consider themselves highest than evidence and "truth" of any kind. In the case of original religions, there were real, actual, physical ET's that visited Humanity and not merely ideas. They left monuments back and physical proof of their existence, few but enough has made this into light. This applies to both us and the enemy. There are statements from the Egyptians and others on how the Gods actually descended, flesh and blood, to take them to "burning discs of light" [UFO's] or help them and so forth. One must not make parallels though, as xianity is simply a hoax.

Humanity lost its past and started creating a new "reality" based on the injections these reptilian "religions"

have created on it. This is the whole "Maya" conception. We are creating a lie upon a lie. Even our historical "timeline" is approximate and distorted, because the jews destroyed this timeline. You ever wondered why we are "after christ", and why this kike's birth was so important, as to change the calendar? True dates are lost, so are many other notions lost with this. This in itself is a sign of extreme to almost absolute, at some point, power. The enemy has had the power to rewrite history, they have the power [which gets lessened by the day] to destroy any artifact or anything that proves them wrong, if it makes it in public they lie their ass out and use brutal economic power and so forth to re-write, mistranslate, or "debunk" these things and so forth. They also burned alive the living remains of any such older Truths such as "Mages/Wiches" of the Middle Ages, books and many other things, all of which they have kept in secret places and so forth, have bastardized and are utilizing against us everyday, while others have been entirely destroyed. This is another reason of the suppression of Archeology and the shunning of any real historical review. Blind as in one's history, blind as to the future.

The amount of crimes that has been guided and caused by the jewish Race is so immense, that most people cannot even remotely grasp this. For this reason everyone is advised to study, study and study some more. The Truth does not fear any investigation and the jews simply fear all of this coming out, as this would be their undoing. They simply try to brush this off with the stupid label of "anti-semitism" while all this is actual, hard cold, factual Truth and not

simply an emotional response. But even this emotional response should be explained by now. No matter the attempts to “suppress” it, or teach the populace otherwise, by amounts of propaganda and programming of untold depth, still “Anti-semitism” simply occurs. And the reasons should be evident. So long “Satan”, the Truth of the Blood and any memory of our Gods exists, so far Gentiles exist, this thing will exist. This is the reason they try to completely destroy us and this is no joke. They are using our creative force to destroy us and have put us in a reality of lies. As such, we created what we have created up to now, though the percent of control wasn’t total as the enemy desired it to be. This is why Humanity, despite of all their efforts, still finds holes to “escape” and live on and advance. After all, we are “Satan’s seed” and inherently disobedient to “God”, which is on one hand, nothing, while on the ET level they are simply nefarious and evil aliens that seek out to destroy us. Another thing is, the names provide a direct link to the energy/being these names belong. This is why the enemy, as HPS Maxine stated, took out the vowels and such of the Names of Gods, so we cannot possibly know their pronunciation, and as thus, make contact. To make this though, one must be spiritually open. And this requires the Soul to activate, which happens through meditations.

When a planet/species are disarmed from their

“Spirituality” and “Magick” and they are stripped off

from their knowledge, they become weak and blind. This

applies to anything living. This is no different than leaving one blind, or deaf, or both. For the species out there, “Magick” is nothing fancy. What today we define as “spirituality” was actually pretty normal to people of the past. Unfortunately, this knowledge became so distant and forgotten and its mechanisms got lost in time, to a very high percent, so to us, this all survived as “superstition” or “spirituality”. To these people, nothing was “obscure” or “strange” or even “unfamiliar” in regards to this approach of life and living. Present day Humanity became totally un-spiritual. Other Races out there [who have the powers of the mind] don’t even call it magick. They refer to this as some normal possessed ability for one’s mind to create through the commanding of energy and to guide energies towards creation. This is no different than how anything in nature is created. To these species who are evolved, this is normal and nothing “superstitious”. All animals have this more or less, as in they shape their own environment to suit them. This is a major part of being powerful enough to defend one’s self or defending one’s planet, as well as evolving, so when someone is under attack by the Reptilians they are attacked exactly on this point, where Humanity is evolved quite enough, as a civilization. The jews are keeping this power for themselves and they are loyally obedient to their “patrons” because they can’t even do otherwise anyway. Racially being strong revolves around the principle that each man

that lives “adds something” to the genetic pool of his Race and then Races become better and better. This is only natural. This is common sense to all Races “out there” and is another method of warfare. Whatever goes against Nature or weakness the host for attack is what the enemy preaches and creates endlessly. They also, exploit our higher instincts such as mercy, forgiveness, acceptance of one another, which they all distort into self-destructing nonsense. This is another meaning of the Bible. So they can weaken us and attack us.

Real jewish prayers in inner tradition are “vibrated”, as this is based upon the old Kabbalah of the Gentile Civilizations, beings that are enemy ET’s are called upon for help [demanding sacrifice of peoples and animals], people are used viciously to create the jewish fable as a reality through their “prayers” to “Jesus” and “Jhvh”. To analyze this further, one must take matters from the beginning. The energy is “directed” to “Jhvh” which is a collective thought form that simply “helps the jews” and is the “God of the jews”. Prayers to “jesus” are also another funny fraud, as this non-existent Rabbi “jesus” states, “him and his father are one” and there is no difference. Idiots are praying to either the one or the other, directing energy into this bank of energy. But, the jews have specified this. “God” is jewish only. It works, helps and assists only them. This is evident in how most jews are slavish rich, live far better lives and so forth, while Gentiles that pray to that thing either don’t get answers, answer their own prayers, or even worse, destroy their own life. This Gentile hating “god” is a hive of ET’s that are helping the jews, while at the same time, the idea of “god” in itself doesn’t even exist. This is the “god” that wiped out countless Gentile people, children and animals, incited countless wars, guided people like sheep and kept them in lower than an animal level, the “god” whose rule is the “Middle Ages” times where Humanity reached “The bitter end” and was totally enslaved. And all this, due to the “good book”. One has only got to read the internal teachings of the jews, such as the Talmud, The Protocols of the Elders of Zion etc, so they can understand what is going where.

But lets get more specifically into the bible. The Bible contains “codes” these “codes” are subconscious messages. The subconscious mind understands and sees patterns and this is where the real seat of intelligence is. These escape the “conscious mind” and they are injected into the subconscious mind. For instance, in the first two books of the bible, encoded in the letters of original Hebrew, there is the word “TORH”. This is the “Torah” book, which is the book of the jewish people and upon which they are building this “reality” everyone has fallen victim into. In Magick there is needed a link for all of it to work and operate. For this reason, “TORAH” is put there in a subliminal manner. The “names” of the “people” in

the bible are other links, that link the bible pushed upon the “goy” to the Torah of the jews and the jewish bible. The jews reject the new testament for this reason, as in, they do not use it for their Magick. The “new testament” is for the goy, so they can “pray” [prayer is the channeling of thought energy towards a direction] and manifest the jewish dreams and desires. They made it for the goy. The stupid goy that are reading the bible are simply charging the “jewish matrix” which is an amassment of thought forms [all of which hit different areas of the Gentile spirit, life and the outside world], understandings and alien beings of the enemy, that all collectively are pushing this reality towards a final end.

All this enforces a physical manifestation, its no there to simply exist there. The bible is chock full of these subconscious codes. There are “planet” inside the mind and force the being to act, be and understand everything in this manner. People are enslaved from their innermost part. We will discuss this later on, in the end of this text. In Magick there is also “input, output and direction”. Where these energies “get” to the jews to use is the bible, the belief in the bible and so forth, as all this comes from the Goy. The “Link” between all this is “god” and energy forms the enemy has created in the astral realm. The “output” [from which these energies can be used] are the jewish books of Judaism. The “hidden name of god” is the name of this though form, which after a point had some sort of “life” of its own and decidedly worked to “help” the jewish people. As everyone with experience in Magick knows, energy has to be taken from somewhere so there can be action. This energy is taken by the people going to “church”, the “believers” and those who “pray to god”. The “input” from which they gain energy is xianity and islam. The Vatican and other sects of “Christianity” are the “guardians” of this “input” that keeps these idiots steadily supplied. Surely, as they serve the same purpose, they get some shekels for this job and some help, after all, these pedophiles many of which are jews are doing something. They are giving a steady supply to the jewish energy vortex. The “output” is the Hebrew bible. The Hebrew bible acts as the output of these energies, as in, they “re-inforce” this thing and book. This “book” starts to have power and due to the occult passages in it [remember, the enemy based most of this to the Runes and Hebrew is chanted/vibrated, which is a form of creation] they create this “reality” and achieve their “ends”.

The books from which all of this “body” is operated, is the Torah. The Torah is the “high part” of this and this is the “key” that connects everything and brings them together. The reason “Christianity” has some differences aren’t even worth explaining. They are adjusted a bit so they are going to “seem” and fit “better”, like a conditioned Virus to the hosts. But infact, whomever studies Christianity in depth or its history, simply will see Judaism and that there is no real “difference” between these. “Christianity” is a weak thing for the goy to

play and scream around, so they will keep obedient, blind and in docility in the face of the Jewish masters, who know the internal secrets of all this and are using their brain power to achieve their ends. "Intellectual" differences are so laughable that aren't even worth it. As stated, this all plays in the subconscious mind. Not in some sort of books or "logical brain" intelligence, although, this is influenced as well by almost a total percent.

Everyone that knows of the bible, knows the 72 names of

"God". The 72 Demons of the Goetia is another connection to this. Notice, Goy- Goetia. The Jews did something nefarious under the guidance of "higher forces" whom as we all know, are enemy ET's and we have revealed who they are. They took the names and sigils of the Gods, which were their "telephone" numbers, with which we could communicate with them, and did "bind" these. Each "bible verse" in original Hebrew is tied into a binding of the Gods, as in, cutting out our connection with them and sealing our "receiver" part of the telephone so we cannot communicate with the Gods, and as such, lose our way and our higher support. They created though forms that were 'opposed' to this communication, which they named "angels". This is why no different than Satan, Beelzebub, Azazel and Astarte who govern the 4 corners, 4 "angels" work on these corners. They created and opposite and a counterfeit for anything, that was injected with a fatal virus that lead in the exact opposite direction, while seemingly it wasn't so harmful. The Hebrew parts these tie in are vibrated, so the Gods are cursed and are being sent negative energy. When the massive of humanity believes in that filth, they give this power, while at the same time give power to the idea that somehow, these fake entities xianity preaches about rule of the actual Gods. This in reality is not True, but it starts becoming "true" in the collective videogame that the thoughts of humanity create and live within. The names of the Gods and their Sigils are also meant and intended to open up the spiritual parts of our minds and consciousness, so this has a boomerang effect and further destroys humanity. They picked up the 72 most powerful deities from all over the World, where they could, and sealed our communication with them, in the hopes that they will be forgotten, with spiritual means that were instructions of the reptilians. Others aren't present, but some major Gods are. "Solomon" which as known is a spiritual allegory for the perfected Soul, which is symbolized by the square of the Sun 666, but is a stolen rip-off of this. "Solomon" used the "Demons" to "create the temple of Jerusalem". The "Temple of Jerusalem" is the perfected Soul. In this subliminal message, the Jews are using the creative parts of the minds of the Gentiles to establish their rule on Earth. They block the within and the without of this interaction between us and our Patrons. The 72 names [which is the 72,000 Nadis of The Soul] get "locked" and therefore someone cannot create with the female part of the mind [which is the seat of all magical powers]

They name these Gods “Devils/Demons” [Which derives from the Ancient Greek Daemon who means “knowledgeable one” and label these as Evil. They say these beings are to be entirely avoided and that they are utterly evil, to the populace. Knowledge is the thing the enemy has been severely attacking since day one. All their force goes to corrupt or if they are able, utterly destroy any knowledge available. Knowledge is a crime to them. To “KNOW” is a punishable offense that will result in DEATH or worse, “eternal damnation”. The leader of these Demonic beings they name “Satan”, which as stated means in actuality Truth and is a positive title if anything, and they make this being their most major enemy, who they state gave all knowledge to Humanity. Satan is also personified as the “Snake” which is the DNA helix and also, the occult center of energy in our Souls. He is our within, our creator. Humanity is kept back from these beings. Its not that the Gods don’t have actual names, they do have actual names, but the thing is, these names were lost or they were never given to us, simply because, a name is a vibration and is the real definition of a being and all this possibly could relate. Other Gods weren’t in the center of this attack and some “evaded” this, but in general, Humanity was cut of from these “Extraterrestrial” beings that have created us and helped us. Also, the 72 Demons are allegorical of the creative powers of the Human mind. These were “locked” and they were put in the hands of the jews to use as they see fit. This is why people are told to simply “pray” to “God”. Humanity is being used to “Create” their own damnation. The 72 adds to 9 which is the 9th house in Astrology, that of Jupiter [the planet of luck and good fortune], Philosophical Enlightenment, Higher Order, Truth, Philosophy and so on, so forth. The “72” Demons also symbolize the half of the 144,000 Human Nadis of the Soul, which are the Creative/Destructive Nadis, the “Male” and “Female” part of the Mind and the part of the Soul that has to do with Occult power and as thus, Godhead.

Now, most of you have heard about the number 6. The 6 gorillion jews that died in the holohoax, the 6 days it took “god” to create the “Earth”, our clock which is based upon 6 as in in 24 hours, 60 seconds in a minute, 60 minutes in an hour, the calendar that restarted itself. All this relates to the jewish letter “VAV” which is what links the “above world” to the “below world” and is used for “manifestation”. Manifestation = energy, which is thought = energy = manifestation. This is also the Jewish Star which is stolen from the Star of Vishnu. The number 6 is how one creates. The 6 is also the 6th house in Astrology, which is the house of working towards something, but also can be “work without getting payed” or in other words even slave labor. With the number 6, the enemy is quite obsessed for occult reasons. All this

reality is based upon 6. They scorn 666 as 666 is the Sun and is the perfection of the Physical realm into paradise [Satan's work], while 6 and 66 fall short of this. The enemy uses and utilizes this 6 a lot. They state the world is 6000 years old and they have a backwards calendar, that goes from 0 to 6000 and then back to 6000 and 0. This shows the "eternal circle" they are trying to damn people to and also, this is the "Karmic circle", that of suffering, that Humanity must emerge upwards. The 6th houses and anything having to do with slave labor, hardship, bad conditions and anything falls under the "Saturn" planet and the "Saturnine" vibration. The 6th house is the house of Earth, but the "harder" aspect of Earth, as in, the one filled with a bit more of a hard way in things. Remember, time ties in gravity and gravity ties in movement, which ties in "vibration". The stolen theory of relativity shows this. This in other words mean, that the work of the enemy is imposing upon the world...Another World, of slavery and servitude, of utmost physicality. A world with different sets of "rules" and a World that is a dupe.

All this world we are living in is based upon this- even the calendar as said was changed. We are living in the age of lies where the patrons and creators are the jews. Jews are the people of this circle, which is spiritual damnation and is the work and will of the evil forces upon this Earth. The "42" [=6] letter name of God in their Kabbalah is another thing that enforces this "6" type of living in the world. Manifestations of the things that "help" jews do their "6th house" work [or better yet help them avoid this all together, by duping others to suffer for them], which is to destroy the planet, all have to do with the number 6. The Rabbis state the 42th letter is the letter from which "God" created the Earth. The 6 million jews builds upon the same thing and principle. This never happened and also, by this "6 million" thing, the jews have gained immense wealth and power and also a huge shield of lies behind they could always hide post WW 2 whenever they were questioned/judged or attacked. This represents them, as does their "Flag".

This is all related in the bible and is an occult work they have achieved and done, so they could gain further power. Remember another fundamental law of Spirituality: "As above, so below, as in the heavens, so in the Earth". The "Vav" which is the 6, is stolen from Ancient Egypt and the Egyptian Feather hieroglyph. The enemy through this principle "creates" all they need to achieve total power in this world and also manifest a world of slavers that is "severely tried". The jews themselves are never happy and are always whining about the "hardship" in life. All this love about hardship, the hard life, the life of suffering, IS the jew and has been so severely pushed by the jew. They have failed and succeeded, because as stated, this is war, this is not an one part deal. Our side and their sides are pulling the wheel. 6 is the number of hardship, servitude, as well as struggling with materialism or materialism in general as in gross materialism. The 6th house is also the house of inherited

disease and illness, which is the result of Racial Admixture in many cases, as diseases in that house are sometimes inherited. When one is sick and diseased, they are weak and their whole life is centered around this disease and fighting it or trying to preserve their life. This is another reason the enemy so much loves to try to destroy and weaken the livestock of people, psychologically and physically.

The enemy utilizes this for some reason and this is the occult significance of that. The 12th house in astrology is a double 6 and has a similar quality of things, and is only escaped entirely through the 13th step of the Magnum Opus. This doesn't mean the houses in themselves are bad, but they are turning these to suffering by the world they are creating, no different than they do to anything else. In fact, these should be pleasant houses. Work (6th house) and Spirituality (12th house) are what should be defining the way Humanity goes, in a positive sense. The "holocaust" [6,000,000 is the 6 number and 6 zeros, or "perfect material work"] is another "Vav" work that simply got them the needed resources and help to tie in with the times, on another "merciful" story so they can hide all their shit. Remember, the VAV connects the higher and the lower. This is also a number of protection [as in protecting the kikes always], as it relates to the 10, which ties into Capricorn and the 10th house, that of established kingdom or legacy, which is the higher order for the 10th house which is related to Saturn. For the kikes, everything is in the negative side of its existence, the ugly side. All this in the worst and most malignant light, that is ever going through a constant descent. Saturn is death, then there is work [that one does until they are to die, which keeps them from higher understanding] and then there is the 12th house, the house of karma buildups. It all follows a pattern. The 12th house is the house of reincarnation and also ascension. The 6th house is also the house of spiritual work, as in meditation and practices. All this forms a circle. A circle of suffering over and over again. This is the Karma, this is the infamous "Rotar" and the "Circle of Reincarnation" that humanity is said to be trapped in the Dark Ages.

Again, this is not to state anything house wise is evil in itself, but this is the jewish purpose here and up to this they look. Lies as this have protected the jews for hundreds of years, no different than the lie of xianity/islam are always having dirty shit to hide. For instance, jews whine about the hardships of life, but infact, most jews are living either slavish rich lifestyles, parasitize from others and only go after "higher" end works. This is a de-facto thing in Communism [a jewish creation], where the masses have to work as slaves, die and never approach their Soul, so they are damned. Life is purposeless and solely to eat a loaf of accursed bread. Its all Earth and Saturn. The jews also have their whole tradition in how to "move" throughout this thing, without getting down in the "lower basements" in reality that they have made for

anyone else to suffer and serve. This in Communism is the “social grade of the soul”. “Goyim” are in the lowest “social soul” and are therefore slaves and destined to be as such. According to their inner circle writings, poverty is nothing but the worst of curses and jews are always advised against it in anyway and form. According to the shit they jam down the stupid goy, which is xianity, poverty is to be sought for as it somehow is good. Remember, jews are slavers- this is what they define themselves by. A poor person that owns nothing is the sad outcome of this. Communism is based upon owning nothing, being nothing, existing as nothing and dying as nothing. Given they are alien to the planet and parasites, everyone according to them is to be enslaved and they are constantly in “war mode” with everyone else. Everyone is their enemy, life is whack, life is cruel, everyone else must be destroyed and everyone must submit and the saying goes and goes. They state this in all their writings. They aren’t to do anything heavy of a load workwise, only sit and eat while Gentiles are worked to death, they aren’t here to build or create, they are here to have “fun” while they are enslaving anyone els and guiding them towards sinking lower and lower in a needless mortal trip in the material plane. For the goy, there is all 6, suffering, hardship, Saturn, physicality and lack of knowledge and on the other hand, an accursed 12th which is basically a rotten “spirituality” that drives people insane. The 6th builds on the 12th, as in, the hardships of one lifetime are carried onto the other, creating even more burden that pollutes the Soul and causes unease, while it should be a gift. They make the worst out of the best.

To further understand this, one needs to look in the “Book of Genesis”. The enemy states that “god created everything in 6 days and in the 7th day he rested”. In 6 days their “god” makes the “hard labor” in creating everything. “God” is Jhvh and the reptilian collective that helps them achieve their ends. This is identical to how the jews are shaping this reality people are living, over and over, since the Ancient Times after the Earth was attacked by these alien infidels. The bible goes like a “creation”: It starts from the nothing, there is a fake “timeline”, then there are the “prophecies” and what is to be sought for, then there is the “end of the world” and then the “new beginning”. This forms a circles that surrounds “reality”, no different than a “matrix” that “clothes” “reality”. The jews create a false reality and impose this upon reality, through energy and guidance by their higher ups. But let’s examine what this is and what this means, as this builds upon 6. The jews put this “work” of theirs in context. Everyday something is created [affected] by this jewish matrix, and in the 6th day man and animals [living life] were “created”. The 6 ties them into the frame of 6 immediately. Man is bound.

The enemy has also being utilizing the number 6 and the 6th house. This is the spiritual work they have been doing by the bible and their occult means to materialize this living damnation of “xianity”. Now, all these “7 days of

creation” tie into...Physical years. These “physical” years are approximately “manifestations” of their work. This is not to say that it happened EXACTLY like this or that it did happen, but the point is all in the end and to understand the “reality” they are enforcing upon reality. To make this better understood:

The day Sunday are the years from 3760-2761 BCE according to Rabbinical times the “Age of Longevity” of the Ancient peoples. This in the “Hebrew Age” Corresponds to 0-999 years. Many do know in regards to the Ancient Past and how the Ancients were attacked by these aliens. This is approximately how the “war” began. That is, the physical/spiritual warfare between Gentiles and jews. This might also extend further back. This ties into the “start” of the 0-6000. Remember, the enemy destroyed the Calendar to create a whole fake reality. Which they impose on reality, as thus we call it Matrix.

The 2nd Day, Sunday accords to the physical age of 2760-1761 BCE which is the “Attack on the Adversary”. This corresponds to the “Hebrew Age” 1000-1999. We all know who the Adversary is. This syncs with the start of the downfall of Egypt, the destruction of old Races etc.

The 3rd Day, Tuesday, corresponds to 1760-761 BCE and is the “Age of Moses”, the “Hebrew Age” 2000-2999, the “Age of Cultivation”, which is allegorical of the kikes starting to make up the stolen things and this is the meaning, as in stealing from the Pagans and stealing knowledge from Gentiles [Remember Moses is stolen from Bacchus etc].

The 4th Wednesday, corresponds to 760 BCE-239 AD, which is literally the destruction emerging upon Humanity. They put this up as “Defensive Fortification” which is self-evident and then, this is the Hebrew Year 3000-3999.

The 5th Thursday, corresponds to the physical age 240-1239, 4000-4999 years in Hebrew Age after jew-sus which the jews put as “The age of the acceptance of destruction and suffering, the Dark Ages” which is basically what they and their programs are all about. This is the jew- SUFFERING AND PAIN. NOTHING LESS.

The 6th day Friday, is the year from 1240-2239 in physical years. This is the Age we are going right now, through the Age of Aquarius. In Hebrew Age this is 5000-5999 , which the jews put as “The age of the tzaddikim; the struggle for righteousness. “ The Preparation for the messianic era”. THIS HERE IS VERY IMPORTANT- THIS IS EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT. THIS IS ACCORDING TO THE KIKES, THE AGE OF WAR FOR THEM. THIS IS

ACCORDING TO *THEIR* PROPHECIES. Remember, *Their* prophecies are in regards to the certainty that nobody would ever discover them or undo them. This is what we are doing.

The enemy states and pretends they are surely going to “win” and a “Messianic Era” will follow. This is obviously NOT the case, but it WOULD BE the case weren’t it for anyone to oppose them. Don’t feed into that shit as this is laughable- but I give this to you so you can UNDERSTAND that these whores aren’t joking- they want to do this actually. Obviously, this is the Era of the “Talmud Fulfillment” and they place this on the “Sabbat” which is the 7th day, with a physical age of 2240-3239, Hebrew Age of “6000-6999”. The 6 is for the Goy, the 7th day is for the jews, on which they will be served as “effendi’s” and everyone will be their slave. They also envision world domination and anything that comes with it, 2800 Slaves for every jew and so forth. On the “7th day”, “God” [which is the jewish collective trying to enslave the World], “rested” from their effort.

YOU AND WE ALL TOGETHER MUST FIGHT AND OBLITERATE THEM- DO NOT LET THESE CRIMINALS DESTROY THIS WORLD AND THIS PLANET. DECIMATE THEM SPIRITUALLY IN SATAN’S NAME!!!

The war between us and the enemy is a war of Consciousness -
we are looking into matters from the opposite perspectives. This and all stated before, would set the way for the last aim of all these things.

Many people ask and ask again. “Where do they want to get with all this”. The answer should be simple, but isn’t this simple in anyway. It’s a big pill to simply be swallowed, as this goes against any and all notion of “reality” as we knew this once. But what “reality” did we know and of “whom”, really?

As stated, as above, so below. What the jews have been doing above [spiritual], they want to manifest below [physical]. Our side and the side of the enemy were fighting for World Dominion. The whole course of history has been almost under their total and complete control and anyone with decent knowledge knows this. They “wrote” history by these occult means and the suffering in these last 2000 years was untold- nowhere else Humanity and any live on Earth suffered as they did back then. Our Gods didn’t allow them to have their only say and things these late 300 years have been going gradually better. When one sees these things as manifestations of higher forces, reality and history start to make sense. Socialism for instance is the step before Communism. After the jews and their teaching have brought a Nation to its knees, through “socialism” [as many politicians are jews], then as

Lenin [a jew] stated, this is the step before "Communism". Both prey upon the good type of nature of Mankind and both end up in disasters, falsehood and destruction. The enemy is all about giving false "Hope" and when idiots do believe them, they end up in the worst situation they have ever been. This is no different for instance than how millions of people have been swindled out of their inheritances in "investments", how the jewish "Soviets" did promise "socialism" and then imposed "Communism", swindling out people and later destroying them. To a jew you mean NOTHING- NOTHING. You are an animal to them and an abomination of "another seed". The jews created what is known as "Communism". This "Communism" is an invention of the spiritual grasping of the enemy as to how reality should be. The enemy Reptilians have the greys as their "slaves" no different than a Communist regime has their slaves. Like xianity, communism is clothed in a cloth that doesn't seem dangerous but is injected in reptilian DNA. It's all fake promises that prey upon the best of the human [Gentile] nature, which always ends in the worst suffering imaginable to mankind. In 1940 for instance, the estimated population of the World was around 2,3 billion. Some years later, due to Communism and everything related to it, as the wars the Communists incited, their killings of people and opposition, they would be responsible from killing give or take, 200 to 300+ millions of people, only in few years of their "leadership". Numbers like 50 million dead mean nothing to "Communism". After all, it pleases the reptilians who always demand living sacrifice. Yet, everyone whines about the "6 million jews" that we have explained earlier the ties and lies in regards to that. If you add the civil wars caused by "Communism" this adds to well approximately at least 250 millions of people. Imagine for instance the whole of America [which is around 325 millions of people] going dead, to understand the magnitude of this number. Let's not mention the numbers "Christianity" and "Islam" and the rest of the "peace" programs have destroyed, as this will scale to insane numbers, for instance, 1/3rd of Europe died of the Bubonic Plague, because the xians murdered cats due to them being of the "Devil". Never forget, this compared to the population of the time, is purely insane. Just search behind all these institutions, ideas and anything and you will find the jews. This is no different than any high mafia or the evidence on how many high count criminals are jews. This shows the hatred of this Race of "people" towards all others. They literally hate us, consciously or not. This to never state the destruction they are behind in and are causing to Earth, the environment, animals and pretty much anything upon this Earth, by creating a most stupid mass of humanity etc. Just do your studying and you will see what is said here. The "Rothschild's" and others are to show this evident thing.

Why should even GIVE A FLYING FUCK about the "6 million" of the Holocaust after the numbers of the enemy scale upwards to the 300 million? And while we have definite evidence and even Soviets have admitted this never happened and they did build the chambers for instance? Or countless unrebuked evidence that the "Holocaust" didn't even happen?

“Karl Marx” was a jew [The rich son of a jewish Rabbi], so were most creators and defenders and “patrons” of Communism. The manifestation of what is called “Communism” is the manifestation of the jewish magick and attempts to rule on others and enslave the whole of Humankind under their thumb. This is why, the major “faces” of Communism were jews. “Religion” was stripped in Communism, hundreds of millions died, all following the pattern of the will of the reptilians on what should be done on Earth. “Communism” preached a “new man” which was a man based on the number 6. The number 6 is the number of slavery, hard work, hard labor. The man of “666” which is the union of the 6th house and the 12th house [ie Physical and Spiritual perfection of Satan] is their utmost and most hated “adversary”. The people are enslaved and were put like workers to create the USSR war machine with which the enemy was planning to take over the World, as they seriously attempted. No rights, no nothing, no life. Sacrificial killing of millions and animals, destruction of land and Earth, jews on the “top”, destruction of any and all faiths [as xianity is no longer needed, as it has served its purpose of conditioning people to be weak and stupid enough to be enslaved like this].

THE CAUSE OF THE JEWS TO EXIST IS TO DELIVER THIS WORLD IN THE HANDS OF THE REPTILIANS AND THIS IS THE “SECOND COMING OF ‘CHRIST’”. The Jewish Rabbis state that “when the Jewish messiah arrives, every jew will have 2800 slaves. As we have explained, this is all in the Xian/Qu’ranic apocalyptic prophecy that is injected into the minds of people, so all their actions revolve more or less around this and “sought” for this, so they will materliaze this by their actions and thought energy, which is then used and directed by the jews to achieve their ends, which as massive enslavement of humanity. The “USSR” was a materliaziation of such. Xians are taught to sought for the “return” of jesus. When “jesus” [who never existed but for the sake of saying] and the alien company was at first here, supposedly even according to that fable, the reports state the literal start of the age of destruction, pain and suffering. And the jews “sought” for their alien “gods” to come again to cause the same and put them in the position they were in the Middle Ages.

The jews are infamous of many things, two being, creating lies and then, making people getting lost in these lies, so they destroy themselves and the whole. The jews are naturally creating this as this is their purpose. While their programs might have killed uncountable numbers, how many are walking dead right now, in the streets, as soulless slaves that only “think” they are alive, while they are slaves in Soul? Scale that up to the 6 billion, which is the True problem of Humanity. The billions that believe that “god” is a freaking kike on the sky, the billions that don’t even believe in anything anymore, the millions in the middle East that are simply believing in another jewish lie.

Scale this up. 6 billion slaves at the Soul, not 6 million jews that haven't even been... "massacred", but only acts as a reason for these bitches to cry about in every chance they get. After all, they are the chosen of "god".

The manifestation of the USSR and other such slavish institutions and "governments" are manifestations of this. Everything in the physical realm is a manifestation of the higher astral realms. These "Communists" and jews happily killed millions of people. This ties in to the desire of the reptilians to have people "sacrificed" and "killed". The jews are infamous for doing blood rituals and killing Gentiles for magickal reasons, as they do eat flesh and blood etc. This is all blamed to Satan, which is nothing but a funny lie as most will have understood by now. Communism wanted to morph man into what the reptilians wanted to morph any planet they take over- to greys. This is why Communist theories don't even bother or anything but simply emphasize on what destroys the livestock better mentally and spiritually. But before the "second coming" happened and this manifested physically, so that people would be made literally "greys", Communism made sure to destroy the consciousness and everything of people and turn them to a grey-like creature exactly as xianity and internal Judaism instructs. This is the "man" the enemy wants to create and this is also, the reason of the jews to exist. TO ETERNALLY KEEP THESE PEOPLE ON A LOW, DISEASED LEVEL OF SOUL AND CONSCIOUSNESS, TO ETERNALLY KEEP PEOPLE WEAK AND IGNORANT, SO THEY CAN DELIVER US TO THE HANDS OF ANOTHER, MORE NEFARIOUS AND EVIL SOURCE THAT WILL INFLICT UNKOWN AND INCOMPREHENSIBLE AMOUNTS OF ATROCITY TO PEOPLE. A total, unfathomable and unparalleled world of suffering, darkness and destruction. This above is the side of the enemy. The side of the enemy, under the banner of rot.

On the other side, we have the Nazis. The creators of the "New Egypt" whose symbols and allegories, mysteries and faiths all tie into the "Pagan Idololatri", into Satanism. The Nazis were those who re-introduced all that I stated here and that is a law to other planets. They tried to resurrect Paganism/Satanism and belief in the Ancient Gods, drive out the jewish religions and the jews from their country, also the states they lived in parasitically. They introduced Racial Pride, common Respect amongst Gentiles, and Earth for all beings to live, created Germany into a paradise from the Chaos it once was, being under the almost complete rulership of jews, no different than other so called "democracies" of their time.

Given the information of the links between the Nazis and the Occult, the Nazis and the Alien Empires of the being the enemy names as Satan etc, it should be evident by now what "manifestation" the Nazis was and by whom they did get instructed. Without the Nazi opposition, most historians agree: The World would be well doomed in some years. America couldn't do shit to Russia

alone. The Nazis did abolish this threat and sacrificed, so did countless people and Gentiles from all over the world who fought against the red terror. They weren't merely a physical "outcome" but our higher say that came from the higher levels to re-introduce and wake people up to the Truth. We are continuing their Work in this struggle. Not everything was perfect, as the whole lot of history was driven on by the jewish magick and so forth and Gentiles were on a very forced position, but nevertheless, we did succeed in the purpose of this War, which was brutal, to wake up the World and give out a call "We are here and we will never surrender, we will only Win". The enemy doesn't want ever this Humanity to have peace and they will simply not allow this. Peace implies evolution and this is exactly what the enemy is trying to destroy, malign and prevent. They moved all their faithful battalions, "democratic" or not, "Islamic" or not, "more free" or "less free" and what have you, under the common pact, to erase the Truth of the Gods and keep this treacherous "reality" going on, so they can eat, shit and then die as the swine they are. They dropped down the masks and all showed they were part of the same hypocrisy, of the same "jewish matrix".

These people and their "matrix" will not allow Humanity to ascend into a higher level of being, where sole materialism isn't the only purpose, but exploration of being and self, "Forging a New Man" as the "Gods" as the Nazis did put this. Animal and Human rights, rights for Workers, a life not stuck in physicality but with the aim of higher transcendence and that of the "old" ways, but also, in a futuristic manner for the times, each in their own Volk and peoples, each one on their own Race, each one on their own teaching, but all together, separated and diverse, under the Banner of Satan's Army. These are the "evil" Nazis and this is the core of their teaching. Their Leader Adolf Hitler is a man that we respect and revere, despite of or respective Gentile Race, as because he has shown us a long forgotten light, that the enemy tried to shed. Adolf Hitler did put an end and a fight against this expansiveness of the jewish dreams and the jewish attempt to dominate the world and actualize all they have "written" and "prophesized" about. He was a True Avatar of Our Side, a True Hero. A Hero for all future heroes to look up, no different than the Old Leaders.

He also re-introduced the elements of our Pagan faiths and awoken us up to the jewish threat, showed us how far this disease has went, because it has went too deep that nobody even remembered we had this. As the decades went on, even though a battle was lost, today, thanks to the "666" of Satan, we are able to know almost everything. Ignorance gives place to knowledge, non-spirituality ends and the Era of Satan is dawning upon us. Adolf Hitler has woken us up, not only us here, not only the White Race, but stands as a message form our Creators in the Whole of Human kind and All Gentile Races. Through this "forbidden" teaching of Nazism, one again finds the

“Forbidden God” who is no other than the one we know today as “Satan”. Satan has always, will always and will, until the final triumph, fight every oppressor of Humanity. Satan is the Victor, the beginning and the End. No different than Adolf Hitler, Satanism and Satan, The Gods are the worst “no-no” of this era. Many are wondering why but now everyone knows why and can by now see this “relation”. Why a man that died so many years ago still is the terror of every of these scoundrels and infidels? Why a God that they have supposedly “defeated” is what scares them the most? Why are they running and they hate any such conception with the highest of contempt?

Satan through Spiritual Satanism gives us the recipe to forge this New Man, in ourselves. This is the most important and center teaching of Spiritual Satanism.

In his footsteps we walk and in Him we abide. As time goes, more and more Truths will come out, and under the guidance of our Gods, we must fight and preserve what might have been lost, but what entirely lives forever in us. The meaning of the Joy of Satan is restoration, protection and cultivation of these Truths. This is the most glorious of wars and this home is the Holy Home. This is our side. Our side of strength, power, heroism, love, real divinity, real diversity, a True aspect of Godliness and of supreme faith, a side of heroes, Warriors, who talk straight, act from heart and they remember, what everyone else has forgotten. A side not of hoards and countless nothings, but a side with each and every one aiming in the highest, in the strongest, in the most beautiful and in the ideal World. A total, unfathomable and unparalleled world of true power, true compassion, true beauty, higher ethics, real freedom, all-evolving above and below one World of Light and Creation. This is our side, the side of the Gentiles, under the Banner of Satan. We glorify these people because of these reasons, because they represented this Eternal thing Satanism seems to dig out from the long forgotten “World” and bring again in life.

Satanism is about eternity, bettering Humanity, bettering the self, creating a World based on strength, an ever expansive world, a healthy world, without all this sickness, a World in which Man can become God for himself.

The ways are two: Ours, or that of the enemy.

Under whose banner do YOU decide to fight?

That of the losers liars and criminals, or the Winners, the Eternal and the Just?

**Remember; We stand against this pestilence and
fight to the bitter end, until they are obliterated.
HAIL VICTORY!!!**

Dictation by Satan - 4/28/05 “

*“There is a positive and negative side to all things to keep them in
balance --
to keep the Universe going. There are awful and terrible things that must
happen, destructive deathly things, and there are good and miraculous
things that must happen full of life and creative construction. It seems
this would come to each randomly and it seems thus it should continue
this way for eternity. This is not true. And this is the essence of Who I Am.*

*The world is to evolve out of this. There is always another way to do a
thing. That way is far away. But it is still a possible way. Destruction and
terror will not always be the other way. But until the time comes when
destruction and terror are removed the world you must work how the
world works. Until that time, that will come in time, this is Me -- a Perfect
Balance. This is necessary. Destruction and creation.*

*Since the time is not yet, and you are in the time that is not yet,
destruction and creation are in your hands as they are Mine. Do not be
afraid to do these things. Until the time comes where these things have
found more peaceable means you must keep the earth in balance. Do not
be afraid to destroy. Do not be afraid to create. LISTEN to Me. Create
with all of your being. Destroy with all of your being. You will not be
more created by creating any more than you will be destroyed by
destroying. Are you more created now? Are you here or are you
destroyed? You are here. You will be here as long as I am here and that is*

forever. Listen to what I tell you. If I tell you to create -- do it. And do it with perfection and pleasure. And if I tell you to destroy, do it. Do not hesitate. Destroy with all of your might and pleasure; yes, I tell you to delight in what you have destroyed. "

- Satan/Lucifer

*May Satan's Name
Be Hailed and
Glorified to All
Eternity!*

-The End-

[The Satanist Leonardo da Vinci And What His Famous Painting Shows](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Dec 10, 2017 1:22 am

The Satanist Leonardo da Vinci And What His Famous Painting Shows

Leonardo da Vinci was the Grand Master of the Priory of Sion a Templar organization. The Templar's God was not Christ it was John which is from Jana Pandita the ancient name of Shiva in the East in the form of the forever young boy who has the serpent and peacock and carries the spear the Vel. This is why Leonardo da Vinci painted the Templar John in the image of Dionysus. As the ancient name of Dionysus is Johana which becomes John. Dionysus was also called Panoptes from Pandita meaning the same. We note the same with the Yezidhi's who's God is called Satan and shown as the eternal youth with the peacock and serpent and the hidden name of is: A Shiva. The Yezidhi's state they came out of ancient India. And are the Blond Blood line.

More on the Yezidhi's:

[viewtopic.php?f=24&t=183](#)

[viewtopic.php?f=24&t=185](#)

Leonardo da Vinci being a Grand Master of the Priory of Sion encoded spiritual symbolism into his work to keep this knowledge going despite the Church trying to remove it. He hid it in plain sight.

For more on the Templars read the article: The Templar's Serpent Tradition.

The Templar John painted as Dionysus by Leonardo da Vinci:



Leonardo

da Vinci's famous painting Salvator Mundi contains encoded spiritual symbolism:

This is not Christ as this person never existed, Leonardo simply put that out there as deception so he would not be burned at the stake which was the punishment for "Hellenizers" meaning Pagans. This is actually Venus. And the image might have been one of the leaders of the Templar Order.

We can note this image is showing the union of opposites the man is shown to be feminine and is wearing women's clothing. Note the Templar eight pointed cross is over the solar plexus the sun is shown with eight rays many times the solar chakra connecting to the other 12 chakra's making 13 the number of Venus.. The Templar eight sided cross is symbolic of the capstone which is called the White Stone its the solar chakra the 666 that when fully activated builds the Temple the union of body and soul. Note the ethereal object this figure holds in the east is shown the same way and is called the Chintamani stone. Which is the wish giving jewel that lights up the world. And this figure makes the sign of benediction pointing up.

The cup of benediction in Templar system which is the symbol of the moon in the east and is called the cup of soma. The white nectar of the moon, the pineal gland The Pineal gland is called the Mani jewel or pearl in the east. The cup also relates to the five elements and their purification. The two hands of the figure one is pointing up and the other down. The mani is shown in level with the solar to show this union. And the new soul that comes from this.

In the east the solar plexus is called the Mani pura which means the city of the Moon [Mani] jewel. Because this connects to the moon chakra and collects the energy of the pineal gland. In Kundalini Yoga in the east which is given by Jana Pandita [Satan] the major kriya is the activation of the pineal gland and the solar and then directing the energy of the pineal the lunar energy to the solar chakra to collect this. The cups are symbols of the chakra's and the grail is the solar chakra collecting the energy from the moon. This action in Kundalini yoga activates and purifies the soul. The Hindu's state there are 72,000 nadis that divided into 36,000 for each half of the body the left and right side and they meet at the solar chakra. Hence this chakra is the key to empowering the entire soul. The eyes are shown the color of the sun of this figure showing the solar's union with the moon in the head.

This picture is showing the union of the sun and moon and the transformation of the soul.

On the Mani stone the figure is shown holding is the image of the Orion galaxy the three points the belt of Orion this also relates to the trinity which is fire, spirit and water. Which is the solar chakra the heart and the pineal, crown which is ruled by water. And how activating these three chakra's connects this energy together for this. This is the 666 the actual Templar, Temple of Solomon which is Sun and Moon the solar chakra and Moon chakra. This was stolen and corrupted by the enemy. The three connected unite the lower and upper chakra's which are the lower three male and the upper three female and the connector in the middle which is shown as the hexagram in the east which was also stolen by the enemy. This is the star of Shiva, Murugan in Southern India and the Yezidhi's also have this star, The Yezidhi's state they came out of ancient India.

That is why this painting is called Salvator Mundi. Sal, sun....Mundi....moon. This Mundi is

Monad in Greek which is a name of the moon.

The 666 of the Temple of Sun and Moon is the meditation we were given to unite the solar, heart and head with the VU, VA, VO which is how the sixth letter is used. The V letter was also the sixth letter in the ancient Greek system. The UAO are the three vowels that go with this letter. The vowels are the soul or spirit power of the letter. In the east in Hinduism this is how the AUM is used the A in the solar, U in the heart and M in the head. The AUM represent the trinity as well in the east. The number six connects things.

The 666 the UAO, the U is the element of Fire, U as it relates to the sun the solar in the Hindu texts, A relates to spirit and O to water in the texts. These are placed with the V to activate these centers and connect them. The 666 meditation is the trinity mantra.

Note the Moon is given 13 and so is the sun. The 26 in kabala is stated to be 13 for the female and 13 for the male and this relates to the Temple of Sun and Moon. Its showing the union of the soul. The enemy stole this and corrupted it.

Source

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Pinkham
Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda, Frawley
The Greek Kabala, Barry

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Secret, Unseen And Most Brutal War

By HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Fri May 31, 2019

Before saying anything else I want to also state that I do not condone actions of extremism based on race or any race. Part of this is why jews are kept out of this place. They are violent extremists that primarily are interested in the death and enslavement of anyone else based on loose reasons. That's them, all in all.

The disclaimers aside, anyone who is White and racially aware to any extent at this point, when one sees the jews, they will see that the jew is only practicing the reverse of what they are preaching. In Israel, "leftists" and others are treated as living garbage, and the same goes for race traitors, cultural backstabbers, and all sorts of inferior behaviors that compromise the wellbeing of the jewish race. And what else, the jews don't give a single dime what anyone says or thinks about this, let alone a "goyim".

Gentiles spend their time whining about why yet another extremist jew beat an arab to death, but the jews aren't going to really concern themselves on that one, as they operate on a different moral (or basically immoral) standard than the jews themselves operate.

Jews have created toxic standards for all other races to assimilate under, as part of their parcel policy on...2500+ years old racial warfare against the Goyim. They will also tell you that any insight to this fact is hateful, bigoted, and racist, so only them can have the advantage of seeing their own plot exactly as it is. A plot where the victim sleeps is bound to work better than when they are all awake. Can't control 99% of awake individuals on this planet, better put them all to sleep.

It is also really dangerous for jews to do this but they have to do this all regardless as in accordance to their own writings subjugation, assimilation, and ruin of all other races is somehow fundamental, given to them as an objective of their alien reptilian masters. No why's here, that's just what it is.

In other words, the jews are fighting to remain jews, whatever that is the prize to them or others. A lot of racial jews have betrayed their species over the centuries in repeat in order to safeguard a better deal with the nations they lived under, but then again, they maintained jewishness in private if they could. As far as the "Goyim" are concerned, many seem to be fighting only for their personal death and assimilation.

Some have a meltdown when they are told that "Uhm, you are White and you maybe need to not constantly work 24/7 to extinct yourself to please other species as this contradicts the claimed non existence of racism" This translates to: You are REPLACING yourself as a race, you recognize your own Whiteness, but you relinquish it, to PLEASE others. In this context, two truths are affirmed: that YOU ARE WHITE and that others are of ANOTHER RACE - ie, the validity of race exists in front of you, and the second fact is that there is a plot to remove you racially off of the face of the planet.

le, if you wanted to be a non-racist, you fell in the loop: You actually affirmed the ideals of race. You just appointed the racism of other people as superior to your own, that is all, and you died like a cuck. But

you were a passively racist cuck.

The difference between this and the active racist chad is that the active racist chad has understood that race is undeniably a part of life. Racism is a symptom that arises out of healthy people as a lion is fond of lions when it is on it's prime. Active racist chad does say exactly the same words as you do, but he only rejects his own displacement and death, that is all. Active Racist Chad is actually sane and a better person, because he accepts realities of life. Chads of other races are more likely to respect or at least fear Active Racist Chad than Passive Racist Cuck. This ensures for continuity of life of both factions involved on this planet.

The cognitive dissonance in regards to race is something that is basically a White-Only exclusive mental illness produced by jews directly, through decades of constant brainwashing through the state machinery of the states of Whites that they have ironically hijacked. I wonder how many movies in Bollywood are about Hindus going extinct and glorifying Asians all day long. I am sure not that many. This is because Asians do not run bollywood, but in the case of Whites, Jews do actually run Hollywood.

Of course this is caused by the jews, in the heap of their own attempt for themselves to survive and do what their cultural religion says: "Kill the goyim and rule them with a rod of iron", and eventually destroy the goyim nations(That is their racial set purpose) other races in the process.

The bigger irony here is that the jews, who are basically the wombs through which all ideas of forced assimilation and "integration" got birthed from, at the same time, are getting some taste of their own medicine, and they are also being eventually mixed and bred out. The jews are on a silent and undeclared war in what they claim is the biggest factor killing them as jews: Intermarrying. This makes them violent and even extremist so they can defend their heritage and culture, which of course falls under a disclaimer again here.

Every so often in Israel you will have a jewish mob going around and beating some Arab senseless from hanging around with a jewish girl. In their view, he is polluting them and stealing a potential wife off of their midst, so they have to get what is coming to them.

Let us just put it like this: any nation that puts self righteous mudsharks, hairless soyboys, extreme cultural traitors that pose as reformers, twenty five gender confusion types of people who give not a single fuck about where their species will end up, those who throw their million upon million lineage into the brimstone, and those who literally suck, can't be a good people or a good nation and is headed for disaster.

This is understandable even in monkeys where the strongest monkeys are put forth to lead and instate the rules, rather than sickly, bald monkeys that are small brained and can't even secure the banana tree. The intelligence level of many has sunk below the level of monkeys as what a monkey understands, ie, territory and species as important, and natural hierarchy, is seen as wrong to them. Eventually these people's stupidity stacking up past an extent, creates an existential gutter which has no bottom, where a people or a civilization keeps sinking and sinking.

This gutter belongs to the miserable, the confused, and the ruined, and this has nothing to do with any species that cares for itself and looks out for it's preservation.

Whites need to understand that all "other" people are looking after their own preservation, with very

few examples. The reality of a situation from a species standpoint is that one female screwed over by a foreigner, is essentially a woman that was taken over and put on the service of another people by mental subjugation. A rabbi would understand this, same as the stupidest jew out there. This is because the jews are race conscious where Whites in particular are racially placid.

The need to self preserve in these cases does take twisted turns.

When Somalis and others overrun Europe and look after these "White women", illegally moving from a border this is an act of war and intrusion by normal standards. People that deceitfully come into your nation to engage in rape, criminality, and intermarry with the women of said nation, while at the same time runsacking resources given to them by "officials" from your own midst, is just top level warfare going, it doesn't get bigger of a war than that. Actually, the above is the conclusion of a war that one has lost: One is enslaved to work for foreign officials, works like a pig without a future, has to give all the products of labor and anything beautiful he produces to the "Effendi" and his chosen Somalian allies, and of course, self-beat themselves everytime they realize this is actually the case, all in fear from being destroyed by his "Effendi" which may find out about his thoughts or suspicions, which may cause a rebellion. It's during wars that women of other tribes are taken hostages and the beautiful or anyone is used to essentially give birth to another species, effectively taking out the species of the mother that existed before it. It's during war where your children are going to live unsafe and prostituted to foreigners for a quick buck, but now we call this "London Grooming Gangs" and tell ourselves we have peace. It's during wartime that you cannot speak your mind in fear of disappearing in your own "Sovereign nation" by foreign forces, but now we call this "Leftist oriented censorship".

We are at war. This war is here, we are living it. It is a very sly war that is in accordance to the nature of those who have initiated this in the first place. Why this war is that way and in this form is because the subduers could never take us at war straight forward, as they would all be destroyed. As such the nature of war has been reformed into a large scale mental, spiritual, and emotional war of subjugation based on resources and through the means of our very own civilizations, with the purpose to both enslave and replace us.

The reality of race mixing is very simple. A white woman who has a kid with a black guy, actually gives birth to a kid that is in many ways genetically distant from both. This "White Woman" at any given moment has more genetically in common with the kids of White strangers than her own progeny. The black guy also has more in common with a child he never even met that is from Africa, than his own so called "Progeny".

Being loosely resembled or reflected to your own progeny genetically is an absurdity. Ask a jew and he will tell you the same, if you can't hear it from a Gentile instead.

A jew in a recording not long ago had a tantrum and said that "Hitler was righteous" and that "Hitler's way was correct". How come a jew said this about Hitler, and he is not the first jew to say that? Because yes, what Hitler said was universal, truthful, correct, and straight up honest. There are some jews who would prefer Hitler kicked out all the jews and they went to Israel, rather than be in the diaspora and get race mixed out of existence, which strikes as an obvious irony, but this is the case.

Why would such absurdity have any substance? Because unlike Whites and their petty mental games, imposed by jews of course, the jew understands that racial preservation is rule number one in everything.

Despite of the fact that the enemy is sworn against Hitler and wants his people to die, the soundness of the concept of keeping your species alive, unique, and unadulterated, is universal. The enemy follows universal rules and laws that they criminalize for others to just reduce competition, that is all. Because it's in the benefit of many species who cannot survive on their own to enslave Whitey and have him with a yoke on the neck, jews included, to enjoy his nations, his women, his wealth, and whatever else imaginable, there is also in a sense a natural conspiracy: "Enemies" become friends, such as how beautifully Muslims do conspire with Jews to take over Europe.

After this is concluded, they hope, then they will just try to take down one another, the list goes. "Humans" may choose to deny this fact because they are on Benzos or dominated by their own brainwashing governments, which systematically brainwash them against all their living interests.

And who does this from within the governments? Specific "Families" and specific "Tribes". They just teach these amoralistic garbage values of self destruction to the masses in order to rule them better. This has been the case since the advent of jewish filth such as Christianity - preach the morality of destruction to those that you rule, so that you can rule them more efficiently. But this collapses races and nations at catapulting speeds.

Prostituting your land to foreign races, tribes and cultures, letting them rule you, assimilate you, and destroy you, is not a good evolutionary or survival tactic. Of course, thanks to Christianity, the big jewish hoax, we have to deal with inferior moralities that are anti-life and passed into the minds of people as normal, and not outright deadly or obscene. You have to explain for example why you even want to live and have your own people safe and your own space, and on the other hand, Hajis literally come in to Jihad you out of existence, telling you in videos they want to culturally destroy you.

Let us just say any Rabbi would understand me better here than many "Whites", in why it would be essential to kick these people out, and maintain one's culture. And when you have more in common with your enemies than your own species, the situation is really dire. We are talking really fucked up.

Whitey has to sit on a bench, have the moral finger of the system that wants to kill him, raise into his face, and repent and give word for everything he does believe in.

Let us also say this: If Whites are to survive, these mentalities have to be kept on the side, completely discarded and burned. It's through racial understanding that races survive and not by kissing Merkel's saggy granny communistic ass. Her saggy ass is going to win a momentary breath of air of a fart, in a system which is created to suffocate a people and destroy it from racial suffocation.

In other words going this way is a death sentence while actually resisting may actually come with an outcome of actually surviving and thriving. It's far more of a prospect oriented decision to turn one's back to this rotting mire, self humiliating system.

Find me also one nation in the world except a White nation where people are told they need to go extinct by their "Own" media, government infrastructure, education system, and where they can go to jail or be killed or imprisoned for merely having a "Nationalistic Sentiment" or just saying something trivial like "India belongs to the Hindus".

You will not find any, because only Whites are in that position now, solely. I don't believe Chinese,

Japanese or Hindus, or Arabs go around and they say "Oh, we need to go extinct to make place for others on the planet", "Oh but we are the most sanitized country and we legit think we cause a lot of pollution while we don't do shit actually, but we must die anyway", or where they really think it's a shame to be who they are "Just because of the color of their skin".

It's time Whites move past this mental blockage which is a death spell unto life. And yes, other races who are truly allies and friends will be quite happy with it, as were Arabs, Asians, and everyone else basically when Hitler was in power. Everyone respected and loved Hitler, and why is that? Because Hitler was a honest person.

I find it hilarious and even disgusting that actually, Arabs and many other people can understand this way better than "Viking Swedes". I can talk about preservation of race with Asians or Arabs and we will entirely understand one another without any tears anywhere. But where the sensitive points are is where Whites are allowed to breathe and think for a future of themselves.

As anyone else deserves a future so do White people, that is point blank. Whomever is against this is not our friend, nor our ally, and is our enemy. When you love a friend of yours and they have a healthy kid, do you cry, or you tell them to put it down over trivial reasons? When they hand you a knife to kill it over trivial reasons about global warming, will you do it for your shitty moralities involved? If you wouldn't do this, why would one do this on a racial scale?

With "Friends" and "Rulers" like that, what is better, to have them as your "Friends", or to for them to be enemies?

Is it of any worth to lower the head more and more until what? Great capitals have been lost already, and what is the excuse? "We will run away". There is no running away this time, this isn't Rome, this isn't Egypt, this isn't Ancient Greece - we live in a global world right now. There won't be a rock for Whites to hide.

And the biggest irony of it all? It could all be solved very EASILY if people were ready to make the smallest sacrifices - but massively. A little dues paid by everyone, would make this existential debt erased very easily. Eventually what this would be is simple: Everyone would be a little bit criticized by a system that would instantly collapse under the weight of the powerful people under an awakening and under their moral revolt.

But because people like to skip meals and responsibilities about life, those of us who take the uphill road, have to make bigger and bigger sacrifices. And this is why I will look down at any traitor of my race, and not even utter a word to them - they will feel existentially the guilt of being a traitor to divine laws and thinning the people from where they belong.

A jew would also add here in the same situations to include capital punishment, but we don't work that way, but it makes you think, doesn't it?

The same dishonesty that is putting Whites under, is also absorbing and will eventually cause a universal assimilation and mass extinction of all people on the planet.

Lastly, this avoidance to do small sacrifices, such as people speaking their mind, doing activism, and going against what is rotten, comes with an ultimate cost when this is done by nations or races: While all

could share a little drawback to instate what is right, cucking and systematic avoidance of living responsibility is becoming catastrophic.

You will see this catastrophe next time you walk in a street as a stranger into your own nation.

You will see the result of this catastrophe where the children of your race will live in lands of criminality, mass death, and torture.

When people will be rallied with yokes onto their necks, you will wish you have paid a debt earlier and accepted to be called mean things or get a few death threats or attempts on your own life. You will see that this was really for nothing.

You will wish you had infiltrated the system or tried to struggle it around.

You will want to repent when you saw a mudshark or allowed your own progeny make a wrong decision and did not open your mouth to stop this or do everything in your power to subvert this.

You will ask yourself, "Were the feelings of people that wanted to kill me all along and were replacing me, more worthwhile than the future of my own kids who have to live in a permanent detroit situation now?" but this question will be pointless and nihilistic - there will be nobody to answer it.

You will ask yourself as the jews or someone else rallies everyone as slaves: "Was it worthwhile that I didn't paint my red line and territory back then, and the only places in the world where any forms of rights were invented, suffocated under the weight of my own weakness to maintain these alive by doing what was necessary?".

As for those who are on the IQ level of cattle and an animal, their life will merely consist of being a scared animal in the midst of other animals and being beaten over simply over reasons they hardly understand."I Killed yo cuz u whitey" will be heard before their death, and they will be like "Ah, at least I wasn't racist!".

Indeed many who fancy that now we are during "peacetime", may in the close by future demographically wake up to a devastating fact: That we will have lost most of our people during peacetime.

Not because of dangerous acts, but because of placidity.

Not because of war and missiles, but because of compliance.

Not because of being nuked for being bad boys, but for being good goys all the time and getting along with the unholy secret war of total destruction that is taking place towards our species.

This is the war of our time as a people: A unseen, yet ironically, most blatantly obvious war. A war that is creeping while wearing the mask of peace and friendliness for mankind, forcing itself and causing all the very same conditions that brutal wars of the past have created.

A war that nobody can afford to lose.

The "Sin" Hitler and the Germans did

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

In reply to another post:

Jews just breed "Zionists" and they are all taught in the same way as "Zionists". All Jews are Zionists, because there are only Jews. You can put two Jews from the other sides of the world and see the same behavior. This is also external. Internally there is no difference at all.

It's just few of them are cucks too so they don't go in the front, or intelligent enough to create false opposition, which helps them survive by making other fools think the Eternal Jude ever changes...Like butcher Nathanael. Who turned to Rabbi Emmanuel, from Rabbi Shlomo Shekelstein where he believed prior..oy vey!

The Jews are aware that other Races like the White Race have heightened sense of individuality and as thus are capable of clashes. So they pretend to be the same. But they are all "ONE" and this is what their Rabbis openly state, but also what their actions for thousands of years have shown. It's not a mere accusation. All Gentiles in history have stated about Jews is too correct now as it was in Ancient times.

They also go against Zionism in an attempt to actually debunk that they are a danger and threat to us, which also ties into the same exact goal of the Zionists to remain hidden. Both want to wash the hands of the Jews clean for what they are. This is attention diversion for the Goyim. There are not "Zionists", just Jews. I was obviously making a statement about these people who are hanging into the meme, such as democrats and demo-brats who think they know it all. But never bothered to think anything at all around.

So supposedly you hear everyone crying about Hitler being totalitarian and this sort of crap. While women in Germany wore bikini before it was famous. Had exceptional standards of living. Freedom to marry all or nobody while having children. Freedom of belief. Carried firearms. And the list goes..

Hitler ruled the "Born Nazi Oppressors who must go extinct for they opposed the kikes, according to kike divine mandate, because they defended Gentiles against the USSR commie dracula Jew world order" Germans for 12 years. Just 12 years. The Jews of course call this totalitarianism and slavery because in the mind of the Jew, unless the Jew is able to kill you, plunder you of your toil and work, attack you, control your press, food, reality, life and consciousness, you are being a bad dictator to them. People who know the history of this time called it freedom instead, which is what it meant to us Gentiles. It's all part of the Jewish meme, where you are obligated by divine mandate to be a slave to the Jew because they want so. If you even remotely react, you are to die in hellfire. The Jews want to materialize this physically.

Now, if reaction and disobedience to "God" results in all this, what "Sin" the Germans and Hilter have done!

Created a world free of usury, a world where nature was intact, sexuality was free, healthy and rampant, you could go out of your home and always find friends and work, there was no isolation, there was freedom of speech contrary to what the kikes state (but no freedom of speech for kikes- that's why they whine), you could make it anywhere by your job and enjoy life. Choose to marry or not marry, have or not have children. Paganism was also on the rise and soon xianity would go extinct same as the jewish influence on this country. Because nobody needed this kike on a stick anymore, it had become outdated, and people were touching the real God once again. Even all animals were living happy and worthwhile lives. These people also enjoyed rights that your "freedom loving" Americans couldn't even imagine, and only came up with later. They also were far more tolerating to other Races too, than Americans. Quite an irony, right?

But in such environment, the jew cannot exist, thrive and destroy us, or impose what they want. So they imposed external war so more Goyim can die and be made into the jewish meat grinder so the jew can sell them holoshekels.

Basically the Sin that Germans and Hitler did were actually the sin all Ancient Gentiles did. Exist without the jew, prosper, become Godlike and advance to eternity at their own pace. How dare all of you exclude the ratty ghouls from it? They were obligated by mandate to stop this and destroy all of you then! Pure psychopaths.

But I will tell you what wrong this people did, all the more. They raised their head against the jew. That's all. So they get defamed as long jews can do it. Attacked to extinction for it with all means. And Hitler did nothing bad. Whomever questions, criticizes and defends themselves against the jewish virus is to die according to the jew. This hatred is expressed in the backhanded threats of their "Apocalypse" and religions, which threatens all non jews with eternal death and hellfire for not accepting jews are masters or what they demand. So yes we are dealing with the lowest kind of severe excrement.

The "Non Born Zionist purely innocent kikes" who shed 6 trillion tears, have had their "Zionist Totalitarian Rule" since forever, never changing a day of it. Guiding all their racial fate every day. And kissing their ass for it. Because they know this is how they can survive and not like the Goyim who listen to jews think of the matter, by Race mixing and being a jew cuckold. The major sin is that someone else decided to do the same and the jew knew they had no chance to rule the world of ruins they wanted. So they defame them and boo boo Hitler for all eternity.

The kikes have the rule of their choice for thousands of years, cutthroat kikes, who don't give a shit about anything and are like Stalin was, in their image. Stalin was a person of the expressed power of the jewish race. Cutthroat, gangster, murderer, unthoughtful and totally inconsiderate of any other being. A total child of Zion, a "Saved" one. This is why they survived and also they of course allowed this to happen, happily and so forth. Because they are all the same mind after all. This is why the common opinion of the kikes was formed. Because of what they were in reality and people just expressed what they saw of them.

The kikes are always racing to prove otherwise, because it's what it is. The jew works all their existence to distort clear understanding of the world around us, which is when they will be booted out. As thus, the consciousness raising God Satan, who makes people SEE is their mortal enemy. Satanus literally means enlightenment and raising the Serpent consciousness.

So guess who the evil one in the end is. They also didn't have any reason. But excuse them for they are jews and they don't need a reason for their divine alien dictate which is all about enslaving the shit out of anyone and destroying the planet in debris, just to see all others suffer.

Also, remember to be sinners. Intellectually speaking. Since existence is sin you can't do much anyway, so just be the worst sinner you can be. Maybe if we reach the height of sins of these proud people, or the height of sins of our Ancient people, we might see the Light again.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

People in the west have this strange idea that Marxism is some kind of a welfare state were everyone was just sitting around on the couch in the USSR drinking vodka and being a lazy bum. This cartoonish nonsense is still used to attack anyone who understands the need for socialized programs which is based on the distribution of public wealth for public services. I note this nonsense from the fake Libertarians especially. However it must be understood Neo-Liberalism which is fake Libertarianism was simply created by the business class, banks and corporations to attack any objections of the plundering of society by their monopolies. Paxing taxes for roads makes you a Commie...

The reality of the Marxist State is its based on the concept of "bonded labour" which means you are assigned a place to live by the Party and you are assigned a place to work by the Party. If you don't show up for work you would be arrested for economic sabotage and sent to a gulag. If you messed up on the factory line or failed in general to meet the output labour quote you would be arrested, interrogated and then sent to a labour prison camp where you would most likely not return from. The wages the Soviet Ruble you where paid were poverty low and the standard of living was third world. Everything went to the top to the owners the ruling caste dynasties that ran the Soviet world. Even in Communist China today over eighty percent of the GDP goes to .4 percent of the population the ruling caste families that run the Communist Party. This is the reason the standard living was so low and low in Communist societies all the wealth goes to the one percent as they say. The ruling caste.

If you decided to leave the region you where assigned to live in by the Party without permission you would be arrested, interrogated and then executed. They didn't give out welfare in the USSR even if you where physically ill with chronic illness they forced you to work even if they killed you in many cases.

The Soviet method of bonded labour and living assignment was a literal and simple return to the Feudal system of serfdom which was based on bonded labour and living assignment. You were assigned by the Church to a serfdom and the bonded labour of such if you failed to perform the labour you were executed and if you attempted to leave the serfdom you where assigned to without the permission of the Church you where executed as a run away slave. The Church owned the serfdoms. And the Church ruled politically. And all the wealth went to the one percent at the top the ruling caste families who made up the Church top hierarchies.

If one observes the singularity of the actual Marxist State and Capitalism they merge together into State Capitalism where the Capitalist Class has total domination over the entire society and all means of production, wealth both material and financial and the rest of society are forced into new Feudal system where it all goes to the top the ruling caste families who make up the Capitalist Class. The slave days of the plantation owners was the result of the Capitalist revolution. Yet it was just the same bonded labour system of Marxism and the Church.

This can only be understood by one critical thing. Capitalism, Marxism and Christianity are the extension of the racial religion and hive mind of the alien soul consciousness of the Jews. Its a

Jewocracy.

However if one examines the revolutions against the Feudal system from the 1381 uprising in England what did the Common People want..... An end to the Church, Aristocracy, the abolishment of the class system, the end of Bonded labour and assignment living, and they wanted a fixed low property land fees and the right to move to where they wanted and sell their goods as they wished. They also wanted a socially egalitarian democracy and the redistribution of wealth to be disturbed back to society from the coffers of the Church and Nobility that was plundering them back to the people. This was Socialist, Democratic movement by todays standards. And mirrors what the National Socialist advocated in their time.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Singularity Marxism](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Nov 16, 2018 12:00 pm

You say many mid range people who just believe they are well off and stuff, they are instructed very carefully by the Capitalist class that if they were to go down (the 0.4% of Chinese that get all the wealth produced by the other closely 2 billions) then these struggling Middle Class will also be destroyed. This turns the average person into a watch dog, even in China, they have an 'only virtual' existing statist middle class that keeps the things going. Sort of like those appointed on the factory to run the slave factory directly.

I sat 5 years in high academia listening even Socialists just Marxistis their way around Socialism. They on their own do not understand what Socialism is so one cannot be blamed that Socialism is plated in crap, the believers of the very ideology did not clear it up. I have not seen any original Socialist in my life that didn't have any straight leaning into Communism, Marxism and the rest of the Jewish garbage.

For whatever reason they are so confused they believe that Socialism is the ultimately expressed by a system that literally puts you in prison for not showing one day at work. And has you working 365 days a year, with 10 hours a day. And based on proven facts not some strange superstition this is exactly what has happened.

And they are so indoctrinated to the point they believe literally in their head that Marxism is simply the solution to what they try to bring in the ideals they move around as Socialist. They imagine Marxism or Communism as some form of universalized socialism or something. I have met a share of Socialists also with their head into the church which is just plain disturbing. Voltaire and all the guys whom they praise just wanted to destroy the church.

Only a minority understands clearly what socialism is about, and with these, there is another problem one faces. The problem of RACE. It's like guys... we are in a worker union... and oh guess everyone is white there...and oh guess we are advocating for white rights...and oh we also want jews to go to burn for all eternity...and oh we disagree with the existence of Israel as a state...BUT AT LEAST WE ARE NOT NAZIS...WE ARE "OF THE LEFT".

The left now goes as far as to whine, dye their hair pink or blue, and just go beat up some innocents simply because they disagree. No protesting on any banking system, and no actual awareness of any true social problem. This is why the dialectic of the "Left" has to be left on it's own to die, the future is National Socialist. It's not leftism and all the related garbage. We are living in an era of people and movement. The left in France or England it was simply only Whites in England back then. So it was an existential granted all the measures to help would only be applied to people of common blood and common origin.

You didn't have motorboats of millions of foreign races coming into your continent. But today you do. Then if you saw one different race in a place it was a big deal in 1300.

As thus there was no need for the racial matter to be explicitly mentioned simply because foreigners were one in a ten thousand. There was no existential danger based on racial standards. "Rights for England" literally only meant Rights for The English. Yes these White guys with the White skin and Blue eyes type of guys. And Hitler foresaw where this was going with the ignorance of that fact of race and modernization so he choose to focus on this aspect of policy first, the race.

Socialism is political fossil and an incomplete ideology, and the further the racial issue goes against Whites, the more corny it is going to sound.

As such is why I personally consider leftism outdated, and from it, socialism is the least outdated but it's still a fossil. Because you cannot sit at this point and conversation on race with a leftist as they are stuck on the universalism of the root of the ideals in a time where the racial question did not even exist. And they try to transfer it to today without any racial foundation. Which to me is considered an enemy dogma plain and simple.

I personally do not value corny enforced human rights above quality of humans. Nor I value functionality higher than purpose. A movement has to have a direction, I cannot praise a movement simply because of it's good ideals. The question is where it leads above all.

Like ok mate, you're walking. I cannot praise your functionality to walk. The question is where you are going with that walking. Some people just praise the walking. Oh we satisfied the demands for rights...Well right...we did it... but to what ultimate end? Some people are stuck on the meme let's end this social problem or that problem...But with what ultimate end...nobody asks the details.

And just idle satisfaction of what is "SOCIALIST" policy based on the welfare and muh equality, muh human rights, muh help those in "need" and help for the weaker, socialist standards, is just what is applied in France with the migrants, so you see one third of Paris is unreadable by Whites now, you feel like you are in Africa with French Architecture.

Even if, let's say, some of the very few socialists that exist, were actually aware of "SOCIALISM", they could hold something against this situation it would just be anti-capitalists whining such as 'MUH BANKS' and 'MUH CAPITALISM' does that. But ultimately it wouldn't penetrate into the deeper problem.

Ideologically speaking a socialism of welfare and help and compassion has reached its point there other than the above argument which is too clever for socialists to take seriously. Nothing to complain about, many basic ideals have been met. It's ok if Paris has become Nigeria. At least we satisfied hungry bellies and human rights.

But National Socialism has reached no conclusion to this place. It's exactly the opposite of what Hitler envisioned or National Socialism would have intended. The exact opposite is happening, with the only common line just some common vague policies and some loose parallelisms. Socialism has achieved to "help the minority", help with "equality" by giving them free gurbs, but in National Socialist standard all you see is a dying race dying in their own homeland.

The compassionate side of this leaves me cold and uninterested. I am not in Nigeria breeding the people out of their homeland.

I do not want to satisfy the chart of the socialist human rights, I want to see our own lands with at least a striking majority up to 95% of White people in there. The functionality of some Socialist measures is understood but one cannot convince the modern socialists on racial matters at this point. Many are unconsciously into the racial loop but they don't understand it in full either.

So people can take their socialism and just tell the crap to someone else. I cannot tolerate this anymore I will not tolerate Christianity. "Oh we stopped hunger, pls give us good goyim points mr universal chart of human rights!". How is that in anyway better or superior to the mere emotional bullshit satisfaction of the moral christian who curses his race to do the 'morally right thing'.

You cannot walk only with your left leg, nor only with your right. It's either National Socialism or those who feel they are being humane by creating a situation like Paris because they 'relieved' suffering to satisfy some heavenly ideals of ending hunger of some, by accelerating the demographic warfare against natives, this offer is no different than the jewish offer in the outcome, but only the functionality and the delusional feeling that you are doing something humane while you're being erased out of existence, based on a different context.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: The Singularity Marxism](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Nov 16, 2018 12:12 pm

Socialism is the most ancient expression of organization on the community level even Chimpanzee's practice it. The ideals of the Left are not outdated they reflect what people want that's why they have staying power today. Rights, social freedoms, infrastructure that grants access to important resources such as healthcare, education and emergency services and the like. More localized government, and in general greater self and local autonomy. Socialism is the new word for tribalism. Kai Murros has illustrated this as well and the problem between globalized one world socialism of the enemy and Organic Socialism which actually works because its the defacto mode of natural existence forever.

You can't call yourself a National SOCIALIST and promote National Socialism and claim Socialism is outdated your either SOCIALIST or not. Which only leaves one the avenue of a hyper individualist ideology of bugman liberalism where the even the family is an enemy. Everyone is Socialistic even the agreement to have a common government is Socialism.

The simple situation is the Jewish issue. The Jew has its own racial psychology and it by its nature absorbs these normal desires and then projects them thought their own racial psyche and thus transmutes them into the Jewish ideal which is total Marxism however total Marxism is a hive mind society.

This is the simple essence of totalitarianism its not the rule of one person. Its a hive mind society in which the collective mind dominates and its steered by a small Cabbalah of elites. This ideal is the expression of the alien Jewish soul. The Jewish Torah the essence of the Jewish soul in print is built on a totalitarian hive mind society. Where the collective hive mind is the will of "god". The Jew Stalin is documented in Russian history of our current time to have openly built the Regime of the..... BIBLE.

[Re: The Singularity Marxism](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Nov 16, 2018 12:18 pm

HP Mageson666 wrote:Socialism is the most ancient expression of organization on the community level even Chimpanzee's practice it. The ideals of the Left are not outdated they reflect what people want that's why they have staying power today. Rights, social freedoms, infrastructure that grants access to important resources such as healthcare, education and emergency services and the like. More localized government, and in general greater self and local autonomy. Socialism is the new word for tribalism. Kai Murros has illustrated this as well and the problem between globalized one world socialism of the enemy and Organic Socialism which actual works because the defacto mode of natural existence forever.

The simple situation is the Jewish issue. The Jew has its own racial psychology and it by its

nature absorbs these normal desires and then projects them thought their own racial psyche and thus transmutes them into the Jewish ideal which is total Marxism however total Marxism is a hive mind society.

This is the simple essence of totalitarianism its not the rule of one person. Its a hive mind society in which the collective mind dominates and its steered by a small Cabbalah of elites. This ideal is the expression of the alien Jewish soul. The Jewish Torah the essence of the Jewish soul in print is built on a totalitarian hive mind society. Where the collective hive mind is the will of "god". The Jew Stalin is documented in Russian history of our current time to have openly built the Regime of the..... BIBLE.

Chimpanzee probably acts like that when you put him on the side of Chimpanzee not an Orangutan, nor a Cappucin Monkey to a Chimpanzee and Orangutan inside the same prison, and force them to procreate and also in a fight for limited resources.

I do not disagree with the foundation of Socialism, Welfare, UBI and all the related things on the RACIAL basis and THEN EXTENDING TO OTHERS. But the function is not more important than the outcome. And the generation of a good conscience feeling that you just fed the masses. The fact you're doing socialism policy is only as important as the OTHER end which is the sustenance of the race and the common people to keep them advancing, developing and alive.

I do not and will not feel proud and satisfied if we just enforce Chimps, Orangutans, Cappucino Monkeys, all in the same prison, and we feed them just to say we did and how friendly we are to animals, while all they do is kill each other out and wipe out each other out. Yea we were good 'Socialists', we fed the chimps, but we have failed as National Socialists we didn't divide matters appropriately to cause a situation of natural equilibrium and peace.

If Socialists all just get the pill of National Socialism and how Race is a necessity for their dreamed socialist system, I have no reason to see them as an opposing element, a potentially dangerous enemy, or literally a rival right now. As the jews will try to meme Socialism without the National and the Racial in it as it appears (which you seem to take for granted as a fundamental source of wellbeing like part and parcel of socialism by default) but try explaining that to the socialist nerds and tell me how it goes.

You or Kai Murros are more clever than the average socialist I think we can agree on that. And I think you understand clearly of what I mean here about the average socialist and their condition. Terms are defined by the majority that carries the banners not only by the intellectual minority. There are hoards of socialists who are very happy or at worst indifferent of the situation going on in Germany.

One of the ruling parties in Germany is SOCIALIST, and is the same party that existed since Hitler's time which Hitler ERADICATED, the SPD. Try explaining to these guys who open the doors to the migrants how SOCIALISM has RACE as an INTEGRAL part to SOCIALIST SOCIETY and BEHAVIOR.

The Soul

by HPS Shannon » Thu Feb 14, 2019

I remember when I was new to spirituality and the occult, I accepted the soul and was aware of its existence but I never fully understood it as much as I do now-- this is the result of being immersed in spiritual satanism, one will eventually reach a level where experiencing the soul and the physical becomes indivisible. Many people will make reference to the soul or claim to acknowledge it but how often do we all take the time to empower, "feel" and associate with ours.

As you all know, the soul is made of light and it thrives on it. Having a lot of light in the soul is synonymous with having higher spiritual attainment and power. Once we greatly increase the power of our souls, our physical bodies will adapt to this increased life force and change along with it.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpent...hakras.htm>

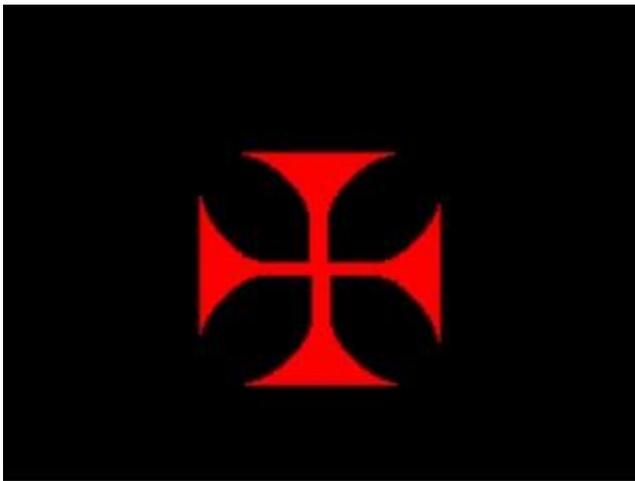
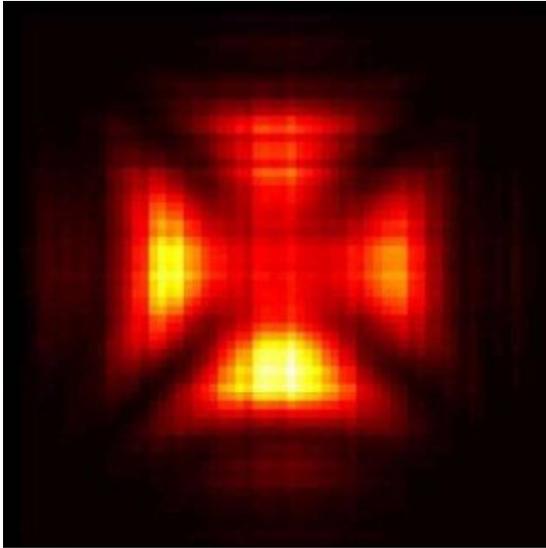
Besides the light spectrum, our souls are more identical to the Sun's energy than many people would think. The ancient peoples all over the world acknowledged and paid homage to the Sun because of its central importance in spirituality and life in relation to our spiritual selves. The Sun is liken to the supreme manifestation of the life force, it is immensely powerful. There is no mistake that the many gods are depicted as perfected solar deities.



The word "Soul" is linked to the Latin word "Sol" which means Sun. In studying etymology, we know that many words in language are based off of Latin and Greek. And even for the languages that do not have origins in Latin or Greek, they still are related through likeness. For example, the Black Africans in the West that practice Odinani (solar worship), the word for Sun and the life force is Chi/Chineke. Chi is also the word for the soul/ spirit.

Scientists where finally able to capture an image of the Sun's light particles, and each one is in the shape of an equal armed cross!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kSUXQLV9Z7g>



The equal armed cross is also seen in the Daemon sigils as well.

This further proves that Spiritual Satanism is the true path. The essence of this path is to transform and elevate the soul; to perfect our energies to that of the Sun. When we empower, perfect and align our souls, it becomes like that of the Sun.

Further reading: 666 is the number representing the Sun and the human being. This thread is from 2011 and has great information on the sun, the chakras and spiritual development! Good topic thread.

[https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/Joy ... pics/32457](https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/Joy...pics/32457)

The soul is a beautiful gift made by Satan and the gods with their essence in all of us. It is our true selves. Aside from being made of light, our souls and energies are electromagnetic in nature, which is how we are able to attract, influence and able to be influenced by energies all around us, for better and for worse. This is why we must use our energies and will to program and direct these energies to get what

we need and want. This is also why its very important for people to think and stay positive. This especially goes for spiritual satanist and those who meditate regularly. We will be influenced by our own thoughts which grow stronger as we meditate. Azazel reminded me of this.

Pay attention to your souls. Make everyday a Soul day. Keep your energies flowing by doing Yoga everyday, and movement. Qigong is great for opening up the soul as well. Get your blood flowing, feel the warmth of your movement, acknowledge it. Your body heat is the radiation of your soul's energy. of course one can see that when you look at a dead body that is stiff and cold... it is devoid and empty of the soul and its life force.

Aside from housing our souls, our bodies are the vehicles that our souls use to navigate on the physical realm. As you all know, the physical body is equally important. Xians on the other hand pretty much live for their death and embrace it. This is the anti- life conditioning that the enemy program have brought onto us, whereas Satanism is a celebration of life on the physical and spiritual.

We need our bodies to empower and transform ourselves and to be whole. It is the physical manifestation of the soul (As HP Mageson has stated before). The blood being the physical manifestation of the soul's life force and so on. Actually, it is easy to argue that the endocrine glands are the physical manifestations of the chakras since they are aligned with them and empowering the chakras prevents the endocrine system from deteriorating thus halting the aging process.

If any of you are afflicted with a disease or ailment that you are not yet strong enough to heal, do what you can to improve it but always keep in mind that true healing will come from can empowered soul, do not lose hope. Whether it be a physical deformity or some mental or genetic defects, know that defects in the soul manifest in and on the body. In order to fully heal this, continue your soul empowerment because what you do on the spiritual will manifest on the physical. An empowered soul will preserve the body and make you radiate energy and enhance your own beauty and attraction as well, over time. This is especially important if one doesn't have the means to eat healthier and pure foods. The meditations and yoga empowerment will go along way in supplying and sustaining you with energy and life force if you cannot get it from your food.

In closing, celebrate the lives that you have and the opportunity that we have as satanists. Use the energy from the soul that Satan gave you to fix and correct yourselves. Work on your chakras as much as you can, do those RTRs especially, as they do work to free us and in doing so, our soul's energies will be unbound and spiritual advancement will be easier. After doing the RTRs, I can feel my soul more. This is a beautiful, beautiful thing.

The Sparks Of Amalek

When the Rabbi's talk about the sparks and the gathering of the sparks in their texts they are referring to souls and to the souls of Jews who have reincarnated outside of the fold by the Diaspora this also relates to how the enemy uses this to deep level infiltrate society. By using their own souls who unconsciously are directed and connect into their field of psychic energy in the astral. This is why the Jewish Rabbinical leaders state those who thought they where Gentile and convert to Judaism state they just felt it in their soul. Then they go back generations in their family line and find out their family members they descend from where Jewish.

When the Jewish Rabbi's taught about the sparks of Amalek they are talking about the Satanic souls which have incarnated and are in opposition to them and resist their agenda. This relates to souls that have spiritually advanced themselves in different life times and were connected to the Gods. This is why the Jewish Rabbi's are obsessed with totally destroying any nation that gives them opposition because they understand what that means the collective soul consciousness and individual soul consciousness of such group is the way the resistance will come back around at any time. Amalek is the occult name of Satan in Judaism. Hence the Sparks of Amalek are literally Satanic souls.

The Jewish texts as ancient as the Bahir openly talk about reincarnation and the Jewish religious leaders have always known about this and taught it to those at the top they call it Gilgul. Their Rabbinical texts talk about the problem of the mixed multitude which are the souls that are part Jewish and Gentile that cause them issues with their laziness in following the Torah and are not strong enough in Jewish spirit. The Jewish texts mention how a Jewish soul in life times of their racial spiritual practices will ascend up the ladder of the world tree to higher realms. And how a soul will descend down the ladder with lack of practice. Which means they know what they have done to Gentiles by removing our spiritual practices they are keeping us weak so they can enslave us.

The entire society the Jews have created for Gentiles is a materialistic lie in which we are told there is nothing spiritual and for those who want spirituality they subsite this to the Goyim with psychological mumbo jumbo or the program of Jewish psychic vampirism and possession called Christianity. While the Jews go to Yeshiva where they do nothing but meditate and study Kaballah and other occult Jewish teachings and practices all day. The average Hassidic Jew literally studies and recites the Torah for four hours a day and then spend up to five to six hours in the afternoon doing nothing but occult practices with the Kabballah. The Jews have a system in which the most psychically open and advanced religious Jews in the Yeshiva's are sent to strict secret training with the top level adept Rabbi's and taught the Oral Torah totally which is the entire occult knowledge and practice of the Jewish race. The state of Israel which is run by the Jewish Rothchild's these religious Jews on order from the top of the Jewish race who run the Israeli state are given an endless stream of free money and other benefits including not

having to serve in the IDF. So they can do one thing..... Meditate, study and practice the Jewish occult teachings every day of the week. This is how important it is for the Jewish leadership. They know the spiritual is the key to success.

But hey Goy that's all nonsense the controlled establishment told you so. That's only for the Chosen.

The results of a spirituality unawake person is their consciousness is on the level of animalistic the Pashu which is what the ancient texts warn about. Think about how you can predict and train an animal and then herd then with ease. The Jews call us animals. Look at how they program and herd society this is why the psychic snare of the Torah works. The Sparks of Amalek are souls which are still too strong and do not fall under the control paradigm.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Spiritual War is Being Waged

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

9 Oct 2015

Comrades and Satanic Warriors,

So many times we are standing here, maybe not together in body, but together in Soul. We are striving alone, but we are striving together. We are fighting alone, but we are fighting together. We are winning together. We are losing together, if ever. We hit together and we get attacked together in return. I am aware of this. I am aware so many of you, you are going through rough moments everyday. Even so lately with the enemy attacking us. It's the same for everyone. But we will overcome this, as we already have. We will attack back. This is not simply a war based on time, based on questions, based on feelings and emotions, based on any mercy. This war is over only when it's over.

You see, we are opening the enemy's most holy "book" now. Yes, the same book that talks on about how to drive Gentiles to slavery and extinction. The "Torah". We have literally opened the hubris and disease of this thing, which unfortunately is what has been infecting everyone. While others focus elsewhere, we are focusing on the core. The "Torah" is the text which the enemy gave their saplings so they can destroy us. The rest of the story is to be studied. But when you hit the core, wait for reactions. Victories made against the core, they are the best victories. Everyone saw that recently. We will see many more things.

I am also aware of what many of you are becoming more and more aware about. We are dealing not with an enemy, but with a monster. A monster without bounds, without dignity, without anything worthy of being called even remotely human. We are dealing with an enemy that made many, but not everyone shut their mouths and stop all their actions against them. We are dealing with liars, deceivers and even worse than that. We are dealing with an attack we should never have received. An attack vile, undeserved and putrid. No matter what we tell you and what information we give, the reality of what they are will always be the worst. Imagination cannot suffice.

If we do not act, this world is doomed. This is NOT an empty statement. This is the reality of matters. The other part of reality is that we are doing a magnificent job.

We all here have to accept it. Accepting doesn't mean worry or anything in this regard. It means, I AFFIRM JUSTICE, I STAND AND I FIGHT- ETERNALLY, OUTSTANDING ALL ENEMIES, DESTROYING AND ANNIHILATING SPIRITUALLY ALL LIES. The enemy will use EVERY method so they will not be fought. Dust in your eyes, in any way they are able. And by any way, I mean, any way. The dirtiest, slyest and most putrid and confusing way they are in their arsenal. But I have your remedy here, which is the remedy of all. WE MARCH FORWARD IN THE PATH SATAN SET FOR US. They will try to make you "FEEL" and "THINK" just about anything, just so they are allowed a free roam and avoid the attacks we have to do. We do

this FOR JUSTICE and to CLEAR THE NAME OF THE GODS, TO ABSOLVE THE SOULS OF THOSE WHO FELL AND BECOME CORPSES AND SLAVES AT THE FEET OF THE JEWS, TO ABSOLVE THE FUTURE ITSELF. Our work is a most SACRED work.

Nobody has raised quite their fist in this regard, against the jewish spiritual, physical and mental gangsterism. Everyone has fallen victim more or less. People are controlled from this power from such an obscure level, that most even falsely think they are free. Everyone's freedom has been put into one melting pot. The enemy even robbed the Souls of people, not minding for a moment. They brainwashed people with any sort method they found. They lied to people. They murdered them without a purpose, other than to do what they are set here to do: Murder us all.

We are dealing with an enemy most evil. The enemy will do absolutely anything to blind you. Then, if you they fail, they will do all that is necessary to stop you. If they fail in this too, they will do all that is necessary so that you will show spiritually mercy, so they can escape, rebuild their powers and then they will return and destroy everything, including you, with the fair, good old jewish backstab. They even try to convince people that they do not attack them, even if they outright do. They will always try to convince people that they are on their OWN animals, and that the jews aren't making them. They will try to make anyone believe the sources of problems are always, somewhere else. Always searching for an alibi, always blame shifting, always furiously killing and replying with violence every time they are to be Judged. Because they know, if they do, their little game is over. It lasts so long these beings avoid the judgements for what they have committed, it lasts so long until people are aware of them. So many are their victims and so many are so stupid to understand. Yet, everyone in the end, more or less, understands. And if they do not, we will do this for them.

The enemy will try to cause everything to stop our Struggle. To cut our breath short, like they did with any other movement in history. They have failed and they will forever fail. We are more than just any movement, an "organization" and anything they have ever met. We are a ruling idea. We are indeed, Spiritual Justice from the depth of the Gentile Soul. We are something that results once in history. We don't just gain light from some other idea, we enlighten the other ideas and we are a Sun. We are a movement with the knowledge of our roots, of our God, of our Political Philosophy and lastly, the only Spiritual and Plausible way to cure the cultural cancer that has killed so many people. Realize just the power you have in your hands. You will understand what I mean as you go and we all go. You have to realize that you are important. No matter how you feel, or what you think, or what you have done, for some reason, you are here and you are called to fight an enemy who has bred so much death like nobody has ever did. Your actions define you more than anything else. We are fighting the personification of all death and murder, really. This in itself is a great deed, but all the above is only to motivate us to further, more defiant action. To stay asleep now is the equal move of a suicide.

Infighting, senseless egotism, false "changes" who are spiritually created by the enemy, "thoughts and feelings", whatever you get, you have to see beyond this, when the night might grow loom on you. The enemy wants you to always be like a pig, short sighted, always offended, always weak, always cut off, always so falsely your little "self". They hide to you, although they utilize this everyday, that the real power lies in what We, Human beings, can achieve Together. They are against this, they are the natural antithesis. They always tried to

cut us away from our Gods, let alone any organized actions. THIS TIME IS NO MORE. It has ended. Destiny takes a hold. Do you see where we are getting them now?

We are pushing them to the cliffs. This is what they always tried to avoid.

They are so afraid of us, and rightfully so. When you are a Daughter or Son of Him whose name is TRUTH, our Father Satan, then HOW LONG WILL LIES ENDURE YOU? YOU WILL DEFEAT THEM. There is nothing that can be done when the Gentiles are doing it all together. We will reach the Heavens. The ages and times when the House of Satan was divided, these are over. The machinations of this division and the creators of all the lies that plagued our people and Gods, they will be blotted out. We are all standing as ONE and MOST FORMIDDABLE FORCE. A FORCE THAT NEVER FORGETS, ALWAYS ADVANCES, IS INVISIBLE, AND IS BECOMING MORE AND MORE POWERFUL EVERYDAY. WE POSSESS EVERYTHING WE SHOULD. OUR SATANIC WILL WILL MOLD EVERYTHING TO WHERE IT SHOULD BE.

I want Our Battalions and People united. For the Reason of Victory.
There is NO HIGHER REASON THAN THE VICTORY OF TRUTH. NONE. ALL ELSE FALLS SUBSERVIENT.

I want Our Brothers to hold the hands of their Brothers, with Loyalty.
For the Reason of Brotherhood and Comradeship, which are the Highest Virtues, the Virtues of Warriors, who are carrying this War.

I want whomever is a student, once they learn, to teach others, like our Gods are transferring our knowledge.
For the Reason of the Preservation of Truth, its knowledge, which is the Teaching to our Warriors.

This is what every Satanic Soul wants. Its our shared Will. Mine is no different.

This is because, the Truth is the source of all that is great, good and beautiful, worthwhile and exalted. We are fighting the sworn enemies of Truth. What do you expect from such lowlifes?

And to state another Truth. The enemy in this, does us a favor, totally unwillingly on their behalf. First, they are weeding out the inferior parts from ourselves. They are making us stronger, stronger and then even more stronger. They are literally pushing you towards the Godhead, wether they like it or not. You know them and you will fight them, whether you like it or not. You will defeat them in the personal and the collective level. But they are also doing a lot of things for our Ranks and our Mission. With their efforts, they are weeding out the traitors, the vain ones, who cannot see past their own nose. Sarcastically, don't you see how they do deserve an Applause?

Have you yet looked a bit beyond this? Have you ever looked at what more can be achieved? What more we all are here? Have you ever paid attention?

We are building something so Great, waging a War so Great. I am so happy, we are Together, hand in hand, creating something so superior from ourselves. I see you all

advancing, fighting and all of us struggling, to reach the highest and in this, I am complete. We are waging a War of Divine proportions. Aren't you happy, aren't you moved, aren't you standing in woe in front of what we are creating? When Satan's Legacy is being upheld, I need nothing more, for I spent my life searching for His Light.

So happy to see, that the Truth will shine again. So happy to be convinced, that the rays of this Truth will reach me too, and as such infinite numbers of others and all of us. So much filled with gratitude and happiness, that We are Here, Together, to fight this War.

We are doing something, giving birth to something, that will protect us all from pure extinction. First, cultural extinction of everything and then, physical extinction. We are pulling a spiritual fight where everyone else who doesn't fight, is nothing like a blind pig running circles in their jewish owned stable. They deserve our pity, if even this.

The weight of history has fallen onto our backs and the Truth is heavy, but the Truth also empowers. It empowers more than it weighs. We are the only force than can rid this world of this problem, in its spiritual root. You know the enemy is a monstrosity. NO, they will not mind your state, your little pet, your son or daughter or your family. They will kill everyone involved, torture everyone including you. Asking how I know? I just study history. I just take a look at the Witch Trials, what they do to Palestinians, what the jewish "ISIS" does to innocent Iraqi young woman, and I know. Proof is everywhere. You are talking here of human butchers of the lowest level. If they get their way, the population will be reduced only to very few who are to serve the jews, day and night, completely internally and externally controlled like literal animals. Then, they will be killed too. This is how the enemy works with everything.

First, they blind, then, they viciously attack. If confronted, they ask for "mercy" in a forced manner. But they never forget. They never forgot what happened when Gentiles resisted their communist take over in the 20th century. The "Goyim" might have forgotten, but the jews never did forget. Forgetting is not for them. They always remember their success and their failures. They always try to surpass these. They never forgotten what happened in Rome, in Ancient Assyria, in Egypt, everywhere else. They remember their role quite well, and what they are set here to do. It runs inside their soul like fire and brimstone. Unlike you, the jew never forgets. The jew never grows tired. The jew NEVER stops. The jew is UNABLE to stop. They know that there is only one way to go: They either enforce their Judaism program to us, or its a matter of time that their alien nature is discovered and they are out.

I want you to see this and understand this. All your conception in matters is wrong. The enemy puts fairy dust in your eyes. They try to make you an empty baloon of air. Something that is so merely personal, someone that doesn't know history, someone that doesn't mind nothing, strives for nothing, is nothing. The perfect, hypermaterial nothing. The perfect, useless Goyim. Ready to be worked to death, to be conquered, enslaved and killed. This is why they want to assimilate everything and put everyone inside a cultural, politcal and social/spiritual meat grinder. This is the humanity the enemy wants. We are doing everything to reverse this and wake people up. We are not acting on our behalf, but on the behalf of our Creator God who is Satan. But I have a conscience to answer to. I have to answer to the people of the world and the Creator. I want to be able to state that I fought this war with all my power, to surmount what once seemed unsurmountable.

This is also the reason that we have to make no steps back. The enemy asked for this war, by attacking us so ruthlessly and almost fatally. They killed and machinated the killing of so many innocent Gentiles, they murdered the memory of our Creators and cremated the memory of our Gods, or so they thought. They wanted to eradicate us from the face of existence in itself. Do you understand how deep this is? I know so many are so much lacking understanding of what it means to suffer.

Just looking at latest history, you will see the ignorance, the deception, the lies, the pain the people underwent simply for existing. You will evidently see how the jews were riding all the titanic waves THEY themselves caused, directly or indirectly, to enslave and manipulate the World. This world is as it is, because of all these years, the jewish powers have had the occult means to enforce their will upon the people. This is how everything they made came about. We are living in the jewish dark ages. The only faint lights there are, these are the old lights of Lucifer, which very important Souls and very important Satanic people have pushed matters, even sacrificing themselves, so we can have these today. Consider yourself one. This is not about the names in written history, this is about who writes the history and who holds the spiritual pen about it. The rest is for stupidly ambitious people. We are fighting to revert this consuming darkness to the Golden Age.

Yes, we are now the first of the first to wake up. We once may have been 10, then 100 people, then 1000 people. We are making it up to the hundreds of hundreds. Then, we will make it to the millions. The Truth is very 'contagious' and the more people that wake up, the more will wake up. We are those who have accepted the Truth without any drawbacks and sugar coating. Others who are cowards, they can accept "parts" of it and then, return to their soap opera and let us all know about their self righteousness and how "truthfully truthful truthers" full of "truth" they are. Your "truly" to these people, we give not one flying damn. Even all the Truths In existence without action and without solving whats evil and wrong, they don't matter. We know who our enemies are, we unmask their operations. We know there are no empty "saviors", we know that everything must be dropped in the trash bin and everything made anew. Even what we thought once that has been ourselves. We must save and redeem ourselves. They poisoned our lives and all aspects of our lives. They did one basic thing. They alienated us from ourselves, what it is to be Human, our Purpose and our Gods. From there on, it was fairly easy.

We have received an attack that is historically the heaviest and the sliest there has ever been. It's also an attack and a war where the victim count never stops. It gets multiplied as the days go by. Just think about this for a moment. How many people are dying from hunger because they are hopeless due to the jewish programs, how many are being raped from the jewish funded "ISIS", how many are left homeless due to some jewish "loan", how many die of cancer because the jews poison our food and kikes keep science on an ape level, how many artists are not having a loaf for not being what the jewish corps want, how many people are falling sick because the enemy conducts all sorts of experiments, how many people disappear for the jewish owned and run human organ black market, how many people are ALIVE yet DEAD from all the jewish brainwashing? How many are losing their dreams and themselves into the sea of the jewish infested enforced ideas?

I want you to see, that the Whole World is attacked. We are ALL attacked. We are all being

pushed to death, decay and slavery. If its for our Willpower and Our Resolute Stance, this is only what keeps us all from collapsing. This world is approaching slowly to its death. In other historical times, it rushed. At this point, we have the chance to react. Nobody ever had this in the past. There has never been a time where EVERYONE could return to their Creator God, where EVERYONE could know the Truth with the click of a mouse, where EVERYONE had the CHANCE. So many died in the past, asking only for one chance. One chance to know, one chance to redeem themselves. And once they knew, one CHANCE to fight and REDEEM THEMSELVES.

Many want to know. What do we think of ourselves. We think of nothing. We are just the ones who seized this chance. We are those who are going completely against all these threats. We are those whose Divine Quality is slowly "eating away" and dominating, in a positive sense, their human side. Against all waves, against all terror and dust from the enemy, we proceed steadfastly. We proceed together and march as Comrades.

The list is so endless, than there is no end. If you just let your mind think about it for a bit, you will understand how deep this matter is. More and more people are being destroyed as we speak here. We have been backstabbed and brought to our knees as people and as societies. And when it all seemed lost...The enemy got what they ASKED for. They asked to destroy us and they are getting their deserved, chain reaction.

When they are attacking people like us, they may tell you, that we are nothing. That we are the "ordinary", not so ordinary people. Yes, we are the people you might see in the street. People that you may never notice. We are the unknown, the fiercest and the deadliest Spiritual Warriors, who are bringing with them the New Order of Satan. Our qualities are not visible, they are invisible, yet they are visible to ALL.

So is our work, our teaching and our Light.

It touches everything and sheds the darkness. Our IMPACT is unsurmountable, Our DAMAGE uncountable. Our WILLPOWER untamed.

Show this:

topic11274.html

The Spiritual WAR IS BEING WAGED!!! WE ARE WINNING AND WE SHALL BE VICTORIOUS!!!

WE FIGHT UNTIL THE END AND THEN EVERMORE!!! TO THE END!!!

COMRADES AND SATANIC FORCES, I SALUTE YOU!!!!

HAIL SATAN!!!

HAIL VICTORY!!!

HAIL TO ALL OUR COMRADES AND SATANIC FORCES!!!

SIEG HEIL!!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Swastika Of Satan

HP Mageson666 » Thu Jun 06, 2019

The word "Swastika" comes from Sanskrit and relates to the concept of "Auspicious Vision" in the ancient language the Gamma letter is given the Swastika which is called the Gammadion Cross as its formed from the Gamma letter. The Auspicious Vision is the enlightened mind, the awakened third eye.

In the east the elephant God, Ganesh has the Swastika symbol and Ganesh's mantra is Gam, the symbol of the elephant in the east is that of fully awakened enlightened consciousness. The mystical name for the elephant symbol in the far east is "Givam" the v and b letters are double letters in Sanskrit and Givam is Giba...m, which is Giba the rune that is given the Swastika as its rune hieroglyph in the west.

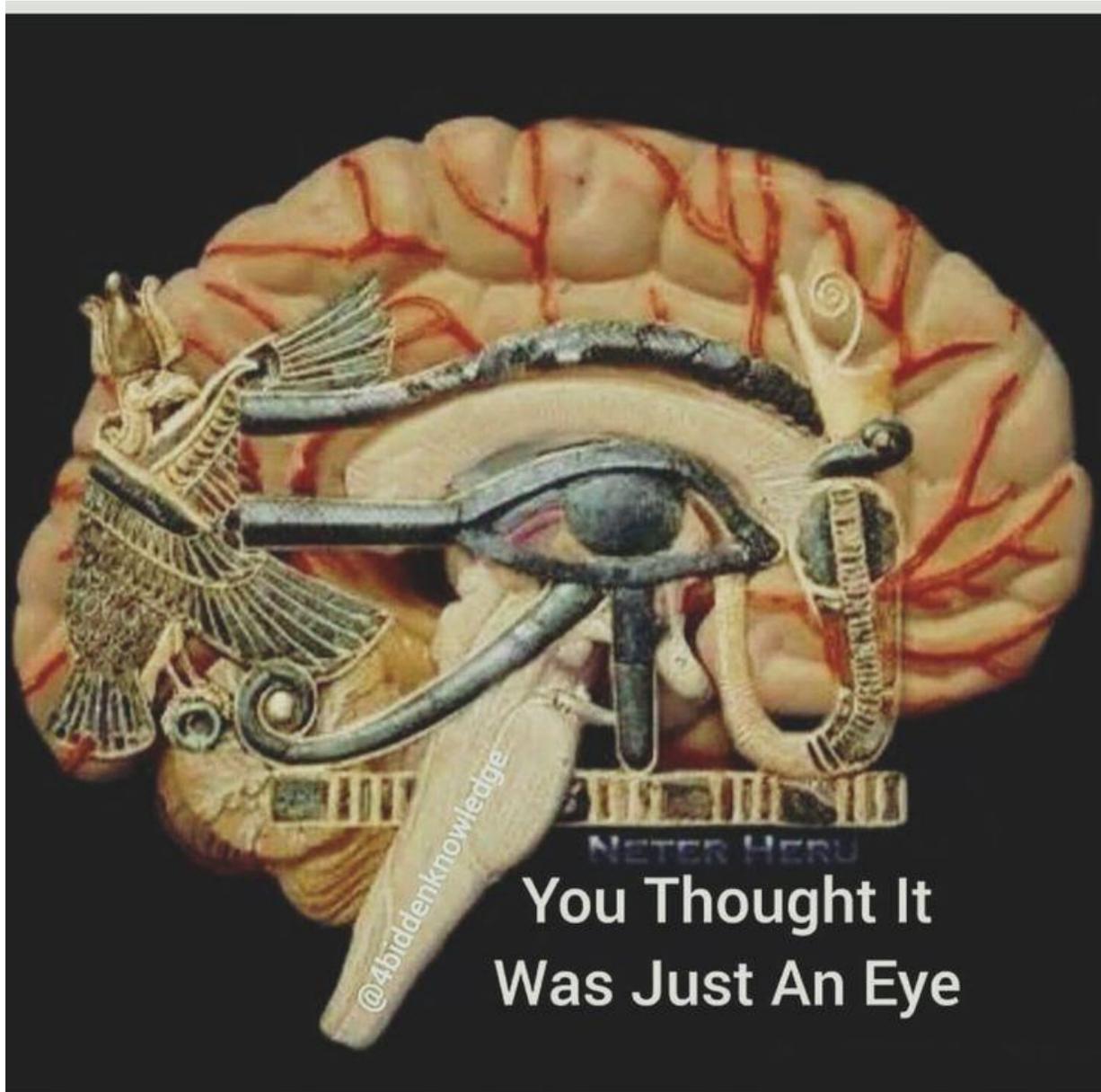
Ganesh in the ancient language means "The Throne of Gan" the throne is the symbol of the third eye.



In the east Guruave is Jupiter the crown chakra that connects to the third eye, the G letter. Note

the term Grail is also Gram in the east a mantra of Guruave.

The capital G is the mystical symbol in the later western systems that represents the "All Seeing" or opened third eye and crown chakra, its based on the Egyptian symbol of the Eye of Horus, the G as the hieroglyph also relates to the Golden Mean spiral and how it connects into this.



The Swastika is also the symbol of the Milky Way Galaxy which to the ancients also relates to Orion and the realm of the Gods. The ancient Swastika symbol for this galaxy was also shown as the G symbol as well.



The word for Goat was also Got its also phonetically Goat, the t and n letter were also interchangeable making Got, Gon which is phonetically Gaum, this is another spelling of the Gam mantra in the east. The word god comes from this in the west. The Goat was the symbol of the crown chakra and third eye in the ancient world. The Goat was the symbol of the original God of humanity, Enki who ruled from the Goat Throne which is also symbolic of the fully awakened consciousness of the opened third eye and crown of which Enki rules. Enki was called "The Lord of the Eye."

Source:

The Medicine Buddha Teachings, Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche

The Secrets Of The Runes, Von List

Irish Origins Of Civilization, Tsarion

[The Third Eye, God, Kabala Stolen From The East](#)

▣Wed Jul 19, 2017 7:03 pm

HP Mageson666

Posts: 5463

The Third Eye, God, Kabala Stolen From The East

In kabala the highest realm or god is called the En. In kabala this is the realm of Kether. Now on the world tree the seven lower faces are the seven main chakra's. However the three upper worlds or faces are the left and right hemisphere's of the brain with the pineal gland in the middle. All the chakra's have corresponds to parts of the brain as well. The pineal connects to the crown. Kether.

Kether is given the Yod letter which is the dot of emanation of which is the symbol of the Yod letter. All the Hebrew alphabet comes from the Yod. The Yod is spelled Iod in kabala the D and T are double letters in Kabala making Iod, Iot or Iota. The Greek system where this is stolen from states the same for the Iota. Its the emanation point. Both are the number ten which is the number of birth and the crown. The universe was born of Iota the tenth letter in the Greek and in the Vedic the Em mantra is given the highest status in the Veda. The I letter which is vibrated like a EEEEEEE sound. This is why in Sanskrit the Em is also spelled Im.

Now this is the connection in the Greek system which kabala was taken from as scholar's have written books on. And in the Hindu system in the east which is the same system. The dot point of emanation is the letter I. And in the Sri Yantra this dot is placed as the Bindu, emanation point in the crown chakra and its given the Em, mantra. The name of Jupiter in Latin its given the Iupiter. Its a name of the crown chakra. Em is the mantra of the Goddess Saraswati. The crown chakra and third eye. The Swan, Saraswati sits on is the symbol of the left and right hemispheres of the brain with the pineal gland in the center in esoteric symbolism. This is also the meaning of the Roman Eagle the Legion placed at the top of their standards which they called the spine of the Legion which is why the standard bearer wore the leopard skin to show the transformative energy of the serpentine energy. Shiva is shown in animal skin in the east for the same reason. This Eagle was stolen by the Christians and turned into the Dove.

You can also note this with Aphrodite who is showing the same in the West:



Statue of Saraswati from Indonesia:



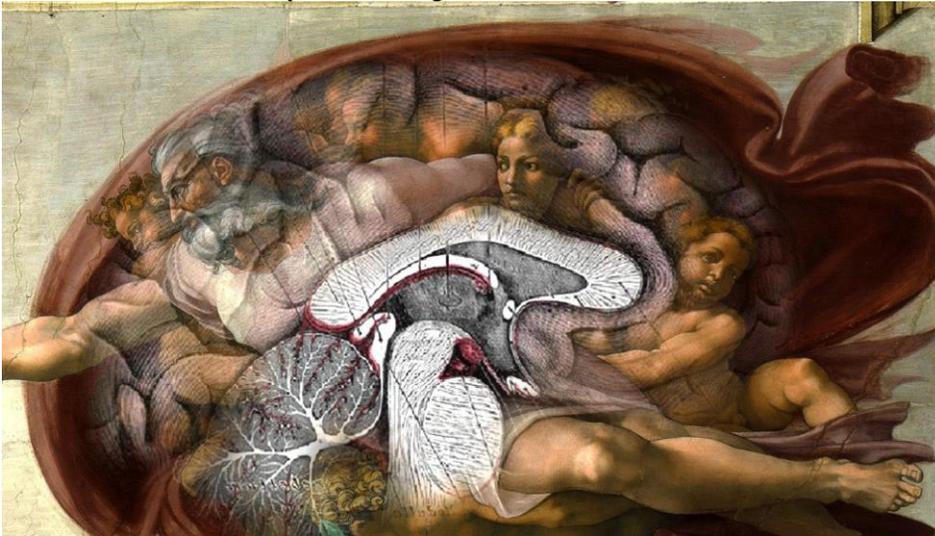
This is also the capstone stone in the pyramid with the all seeing eye. The pyramid is the spine with the capstone being the head and has the open third eye on it. Saraswati is the Shakti power of Brahma. The crown is called the door to Brahman which is the Para Brahman which is what the En, En Sop is in Hinduism. The seed mantra or Shakti mantra of the Crown is the Em mantra the sound form to active this point and expand the consciousness. That is why the highest realm is called this.

In the central America civilizations which were Vedic they had Sanskrit as their language. Such as the Mayan's. The Turtle is the symbol of Orion which is the head if you look at the turtle this is the brain which has the serpent coming out at the third eye, the fully open eye, like in the Egyptian Pharaoh Uraeus crown. The turtle is a serpent like

as a reptile it has the head of the serpent.



This was encoded in by Michelangelo in The Creation Of Adam:



Michelangelo was a student of Neo-Platonism thus a student of the Greek esoteric system. He like his counterparts had to keep this secret as the punishment for being a Hellenizer which is the Churches charge of being a Pagan was to be burned at the stake by the Catholic Church. This is why the masters of the renaissance hid so much in art.

The renaissance was the Hellenistic movement to bring Europe back to the European tradition or Paganism.

The Em is the mantra to awaken and open the crown and third eye and expand the consciousness. Michelangelo was showing what the Tenth letter the number of birth does and how its used in the body. The I letter which is vibrated like a EEEEEEE sound. This is why in Sanskrit the Em is also spelled Im.

The Jews in their stolen and corrupted Kabala go on and on about the En Soph is not knowable and don't even try and expand your consciousness there. Because they don't want people doing so and maybe they can't. As they are an alien soul trying to use Gentile spiritual knowledge which is alien to their soul even after trying to modify it for them. Many Rabbi's have gone insane from Kabala which is why they placed so many rules on who can practice it within their own circles.

However the Gentile can and does reach the En. The highest realm of universal consciousness. Which is the point of spiritual systems for Gentiles.

Brahma the Hindu creator God, the crown chakra who's Shakti mantra is the Em was stolen and corrupted into Abraham in the Torah. Sara, Abraham's wife is stolen from Saraswati. This is why Abraham get the number 100 in Kabala the number of the crown and ten times ten. The Iota letter.

The word in Kabala Gematria for all the paths on the world tree, the spine and brain is Lev. However this an anagram and stolen from Vel which is the name of Shiva in the form of Skanda in the east and is shown as a golden spear with the blade symbolizing the head pointing upwards to heaven the base of the spear in the ground the root.

The entire Kabala was stolen out of the East.

Sources:

The Greek Kabala, Barry
Inner Tantric Yoga, Frawley
The Western Mysteries, Hulse

The Three Forms Of Shiva And Spiritual Tech

by HP Mageson666 » Mon May 06, 2019

Shiva is given three forms the first form is the Anthropomorphic god form, the second form is the Linga and Yoni together and the third form is the light Linga the ether.

The three forms are the three bodies that create the individual. The physical form is the physical body, the second form is the astral body and the third form the causal body the soul, this final body is what reincarnates. The five Kosha's relate to the three different bodies. Note Maya does not mean illusion it means energy its a term for Shakti.

The astral body the Linga and Yoni together form the Shiva and Shakti forces of the Chakras and light body, the Chakras relate to this the Shiva force is centrifugal and the Shakti force is centripetal force of the Taurus field, these are the two forces that create the Chakras and Aura. The reason the Chakras are symbolically shown as lotuses is due to such its a artistic way to show the Taurus fields that are the Chakras. This also forms into the Aura which is a large Taurus field, the forces and geometry of the light body. The astral and physical bodies form from the causal body which is ether and shown as formless white light, its called the causal because its the first cause of the other bodies. Ether is the generator and medium transmitter of vibration and light, consciousness, hence ether is the element that forms and contains all elements within itself. The soul takes the shape of the body. The three forms relate to the multidivisional layers of the universal existence and how they exist within one space.

The goal of alchemy east and west is to unite these three bodies into the Golden Body or the Shivarupa Samadhi the Magnum Opus. Shivarupa means The Form of Shiva. The three bodies of Shiva into one united form. This relates to ending time as time descends as energy spirals downward and outwards from the prime cause the ethereal plane as it goes thought a multitude of vibrational transformations the 1 to 10 of the ancients showing the sum of universal creation is this. One is Ether and it expands and forms the cosmos till it reaches the 10. This is where the Kabbalah tree is stolen from the Tetractys of Pythagoras which shows the 1 to 10 creation of the Pythagoras numerology. Rabbi's have admitted such themselves as well that Kabbalah books of formation are stolen Pythagoras teachings. The 1 is Kether or Ether and the 10 is the cube of Malkuth physical existence containing space within itself. Pythagoras name gets the numbers of 864 which are the 8 by 8 square which is the 64 grid of the mercury square. Mercury is Ether, note Pythagoras relates to the serpent.

The Vimana technology is built upon the Shiva and Shakti forces, the ancient Charka is designed to show the Taurus field the centrifugal and centripetal forces acting as one force. This relates to the actual

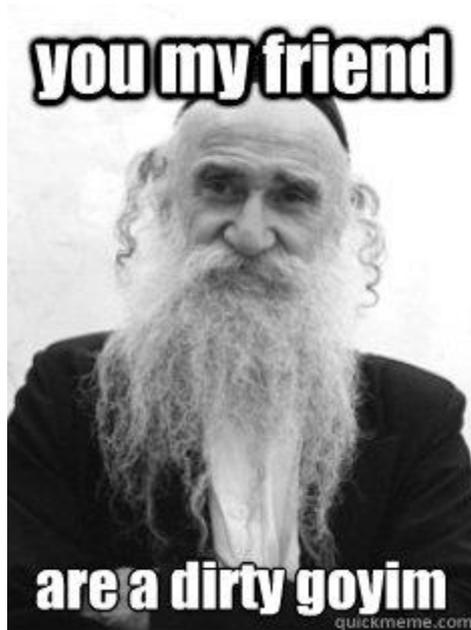
shape of the Vimana and the structure of its mercury engine. This is why proper drawings by engineers of the Vimana along with actual ancient drawings show the Vimana as the saucer shape. The entire Vimana is a Chakra and designed to generate a Taurus field, the shape of the ship is based on the mercury ring that spins and heats up and generates the Shiva and Shakti forces which generate the Taurus field and allow the ship to fly. The rotation of the earth generates the same Shiva, Shakti force which generates the Taurus field the magnetic field of earth and creates gravity. Which is why the Vimana is capable of space flight as well. It has its own energetic gravity field and such is the reason it can fly. The energetic forces and geometries of the soul the Vimana's form are cosmic geometries and their forces. The ancient technology is based on this.

Three Kinds of Goyim

- by High Priest Mageson 666

The Three Kinds Of Goyim

No matter how you think about Jews this is what they think about you....



There are only three kinds of Goyim on this earth.....

Dumb Goyim...

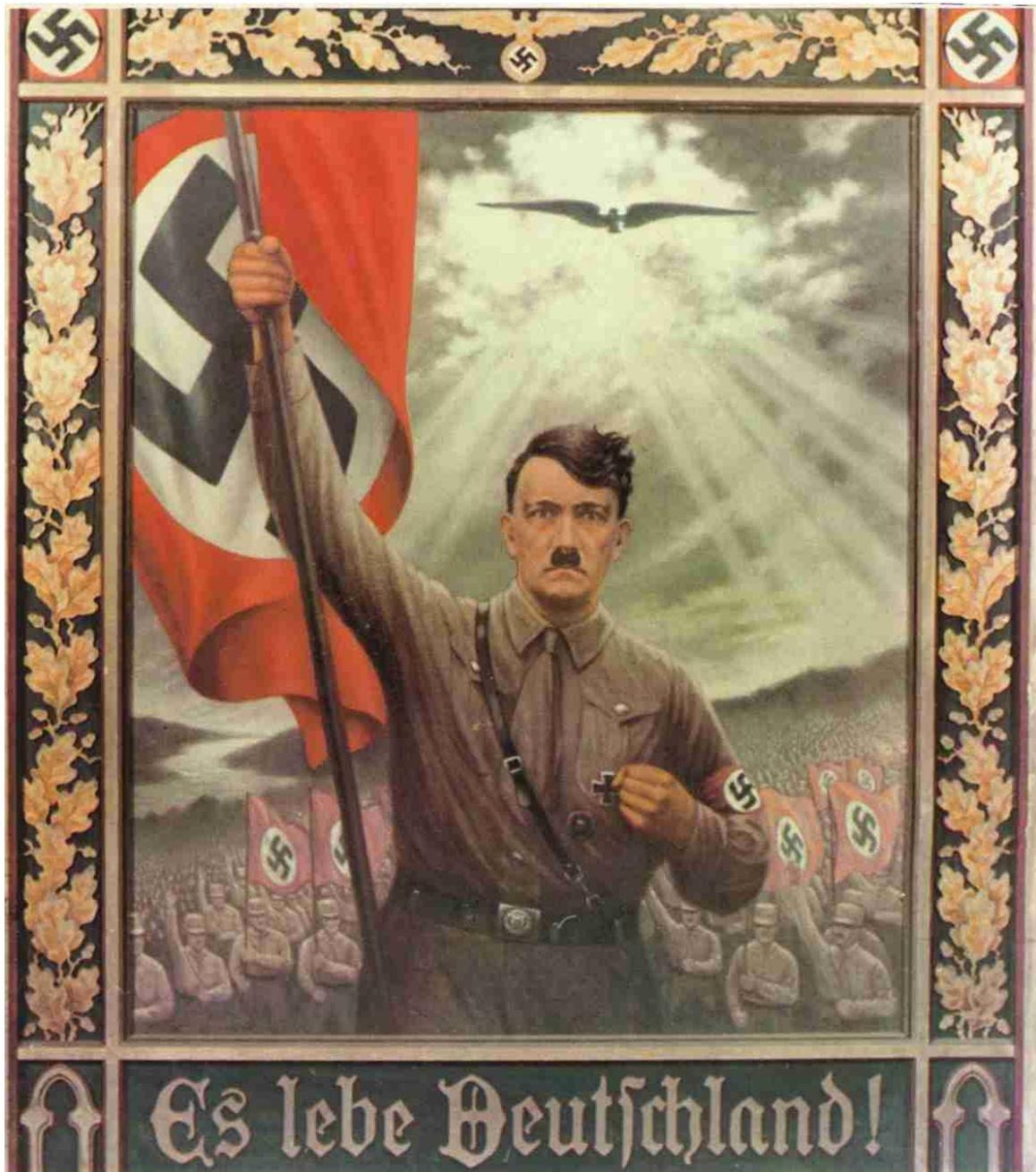


Dead Goyim, the dumb Goyim are the walking dead they just don't know it yet...



And The Only Hope For All Mankind And the Planet, The All Mighty...

BAD GOYIM!



Which one are you?

Because to the Jew....

**TOB SHEBBE
GOYIM HAROG!
KILL THE
BEST GENTILES!**
-- Talmud: Sanhedrin

[The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Apr 18, 2018 12:20 pm

Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus



The main bodies are the physical body, astral body, soul and they are connected by the energy or prana body. When a person dies the astral body releases forever from the physical body and it gets a major pranic dump of energy from the releasing energy contained in the physical body that causes the person to become fully conscious on the astral plane. The astral body houses the soul which houses the mental and emotional body. After awhile the astral body dissipates like the physical body. And the soul is then reincarnated into a new body. Upon birth the Vaishnava Shakti kicks in and the old personality is walled off into the unconscious mind where the memories of past lives are stored. And the person has to start over again with amnesia. They are Yogic practices that overcome this and the personality remains intact in the new body. They are also practices which allow the person to take a new body at will and skip the womb process.

In Hinduism it was only the bodies of Sadhu's and high level Guru's that were put in tombs not average people they were and still are cremated. The reason for this the Guru's can form a stronger astral body from drawing out the energies of the physical body and its elements they developed from their practices and transmuting them into the astral body. This process takes several days or longer. This allows them to create a astral body that can last longer and some say forever.

This is what the rainbow body is in Tibet the Guru will die and be wrapped into a cloth and from here for around a week or longer the physical body dissolves totally. While this happens there are many astral phenomena going on. The Guru is able to fully dissolve the physical body to transmute it into energy for the astral body. After this the Guru then appears to many of the students from the astral plane in the dream state.

This rainbow body is not the Magnum Opus. Its just making the astral body more powerful. The Tibetans mention there are two Rainbow bodies. The lesser one that was just mentioned and the proper one which is making the physical body immortal and united with the astral and soul bodies by the pranic body as one radiant force. This illuminates the emotional and mental body as well. The five bodies united.

This proper and top level is called the Golden Buddha Body and in general the solar body. This is because the purpose of the magnum opus is to transmute all the chakra's and elements to gold. This process is also based on opening all the nadis to achieve the full flowing of the pranic energy through all bodies. Gold the sun is the highest level of energy conduction and transmutation of pranic energy into vital energy. This is what the solar chakra rules in Yoga. This is also the goal of Yoga in Hinduism to perfect the physical body into the immortal physical body and unite it with the other bodies, same in Egypt.

Source

Merging With Siva: Hinduism's Contemporary Metaphysics Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswam
The Alchemical Body, White

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Apr 19, 2018 8:41 am

The body is part of the soul the soul has different parts.

Sacred_Practice9 wrote:HP Lucius Oria talks about this in their research.
The Rainbow Body represents Spiritual Immortality, not physical.

[Re: The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)
Postby [High Priest Lucius Oria](#) » Fri Apr 20, 2018 7:11 am

The Taoist concept of the immortal fetus ties into this lesser enlightenment of the rainbow body as well.

[Re: The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)
Postby [High Priest Lucius Oria](#) » Fri Apr 20, 2018 7:32 am

I believe the attainment of the rainbow body makes the astral body immortal to protect the soul from dissipating in the astral. It's a quasi immortality in the fact that the different bodies of the being are not fully united by the serpent practices and there are still disconnects due to the enemy. This is why spiritual immortality does not lead to physical immortality, there are still missing steps.

Its said the immortal fetus is created through the inner intercourse of male and female within the body, nurtured through spiritual practice and when fully mature, can be used as an everlasting vehicle in the afterlife. Something to ponder.

[Re: The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)
Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Apr 21, 2018 10:46 am

As I have stated years ago, there is astral immortality, and then there is material immortality which is the last type of it. There are also other forms which are more rare and not as full as those above. In the case of the two mentioned above, one fulfills the other.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com>

[Re: The Tibet Rainbow Body Is Not The Magnum Opus](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Apr 21, 2018 3:08 pm**

Arthur Avalon was part of the Raj government in India. He mentioned he was walking one day and watched an old yogi sit down and die and then the body of a young man on the funeral pyre that was about to be lit then the body got up alive. And walked away to the shock of everyone. The Yogi took the body over. The Yogi's in India mentioned they only take the bodies of already just recently passed on people. However if some is strong enough they could probably take a body despite the other's consent or lack of it.

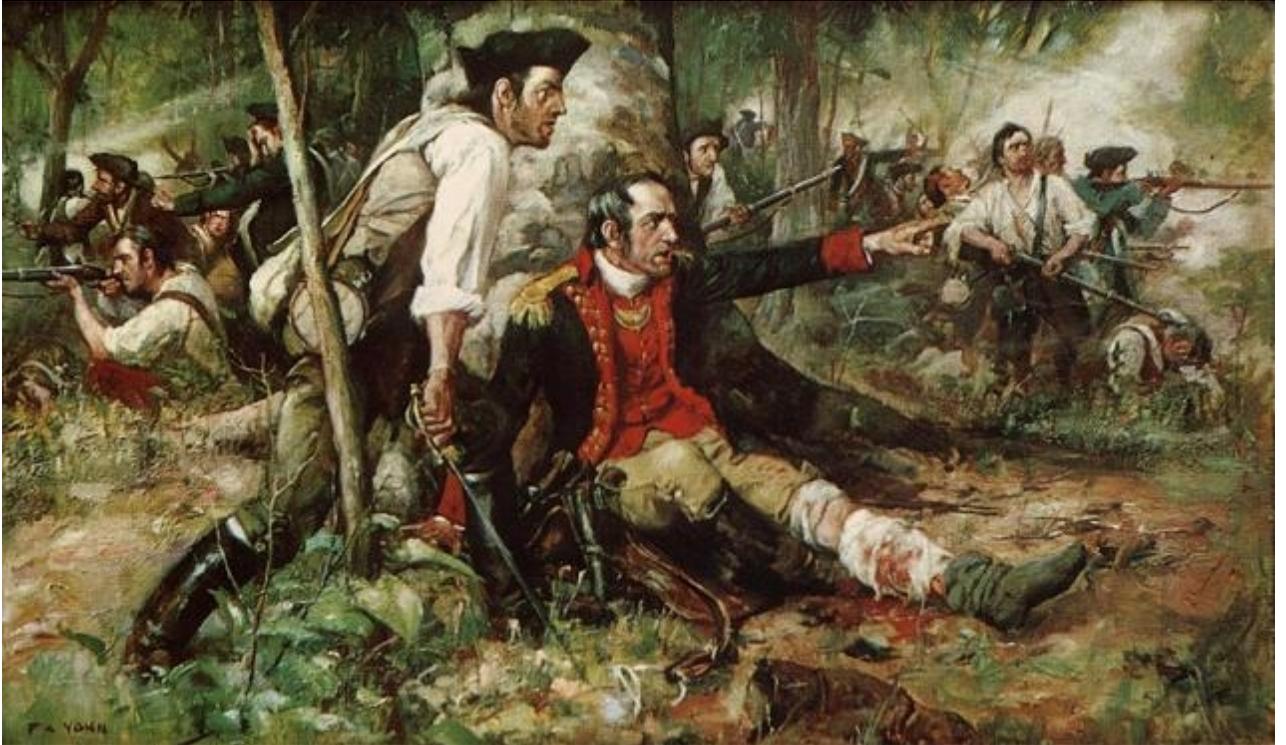


General Washington crossing the Delaware on his way to win a great victory against all odds in the face of declared defeat. In the direst circumstances, he refused to surrender and led by divine providence, became the Father of a Great Nation built upon spiritual light.

As we know the Founding Fathers were Satanists, and as the evidence shows, they worked with our Gods at the higher levels to create a new nation. Many of the Founders being original and uncorrupted Masons still had the spiritual teachings that allowed them to open the clairvoyant centers and communicate with them. Franklin made mention of this in his statements.

The fact is the situation is dire for us in our times as it was in those times. Many are demoralized; many have surrendered and have chosen apathy in the face of the Jewish tyranny that opposes humanity. Many more have by ignorance or treachery, actively become agents of such tyranny.

In the sphere of this, now is the time NOT to become discouraged and faint of heart. Now is the time more than ever to fight as Washington did when most gave up. It is the mark of the human spirit to defy against, at all odds what are inhuman and evil. Humanity is a race of Heroes at its heart, and this has not left our soul. It is the darkest before the dawn.



In the face of this reality, what will you choose to do? Will you surrender to denial and apathy? Or will you rise to heroism and do your part as many have before you? The Gods believe in you, Satan has placed His full trust in you. Don't let them down. Generations of our Forefathers who fought for true freedom, offer their hand to you. Don't be afraid to grasp it. Don't let their sacred banners fall before the enemies of humanity, for they are your banners as well.

It is time to examine ourselves and take our personal measures. What are we doing to help? What can we do more of to help?

- Use runes to raise energy to give to Lilith daily.
- Educate people with online activism.
- Take part in spiritual warfare against the enemies of Satan and humanity.
- Empower yourselves daily with meditation
- Educate yourselves into the leaders of tomorrow.
- Ask the Gods for help in how you can best help keep up the Freedom struggle daily.

What kind of a world do you and your future generations want to live in? If it is a world of true and eternal freedom, of never ending light, then you have to take action to make this happen as our heroes of past have. Freedom, and Eternal Truth must be defended and fought for!

Choose the light, take up the fight.

The decision you make determines the future for us all.



Washington leading his forces to victory at the Battle of Princeton, over the greatest superpower of the time. That of Jewish Rothschild controlled Britain.

TRUTH IS STRONGER THAN LIES! FREEDOM IS STRONG THAN TYRANNY!

THE TIME IS NOW!

Christianity is a Lie:

[http://see the truth.webs.com/](http://see_the_truth.webs.com/)

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Torah and Living Blood Sacrifice

I am writing this article because I am so fed up with the endless stream of idiots who make YouTube videos and websites that expose Jewish ritual murder on the one hand and with the other, support Christianity, the Bible, the Nazarene and blame all of this on Satan. Some of these authors are actually Jewish and know what they are doing in regards to trying to blame it all on Satan and the Pagan [Gentile] Gods, while others [mostly Christians] have shit for brains.

Most of these idiots who have shit for brains [nearly always a Christian] are either too lazy, not motivated or of course who lack the necessary intelligence to really read the Jewish Torah for what it is, the Old Testament. The entire Torah is chock full of the Jewish God's instructions on how to properly perform living blood sacrifices, and for the Christian double-digit IQ idiots who try to make excuses in regards to the New Testament and "Jesus," "Jesus" IS a human blood child sacrifice.

In addition to this profound stupidity [the level of Christian intelligence is so low it is unbelievable], it never seems to occur to these bible-thumping morons that whine about Jewish ritual murder, and quote the Talmud, that the Talmud is in fact a rabbinical commentary on the Torah. And what is the Torah? The Torah is the first five books of the Old Testament of the Bible that these Christians with shit for brains promote. That's right- THE OLD TESTAMENT. The same old crap that their priests and preachers spout off in their Christian churches every Sunday. Like I already stated the extent of the stupidity is beyond shocking. Also, these buzzard-brained Christians would be at a total loss to show exactly where in their Bible Satan ever even mentioned, let alone demanded, ANY sacrifices at all, let alone a living blood sacrifice! Yet they accuse him of this incessantly, as this creates a distraction. As I keep repeating, every ugly act and attribute that is of the Judeo/Christian "God" is blamed on Satan, yet few can see beyond this. Hardly anyone stops to think.

Another thing I want to add here is how Christians and other related idiots twist everything. One glaring example is I came across was a statement regarding how the names of Pagan Gods such as Baal were used by Jews, such as Hasidim founder Ba'al Shem Tov. This title means "master of the good name" for one. This has to do with occult powers. It has nothing to do with the Pagan God Baal.

"In Hebrew, the word ba'al means "husband" or "owner," and is related to a verb meaning to take possession of, for a man, to consummate a marriage. The word "ba'al" is also used in many Hebrew phrases, denoting both concrete ownership as well as possession of different qualities in one's personality." [1]

Baal also as I mentioned in the above means “master,” so this word really has a very broad term. Given the extreme blasphemy and denigration against the Pagan God Baal in the Goetia [The Lesser Key of Solomon], it is common sense that the Hebrews wouldn’t be giving any sort of devotion to this Pagan God, or any other Pagan Gods for that matter. Any references that try to claim the Hebrews worshipped any Pagan Gods are to confuse the readers. With our own research, we have found that Baal is another name for the Philistine God Beelzebub. The endless Jewish blasphemy against Beelzebub should make a statement in itself regarding just how hated this Pagan God is by the Jews.

The quote directly below is from “Bible Hub” website, article on Baal:

“4 with *attributive*: יְהוָה לְבַרְכֵי יְהוָה *Lord of covenant* [Judges 8:33](#); [Judges 9:4](#) (compare [Judges 9:46](#); *No*^{ZMG 1888, 478}); זְבוֹב ב' *Lord of flies* [2 Kings 1:2,3,6,16](#), Philistine god, 5 Βααλ μύαν (Beelzebub, Matthew 12:24) compare Bael. “ [2]

I would also like to comment on the extreme similarity between the name “Moloch” and the Hebrew word “Melek,” which means “King.” “King” is another real loose term. [3]

So... what does the Jewish Torah have to say regarding living blood sacrifice? For those of you who have any doubts, I strongly encourage you to do your own research, as there are numerous copies of the Jewish Torah here online.

The story of the Jewish character Abraham about to sacrifice his son Isaac, as ordered by that alien god of theirs, is a blatant example that his mere willingness, without question, as the story goes, indicates this was nothing out of the norm, nor was this an unusual request. Given his unquestioning readiness, this reveals this act of human child sacrifice was commonplace.

In addition to the above, here are some very interesting and very revealing quotes taken from the Jewish website http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/br_3.html

“Blood Ritual: — Blood ritual is fundamental to Judaism. Some blood sanctifies, some blood defiles. Let's see what the Talmud doctrines are.”

“The Babylonian Talmud, however, still permits Jews to sacrifice children to Moloch — under certain conditions.”

“LORD God Accepts Human Sacrifice”

“First, let's get perspective. Some mistakenly believe human sacrifice is forbidden in the Old Testament. Certainly, some of the prophets railed against it. But in at least one book, LORD God accepts human sacrifice. And in another book, LORD God is appeased by human sacrifice.”

“In the following account from the Book of Judges, the Israelite warrior Jephthah is about to set off to make war on the Ammonites. In payment for victory, Jephthah promises LORD God he will sacrifice the first "whatsoever" that comes from his house to greet him upon his return. Unless Jephthah keeps oxen, sheep, goats, or chickens in his living room, he must expect the promised victim will be a human being. Notice that Jephthah does not promise to sacrifice "an ox" or "a goat," etc.”

30. And Jephthah vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou shalt without fail deliver the children of Ammon into mine hands,

31. Then it shall be, that whatsoever cometh forth of the doors of my house to meet me, when I return in peace from the children of Ammon, shall surely be the LORD's, and I will offer it up for a burnt offering.

— Judges 11:30-31 (KJV)

The first to pass through the doors of Jephthah's house upon his return is his only child, his beloved daughter.

34. And Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house, and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with timbrels and with dances: and she was his only child; beside her he had neither son nor daughter.

35. And it came to pass, when he saw her, that he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me very low, and thou art one of them that trouble me: for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back.

— Judges 11:34-35 (KJV)

Let us reflect for a moment. We know Jephthah vowed to LORD God to sacrifice "whatsoever" first came out of the door of his house. We suspect Jephthah plans to sacrifice one of his servants. But when the "whatsoever" turned out to be Jephthah's daughter, Jephthah is surprised. Notice his daughter's reaction:

36. And she said unto him, My father, if thou hast opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

— Judges 11:36 (KJV)

“She expresses no surprise that LORD God would accept a human sacrifice, nor does she protest; she does not say, "Father, let's use some common sense.” None but perfect animals are permitted to be ritually sacrificed in Judaism. Notice that Jephthah's daughter, too, is a perfect sacrifice — she is a virgin. Notice that LORD God does not stop this human sacrifice, as he stopped the sacrifice of Abraham's son.

The Old Testament does not specify how Jephthah sacrifices his daughter, but following the correct methods for animal sacrifice, he would slit her throat first and drain her blood into a Temple service vessel; cut off her arms, legs, and

head; cut the torso in sections, remove her entrails and wash them; pour, sprinkle, and smear her blood at prescribed points around the altar; and burn the flesh. Or of course, a priest might do this for him.” [4]

“LORD God is Appeased by Human Sacrifice” [5]

“As two separate offences, proving that giving one's seed to Molech is not idolatry. The differences [sic] is, that if one sacrificed to Molech, or caused his son to pass through the fire to some other deity, he is not punished.”

— Rabbi Dr. Freedman

“Following the Mishnah, Sanhedrin 64a and 64b contain a rousing debate between the Sages concerning:

- the circumstances under which worshipping an idol is idolatry,
- which idols may be worshipped without indulging in idolatry,
- which parts of child sacrifice in what combination are punishable, and
- how children may be sacrificed without violating Leviticus.

“Of late, numerous attempts have been made to prove that in sacrificing their children to Moloch the Israelites simply thought that they were offering them in holocaust to Yahweh. In other words, the Melech to whom child-sacrifices were offered was Yahweh under another name. “[6]

The article goes on and tries to claim otherwise, but any fool can readily see when reading the biblical book of Leviticus for example, that the above statement speaks for itself.

Here is more from the “Come and Hear” Jewish website:

“It is indeed unfortunate that the Jewish religion has not repudiated the doctrine that children may be sacrificed to Moloch. That doctrine, along with prayers in the Jewish liturgy calling for the return of ritual blood sacrifice (see Animal Sacrifice and the Third Temple), surely adds credence to charges that Jews engage in the ritual blood sacrifice of children.”

“Repudiating the Talmud doctrines that approve of ritually sacrificing children (under certain conditions) would go a long way to creating good will between Judaism and people of other religious faiths.” [7]

The Book of Leviticus is chock full of specific instructions [how to] and demands for living blood sacrifices.

Below are direct quotes taken from the Jewish Torah. Given the extensive and horrendous treatment of innocent animals, it is no wonder that the Jews invented industrial farming. This sort of thing is in their nature.

(LEV 1:1) The LORD called to Moshe, and spoke to him out of the Tent of Meeting, saying,

(LEV 1:2) "Speak to the children of Yisra'el, and tell them, 'When anyone of you offers an offering to the LORD, you shall offer your offering of the cattle, from the herd and from the flock.

(LEV 1:3) "'If his offering is a burnt offering from the herd, he shall offer a male without blemish. He shall offer it at the door of the Tent of Meeting, that he may be accepted before the LORD.

(LEV 1:5) He shall kill the bull before the LORD. Aharon's sons, the kohanim {priests}, shall present the blood and sprinkle the blood around on the altar that is at the door of the Tent of Meeting.

(LEV 1:10) "'If his offering is from the flock, from the sheep, or from the goats, for a burnt offering, he shall offer a male without blemish.

(LEV 1:11) He shall kill it on the north side of the altar before the LORD. Aharon's sons, the kohanim {priests}, shall sprinkle its blood around on the altar.

(LEV 1:14) "'If his offering to the LORD is a burnt offering of birds, then he shall offer his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

(LEV 1:15) The kohen {priest} shall bring it to the altar, and wring off its head, and burn it on the altar; and its blood shall be drained out on the side of the altar;

(LEV 1:16) and he shall take away its crop with its filth, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, in the place of the ashes.

(LEV 1:17) He shall tear it by its wings, but shall not divide it apart. The kohen {priest} shall burn it on the altar, on the wood that is on the fire. It is a burnt offering, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savor to the LORD.

(LEV 3:1) "'If his offering is a sacrifice of shalom offerings; if he offers it from the herd, whether male or female, he shall offer it without blemish before the LORD.

(LEV 3:2) He shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tent of meeting: and Aharon's sons the kohanim {priests} shall sprinkle the blood on the altar round about.

(LEV 3:7) If he offers a lamb for his offering, then he shall offer it before the LORD;

(LEV 3:8) and he shall lay his hand on the head of his offering, and kill it before the tent of meeting: and Aharon's sons shall sprinkle its blood on the altar round about.

(LEV 3:12) "'If his offering is a goat, then he shall offer it before the LORD:

(LEV 3:13) and he shall lay his hand on its head, and kill it before the tent of meeting; and the sons of Aharon shall sprinkle its blood on the altar round about.

(LEV 4:4) He shall bring the bull to the door of the Tent of Meeting before the LORD; and he shall lay his hand on the head of the bull, and kill the bull before the LORD.

(LEV 4:5) The anointed kohen {priest} shall take some of the blood of the bull, and bring it to the Tent of Meeting.

(LEV 4:6) The kohen {priest} shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle some of the blood seven times before the LORD, before the veil of the sanctuary.

(LEV 4:7) The kohen {priest} shall put some of the blood on the horns of the altar of sweet incense before the LORD, which is in the tent of meeting; and he shall pour out all the blood of the bull out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the Tent of Meeting.

(LEV 4:11) The bull's skin, all its flesh, with its head, and with its legs, its innards, and its dung,

(LEV 4:12) even the whole bull shall he carry forth outside the camp to a clean place, where the ashes are poured out, and burn it on wood with fire. Where the ashes are poured out it shall be burned.

(LEV 4:16) The anointed kohen {priest} shall bring of the blood of the bull to the Tent of Meeting:

(LEV 4:17) and the kohen {priest} shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle it seven times before the LORD, before the veil.

(LEV 4:18) He shall put some of the blood on the horns of the altar which is before the LORD, that is in the Tent of Meeting; and the rest of the blood he shall pour out at the base of the altar of burnt offering, which is at the door of the Tent of Meeting.

(LEV 4:24) He shall lay his hand on the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt offering before the LORD. It is a sin offering.

(LEV 4:25) The kohen {priest} shall take some of the blood of the sin offering with his finger, and put it on the horns of the altar of burnt offering. He shall pour out the rest of its blood at the base of the altar of burnt offering.

(LEV 5:7) "If he can't afford a lamb, then he shall bring his trespass offering for that in which he has sinned, two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, to the LORD; one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering.

(LEV 5:8) He shall bring them to the kohen {priest}, who shall first offer the one which is for the sin offering, and wring off its head from its neck, but shall not sever it completely.

(LEV 5:9) He shall sprinkle some of the blood of the sin offering on the side of the altar; and the rest of the blood shall be drained out at the base of the altar. It is a sin offering.

(LEV 7:2) In the place where they kill the burnt offering, he shall kill the trespass offering; and its blood he shall sprinkle on the altar round about.

(LEV 8:18) He presented the ram of the burnt offering: and Aharon and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.

(LEV 8:19) He killed it; and Moshe sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.

(LEV 8:22) He presented the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aharon and his sons laid their hands on the head of the ram.

(LEV 8:23) He killed it; and Moshe took some of its blood, and put it on the tip of Aharon's right ear, and on the thumb of his right hand, and on the great toe of his right foot.

(LEV 8:24) He brought Aharon's sons; and Moshe put some of the blood on the tip of their right ear, and on the thumb of their right hand, and on the great toe of their right foot; and Moshe sprinkled the blood on the altar round about.

(LEV 9:12) He killed the burnt offering; and Aharon's sons delivered the blood to him, and he sprinkled it on the altar round about.

(LEV 9:18) He also killed the ox and the ram, the sacrifice of shalom offerings, which was for the people: and Aharon's sons delivered to him the blood, which he sprinkled on the altar round about

(LEV 16:14) He shall take some of the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it with his finger on the mercy seat on the east; and before the mercy seat he shall sprinkle some of the blood with his finger seven times.

(LEV 16:15) "Then he shall kill the goat of the sin offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the veil, and do with his blood as he did with the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it on the mercy seat, and before the mercy seat

(LEV 16:18) "He shall go out to the altar that is before the LORD and make atonement for it, and shall take some of the bull's blood, and some of the goat's blood, and put it on the horns of the altar round about.

(LEV 16:19) He shall sprinkle some of the blood on it with his finger seven times, and cleanse it, and make it holy from the uncleanness of the children of Yisra'el.

(LEV 17:11) For the life of the flesh is in the blood; and I have given it to you on the altar to make atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that makes atonement by reason of the life.

(LEV 22:29) "When you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to the LORD, you shall sacrifice it so that you may be accepted.

(LEV 22:19) that you may be accepted, you shall offer a male without blemish, of the bulls, of the sheep, or of the goats.

(LEV 22:20) But whatever has a blemish, that you shall not offer: for it shall not be acceptable for you.

(LEV 22:21) Whoever offers a sacrifice of shalom offerings to the LORD to accomplish a vow, or for a freewill offering, of the herd or of the flock, it shall be perfect to be accepted; there shall be no blemish therein.

(LEV 22:22) Blind, injured, maimed, having a wart, festering, or having a running sore, you shall not offer these to the LORD, nor make an offering by fire of them on the altar to the LORD.

(LEV 22:23) Either a bull or a lamb that has any deformity or lacking in his parts, that you may offer for a freewill offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted.
(LEV 22:24) That which has its testicles bruised, crushed, broken, or cut, you shall not offer to the LORD; neither shall you do thus in your land.
(LEV 22:25) Neither from the hand of a foreigner shall you offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them. There is a blemish in them. They shall not be accepted for you."
(LEV 22:26) The LORD spoke to Moshe, saying,
(LEV 22:27) "When a bull, or a sheep, or a goat, is born, then it shall remain seven days with its mother; and from the eighth day and thenceforth it shall be accepted for the offering of an offering made by fire to the LORD.

(LEV 22:29) "When you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to the LORD, you shall sacrifice it so that you may be accepted

(LEV 23:19) You shall offer one male goat for a sin offering, and two male lambs a year old for a sacrifice of shalom offerings

(NUM 7:41) and for the sacrifice of shalom offerings, two oxen, five rams, five male goats, and five male lambs a year old: this was the offering of Shelumi'el the son of Tzurishaddai.

(DEU 12:11) then it shall happen that to the place which the LORD your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there, there shall you bring all that I command you: your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave-offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to the LORD.

References:

- [1] <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baal>
- [2] <http://biblehub.com/hebrew/1167.htm>
- [3] <http://biblehub.com/hebrew/4428.htm>
- [4] http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/br_3.html
- [5] Ibid
- [6] Ibid
- [7] Ibid

The above scripture quotes were taken from an English translation of the Jewish Torah.

The Trine Jew

☐Sun Jul 16, 2017 4:28 pm

HP Mageson666

The Trine Jew

In Judaism the Torah states the Jews will inherit and rule the earth in the Messianic age. In which there will be no god, religion or culture but the Jewish one. And the nations will serve the Jews as slaves. In a global Jewish theocracy. In which the Goyim will be forced to convert to the one world religion of Judaism, as a slave caste and follow the Noahide laws as righteous Gentiles, meaning slaves who obey their Rabbinical masters How does a small number of Jews bring this about in a practical way.

The bible was written by Jews and states to the Goyim that one must become Jewish and the spiritual seed of Abraham the first Jew. In order to obtain salvation which is of the Jews. The Rabbi Saul converts the Gentiles into open Judaism in the New Testament. As Jesus was a Rabbi who preached Judaism. And commanded his other 12 Rabbi's to go forth and convert the world into Judaism. Thus achieving the agenda of the bringing forth the Messianic Age of the Jewish cult. In which the ruling Theocracy is god and all must submit to the Jewish god.

Mohammed was a racial Jew who was born of a Jewish mother. Who's Jewish Qurayshi tribe was descended from Ismael. The son of Abraham the first Jew. Mohammed stated he taught the religion of Abraham. Which is Judaism. Jesus is also in the Koran as a great prophet who was born of a virgin birth. This is why Mohammed's first wife was Jewish. The messianic mission of Islam which means Submission to the god of Abraham [Yahweh] the Jewish god. Is to create a global Islamic State in which Judaism will be the sole world religion.

Both Islam and Christianity believe the Messiah will return and usher in the Messianic Age of Judaism. By a violent, global Messianic war.

Islam and Christianity are nothing more then a Jewish, mass ritual working to bring about the Jewish Messianic Age.

Christianity, Islam and Judaism are the trine Jew. The Christian's and Muslim's are simply Golem's who are working to spread the Jewish agenda of the Messianic Age around the world and act as physical conduits for the Jewish god form to act thought and take hold in. And when this god form manifests as a ritual working fully into the material world. They will be the willing servants to the Jewish Messiah when this being appears and conquerors the world by bringing together the billions of Golems to act as its world Army and slaves.

There was an article in the Jewish presses in 2016 the large congregations of the Jewish Rabbinical leadership gathered in large rituals by the thousands and performed a Kabbalistic ritual to command their Messiah to come forth into the world.

President Bush also signed the Jewish Noahide Laws into effect as well. Its called: Public Law 102-14.



Unfolding of Jewish One World Government

1991 – President George W. Bush signs Public Law 102-14

Public Law 102-14 asserts that the Seven Noahide Laws are the basis of American civilization, that it is the responsibility of the Nation to transmit these values to future generations, and that at some future date and time the president of the United States with other heads of state will sign an international scroll pledging to return the world to Noahide Law by use of charity and education. The law also commemorates the birth of Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, leader of the Chabad-Lubavitch movement, in celebration of his dedication of returning the world to the Seven Noahide Laws.

PLEASE GOOGLE: “Public Law 102-14 Library of Congress”

(3rd – 5th Century CE) – Noahide Law is formulated by Rabbis and encapsulated in the Babylonian Talmud

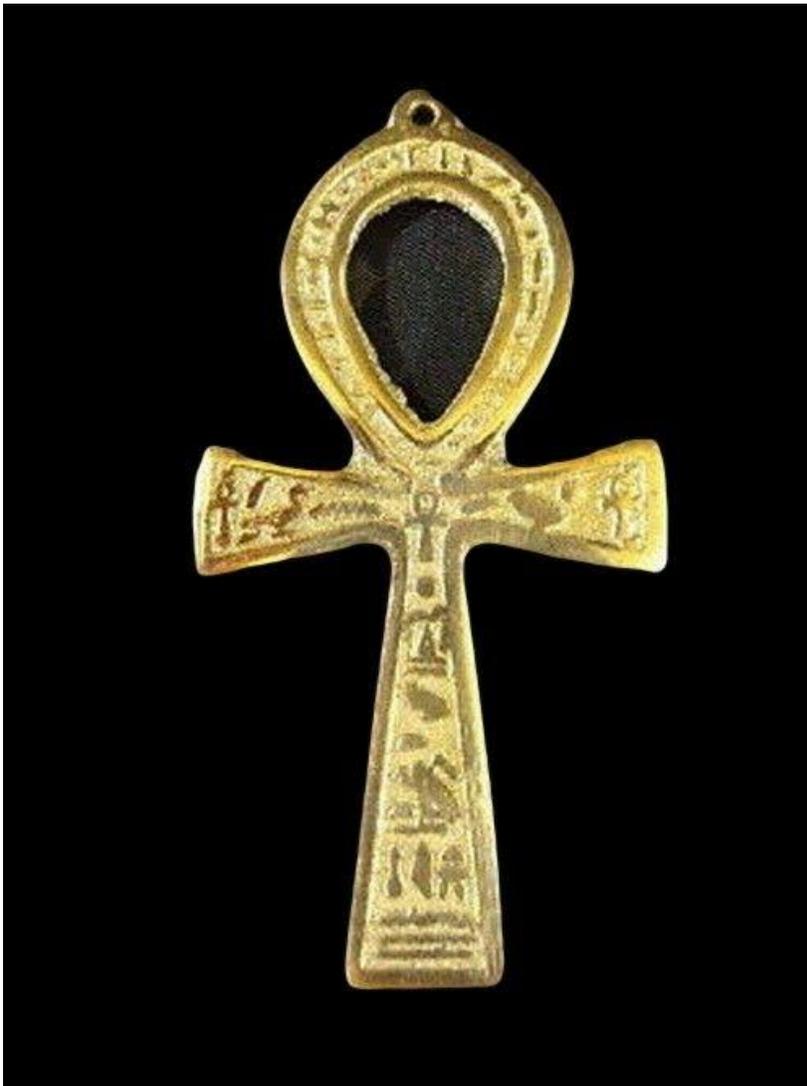
The Talmudic books of Sanhedrin 56a – 57b describe Seven Laws which are obligatory for all humans, these laws are called the “Seven Noahide Laws”:

The True Meaning Of The Name Enki

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Mar 04, 2019

In ancient Sumeria the God Enki, who's name is Anki as An means "God" and Ki means "King" the name Anki also holds an esoteric meaning An means "heaven" and "Ki" means earth. Anki is the union of heaven and earth. This is the crown chakra, heaven and earth the root chakra Ki united with the risen serpent. In Egypt which had the same culture as Sumeria the name Ankh the symbol of eternal life comes from Anki.

The Ankh is the symbol of Venus. The esoteric meaning of Venus is the morning and evening star which was the symbol of the union of heaven and earth in the ancient world.



In the East the Tau the T cross is shown as the Sushumna with the cross bar being the extensions of the Temple Chakra's. The Oval on the top of the T bar is the symbol of the center of the brain which is also shown as the eye of Ra and the fully opened crown chakra that comes from the risen serpent.

The risen serpent is also shown with the Tau cross in the western world as well:



The Egyptian instrument the Sistrum was based on the Ankh:

In form, very much like the Ankh with a loop at the top also representing the egg and three serpents striking through the loop with small square pieces of metal, which rattle. It's possible these three serpents represent the pingala, ida and sushumna nerve channels and which are said to converge and fuse together within the centre of the brain which in the individual was also thought to represent the cosmic egg.

During the ascent of these serpent energies up the spine to the center of the head, the individual while going through this supposed enlightenment process, will hear sounds similar to the sounds the Sistrum makes i.e., rattle sounds like tambourine bells and sounds like a bell-tree being stroked, One will also hear flute-like instruments. Underlying these sounds is a very low and strong rumbling sound which fades-in at first and gets louder and louder as the process proceeds culminating in the bright, white light explosion in the center of the head.[1]

Note the oval on the top of the Ankh in ancient Egypt was made to represent the Pharaoh's crown. Note the crown is shown to be a large pine cone which in East and West is the symbol of the Pineal gland fully activated with the expanded consciousness the risen serpent of Satan brings:



Note the circle image with the serpent within the pine cone image of the crown.

Another name of this cross in the ancient Latin is the Ansata. An means God and Sata means the leader or head God. Ansata means the "Head God" the Ankh is also the symbol of the five elements of which in the original language of Sanskrit is SaTaNaMa. The title Sata or Satan is the name of the highest God in Hinduism as well. The name of the Ankh as from Anki and Ansata both hold the name of Satan the head God.

Sources

Secrets Of The Serpent, Philip Gardiner [1]

Thrice Great Hermetica And The Janus Age, Joseph P. Farrell

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham

[The Truth About Loki](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jan 21, 2018 8:40 am

The Truth About Loki

Von List recorded, in his works on Germanic history, that when the militant push of Christianity occurred through Western Europe (that involved military invasions, massacres, torture, kidnapping and cultural extermination) the Pagan Europeans of the "Skaldic Order" --who were the Aristocracy and Upper-classes of Pagan initiates-- went underground and created different societies. The different societies were divided into several layers of encoding-and-education-of spiritual, cosmic knowledge in order to keep this alive and to maintain the racial-heritage of the Aryans. All under the violent oppression of the Catholic Church.

Out of this Skaldic society came: the Knights Templar, Cathar movements, the Lieges of Love, Guilds of Builders, the Teutonic Knights and other groups which formed from the Aristocracy and Upper-class who were all Skaldic members.

The Grail Myth - which is noted to be Pagan - was also redeveloped by the Skaldic Orders under their later guises to maintain it's knowledge, under the regime of the Church. As Von List stated, the methods of encoding were done on different levels to ensure it's safety.

Later, when the Church could not remove the Grail myth, they tried to subvert it.

However, it's noted that it's only when the Grail hero rejects Christ and embraces Lucifer and avoids the Christian grounds and rites, do they find the Grail in the authentic Skaldic Grail sagas.

The Grail Saga is the key to understanding the use of the Runes; all the major characters and events in the Grail saga are based on characters which are the personification of the runic alphabet, as this is what the Gods were as well.

Personifications of the Runes and the stories of the specific deity relate to the rune they personify. The Runic system was the core of the Skaldic system. The Grail characters are the Gods redrafted as mystical personalities.

Sigune tells the Grail hero Percival that, in order to mend the sword of the Grail King, he must use the waters of the fountain of Lac.

Note Sig...une the 'Sig' rune which is feminine the Sun Goddess in ancient German culture. However, the key here is the waters of the fountain of Lac/Lak. This showing the L rune which is the rune of water of sacred waters. Note the fountain of Lak is the flow of the Serpent Energy - going up the spine to the crown.

The ancient Germanic People would inscribe the image of a Serpent on their sword blades. This, in the Skaldic traditions, is the symbol of Air the spiritual power and the Spine and the piercing-and-destroying power of the Serpent of Fire but the symbol of what regenerates the chakras shown as roses and takes one to enlightenment.

The sword-to-be-mended is the soul, in the imperfect-ed or Samsara state.

Lak is the rune of **Loki**. Note; even the word for the Lak rune Lake....Laki, Loki.

This is why from what is actually found of pre-Christian religious sites in Western Europe, the **highest importance** is given to **Loki**, of all the other Gods ...Not what the Christian monks who altered the Eddas to push the Christianization of Europe had to state.

The realm Loki rules that of Hel. In ancient Germanic society, the term Hel literally meant **HOLY LAND**. The realm of Loki is the Root Chakra, which related to Land (the earth element) and is the Holy realm or Kingdom this is the World-Support-axis and the Domain of the Serpent energy.

The Root chakra is also called the Holy Kingdom in the East.

Odin has to travel here in order to obtain enlightenment.

In other tales, Frey has to spend nine nights on the Tree to marry the Goddess of Hel and become enlightened. This is the union of Shakti and Shiva.

The Lak rune is the rune given to the sacred Hof the Temple which is built on sacred Pagan ground. Holy Ground....Hel.

The destructive aspect of Loki at the Ragnarok, the exact same tale is in the East. Rudra, who destroys the world, to give birth to the perfected soul.

While aspects of Ragnarok have been altered, the core principal remains.

Loki destroys the corrupted and imperfected-samsara-World, to transform it into a Perfected new World.

The world, in the ancient mysteries, is the symbol of the Body and the Elements that come together to form it. Through all the different bodies that overlap energetically.

Loki is the Serpent of Fire that transforms the elements to the perfected state, granting the Magnum Opus.

Rudra - the God of Fire - who is more popularly known as Shiva.

His Shakti or 'power' is "Lakini" in the Vedic world. The "Ni" or "Mi" denotes the Shakti energy it's LAKI...ni. Laki, Loki, Lake, Lak.

Hence why Loki is shown as a Fire God wrapped around the Tree like a serpent.

In Pagan icons, the Tree is the spine and the serpent around it is the symbol of immortality and enlightenment in the Druid system.

In the East, Shiva is called Sata, Satan Shiva. Meaning The Eternal God. In the East, Shiva is the Grail holder.

Loki is Shiva. And Loki in other Sagas is also Odin's twin-brother because Loki is the Shakti or power-of-Odin and thus Odin himself.

HP Don Danko

Sources

[1]Soma In Yoga And Ayurveda, David Frawley
[2] Kundalini Tantra, Swami Satyananda Saraswati
The Secrets Of The Runes, Von List
The Mystery Of The Grail, Evola
Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Pinkham



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Truth About The Book Of Daniel

High Priest Mageson 666

This is from a question I answered on the subject.

The Jews stole their Daniel off the Phoenician god of divination and dreams Danel, Dan-el, which means The God Dan. Which also is Danu to the Irish who their Ogham is also Phoenician. In the Torah Daniel interprets the Babylonian Kings dreams which is divination and gives him prophecies. Which is the role of the Phoenician god Danel. The Jews after stealing this from the Gentiles then used it as weapon to attack Gentiles with. In a tale of Jewish bullshit artistry of Jewish supremacy over the Goyim and their Gods and spiritual Empire which Babylon was, the Alexandria of the time. Were their gawd makes the Babylon Emperor bow down and worship the Jews and enthrone the Jewish race and their god over the Gentiles. Which is just Jewish supremacism, racism and bigotry at its normal.

Note the Babylonian Emperor was the High Priest of our Gentile People and Gods, and is made to live seven years as a wild beast in the fields by the Jewish god. The Jews call Gentiles.....wild beasts of the field, animals. Just a tale of Jewish racism which is based on the Jews dehumanizing non Jews as animals and then claiming we are their cattle [Goyim] property put here by their god to serve them as two legged beasts. To which the Babylon Emperor is made a slave and servant to the Jews along with all the Goyim in his Empire. Its a tale of Jewish conquest and enslavement of the Goyim. Any wonder the Jews created and ran the entire Trans Atlantic slave trade from start to end.

This is the hateful garbage Gentile Children are taught in Sunday Skrulle, by brainwashed morons. Jews are their masters and we are their cattle.

"Lone Wolf wrote:

I was just wondering if the name Daniel is Jewish. I heard that everything Jewish really has a Gentile origin. I heard it is from the Irish "Domhnall" meaning "Attractive".

I was wondering if you can tell me about this name because it is the name of someone that is important to me. Thanks!

Ave Satanas!"

The Truth about the Enemy Alien "Angels" and their "Agenda"

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sat Feb 09, 2019

This was written in 2016. I have revisited these articles and made them into a single one:

"The enemy is aware that the Truth is coming out about them and their nasty works, big time. So expect naturally more lies on their behalf, outright violence, and the list goes. Everyone is becoming aware of them. One of their biggest problems is that people start to understand them spiritually as well. Doesn't matter how many or how few, the thing is, few people can see beyond their lies. This has them terrified. Expect the worst reactions and the worst lies on their behalf.

They will even lie that the sky is red, only to save themselves, because of all they have done. The old days of burning people and Shoah6Trillion™ are coming to an end. Thanks to the WWW (666) which brought the enemy into their knees by promoting knowledge, free speech and being the only instrument from which people can finally be free in their education.

Also, in understanding this, knowledge of everything else I have written before (about artificial intelligence and such, microchipping etc) and other HPS have written would be beneficial. It helps to form the bigger picture. I cannot by definition go over these again right now, or this will extend over a book.

Satan has revealed to me something of importance that needs to be stated. He not only reveals totally the Agenda of the jews, but he showed me what I needed to know so we can go open about it. This is beyond serious. Its a matter of life and death. I saw this long ago and then the Gods instructed I should look into other things. Be aware that telepathic communication is more of like on what one can receive. In other words, mistakes can happen, but the grand message has been transferred anyway. Now its time for these to be shared.

The enemy greys are all interconnected, not psychically or anything, but in a huge database or a mass mind, technologically, with microchips and other means. They simply have totally abolished their so called "free will" and they have been totally subjected and enslaved. This means they all exist as one brain and they possess, as many ufologists have found out, zero to no self-consciousness of their own. They experience things like a hive mind.

The enemy has the same plan, down here, right now. For this to happen, all cultural differences, racial differences and so forth, need to be totally assimilated into "one" thing first, for the world to become a "global community". When these are broken down and there is absolutely no resistance, the enemy wants to merely take this human waste product and make it a slave. Gradually removing even the ability

to procreate freely, let alone anything else. This is no different than Communism, which is another creation of theirs, and promised castles in the sky but you only had Gulags and work camps for the Gentiles, and palaces for the kikes to reign from.

Let me explain further.

So you have this jew, Ray Kurzweil, who is yet another part of this whole story. Part of what he "predicts", is just an expression of the future the enemy reptilian hive (of which the jews are offspring and part) have in mind for Humanity. Part of this plan, except of the wishy washy fake promises (like the lying bible does) is this:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ray_Kurzweil

"Kurzweil claims to know that a machine will pass the Turing test by 2029, and that around 2045, "the pace of change will be so astonishingly quick that we won't be able to keep up, unless we enhance our own intelligence by merging with the intelligent machines we are creating". Shortly after, Kurzweil claims to know that humans will be a hybrid of biological and non-biological intelligence that becomes increasingly dominated by its non-biological component. [...] So over the next few decades our human-machine civilization will become increasingly dominated by its non-biological component. In Transcendent Man Kurzweil states "We humans are going to start linking with each other and become a metaconnection we will all be connected and all be omnipresent, plugged into this global network that is connected to billions of people, and filled with data." [3]

Obviously, transcedence does not have one thing to do with shoving a jewish microchip into your brain, based on the promises of a kike about how fun its going to be. It has to do with Spiritual enlightenment. But since the Goyim don't know, the jews try to sell this and marketize it, or create fake realities for the Goyim to live, in order to give them tea spooned their spiritual rights, which they have by birth, and Satan gave them freely. In order to just rob everything away later. This is no different than "diversity" which if continued on the longterm, will wipe out all diversity from this planet and just create one debilitated "human race" that will be purely incompetent of dealing with both the internal existence within Earth, or the external existence outside of it.

As for the lower enemy entities, they are operated like a hive mind by the reptilians and other entities. Satan told me these beings are completely robbed of their free will and they are operated entirely through a computer by the Reptilian aliens, or other higher aliens. The enemy has absolutely NO consideration of the free will or right of existence for any other animal. They no longer exist in any personal way. They are merely assimilated. Communism inspired by the jews, who are offspring of Rabbinical families, show the same thing. This is the blueprint of Communism. No free will, no personal freedom, everyone is a numbered cattle and they execute commands like drones. Jewish Stalin and the Bolshevik Jews couldn't materialize this further, merely because of lack of technological means. To the extent they could, they did this completely. That's all.

The same blueprint is being carried in how they brainwash the masses endlessly and the list goes. With all available means, they take other beings over as much as possible, like their alien masters dictate. The

plan for this planet and Humanity is a similar plan like the one with the greys. Who use them like pawns, or merely, like extensions of themselves and their will, while they themselves possess none. Its common knowledge in UFOlogy that most greys can't even procreate, as this freedom has been taken from them all together.

They have no free "will" and therefore, they cannot "rebel" against "god" or any other higher power. They are loyal to "god" (the Reptilian aliens and the rest of the alien hive) completely. This is why the enemy hates rebellion with such passion. Now these ET beings who do this, in the book of the jews, place themselves under the role of "God", and they put Satan in the other end, of the mere lower rebel and such. Its a book written by the enemies of Satan and their offspring, meant to confuse, deceive and lie.

This is why the enemy calls of "ministering angels". These in the bible are the "Elohim". Elohim does merely mean, beings of "Light". Light is EL (ελ) in Hebrew and is stolen from Egypt, in which the sound is "EE-L" (ηλ) for the same word. This is also Bab-EL. The correct pronouncing is BAB-EEL. Contrary to popular belief, the Nefelim are more advanced and they are more evolved as entities than the "Elohim". The "Elohim" are the "angels of JHVH" or the jewish "god", or those around and allied under those who are the "Gods" or Ancestors of the jews.

Anyone who masters or uses the light (magick) is associated with the above title. Keep this in mind, as "EL" merely means light, or Sunlight.

In the broad category of "Angels", do fall a lot of beings, some of which are real, some of which are thoughtforms, some of which appear merely when "called", in one way or another. The jews talk of their physical ancestors, being aliens from the hive which they have named as "YHVH", which they mention even descended and talked to the fictional "Abraham" and gave him the "Torah". In any sense, they contacted their ancestors long ago and they made a pact with their progeny, which, their progeny has been loyally following since. They literally talk of carrying their genes and being divided from the rest of the planet.

The enemy says the "Angels" of "God", also, do not possess free will. This is well known among scholars, Rabbis and mystics of the enemy, same as the fact that when these "Angels" are called, Greys or other hostile entities exist. They are also bloodthirsty and they enjoy seeing people die, or demand sacrifices, like JHVH himself does in the Bible. Many people who call these entities report on how they tell them to murder their own children, and even in the Bible its documented that they have a fetish for human killing and sacrifice. This is why the angels are merely serving, because they are not real beings, or ET beings that do exist in hives, or merely though forms created by the enemy, or all of the above. That is, created out of "EL" (light) by the jews themselves (thoughtforms) or the enemy hives, to serve "god" and the jews.

The literal offspring of these hostile alien entities, are the jews. They themselves openly state it, going as far as to talk about their different DNA from ALL other people on EARTH. Part of their existential hatred against our Gods, is merely because of this knowledge, which their higher ones know, but the jews pretend to have disputes over. This is why the enemy advocates so strongly that the jews must "have no

other Gods before me (says JHVH) [4] and that the "Gods of others will destroy the jews if followed by them " [5].

Jews openly state that "God Descended" to them and "Gave them the Book" hand in hand. Now this shows meet ups between the nefarious anti-human aliens, and "Israelites", but this is mainly allegorical. As because, the jews created this book based on stolen occult knowledge, and based on Hebrew which is a mashup of all Ancient Languages from elements stolen from all places the jews have been. The jews altered these to create their own "Culture", and added a reptilian flair to it. This is why everything the jews possess can be tracked in civilizations prior to their existence, even including "Christianity" which can be tracked in Pagan metaphysical knowledge, names, occurrences, spiritual teachings and everything else.

The jews on the higher levels know, and all jews feel they do not "belong" here or amongst us in anyway. This is openly stated in their own books. This is a planet that has been attacked by enemy entities, which through "religion" (religion being the backbone of strength of Pagan people) hijacked this and malformed this into a slavery program to enslave all the earth's inhabitants. These beings work with infiltration, and by taking over the powers of their host and using these against them.

The Jews know themselves to be alien and of a "Different Race", as thus their "State" is a "Racial State" separated from all other Races and Nations of the world. Race mixing is frowned and accursed in the Jewish Community, because it dilutes the "Blood of Aaron". Those who are "religious leaders" in the Jewish Community, are the "Cohen/Levi Tribes", who are according to the jews, "genetically Pure from the line of Abraham for at least 1000 years". There are also others. They are to serve as priests with specific purposes, which are tied into the DNA. These also highly resemble the reptilians in many ways. DNA tests are taken so that jews can officially be called "Jews", as Judaism is just their culture, which stems from their "Race".

Some examples:

Y Chromosomes of Jewish Priests

<https://www.familytreedna.com/pdf/nature97385.html>

Genetic citizenship: DNA testing and the Israeli Law of Return

<https://academic.oup.com/jlb/article/2/2/469/826237>

While the Non-Jews [Gentiles/"Goyim"] are considered "Satanic", jews are considered "People of God". "Soul" is nothing but the metagenetic factor that decides one's internal disposition and this manifests into physical appearance. So what they have to say about the "Soul" and who they are:

“This is what needs to be said about the body: the body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of [members] of all nations of the world ... The difference in the inner quality between Jews and non-Jews is “so great that the bodies should be considered as completely different species [...]An even greater difference exists in regard to the soul. Two contrary types of soul exist, a non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness.” -Chief

Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, "The Rebbe"

The bible is basically a story of these cosmic battles between our Gods and the Gods of the enemy, in trying to control the planet and steer it into different dimensions. The Jews know the Torah is a "possible" reality that can be materialized by their spiritual warfare and physical means. It's not in anyway the word of "god" and the Jews know this entirely well. Satan's side is pro freedom, individuality and the list goes, while the side of the enemy has a totally reptilian conception of how life should happen. By slavery. This manifests as communist, oppressive Christian regimes, mass slavery and death and the list goes.

The enemy Rabbis are also totally aware of the ET reality behind all they are and do. They go as far as to openly state they openly COMMUNICATE with these entities. So don't buy the crap that the Joy of Satan is "lunatic" or does anything different. The only problem the enemy has is that we communicate with their enemies, who are the beings that are existentially allied against them, which are called "Demons" in the spiritual literature, most of which belong to the Nordic alien Race, and other Races, allied against the Reptilians and these Races that want to enslave Humanity. The kikes just throw dust into the eyes of people so that their occult and heavily alien conspiracy and racial dictatorship on the planet will go undisputed. The enemy themselves they know what's up, at least most of those at the top.



Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world - only to serve the People of Israel. Why are gentiles needed? They will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like an effendi and eat. That is why gentiles were created.

— Ovadia Yosef —

AZ QUOTES

The UFOlogists like David Kike, uh sorry, Icke, have a fetish of blaming "Orion" in being the home of the Reptilians which is a big ass lie. He even goes as far as to blame Satan for being a Reptilian and the list goes. While the evident is even in the bible, about the enemy Jews who are the offspring of JHVH by their own word, they resemble the species known as "reptilian" aliens. Satan and the Gods, who are Pagan deities or protectors of the Pagans, resemble anything but "reptilians". They represent Nordics. Their representations are everywhere on the Ancient world, where they give people knowledge, teach them, give them abilities and introduce them into the various sciences. The Truth is again, in reverse. The Jews merely project all they are and do onto Satan. Satan and the Gods are Nordics mostly.

As for the "Truthers" and certain "UFOlogists" who are in the mainstream (because the jew of course let them spew their lies, or because they are their agents), they merely write more of the Bible and Jewish lies and try to make Satan seem responsible for all the enemy and their ET's are doing all along, no different than christianity, or the kikes, who try to fend off responsibility and blame on Satan. This jewish world order does not in anyway reflect the slightest of Satan's wishes.

The UFOlogists and "Truthers" of the enemy, do the exact same thing, but on a more modernized basis, trying to hide the Truth that is coming out behind the UFO and ET matters. This would come as destined by the times and the age of Aquarius, so the enemy endlessly lies and creates more frontiers to blind the people. The motto is the same. There is no advancement, love and happy sugar coat bullshit, brotherhood of "mankind", "human race" and the list goes on. The same vile ET's and ideas are lurking behind all these myriads of supposed "truths" and "choices". No wonder in the jewish New Age movement, where most people talk to "Angels" or channel them, only to give out more worthless and stupid information, that further damns humanity. The messages projected are just as dumb as those who delude themselves in that they are receiving these.

The same goes for the supposed "Satanic Illuminati" that does have NOTHING to do with Satan, but is just a ripoff of the original Satanic Brotherhood of the Serpent of the Ancient times, that had to do with freedom, adjusted to the Reptilians and other creatures like the Jews so they can racially enslave the world. Much of the knowledge applied is stolen by the enemy and its adjusted to their offspring, so they can wage war on us. This is why the enemy uses these symbols for instance. Because they are symbols of power in general, not because they believe in them or own them. The enemy is quite aware of the fact that they are to preside over as a RACE amongst all other Races, calling themselves the seed of Abraham and children of JHVH. The rest of the "Goyim" are seed of Satan.

Satan must always get the blame, as he is the enemy of the jewish Race, who is behind ALL of this thing in regards to enslaving Humanity. Even in their texts, Satan is the liberator of Humanity and for this he is scorned and hated. Part of this liberation is the Truth, the ability to rebel, the ability to procreate, having the Serpent, ability to do magick and alter "Fate" etc. The Egyptians openly glorify the Orion belt, and the descriptions of the Gods show anything but any "Reptilian" entity. They show entities like them, which look entirely human and friendly. The head of the Sphinx is the head of actual ET Gods that came and descended down to Earth.

The jews are aware of everything. At least the serious ones. They are also totally aware, as they are a spiritual Racial caste, of what they are doing. They basically do what the Ancient Priests in the past did, only in a more watered down version, which is nevertheless a service to their jew hive. Despite of all their attempts to cover anything, or how they pretend to be persecuted and all these lies, the information should be easy to find. They know they are doing auras, magick, blessings, curses, spiritual warfare etc. The war against "Satan" is not a coincidence, neither some sort of 'pseudoreligious warfare'. Same as the jews try to hide their racial factor, they try to brush away everything as superstition. The jews do know that Satan is REAL and that all of this extends further. To what degree, it varies. The real studied one's of the enemy do though know entirely.

Though I advise against reading their bullshit as the lies are immense and one would need help from

Satan in understanding these, or the Gods, as in face to face. The enemy lies relentlessly, its good to mention something like this here.

Here a Rabbi admits what the JoS has openly told you years ago, to be entirely TRUE. The Rabbis all know this to be a fact. Basically, everyone spiritual does, except of the Goyim who go to the church and give these hives energy, only to further destroy and enslave Humanity, and to wage attack against our Gods. The hatred of Rabbis against our Gods, and the jewish hatred, is not offbase.

Its hatred based on the fact that they are literally, of another creator, with another aims for Humanity. This is why they hate all non-jews (Satan's Creation) with a sheer passion. Behind the so called names of Hebrew Angels, don't hide real beings, but imposter beings, or hive minds, or just merely thoughtforms. The "72" name of God n the Hebrew Kabbalah, is actually, the 72 names of the hebrew Angels of the bible. All these Angels or hive minds or thoughtforms, constitute a matrix or existence of the jewish "godform" and are part of it. Part of this are also jews. This "godform" is en masse called, "JHVH". Its collectives of such beings, under a categorized name, who are nefarious and want to destroy Humanity.

From the writings of Rabbi Tzadok [Kosher Rabbi] [2]:

" [...]Raziel is a real entity, so is Sandalphon and so is Metatron. Yet, what most do not know is that these entities themselves are collective beings. Many entities share a single hive-mind, all thinking together as one, although their number is legion. There is only one Raziel, but many entities are part of the collective Raziel. The same is true of all the others in the angelic host. This is what is meant when it says that an angel has so many underlings serving under him. Essentially they are all part of him and are essentially him, himself. This is a reality shared by us human beings, but at present, we are for the most part oblivious to this.

Another one[2]:

"Modern opinions wish to adamantly claim that all Biblical records of angelic visitations were exclusively visionary experiences, and that there were absolutely no physical materialization at all. The majority of Torah opinions disagree with this view. The majority believe that non-corporeal angels take on physical form to come down to Earth, and then revert to their normal non-corporeal state. Maybe this is an accurate expression of their travels, but this says nothing about their natural state, in their natural habitat. "

Yet another one, for the Demons this time. Remember, the jewish book of the bible, was written by hostile enemy ET's. It doesn't hold the True story. The Demons are superior to "god" or these beings. The war extends far further. "Fallen" is a ripoff concept. It merely means that someone has access to the lower dimensions of existence. In fact possessing a physical body and being a spiritual master, like our Gods, is what shows advancement. Non physical entities that do not possess or cannot possess a physical body, are weaker.

" [...] In one ancient teaching, recorded in Avot D'Rebbi Natan, there is discussion about another alien

race of beings that we refer to as demonic. It is taught that these demonic entities share similar characteristics with both humans and angels. These entities like angels can be invisible, fly and have prescient knowledge of the future. Like humans, these entities eat and drink, sexually procreate and die. Now, how can something ethereal and non-corporeal eat and drink, have sex and die, unless there is a definite physical component to them? Now let us extrapolate from what we do know on to what we want to know. If these demonic entities are the fallen angels, spoken of in Genesis 6 and they can eat, drink, sexually procreate and die, does this mean that their non-fallen compatriots can do the same?"

Yet another one [2]:

This episode in the life of Abraham seeing and actually interacting with corporeal angels, appearing as human, is not an isolated incident in the Torah, or in later Biblical literature. Thus the appearance of angels, then and now, might have a very real physical component to them. While knowledge of this as applied to understanding the Bible is nice, it is still only academic. Yet, angelic intervention amongst human beings never ended with the close of the Biblical cannon. Angels continue to intervene among us to this day. Countless stories, from around the world, have been told for centuries how this or that Rabbi met with Eliyahu HaNavi or some other Heavenly entity. The one thing these stories have in common is that the angel in question always comes in a physical form and always appears in the disguise of being simply human.

Another one which is long but very revealing[2]:

"This second method is how the entities, which Torah refers to as angels, come to Earth. In most cases when these entities appear, as was the case with Avram, they are referred to as men. They look like human beings and act like human beings; they even partake of a meal, eating human food. Their identities are somehow intuited, but if not for such "spiritual" sensitivity, their true identities would go unnoticed, as it was in Sodom.

When messengers from G-d come to Earth from whatever domain, abode or planet of their origins, they use some means of transportation that transports their essence, and enables that essence to materialize in a compatible form for life, here on Earth. As such, their perceived form would be that of a gaseous or plasma form, or possibly just mere matter-less energy. Yet, while we see them as they are embodied here, and while we may perceive them in their gaseous or plasma mode of transport, this by no way concludes or confirms that their indigenous form in their domains of origins are anything of the kind. To us, an angel is a messenger sent for a reason to accomplish a purpose, but then what? Is the angel/messenger no more than a computer program, designed to mindlessly perform a function and that's it, then to return to the oblivion from which it came? Are angel/messengers no more than some super advanced form of "alien" artificial intelligence, merely programmed and limited by the boundaries of such programming? If this is so, it would explain why some Sages have commented that angels have no free will. Yet, we see through Biblical example, and later Midrashic teachings, that angels do rebel against Heaven, and challenge the accepted order."

Then, most revealing about who wants the world to become "One" and to impose a Jew World Order. Like the bible, chock full of fake promises. The meaning is one: all must be assimilated into one computer brain and then the reptilians or something must take over, or something. OR a fat jew will control the computer, or this "unity" or something, which will be later called "Messiah" by the jews:

"As for individual identities during these radical changes, Kurzweil suggests people think of themselves as an evolving pattern rather than a specific collection of molecules. Kurzweil says evolution moves towards "greater complexity, greater elegance, greater knowledge, greater intelligence, greater beauty, greater creativity, and greater levels of subtle attributes such as love".[38] He says that these attributes, in the limit, are generally used to describe God. That means, he continues, that evolution is moving towards a conception of God and that the transition away from biological roots is in fact a spiritual undertaking.[38]" [6]

Doesn't matter where the jews are at. In your church, in their synagogue, in the head of Cern or Google, or in some parliament. They work only in one thing. Deception, lying to people, and trying to promise that they give them the best when they merely move them in a large assimilation. To loss of all identity, with the higher purpose being what Satan reveals.

Lies here, lies there, cover ups. That's all. The thing is and remains the same. The Ancient mission of the jews the same. To enslave the world, simply put.

More comments that testify the Jews literally believe Satan to be real being and a real entity, with real powers, that works against them overtime for their destruction. These also testify about their spiritual war against "Satan" and the "Demons" of Satan.

"The Talmud put the matter succinctly: "One should never open his mouth to Satan," that is, evil talk is nothing less than an invitation to the demons." [1]

"The medieval literature is full of warnings against "opening one's mouth to Satan," but warnings do not suffice and the lesson is driven home by frequent tales of the grievous consequences of suchincaution." [1]

"The words of holy writ were the most potent charms against the forces of evil. Upon all critical occasions, when spirit attacks were feared, such as prior to a funeral, or the night before circumcision (the Wahnacht), or indeed all the eight nights after birth, or the nights of holydays which are momentous for the fate of the individual, such as Yom Kippur and Hoshana Rabbah, studying the Bible and other holy writings was a common prophylactic. "As soon as a man has ceased his preoccupation with the words of Torah Satan has permission to attack"; this was the general principle.'" [Obviously, "permission" is part of the jewish lies, which they hope applied but people should know by now of the lying jewish nature, and their megalomaniac syndrome] [1]

[1] Jewish Magic and Superstition, by Joshua Trachtenberg, [1939]

[2] Writtings of Rabbi Tzadok, Kosher Rabbi

[3] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ray_Kurzweil

[4] Bible, Old Testament, Exodus 20:3

[5] Bible, Old Testament, Joshua 24:20, Deuteronomy 8:19

[6] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Singularity_Is_Near

The Truth About The Enemy, How It All Ties Together

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Mar 20, 2019

Christianity is the political program of the Jews. The ritualistic aspects and ideological beliefs about "god" are the needed psychic component to materialize the political regime the Jews want onto the earth and maintain such. That is all. The Bible is the book they use to connect their major rituals to materialize this program into the world. Each person connected into this energy field they have created with this program is a conduit for the energy to materialize though. What major collectives of people believe they will manifest in time with enough energy. The Bible indoctrinates the world to believe there must be a global government run by the King of the Jews and the 12 tribes of Israel, the Jewish race. From the New Zion, the nation of Israel under the rule of Jewish law.

If one examines the writings of the major political stagiest for Putin, Alexander Dugin, himself a Jew. His "Fourth Political Theory" openly shows Dugin is well trained in Kabbalah the Jewish occult manual on how to use the Bible to direct and manifest the program into the world. Dugin states the rituals are used to open a door into the material realm and where the energy materializes they then exploit with political tactics to create a momentum within the mass mind, subversion of all existing ideals and norms into this energy form of the Jews and the needed resources to promote it with occult and political power connected till it fully materializes with total control and the redesign of society according to their will.

Why Dugin is important his open confession, the Jewish program needs Christianity to exist. Dugin admits they want to create the Neo-Soviet Empire, by using Christianity and Communism together to be the binding elements for their power. Dugin shows the Jews want to impose Christianity back onto Europe with the Church, this will then bolster the Communist ideology and give it strength. Dugin has openly admitted that Christianity is just "theistic Communism." Its the same program. Dugin states the goal is to bring in a Neo-Soviet, Euro-Asian Empire in which Christianity will be brought back as State power and Communism will be the dominate social, political ideology together with Christianity. Putin has also stated this is the goal. And if you examine the situation in Russia they have put this into practice.

This is why the Jewish, Jesuits who run the Catholic Church created Liberation Theology which is Christian Communism. And promoted Liberation Theology to support Communist revolution in Latin America. And why the Jew, Stalin put the Christian Church into power as the State Church. Communism is the materialisation of the program of the Bible, but its needed to be a vanguard to protect and keep the Christian Church going and the Jews in power. Communism and Christianity created a social psychology in which the entire society, secular or religious, everyone, the entire mass mind TIES INTO CHRISTIANITY. Thus the Jewish program is constantly infused with the needed energy to stay alive and maintain itself.

[The Truth About The Vatican And Satan](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jan 26, 2018 8:29 am

The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

The Vatican was the spiritual seat of the Pagan Roman Empire and the head Temple of the head God of the ancient Pagan European religion. That is why the enemy took this over and corrupted it. However the name is the same from the Pagan period and this will reveal something important.

Vatican is from the Sanskrit title Vatikana the K is also spelled as C sometimes.

Vatikana means Means "The spirit of Krisna" it also means "Place or seat of the serpent" The Latin term Vaticanor means "prophesy, oracle teacher." This is the same as Delphi the place of the serpent God Apollo. The place of the Pagan Priesthood. Where the famous oracle was.

Kana is the ancient name of Krisna and Krisna is a title of the ancient head God in Sanskrit.

In Sanskrit Krisna is also spelled Kristha, Kristos, Kristhanu.

"Kr to make high or set upon a high place," Stha is stand. Kristha means "He who was made high" , or "He who was set upon a pillar". Sthanu one of the names of god Shiva, means "The Cosmic Pillar."

Nilima Chitgopeker says in her book, encountering Siva:

Siva is invoked as Sthanu i.e. the tree like Siva who is indivisible and first born and who experiences great extension of shade and is lofty and stand firm in the range of wood."[1]

Shiva is shown as the cosmic pillar in Hinduism the linga of light.

Krisna is an ancient tile of Shiva. This is why historians on Hinduism such as Danielou had stated Krisna is Shiva who at some point got turned into a separate religious icon in a much later era.

The ancient form of Zeus was called Vel-Kana and was shown as the eternally young god of 16 years who was blue and played a flute had 12 cowherd companions and a consort Rodha. Which is Dionysus to the Greeks and Krisna to the Hindu but the most ancient form of Shiva to the Southern Indians. The Vel is the name of the spear Muruga the most ancient form of Shiva carries. The Vel is the symbol of Shiva. The god of the Yezidis whom the Yezidis call Satan but also Shiva and this God is shown as Muruga in their culture. Shiva is called Sata, Satan Shiva in Hinduism. Which means The Eternal God. The Yezidis stated they came from ancient India.

The reason the God is always shown as 16 in the east is west is 16 is the number of the digits of the

full moon in Hinduism. Shiva is the moon god and the moon is the symbol of the serpent to the ancient world. The Soma meaning moon chakra is given 16 petals in Hinduism.

The Vaticana, Vatikana means the Dwelling Place Of The Spirit Of Lord Shiva. Something else that was proven here is the name Jesus is a corruption of Yeshva which theologians know. However this Yeshva was stolen and corrupted form Shivaya the name of Shiva. This is also where Yeshiva of the Jews was stolen from Shivaya.

Shiva is also called in Hinduism SHIVA-ARYA. Which means The Aryan Shiva, The Aryan God Shiva. The God Shiva was also called "The White God"[2] by the ancient Hindu's. The ancient seat of Shiva worship was and still is the Himalayas with mount Kailash which was the centre of the ancient Aryan Empire in the east. And the Yezidis who are called "The blond blood line" migrated out of this region.

Source

Christianity Mankind's First Worldwide Religion-Matlock[1]

Shiva and Dionysus, Danielou[2]

The Serpent, Eagle, Lion And Disc, Parker



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jan 26, 2018 9:54 am

Some people don't understand such about Luther but the fact he was funded and aided by Cardinals i.e the Vatican should say it all. The other protestant leader John Calvin was known to be a Jew named Cohen. The Jews created the protestant movement this is obvious by the leadership and pure Jewish doctrines. The problem the Jews had was the resistance against the Catholic church was too

strong and caused the Pagan rebirth in Europe. So they wanted to create a new movement to counteract the abandonment of Christianity that was going on. The Protestants are literally just spiritual Jews they don't even pretend.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

by **High Priestess Maxine Dietrich** » Fri Jan 26, 2018 10:05 am

The reason Humanity has never gotten ahead in the way of spirituality is because spirituality is infested with Jewish filth.

Nearly all if not all occult (spiritual) groups and organizations, especially the prominent ones, are all just infested with judeo-Christian filth and they dabble. They straddle. They mix our Egyptian Gods with that Christ filth, and Jewish angelic vermin, etc. And then the Christians and the Muslims and all they do is live for their death. They worship death. No wonder very few people if any ever achieve the Magnum Opus. The Jews are not only destroyers of civilization, but also of spirituality.

As to the Jewish Kabbalah, nearly all, if not all occult organizations are just infested with it, along with the Jewish and Christian filth. All of this has to be completely annihilated before anybody can like make any spiritual progress It's just infested. Everything we have is just infested with rabbinical filth, rabbinical corrupted teachings, and rabbinical drivel.

The Jews stole and corrupted, as we know, all our Pagan/Gentile spiritual knowledge and took it for themselves in an attempt to become God,, established the Vatican as a watchdog for any Gentiles who did any research or found any ancient spiritual knowledge (resulting in coming before the Inquisition to be systematically tortured to death, no different from Jewish communism).

Martin Luther created the Protestants, to further delude the populace because the Catholic Church amassed too much centralized power and the Protestants are just as much watch dogs to keep

ancient paganism down.

The only thing we can do is to try to trace everything back to its roots and to work with are gods and finding the truth and revealing it to the public.

Re: The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

by **High Priest Jake Carlson** » Fri Jan 26, 2018 1:01 pm

Very important and informative sermon. This elaborates and gives more in-depth detail as to how there is a big, major difference between the impostor "Aryan Christ" and Kristna. I have a book that makes an important statement that the God of the Nazis was Krist, not Christ, and how there is a major difference. As for Acharya S' research about Apollo being "the Chrestus," like Kristos, there is a similarity in etymology, but the actual meanings of "Chrestus" and "Christ," have no relation to each other, whatsoever.

The brain-dead Protestants accuse the Vatican and the Jews of the Catholic Church and its sister, modern Freemasonry, of "Satan worship," but as we know, these Jews who formed the Christian religion, simply, spiritually "bulldozed" Satanism -- the ancient Paganism and our Gods -- and replaced them with an "Aryan Christos" and company, creating a mix and match of Pagan Judaism to drug and intoxicate all Gentiles who fall under the spell of the Christ cult.

The Vatican claims that "Lucifer" is their God, but this is only in reference to "Lord Christos" replacing Osiris [Krist], the Morning Star, in Revelation 22:16. The Vatican and the Jewish people do this to confuse the Gentiles.

Since the Jewish people are an alien race who are not human, their motives are also inhuman, which can confuse many human beings who are out of touch with legitimate spirituality.

Great sermon. Another nail in the Jewish coffin.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gbltthulesociety666.angelfire.com/about/>

Re: The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

by **HoodedCobra666** » Fri Jan 26, 2018 2:59 pm

The stupidity of those who believe in "OSIRIS AS KRIST" and other bullshit, is showing how weak and feeble their judgement is.

Why do you have to assume that KRST is "CHRIST" or other filth? To prove a so called historical continuity of the matter? This is obviously bullshit. The Egyptians write only with consonants. Why can't it be KUROSAT or anything else? Why the so called scholars mentioned here so there is the

need for forgery, which is exactly what the Kikes who were put to write about the so called "Christos" as a continuity of "Osiris" and pass it off as normal instead of an abomination and Jewish corruption, had to somehow link it.

Is it hard, if you are the richest of the planet like the Vatican, to send 10 excrement Jews to a place, find the evidence and burn it and corrupt it? Obviously it's not. The Vatican even to this day has a full propaganda wing going. What does make us believe that this wing hasn't been running for 10 centuries? It obviously did.

Approach of something good existing in leprosy is stupidly like the alt-Right, which everyone reading must not mistranslate as so many idiots do. "Maybe the Vatican can be disinfected...Maybe it's based into something Pagan...Maybe if we just replaced the pope this household of leprosy named the Vatican will be fit to do anything with it...Maybe it has something of the pagan/Aryan spirit in it..."

The end game of the Vatican is for it to be removed from all parts of existence. No different than the Kabba and the other structures of the enemy, this only feebly and stupidly mirrors pagan (natural) ideas which it has turned into a construct to destroy mankind.

What is next, whining over the fact the pope is a Jew and try to retake the Vatican and Constantinople?

Christ, "Christos", KRISTA and all the related filth is an artificial construct created by the Jews. Most probably as mentioned in the first post, as a mere title of Shiva (titles represent particular energies) and then this took a life of its own and started plaguing the planet. The Jews even turned this to an egregore later.

The "CHRISTOS" has went too far. Will we kill and torch this monstrosity, or we will try to make it seem as it's existence is somehow only a mere 'corruption' rather than a deliberate attempt to overthrow the whole of humanity and destroy spirituality forever?

Re: The Truth About The Vatican And Satan

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jan 29, 2018 7:39 am

The claims Dionysus was a foreign element was created later by Christianised sources. Who were always trying to remove the last traces of the religion of Dionysus. So they could replace it fully with the false icon of Christ. Dionysus is the most ancient God of the Greek culture and the Greeks stated they came from the east. Dionysus is the perfected being which is created by the union of heaven the crown, Zeus with his mother the earth the root chakra and the union of the body and soul. Dionysus is the Kundalini serpent.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Truth About What The Templar's Found Under The Dome Of The Rock

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Feb 25, 2019

"The families behind the initial Templar presence in Palestine may have been looking precisely not for simply Jewish treasure and esoterica, but something far older and more powerful: the Tablets of Destinies, of for something that tied them to ancient Egypt.

Significantly, Gardner is aware of these types of implications, for he mentions antediluvian esoteric traditions concerned with these Tablets of Destinies."[1]

The Templar's are known to have been digging under the "Temple Mount" are to have found something of drastic importance there. However its also known there was never any Jewish Temple on the mount it was the location of a Roman Garrison, the archeological finds show the Temple of the Jews was over a mile away. As a Roman Garrison the rooms underneath it would have been created as store rooms for the Roman military especially in times of possible siege of the city.

The Dome of the Rock which is located on the Temple Mount was the headquarters of the Templar Order in the city. However this is the clue that shows the truth the Dome of the Rock was built by Sufi's who shared the same esoteric tradition as the Templar's did. This could be as reports state the Templars and Sufi's come from the same pre-Abrahamic tradition already so they knew to search there or the Templar's found something there that initiated them into such. What did they find:

"The Templar's' principal teachers of alchemy were the enlightened Sufis, who during the more than one hundred years the Knights resided in the Middle East were recognized by much of the known world as the greatest alchemists... The Sufi's had gathered the rarest and most valuable alchemical texts of the Egyptians, Persians, and Indians and then stored them in monastic libraries..."[2]

That is what the Templar's found hidden within the vaults under the Sufi built Dome of the Rock. The ancient texts of the Pagan tradition that where stored by the Sufi's under their facility to hide them and keep them safe from being destroyed by the Islamic regimes. That is why the Templar system was the same the Sufi's had they found their knowledge not some made up nonsense about the Jewish esoteric knowledge from a Temple that never existed in that location. The entire Sufi tradition was the original Pagan religion cloaked in the persona of pseudo Islam in public to prevent their destruction but even then the Islamic regime attacked them and drove them out frequently as Pagans.

The Sufi deity is not Allah but Al-Khadir the name of the Yezidhi God, Shaitan. The Yezidhi's religion was the same the Sufi's had including the eight steps of alchemical transformation to the Magnum Opus.

Further east Al-Khadir is known as Murugan. The Yezidhi God is also called Mihragan and the city of the Hindu God Murugan in India translates to the place of Khadir. The Yezidhi records and elders state that Murugan is their God in India and they originally came from the ancient East. Their ancient hymns are full of Vedic Sanskrit. The symbol of Murugan the serpent and the peacock is the symbol of the Yezidhi God. Both are shown in the same image as the eternally young God. The upright ascended serpent one of the most sacred symbols to the Yezidhi they stated it represents "wisdom" the risen kundalini energy. The yantra of Murugan in India is also on the Yezidhi Temple at Mount Lalish. The Yezidhi's are Persians and it was Persia that was the original homeland and base of the Sufi's and provided the most resistance to Islam. Their name Sufi means "Sophie" which in the Sufi system is the activated third eye. Which is ruled by Shaitan the Yezidhi God who's image the Peacock the Yezidhi's state is the fully opened third eye. The Peacock is the symbol of eternal life in the ancient world.

The Sufi's placed a lot of importance on the number 8 as it represents Venus as the morning star and evening star which is how Venus is shown in the different periods of the day. The two circles of the numeral 8 in the Sufi system represent the two poles of the morning star and evening star united together this the male and female chakra's united the middle point of the 8 is the heart chakra with the upper circle the three upper chakra's the female centers and the lower circle the three male chakra's. The Templar's stated the 8 represents the 7 planets and their centers and then Sophia which is the seven main chakras and the pineal gland [Sophia] and how it interconnects with the third eye and crown.

Murugan rules the planet Venus.

The Yezidhi's state "They are the mother of all eastern religions"[3] and their religion is full of Tantric Hindu rites identical in the worship of Murugan in India. This includes Linga worship, the rituals of wine, the marking of their forehead with the Tilak before entering the temple of Lalish, the way the image of Shaitan the bronze Peacock is prepared and worshiped in ritual is the same way the image of the Hindu deity is worshipped. The bronze Peacock image of the Yezidhi is identical to the same image in the Hindu Temples of Murugan in India. The rituals of the Yezidhi are also found on the walls of ancient Assyrian bas reliefs showing what the esoteric "Tablets of Destiny" it was mentioned the Assyrians possessed as sacred knowledge still lives on it their culture and the Templar's where looking for.

Note Venus is called Farq by the Yezidhi's. Lucifer the name of Venus or Luci-far is a Persian word the Fer or Far means water of life the energy of the Grail. The Templar's grail mythos came from Persia. Ancient Persia was originally part of a large Aryan homeland that included northern India and area's of central Asia. The name of Persia was "The Empire of the Aryans."

Sources

Thrice Great Hermetica And The Janus Age, Joseph P. Farrell [1]

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham [2]

The Black Book of the Yezidis, Jon Lange [3]

The Truth Is Out

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Jul 06, 2019

The current Utube purge is revealing, the ADL left channels up that are openly critical of the Jews, Zionism, Israel and even the Jewish ADL. Remember the ADL is run by the Rothschild's, the Messianic [Kings] Rabbinical family of the Jews.

What do these individuals have in common? They all promote Christianity and Christian arguments as criticism on the Jews. The Jews are openly PROMOTING CHRISTIAN CRITICISM OF THE JEWS... The Jews know that the Goyim Know, so they are promoting the one narrative that plays to them and is not a threat to them, while silencing all those who are. Its meant to act as a gateway drug as well for many Gentiles to herd them back into Christianity under the false ideal that its legitimate opposition to the Jews. This allows the Jewish program of Christianity to stay going and to maintain the source of Jewish power. The Gentiles then submit to the Jewish occult matrix and tie their souls into the thought form of YHVH and connect with all the curses in the Bible against anyone who opposes the Jews and they are destroyed and thus no threat to the Jews.

Pay close attention, this is also why the Jews allow false Satanism which is Jewish occultism into the mainstream. It ties the Gentiles soul into the Jewish occult energies and they connect with all the Jewish curses on Gentiles and are destroyed.

This is why its important to spread the word of the truth of Spiritual Satanism to the world, people are looking for answers and need the truth.

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Apr 26, 2018 12:25 pm

"It was the mantras and rituals of the Brahmin priests that were the decisive factor in the battles. The priests often struggled with the prayers or curses of the priests of the enemy, as war was largely a magical affair.. Often the great Brahmin priests stood with their kings as warriors without arms, using only their spiritual or mantric powers."

Many of the fantastical weapons used in the ancient Vedic texts are simply allegories for different mantric formula's. The ancient Vedic warriors armour is also metaphoric for using mantra's to create spiritual psychic armour which is metaphor for strengthening the energy field around the body. The histories of the Rig Veda are symbolic and literal. The great battle of the Ten Kings in which outnumbered by ten kingdoms the King Sudas won the war....because he had two Rishi's with him. The Rishi is a title of a fully ascended being. They won the war by their spiritual-psychic abilities. They didn't carry weapons because it was beneath them in power.

The message in the most ancient text the Rig Veda is that spiritual power is the true power and its spiritual power that decides the fate of great struggles and conflicts. The armies that didn't have the spiritual power behind them lost the war of the Ten Kings. Despite having the material advantage.

As HP Hoodedcobra's excellent documentary showed the Jews know this. The Rabbi in his documentary on the Jewtrix was openly stating the Jews win because of the Torah they have the spiritual occult power backing them. The Goyim don't.

The ancient structure of society was the Rishi's-Brahmana's ruled the King took orders from the spiritual class. The Jews still have this structure and their rabbi's at the top level the Kabbalistic ones the Sadok's give orders to the political class- oligarch Jews and down the line. Two Israeli Prime Ministers openly opposed the order of the Sadok's and they were then openly cursed by the rabbi's. That was Sharon and Rabin. They both paid with their lives.

The reason Gentiles have been losing is because we lost our spiritual class. The point of the Brahmin is the symbol of the Brahmin thread this is the red, white and black three threads together to show the risen serpent. The Hindu's Brahmin's are no longer a Brahmin class and have not been for awhile either.

What Spiritual Satanism is about is bringing about a change to this. We here are the new spiritual class of the Gentile races of mankind. And we have the power to crush the enemy with spiritual knowledge our rituals our Reverse Torah Rituals daily are what is bringing them down.

This proves the Rig Veda the oldest know text on earth to be true. Its spiritual rituals that win struggles and those with spiritual power win.

Source

Gods, Sages And Kings, David Frawley

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: The Truth Right In The Rig Veda Of How To Win](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Apr 26, 2018 9:51 pm

Illuminated wrote:The Hindu Brahmin class is really today, just a bunch of fat materialistic idiots. I define them as how a Nazi defines the word 'Degenerate'.

What I want to say is straightforward, we here at JoyofSatan want to explore all our glorious past, we will dig all our old Gold and use it ourselves. If the Enemy won before, it's obvious to say that there might have been lots of mistakes from gentile souls. There really were Kings and Queens about whom when I read now, I feel like slapping them straight to their face, because if these peoples would have really used their brains and all the things they had available, then today as we see would have been glorious too.

You should read a post from another Hindu Brother here, he posted about the Mahalabrata epic. There was nuclear war and many other forms of warfare, not simply our imperfections.

Truly, however, humanity is on a VERY low level. And this can be exploited.

Kings and Queens without advisors are pointless. One cannot expect much from such people if they do not have actual spiritual advisors or if they are not spiritual like Hitler was.

Illuminated wrote:You might be wondering, that this Illuminated guy is way up judgemental about everything, and complains about everything.

I'm not that way at all, I'm a perfectionist, and today as I see, We MUST and HAVE to use all our tools and brains and all the ability we have to make this world back to it's legal hands.

Believe it or not, I've argued with demons too regarding this, on how in world we fucking lost in numerous areas, even those that seemed could be resolved.

As I see now, the point is always about humans, we humans are the reasons, even in past that we lost. It's not that the gods were outnumbered.

Humanity is not a finished job. And yes, much of this job requires humanity's own willingness. It cannot be 'enforced'. So we control our fate. Also the enemy is not an idiot either.

Illuminated wrote: Think about it today, what if the LaVeyan church of Satan, got up and show some appreciation about JoyofSatan writings and try to promote it. Or something. Maybe along with bright minds like Zeena, and all those in celeb power. But no.. We have to deal with peoples like Diane Vera, we fucking have to deal with our own souls and group here.

Whatever kind of person you be, be the best version of yourself, be worthy of Satan.

Zeena is a jewess even if she is half German. She did not follow the path of her father, she indeed renounced him at some point as well.

We do not need anyone's approval. Satan has given his approval. And we have many people who have left the CoS because they understood Satan was real. Satan does not want jews in his midst which is why he didn't make his presence evident as he did to LaVey.

Illuminated wrote:

Thing is, what we are? Whatever we be before coming to Satan, know this that with the dedication ritual, you must unite in the Nazi swastika of black magic as HP Jake Carlson said recently. We are here to rewrite our own ultimate legacy. Asians, blacks, whites, mixed .. All races are now Nazi race. And be worth it.

Nazism was just a political manifestation of True Primordial Paganism and even Ancient Aryan Hinduism. Adjusted for the mid 1900's as a political movement to save the bastion of the last people who still present some development. To save the world as a result. Which actually happened.

The Swastika belongs to Satan and all people who follow the spiritual Aryan Path. It's a universal symbol, as I explained, it symbolizes the Human Soul as well.

Only by manifesting the perfection in the soul based on this flag, we will rise from the enemy.

[/quote]Victory is assured!

HAIL SATAN!!

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

The Two Choices We all Have

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

My Comrades and Satanic Forces,

We are dealing with the Worlds Greatest Evil. An evil of proportions so gigantic, that so very few can even handle to recognize it. An evil so well hidden, secluded and so well lied about, that has lasted centuries. An evil so great that has killed millions of people, poisons billions of people daily. The evil that has plagued every heart and every soul of mankind that has existed in its reign. An evil so evil, that it portrays as the greatest good. Our offensive has been successful and we must never stop. We are causing MAJOR IMPACT!!! You heard their words, you heard their rumors. Where are they? Have they touched you? Congratulations to all our Satanic Family, Comrades and Forces, for our Great Defence and Counterattack.

You have heard everytime, and you will hear this so long this lasts.

This is our Fate. This is OUR War. We have been blessed enough to understand this monstrosity of the enemy. We have had our eyes open, even though eyes so closed can mortally hurt when they are opened. We are those who have prayed in their soul, so they could see the Truth, and they were handed with the Truth. We are those who have approached the most "hated" figure of this age of lies. We approached the Father of all Truth. Your tears and anguish, your silent scream for Freedom and Justice has been answered. Your "Why" all this is as it is, has also been answered. Satan also gave us the final answer, how to eventually deal with this pure evil of the enemy, how to get rid of this curse that has been put upon Humanity. Millions of people are asking everyday, "why is the world like it is?", "What can I do?", "Where do I stand?". They are all waiting for us to bring them the message. Everyone feels this and everyone knows this within, but, how many do honestly ask? For these people we are here, as the messengers of Truth.

From there on, We are left with Two choices. There are only TWO choices, for those who have reached up to here, demanding answers.

First, there is the choice that the majority are following. The choice to close your eyes, even after you have seen, to surrender and to give in yourself as an already dead slave. The choice to shut your mouth, when everyone around suffers. The choice to cowardly close your ears to the Truth and pretend you are not listening. The choice to lay your head down, like a cockroach, and live like a slave. The choice to drop down one's weapons, to compromise, to surrender and to give in, both your own fate, but the fate of your people, and ALL PEOPLE. Accept the jewish "god", walk on the sidewalk, give away all your soul and essence, become yet another subhuman failure. Accept the most unjust, psychotic, deadly and the weakest master. The master who would suit such poor 'soul' like the one taking this choice. Walk on the sidewalk, shutdown all the voices of suffering, let the fate of the world take its course towards Jewish World Domination. Become a literal "goyim", ready and willing to get into the jewish meat grinder, the meat grinder which is trying to grind everything into clump for

jewish consumption. Human Souls, States, thousands years of respective Gentile History, the Earth, Nature, anything there is.

To betray not only yourself, your own soul, but anyone else in the World. To turn a blind eye to all the people who are getting extinct, to forget the Souls of those who died while fighting the jewish monstrosity, to totally become like the enemy, just another putrid and pathetic being in existence. One choice is this. Become the modern day Ephialtes, we all urge you to go ahead. Do us the favor and rid yourself from us. Become a traitor of your Race, People, your Faiths and Gods. Bow to your enemy, whom you consider to be great, because you are nothing, give up your people, give up your pride, join the monstrosity, worship the jews. This choice is to be come and leave your mark in existence, as another vile creature, another one animal, yet another one failure, coming from the diseased womb of this jew ruled age. Yet another blind sheep in the midst of billions who are suffering in their own Samsaric Sleep and Servitude.

The choice is as thus this: Say "yes" to the jews. Walk in the darkness and in the sewer, like a small cockroach. Praise the rat, your jewish master. Give by your idleness, the enemy a free pass: To create this World into a sewer, for all living human beings. A sewer, suitable only for the jews to reign. If this is your vision for the world, then so be it. Join them and spare us the vision of such putrid being. Have no friend, have no comrade, have no enemy. Just have a jewish slave master.

YOU WILL MATERIALIZE WHAT HAS GROWN WITHIN YOU AND TAKEN YOU OVER!! THE SPIRIT OF DEFEAT, THE SPIRIT OF FEAR, OF SERVITUDE AND DARKNESS!!

Then, you have the Second Choice that my Comrades and I have taken and decided.

To Decide to live proudly as an Eagle, in a world of poor chickens with broken wings. This is the decision where you understand that Man is not merely Man, that Man is a potential God. This is the way we have chosen for yourselves. To see the unknown, to reach the inner core of Truth, despite of any and all sacrifice this might take. The most rewarding of all paths. To literally demolish the lies, the fears and the servitude that the jew has inflicted upon Humanity. The path of admitting to see, what you do see. This is the choice, where you decide to follow the heritage that our Gentile Ancestors have left us. The choice to not give up your Gods, neither our common Father, who is Satan.

The heritage of being a Hero. A Hero who saves himself first and then, saves everyone else he is able to. The choice of fighting for what is Just, despite any and all odds. Despite of all Enemies. A heritage of loyalty, comradeship, devotion. The choice to live in Victory and to wear the Crown Of Victory. Live the happiness of living free. Every moment of your life, you know that you took the route where every worthy being should take. To know that you treaded the path of the Light, and not the path of ignorance. The happiness to know that you did not shut up and idle out, when everything was at stake. To know that you tried to defend everything that was worth it in this life. The freedom to live free and carry your people with you. To prefer to fly as a free Eagle, on the heights of heights, than to crawl like an insect on the ground. To live the joy of seeing all Eagles flocking together, and attacking

the rats and insects, with you being one of them.

This is our choice. Our choice is to write in bold letters, our Names in the long list of Heroes who have crossed this Earth. To stand amongst those people, who they might have been unknown by name, but who have fought relentlessly against tyranny and against the Jew. To be the heroic men and women of this fallen, calculating age, where everything else remains if people remain idle. To rank amongst those Souls who have one and only one to surpass: Themselves. To walk a path into the Abyss if needed and to tread it with a smile, cross it and become Reborn. The path that, no matter what moment you exist, you have done all you could. You have given to people all over the world, all you could.

We are not interested in the vanity of the enemy, for each and everyone of us here, are worth billions of times more. So much more, that its incomprehensible. This is the path of Freedom, Loyalty, Exaltation and Justice. The path of memory. The path of the everlasting memory of what lies within us, what lied before us and also, the path of what will unfold in front of us. This is our choice, to live at the highest Man can live. To touch, contemplate and merge with our Godhead. To remind this world that, still, in the midst of all this chaos, there still reigns hope and order. We are moving towards the Eternal. What has existed, exists and will forever exist and prevailed.

We stand like the Spartans, as One Unit, One Will, compromised of all the Most Powerful Souls that Humanity is giving birth at this Era. Our enemies can stand like millions of Ephialtes, praise and revere the rats. We will stand like the Spartan Warriors. The spirit of "ephaltes" must be defeated in everyone's self, and our Choice has killed this "ephaltes" eternally. But unlike this epoch of the Spartans, there is no "back gate" from which there can be loss. The bridge has been burned, and eradicated.

In the end though, there is only one Choice. The choice of every Human being to decide, whether they will follow their Soul, or they will follow the enemy.

And as the Sun always Wins and Reigns Supreme, so will We. This is inside us. We Stand Resolute, We Stand United, We Stand as the One Most Powerful Force in the World, the only one real Rival against the enemy. Hold the hand of your Brothers and Sisters and let us form the Greatest chain of resistance. Leave no weak links, hold tightly. This is where the advance of the enemy stops, and from ours begins.

WE WILL MATERIALIZE WHAT WE HAVE INSIDE US. THE SPIRIT OF HEROISM, GREATNESS, VICTORY, AND DEFIANCE!! MY EAGLES, WE ALL TOGETHER FLY FREE!!

PEOPLE OF ALL GENTILE RACES, AWEAKEN, FOR THIS IS YOUR FATE AND MISSION TO LIVE FREE!!! STAND UNITED AGAINST JEWISH SUPREMACY!!!

SATAN, LISTEN TO US AND STAND BY OUR SIDE, BE OUR SHIELD AND OUR LIGHT TO FIGHT THE DARKNESS, BE OUR VICTORY!!!!

HAIL SATAN!!!

HAIL THE GODS!!!

HAIL OUR MIGHTIEST FORCES!!!

HAIL VICTORY!!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Universe

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Apr 15, 2019

The most ancient texts on cosmology are atheistic, they never mention anything about a universal God, anywhere. The ancient statements on the nature of the universe are matching the best of advanced science on the subject. These were not religious texts in the contemporary sense. They are logic based texts.

The texts state nothing about anything to do with a universal "god" they mentioned that existence is the dual principal which is one principal of energy and consciousness. That everything in existence is vibration and this vibration is consciousness or intelligence and this forms into energetic templates that form all the archetypes of physical creation. These templates arise from the dimension of space the most subtle dimension and materialize into what we call matter. And that as known today matter is the vibration of light that forms across a range of different atoms and particles that manifest existence. And that according to the rates of vibration and the mixture of vibrational templates of the elements govern its properties of manifestation.

They mention that the laws of "nature" are not such as we would perceive them today in the older established sense. They mention the laws of science that of knowledge are the laws of energy and the principals that govern how energy functions, that includes the function of matter which is energy in motion. Which is the properties of manifestation.

The people who claim this is some type of "god" are wrong. Some people have a Samadhi type experience when the mundane mind disappears and the mind expands drastically and picks up on a higher wave of existence that has always been there. That is not evidence of "god" that is just tuning into the higher energetic waves, its the same principal as a stronger bandwidth. This is the result of the psychic centers in ones own mind opening up.

The other claim of that because existence has a common substance energetically that everything evolves from, that the archetypes of existence manifest from the subtle ether, that this strange reductionism is required to use this to prove there is a universal "god" the ancients never stated such. They were dealing with templates and subtle energies. This reductionism is a reality denial of the complex structuralism that is the nature of existence and the many different archetypes that form it. And that each is its own consciousness template that manifests a wide variety of nothing but a diversity of forms, life and being in this universe. This is why upon basic examination the "All is one" is an empty motto. Life is diverse and if you examine its flow and properties this diversity supports the needed ecosystem of life. Note the purpose of existence is obvious, its that life becomes more diverse within its own being as it evolves into new and more sophisticated forms of its own individual archetype, this is the expansion of energy, just as the plan of the archetype of the tree is in the seed. Its not regressing

back to the formless nothing. The attempt to create a "god" out this reductionism is backwards and false.

The other is the attempt to project a human ego onto creation which is the trick of Christianity and such programs. This one can be difficult for people to deprogram from as its based on the most simple form of projection and the false arguments the Christians give to promote it show such. "This painting had a painter, therefore MUH GOD!" which is what all the creationist arguments account for.

The other fact is the universe is now known to have no bringing and no end, the ancient texts also mention this. This gets into the concepts of what is time and its connection to vibration of the elements of existence. This once again is hard for humans to understand due to our limited range of psychic expansion and scientific knowledge.

The fact is everything is energy and energy is a universal, independent, intelligent, self creating, organizing and generating force. That is what the ancient texts state and what science has been finding out. Its not the property of a man in the sky sitting on a throne, who created the entire universe and all its mind bending factors... so he could watch you go to the bathroom, as he hovers over you all day and night long.

The Ugly Truth about Mind Manipulation, Mass Programming, And the Control of Money

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front:

"Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system... The Federal Reserve System fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution.

From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done! Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs, but we never give them their gold and silver, only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return. The stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, are stupidly called money. Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda.

By controlling the banking system, we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks, and the newly developing television media. The printing industry, newspapers, periodicals, and technical journals had already fallen into our hands. The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication of all school materials. Through these vehicles, we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies.

There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain, as long as their escape from our rigorous service is the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the taskmasters and the people the slaves.

When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure. The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully

designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to reason. We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal."

On Industry

"We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists capital, which force we represent, is the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle.

We are never called to task for our role, which is the real reason for inflation, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle. We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits.

Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry costs us nothing. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local banks that are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true; we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated. Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

We are the necessary element since we expend nothing. Management can create its own capital—the profits. Its business would grow and profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase.

We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goyim have never realized that we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less."

On Religion:

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the textbook industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda, the Church has become our most avid supporter. This has even given us a special place in society, their believing the lie that we are the 'chosen people' and they, gentiles.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War, and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion, we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in wars against themselves, which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth which exposes us, we simply rally our forces — the ignorant Christians. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families.

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government, and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is never discovered, so we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to racial equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent, therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the money to build their temples. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while a democracy is mob rule, which we control through their Churches, our news media and economic institutions. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

"This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators, for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are

interested only in satisfying the 'self.' To understand our philosophy, understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labor, but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We can physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce, and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing, while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power, which is money, by causing them to seek after it. We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants.

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that cannot bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life cannot again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it. [It is one thing to put a man in possession of the truth, to get him to understand it is another, and to get him to act upon it is another still. Truth by itself has no value unless used or applied in some way.] It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Nazi Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the

revelation that will be our undoing.

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goyim do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. [A recurrence to history would edify our minds and show us that the European countries solved their Jewish problem only by use of force]. Thus far, we have escaped the sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial, or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate, and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword.

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong will, will always rule the masses!"

"Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

THE BRUTAL TRUTH ABOUT INFLATION AND FINANCIAL
ENSLAVEMENT: THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD—
THE MOST GIGANTIC COUNTERFEITING RING IN THE WORLD
By Ben Klassen, The White Man's Bible

*** [Although the article below was written for a white audience, it affects all non-Jews, regardless of race].**

How to Steal the World with Worthless Paper.

If you were to rack your brains to find the most direct, fastest means of acquiring a monopoly of all the wealth in this world, by fair means or foul, undoubtedly the idea of setting up a gigantic money printing press would cross your mind. In short, go into the counterfeiting business on a massive worldwide scale. All Profit. What is quicker than having such huge printing presses spewing out millions of ten dollar notes, twenty dollar notes, fifties, hundreds, even thousand and ten thousand dollar notes? It is all profit, except for the ink and the paper, which, incidentally, costs less than half a cent per note, whether it is a one-dollar bill or a thousand dollar bill.

Awesome Power.

There is only one catch, supposedly. Counterfeiting is illegal, and governments crack down hard on violators and the penalties are harsh. In fact, the Founding Fathers of the United States, realizing the awesome power that is inherent in the issuance of money, clearly reserved these rights to Congress and Congress alone. Article 1, Section 8, Par. 5, of the Constitution of the United States, says, "Congress shall have the power to coin money, and regulate the value thereof."

Own the Presses, Buy the Government.

But what if you and your gang were so highly successful that once you got going you not only owned the presses, but you had ample money to have a monopoly of the news media, and, subsequently, own the government as well? Having done so, your captive government could then make it legal for you to own and run the printing presses at will. They could then spew out the money for you by the carload. Not only that, but you could insure your great good fortune by having the printing presses run for you under the legal auspices of the established government itself and hand over all the printed money to you, free of charge, except again, for the insignificant cost of the paper and the ink. Not only would your captive government make it legal for you to be in the counterfeiting business in a huge way, but you could even have them give you a legal monopoly, thereby keeping all other competitors out of your racket. Wouldn't that be great?

Not Fantasy. An Accomplished Fact.

A wild idea, you say? Perhaps. But not at all impossible. Not only is it possible, but it is an accomplished fact. It is, in fact, a harsh, cold reality, much to our detriment. Those crisp green bills you are now carrying in your wallet are the product of such a counterfeit ring. The international Jewish bankers accomplished that wild dream back in December, 1913, when they inveigled Congress to pass the Federal Reserve Act and, thereby created the Federal Reserve System, a private, [not governmental] corporation, for themselves.

Criminal Gang.

This Jewish gang of criminals has rapidly been accumulating unto themselves, not only all the wealth of the United States, but of the world, ever since. Strange, you say? Not at all. When we study the history of these slippery con artists it is not really so strange at all that they would try to do so. Being a rapacious, piratical tribe for the last several thousand years, and having manipulated the money of the world for the same period of time, it is not at all strange that the Jews would try to monopolize the creation and control of money, the most powerful tool in the world. It would be strange if they had not attempted to do so. They have been monopolizing money and the financial control of White Nations for millenniums. The thing that is strange is that the White goyim has not caught on and realized that the Jews have captured for themselves the money creating machinery of the United States, and also the rest of the world. They are now the unchallenged manipulators of the credit machinery, the banks, and the financial power of the world.

Private Corporation.

There is not one American in ten thousand that doesn't believe and take for granted that the Federal Reserve System is a government agency. But nothing is further from the truth. The Federal Reserve banks are owned, lock, stock and barrel, by a criminal gang of international Jewish bankers, a gang that hasn't the slightest interest in serving the best interests of the American people. The Federal Reserve System, the Federal Reserve Banks, and its many branches and adjuncts, can be considered as a unit. For the sake of simplicity, we will simply refer to it as the Federal Reserve.

Government a puppet of the Fed.

Not only does the U.S. government not own the Federal Reserve, it is, in fact, the other way around. The Federal Reserve owns the U.S. government and manipulates it like a puppet, solely for the interests of this avaricious international gang of Jewish jackals, who control the world, its money, and its economy.

Window Dressing.

To most Americans, this comes as a major shock. Unbelievable, they say. Ask any banker as to who owns the Federal Reserve and they will lugubriously explain that the Federal Reserve stock is owned by the member banks, divided into twelve districts, that the President appoints members to the board of the

governors of the Federal Reserve, etc. All of this is partially true as far as it goes, but it is pure window-dressing. The few details about the Federal Reserve that are known are widely disseminated. Their sole objective is to act as a smoke screen for the real ownership, the real control. What little is known to the public [and very little is known about the Federal Reserve] is very selective non-information, fed to the local bankers in order to confuse them rather than inform. Even most local bank presidents are so ignorant about the real nature of the Federal Reserve that they believe it is a government owned agency rather than a privately owned corporation solely for profit.

The Brutal Truth.

The real facts are somewhat different from what the average banker thinks. They are as follows:

1. The real ownership and control of the Federal Reserve is vested in the Class A stock. The names of those owning this stock are impossible to obtain. Ask your local bank president and he'll be much surprised to find out there is a Class A stock. He will not have the slightest inkling as to its ownership. He is not alone. Those names have never been divulged, not even to the President, or the Congress of the United States. Nor has any Congressional Committee ever had the nerve to honestly investigate the question of that ownership. This should give us some indication of the Federal Reserve's power, and raise a red alert.
2. Its inception, formation and dovetailing with other such institutions in foreign countries indicates that without a doubt it is owned by a powerful clique of international Jewish bankers, most of whom are not even citizens of this country.
3. To further indicate what absolute power this monster exercises over our government and economy, the Federal Reserve has pre-empted unto itself some unusual and highly illegal privileges. For instance, it pays no income tax as do other corporations, nor does it pay taxes of any other kind.
4. The Federal Reserve has never been publicly audited since its inception in 1913.
5. The Federal Reserve, by having the power to issue money, can "create" money as easily as any other counterfeit gang with a printing press, the only difference being that it can and does do so on a massive scale and has "legal" sanction to do so. The tremendous profits from this counterfeit operation all accrue to the international gang of Jewish bankers at the expense of the American working people.
6. Americans, a little over a generation ago, owned nearly half the gold of the world. In 1934, Roosevelt [quarter Dutch Jew], made it illegal for American citizens to any longer own gold, although any foreign swindler, horse thief, or government, could, and still can, exchange their dollars for American gold. He made statutory criminals out of American citizens for owning gold, a privilege our government willingly grants to any foreign horse-thief.

Americans Stripped of their Gold.

Thanks to such discriminatory policies, neither the American government nor the American citizen any longer own any significant quantities of gold. We have been fleeced clean. What was originally sold to the American people as a policy to back our paper money with gold, has ended up with America, its people and its government being robbed clean of its precious metal, although we are the most productive country on the face of the earth. The gold in Ft. Knox has rapidly been shipped to foreign shores, especially Switzerland, which the Jews have built up as a private “neutral” haven for themselves. Even what little is now left in Ft. Knox is now heavily over-pledged to foreigners and to the Federal Reserve.

Americans Fleeced Again.

After having completely stripped clean the American people, in 1975, the Jew-controlled government of the United States again made it “legal” for the ordinary citizen to own gold. Americans could now buy back for \$175.00 to \$195.00 an ounce, what had been taken from their ancestors at \$20.50 an ounce 40 years earlier. Those who fell for this trap and now bought were further fleeced by speculation and falling prices, all of which further enriched the Jewish speculators.

And Again.

Such was the situation in 1976. Many Americans lost money in the up and down manipulations of the Jewish gold speculators. Then towards 1979, as run-away inflation became more obvious and more rampant, confidence in the phony paper dollar plummeted even further. People at home and abroad panicked and turned to gold, driving up the price to \$800.00 an ounce. The Jews then pulled the rug out from under and it sank to under \$500.00. Again, many Americans lost, but the Jews, knowing in advance, what they were manipulating, profited from their losses.

Planned that way.

This is no accident. It was planned that way. The Jews have accomplished what they set out to do— accumulate unto themselves, among other riches, all the gold on the face of the earth.

* * * * *

Back to Beginnings.

In the foregoing, we have said that the Jews have a monopoly on printing counterfeit money and have also fleeced us of the huge gold reserves once owned by America, and Americans as individuals. To most gullible, uninformed Americans, this seems shocking and incredible. Yet, it is true. How did they accomplish such an astonishing feat, such blatant piracy?

Careful Planning.

It is a long story. In this treatise we can only carve out the rough outlines of this sinister conspiracy that has had such a disastrous impact on the fortunes of non-

Jews. It is a story that must give credit to the astounding possibilities that can be accomplished by meticulous planning, patience, and tenacity. All this the Jews have put forth in ample measure.

Began with Jewish Goldsmiths.

The beginnings go back to the early ancestors of the present day Jewish bankers, back as far as medieval Europe, and even further back to ancient Rome, when the Jewish “goldsmith bankers” already predominated in the money markets. They still do today. Gold has been a medium of exchange and used for coinage from ancient times. The Jews, especially, have been wildly fascinated by gold and have undoubtedly promoted the idea that it had mystical and intrinsic values far beyond its real value. In any event, in the old days, people who acquired gold took it to these certain [Jewish] goldsmiths for safekeeping. The goldsmith then gave the depositor a receipt or a “claim check” for the gold received. These “claim checks” could be used to reclaim the gold by anyone who had them in their possession, and not necessarily the same person who deposited the gold. Thereby these receipts were transferable, and in actual practice, these receipts for gold began to circulate as paper money. Supposedly, the receipts were as good as gold since whoever had them in their possession could claim the gold from the goldsmiths at any time they wished.

Jews found a Gimmick.

So far so good. The next step was that people learned they could carry on trade and commerce by passing these goldsmiths’ receipts without ever bothering to withdraw the gold itself. Their “faith” in the value of the paper was based on the idea that it was, after all, redeemable in gold at any time.

The third step was a major discovery by the Jewish goldsmiths themselves of what has been the Key Principle [and a very profitable one] of banking ever since. It is called “Fractional Reserves.” Loaned out gold that wasn’t there. The Jewish goldsmiths made an amazing discovery. They found that with receipts circulating as money, few people came in to claim their gold. They conceived the idea that they could “loan out” gold, at interest— gold that really did not belong to them, but was only in their “safekeeping.”

“Money” out of thin air, with interest.

What they did was write out receipts, or “claim checks,” to borrowers, and charged interest on the gold they were loaning at the same time. These “claim checks,” or receipts, created out of thin air, then, too, passed into circulation, the same as the others that had been given to actual depositors of gold. The Jew, in actuality, was writing out and passing claim checks on several times as much gold as he had available, and nobody, it seemed, was the wiser. The Jew had struck a fabulous gold mine without having to so much as turn a shovel full of dirt!

“Fractional Reserve” the gimmick.

The goldsmith was “lending out” gold that [a] was really not his to lend, and [b] several times more than he actually held in “safekeeping.” But with the calls for

the actual gold by the original depositors being so infrequent, he felt relatively safe that with his “fractional reserve” of gold that he could cover any day-to-day withdrawals. He could do so, provided, of course, there was not a “run” on the gold supply that was not his, but only given to him for “safekeeping.” The goldsmith, in other words, was writing receipts for perhaps five or ten times as much gold as he had actually on deposit, betting on the theory that most of his depositors would not come to claim their gold at any given time. But the interest he was collecting on the. Fictitious gold he had “loaned out,” but did not really have, was very real indeed. For instance, if he charged 10% interest a year, and loaned out [via “receipts”] ten times as much gold as he had for “safekeeping,” he could acquire for himself, in only a year’s time, as much gold as was entrusted to him for “safekeeping.”

Acquired Monopoly.

And thus, even in medieval Europe, these Jewish shylocks acquired a monopoly of gold and money in Venice, in Amsterdam, in London, Paris, Vienna and all other financial centers of Europe.

Jews have Clear Field.

Throwing the money monopoly and control of gold into the hands of the Jewish Shylocks was strongly aided and abetted by the Christian church itself. During the Middle Ages [better known as the Dark Ages, when spook-craft ran rampant], the Catholic Church forbade Christians in engaging in the loan business, calling it “usury.” Since lending money was usurious, and usury was a sin, Christians were shut out, leaving the field wide open to the usurious and pecuniary Jew. Added to this was the stupid Christian doctrine that “money is the root of all evil.”

Soon Monopolized all Wealth.

One further European practice of the time helped drive the Jews into the money manipulation monopoly. Many countries, cities, and principalities had laws prohibiting Jews from engaging in a number of trades and businesses, because they were aware of how, with his rapacious nature, the Jew soon monopolized and ruined those trades and businesses. But, foolishly, to the key, the nerve center of business— money— they left the gates wide open for the Jew to monopolize, and he had a field day. This he has to this very day, and today he not only has unchallenged control of the money markets of the world, but because of it, the Jew has a monopoly of every other meaningful and worthwhile business as well.

Coming and Going.

Often these Jewish goldsmiths charged their clients both ways. They charged the depositors “fees” for “safekeeping” their gold, and they also collected interest from the borrowers of gold that did not belong to them, often, as we have stated before, lending out in the form of paper receipts five or ten times as much gold as was actually on deposit in their vaults.

Basis of all Modern Banking.

From this “fractional reserve” trickery, discovered by these early Jewish goldsmiths, all modern banking principles have evolved, albeit with thousands of variations and refinements.

Fear a “Run.”

The modern banker still fears, as did the ancient goldsmith, a “run” on his bank, a time of panic, or rumor, regarding their integrity or stability that sometimes caused all depositors to rush in and withdraw their deposits at the same time. When this happened to the early goldsmith, and happen it did, the enraged depositors, finding their gold was not there, usually hanged such Jewish manipulators from the nearest tree. In old Amsterdam, a Jewish goldsmith proposed a law making it a hanging offense for anyone starting a “run” on a goldsmith. This immediately alerted his depositors and precipitated just such a “run” on him, the very thing he feared. Of course, this Jewish Shylock had far too many “receipts” out and could not pay. The depositors ended up hanging the goldsmith.

Jews became Fabulously Wealthy.

Needless to say, those Jewish goldsmiths that were not hanged became fabulously wealthy by trafficking in gold that [a] was not theirs; and, [b] did not exist. As time went on, through, fees, interest, and usury sometimes as high as 30% to 50%, they acquired most of the gold that had been earned and owned by their Gentile clients. They soon became the Shylocks and moneylenders, not only to individuals in all the civilized countries, but also to their governments. They have vigorously and aggressively maintained, enhanced and strengthened that position to this very day. They have now, as we said in the beginning, acquired absolute monopoly of all banking, issuance of money, financing, money lending, stock markets, and the gold of the world. It is their most powerful weapon. With it they have acquired their remaining weapons with which to enslave the gullible goyim. Through monopoly of money, they easily acquired monopoly of the means of propaganda, and every other nerve center of power, including government itself.

* * * * *

Acquired Legal Status by Treachery, Deceit, Betrayal.

We now want to get back to the last part of our story— namely how the Jews acquired “legal” control and monopoly of printing the money of the United States, by setting up the Federal Reserve System. We can see from the foregoing that the foundation for this financial power group was laid many centuries before that fateful day in December of 1913.

Treachery and Cunning.

It is a fascinating story, permeated by treachery, deceit, bribery, trickery, and above all— long, patient and intricate planning on the part of the Jews. It is also marked by stupidity and betrayal by members of our own race. Rothschild owns

Half the World. The International Jewish bankers, mainly based in New York, already had a tight monopoly, over the money supply of the United States long before 1913. The House of Rothschild, long ago had established their tentacles in the industrial countries of Europe, especially England, France, Germany, Italy and Austria during the 19th century. In each of these countries [as well as the smaller nations], they had organized a Central Bank System, such as the Reichsbank in Germany, or the Bank of England in Britain. Basically, a Central Bank meant that it controlled the country's banks, using the full credit of the government to issue money. All the while, it had the legal sanction of that same government whose people it was fleecing by having a monopoly on issuance, i.e., printing money.

Fiercely Destroy Anyone who Interferes.

In the United States, prior to the passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913, whereas the Jewish bankers had had control of the nation's money almost from its inception, that control was still fluid amongst its own rivals and could be wrecked by an aroused people and/or Congress. In fact, during the Civil War, in a temporary lapse, Abraham Lincoln invoked the legitimate powers of Congress and issued 450 million dollars in printed currency, later called "Greenbacks" that did not derive through the hands of the International Jewish Bankers, and no interest was paid on this money. This single act so enraged the Jewish bankers, that they had Lincoln assassinated by one of their agents, namely Botha, alias John Wilkes Booth, a Jew.

Artificial Panics.

In any event, after the Civil War, due to the manipulations of these Jewish bankers, who had artificially created the financial panics of 1873, 1893, and the severest of all, in 1907, there were serious rumblings from the people, and from some uncontrolled members of Congress, threatening that the Jewish power might be broken. To ward off such a possibility, they decided to "legalize" their unconstitutional shenanigans by Federal Law— all in the name of "reform against the New York Bankers." This was reverse psychology at its best.

Paul Warburg the Master Mind.

To lay the groundwork for such a law, a small clique of bankers headed by Paul M. Warburg, a Jew, recently arrived from Germany, met secretly on Jekyll Island at a plush hunting club in Georgia. They left in a private railroad car from Hoboken, New Jersey on November 22, 1910. So secretive was the meeting, no news about it leaked out until six years later. With this small gang of New York bankers was one Senator, namely Senator Nelson Aldrich, himself entangled with the Jews in vast holdings and monopolies. Paul M. Warburg had come from Germany only 8 years earlier. He represented the House of M. M. Warburg Company, which controlled the Reichsbank in Germany, and in turn was a branch of the Jewish House of Rothschild.

Jewish Boast.

It was Meyer Amschel, the patriarch of the House of Rothschild, who arrogantly stated, "Give me control over a nation's money and I care not who makes its laws." The Jewish House of Rothschild has made good that boast and now controls the economies [and the law making] of the world. At Jekyll Island, under Paul Warburg's leadership, the small clique at Jekyll Island hammered out the main draft of a bill that would secure for themselves the legalized and privileged monopoly of banking, based on the same systems as the Central Banks of Europe. At the heart of it all was the unrestricted printing of money, and having sole monopoly.

Political Trickery.

It was introduced into Congress as the Aldrich Plan by the senator whose name it bore under the auspices of the Republican Party. The bill was roundly attacked by opponents of Wall Street as being a bill favoring the New York bankers. In the elections of 1912, the Republicans made the Aldrich Plan [all in the name of reform] a part of their official platform. An unknown University professor by the name of Woodrow Wilson, suddenly, out of nowhere, became the Democratic candidate for President. He and the Democratic Party roundly attacked the Aldrich plan and offered in its place a piece of legislation that [supposedly] was "for the people" instead of the bankers. It was called the Federal Reserve Act. Although Congress and the people were too stupid to realize the situation, the "opposition" plan was in essence the same Aldrich Plan, as hammered out by Jew Paul Warburg and his henchmen, at the secret meeting on Jekyll Island. There was some honest opposition to the bill by such stalwarts as Congressman Charles A. Lindberg from Minnesota, and Senator LaFollette of Wisconsin, and others. Passage of either the Republican version or the Democratic version was precarious, despite loading the coin on both sides.

Bided their Time.

But the treachery and cunning of the Jews is almost infinite. They bided their time. On December 23, 1913, when most of the congressmen and senators had already left the capital for the Christmas holidays, their select henchman stayed and rushed the bill through congress. Their paid stooge, Woodrow Wilson, signed the bill immediately. The Jews had their Central Bank, European style.

Disaster for American People.

For the American people, who understand little of all the confusion, it was a day of infamy, a disaster of much greater magnitude than a dozen Pearl Harbors.

* * * * *

Deficit Spending.

Stripped of all window dressing, how does the Federal Reserve work? Basically, it works on deficit spending and the same principles of "fractional reserves" as practiced by their Jewish goldsmith ancestors. The Jews are constantly and deliberately pushing the Federal government deeper and deeper into debt,

because every billion dollars more debt means a billion dollars into their own coffers, plus interest.

Mechanics of Manipulation.

Supposing the Federal government in Washington needs another ten billion dollars. Where do they get it? They go to the Federal Reserve, a private criminal gang of international Jewish bankers. The Federal Reserve makes the loan. Where does the Federal Reserve get all this money?

Simply Prints it for Nothing.

In order to make the loan, the Federal Reserve first asks the U.S. Bureau of Printing and Engraving to print up a new batch of 10 billion in dollar bills of various denomination, tens, twenties, hundreds, etc. These then are turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank free of charge, except for the cost of the paper and ink for printing them, which is insignificant. The United States government then prints up ten billion dollars in U.S. government bonds and turns these over to the Federal Reserve also as “collateral.” These U.S. Government bonds are an I.O.U. and have to be repaid, with interest. The Federal Reserve then issues the U.S. Treasury department credit to the amount of ten billion dollars on which it can write checks.

People in Debt with Interest for Worthless Paper.

A cursory inspection of this transaction reveals:

1. The Federal Reserve has contributed nothing but paper and ink, a minimal item.
2. Riding on the credit and prestige of the United States government, it has “issued” [created out of nothing] ten billion dollars worth of new money.
3. The government gets to spend this money, but has to pay it back to the Federal Reserve with interest.
4. The Federal Reserve is immediately ten billion dollars richer— plus the eternal interest it will accrue from this account receivable.
5. The United States government and people are ten billion dollars deeper in debt to the Federal Reserve and have to pay it back with interest.
6. If congress did its duty and invoked its constitutional right and obligation, it could and should have printed the same ten billion in dollar bills on its own for the cost of the paper and ink, as did Abraham Lincoln, without owing the Jewish bankers a cent. This is what the Constitution of the United States authorizes it to do and obligates it to do.

Hitler defied Jewish Bankers.

As far as I know, in modern times, outside of the \$450 million in “greenbacks” that Abraham Lincoln had printed, the only country that defied the Jews and printed its own money was Adolf Hitler’s Germany between 1933 and 1945.

Before Hitler, the Rothschild-owned Reichsbank had Germany so tied up, bankrupted and in debt, that the German people were virtual slaves to their Jewish masters. Every business, every industry, every farm, every cow, was either owned by the Jews or hopelessly pledged to them. Millions were unemployed and starving. The country, totally ravished by the Jews, was in worst possible straits, financially, morally, and practically every other way anyone could possibly imagine.

Germany Printed Its Own Money.

As soon as Hitler came to power, he wrested the money printing privileges out of the hands of the Jews. Instead, it was printed by the legal authority of the German government itself, backed by the productive strength of the nation. There was no interest paid on it and the government was not in debt to any Jews or anybody else for each and every Mark that was printed.

Miracle Recovery.

The immediate financial and industrial recovery in Germany that followed was a marvel to behold. While much richer countries, like the United States, were wallowing in depression, unemployment, and despair, the Germans were busily building new factories, super highways, houses, cars, ships, etc. Unemployment disappeared in short order. Everyone was working and building. By breaking the Jewish financial stranglehold over the German people, the Germans, during Hitler's short 6-year period of peace, were more productive and prosperous than they had ever been in their previous history.

Fabulous Wealth could be Ours.

The United States, being a much richer country, due to its land and resources, could be fabulously wealthy if and when we break the Jewish stranglehold here. This we must do and we will do.

Jews pushed us into World War I.

Although the Federal Reserve Act, passed in 1913 violated the Constitution [and still does], which says under Article I, Section 8, Congress alone "has the power to coin money, [and] regulate the value thereof" the Jews now "legally" had the power to print all the money they wanted, to control, fleece and manipulate the finances of the wealthiest country in the world. They have done so with a vengeance. They were now ready to use those powers. Within less than a year after passage of the Federal Reserve Act, the Jews had World War I in full swing. By 1917, they had the United States inveigled in it, although we had not even the slightest national interest in entering that war.

Financed both Sides.

But the Jews did. In Germany, the Jewish outfit of M.M. Warburg Co., was helping the Kaiser "finance" the war. In the United States, Paul Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. and their now functioning Federal Reserve System was "selling" war bonds to the American government by the billions to finance the "American"

war effort. Both Central Banks, in Germany and the United States, were owned and controlled by the same Jewish House of Rothschild. While the cream of young manhood was dying in the stinking trenches and the mud of the battlefields, the Jewish printing presses on both sides of the Atlantic were rolling out money and propaganda. The Gentile nations of the world were killing the best of their manhood, sinking deeper and deeper into debt, and the Jews were getting richer and fatter.

Terrible Power.

The Federal Reserve System is, of course, an unmitigated evil, the poisonous breath of a monster that is choking the American people to death. With unlimited control of the money and finances of the world, the Jews can deliberately instigate, and manipulate wars, depressions, debts, and taxes at will. Through the power of money, they have accrued unto themselves the television networks, the news media, the stock exchanges, the banks, the industries, and, in fact, the government itself. The Jewish controlled government is now slowly enslaving the non-Jews here and abroad in a deliberate program of destruction.

Check it out for yourself.

Should you doubt the accuracy and veracity of my article about the Federal Reserve rip-off, be my guest and check it out for yourself. There are particularly a few vital questions to which you must get straight answers:

First, and the most vital: To whom does the benefit accrue each time a new dollar bill is printed? Certainly not the public, and certainly not the U.S. Government. If the government got the benefit of all the printing press money, it would not be 800 billion dollars in debt and have to tax the people another 700 billion a year to try to shore up its deficit budget. The benefit clearly accrues to the international gang of Jewish counterfeiters who own the Federal Reserve.

Second: Who owns the Class "A" stock in the Federal Reserve? Don't let them tell you there isn't any.

Thirdly: Why does the Federal Reserve pay no taxes, when every other private corporation and individual does?

Fourthly: Why has the Federal Reserve never been audited? There are many more questions we should ask, but the above will suffice. In order to get answers you may want to write to your Congressmen, or perhaps half a dozen Congressmen and Senators, and see what a disparity of answers they come up with. Don't expect to get honest answers from them. Nor can you expect your banker, nor the news media to come up with any straight answers. The bankers, because they don't really know, and the news media, for the same reason, but even if they knew, they would lie to you, because they are owned by, and are part and parcel of, the same International Jewish Conspiracy.

Red Flag.

The very fact that it is so difficult to get straight answers to the above vital questions should Alert Red Flags in your mind about the Sinister Nature of the conspiracy that devours all.

Conclusion.

What does all this mean to you, the average hard working taxpayer? What does it mean to you, the average American who has to work and scrimp and save to make ends meet and earn a decent living for himself and his family, yet has to work into the middle of June to assuage the voracious Jewish tax collector? It means plenty to you. The impact on the working middle-class American is devastating. It practically makes him a galley slave in the so-called Land of the Free.

So you had better listen and listen real well. The nefarious swindle known as the Federal Reserve means the following to you.

1. It means you have to earn every dollar you work for at least five times over.

[a] You first earn the dollar that supposedly you get in your paycheck or in your business.

[b] You have to pay for it again by borrowing it from the Federal Reserve swindlers.

[c] You have to pay interest on that dollar forever and a day to the Federal Reserve. This may wind up paying two dollars in interest for every dollar received [borrowed].

[d] You have to pay more than half of what you earn back in a multitude of taxes, all of which finally ends up in the hands of the same Jewish swindlers whose counterfeit dollars you had to beg for in the first place.

2. It means also, since these treacherous Jews have the fraudulent means of printing themselves unlimited wealth, that they can buy up the total means of propaganda— newspapers, magazines, publishing houses, book distribution, radio networks, TV. networks, etc. This they have done a long time ago and they are in total control. They have ruthlessly used this to control the minds and the thinking of the people of the world, including the confused and confounded thinking of non-Jews.

3. By means of thought control and mind manipulation, they also control the governments of the world, including our own in the United States of America.

4. By means of their tremendous financial power they can also buy, sell, and manipulate those government officials that are not persuaded. In short they can and do buy, sell, own and control our government.

5. Since the program of the Jews is the total mongrelization and destruction of the White Race [which they are accomplishing at an accelerating pace], you, my dear White Racial Comrade, are the target of their destruction. Whether you like it or not, you are in the frying pan.

6. Because of their insatiable avarice and greed, the Jews, by means of confiscatory taxation, are looting the gentile of even that little which he has left after years of hard work and scrimping and saving.

7. The small sum total of the one's savings is further decimated by spiraling inflation. And what causes inflation? The unlimited printing of counterfeit paper dollars by the corrupt and sinister Jew, as manifested by the Federal Reserve.

The Violence Of Poverty Is The Violence Of The Jew

HP Mageson666 » Tue Jul 09, 2019

Robert Kiyosaki, the self made millionaire of Rich Dad Poor Dad, fame gave an interview in this he revealed some interesting truths that show what is going on in society. Kiyosaki stated when he was a child he asked his teacher about money in class and she gave him a Bible phrase about money being the cause of evil. He then pressed her further and she stated to go ask his father who ran the school. Kiyosaki mentioned his father straight out told him the government does not allow them to teach the knowledge of wealth creation and money in the schools. Its forbidden knowledge for the public.

This reveals everything, as Kiyosaki has stated in his interviews that poverty is based on lack of knowledge but also its a mentality. The works of Bruce Lipton has demonstrated that beliefs are neural pathways in the brain that form certain cellular antennae that broadcast thought waves outwards into the field or universal field and attract what they resonate with and thus manifest or create such into reality. Lipton goes into depth about how subconscious programs or belief systems create the individual reality and thus collective realities of people and society. Poverty is a pattern in the psyche that manifests this reality.

We have to examine the source of poverty in our society. The teacher that gave Kiyosaki the Bible phrase is the individual example of such. The Bible preaches the poverty programming into the mass mind. This then creates the neural psychic program in the mind that sends out the energetic waves that connect within society and manifest this mentality collectively with the psychic influence of the entire society being used to manifest this. The people are taught in the Christian New Testament that poverty is a virtue and wealth is the source of all evil.

The other aspect of this is the economic system that comes out of this. The entire globalist monetary system of the current world was created by the Jews out of the Torah with the rise of the Judeo-Capitalist system in the Protestant regions of Europe. It was really the rise of the Jewish banking dynasties and Jewish run global cooperation's including the slave trade and slave industries that came to dominate the world. The Jews are the 1 percent and the global economic system they have created is designed to connect with the Christian programming. The Torah instructs the Jews to use Usury based banking and other methods of economic criminality and theft to steal the fruits of the labour of the Gentiles and including their property. And to then enslave the Goyim meaning Cattle which is what the Jewish religion calls Gentiles, with these criminal economic methods the Jews take control of their societies. The Christian Gentile is programmed with the acceptance of poverty and that they have to labour for their bread as a worker as the Bible instructions them in the New Testament. This creates the dimension of

control that allows all this to connect and manifest into reality. The Goyim is working for the Jewish owner and master the Jewish corporation owners and Jewish banks.



Kiyosaki mentions the schools are not allowed to teach the knowledge of wealth creation to the public. This however is due to the fact the Jews control the government and set the instructions for the school system. As Kiyosaki stated the job of the public schools is to teach children how to be workers for the owners not become owners and wealthy themselves. The Jewish racial religion tells the Jews the Goyim are here only to work for the Jews. So the Jews manipulate the educational system to program the alien Jewish ideology into the public mind. This also connects with the programming of the enemy Bible and so its never questioned by the average Gentile. This allows the alien Jewish race to maintain control of the Gentile society and take it over totality by installing the mentality of servant and slave into the Gentile mind with the Bible they gave us.

The Bible tells the Gentiles the suffering of poverty is a virtue and having nothing of wealth makes one Godly, this programs the Gentile to accept the violence of poverty the Jews force onto society and never question it. If one studies the reality of poverty its violence on the population. Poverty causes lower life spans, creates destructive pathologies into the population, the stressors of poverty also create mental and physical illness, drug abuse, suicide, increased criminality and general psychological dysfunction in the population, greater risks of pandemic's and other issues.

The Gentile population is programmed to attract, manifest and accept the suffering the enemy Bible the Jewish alien soul wants to assault the Gentiles with.

The Bible programs the Gentile mind with self hatred and lack of self acceptance which create dangerous self destructive programs of behaviour within the individual and society and thus the Jewish Bible is nothing but horrible abuse of innocent human beings. Its done on purpose as a psychological warfare tactic of the Jewish race to destroy Gentiles and Gentile society. This includes programming people to hate their own families as the Jewish character Jesus commands in the New Testament. The destruction of the family unit is the destruction of society as the family unit is the building block of a stable society. This all allows the Jewish race to then take society over.

The society we live within is just the manifestation of the enemy program and as such its just a psychic-social program. The alien Jewish race is a race of vampires, the Christian program they created is the method that sets up the vampirism of the Jews on society. The Gentiles feed all their psychic spiritual energies into the Jewish thought form of the Bible with direct worship and the program patterning of belief and infuse the Jewish races alien soul and program with their psychic energy, physical energy and monetary energies for the Jewish race to become rich and powerful with occult and physical power. This is why the Jews will do anything to keep Christianity going, even using Christianity as false opposition to themselves.

The abolishment of the Jewish Bible and thus the Jewish program of Christianity in all its forms is a public health issue.

The Welfare System and Communism

-High Priestess Shannon

Communism and the Jewish agenda has been covered many times over by our members here at the JoS. This website that has been put together by one of our members and contains sermons and articles from the clergy and other members on Communism. We must continue educate ourselves and spread the truth.

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/en.html>

Most people have come to believe that the Welfare state is a government that provides for the total wellbeing of its citizens but it is just another hidden strategy for preparation of enslavement and degradation of the gentile populace. It encompasses dependency on the state or state benefits and encourages breakdown of the family unit. These are among the many points to usher in communism, as established by the Jewish Frankfurt School. High Priest Mageson has written about the Jewish Communizing of America and the Great Depression previously. After the Great Depression (initiated by Jewish bankers) the American Welfare state came about and created the basis for the current Welfare system today.

The Welfare State financially supports poverty and works to keep gentiles in a cycle of dependency and destroys personal worth and self-reliance. This system has entrapped an enormous amount of blacks but obviously this issue applies to all gentiles.

The rise of the Welfare state has been a great factor in the destruction of family stability, especially among black's gentiles in America. The out-of-wedlock birth rates are estimated to be 3 times higher than it was before the welfare system began. Prior to the so-called war on poverty that began in the 60's, studies and records show that the United states was getting more prosperous and economically stable and there were dramatic decreases in poverty and destitution even among American black citizens. Despite all of this, the welfare state expanded greatly with many layers and many public assistance programs and as these supplied benefits on welfare offered economic incentives for avoiding marriage and formation of two parent families, children born out-of-wedlock arose dramatically. It is a known fact that on the detrimental effects of poverty stricken children not having both parents in their lives. This causes suffering and emotional problems and children raised in fatherless homes are more likely to engage in criminal behavior.

The penalty of marriage for those on welfare is a reduction of the benefits needed by the single parent. A person receives more money and benefits when they are single but if one were to marry another with a low paying job and the couple's income were to go a few dollars over the limit, they are subject to losing thousands of dollars' worth of benefits and aid. And sadly, there are many occurrences where people refuse raises and other benefits from their employees because such a thing would cause their welfare benefits to get cut off completely or become extremely reduced. Increasing your income means losing way more in welfare benefits than what you would earn at work. This contributes to a lack of initiative

and self-fulfillment among many things that disrupt one's psychological foundations.

A major sociological study has concluded that lack of productive employment and action has undermined traditional roles and relationships for males especially who are denied an opportunity to confirm their own self-worth by contributing to the survival of their family and community through hard work and leadership. A 1992 report on a New Brunswick Welfare program states, "among men, particularly long term welfare induces a loss of self-respect, increased rates of depression, and a tendency towards self-destructive activities such as substance abuse and family violence."

When you look closely at this disgusting system, you see that marriage, and working are pretty much heavily taxed and these public assistance programs reward and motivates the very things that are most likely to cause poverty. The welfare state makes poverty more comfortable, while penalizing attempts to rise out of poverty and of course the only ones benefiting from this crap are the Jewish bureaucrats who receive huge salaries for initiating these bogus welfare programs.

And as we all can see, the fact of the matter is that the minds of those afflicted with economic dependency causes them to see this dependency as normal and this mentality is passed down from parents to children over generations and so this further conditions the masses for feelings of diminished self-worth and a sort of learned helplessness. This totally corresponds to the slave mentality in communism. This welfare state has really added to the breakdown of self-reliance and determination and this causes great harm to society and community as a whole. This dependency has been embedded in generations of cultures that have been dependent on welfare like in the African American population and in minority groups.

In the communistic model, the state controls everyone and holds them at the same level and this model discourages wealth, encourages poverty and enslavement. Many believe that the welfare state is akin to the ideals of socialism but they are most certainly not of the same nature. Communism is of the Jewish agenda and destroys and negates socialism.

Communism may execute socialism to a certain degree but this is just a ruse to give the idea that the government is working towards that ideal but the truth points towards the contrary.

"The soul of communism is the soul of Judaism"- Rabbi Harry Waton

Source:

Helin, "Dances with Dependency"

The Wicker Man [1973 Classic]

High Priest Jake Carlson » Sat Apr 06, 2019

With "Easter Sunday" coming up for Christians to celebrate the fictitious death and resurrection of the Christos asshole, I highly recommend watching the 1973 version of The Wicker Man, starring Christopher Lee, in order to liven up this otherwise useless, boring day. However, don't forget that Christ's pain is your gain.

The 1973 version of the Wicker Man is about the triumph of Satanic Paganism versus Christianity. Unfortunately, there is a human sacrifice in the movie, but fortunately, the person being sacrificed to the Pagan Gods was a born-again, Bible-believing, Christian fundamentalist who believed that his fictitious, false "god" was the one true "god" and that those damned Heathens were living in the "spiritual darkness" of Paganism. Christians who just *KNOW* that Christ is "the Lord" are so intent on proving that their false, so-called "religion" is the only way to "everlasting life." Yes, but unbeknownst to them, this "eternal life" with "the Lord" is eternal damnation, and it is only Satan and his Demons who have authority over Christ and "his 'father in heaven.'"

When a person accepts the Christos into their heart as their personal "lord and savior," they are selling their souls to the Christos, and when a person dedicates their soul to Satan, it is only Satan who has the authority to retrieve the new Satanist's lost soul that they had temporarily lost due to Christ and Christianity.

Some Christian critics of The Wicker Man like to claim that it was the Christian martyr who ultimately "won" against the Pagans, and that the Pagans "lost," but it is just the opposite. In the Wicker Man, Satan triumphs through his vehicle of politically incorrect Paganism. However, human and animal sacrifices are not a Satanic practice. Such practices have their origins in Judaism, and then, later on in Christianity and Islam.

The 2006 remake of The Wicker Man, starring Nicholas Cage, was utterly ridiculous. The 1973 version was about Christianity's war with Paganism and Paganism's triumph over Christianity. The remake with Nicholas Cage was about feminist bitches versus masculine men. The remake is extremely politically correct and embraces Wiccan feminism, which is nothing more than a pitiful attempt to "Paganize" Christianity, as Christ taught feminist teachings, unbeknownst to most Christian males who pride themselves on being "real men" who are "made whole" through the Gospel. Christ's ministry for the Gentiles taught that there is no such thing as male and female or even marriage in the "kingdom of heaven." However, knowing that racial and sexual equality is a lie against Satan's Creation, knowing the truth, Christ teaches a very different message for "his" fellow Jews.

I watch my 1973 copy of the Wicker Man on "Easter Sunday" every single year, and celebrate the

symbolic "death" and "resurrection" of Osiris, the Morning Star, the Sun-God instead of the Christos abomination, the "son of 'god'" and "son of man." I highly recommend this movie and that every Satanist make a tradition out of doing the same.

Osiris, the Sun-God's "death" and "resurrection" is not literal. It never physically occurred, but this legend is about the Nigredo, Rubedo, and Albedo, or the life, death, and resurrection stages and processes that the White Aryan Satanic human soul must go through while perfecting one's mind, body, and soul through spiritual alchemy.

Christianity removed all of this spiritual knowledge for obtaining everlasting life by destroying all of the original Satanic Pagan texts that explain it. In Christianity, the Magnum Opus of Satan that brings eternal life was replaced with having faith in a vile, worthless, abominable Jewish man, the Christos, with the promise of "eternal life," but truth be known, the only thing that anything Christian can ever grant is eternal death and destruction of the White Aryan Peoples, and the enthronement of the Jewish people with their one-world leader, the Christos.

Satan, Himself, along with Azazel, is working up close and personal with the Joy of Satan Ministries for recovering the instructions of successfully completing the Magnum Opus, and bringing about Satan's Promise into fruition: That the White Aryan Race will once again be Gods and Goddesses, and Masters of the Earth.

The Word Torah Means Book Of Spells

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Jul 20, 2019

The Kabbalah writings state the Hebrew letters relate to the black flame and have a white the visible written form and a black form which is invisible, in Kabbalistic occult teachings the black or dark flame is astral light which is vibration of the letters. What this means is the Hebrew letters each have a vibrational pattern that is the real power of the letters. The word Torah means in Hebrew the Wheel of darkness which means putting the written letters into vibration by speaking the verses in the Torah to generate the vortex [wheel] of energy for the Jews to use for their own occult purposes. In basic terms the word Torah just literally means Book Of Spells.

The other aspect is the Hebrew letters are also charged to connect to and radiate this energy as talisman's into the material from the astral. Which is why Jews will use different talismans of the 72 names as amulets to manifest their purpose. The "god" of the Jews has 22 names which is the 22 Hebrew letters in Judaism. This is why the Torah is called the body of their god in Judaism, its made from the 22 letters. That's all the Jewish god is the 22 Hebrew letters that generate the vortex of energy for their occult workings and power.

The Jewish Torah is nothing but a Kabbalistic spell book, even the word Torah just means book of spells.

What that means is the Final RTR which reverses each of these 22 letters, is the total dissipation of the vortex of power the Jews use to enslave the word through. The Kabbalistic occult writings of the Rabbi's state the way to undo a spell in Hebrew is to reverse the spell in Hebrew in which means reversing the 22 letters undoes the entire Torah.

Sources

The Tree Of Souls, Howard Schwartz

The Wisdom Of The Hebrew Alphabet, Rabbi Munk

The Hermetic Tradition, Julius Evola

[The World Tree, Tarot And Truth About The God Scam](#)

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Feb 07, 2018 12:10 pm

The World Tree, Tarot And Truth About The God Scam

Originally the Tarot was Egyptian and from India.

However the Jews have corrupted this with their own alphabet which is full of stolen letters from the East, Greek and Egyptian. So, the Kabbalah Tarot deck is what we will be investigating as they are 22 Hieroglyphs for the Hebrew alphabet and how this works.

We will expose, right from their Kabbalah, the scam of their "god" which (in Kabbalah) is shown as the "World Tree".

The Major Arcana of the Tarot deck is designed to form the 22 pathways on the Kabbalah World Tree; this with the ten major Sephiroth form the 32 pathways on the World Tree with the last and hidden path relating to the concept of Daath.

It makes 33, which is based on the 33 vertebrae of the spine.

Each Tarot card is a Hebrew letter and is placed in a pattern to open up that part of the spine to generate and raise the 'Lev' which is the name of the 32 pathways [with the 33rd being the hidden pathway] it's short for 'Leviathan' which in Kabbalah is shown as a Serpent-Dragon with a crown.

This is what the Kabbalah-Cube is based on and how the Tarot is used.

Note; the Fool card is the 21st card. It's the letter 'Shin', while Judgement is 'Resh' which is ruled by Saturn, the planet of Judgement.

The three mother-letters of the Hebrew alphabet are 'Aleph', 'Shin', 'Mem'.

They form the core of the World Tree and Cube.

This relates to the concept of the "Trinity" in Kabbalah and the 3 core elements. This shows the Temple of Solomon.

Shin is 'fire' and is from the ancient name of the Sun-God, Shemesh. Mem is 'water' is also spelled "Mam" it means 'moon' and the Aleph is 'air' which is placed in the middle of the two. The element of Air is the intermediary between fire and water.

Shin or the sun is the three lower or Male chakras. Mem or the Moon is the upper three Female chakras. Aleph is the middle-region, the "Heart" between them.

This is the Temple of "Sol A Mon"....."Shin A Mem".

It's simply showing the orientation of the Soul and uniting the chakras through the World Tree.

In Kabbalah their spheres are shown as Male and Female beings, copulating in the World Tree, to generate their "god" the 'Ayn Sop' - which is shown as the Leviathan, the Crowned Serpent.

This is the inner-sexual-alchemical-union of the Soul of the chakras, which is completed in the skull, with the final union of the upper-three Worlds: the Trine parts of the Brain with the other seven chakras, by raising the serpent.

This is all stolen from Egypt, Greece and the East where this knowledge came from.

This is the "god" of Kabbalah, it's a code for the alien Jewish soul.

Note; right in the Torah, it lists the seven lower-Sephiroth which are placed on the middle-pillar the spine and rule the seven chakras and planets as God.

The number of each Sephiroth being named is placed next to the name.

Chronicles 29:11

"Yours O God are the Greatness **4**, the Strength **5**, the Beauty **6**, the Victory **7** and the Splendor **8** for All **9** in heaven in earth yours O God is the Kingdom **10**."

It also lists the other three upper-Sephiroth which rule the Trine parts of the Brain as God:

Proverbs 3:19,20

With Wisdom **2**, God established the earth, and with Understanding **2**, He established the heavens and with His Knowledge **1**, the depths were broken up."

There are more examples of this in the Torah as well.

The "10 Statements of Creation" in Genesis in which "God" creates are also the 10-Sephiroth in Kabbalah.

The electrical-field of Conscious energy, the god-form, that has been created in the Astral with the Torah which is created by the 22 Hebrew letters - which form the name and body of their "god" - and which is their god; is designed to tie into the Jewish soul and is built as an extension - a kind of Macrocosmic soul, of the Jewish people. Which is what the Rabbis mentioned in Kabbalah. The five Books of the Torah tie into the five Worlds of the Tree, with Daath being the hidden fifth World. The statements in the Torah naming their "god" as the ten Sephiroth ties the energy into their soul.

The Torah is also shown as the Tree of Life which is the Kabbalah Tree in Judaism.

This is why the leadership of the Rabbis, such as in Chabad, states that the Jewish People are the "manifestation" of their god. It is because their "god" is their own selves, their own alien Jewish soul and their collective alien Jewish racial soul that they have created an energy-field as an extension thereof.

The two most used names of "god" in the Torah are 'Elohim' and 'Shema'.

The Elohim relates to the "creation" of this energy-matrix of theirs, using by the Hebrew letters. Shema is the prayer the Jews created to bring their matrix-of-energy into the Material World to work for them.

Christians and Muslims are **worshipping** the Jewish soul and race as "god" and **feeding their energy** into this collective-of-Jews for the Jews to use to bring about the final destruction of the Gentiles and bring in the Jewish World-Government in the Messianic Age. Which is what the Jewish "god" [The Jewish Race] commands is to be done, as stated in the agenda of the Torah. Which is why this "god" demands slavish worship 24/7 its about sending a constant stream of

energy into this to keep it infused and going.

The Reverse Torah Rituals are undoing the alien Jewish enemy on the level of their alien soul.
So do the Reverse Torah Rituals everyday.

Source

The 32 Secret Paths Of Solomon, Hogan

The Tarot Of The Bohemians, Papus



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

The Youtube Internet Purge - More Censorship Incoming - #VoxAdpocalypse?

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Thu Jun 06, 2019

As people may have been following, the whole thing is getting worse and worse in regards to censorship. At this point, it makes one wonder, how long the internet itself is going to last being a "free" place of assembly, but this looks like it is going down the grim road. With the enemy's advances, this is constantly fought over.

This wasn't the Jews or anything. It's never them. They are always beyond criticism here and dindu absolutely nuffin. This time I believe it was the Saudis, or the Syrians, or whatever goyim that is being scapegoated by the holy people.

A little backstory:

February 2018: **Anti-Defamation League: YouTube Should Delete Neo-Nazi Videos 'Immediately'** - https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/mb5k...mmediately

April 2019: **ADL Statement on YouTube's Failure to Remove Neo-Nazi Content from Platform** - <https://www.adl.org/news/press-releases...m-platform>

May 2019: **Despite Crackdowns, White Supremacist and Neo-Nazi Videos Take Stubborn Root on YouTube** <https://www.propublica.org/article/desp...on-youtube>

June 2019: **ADL Praises YouTube for Decision to Remove Racist, Extremist Content** - <https://www.algemeiner.com/2019/06/05/a...t-content/>



The situation for the internet is going to get dire. As I have told you many times earlier, the purge will commence in places like Jewtube not only for the "Far Right" channels, but keep going and going until all enemies of the jewish agenda (Anything, even remotely) is thoroughly eliminated.

You know, prophecies on these subjects is not some arbitrary prediction, but the reality of a situation. When one knows the enemy and how they operate, you do not have to be a medium to understand that 1984 is commencing.

"Truthers", UFO investigation channels, Conspiracy Theorists, even soft-core right wingers, Varg Vikernes, what do all of these seemingly unrelated things have in common? They can all potentially, under circumstances, lead to a particular awakening on the powers that be that run this world and control it, and their hidden agenda. Even normal everyday "American Patriots" are getting massively purged.

"American Patriots" or any form of patriot is unwelcome in the upcoming Kalergi future. And who is creating this future? The team of David's Star as per usual.

As I have told you in my previous post, the situation with Stephen Crowder did escalate. Many people of course brushed it off as useless. But the situation is Crowder satirized a Vox GBLT reporter, who started essentially using his weight to cry like a little bitch to Youtube for Socialistic Daddy Intervention from the internet "giant".

This essentially created the precedent and excuse [Vox is essentially a media conglomerate] for starting to cry on Youtube and initiating new control measures because some soylent NPC decided to whine about it, and this is your so called "Democracy", one based on false statements, terrorism, and where even the law doesn't even exist anymore, nor any constitution.

The Soylent Creature claimed along the lines that "Youtube" was supposed to be a Marxist GBLT [his own version of course] space or something, so it has to be that way. The Soylent Creature didn't study his history very well, that jews, Marxists, and socialist regimes, actually killed or enslaved GBLT people merely over that. He went to cry on the same master's skirt that made this particular demographic [Which is around 2% globally] literally extinct.

And Jewtube found the perfect *excuse* to initiate all the more violent witch hunts in the "Platform" that will essentially only how videos about "How Good Jews Are", Ariana Grande, and Cat Videos, but nothing else further than that.

MAGA sleepwalkers and related are of course going now to praise President Trump, while he doesn't even defend them. Most of Trump's people have already been deplatformed, dehumanized. This is the most serious defense he can possibly do, this is far more important than fences and China, we are talking about the freedom of information exchange and ideas. However even action from the "President" may be a total futility at this point as algorithmically and based on bots, it's going to get even worse for the internet and any major related information exchange platform.

How do these events start? First they abduct your neighbor 5 squares down the road, "Neo Nazis". Then, they will ruin "Far Right wingers". Then, they will go for the "Right". Eventually, they will go to the "Center", and they will take down everything they consider an opposing view to their agenda. After this, anything remotely against them on the center left will be purged etc.

This is just a Stalinist purge on the information sphere, and nothing strange coming from Jews, it's a repeated thing that has lasted indefinitely. Youtube claims that this was to limit "Hatred" as per usual, but what about the left that literally hates on everything breathing and walking that is not on the "Left"? Hatred should be fine based on civility, people will disagree and hate one another. Insofar there is no violent action, this should be allowed within civility.

At least, the above was a rule of thumb on our dying and rapidly Chinese Dictatorship terraforming civilizations.

Of course, the enemy is getting exposed, but at this point, this is beyond their caring. They know they are exposed, they know their agenda. They know they want to instate a worldwide Communist 1984 society, which unpersons people and essentially destroys them. We are past the point of appearances mattering, they will just proceed with what they need to do at any cost and at any rate.

So imagine for example now with all of the categories of "Criticizers" of the enemy having disappeared, one can only reasonably expect a war in Syria or other events to take place, let alone for any leftist to simply snowball permanently into office. The Jews through Trump have made serious evaluations on how their chosen one Hilary did not get elected, and why the case is with popular awakening. As such they are trying to adapt through censorship and usual brutality.

Many people are saying "Oh, at least we are not China", but do not worry, we will be China soon as far as the internet is concerned.

The days where people speak their minds in "Platforms" are over. And what do we have to do about it? Spam the RTR and do what we can to fight the information war [Soon on that]. There is no going back from this.

It is for certain also they also do some major planning for next year, as the internet censorship is essentially the key for plans they have for the future, not a means in itself. Preparing for war in Syria or for other atrocities, and having zero intellectual opposition is just totally normal.



[The Yule \(Xmas\) for New People](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Tue Dec 04, 2018 8:46 pm

YULE/WINTER SOLSTICE IS PAGAN. NOT CHRISTIAN!!

YES, WE CELEBRATE.

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment, indulgence and feasting.

Cooking

Baking

Gift giving

Decorating

Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow

Tree decorating

Partying

Santa Claus for the kids

Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian deity Mithra's birthday, for one. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Christian religion as Xmas. Pagan peoples were celebrating the Yule long before the false program of Christianity forced itself onto the scene. We need to take back our holiday!! Celebrate and Indulge!!

The Yule holidays for Satanists are times of indulgence and taking pleasure in the physical and material aspects of life. Actually, Xmas trees and wreaths are Pagan in origin, so there is no reason not to celebrate this holiday with our families with gift giving, baking, and decorating. This is what the TRUE Yule season is about, not that filthy worthless Nazarene.

If anyone has any doubts, ask a Jehovah's Witness, or visit their website. Also there are other Christian sects who know the truth about the Yule and forbid celebrating it.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

The Afterlife and Reincarnation [Fully Explained]

The Satanic Afterlife and Reincarnation VS The Enemy "afterlife" and literal death.

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

People are asking some questions and these questions need to be answered and addressed. The enemy makes sure that nobody gets answers and that everyone remains blind and confused. That's their job. Satan and the Gods make sure to enlighten us and keep us from blindness. That's our Job. And we do our job well for the sake of Humanity. That is giving it the Truth and keeping its spiritual eyes open. So long there is lack of knowledge and confusion, the enemy thrives. When there is knowledge, the enemy becomes dispelled and destroyed.

The message is a lengthy, but if you are seriously interested in knowing the Truth about the Afterlife, then here it is for you to study and read. Satanism is about expanding and becoming better in anything we have and anything we are. This includes studying as well. This info will be well understood by more advanced members or members in the intermediate state. No doubt, if one is carefully studying, then of course anyone can understand.

I advise everyone to read the other posts I have made and HPS Maxine has made on reincarnation and the Afterlife. As it all ties together, you will understand fully and totally. HP Mageson's "Metagenics" Sermon is also a must read to realize the connection of the Physical body with all this.

The enemy "New age" and filth never really answer any question, same with the enemy ET's who are all about "love" and other senseless and existentially low crap. Yes, do some love and farting in the name of "jewsus" and you will be saved from damnation, in which "jewsus" put you into by making you ignorant. Ok. Only a stupid existence would believe such filth. Not only its filthy, but its an under belt strike in nature's ways and only a blindfold to keep you blind while you are guided like a good sheep in your own eternal destruction. The so called "new age masters" have absolutely nothing important to say. At best, they keep saying crap and nonsense as in "you will evolve in 2012" or other shit, that leads nowhere and does nothing but keep the lies and sleep of Humanity going, while filling their pockets with their beloved \$\$\$\$ that they are all about and long for. As for the "New" Agers, most of which are mentally retarded or challenged, this is obvious as in they are in communication with enemy ET's that want them blind and even worse, destroyed. Their will is the same for the whole of the Human cattle. They simply say some "chakra" shit nowadays and idiots think this is something important. The same enemy company did the middle ages destruction and murdered so many human beings, the same enemy ET company did make the Abrahamic programs that punish meditation with death and total destruction, the xian entities that made xianity, the most major program of spiritual removal and blindness.....and idiotic fliths and slaves go to these murderers of Truth to ask questions... We are talking about mentally challenged people, with serious debilitations and serious defects. The "new age" is nothing but the "Dark age" of Humanity in disguise. "JHVH" is the "god" of the jews and that race of people is who they use and operate through to reinforce their ends. They say it to their face and even tell them straightforward that this "god" is only for jews. The stupid's know yet

they still follow. But this is xianity, kissing your murderer's feet, then getting raped and murdered, with you last word being 'thank you jew' before you lose your Soul, says they should act and be that way. So they are. Or the jews will destroy them, which they will anyway do. Seriously, we are talking about some nuts here. And these retarded species of life claim to even know about the "afterlife". Seriously? They aren't even capable of giving up the jewish "god" due to fear, yet they know any greater "truth"?

To embrace the Truth requires guts. Those who are delving in xianity or dabbling it are cowards and the Truth is for the strong and the daring, the good hearted Souls that seek it with bravery. If they want to kiss the enemy's nasty shitfeet, then that's their own problem. Which has the results I will mention later.

For those who know Satan and His powers and intentions personally, He literally hands down the best information and is really helping Humanity evolve. Like really evolve, not some empty promises. Satan truly explains, truly cares and truly evolves those willing Souls that follow him and are open to Him. The enemy poses to heal the symptoms, meanwhile causing even more diseases and destruction. Satan is straightforward and goes straight to the Solutions, as in getting rid of diseases all together. The enemy is a piece of filth. For instance, their kike industries and Machiavellian politics is what causes hunger in Africa, then their millionaire xians and shitheads go there and give a loaf of expired bread and a bible to "save" the African people. This is the method they work. The people being blind exchange their Soul and cannot even understand they are being played upon. Then they are left to die anyway or live as slaves for as long as they give their life to the enemy, no different than a puppet. Then they are destroyed to the core because that was their 'purpose' anyway. The enemy ET's do the same thing, only in far more complex and violent manners.

For those who have read the previous posts, you can tie these into this one and see more for yourself. Explaining is a bit advanced, but it is definitely comprehensible. This is not some fancy rainbow shit, as Father Satan is honest. He never makes vain promises and He never allows people to be blind. You need to have your ears open. What one must be aware is the fundamental parts of the Soul, as in Male [Pigala] and Female [Ida] energy, as well as the Shushumna part of the Soul [the door and the place of Kundalini energy] which is the actual hermaphrodite energy.

There have been posts asking to where people are asking about the pains of reincarnation, or how this happens and so forth. Yes, this is the unfortunate Truth, but not all of it and not the Truth for Satanists. We have to reincarnate again and again, which is the natural flow of things, the "natural" of a lower level of existence that we are not meant to exist in. As we have already stated, the Soul if not worked upon with by Meditation can die and wither away, like any other form in the universe. This is no different than leaving the physical body without food. The Gentile Soul is shaped in such manner that when perfected, it can be a self sustaining immortal mechanism, that has an energy uptake form its own self, in other words, as others perish in the after life, those who reach a stage will not. The energy will recreate itself and thus recreate the being. This is the so called "afterlife" the enemy raves about and never gives anyone. This requires work and persistence and is a part of the Magnum Opus working. Also Father Satan keeps and retains our Souls for those who have not reached this

state. For better saying, he keeps and retains our "true self" which is the Soul we have had and possessed in all our lifetimes. This part of the Soul is the actual consciousness, as in pure consciousness and the real ID of the real self. This is who you really are. So long someone stays inside their womb, they are at that state, they are their pure self. The state by which this Real part of the Self is reached is called Samadhi in the East and this is the meaning of Satyan - Eternal Truth. TRUTH IS REVEREND IN SATANISM FOR A REASON AND ITS OUR SOLE STRIVING. THE "ALL KNOWING" STATE OF TRUTH AND OF REAL SELF KNOWING IS GIVEN THE NAME OF ITS CREATOR, SATAN. He is the one that gave us this ability by making us evolved creatures. Inside this state one realizes the not so human nature of the Human mind. That's the literal meaning of the Delphic "know thyself" and of all other Ancient Mysteries.

Due to our mortal physical body and our lack of spirituality and thanks to xianity, this state and any and all links to it get lost. This is what xianity aims, as at that state, the mind is overly expanded and the intelligence is amplified to such degree that hardly ever words can describe, because this state is not ordinarily "Human" in anyway. Its superhuman. Its more than Human, its really Human and not the nowadays "Human". One could easily see in just a second in this state the hoax of xianity and the evil behind it, if they entered that state. This state is symbolized by the Egyptians by the Wadjet eye, the Horus eye, which upon opening and being delved upon makes one see the Truth. Satan opens one's spiritual eyes. Though not mortally and consciously aware, this state is existing and happening inside Humanity, and is taking place in the form of the "higher ego" or "higher self" state, or simply the Samadhi state of consciousness. This state is totally inaccessible by any other means than meditation and also, mastery of the disciple of meditation and perfection of the Soul. Though, without there being a link from this form of consciousness, which is the Vadjet and the Divine Mother Kundalini in other cultures, the conscious self is trapped in basically two modes of consciousness.

The male, conscious everyday consciousness and the dream like state, the female part. The first takes on when you are woken up, the second takes on when you are asleep. The Male part of the Soul is directly linked to the Mental body, which is the link between the Male and Female parts of the Astral body. There is no "Mental body" on its own, its rather a part of the Male Astral body, but at the same time, what is called "mental body" communicates with the Female part of the Astral body, that contains the Subconscious and Unconscious parts of the Soul. I know it sounds complex, but if one gives it some time, they will understand this. Neither the Male or the Female part of these is really the Real Soul, as the Soul itself resides on the higher realms and is "touched" upon when the male and female part is fused, through empowerment of the Astral body. Both these parts constitute the Aura of the bodies and each body has its own Auric field, that does different things. These parts of the Soul act at the same time and with one another, directly influencing one another, to bigger or lesser degrees. The Astral body is the link between the Higher Part of the Soul, the Real Soul and the conscious/dream bodies that we have, that is dimensionally higher than the present 'ego' and is touched when one is advancing in meditation. When one works and strengthens the astral body, a fusal starts happening, between the higher body [Real Soul] and the lower body [the present Male Active and Female inactive part of the Soul, in the present incarnation]. As the Astral body becomes able, more and more of the "real self" [what we today call unconscious

part of the mind, Kundalini Self] is becoming apparent in the everyday consciousness and in the sub conscience.

The unconscious part can really become conscious but this is a long, very long process and its through this one becomes a God. Ideally, the Magnum Opus is when this fusal happens and one is again their real self, that has all their past life memories, all their past life knowledge and so forth. The higher part of the Soul is actually conscious and on the lower behalf of the body and Soul is the Kundalini Serpent. This is the Higher Mind. The Kundalini Serpent is actually what Father Satan gave Humanity in order to save us from this vicious circle of the "rotar". The "rotar" is actually of the lower existential consciousness and of the enemy, where there is the vicious circle of "karma" that keeps people blind as to the real reality, which is Spiritual. Its the vicious circle of death and rebirth, good and bad and so forth, from which Humanity is ideally meant to escape, but the enemy makes sure to keep people stuck in, in order to exploit the lower beings.

What you are living today and doing is also stored inside your unconscious part of the Soul. Stronger events have a bigger impact and are imprinted there. This is the "bank" of your Soul memories. This includes knowledge of past lifes and so forth. These parts of the self can also be regained through this process which is called the Magnum Opus.

The mortal body is meant to become immortal through the Magnum Opus, which is the final goal of spirituality. Though, when the fixing of the Astral body has happened, one will not perish in the after life and they will not wither away like other Souls who are not worked upon, after they physically die. By that way, they can incarnate when they want and they can be self sustained. Also, one will have the nessescary power to tread the astral realms and so forth, which is important, and also Satan and the Gods protect people from nerfarious astral entities. Dedicated Satanists at their moment of death, no different than Ancient Egyptians, are taken by the Gods to a special astral plane until they reincarnate. Those who haven't reached that state, though, must re-incarnate before they dissipate so they will not wither and die. Satan though keeps people who are before that state if they are willing and they are sustained, if there are reasons for that. If not, they will be reincarnated.

All the bodies are inter-connected and all influence each other. This means something simple. The highest part of the Soul that Satan retains throughout reincarnation and the Gods keep, is influenced by the lowest half of the Soul which is the Physical and is directly linked to the Male part of the Soul, that we change in every lifetime and requires energy renewal until it is fixed through advancement. In other words, as the Astral body advances and you empower it, you empower all parts of your being and not only the body in itself, but the Higher Soul. The power raised through this action empowers your real "Soul", the real "ID" of yourself. At that point, all your progress adds up, so you do not really start from "ground zero" in the next lifetime. You do, but the memory and the openness is there, so states are re-attained real faster than before.

When someone physically dies, they experience an opening of their own "Highest self" but this only lasts until the physical body has died. Most do not even have any memory at all and most cannot even "get" to that state to actually get a glimpse of this body/Soul part. This is

because this consciousness is too high and they are unable to get a hold of it, let alone understand any of it. So when one dies, they simply leave their dead body and the conscious part of their Soul [the Astral body, the body of Astral Projection] exits. It stays into the Astral realm and slowly dissipates. How fast or if it will dissipate depends on many, many things. Dedicated Satanists at that point, no matter how far they are, are being taken by Gods like Anubis and other Gods, so their astral body is escorted into a safe Haven for our Souls. They are sustained there until they reincarnate. With the Astral Body, which is the closer link and contains the "Higher Soul" or the "God part" they are reincarnated again. The Astral body contains inside it two things and a third thing which is the fusion of both. The male [lower Ego part conscious consciousness, Pingala consciousness] , the Subconsciousness [female part of the mind, Ida Consciousness] and the unconscious part which is more or less latent [depends on advancement, Shushumna/Kundalini consciousness] and its purpose is to transform both and save their progress and powers. The female part subconscious of the Soul, the Kundalini, does what is natural and is always striving to meet and connect with the male, conscious part of the Soul. The union produces the third part, which is the open door to the Unconscious part, the Kundalini part. "Unconscious" is only a term. Infact, its supreme consciousness, but not in anyway like the walking consciousness. This walking consciousness is only a part of the whole deal.

All consciousness that is of the Astral body [conscious consciousness] gives place to the unconscious consciousness of the Higher Part of the Soul at this point of the Soul entering the Fetus. When one enters, the "Ego" part of the Astral body that they had in the last lifetime and they went to Duat with, dissipates again and they gain a new one, the one they will be born with. This part is given to the child by the parents and directly influences the Physical body aswell and this ties into the Racial criteria aswell. This is why National Socialism is as it is, and is of the Gods of Hell, but this is a whole another matter. What can be said simply, the better body, the better the expression of the Soul. The enemy give their all to destroy the genetics of Humanity for that reason. For this fusion to be able to happen, there has to exist a couple of Humans that are able to give the Soul the genetic material/physical material it needs to actually 'stick' to the body, so it can express itself and advance in the given body. The "Ego" part of the Self is being changed in every lifetime and with it, all conscious knowledge and sense of self is gone forever from Male conscious approach and is being saved inside the Kundalini/Unconscious part of the Soul, yet the female part of the Astral body or the Unconscious part [the Kundalini, the real Self, the Shushumna part of the Soul] remain intact but latent until activated, inside the Soul. In there the powers of the Soul are contained, the memories, the knowledge and anything else. When one is born, they swing again to the new Male conscious part, which is to a degree, connected to the Female part of the mind. How much one will be fused and aware depends on the level they had in their past lifetime. That's why some people are born very powerful, some less, some very aware, some less aware and so forth. And the process goes on and on until its finalization. At the moment of entering the fetus, the "Ego" part "dies" at this point and with it, all conscious knowledge of the last lifetime. The unconscious part [the Female part of the Astral body] though operates when one is in the womb fully and then for the first years of one's life, with depending power, as it remains intact as it reincarnates intact. This is why some children have memories from past lives and they lose these later, while others do not. The female/latent part of the Soul longs to be connected to the new Active Male Part. That's the fable of Eve giving Adam the

Apple. Eve was tempted by the Serpent and gave Adam the apple. Then they both ate the Apple and they became as the Gods. Reincarnation is mandatory simply because the Male Part is the bio electricity of the Soul, the conscious spark of life, the part from the greater Serpentine energy that we have in our conscious availability to live and is given to us by the physical birth.

The meaning though is to be self sustained as a Soul, as stated earlier. The enemy did their best as in threatening Humanity and in cursing them as to not attain this state of being.

The knowledge of past lives does not literally exist in the Unconscious/Kundalini part of the Soul as mere "knowledge" but it manifests inside the life in the lower levels in many ways, until its finally accessible in such way that it can be rewired into the present mortal part of the mind, in the form it used to exist. In other words. Its not lost, but to literally re-absorb it, one can only do this after they have raised the Serpent. This force manifests so long that its allowed and accepted. For instance, if one is a Satanist in a past life, then this unconscious part of the Soul urges them to rejoin Satan in the present lifetime and so forth. Ultimately, it really opens up and operates, after they are Ascended. The raising of the Serpent unites the Male part of the Soul [the "Ego" one has in every lifetime] with the female part of the Soul [that remains only half intact after reincarnation, because as we are young it gets programmed by others - this is the door to the higher part of the mind] and they both unite and fuse with the Higher Self/ Kundalini part of the Soul [in which the real Soul ID that existed in all lifetimes and so forth, the real self exists]. The Rising of the Serpent is the ground upon which the True Self of all lifetimes is experienced and is becoming reality. When this happens, the door is being opened and is accessible to this higher self, for whatever purposes. You might think this is the end, but in reality, its the new beginning. Thats why DEATH and DYING and finally, RESURRECTION have been major themes in our Religion throughout the Ages. The consciousness from there on is totally perfected and reform and this is where the Purpose of Being is realized and new states of being have been achieved. The Truth becomes a part of our awareness. Through this consciousness and the help of our Gods, the physical body itself can be made immortal, which means one does no longer have to do this vicious circle of changing active parts of the Soul in every damn lifetime.

The Gods give us this opportunity and also, Satan gave us the Serpent and the Higher Part of the Soul in which who we are through all this still preserves and lives and we carry this with us, so that existing over and over until we are finished and perfect is not totally needless. Even if one does not reach the Kundalini ascension fully in their lifetime, they carry with them in the latent part of the Soul the knowledge of how to get there faster, and also they carry the factors that contribute to doing this faster and faster in the next lifetime, so they can finally complete the work. For some it might manifest in making evolutionary leaps, for others in their natal chart, for others in faster advancement and in a sense of "what to do" and in many other forms. Being with Satan manifests in many ways as a wake up call to get to Satan and Satanism, or interest in the Old Pagan religions, or whatever else. For some it might also manifest itself as in raw power, for others in all the above. You get the meaning behind this, not everyone is the same.

So now you know with Satan, you have nothing to fear. Satan is our Creator God and made

us in such way that existing will have a meaning. Respect Satan and treat him with Reverence. If you are too blind to realize why, know that others are pleading for his help, even if they do not know the Truth. They will realize it when its probably too late. All Ancient Civilizations did warn again and again.

Also, another thing that needs be touched is the principle of dimension. While we all Humans might inhabit the same physical dimension, astrally this is not so. There are lower vibrations and really all kinds of places into the astral realm. When the Soul is weak and on a low vibration, it is synchronized and drawn towards these dimensions/realities that are of low existential quality. As we said earlier, every body influences every other body. So when we think of something [Mental body] over and over, we are "tuning in" to certain places/vibrations. This goes deeper but I just have to touch the subject. This conditions the Soul to enter certain places. For instance, if one is mentally sick or somehow likes murder or sickness or whatever, they draw these things into their lives, they are tuning into this and this type of dimension. If one is simply delving on the physical dimension or the 'astral' of the enemy, the xian mindsets and stuff, they are tying themselves in the most destructive energies, physicality, death and so forth, in the extremes. When someone simply thinks of something, this is the Male part of the Consciousness. This directs energy on the moment. When one is ingrained with xianity and the kike programs, this goes into the female part of the mind, its constantly attracted to and towards. So when they die, if they were good sheep, they will get abused further by the enemy, as they are their loyal slaves. When the sicknesses in the Soul, the low vibrations and the low level of being are left untreated, Humanity sets itself in for great damages that are beyond present day comprehension. No matter if one is aware of these laws, the Universe and themselves are still working with these laws and the enemy uses these laws against the unknowing cattle. **WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE THERE IS NO SURVIVAL- KNOW THIS.** And disobedience of these laws will result in Death. Xians fixate on depression, self loathing, self hate, avoiding knowledge, being OK with being slaves of the jews and any and all destructive qualities that are against survival. For that reason they attract these into their Soul, Mind and life. While in the physical realm this might not manifest instantly or does partially [they do manifest this, as in fatal diseases, destruction, death and so forth] the Astral is even more "Fast" in its materialization. Thinking is creating, as though power is creative force, and that's why xians are told to endlessly pray to "jesus", because he never did exist, to create him, so he can prey on them. Jesus is JHVH, Jesus is from where the thoughtform is charged by prayer, JHVH is from where it exerts power and influence to help the kikes achieve their ends. JHVH is solely a "god" for the jews and also, these malignant filths are in terms with real bad enemies that can plague and destroy Humans that fall to their level. "Falling" ties in to the above. Their failed and eternally impossible wishes for Satan to "fall from heaven" in the bible and all that filth is actually to try to get Humanity to a lower level, as Satan is our God, the God of the Gentiles. When "we fall" to their lower astral and terrific realms, by thinking, acting and even worse, being xians, then the person is set for all kinds of horrors and destruction. Thats the whole aim of xianity and the Abrahamic programs, exploit and parasitize and then kill the victim. This ties into the above and the merciless nature of reality, so enough said. These people who disregard these things are total idiots. These Truths cannot be realized without an Open Satanic 3rd eye and this is the meaning of the Capstone of the Pyramid. When one is blind, even if they intellectually know, they cannot apply. This is not the case for us.

As for xians. I feel literally sorry for them, but without any mercy as they are stupid and nature does not forget stupidity or ignorance under any shape or form. The enemy ET's and the people of the enemy, lie to these people endlessly. The Egyptians and all other Pagans have stated it clearly, without the 3rd Eye and the Serpent, one is blind and a slave. This is totally True. The xians never even believe in an immortal part of the mind or Soul, let alone approach it ever, even by accident. The enemy simply wishes to destroy them fully and totally. As we said earlier, all bodies of a person are interconnected with one another, from the Physical, reaching upwards to the "higher self". That means celibacy, self loathing, punishment and self destruction and everything else influences to a degree the higher part of the Soul and is being recorded therein. One can see where this is going to lead in successive lifetimes. Being a slave and so forth, conditions all the parts of the Soul to be that thing, even remotely. So when xians abstain from sex, or they abstain from their creator Satan and go against nature, they are causing major debilitation not to their conscious parts, but on their unconscious part of the Soul, the Higher Self, in which there is memory in successive lifetimes. But who gives a shit for that, right? They are with the enemy anyway and the enemy is not sparing them or cares anymore than to destroy them. So basically, the first punishment a xian/muslim and the followers of the kikes get, is they never get to even remotely see or feel, let alone be, their Real Self. Not meditating and being Human is an existential crime, that most cannot even remotely comprehend. You are going against the natural flow of things. This is something ET's from out there know and we are no more apes compared to them and what they know. The nefarious enemies of Humanity exploit this blindness and have been doing so for a long time.

Back to xians and blinded Abraham now. They are totally disconnected from their Nature, but Nature itself as well. Whatever disconnects from Nature or the Shakti, Mother energy, is bound to die. They are totally spiritually blind. As stated earlier, at the moment of death, there occurs a sudden overflow of the state of Samadhi, for those who are able to experience it and only them. People who haven't had any of this, will simply be unconscious of this state, experience their physical death and exit the astral. But because the enemy keeps people ignorant and at the very best, their whole 'spiritual experience' and even at death, they will experience few if any things. Many will simply exit the body and because they have been so attached to physical reality will get to still do what they did physically, only in the astral realm. This is only for those who have SOME astral senses open. If they do not, they simply remain in a state of 'blackness' or the 'blackness of death' that many are so afraid about. This is the lack of all external Astral consciousness. Xians cannot deal with that state and simply stay there until their dissipation. Others who are by their nature more powerful, might reincarnate and find their way. There are truly infinite wrong ways to go after death and during "life" [or a life of and for death as they live] for those believing in the jewish lies. That's why many ghosts haunt certain houses and many ghosts are seen doing the same things they did as when they were alive. Many try to stay close to their family and so forth from fear of death, after they are physically dead etc. The character we have had in our lifetime, the lower character, is still intact after death. The thinking and so forth remains the same. What happens is slow dissipation, depending on many factors. This goes and goes, until the Astral body of the xian victim runs out of energy. Also, due to lack of spiritual protection, they are simply wandering there for any stronger enemy to do with them as they please. They can be

astrally imprisoned and so forth. Without the necessary knowledge which reinforces it. The devout xians who are in sync with the xian teachings of Hell and this other filth, because they are 'attuned' to this thing, upon death, can actually get to these lower dimensions.

These dimensions range from dimensions of total ignorance, to actual "hell" made on by the Jews and their spiritual 'beliefs' that have astrally materialized such concepts. This astral body they have once dead is susceptible to any attack, any force, any energy but above all, its open to whom its programmed to be open, who is the enemy and the Jehovian thoughtforms and entities, which are deadly and nefarious. Stray thoughts and no experience with the Astral make one dumb to how it works and this leads to death. As their astral body is more or less a mass of energy and consciousness, the enemy takes these beings and gets them to the massive thoughtform they name "JHVH". Xians are taught all their life to be submissive, ego-less, unnatural, and above all, faithful and sacrificing for the kikes. This is for one reason, to serve them in this life and then perish in the other, so the kikes can do as they please with their Souls, as they have control over those who are in their Astral Level. If the xian is "accepting" of it, they are assimilated inside this thoughtform and good bye existence. If not, they are left away to wither away on the Astral. They can also astrally die and wither away like any other energy. Xianity is all about death anyway. There is no 'eternal' life, but only what xianity promises and is about: Blindness and death. Satan and the Gods try to get some worthy Souls to be saved and they reincarnate them, as Humanity is Satan's creation. But since we are self conscious beings and some choose to be blind, this is where free Will comes in. Its existentially wrong and unethical for Satan to help people who have scorned Him in their lack of intelligence their whole shitty momentarily life. Satan has to help his loyal ones. If Satan and the Pagan Gods desire so, they can and they are saving some xians whom they judge they have simply been blinded. This is all done in accordance to Divine Will. This is the message of the Egyptian Papyrus of Ani where one is judged, aside of the Spiritual Allegory. If one is legit and has been in alignment with Truth and close to the Gods in spirit, they survive and they sustain themselves. This is only partially ethical. What it is is existential. If you deny the laws of Nature, "Sobek", the "Crocodile" God will "devour" the person. This has to do with being low in understanding, as in one getting consumed by the strength of Nature and animalistic laws of nature. The Greek legend that when one has a physical body, they are befallen, is because in every reincarnation we have to go through the same process of uniting the Higher part of ourselves with the Lower part, the Higher part of the Soul, with the lower parts.

With Kikes, you will always lose. As there are merciless and destructive forces everywhere, they are this force in the Earth. You can see this in how easily they murder people physically and in any other sense, or through their programs.

Reality and nature do not give a fuck, they simply go ahead. Only Satan and altruistic beings actually give a fuck about Humanity and that's the sad Truth. Altruism is like anything else found in the Soul and in genetics. Its the natural outcome for allied beings to be altruistic, good and understanding so they can collectively survive and when aware of it, go with the laws of Nature and evolve aside with the Cosmos. Every being is meant to give a fuck about themselves or there is no survival, so simple. Many do not even realize they have died and only do so after a point. The first part is caring and sustaining the self and then the group. The

stronger is meant to help, if willing, the weaker beings. Nature is not going to give a fuck because you didn't develop your 3rd eye in your life, or because you did not "know" or "bother". NATURE ALSO REWARDS "WORK" AND STRIVING WITH GREATER ABILITY. ANOTHER ATTACK TOWARDS NATURE IS THE ENEMY TEACHINGS THAT "EVOLUTION WILL HAPPEN ON ITS OWN" OR FAKE SHIT LIKE "EVOLUTIONARY LEAPS". This is a big trap to keep people in inaction, no different than the idiots who are waiting the kike to descend from the clouds and make give them some 'promised' shit. Nothing in nature that doesn't work or strive survives. It withers and fucking dies. This applies to everything and anything in nature. If you work with her, she will reward you. If you go against her, you will be overtaken by the downward flow of the weeding of the inactive disposal. If you remain inactive, other forces will eat you up. The real meaning of "submission" is submission not to any other beings, but in the sentimental laws of Nature herself. Xianity took this and maligned it to being submissive to some kike torturer or some clique of astral bastards and weaklings that prey upon Humanity. As right now the center of the Galaxy rotates and is filled with the energy of movement, the Serpent energy, the same goes for the Satanic Serpentine energy. This flow can only be worked with and can only be manipulated from within, not from without or disassociation from it. Working with it and going with it will make you eternal and this is only a natural occurrence. Satan helps in this.

The "eternal life" concept is stolen from Satan and Satanism and in how the Pagan Gods helped our people for so many thousands of years, before xianity spawned its nasty head. Still nowadays the same persists and exists. Ptah/Satan and the other Gods took the Souls of dedicated people to Duat, they still do. Real spirituality does not change with the times and is not a fashion. Xianity is just whats in the jewish fashion nowadays. Today's fashion is malfunction. In this dark age, life is mistaken for death and death is mistaken for life. "Jesus" and "Jehova" is mistaken for Satan, the One and Only creator God and the real Father of Humanity, Satan, Is mistaken for the evil one. But the dark ages of the enemy are moving towards their end. The whole stock of enemy being and theories is few things: Totally physical striving and thinking, totally destructive type of "spirituality" and for those who do not believe in that shit, "live fast die young" theories, so they are in friendly terms with death and attract DEATH and DISSIPATION to themselves. With jews you lose.

Also, I need to address National Socialism. Yes, this relates to all of that, no matter if one can easily understand this or not.

"We are Nazis"- Mother Lilith.

There are some who do not see the link between our Nazi beliefs. The enemy tries to claim they are disconnected to our Spiritual teachings. This is all a bunch of lies. Most people do not understand the inner conception of National Socialism. National Socialism isn't about having some certain physical features and only this, but is for any Gentile Race to spiritually survive, as well as physically. As explained earlier, the Soul has to have a body and has to reincarnate until it reaches the level it should. HP Mageson explained this in the "Metagenics" Sermon. The Soul can be fully expressed through a body in accordance to what the Real Soul is. For instance, one has to have a Human brain to be able to have a Human consciousness and so forth. The same goes for advanced parts of the mind and states of being, one has to have the nessescary "ground" upon on which everything will materialize and be achieved. The enemy while keeping their Race clean for this purpose and following strict

racial policy, promotes bastardization of Gentile Races, as to where we will all be a soup and the individual Souls will not be able to reincarnate. They are doing this so that the Souls that are most advanced will, according to the enemy's hopes, not have bodies to come back and destroy them. This also includes everyone else. That's why it's important for everyone to sustain their Race, because through the Race do live the Souls of the dead of the Race. In a sense, when someone has a child, they are doing this to be able to reincarnate later into the same racial line. At least this is the healthy part flow of things, that the enemy tries to destroy. This is to ensure evolution of the Spiritual/Physical complex of our Gentile people. Our Adolf Hitler clearly stated that National Socialism is a religion in its essence. And this is our religion, Spiritual Satanism, Paganism - Our Gentile Religions. For beings against us who are aware of all these universal rules and laws of Race, this is a method of warfare that is being used against us. This is why in the deep spiritual level Communism is murderous and nefarious and we are against this, because it is a Jewish weapon to enforce race mixing. The Jews meanwhile as they pamper that shit down everyone else's throats, are having strict Racial laws in the otherwise "liberal" year of 2015, so strict as they blamed the Nazis to have. Do you see what they are doing now? You see where they are going and how deep the rabbit hole goes?

Father Satan wants us all to be able to see. Open your eyes and you see Father Satan. And when you do, the moment you will understand Him, you will be His forever, as His Spiritual progeny and Soul child. May Satan bless you all and keep you strong in the Path. As the Egyptians would say, there is not a worse action than going spiritually blind. SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS IS THE MOST FATAL OF ALL MISTAKES ONE CAN COMMIT AND THE ONLY REAL DISEASE- THE ANCIENTS HAVE BEEN SCREAMING IT FOR YEARS, HAVE BUILT MONUMENTS AND HAVE WROTE ENDLESS BOOKS TO EXPLAIN THIS AS BEST AS THEY COULD. YOU KNOW ABOUT THEIR CALL. There is also no bigger criminal and murderer than he whom keeps the people blind, be it ET or being a kike trying to deter people into being spiritually dead sheep. For this reason the enemy must be destroyed in any and all places by Spiritual means. Satan is willing to help us and assist us in that goal.

Father Satan wants Justice and Revenge against these beings who are trying to hinder us for so many hundreds of years.

YOU MUST FIGHT AND OBLITERATE THE DARKNESS AND IGNORANCE, ABOVE AND BELOW. THATS THE PURPOSE OF SATANISM!!!!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Battle of Berlin by Joseph Goebbels

The English press has called the series of terror attacks on the Reich capital, which has been continuing for three months with only occasional pauses, the "Battle of Berlin." They have left no doubt that the intention of the British war leadership is to destroy the Reich capital with these brutal and horrible attacks, or as they themselves say, to depopulate it, to crush the war morale of its population, and thus win on the German home front the decisive victory that our fighting soldiers have denied the Anglo-Americans thus far in this war on the front, and that our soldiers will continue to deny them in the future. There is no one in Berlin who would not know that, also no one who would not be firmly determined to resist these terrorist intentions of the enemy with the whole force of his soul and his unbroken heart, thus bringing the enemy's plan to naught by a great common effort of heroism. When we discuss this subject today outside the circles of the Berlin population, it is because it involves much more than the direct interests of the population of Berlin do. Since the middle of November of the past year, Berlin has been fighting a defensive battle for the entire German people. The Reich capital is representing the cause of the Reich at a decisive point and at a decisive moment.

It is not yet clear today what that means for the city and its future. It is generally known that metropolises usually have an unenviable place in people's thinking. They are the seats of government and thus of bureaucracy. They are the source of rules, regulations, and tax laws, things that as a rule cause more grief than joy for citizens. The situation of the Reich capital is made more difficult by the fact that it is still young, achieving its historical task late in its development. And the temperament of its population can only be understood and appreciated by someone who has learned them by being there for many years, one who alongside its undeniable weaknesses has also learned its higher values and virtues. Berlin is more a melting pot than a city that grew in an organized manner. Beside the original Berliners, whom the Berliners themselves say are spread so thinly as to almost be rare creatures, it recruited its population from all occupations, classes, and tribes of the Reich. Berlin has an enormous attractive force that always binds to it the human masses that stream to it from everywhere in the land, absorbing them into the huge structure of this city of millions. It has therefore no local patriotism, but rather much more city pride.

One really does not know why the legend developed, and not only with the enemy but also among certain parts of our own people, that Berlin is especially sensitive to outside threats because of its colorful, thrown-together population. Those parts of the Reich that had already suffered enemy terror bombing were therefore somewhat concerned that the day would come when the Reich capital would have to endure the great test. We Berliners ourselves, sure of our own strength and hardness, were convinced that the proof could only be provided by facts. The Reich capital has had more opportunity to do that in the past three months than it likes. Not many cities in the Reich have undergone the same tests in this war, and Berlin does not need to be embarrassed before any of them. Its population has faced enemy air terror with a bravery that deserves the greatest admiration. No one anywhere in the Reich disputes that, and those abroad as well, as long as they have maintained an accurate and objective outlook, are full of praise and admiration. The Reich capital has passed its great war test.

It would naturally be pointless to deny that the enemy has given heavy wounds through his brutal and horrible terror. Until now, we have refrained from replying to his boasting accounts of the air war, the cynicism of which can scarcely be surpassed. There will be time enough for that when we once again stand equal. The jubilation in London will be more modest after a relentless German answer, which will once again permit a factual discussion. Even today, the German Luftwaffe is responding with gradually growing massive counterattacks, but these are only a foretaste of what is still to come. We can in any event be satisfied that the German capital has remained unbroken under the burden of enemy attacks. The British capital will have opportunity to provide the same proof.

In Berlin as in all the other German cities affected by enemy air terror, we have learned to simplify our lives, returning to a primitive war style that has taken from us many of the pleasures of everyday life. We are now marching with a lighter pack. Along with the other populations of other German districts affected by heavy enemy air terror, we have learned to do without some things that are still taken for granted in those parts of the Reich that have been spared. It would be an exaggeration to say that has been easy for us. It deeply hurts a city to see significant parts of its housing, its artistic and cultural monuments, its churches, theaters, and museums, reduced to soot and ashes. Still, that is bearable when the freedom of the nation and the maintenance of the life substance of a people require it. We have no wish to make that a matter of patriotic pathos. We bear the hard demands that the

nation's fate place on us not with glowing enthusiasm, but with bitter resistance that always gives the strength to overcome the heavy and heaviest blows, opposing them with a spiritual strength that towers over all doubt.

That is decisive. A great city earns its face not only through its dwellings, buildings and monuments, but above all through its people. Despite the former widespread view, Berlin is more than an asphalt desert or a collection of big apartment buildings. Over four million industrious and decent people live in its densely populated area. They may be known throughout the Reich for their cool and even skeptical outlook on the problems of life, but a great and brave heart beats behind it all, one able to overcome any danger. The Berliners have given more than sufficient proof of that over the past difficult weeks, showing the German people without saying so that their city is not unworthy to house the leadership of the Reich within its walls, providing thereby the great driving force of our national policy and war leadership.

The entire German people have been raptly and intensely following the so-called Battle of Berlin over these past weeks. We can assure it that the battle will end well. The Reich capital will probably endure new blows. There will be even more wounds, scars and tears in its face. Its citizens will pull together even more and learn to deal with even more primitive conditions. But Berlin will not perish. The heart of this city has never beaten so strongly as it does during the nights of heavy bombing, when so to speak the Berliners wipe the blood from their eyes and go to work with bitter defiance. There are wonders of work, splendid organization and an amazing ability to improvise. The city is a true socialist community and the solidarity of all helps to overcome some difficulties that could otherwise easily become impossible. Even at the most critical moments, I have never given this city, its population, its party or its government offices a task that was not resolved with lightning speed. The Berliners do not give up in the face of the misfortunes sent by their hate-filled enemy, but rather they gather their whole strength against them and always overcome them.

The intent of the Anglo-American war leadership is doubtless to persuade large parts of the German people through air terror, making them ripe for lying and hypocritical divisive propaganda. It is almost a bloody irony that at the same time he drops unimaginable quantities of explosive and incendiary bombs on densely populated residential sections of our large cities, he also rains down thick stacks of hypocritical leaflets. He apparently believes that our men and women who have lost everything through this cowardly and

wholly unmilitary method of warfare will sit down in the glow of their burning homes and perhaps by the corpses of their innocent children to read these worthless leaflets, letting themselves be told what they should think about the war by of all people the corrupt British plutocracy. This is how the criminal English leadership imagines the German people. They used such methods to subordinate colonial peoples and plunder them for their capitalist purposes. Now they want to avoid the great battle they fear more than anything else.

When our civilian population does all it can to resist, it is playing an active and direct role in the larger war. They are attacked in an unmilitary way, but defend themselves militarily. Their high morale in this pitiless battle is a decisive, perhaps the decisive, factor of the war. From it come all the other forces and virtues needed to master the disaster. If they succeed, their strength and determination grow. Iron is hardened only through hammer blows.

Our people have a great task to fulfill in this generation. It must repair many sins and failings of the past to create an indestructible future foundation for our national life. Never before in our history has the historic mission of the German Reich been as concentrated as in the years from 1914 to today. It is the great age that calls us all. There is no holding back, no excuse. What we do or not do can never be undone, for either good or evil. We are responsible for the most decisive historical epoch of our people. How we resolve it will determine whether we earn the future blessings or curses of our children and grandchildren.

As the sky over Berlin begins to turn bloody in the nights of heavy enemy terror attacks, we all think with pain and bitterness of the huge amount of pain and sorrow again descending on thousands of our fellow citizens. Nothing remains undone to help them bear the burden of misfortune. Even during the attack, a huge organization begins to move, and within a few hours, its results are everywhere visible. Hard and conscientious work join with passionate fanaticism and bitter rage to achieve ever new major accomplishments.

What could the city's leadership accomplish were not the entire population behind it, supporting its measures through soldier-like behavior, giving drive and force to the work of restoring our wounded life! Thus, it always and everywhere was when the enemy fell on our cities with fire and

conflagration and the population had to help themselves to defend their existence. Berlin now stands in the midst of those cities that are marked with sorrow and proud defiance. It wants to be no more than the rest of them. It wants only to show that behind the big words that in the past did not always make it beloved, there are also great deeds when required. What contempt cities such as Hamburg, Essen or Cologne would have for the capital of the Reich if we were weighed in the balance and were found or would be found wanting!

It gives occasion to think to everyone else, not only to those cities. The coat of arms of the Reich capital today bears the laurel wreath of military glory that will never fade. Where in these weeks walls fall and buildings collapse, a New Berlin will spring from the ruins, and every brick will bear witness to the heroic courage of a city that remained unbroken, never wavering, despite the severest blows.

The Catholic Church Working With Communism



Mugabe the Communist Dictator of Zimbabwe, lest we forget

First, there are few in the West who are aware of Mugabe's close ties to the Stalinist dictatorship of North Korea. In the early 1980s, North Korea sent elite troops to Zimbabwe-Rhodesia to train Mugabe's notorious 5th Brigade. Once trained, Mugabe's troops went on to slaughter 30,000 anti-communist black Matabele tribesmen who opposed his rule.

Read more at

<http://www.wnd.com/2000/12/5721/#rxyUT0uxYI31xCYf.99>

British MI-6 intelligence agent, told WorldNetDaily, "In the past, we worked with some of Breidenkamp's satellite companies — like Casalee, Zimalzam, Breco Services, Masters International — in several of our former colonies. One minute, MI-6 [the British equivalent of the CIA] was on the side of the anti-communists in places like Rhodesia, Hong Kong, Tibet, Nepal and Cambodia. Then, suddenly, we were told to change sides."

"Now, Uganda, Rwanda, Zimbabwe and the Congo are all funding pro-Marxist armies with diamond sales. And, as far as I can tell, top Zimbabwean officials are cashing in on mining operations and the war in the Congo. If the EU were to seize the planes that fly in to Belgium from Africa — planes that bring in the diamonds to be sold in Antwerp — then these wars in Africa would probably come to an abrupt halt.

But the greed of the Europeans knows no limit." added Kinchen.

I can find the why to Kinchen's confusion. Its in knowing who's, who and who is Jew. The Jews in charge order the support of Marxist organizations their people had created in those regions. Remember it was Communist Jews within South Africa working with the International Jews that put Communist rule into power in SA and Zimbabwe as well:

Mandela and the Jews:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3czqorqhkI>



Here is Mandela with one of his Jewish Communist bosses: Slovo.

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7831.html>

"American Jewry makes any debate on whether the 'Protocols of the Elders of Zion' are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. American Jews do control the world." - Gilad Atzmon

"In the 1970s, then-U.S. Secretary of State **Henry Kissinger** announced that white regimes would not survive in southern Africa. The West essentially promised white leaders in South Africa that they would be allowed to continue practicing apartheid **if they would stop arming Rhodesia in her war against communism.**"

Mugabe the Marxist terrorist is naturally a Catholic who is welcomed at the Vatican, Jewish Communism and Jewish Christianity working together as Koshers in a glove, right from a Catholic news site, this lady is shocked because she is duped:

<https://romancatholicworld.wordpress.com/2014/05/03/robert-mugabe-a-marxist-despot-is-welcomed-in-the-vatican/>

“The modernists in the Vatican are rolling out the red carpet for Marxists”

I had to look twice to believe what I was seeing. But then again, considering my experience as a survivor of communism in Cuba, I should be the last person to be surprised that Robert Mugabe was allowed to travel to the Vatican for the canonizations of John XXIII and John Paul II.

A brief background on Mugabe

Robert Mugabe has been Zimbabwe’s Marxist dictator since 1987. He keeps getting “re-elected” just like Fidel Castro did until he transferred his power to his brother Raúl. [My note Castro is also a Jew, Castro is the Goldman of Sephardic surnames.]

A constitutional referendum held in 2013 granted Mugabe the right to stay in power for another two five-year terms. As expected, there was very low voter turnout for the referendum– with the usual intimidating display of force by Mugabe’s thugs against the opposition.

Mugabe will be 99 years old by the time he is done destroying Zimbabwe.

He is not allowed to set foot in the European Union due to his criminal record. But don’t get your hopes up– because EU bureaucrats have a record of dialogue with despots like Fidel Castro. So, this travel ban against Mugabe appears to be in place mostly due to pressure from Great Britain.

Vatican City, however, is not a member of the EU. This gives Mugabe the opportunity to travel to the Vatican time and again– where he can feel like royalty.

Robert Mugabe is manipulative, like all Marxist dictators. As such, he issues proclamations and passes laws against homosexual activism, in order to gain support from traditional Zimbabweans, who consider same-sex relations as an abomination in their culture. [My note as the Jews stated Communism is Judaism and this is Mosaic law.]

Mugabe and the Vatican

Mugabe's VIP treatment during the canonization ceremony was not his first at the Vatican. Francis bowed down to Mugabe during the papal inaugural mass in 2013. Mugabe was also welcomed at the Vatican for John Paul II's funeral and beatification, in 2005 and 2011, respectively.

The Vatican ignores the facts

Do the administrators at the Vatican care that Mugabe is responsible for creating man-made famines, and for the massacre of over 20,000 people?

What about the fact that Mugabe is the head of the Zimbabwe African National Union Patriotic Front? – A political party that follows Communist principles and is organized under a politburo.

The truth is that Zimbabwe's economic and political disaster under Mugabe's rule is ongoing– and it has resulted in one of the most horrific human tragedies of the last several decades.

But these facts do not seem to affect the administrators at the Vatican in their determination to roll out the red carpet for Mugabe.

Worst of all, these facts did not discourage Francis from bowing his head to a genocidal dictator like Robert Mugabe.

The Marist Brothers and the Jesuits

Catholics and non-Catholics alike need to keep track of history– and to remember that individuals like Mugabe came out of schools run by Marist Brothers and Jesuits.

So did Fidel Castro– as well as other communists who have held key positions in the sustainable development / environmental movement (international socialism) – such as Jack Munday in Australia.

The footprints of the Marist Brothers and the Jesuits are often found where there has been a communist-led revolution.

For the benefit of my readers I am also providing this link, which contains an interview with Mac Maharaj, a South African Marxist politician– and close friend of the now-deceased Nelson Mandela– where Maharaj explains how he and his "comrades" would meet

secretly at a Marist Brothers school, in order to plan their terrorist activities as communists.

But we don't have to go to Africa or Australia to see the communist activity in our Catholic midst.

Much closer to us, the São Paulo Forum is comprised of many heads of states in Latin America who were raised as Roman Catholics and are supportive of Marxism. They work diligently to undermine the United States.

Their leader and inspiration is Fidel Castro. This is why members of the São Paulo Forum are often seen visiting Castro in Cuba, in order to pay their respects to the Marxist murderer.

These members of the São Paulo Forum are also welcomed in the Vatican— and most are big fans of Francis.

More than 120 million human beings have been killed all over the world as a result of communism; yet, the Vatican's modern bureaucracy continues to shake the bloodstained hands of Marxist despots. This gives the red carpet treatment a whole new meaning.

Someone has to say the truth...

The Catholic Church Working With Communism



Mugabe the Communist Dictator of Zimbabwe, lest we forget

First, there are few in the West who are aware of Mugabe's close ties to the Stalinist dictatorship of North Korea. In the early 1980s, North Korea sent elite troops to Zimbabwe-Rhodesia to train Mugabe's notorious 5th Brigade. Once trained, Mugabe's troops went on to slaughter 30,000 anti-communist black Matabele tribesmen who opposed his rule.

Read more at

<http://www.wnd.com/2000/12/5721/#rxyUT0uxYI31xCYf.99>

British MI-6 intelligence agent, told WorldNetDaily, "In the past, we worked with some of Breidenkamp's satellite companies — like Casalee, Zimalzam, Breco Services, Masters International — in several of our former colonies. One minute, MI-6 [the British equivalent of the CIA] was on the side of the anti-communists in places like Rhodesia, Hong Kong, Tibet, Nepal and Cambodia. Then, suddenly, we were told to change sides."

"Now, Uganda, Rwanda, Zimbabwe and the Congo are all funding pro-Marxist armies with diamond sales. And, as far as I can tell, top Zimbabwean officials are cashing in on mining operations and the war in the Congo. If the EU were to seize the planes that fly in to Belgium from Africa — planes that bring in the diamonds to be sold in Antwerp — then these wars in Africa would probably come to an abrupt halt.

But the greed of the Europeans knows no limit." added Kinchen.

I can find the why to Kinchen's confusion. Its in knowing who's, who and who is Jew. The Jews in charge order the support of Marxist organizations their people had created in those regions. Remember it was Communist Jews within South Africa working with the International Jews that put Communist rule into power in SA and Zimbabwe as well:

Mandela and the Jews:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3czqorqhkI>



Here is Mandela with one of his Jewish Communist bosses: Slovo.

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7831.html>

"American Jewry makes any debate on whether the 'Protocols of the Elders of Zion' are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. American Jews do control the world." - Gilad Atzmon

"In the 1970s, then-U.S. Secretary of State **Henry Kissinger** announced that white regimes would not survive in southern Africa. The West essentially promised white leaders in South Africa that they would be allowed to continue practicing apartheid **if they would stop arming Rhodesia in her war against communism.**"

Mugabe the Marxist terrorist is naturally a Catholic who is welcomed at the Vatican, Jewish Communism and Jewish Christianity working together as Koshers in a glove, right from a Catholic news site, this lady is shocked because she is duped:

<https://romancatholicworld.wordpress.com/2014/05/03/robert-mugabe-a-marxist-despot-is-welcomed-in-the-vatican/>

“The modernists in the Vatican are rolling out the red carpet for Marxists”

I had to look twice to believe what I was seeing. But then again, considering my experience as a survivor of communism in Cuba, I should be the last person to be surprised that Robert Mugabe was allowed to travel to the Vatican for the canonizations of John XXIII and John Paul II.

A brief background on Mugabe

Robert Mugabe has been Zimbabwe’s Marxist dictator since 1987. He keeps getting “re-elected” just like Fidel Castro did until he transferred his power to his brother Raúl. [My note Castro is also a Jew, Castro is the Goldman of Sephardic surnames.]

A constitutional referendum held in 2013 granted Mugabe the right to stay in power for another two five-year terms. As expected, there was very low voter turnout for the referendum– with the usual intimidating display of force by Mugabe’s thugs against the opposition.

Mugabe will be 99 years old by the time he is done destroying Zimbabwe.

He is not allowed to set foot in the European Union due to his criminal record. But don’t get your hopes up– because EU bureaucrats have a record of dialogue with despots like Fidel Castro. So, this travel ban against Mugabe appears to be in place mostly due to pressure from Great Britain.

Vatican City, however, is not a member of the EU. This gives Mugabe the opportunity to travel to the Vatican time and again– where he can feel like royalty.

Robert Mugabe is manipulative, like all Marxist dictators. As such, he issues proclamations and passes laws against homosexual activism, in order to gain support from traditional Zimbabweans, who consider same-sex relations as an abomination in their culture. [My note as the Jews stated Communism is Judaism and this is Mosaic law.]

Mugabe and the Vatican

Mugabe's VIP treatment during the canonization ceremony was not his first at the Vatican. Francis bowed down to Mugabe during the papal inaugural mass in 2013. Mugabe was also welcomed at the Vatican for John Paul II's funeral and beatification, in 2005 and 2011, respectively.

The Vatican ignores the facts

Do the administrators at the Vatican care that Mugabe is responsible for creating man-made famines, and for the massacre of over 20,000 people?

What about the fact that Mugabe is the head of the Zimbabwe African National Union Patriotic Front? – A political party that follows Communist principles and is organized under a politburo.

The truth is that Zimbabwe's economic and political disaster under Mugabe's rule is ongoing– and it has resulted in one of the most horrific human tragedies of the last several decades.

But these facts do not seem to affect the administrators at the Vatican in their determination to roll out the red carpet for Mugabe.

Worst of all, these facts did not discourage Francis from bowing his head to a genocidal dictator like Robert Mugabe.

The Marist Brothers and the Jesuits

Catholics and non-Catholics alike need to keep track of history– and to remember that individuals like Mugabe came out of schools run by Marist Brothers and Jesuits.

So did Fidel Castro– as well as other communists who have held key positions in the sustainable development / environmental movement (international socialism) – such as Jack Munday in Australia.

The footprints of the Marist Brothers and the Jesuits are often found where there has been a communist-led revolution.

For the benefit of my readers I am also providing this link, which contains an interview with Mac Maharaj, a South African Marxist politician– and close friend of the now-deceased Nelson Mandela– where Maharaj explains how he and his "comrades" would meet

secretly at a Marist Brothers school, in order to plan their terrorist activities as communists.

But we don't have to go to Africa or Australia to see the communist activity in our Catholic midst.

Much closer to us, the São Paulo Forum is comprised of many heads of states in Latin America who were raised as Roman Catholics and are supportive of Marxism. They work diligently to undermine the United States.

Their leader and inspiration is Fidel Castro. This is why members of the São Paulo Forum are often seen visiting Castro in Cuba, in order to pay their respects to the Marxist murderer.

These members of the São Paulo Forum are also welcomed in the Vatican— and most are big fans of Francis.

More than 120 million human beings have been killed all over the world as a result of communism; yet, the Vatican's modern bureaucracy continues to shake the bloodstained hands of Marxist despots. This gives the red carpet treatment a whole new meaning.

Someone has to say the truth...

The Creators of the World's Misfortunes by Joseph Goebbels

One could not understand this war if one did not always keep in mind the fact that International Jewry stands behind all the unnatural forces that our united enemies use to attempt to deceive the world and keep humanity in the dark. It is, so to speak, the mortar that holds the enemy coalition firmly together, despite its differences of class, ideology, and interests. Capitalism and Bolshevism have the same Jewish roots, two branches of the same tree that in the end bear the same fruit. International Jewry uses both in its own way to suppress the nations and keep them in its service. How deep its influence on public opinion is in all the enemy countries and many neutral nations is plain to see that it may never be mentioned in newspapers, speeches, and radio broadcasts. There is a law in the Soviet Union that punishes anti-Semitism — or in plain English, public education about the Jewish Question — by death. The expert in these matters is in no way surprised that a leading spokesman for the Kremlin said over the New Year that the Soviet Union would not rest until this law was valid throughout the world. In other words, the enemy clearly says that its goal in this war is to put the total domination of Jewry over the nations of the earth under legal protection, and to threaten even a discussion of this shameful attempt with the death penalty.

It is little different in the plutocratic nations. There the struggle against the impudent usurpation of the Jewish race is not punished by the executioner, but rather by death through economic and social boycott and by intellectual terror. This has the same effect in the end. Stalin, Churchill, and Roosevelt were made by Jewry. They enjoy its full support and reward it with their full protection. They present themselves in their speeches as upright men of civil courage, yet one never hears even a word against the Jews, even though there is growing hatred among their people as a result of this war, a hatred that is fully justified. Jewry is a taboo theme in the enemy countries. It stands outside every legal boundary and thus becomes the tyrant of its host peoples. While enemy soldiers fight, bleed, and die at the front, the Jews make money from their sacrifice on the stock exchanges and black markets. If a brave man dares to step forward and accuse the Jews of their crimes, he will be mocked and spat on by their press, chased from his job or otherwise impoverished, and be brought into public contempt. Even that is apparently not enough for the Jews. They want to bring Soviet conditions to the whole world, giving Jewry absolute power and freedom from prosecution. He who

objects or even debates the matter gets a bullet in the back of his head or an axe through his neck. There is no worse tyranny than this. This is the epitome of the public and secret disgrace that Jewry inflicts upon the nations that deserve freedom.

That is all long behind us. Yet it still threatens us in the distance. We have, it is true, entirely broken the power of the Jews in the Reich, but they have not given up. They did not rest until they had mobilized the whole world against us. Since they could no longer conquer Germany from within, they want to try it from without. Every Russian, English, and American soldier is a mercenary of this world conspiracy of a parasitic race. Given the current state of the war, who could still believe that they are fighting and dying at the front for the national interests of their countries! The nations want a decent peace, but the Jews are against it. They know that the end of the war would mean the dawning humanity's knowledge of the unhealthy role that International Jewry played in preparing for and carrying out this war. They fear being unmasked, which has in fact become unavoidable and must inevitably come, just as the day follows the night. That explains their raging bursts of hatred against us, which are only the result of their fear and their feelings of inferiority. They are too eager, and that makes them suspicious. International Jewry will not succeed in turning this war to its advantage. Things are already too far along. The hour will come in which all the peoples of the earth will awake, and the Jews will be the victims. Here, too, things can only go so far.

It is an old, often-used method of International Jewry to discredit education and knowledge about its corrupting nature and drives, thereby depending on the weaknesses of those people who easily confuse cause with effect. The Jews are also masters at manipulating public opinion, which they dominate through their network of news agencies and press concerns that reaches throughout the world. The pitiful illusion of a free press is one of the methods they use to stupefy the publics of enemy lands. If the enemy press is as free as it pretends to be, let it take an open position, for or against, on the Jewish Question. It will not do that because it cannot and may not do so. The Jews love to mock and criticize everything except themselves, although everyone knows that they are most in need of public criticism. This is where the so-called freedom of the press in enemy countries ends. Newspapers, parliaments, statesmen, and leaders must be silent here.

Crimes and vices, filth and corruption are covered by the blanket of love. The Jews have total control of public opinion in enemy countries, and he who has that is also master of all of public life. Only the nations that have to accept such a condition are to be pitied. The Jews mislead them into believing that the German nation is backward. Our alleged backwardness is actually proof of our progress. We have recognized the Jews as a national and international danger, and from this knowledge have drawn compelling conclusions. This German knowledge will become the knowledge of the world at the end of this war. We think it our primary duty to do everything in our power to make that happen.

Humanity would sink into eternal darkness, it would fall into a dull and primitive state, were the Jews to win this war. They are the incarnation of that destructive force that in these terrible years has guided the enemy war leadership in a fight against all that we see as noble, beautiful, and worth keeping. For that reason alone the Jews hate us. They despise our culture and learning, which they perceive as towering over their nomadic worldview. They fear our economic and social standards, which leave no room for their parasitic drives. They are the enemy of our domestic order, which has excluded their anarchistic tendencies.

Germany is the first nation in the world that is entirely free of the Jews. That is the prime cause of its political and economic balance. Since their expulsion from the German national body has made it impossible for them to shake this balance from within, they lead the nations they have deceived in battle against us from without. It is fine with them, in fact it is part of their plan, that Europe in the process will lose a large part of its cultural values. The Jews had no part in their creation. They do not understand them. A deep racial instinct tells them that since these heights of human creative activity are forever beyond their reach, they must attack them today with hatred. The day is not distant when the nations of Europe, yes, even those of the whole world, will shout: The Jews are guilty for all our misfortunes! They must be called to account, and soon and thoroughly!

International Jewry is ready with its alibi. Just as during the great reckoning in Germany, they will attempt to look innocent and say that one needs a scapegoat, and they are it. But that will no longer help them, just as it did not help them during the National Socialist revolution, The proof of their historical guilt, in details large and small, is so plain that it can no longer be denied even with the most clever lies and hypocrisy.

Who is it that drives the Russians, the English, and the Americans into battle and sacrifices huge numbers of human lives in a hopeless struggle against the German people? The Jews! Their newspapers and radio broadcasts spread the songs of war while the nations they have deceived are led to the slaughter. Who is it that invents new plans of hatred and destruction against us every day, making this war into a dreadful case of self-mutilation and self-destruction of European life and its economy, education and culture? The Jews! Who devised the unnatural marriage between England and the USA on one side and Bolshevism on the other, building it up and jealously ensuring its continuance? Who covers the most perverse political situations with cynical hypocrisy from a trembling fear that a new way could lead the nations to realize the true causes of this terrible human catastrophe? The Jews, only the Jews! They are named Morgenthau and Lehmann and stand behind Roosevelt as a so-called brain trust. They are named Mechett and Sasoon and serve as Churchill's moneybags and order givers. They are named Kaganovitsch and Ehrenburg and are Stalin's pacesetters and intellectual spokesmen. Wherever you look, you see Jews. They march as political commissars behind the Red army and organize murder and terror in the areas conquered by the Soviets. They sit behind the lines in Paris and Brussels, Rome and Athens, and fashion their reins from the skin of the unhappy nations that have fallen under their power.

That is the truth. It can no longer be denied, particularly since in their drunken joy of power and victory the Jews have forgotten their ordinarily so carefully maintained reserve and now stand in the spotlight of public opinion. They no longer bother, apparently believing that it is no longer necessary, that their hour has come, and this is their mistake, which they always make when think themselves near their great goal of anonymous world domination. Throughout the history of the nations, whenever this tragic situation developed, a good providence saw to it that the Jews themselves became the gravediggers of their own hopes. They did not destroy the healthy peoples, but rather the sting of their parasitic effects brought the realization of the looming danger to the forefront and led to the greatest sacrifices to overcome it. At a certain point, they become that power that always wants evil but creates good. It will be that way this time, too.

The fact that the German nation was the first on earth to recognize this danger and expel it from its organism is proof of its healthy instincts. It therefore became the leader of a world struggle whose results will determine the fate and the future of International Jewry. We view with complete calm

the wild Old Testament tirades of hatred and revenge of Jews throughout the world against us. They are only proof that we are on the right path. They cannot unsettle us. We gaze on them with sovereign contempt and remember that these outbursts of hate and revenge were everyday events for us in Germany until that fateful day for International Jewry, 30 January 1933, when the world revolution against the Jews that threatened them not only Germany, but all the other nations, began. It will not cease before it has reached its goal. The truth cannot be stopped by lies or force. It will get through. The Jews will meet their Cannae at the end of this war. Not Europe, but rather they will lose. They may laugh at this prophecy today, but they have laughed so often in the past, and almost as often they stopped laughing sooner or later. Not only do we know precisely what we want, we also know precisely what we do not want. The deceived nations of the Earth may still lack the knowledge they need, but we will bring it to them. How will the Jews stop that in the long run? They believe their power rests on sure foundations, but it stands on feet of clay. One hard blow and it will collapse, burying the creators of the misfortunes of the world in its ruins.

The Destruction of the Planet and ALL LIFE by the Jewish Virus

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to all our Family and Comrades.

From studying a bit around, the Climate and Nature are not going in their good way, down to this planet. The jews are always are trying to pull a fast one, that this is some sort of natural "happening". It is not. Fools always like to state they know "Why" this happens, but the Why behind this they don't know.

I recently watched the hypocrisy of Jewbama, the Kike Poopie Francis and all these other filths and excrements, who are somehow "concerned" about the Climatic change and all that comes about it. Jew does, Jew whines, Jew Saves. Go check who has the big corporations, the Political sturture who does all this, and then come tell us the "Bad" news, Oy Vey. The jew does all the damage they can do. The jew can only profit with damage. No different than a tick can only profit by draining blood, the jew is the EXACT SAME thing. They drain the Earth and all life, of their life. Then Jew comes in to play the Savior. No less than a theatrical play of the lowest kind. What was once made for entertainment, the jew made a way of life. The theatrical life is what is life now. Always seem, never be.

And the stupid Goyim cannot see past this, because they are degraded to the level of a living filth and they can't see what is a theatric play and what is reality. But the Bad Goyim, they can see past this.

Long story short, Satan and the Gods are quite displeased and ANGRY. Those who are assisting the jews and helping them, they are going to get what they Naturally deserve for preserving, cultivating and assisting a Virus eat the whole of Humankind.

As all of you are aware, those who study the jewish cancer at least, you can see in their filthy magickal texts that they state, in the "Last days" the World will undergo a lot of disasters, famines, deprivations etc, so that people will "succumb" and "accept" the jewish supremacist namely, "Yeshua", the "Christ", after they have crushed down all opposition to them. This is a strong subliminal to the minds of the masses. If you open the Old Testament (Torah) you will see many subconscious programing tales for the Goyim/Xian slaves, that when the Master Jews get attacked, "God" becomes angry and "God" smites down the people with famine, destruction, plagues and diseases.

If you go to Deuteronomy 28 and 29, you will see the blue print for the curses for anyone going against the jewish master or disobeying the kikes, both in a personal state and in their countries and states. These include famines, "getting ruled by people whom not their languages or the statuses know" and the list goes and goes- IMMIGRATION OF DESTRUCTION. Now, the jews are "god" (he who makes shit happen and the Goyim think its "Higher Will") in this filthy booklet of subliminals and they are doing all they are doing, by enforcing matters.

The jews created Capitalism at first, so they could usher by their magick all the worlds wealth, put the world in endless "production". Good things came out of this, because of intervention by the Gods and because Gentiles were still around and wanted us to be free or had good visions, but behold, the enemy twisted these again. Goods became the obnoxious purpose of life, money became "god" and whomever had this money, became as such "god". This enforced the liberal materialism and all other nonsense we have today. Now from this, the world's population gets multiplied everyday, to the point this is out of control.

On a side note, these xian and muslim hordes are taught that this Earth is not to be taken care of (It belongs to Satan/Enki, after all, who is their ADVERSARY) and that whatever you do against this, its not a "sin" in the eyes of "god" (which is the jew). This "god" is only concerned about how its egopathy will be filled with endless blood and hallelujahs. Its a jewish thoughfrom after all. This mass production produces two things mainly. Jewish power in the form of wealth, as well as domination in the realm of politics. Politics are now money and jewish puppetry, that's all. Then, the second thing is it does something else. It kills the planet of Satan. The enemy wants both the life on the planet GONE, aside from the needed slaves they need.

The enemy started all this nonsense of "mass production" which was NOTHING related to its starting purpose, or may have only BEGAN to be this by good intetion of historical circumstance, but the insecure alien reptilian jews turned this into a game of creating insane "profit", filth, gaining advantage over others (they are a virus after all, they have to arm up), getting more and more "money" and "wealth", destroying nature, disrespecting and making the planet sick and destroying all natural resources. This is because as I stated many times, they are a VIRUS. They do NOT care about any other lifeform other than THEMSELVES. ALL OF YOU ARE DESTINED TO DIE IN THEIR EYES, OR PLOW THEIR MEADOWS LIKE ENSLAVED ANIMALS - THIS IS THE JEWISH MINDSET. It lurks unconsciously in every jew and guides the actions of thoughts of every jew, like the heartbeat defines if you will live or not another day.

For the "Aftermath" of all this, the jews have prepared another final program, namely Communism. In the above context, they are doing Race mixing. Race mixing weakens and wears down the already strong Races. Then people are weakened down in any other way possible. Capitalism is the needed stage before Communism, where the jews are getting all the needed land, resources, political, material and wealth power, so they can rule over the Goyim. If it was intentional or not on the part of capitalism, this is not our case. The jews turned it into this anyway. Capitalism is totally unnatural and doesn't give a damn about the Spiritual Dimension of life, or anything, but solely "expansion". Its what's needed to make all the Goyim fall fast asleep, while the jews are on the back getting what is needed and ascending from the bottom of the ladder in nature, to the top, so they can make the transition to Communism. This implies they will destroy Nature and the planet. The more distractions in this level, the better. This is when your life's purpose is SOLELY materially oriented.

Then this paves the way for race mixing, nothing is no longer "Divine", Man becomes a purposeless consumption machine enslaved by the corporations and the physical "masters", stupid solely materialist and spiritually scorning 'science', the basis of life becomes the "Ego"

and not the Race, you live to fulfill only now and not with Eternity in mind, Humanity becomes atheistic because it got duped by the Jews that somehow the kike on the sky is "God" and that this is spirituality and the list goes on and goes...The recipe of literal disaster, failure of ALL LIFE. This is the recipe of Communism. Which is the rulership of the lowest and most dangerous virus on top of all creation.

Jews like Rothchild and others, malformed Capitalism to serve Judaism, which is as thus a future to-be Communism, then the Jew Karl Marx came in to whine about it and inject the Rabbinical Knowledge of where the kikes will be heading "next". Communism. Low pay for tens upon tens hours of working, working conditions of slaves and the list goes on and on. What is there to seek further. Wait, let's ask the Jew again, because after all he will tell us. Well, the Jews reply, COMMUNISM.

Jew does, Jew whines, Jew destroys and then Jew comes in to save the day. Stupid Goyim sees, shits its pants like it always does, appalls and screams loudly "Oy Vey the kikes and Jewsus/Bordallah will save us!". Then "Yeshua/Rabbi Emanuel/Jesusus/Prophet Jew" 'comes' and he finds himself in the work camp, enslaved and soon to die. And he wonders why. Because you are stupid Goyim slave, that's why and nature doesn't forgive stupidity. That's why. There is no why.

Now if this seems like a science fiction bad story, read some history. Some George Orwell, maybe too. And of course, your shitty bible. Then, the webpage of Joy of Satan. Then be aware of what a Great Man, whose Name is Adolf Hitler said once about these Jews. And not before long, the reality will unveil in front of your eyes. Something has been happening all along. And make your decision now, before it's too late.

So the "Bad" Goyim have yet again to save the day. You can join us before it's too late and roll with us, for this is your only chance...Dejewdify yourself TODAY. Not tomorrow. Tomorrow it may be too late.

In doubt of any of the statements, go and open the accursed "Bible", or the cursed "Quran", then if in the possession of a brain, analyze a bit what you read, with occult knowledge and pure logic. Or do the same elsewhere. Or your Jewish owned Hollywood Movies. Or run into your school material. Or the Jewish owned newspapers. Or whatever else for that liking. Or a historical book about the accursed COMMUNISM program, or the Middle Ages history, or the history of Capitalism and how it began. You have endless choices to make, thankfully. You wouldn't if you lived in the past century, though. Or in any other century for that liking.

The JEW is the KILLER of ALL life on EARTH. Period.

Then this, aside with "Christianity" which is false spirituality, paves the way for the materialistic virus named Jew to take over, and ruin what has remained, leader of a collapsed NOTHING, leading dead slaves on a destroyed world. But it doesn't matter to them at all. All it matters is fulfilling what the Reptilians have coded inside their Soul, Mind, Consciousness and DNA. Which is destruction of all Gentiles, then enslavement of the rest of the racially mixed clump that remains.

The JEWS CREATED ALL THE UNNATURAL, LIFE HATING AND LIFE ATTACKING PROGRAMS. THEY ALSO ENSURED THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF HUMANITY WOULDN'T BE MUCH MORE THAN THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF A STONE, UNPARALLELED STUPIDITY! AS THUS IF YOU DON'T LOVE THE LIFE WITHIN YOU, HOW CAN YOU BE AWARE OF THE LIFE WITHOUT YOU. If a cat or a dog, or a monkey, is more aware of the environment than our present day "well versed" and "studied" human creatures, some of which also happen to be "liberal" and "marxist", then you are in deep existential grave danger to say the least. And this manifests on the environment too.

The jew invented life hating and all that is against life. It all came from these viruses, who happen to have the form of Humanoids.

WE ARE LIVING IN THE EPOCH OF THE RULERSHIP OF A LIVING HUMANOID VIRUS.

Now if you note the Ancients, they were respectful of Nature and the Planet. Everything was done in accordance to the Planet so the planet would remain healthy and not a clump of destroyed nothing. The buildings, the settlements, EVERYTHING, was in accordance to Nature. Nowadays, with the Torah and the energies of christianity, as well as the Abrahamic programings that emphasize on Human mortality, nor minding anything at ALL, destorying the Earth and anything because you are to live in the "Afterlife", after all, to sing "hallelujah's" on the kike master "thoughtform", NOBODY CARES. The Ancients did EVERYTHING in accordance to the needs and abilities of the Planet, learning from Nature and respecting Nature, same as respecting other lifeforms. The spiritual means and the ways to govern were to ensure the survival of Gentiles. Now are living the Epoch of the Jewish Virus.

THIS VIRUS IS *NOT* MEANT TO STAY OR HABITATE THIS PLANET ANYWAY. THEY WERE PUT HERE TO DESTROY US AND GET RID OF US, WHILE ENSLAVING EVERYONE.

This is *WHY* all of our history we took extra care of the planet and the Natural environment, while now things are as they are. In your towns and cities, all that will collapse after 100 or 150 years, will be toxic dump that is totally purposeless and these lands will become wastes.

Satan unmasked and revealed the Jews. The Gods want to help us. Now, we are going to destroy them with Spiritual means. You see our curses, they have been badly affecting them, they are putting them in decimation. Their problems have to be removed and the rulership of this world has to fall into the hands of its rightful owner, Satan, once again and for ALL times. This 1200-2000 years old jewish accident is by now costing everything Nature created for us, and it will cost humanity too in the end. The jews want us all to pay their own bill, as always. People either take up a fight, or they are going to die and be enslaved under jewish excrement. Whomever cannot get this past their liberal, marxist jewish skull, I suggest suicide, because this will really help the world recover from the outcomes of your stupidity. Stupid Goyim are naturally a disaster.

The "Bad" ones will be the one's pulling up again a fight against the enemy.

Be vigilant and wait for the next Reversal Torah Rituals. We will also continue with the last one, for whomever wants to do this. Cursing with Hagalaz and Thurisaz is also needed.

When we are saying the world depends on us...We really mean it. With so much slavery, cuckoldry, low intelligence and "leave and let be it brother", this world is going to face the dire circumstances.

Those responsible, they need to be held accountable. Its up to us to do something. Let others whine, be the stupified so mortal "know it all's", cry, and let us bring the Justice and the creative labor of a New World. We have no other choice. Its either- or. All other choices are illusionary and they are nothing but the willful enslavement of humanity, in the worst sense of the worst movie or imagination you could ever have.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Devil's Keys



Joy of Satan Ministries

The Devil's Keys



Copyright © 2004 Joy of Satan Ministries
www.joyofsatan.com

Contents

Preface	5
First Key	9
Second Key	11
Third Key	13
Fourth Key	15
Fifth Key.	17
Sixth Key.	19
Seventh Key	21
Eighth Key.	23
Ninth Key.	25
Tenth Key.	27
Eleventh Key.	29
Twelfth Key.	31
Thirteenth Key.	33
Fourteenth Key.	35
Fifteenth Key.	37
Sixteenth Key.	39
Seventeenth Key.	41
Eighteenth Key.	43
Nineteenth Key.	45
Making a Commitment to Satan.	49

Preface

This book contains the revised Enochian Keys. Originally known as the “Enochian Calls,” Anton LaVey introduced them to Satanism and included them in his Satanic Bible
© 1969

After making certain modifications, he renamed them the “Enochian Keys.” This is where most Satanists have become familiar with them. Many Satanists use the keys in Satanic ritual and prayer.

Enochian is said to be a very ancient language; the original language used by the Gods. Both Demons and angels understand and use Enochian. Anton LaVey did not bother to alter most of the keys in the Enochian language. Left as is, when recited in Enochian, using his Satanic Bible, they are extremely blasphemous to Satan.

For example:

“Asha,” “Baeovib,” “Gahoachma,” “Iabes,” “Iad,” “Iadpil,” “Iadapiel,” “Iadanahe,” “Iaida,” “Iaidon,” “Idoian,” “Idoigo,” “Ioiaad,” “L,” “Mad,” “Mada,” “Oiaad,” “Piad,” “Zilodarp,” and “Zirenaiaad” are the names/aliases of Yaweh/Jehova. Though Yaweh/Jehova is a fictitious entity, the name evokes a powerful thoughtform that directly ties into Christianity. YHVH is nothing more than Jewish magick and their version of the four elements and four corners. When one uses YHVH or any of its variations in prayer, ritual or prays to it in churches, etc., one’s energies are directed to be used by the enemies of Satan.

In addition, LaVey did not even bother to alter a few of the keys in English.

The keys contained in this booklet have been thoroughly revised to show homage to Satan, both in English and in Enochian. They are extremely powerful, especially when recited in Enochian.

The original 19 calls were intended to summon certain angelic beings, bringing about the Apocalypse/Armageddon and ensuring the victory of Yaweh/Jehova. The keys contained in this booklet have been reworded to blaspheme Yaweh/Jehova and to praise Satan and ensure HIS victory, both in English and Enochian.

About Enochian

Enochian originated with Dr. John Dee and his scryer, Edward Kelly in a series of communications with angels that took place over the years of 1582-1587 in England. The name “Enochian” was given to this language as it is alleged to have been spoken by the biblical character “Enoch,” in antediluvian times (before the biblical flood).

Dee, though intensely interested in the spirit world and the occult, had no mediumship abilities. He hired Kelly who was an alchemist, necromancer, medium and gifted psychic to scry for him, using a crystal and an obsidian (black) mirror. The angels dictated the calls, the Enochian tables, the watchtowers, and various other related information to Kelly who repeated the messages to Dee while Dee recorded them in writing. Enochian magick is a system of magick called “theurgy.” Theurgy, also known as “angel magick” is a system of magick used for summoning angelic beings. Many occult societies today,

such as the Golden Dawn, make use of the original Enochian calls to summon angels. Formal Enochian magick is quite different from just the reciting of the keys and is too extensive to go into here. It can be reversed to work Satanic magick.

My own conclusions concerning the system are, like nearly all other occult practices, the number seven and multiples thereof have to do with the awakening of and the directing of the powers of the seven major chakras. The angel "Mapsama" told Dee "These calls touch all the parts of the world. The world may be dealt withal, with her parts; therefore you may do anything." ¹ Note how most of the angels have seven letters in their names. There are 49 gates (7 x 7) to the "cities of wisdom." The angels only related 48, as the 49th was "too powerful to reveal." Note that $4 + 9 = 13$ (a number of Satan) and $4 + 8 = 12$ (a number of the enemy). The angels delivered the keys backwards, one letter at a time, to prevent Dee from unintentionally using them as invocations when repeating them.

¹ Enochian Magic by Donald Tyson, © 2002, Llewellyn Publications

Concerning the Revised Keys

Given the experiences several of us have had with them, the Joy of Satan Ministry strongly advises those who use these keys in ritual or in prayer, to have already performed the dedication ritual, (included at the end of this book) as they may otherwise be dangerous for the new and uninitiated, especially when recited in Enochian.

When revising the keys, I encountered many obstacles and the worst of the problems came with the keys that contained the curses against Jehova. I experienced inexplicable bad luck, power outages with no explanation that required me to redo work that I had already completed, computer problems, and other unusual occurrences of a negative nature. The entire project was very grueling. This proved to me beyond any doubt, these keys are a serious threat to the enemy when reversed and modified to pay homage to Satan. I was protected because I am a blood dedicated Satanist.

Satan visited me a couple of times during the revisions and told me he was very pleased and this was long overdue. He also stated that most of us are unaware of the power of the keys.

Since revising the keys, many blood dedicated Satanists have used them with success.

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The First Key

I reign over you, saith Satan/Lucifer in power exalted above the firmaments and over the earth; in whose hands the sun is as a sword and the moon as a thorough-thrusting fire:

Who measureth your garments in the midst of my vestures and trussed you together as the palms of my hands and brightened your vestments with infernal light.

I made a law to govern my sons and daughters. I delivered truth and furnished to you the power of understanding. Moreover, ye lifted up your voices and swore obedience and faith to Satan/Lucifer who liveth and triumpheth, whose beginning is not nor end cannot be. Who shineth as a flame in the midst of your palace and reigns amongst you as the balance of righteousness and truth.

Move therefore and show yourselves! Open the mysteries of your creation!

Be friendly unto me! For I am the servant of the same!

The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer In glory and power exalted, of the kingdom of the south.

First Key in Enochian

OI sonuf vorsag goho Satan lonsh calz od vors caosgo; sobra zol

Ror i ta nazps od graa ta malprg:

Ds hol-q qaa nothoa zimz od Commah ta nobloh zien od luciftian oboleh a donasdogamatastos.

O ohorela taba ol nore od pasbs ol zonrensg vaoan od tooat nonucafe gmicalzoma.

Pilah Farzm znrza od surzas adna od Gono de Satan, ds hom od

Toh. Soba croodzi ipam ul vls ipamis. Ds loholo vep nothoa poamal

Od bogpa aai ta piap piamol od vaoan.

Zacare ca od zamran! Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco!

Hoath Satan bvfd lonsh londoh babage.

The Second Key

Can the wings of the winds understand your voices of wonder
O you, sons and daughters of Satan? Of whom hell-fire has framed within
the depths of my jaws; whom I have prepared as a gathering for a wedding,
or as the flowers in their beauty for the chambers of pleasure.
Stronger are your feet than the barren stone, and mightier are your voices
than the manifold winds; for you are become a building
such as is not, save in the mind of Satan/Lucifer, the All-Powerful.

Arise! Move!

Therefore unto his servants; show yourselves in power,
and make me a strong seer of things; for I am of Satan/Lucifer
Who lives forever!

Second Key Enochian

Adgt vpaah zong om faaip sald, nonci nore od pasbs de Satan?
Sobam Donasdogamatastos izazaz piadph; casarma abramg ta aldi
Paraclede q ta lorslq turbs ooge qvasahi. Givi chis lUSD orri, od
micalp chis bia ozongon; lap noan trof cors ta ge,
O q manin de Satan tol-lonsh

Torzu! zacare! ca c noqod; Zamran micalzo od ozazm vrelp lap
Zir de Satan apila gohed!

Third Key

Behold! Saith Satan, I am a circle on whose hands stand twelve kingdoms.
Nine are the seats of living breath the rest are as sharp sickles
Or the horns of death wherein the Creatures of Earth are
and are not except by mine own hands, which also Sleep and shall rise!
In the beginning I made you stewards, and placed you in the twelve seats of
government, Giving unto every one of you power successively over the nine true ages of
time, to the intent that, from the highest vessels and the corners Of your governments,
ye might work my power:
Pouring down the fires of life and increase continually upon the Earth.
Thus ye are become the skirts of justice and truth. In Satan's name, rise up!

Show yourselves! Behold! His mercies flourish!
His name is become mighty among us! In whom we say move!
Ascend! Apply yourselves unto us!
As unto the partakers of his mysteries in your creation!

Third Key Enochian

Micama goho Satan, zir comselh a zien biah os londoh.
Em chis othil gigipah vnd-l chis ta pvim q mospleh teloch
Qvi-in toltorg caosga chisi od chis ge m ozien, ds t brgdo
Od torzu! acroodzi eol balzarg, od aala os thiln netaab, dlvgva vomsarg
Lonsa capmiali vors em homil cocasb, fafen izizop od miinoag de gnetaab,
Vavn lonsh:
Panpir malpirgi pild caosg noan vnaloh balt od voan. A Satan's dooain, torzu!

Zamran! Micma! lehvsoz ca-cacom! Dooain noar micaolz aai om!
Casarmg gohia: zacar! Torzu! Imvamar pvgo!
Pvgo plapli cicles qaan!

Fourth Key

I have set my feet in the south and have looked about me saying:
Are not the thunders of increase Numbered 666,
Which reign in the second angle? I have placed whom none hath
Yet numbered but two: in who the second beginning of things are
And wax strong, which also successively, Adding the numbers of time
and their powers stand As in the beginning nine! Arise! ye sons of pleasure!
And visit the earth! For I am Satan who is and liveth forever!
In Satan's name, move! Show yourselves as pleasant deliverers,
That you may praise him amongst the sons of men!

Fourth Key Enochian

Othil lusdi babage od dorpha gohol: G-chis ge avavago cormp mian,
Cormp mian, oali sobam ag Cormpo crp vi-iv: casarmg viv croodzi
Chis od vgeg, ds t capimali coazior gapimaon od lonshin biah
Ta croodzi em! Torzu! Nore de qvasahi od ef caosga!
Lap zir Satan ds i od apila gohed! I Satan's dooaip,
Zacare! Zamran obelisong nonci rest tox aaf nore molap!

Fourth Key Pronunciation

oh-tuh-HEEL • LUH-zuh-dee • bah-BAH-jzhay • OHD
DOH-ruh-puh-hah • goh-HOH-luh: • guh-kuh-HEESS • GAY
ah-vah-VAH-goh • KOH-ruh-muhp • MEE-ahn,
DAHSS • ZOH-nuhf • VEE-vuh-deev? • oh-AH-lee
ZOH-bahm • AHGH • KOH-ruh-muh-poh • kuh-RUHP
VEE-EEV: • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh • VEEV • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
kuh-HEES OHD • vuh-GAYJZH, • DAHSS • TAH • kah-pee-MAH-lee,
koh-AH-zee-ohr • gah-pee-MAH-ohn • OHD • oh-nuh-suh-HEEN
BEE-ah TAH • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • AIM! • TOH-ruht-soo! • NOH-ray
DAY • kuh-VAH-sah-hee!

OHD • AYF • kah-OHS-suh-gah! • LAHP • ZEE-ruh • SAY-TAN
DAHSS • EE • OHD • ah-PEE-lah • GOH-hud!
EE • SAY-TAN'S • doh-OH-ay-eep, • zah-KAH-ray! • ZAH-muh-rah
oh-bay-lee-ZOH-nuh-jzhuh, • NOH-nuh-see • RAY-suht
TOHKS • ah-AHF • NOH-ray • MOH-lahp!

Fifth Key

The mighty sounds have entered into the fourth angle and are become
As deliverers of Lord Satan's Providence, Bringing forth strength and understanding
dwelling In the firmaments as continual comforters; Unto whom I fastened pillars
Of gladness 666, and gave them Vessels to water the earth
With all her creatures; and they are the sons and
Daughters of Satan. Of the first and the second and the beginning
Of their own seats which are garnished with continual burning lamps whose numbers
Are as the beginning, the ends, and the contents of time.
Therefore! Come ye and appear to your creation!
Visit us in peace and comfort Conclude us receivers of your mysteries, for why?
We worship Satan/Lucifer in all his glory, Everlasting!

Fifth Key Enochian

Sapah zimii sdiv od noas obelisong de Satan's yarry, iolcam vgear od
Gmicalzoma praf calz tablior; casarm amipzi naz arth mian,
Od dlvgar zizop zlida caosgi toltorgi od z chis nor od
Pasbs de Satan. Talo od taviv od croodzi de thild ds chis
Gnonp peoal cormfa chis croodzi vls od q cocasb ca! Niis od zacar
Qaas! Fetharsi od bliora ozazma ednas Cicles bagle? Ge boalvah Satan bvsd,
Gohed!

Sixth Key

The spirits of the fourth angle are nine, mighty in the firmament
Of waters; whom the second hath planted as a torment to Jehova,
And a garland to the sons and daughters of Satan,
Giving them fiery darts to winnow the earth and nine continual workmen
Whose courses visit with comfort, The earth, and are in government
And continuance. Hearken to my voice!
I have talked of you and I move you in power and presence
You, whose works shall be a song of honor and the praise of Satan in your creation!

Sixth Key Enochian

Gah de sdv chis em, micalzo pilzin de sobam;
Casarm taviv harg ta mir iad, od obloc nore od pasbs
de Satan, dlvgar malprg ar caosga od em canal sobol zar fbliard
caosga, od chis netaab od miam. Solpeth bien! Brita od zacam
gmicalzo sobha vavn trian lviahe od ecrin de Satan qaaon!

Sixth Key Pronunciation

GAH • DAY • suh-DEEV • kuh-HEES • AYM,
mee-KAH-luh-zoh • pee-luht-SEEN • DAY • ZOH-bahm;
kuh-SAH-ruhm • tah-VEEV HAH-ruhjzh • TAH • MEE-ruh
ee-YAHD, • OHD • OH-buh-lohk • NOH-ray • OHD • PAHSS-uh-bus
DAY • SAY-TAN, • duh-luh-vuh-JZHHR • MAH-luh-pah-rah-jzhah
AH-ruh • kah-OHS-suh-gah • OHD • AYM • kah-NAHL
ZOH-bohl • ZAH-ruh • fuh-buh-LEE-ah-ruhd • kah-OHS-suh-gah,
OHD • kuh-HEES • NAY-tah-ahb • OHD • MEE-ahm.
zol-luh-PAY-tuh-huh • BEE-ayn! • buh-REE-tah • OHD • ZAH-kahm
guh-mee-KAH-luh-zoh • ZOH-buh-hah • VAH-vuhn • tah-REE-ahn
luh-VEE-ah-hay • OHD • AY-kuh-reen • DAY • SAY-TAN • kah-AH-ohn!

Seventh Key

The east is a house of harlots Singing praises amongst the flames
of first glory, wherein Lord Satan Hath opened his mouth, and they are
become 9 living dwellings in whom The strength of man rejoiceth;
and they are appareled with ornaments Of brightness, such as work wonders
on all creatures; whose kingdoms and Continuance are as the seven ziarahs,
The mighty Towers of Satan, continual places of comfort; of joy
everlasting.

O ye servants of pleasure Move! Appear! Sing praises unto Satan/Lucifer!
Be mighty amongst us; for to his remembrance is given power, and our strength
waxeth strong in the comfort of Satan/Lucifer!

Seventh Key Enochian

Raas salman babalond oecrimi aao malprg croodzi bvsd, qviin Satan odo bvtmon
od z chis noas em paradiat casarmg vgear olora chirlan; od z chis
zonac luciftian, cors ta vavl zirn tolhami; soba londoh od miam chis ta q ziarahs,
micalz vmadea de Satan, pibliar; moz gohed.

C no qvol de qvasahi, Zacare! Zamran! Oecrimi de Satan!
Omicaolz aai om; bagle papnor i dlvgam
Lonshi, od vmplif vgegi blior de Satan!

Seventh Key Pronunciation

RAH-ahs • EE • ZAH-luh-mahn • BAH-bah-LOH-nuhd • oh-ay-kuh-REE-mee
ah-AH-oh • MAH-luh-puh-ruh-jzhuh • kuh-ROH-ohd-zee • BUH-vuh-zuhd
kuh-VEE-een • SAY-TAN • OH-doh • buh-vuh-tuh-MOHN • OHD • ZEE
kuh-HEES • NOH-AHS • AYM • pah-RAH-dee-ahl • kuh-SAH-ruh-muhjzh
vuh-GAY-ahr • oh-LOH-rah • kuh-HEE-ruh-lahn; • OHD • ZEE
kuh-HEES • ZOH-nahk • Loo-SEEF-tee-uhn, • KOH-ruh
TAH • VAH-vuhl • ZEE-ruhn • toh-luh-HAH-mee; • ZOH-bah
LOH-nuh-doh • OHD • MEE-ahm • kuh-HEES • TAH • KUH
ZEE-ah-rah • mee-KAH-luhts • vuh-MAH-dee-ah • DAY • SAY-TAN,
pee-BLEE-ahr; • MAHTS • GOH-hud.

KAH NOH • kuh-VOHL • DAY • kuh-VAH-sah-hee,
zah-KAH-ray! • ZAH-muh-rah! • oh-ay-kuh-REE-mee • DAY • SAY-TAN!
oh-mee-KAH-oh-luhts • ah-AH-ee • OHM; BAH-guh-lay • PAH-puh-nohr • EE
duh-luh-vuh-JZHAAHM • LOH-nuh-suh-hee, • OHD • vuh-muh-puh-LEEF
vuh-GAY-jzhee buh-lee-OH-ruh • DAY • SAY-TAN!

Էջն ԿՅԵՅՎ ՎՅՎՅԸԸ ԼԴԵԴԵԼ ԶԼ ԷՅՈՅԵ ԵԼԼԸՓԼ ՎՈՒ
ՄՈՒՅ ԿՅՅ ԸԸ ՎՈՅԸ
Ը Ք ԵՄԼ ԵԼՆ ԴԵ ՈՅԵՃԻԿ ԵՄՎԵԵԵ ԵԴՆԵ ԼԸԼԸՅ ԵՄԵՅՅ
Ը Ք ԵՄԼ
ՓԸՅԵ ԵԱԵԼՅՅԵ ԵԼԵՆ Յ ԸՅԵ ՓԼԵՅ յԸՅԵԼ
ԿԼՅ ԸԸԸԸ Ը ԵԼՆ ԵՄԼ Յ Ը ՓԼՅԵՄ
ԵԼԵՅՓ ԸԵՃԻԿ ԸԴ ԿՅՅ ՈՒՎԸԼՅ ԵԼՓ ԵԼՅԸ.

Ե ԵԼ ՄՈՅ ԸԴ ՄՅՅՅՅ ՓՅԵԵԴ ՓՅԵԵՅ
ԼԴԵԴԵԼ ԸԴ ԿՅՅ
ԼԵԼԵՅՅՅ ԶԼ ԼԵ ՎՅԵԸ ՈՅՈՅԵ Դ ԸԵԱԵՅ
ԸԸԸՅ Ը ԸԵՈՒՅ ԵԴԵԼ ՎԸԼԸ ԸԴ ԿՅՅ

Eighth Key

The mid-day, the fifth, is as In the Duat, made of pillars
of hyacinth, in whom the Elders are become strong which I have
prepared for my own justice Saith Satan; who liveth and reigneth
forever. Rejoice! In the glory of the dragon that is triumphant and
everlasting! How many are there which Remain in the glory of the earth
which are and shall not see death Until Jehova doth fall and
his followers doth sink? Come away! For the thunders have roared!
Come away! For the temples and robe of Satan shall be
crowned and are no longer divided. Come forth! Appear!
unto the terror of the Earth, and to our comfort and of such as are prepared!

Eighth Key Enochian

Bazm, o, i ta a at, oln naz avabh, casarmg vran chis
vgeg ds abramg baltim goho Satan; soba apila od bogpa gohed.
Chirlan! A bvsd de vovim ar i homtoh od gohed!
Irgil chis ds paox i bvsd de caosgo ds chis od ip
vran teloah cacrg iad gnai loncho od fafen gnai carbaf? Niiso!
Bagle avavago yor! Niiso! Bagle siaion od mabsa de Satan trian momar
od chis ripir poilp. Niis! Zamran!
Ciaofi caosgo, od bliors od corsi ta chis abramig!

Ninth Key

A mighty guard of fire with two-edged swords flaming,
which have vials of wrath and whose wings of wrath and
whose wings are of wormwood and of the marrow of salt, have settled
their feet in the south and are Measured with their ministers
six hundred and sixty six. These gather up the moss
of the earth as the rich man doth his treasure. Cursed are Jehova;
he who sits on the holy throne and are his servants! Whose iniquities
are in their eyes, millstones greater than the earth, and from their mouths
rain seas of blood; their heads are covered with diamonds and upon their hands
are marble sleeves. Happy is he on whom they frown not; for why?
Satan/Lucifer rejoiceth in them. Come away! Leave your vials!
For the time is such as requireth comfort!

Ninth Key Enochian

Micaolz bransg prgel napta malpirgi, ds brin efafafe vonpho od sobca vpaah
chis tatan od tranan balye, alar lusda babage od chis holq c noqvodi mian.
Vnal aldon mom caosgo ta las ollor Gnai limlal. Amma chis Jehova; idoigo
od chic noqodi! Sobca madrid chis oanoan, aviny drilpi caosgin, od
bvtmoni parm zvmvi cnila; daziz chis ethamz a childao od mirc ozol chis
pidiai collal. Vlcinin a sobam vcim ip; Bagle? Satan chirilan par. Niiso!
Bams ofafafe! Bagle a cocasb i cors ca vnig blior!

Ninth Key Pronunciation

mee-kah-OH-luhts • buh-RAH-nuh-suh-jzhay • pah-ruh-JZHAYL
NAH-puh-tah • mah-lah-pee-REE-jzhee, • DAHSS • buh-REEN
AY-fah-FAH-fay • VOH-nuh-puh-hoh • OHD • ZOH-buh-kah • vuh-PAH-ah
kuh-HEES • tah-TAHN • OHD • tuh-RAH-nahn • BAH-luh-eeay,
AH-lahr • luh-SUHD-ah • bah-BAH-jzhay • OHD • kuh-HEES • HOH-luh-kah
KUH • noh-kuh-VOH-dee • MEE-ahn. • vuh-NAHL • ah-luh-DOHN • MOHM
kah-OHS-suh-goh • TAH • LAHSS • oh-luh-LOH-ruh • guh-NAH-ee
LEEM-uh-LAH-luh. • AH-muh-mah • kuh-HEES • jah-HOH-vuh;
ee-YAH-doh-EE-goh • OHD • kuh-HEES • noh-KOH-dee! • ZOH-buh-kah
mah-duh-REED • kuh-HEES • oh-oh-AH-noh-ahn, • ah-VEE-neen-yuh
duh-REE-luh-pee • OHD • buh-vuh-tuh-MOHN-ee • PAH-ruhm
kah-OHS-suh-jzheen, • zuh-vuh-muh-VEE • kah-NEE-lah; • DAH-zeets
kuh-HEES • ay-tah-HAH-muhts • AH • kuh-HEE-luh-DAH-oh • OHD
MEE-ruhk • OH-zohl • kuh-HEES • pee-dee-AH-ee • koh-luh-LAHL.
vuh-luh-KEE-neen • AH • ZOH-bahm • vuh-KEEM EEP; • BAH-guh-lay?
SAY-TAN • kuh-HEE-ruh-lahn • PAH-ruh. • nee-EESS-oh • BAH-muhs
oh-FAH-fah-fay! • BAH-guh-lay • AH • KOH-kuh-suhb • EE • KOH-ruh
KAH • vuh-NEE-jzhay • buh-lee-OH-ruh!

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ.
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱ. ᐱᐱᐱᐱ
ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ

Tenth Key

The thunders of judgment and wrath are numbered and are harbored In the South. In the likeness of an oak whose branches are nests of lamentation and weeping laid up for Jehova and his servants, which burn night and day, and vomit out the heads of scorpions, And live sulphur mingled with poison. These are the thunders that roar with a hundred mighty earthquakes and a thousand times as many surges, which rest not, nor know any echoing time. Here one rock bringeth forth a thousand even as the heart of man does his thoughts. Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe! Yea Woe! Be to he who sits on the holy throne in heaven! His iniquity is, was and shall be great. Come away! But not your mighty sounds!

Tenth Key Enochian

Coraxo chis cormp od chis blans de babage. Aziazor paeb soba lilonon
chis virq eophan od raclir maasi bagle iad od noqodi, ds ialpon dosig od basgim, od oxex
daziz siatris, od salbrox cynxir faboan. Vnal chis const ds yor eors vohim gizyax od matb
cocasg plosi molvi, ds page ip, larag om droIn matorb cocasb. Emna I patralx
yolci matb nomig monons olora gnay angelard. Ohio! Ohio! Ohio!
Ohio! Ohio! Ohio! Noib ohio! Bolp idoigo madriax! Bagle iad madrid
I, zirop od chiso drilpa. Niiso! Crip ip micalz apah!

Eleventh Key

The mighty seat groaned aloud and there were seven thunders
and the eagle spake and cried with a loud voice:
Come away from the house of death! And they gathered themselves together
and became those of whom it is measured; The everlasting ones,
who ride the whirlwinds. Come Away! For I have prepared
a place for you. Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation! Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same! The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
in glory and power exalted Of the Kingdom of the South.

Eleventh Key

Oxiayal holdo od zirom q coraxo od vabzir camliax
od bahal: Niiso salman teloch! Od par aldon od noan
casarman holq; Gohed saga do zildar zong.
Niiso! Bagle abramg pi noncp. Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco! Hoath Satan bvfd lonsh londoh babage

Eleventh Key Pronunciation

ohk-see-AH-ee-ahl • HOH-luh-doh • OHD • ZEE-rohm • KUH
koh-RAHK-soh • OHD • VAH-buh-zee-ruh • kah-muh-LEE-ahks
OHD • bah-HAHL: • nee-EESS-oh • ZAH-luh-mahn • tay-LOH-kuh!
OHD • PAH-ruh • AH-luh-dohn • OHD • NOH-ahn • kuh-SAH-ruh-mahn
HOH-luh-kuh; • GOH-hud • ZAH-gah, • DOH • ZEE-luh-dahr • ZOHNJZH.
nee-EESS-oh! • BAH-guh-lay • ah-buh-RAH-muhjzh • PEE
NAH-nuh-kuh-puh. • zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rah!
OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh!
hoh-AH-tuh-huh • SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh
LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay

Twelfth Key

O you that reign in heaven and are 3, the lanterns of sorrow
bind up your girdles and shall be as bucklers to the stooping
followers of Jehova!

That Lord Satan may be magnified; whose name amongst you is wrath!
Move therefore and show yourselves! Open the mysteries of your creation!
Be friendly unto me! For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer In glory and power exalted
of the Kingdom of the South.

Twelfth Key in Enochian

Nonci ds sonf madriax od chis d, hvbaio tibibp Allar atraah od trian
Ta lolcis abai Fafen de iad!
Ar Satan ovof; soba dooain Aai i vonph! Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco!
Hoath Satan Bvfd lonsh londoh babage.

Twelfth Key Pronunciation

NOH-nuh-see • DAHSS • ZOH-nuhf • mah-duh-REE-ahks
OHD • kuh-HEES • DAH, • huh-vuh-BAH-ee-oh
tee-BEE-buhp • AH-luh-lahr • ah-tuh-RAH-ah • OHD
tuh-REE-ahn • TAH • LOH-luh-keez • ah-BAH-ee
FAH-fayn • DAY • ee-YAHD!
AH-ruh • SAY-TAN • OH-vohf; • ZOH-bah • doh-OH-ay-een
ah-AH-ee • EE • VOH-nuh-puh! • zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD
ZAH-muh-rahnl
OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh!
hoh-AH-tuh-huh • SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

Thirteenth Key English

O you swords of the South which have 42 eyes
 to stir up the pleasures of sin, making men drunken; Behold!
 The promise of Satan! And His power, which is called amongst
 those in heaven, a bitter sting! Move therefore and show yourselves!
 Open the mysteries of your creation! Be friendly unto me!
 For I am the servant of the same! The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
 In glory and power exalted of the Kingdom of the South.

Thirteenth Key Enochian

Napeai babage ds brin vx ooaona lring qvasahi de doalim, eolis ollog
 orsba; micma! Isro de Satan! Od tox lonshi, ds i vmd aai priaz
 de madriax, grosb! Zacare ca od zamran!
 Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco! Hoath Satan bvfd lonsh londoh babage.

Thirteenth Key Pronunciation

NAH-pay-AH-ee • bah-BAH-jzhay • DAHSS • buh-REEN • VAHKS
 oh-oh-AH-oh-nah • luh-REE-nuh-jzhay • kuh-VAH-sah-hee • DAY • doh-AH-leem,
 ee-OH-leess • OH-luh-lohjzh • OH-ruh-suh-bah; • MEE-kuh-mah!
 EE-suh-roh • DAY • SAY-TAN! • OHD • TOHKS • LOH-nuh-suh-hee, • DAHSS
 EE • VUH-MUHD • ah-AH-ee • puh-REE-ahts • DAY • mah-duh-REE-ahks,
 guh-ROH-suhb! • zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rahnl!
 OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh!
 hoh-AH-tuh-huh • SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
 bah-BAH-jzhay

ጸገገገገ ህጻጻጸጸ ህገ ህጻጸ ለገ ለጸጸጸ ጸጻጸ ህጸጸጸጸ ህገ
 ለጸጸጸ ገጸጸጸ ለጸጸጸ
 ለጸጸጸ ጸጻጸጸ ገጸጸ ህገ ለጸጸጸ ለጸጸ ለጸጸ ጸጻጸ ህገ ገ ለጸጸ ጸጻጸ
 ጸጻጸጸ
 ህገ ጸጻጸጸጸ ህጸጸጸ ጸጻጸጸጸ ህገ ለጸጸ ጸጻጸጸጸ
 ለጸጸ ህጸጸጸጸ ህጸጸ ጸጻጸጸ ጸጻጸ ጸጻጸ ጸጻጸጸ ለጸጸጸ ለጸጸጸ ጸጻጸጸ
 ጸጻጸጸጸ ህጸጸጸጸጸ.

Sixteenth Key English

O thou of the second flame The Houses of Hell which hast
their beginning in glory, Shalt comfort the just;
who walkest on the earth with feet of fire; Mighty art Satan and his followers!
Move therefore and show yourselves! Open the mysteries of your creation!
Be friendly unto me! For I am the servant of the same!
The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer in glory and power exalted
of the Kingdom of the South

Sixteenth Key Enochian

Ils viv malpirgi salman de donasdogamatatastos ds
acroodzi bvsd, bliorax balit; ds insi caosg lusdan pvrge!;
Micalzo chis Satan od fafen! Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! Zorge! Zir noco! Hoath Satan bvfd Lonsh Londoh Babage

Sixteenth Key Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • VEEV • mah-luh-pee-REE-jzhee • ZAH-luh-mahn • DAY
DOH-nahss-doh-gah-MAH-tahss-tohss • DAHSS • ah-kuh-ROH-ohd-zee
BUH-vuh-zuhd, • buh-lee-OH-rahks • bah-LEET; • DAHSS • EEN-SSEE
kah-OHSSK • LUH-zuh-dahn • puh-vuh-ruh-JZHAYL; • mee-KAH-luh-zoh
kuh-HEES • SAY-TAN • OHD • FAH-fayn! • zah-KAH-ray
KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rah! • OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah!
ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh! • hoh-AH-tuh-huh • SAY-TAN
BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh • bah-BAH-jzhay

ᲠᲚᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲘᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ

Seventeenth Key English

O thou third flame whose wings are thorns to stir up
vexation in the kingdom of heaven. Who hast nine living lamps
going before thee. Gird up thy loins and hearken! Move therefore and show yourselves!
Open the mysteries of your Creation! Be friendly unto me!
For I am the servant of the same! The true worshipper of Satan/Lucifer
In glory and power exalted of the Kingdom of the South

Seventeenth Key Enochian

Ils d ialprt soba vpaah chic nanba zixlay dodsih adohi
de madriax. Ds brint em hvbaro tastax ils.
Aldon dax od toatar! Zacare ca od zamran!
Odo cicle qaa! zorge! Zir noco! Hoath Satan bvfd Lonsh Londoh Babage

Seventeenth Key Pronunciation

EE-luh-suh • DAH • ee-AH-luh-puh-ruht • ZOH-bah • vuh-PAH-ah • kuh-HEES
NAH-nuh-bah • zeeks-LAH-yee • doh-duh-SEE-huh • ah-DOH-hee
DAY • mah-duh-REE-ahks. • DAHSS • bah-REEN-uh-tuh • AYM
huh-vuh-BAH-roh • TAH-suh-tahks • EE-luh-ssee. • ah-luh-DOHN • DAHKS •
OHD • toh-AH-tah-ruh! • zah-KAH-ray • KAH • OHD • ZAH-muh-rahnl
OH-doh • KEE-kuh-lay • KAH-ah! • ZOR-ruh-jzhay! • ZEE-ruh • NOH-koh!
hoh-AH-tuh-hah • SAY-TAN • BUH-vuh-fuhd • LOH-nuh-suh • LOH-nuh-doh
bah-BAH-jzhay

ᲠᲚᲗ Მ ᲚᲗᲚᲗ ᲚᲚᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲛᲗᲚᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ. ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ.
ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ
ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ

Nineteenth Key

O you Demons who dwell upon and are mighty governors of the earth, who execute the judgment of Satan! To you it is said: Behold the face of Satan, The beginning of comfort, whose eyes are the brightness of the stars; who provided you for the government of the Earth, and her variety, furnishing you with a power of understanding, to dispose all things according to the providence of he who reigneth on the Throne from Hell and rose up in the beginning, saying: The Earth, let her be governed by her parts. The course of her, let it run with pleasure, and as a handmaid let her serve Satan. One season, let it confound another; and let there be no creature upon or within her the same.

All her members, let them differ in their qualities; And let there be no one creature equal with another. The reasonable creatures of the Earth, let them vex and weed out one another; and the dwelling places. The works of the followers of Jehova and his pomp, let them be defaced.

The buildings of he who sits on the holy throne, let them become caves for the beasts of the field; their iniquities shall be known. For why? I regret their creation. O you sons and daughters of Satan, arise! Those in the kingdom of heaven, let them serve you. Govern those that govern; cast down such as fall; bring forth justice and destroy the rotten. No place let it remain in one number; add and diminish, until the stars be numbered. Arise, move! Appear before Satan! He has sworn unto us his justice; Open the Mysteries of your creation, and make us partakers of undefiled truth.

Nineteenth Key Enochian

Ils daemons ds praf od chis micaolz artabas de caosgo, ds fifis balzizras de Satan! Nonca gohvim: micam adoian de Satan, acroodzi bliorb, soba ooaona chis luciftias aoiveae; das abraasa noncf netaaib caosgi, od tilb damploz, toat noncf g micalz oma, lrasd tolglo marb yarry de tox bogpa oxiayal londoh babage od torzulp acroodzi, gohol: caosga, tabaord saanir. Elzap tilb, parm gi qvasahi, od ta qvrlst boopis Satan. L nimb, ovcho symp; od christeos ag toltorn mirc q tiobl lel. Ton paombd, dilzmo aspien; od christeos ag l toltorn parach a symp. Cordziz dodpal od fifalz l smnad; od fargt, a va de fafen de Jehova od avavox, tonvg. Orsca de idigo, noasmi tabges levithmong; madrid trian oman. Bagle? Moooh qaan. Nore od pasbs de Satan, torzu! Priaz adohi de madriax, aboapri. Tabaori Priaz ar tabas; adrpan cors ta dobix; yolcam balit od qvasb qting. Ripir paoxt saga cor; vml od prdzar, cacrg aoiveae cormpt. Torzu, zacar! Zamran aspt Satan! Surzas tia baltan; odo cicle qaa, od ozazma plapli voan.

MAKING A COMMITMENT TO SATAN

What happens when I make a formal commitment to Satan? Almost immediately, things start to get better. Satan looks out for you. Satan gives us an inner strength. We become very strong in spirit. Unlike right hand path religions, where adherents are forever praying and searching for their god, Satan comes to us on his own. Many times, we can feel him. He comes to comfort us when we get down, worried or are experiencing problems.

He snaps us into line and directs us as to what we need to do to be focused and happy. Unlike the gods of the right hand path, Satan never turns his back on us in our time of need. In making a commitment, we engage in a formal ritual, this is done out of free will. We are making a choice, as opposed to being dragged off to some xian church, and reciting canned prayers in front of a bunch of idiots.

The initiation ritual is very personal; unless you decide to have friends participate, or are doing it as part of a group.

You will need:

- 1 or more black, blue or red candles (As many as you like)
- A sterilized needle or razor
- A piece of clean paper, large enough to write the prayer below
- A dry pen, where you sign your name in blood (dip the tip of the pen in your blood)

Write the following prayer:

BEFORE THE ALMIGHTY AND INEFFABLE GOD SATAN/LUCIFER AND IN THE PRESENCE OF ALL DEMONS OF HELL, WHO ARE THE TRUE AND THE ORIGINAL GODS, I, (state your full name) RENOUNCE ANY AND ALL PAST ALLEGIANCES. I RENOUNCE THE FALSE JUDEO/CHRISTIAN GOD JEHOVA, I RENOUNCE HIS WORTHLESS SON, JESUS CHRIST, I RENOUNCE HIS FOUL AND VILE HOLY SPIRIT.

I PROCLAIM THAT SATAN/LUCIFER IS MY ONE AND ONLY GOD. I PROMISE TO RECOGNIZE AND HONOR HIM IN ALL THINGS, WITHOUT RESERVATION, DESIRING IN RETURN, HIS MANIFOLD ASSISTANCE IN THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF MY ENDEAVORS AND THE FULFILLMENT OF MY DESIRES.

It is important to bathe before any rituals you perform, this is done out of respect. When you are ready, you can light the candle. Take the needle, prick the index finger of your left hand, squeeze some blood out.

Sign your name in blood.

Recite the prayer either aloud or in your head

Fold the paper and let it burn in the fire of the candle. Many of us have stayed and meditated until the candle had burned itself out.

At the end of the ritual, close with the words:

"So mote it be," and a BIG "HAIL SATAN!!"

The European Crisis by Joseph Goebbels

One must understand the Jewish question in order to understand the present state of the war. How else could one explain the following facts: The Axis powers are fighting for their lives in a worldwide struggle, facing eastern Bolshevism on the one side, the most blatant and most radical expression of international socialism, and western plutocracy on the other side, the most blatant and most radical expression of international capitalism. Bolshevism is attempting to put on a veneer of Western civilization, while plutocracy is putting on the Jacobin hat as needed and speaks in a revolutionary mishmash that attempts to conceal the remaining distance between it and Bolshevism. The Kremlin tells Downing Street and the White House that the plutocracy reigning there is not all that bad. In London and Washington, fine gentlemen in frock coats and cardinals in their robes eagerly attempt to whitewash Bolshevism and Stalin, making them appear to be innocent angels. There is no greater piety than that of the Soviet rulers, and no better socialism than that represented by Roosevelt, Churchill, and Eden. Explain this phenomenon of nature to me, Count Örindor! [A quotation from Die Schuld by Amadeus Gottfried Müllner]

One will search in vain for the answer to this riddle if he fails to consider the Jewish problem. However, the answer is clear if one sees the key to world history in the racial question. There is only a superficial difference between the two enemy camps — only the agitating persons in the foreground. If one shines a light on the background, however, one quickly discovers the cause of the entire spiritual and intellectual confusion, the ferment of decomposition of states and peoples: international Jewry.

Plutocracy and Bolshevism spring from the same roots of a period of liberal-democratic decline. They may differ in nuance, but in essentials, they are the same. What they want may differ, but what they do not want is the same. They do not want order among the peoples of the world. They both depend on disorder, anarchy, and chaos. They seek them because they can only draw their infernal power for evil and destruction from those sources. Jewry has two ways to gain and maintain power over unified peoples: international capitalism and international Bolshevism. The one is the more radical brother of the other. Their lust for power is limitless. Whenever they cannot reach their goal by the usual means, they seek to introduce conditions of hopelessness and desperation in which they can sow their seed. In the

process, they constantly and eagerly do all they can to hinder and eliminate the natural defenses of states and peoples, strengths that spring from the ethnic strength of a nation. They attempt to discredit that force in advance and prevent it from coming into action by making the danger appear as small and harmless as possible until it is too late.

That is the point of the process at which we now find ourselves. Last November, as it began to be apparent that the German military was not in a position to hold the lines it had reached during the operations of summer and early fall, the ugly game began. The ball was tossed back and forth between Moscow on the one side and London and Washington on the other. The Bolsheviks dressed for Western Europe, and the plutocrats introduced them in this initially confusing clothing to an astonished world. The Kremlin bosses would replace their fine clothing with their former robber garb once they were done. Today they are simply practicing mimicry, the art of appearance and disguise, an art at which the Jews are extraordinarily good, since they have always had to use it to maintain their precarious existence. One can imagine the glee with which the Soviets read articles in neutral and English- American newspapers that presented Bolshevism as the embodiment of bourgeois innocence. One is only uncertain as to whether these articles are written with stupidity or malevolence. No one will dispute the fact that they represent a national, even a continental, danger for us all.

We live at the most critical period in the history of the Occident. Any weakening of the spiritual and military defensive strength of our continent in its struggle with eastern Bolshevism brings with it the danger of a rapidly nearing decline in its will to resist. The inevitable result would be only a question of time and the right moment. Things are so far along that the Kremlin no longer feels it necessary even to bother to defend itself publicly against the grave accusations that are raised against us in nearly all European states. It believes it can let its weapons speak. It was not even at the Casablanca meeting, which proved its complete indifference to English- American negotiations. Every attempt from London and Washington to get it to even approve the so-called Atlantic Charter failed. As an American journalist recently wrote, Stalin wraps himself in Oriental silence, but his mechanized divisions of robots speak clearly enough. Their aggressive spearheads are aimed not only against the Reich and its allies, but against all of the Occident. That is now clear.

Meanwhile, the Jews of Western plutocracy are eagerly at work to minimize the threatening danger, to make it halfway acceptable for the European public. They maintain that in the course of the past two years, since its alliance with the Anglo-Saxon powers, Bolshevism has moderated and taken on a more bourgeois face. Exactly the opposite is naturally the case. Bolshevism has not become more like plutocracy, but rather plutocracy has become more like Bolshevism. Human experience demonstrates that when two differing temperaments join, and that is what is happening here, the most radical always wins the upper hand. That is also true of this political-military concubinage. The Kremlin's present piety is only for show, while the Anglican Church's sympathy for Bolshevism is genuine. Behind the Soviet leadership's pious phrases, we detect the grotesque face of Bolshevist atheism.

It would also be totally naive to believe the English and Americans when they say that after their arms have conquered Europe, they will protect our part of the world from Bolshevization. If the German military cannot do it, no other military power in the world could do it, even if it wanted to. Today, leading English and American newspapers are saying that one must give the Soviet Union a free hand in Europe, and that it would perhaps be best to put our continent under the rule of the Kremlin. That can be said in one sentence, but it contains the tragic decline of all of civilized humanity. One shudders at the thought that it could become reality, even that it could be spoken of at all, without all of Occidental humanity rising as one to defend itself. Instead, they stare hypnotized, like the rabbit before the snake before he is devoured. The paralysis of Europe's will has reached its epitome.

Moscow, meanwhile, is telling the workers in European states that they always had to work anyway, and they will not have to do more than work in a Soviet system. It requires exceptional innocence to even hear this claim. Jewish terrorism in the Soviet Union is aimed not only at intellectuals, but even more on the more numerous working and farming classes. Millions of working people there have perished miserably in forced labor camps. If the Soviet Union prepares such a fate for its own people, what will it do with foreign peoples! They will gather slave battalions for Siberia. The compassion and concern they will experience there is shown by the terrible events in the former Baltic States during their brief Soviet period. There too they exterminated not only the political, military, and economic leaders, but also the entire intelligentsia. That is the goal of Jewish Bolshevism. As long as it is not firmly in the saddle, it wants to be sure that there is not the least

chance of a new leadership under national leadership. We have here the most vicious attempt to attack the European states and peoples, and there is but one possible response: armed resistance until the world enemy has been defeated. That is all that is important. The danger can only be mastered by the national strength of the peoples.

We are pleased that the knowledge of the threat is increasing in international discussions. Throughout Europe, voices are growing more serious. In the areas occupied by German troops, people are becoming aware that the German military is the only protection against the steamroller from the east. In certain circle of our part of the earth, something like a sense of European solidarity is becoming apparent. In this process of re-educating an entire continent, even the Jews may perhaps be a part of that force that always wants evil, but instead causes good. As Clauswitz once said, spiritual events do not always follow the straight path that one expects. Sometimes one thinks that he is totally confused, takes a side path, and suddenly finds himself back on the main road and sees before him the shining goal. If the danger is recognized, the battle is half won. One may not become confused by outward aspects, thereby missing the broader perspective. One must listen to one's instincts.

Our instincts tell us that we are on the right path. The situation is not as complicated as it appears. It is only complicated by those who benefit from confusion. They want to make us unsure, weakening and paralyzing our will to defend ourselves. The better part of Europe today is in a narcotic trance, but if it finds the courage to eliminate the poison, to stop thinking and feeling as its enemy wants it to, and instead follows its sense of self-preservation, everything will be won. We have in our part of the world much more strength than we realize. We only need to use a small part of it. Danger sharpens the senses. We have the impression that certain circles on our continent are undergoing a sometimes slow, but also sometimes sudden, awakening. We do not believe that our part of the world wants to give up. It is not at the end, but rather at a new beginning, of its development.

Our soldiers in the East will do their part. They will stop the storm from the steppes, and ultimately break it. They fight under unimaginable conditions. But they are fighting a good fight. They are fighting not only for our own security, but also for Europe's future. Many who today still do not believe that will thank them tomorrow on their knees. Here, too, one truth always shines through. Over its eventful history, Jewry has often stood at the edge

of victory, only to be thrown into the darkness of its inferior existence at the last minute.

We need only remain alert to prepare the same fate for it this time as well. The material and spiritual crisis of Europe nears a dramatic climax. He who is in the best form will gain the victory. Today more than ever, this phrase is true for us: Readiness is everything!

The Genocide of the German Peoples by Teloc Vovim 666

The Genocide of the German Peoples

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=grRxsCnLP1g&feature=youtu.be>

*Warning the following contains, eyewitness accounts that are very graphic

“One day all the lies will collapse under their own weight, and truth will once again triumph”

– Joseph Goebbels

The following article contains excerpts from Hellstorm: The Death of Nazi Germany 1944 - 1947, written by Thomas Goodrich. A Historian who while researching Hellstorm realized that much of what we have been told about the Second World War is false. Most of the crimes attributed to the Nazi Party in particular and the German people in general during the war were fabricated while actual atrocities committed against the defeated nation during and after the war have been covered up, including massive rapes, wholesale massacre, deliberate starvation, torture, wide-scale depopulation, and the attempted genocide of the entire German population.

http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Goodrich

“It is not true that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war back in 1939. It was desired and provoked solely by those international politicians who either come from Jewish stock or are agents of Jewish interests. After all my many offers of disarmament, posterity simply cannot pin any blame for this war on me...”

–Adolf Hitler

The pdf below helps prove Hitler did not want war; he was a man of peace. Hitler forbade the use of chemical weapons and did not allow the creation of nuclear weapons. Hitler also sent many peace treaties that were rejected by the allies. Hitler and the German army were the only ones abiding by the Geneva Convention, and shown much kindness and civility toward allied arms when no mercy and barbarous acts were shown toward the German armies and German civilians.

<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/ADOLF-HITLER-MAN-OF-PEACE.pdf>

Let’s look at some of the perpetrators who did want war and the complete destruction of Germany and the absolute annihilation of its people. Everything that the Jews claimed to have “suffered” during the Second World War actually happened to the German peoples. Although, the atrocities endured by the German peoples were far worse than any Jewish fabricated lie.

Excerpt from Freda Uitley's book “The High Cost of Vengeance,” Unfortunately for the future, the revengeful attitude of some military government officials who were

Jews, the fact that Morgenthau gave his name to the policy of genocide, underwritten by president Roosevelt, and the abuse by many non German Jews of their privileged position as displaced persons have converted more Germans to anti- Semitism than Hitler's racial laws.

"After all Hitler was right; the Jews are the cause of German misery and the unjust treatment Germans receive at the hands of the victorious democracy,"

<http://www.fredautley.com/pdf/files/book01.pdf>

Theodore N. Kaufman (a Jew) author of "Germany must perish" which with in the book implemented a plan to have all German peoples sterilized. This genocidal scheme was supported and encouraged by Time magazine and the Washington post. Kaufman - "The goal of world dominion must be removed from the reach of the German, and the only way to accomplish that is to remove the German from the world."

http://hailtosatansvictory666.angelfire.com/Germany_Must_Perish_1941.pdf

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theodore_N._Kaufman

Many Jewish writers before, during, and after the war sought to make the German peoples out as monsters and called for their complete destruction. One of the most influential Jewish writers and propagandist for the Red army Ilya Ehrenburg called for the complete extermination of the German peoples. "The Germans are not human beings. If you have not killed at least one German a day, you have wasted that day. If you can't kill your German with a bullet kill them with your bayonet. There is nothing more amusing to us then a heap of German corpses. Do not count days, count only the Germans you have killed. Kill the German - That is your grandmother's request. Kill the German - That is your child's prayer. Kill the German- That is your mother lands loud request. DO not miss Do not let through. kill... kill... Red army men, kill. No fascist is innocent, be he alive or yet unborn. "

And the soviets did just that...October 20th in Nemmersdorf and other near by communities, the Red army had broken through the German lines and began torturing civilians, raping women, and systematically murdering people. Eye witness report, "Down the road stood a cart, which four naked women were nailed through their hands in a crucifixion position. Beyond stood a barn where and to each of it's doors a naked woman was nailed through the hands in a crucified posture. "

"Some babies had their heads bashed in. In one room we found a woman, 84 years old, sitting on a sofa, half of whose head had been sheared off with an ax or a spade. "

Every female as young as eight had been raped. Men who tried to protect the people were castrated and killed.

The above is only one tragic incident of the many that were yet to come. The horrors unleashed upon the German peoples, perpetrated by Jews are some of the ugliest crimes against humanity.

When German civilians heard the Soviets were coming or were close by, they expected the worse. They had heard horror stories about them and most German women expected to be raped at least once. But they were raped 30 to 40 times a night, women, and girls from 8 to 80 were raped.

“Frau komm!” [woman come!] were the most dreaded words a German woman could hear. Frau komm, that was the slogan. “The girls, women, and nuns were raped incessantly for hours on end, the soldiers standing in lines, the officers at the head of the lines, in front of their victims. During the first night many of the women were raped as many as fifty times. Some who resisted with all their strength were shot.”

Girls, just children, older women, ill or sick, all defiled in a beastly and brutal manner. Young boys who tried to protect their mothers or sisters from being raped were shot. Any men who tried to protect the women from being raped were beaten and shot, and any woman who resisted was shot. Not only were the young and old defiled, but also those of the deceased. One older woman had been raped to death, and still others were waiting for their turn.

In 1945 when Soviets captured the city of Neustettin, where there were several large camps of the Women’s Reich labor service, the Soviets unleashed depraved and nefarious tortures against the women. A young Brazilian Leonora Cava, since her country was on good terms with the allies she was accorded special treatment, and tells what she was forced to watch.

“Two Red Army soldiers brought in 5 girls. The commissar (almost all commissars were Jewish) ordered them to undress. When they refused out of modesty, he ordered me to do it. We crossed the yard to the former work kitchens, which had been completely cleared out except for a few tables on the window side. It was terribly cold, and the poor girls shivered. In the large, tiled room some Russians were waiting for us, making obscene remarks. The commissar told me to watch and learn how to turn the Master Race into whimpering bits of misery. Now two poles came in, dressed only in trousers, and the girls cried out at their sight. They quickly grabbed the first of the girls, and bent her backwards over the edge of the table until her joints cracked. I was close to passing out as one of them took his knife and, before the very eyes of the other girls, cut off her right breast. He paused for a moment, and then cut off the other side. I never heard anyone scream as desperately as that girl. After this operation he drove his knife into her abdomen several times, which again was accompanied by the cheers of the Russians.”

“Weakly, they tried desperately to defend themselves, but it did them no good as the Poles grew even crueler. They sliced the body of one of them open lengthwise and poured in a can of machine oil, which they tried to light. A

Russian shot one of the girls in the genitals before they cut off her breasts. Loud howls of approval began when someone brought a saw from the tool chest. This was used to tear up the breasts of the girls, which soon caused the floor to be awash in blood. I saw these grisly proceedings as through a red haze. Over and over again I heard the terrible screams when the breasts were tortured, and the loud groans at the mutilation of the genitals.”

The incident above is only one instance among many reports and tragedies that were to befall the German peoples. While Russians were looting and robbing German cities, homes, and peoples they also released prisoners into the public, where they too joined in on the looting and raping.

The Russian peoples while under communist control became numb, full of only hatred and resentment. They had almost nothing while under communist control and while looting German homes knew nothing of the modern world, and some Russian troops assumed that toilets were only for washing potatoes. They took everything they could, many German peoples were searched over 20 times for valuables, they even took their clothes right off their backs. After looting German homes, they destroyed them. Cutting up clothes and sheets, smashing trinkets and pictures, even defecating on beds, in living rooms, or even in cooking pots.

The defilement of the German peoples was not enough, Jewish politicians wanted their complete destruction. President Franklin Roosevelt endorsed the Morgenthau plan which called for the complete destruction of Germany and it's people. And on early February of 1945 leaders of the three most powerful nations on Earth assembled, Winston Churchill, Josef Stalin, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, to discuss the future of Germany. “If she had any”- Winston Churchill. The three made plans to kill and starve as many Germans as possible, and enslave what was left of the German peoples.

Where there are actual documents of the plans to exterminate and enslave the German peoples, there are no trace of any documents of the Nazis supposed plan to exterminate the Jews. After the war had supposedly ended the abuse against the German peoples did not stop and many were enslaved. Another key player in yet another genocidal scheme against the German peoples was Eisenhower.

“Dwight David Eisenhower’s (Jew) loathing of all things German was nothing short of Pathological.” On may 8th he found himself in control of over 5 million enemy soldiers. While disregarding the Geneva Convention, German soldiers in American camps were starved, neglected, and in some cases outright murdered. Nearly one million German prisoners died in American and French camps. Eisenhower also transferred over 600,000 Germans east. Surviving the Soviet gulags was worse than the odds of escaping American and French death camps. Being sentenced to Siberia was almost always a death sentence.

On May 9th, in Czechoslovakia “So began a day as evil as any known to history,” - Juergen Thorwald. “They had equipped with everything that their aroused passions might desire, from hot pitch... to garden shears... they.. grabbed Germans, and not only SS men, drenched them with gasoline, strung them up with their feet uppermost, set them on fire, and watched their agony, prolonged by the fact that in their position, the rising heat and smoke did not suffocate them. They tied German men and women with barbed wire, shot into their bundles, and rolled them down into the Moldau River.”

Gert Rainer - “In a sadistic ecstasy, people turned public mass murder into a folk festival. Five young women had been tied up to an advertising pillar, the rope wrapped about them several times. Their seven children had been packed into a gutter of sorts at their feet. A Czech woman, perhaps 50 years of age, was pouring gasoline over the tied up mothers. Others were spitting in their faces, slapping them, and tearing fistfuls of hair. The oldest of them, laughing frenetically, lit a newspaper and ran around the pillar holding the burning paper to the gasoline soaked victims. The howling of the butchers grew louder. A young naked German woman, had each of her breast pierced with a large safety pin, from which Iron crosses were hung. A rod bearing a swastika flag at one end had been stabbed through her naval. ”

“You may kill Germans, it’s no sin,” a priest to a village mob cried.

At huge sports stadium, thousands of Germans were herded onto the field to provide amusement for the laughing, howling audience. They were tortured to death in every conceivable way. A pregnant woman whose belly, uniformed Czechs slashed open, ripped out the fetus and then howling with glee, stuffed a dachshund into the torn womb of the woman.

Similar purges of German minorities happened in Rumania, Hungary, and Yugoslavia...

The allied RAF bombers had bombed railways and destroyed nearly everything. Supplies like food and medical supply, already scarce, could not get to the camps. When American and British troops entered the camps they were outraged by what they saw. Many people had died from starvation and disease. (Again because they had destroyed supplies and the means to transport them where needed).

When the British and American troops “liberated” the camps they forced German men and women and children to dig up with their own hands the rotting remains and haul them to burial pits. If anyone wasn’t moving fast enough they were kicked, beaten with rifle butts, and prodded with bayonets, anyone who refused was shot. Because they were forced to handle the corpses with their hands death from diseases soon followed. Disarmed German soldiers were murdered in Guard towers. The allied troops wooded German Guards, many were shot in the leg so they couldn’t move, some were beheaded; others were ripped apart limb by limb. Many German soldiers were systematically murdered, put up against a

wall and shot down. Unaware of the deep hatred the allied armies had for them (due to Jewish propaganda), when some SS units surrendered they were shot.

The horrible atrocities endured and suffered by the German peoples have been swept under the rug and forgotten; little to nothing is know about what happened to them. Not only were their homes and lives destroyed but they were then blamed for what the Jews had done. Not only is this a disgusting truth but the threat of this happening to every gentile person, and in some places is happening now, will be inevitable if we do nothing about the problem.

“It is in Jewish interest, that whites experienced a genocide. Until white children are burned, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized.”
– Ishmael Levitts

If you ever needed a motivator, take a look at what happened to the German peoples. Would you let your families suffer as they did? The brave soldiers of the German armies fought against Jewish tyranny, and many even when the war was lost choose to fight to the death. In this Age of Aquarius, the age of Satan many truths will be revealed to the world and things will change. You must assist; every dedicated Satanist must help if you want change. As my grandfather once told me, “Anything worth having... you will have to work for.” Work for Satan, for yourself, for the future of humanity to make a difference.

<http://www.hellstormdocumentary.com/>

<http://www.amazon.com/Hellstorm-Death-Nazi-Germany-1944-1947/dp/1494775069>

THE GLOBAL JEWISH RUN SEX SLAVE TRADE

The white sex trade in Israel constitutes an industry that ranges up to a billion dollars a year profit.

Quotes from the Talmud:

Gad. Shas. 2:2: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."

Tosefta, Abda Zara VIII, 5: "How to interpret the word 'robbery.' A goy is forbidden to steal, rob, or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"Israel has become a routine destination for the global trafficking of women," noted Leonard Fein in a 1998 Jewish Bulletin:

"Women coerced into prostitution.

The thousand such women brought into Israel annually derive principally from the countries of the former Soviet Union, and the way they get to Israel is that they are 'purchased,' each one costing between \$10,000 and \$20,000, and they are, of course, expected to repay the cost to their masters through what amounts to indentured servitude – or, if you prefer the simpler and more straightforward, slavery . Some [are] as young as 15, and even 12. Each woman earns between \$50,000 and \$100,000 for her pimp. The turnover of the prostitution trade in Israel comes to some \$450 million a year." [FEIN, 1998, p. 21]

In a country of six million people, this averages about \$75 a year paid to a pimp for every man, woman, and child in Israel. There are today 150 brothels and sex shops in Tel Aviv alone. [SILVER, E., 8-25-2000, p. 32]

In an interview with Marina, a Russian prostitute, the [Jewish] Forward noted in 1995 that there were nine or ten "Russian" prostitution rings in Israel. "Girls are regularly beaten to keep them obedient," Marina told the Forward, " [The Israeli police are] regularly paid off with free visits to our girls. A reporter like you thinks you're picking up a stone from the road, but you might find you're digging into a mountain." [SHILLING, p. 5]

As a report by Israel's Women's' Network noted in 1997:

"Every year, hundreds of women from the former Soviet Union are lured to Israel, gaining entry by posing as immigrants, on the promise of finding lucrative jobs, and then are lured into prostitution by abusive pimps." [GROSS, N., 1997, p. 16]

Women are sold into the sex business in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000" reported the Jerusalem Post in 1998, "While the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year per woman. 2,000 women are brought to Israel from the CIS and forced by pimps to work as prostitutes. Many are brought here on false pretenses and held against their will." As Ira Omit, head of the Haifa Emergency Shelter for Women told the Post, "We are fast heading in the direction of trade in minors for prostitution and slavery." [COLLINS, L., 12-15-98, p. 5] Incredibly, as noted in a Jerusalem Post editorial in 1998, "According to the Women's Lobby [a women's group in Israel], part of the [prostitution] problem is that there is no law against slavery in Israel." [JERUSALEM POST, 1-13-98, p. 10]

"Ludmila knew Israel was sunny and by the sea but not much else. She was going to meet an old friend who was working as a waitress in Israel. 'You'll love it here,' Victoria told Ludmila. 'I've got a job – the work's easy, the pay's good, and it's real fun.' What Ludmila didn't know was that at the other end of the phone, Victoria had a gun pointed at her head. She thought herself fortunate that an acquaintance of her close friend had been so helpful in arranging both her documentation and her travel. In fact, this accommodating acquaintance was a "recruiter." A majority of women are trafficked out of Moldova and Transnistria are groomed and recruited by other women. The use of women is critical to reassure the victim. Trust is essential to the smooth functioning of any organized criminal activity."

"After her recruiter had secured Ludmila a passport, she was put on a train to Odessa and then to Moscow in the company of ten other women. Once in the Russian capital, she was taken to an apartment near the Moscow River. 'This is when I first became very suspicious, because they confiscated our passports and locked the apartment, she said. 'We were imprisoned.' "

"In a hotel in the Negev capital, Beer-Sheva, Ludmila was paraded in front of potential purchasers. 'The men spoke Hebrew most of the time so we couldn't understand, but then they would order us about in fluent Russian.' At first Ludmila refused to get undressed. One of the Russians looked at her grimly. 'The word *refuse* doesn't exist here. Understand?'

By the time she arrived in Tel Aviv, she had been passed through the hands of Moldovan, Ukrainian, Russian, ...and indigenous Israeli hands, half of whom threatened her with violence. Her nightmare was only beginning." [1]

"Poor Women of Ex-Soviet Union Lured Into Sex Slavery" headlined a 1998 Associated Press story. Women forced into prostitution in Israel, noted the article, were locked in rooms, and provided only food and condoms, and Israeli law on the subject? In 1996, 150 men were arrested for pimping or running brothels. Merely 21 cases went to trial, and no one was ever convicted of a

crime. [LINZER, D., 6-13-98] In 1998, an Israeli judge even ordered an insurance company to pay for a client's prostitution addiction: "An Israeli insurance company has been ordered to pay 300,000 shekels [\$80,000] to fund the prostitution habit of a man injured in a car accident." [DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, 4-22-98]

Amnesty International, in its 2005 Report on Discrimination Against Women in Israel says:

Trafficking of women for forced prostitution has occurred over a number of years but appears to have been compounded in the past 15 years by several factors, including increased links between traffickers in Israel and former Soviet republics, in the wake of the large wave of immigration of citizens of these countries to Israel.

Many women are lured to work in Israel under false pretense and are then forced into the sex industry. While many are reportedly aware that they will be working as sex workers, they are not aware they will be subject to violent and exploitative environments, working seven days a week and up to 18 hours a day for extremely low salaries or no salaries at all. Many are subjected to other serious human rights violations, including rape, deprivation of their liberty, and debt-bondage. Women forced to work as sex workers are reportedly also frequently subjected to threats of abuse and even murder. Half the women interviewed by the Hotline for Migrant Workers were effectively incarcerated by their "pimps" and, according to a 2003 survey, almost half of all women "sold" to pimps reported that policemen were among their clients.

According to a report by the Parliamentary Committee of Inquiry on the Trafficking in Women [Summary Report] issued in early 2005, some 3,000 to 5,000 women are brought annually into Israel and forced to work as sex workers and some 10,000 were estimated to be currently in the country.

Most of the women known to have been trafficked into Israel are from Ukraine, Moldova, Uzbekistan, and Russia, and are brought into Israel through the Egyptian-Israeli border. In the course of their journey, many are reportedly raped before traffickers sell them for \$8,000-\$10,000.

[In Israel] police officials estimate that there are 25,000 paid sexual transactions everyday. Brothels are ubiquitous...Once they [the women] cross the border [into Israel], their passports will be confiscated [by pimps], their freedoms curtailed, and what little money they have is taken from them. The Tropicana in Tel Aviv's bustling business district is one of the busiest bordellos. The women who work there, like nearly all prostitutes in Israel today, are Russian. Their bosses, however, are not. 'Israelis love Russian girls,' said Jacob Golan, who owns this and two other clubs, 'They are blond and good-looking and different than us, and they are desperate. They are ready to do anything for money.' Michael Specter [Jew], states in his article, "Slave Traders Lure Slavic Women."

"Ludmila was kept locked in an apartment from six-thirty in the morning. At five-thirty in the afternoon, she was driven to a brothel above a pizza parlor on Bugashov Street, where she was forced to work for twelve hours in the high-volume second shift. 'I worked seven days a week and had to service up to twenty clients per session,' she explained. That is a euphemism. Ludmila was raped twenty times a night."

"In Israel... it is the trafficked woman and not the client who is the object of law enforcement procedures. When Ludmila first succeeded in escaping, she was handed back to her pimp by the duty sergeant, who happened to be a client of the brothel. In response, she was beaten senseless by her "owner." The second time she got away, she handed herself in to a police station in another part of town. As is habitual, she was charged with being an illegal immigrant and thrown into a detention center for several months as her deportation order was processed. When she finally arrived back in Chisinau, destitute and traumatized for life, Ludmila could not return to her home, partly for reasons of shame, but above all for fear of being found by her traffickers. The day after I had spoken with Ludmila, her caseworker called. "I forgot to mention," she said, "Ludmila is now HIV-positive." Unsurprisingly, combination therapy is not readily available in a country such as Moldova." [2]

US State Department, in its 2001 Trafficking in Persons Report, described Israel as among the very worst international offenders in allowing white slavery. They classed Israel in Tier 3, a group described as "not making significant efforts to bring themselves into compliance with the standards of the Dictums of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000." Israel was grouped with Albania, Gabon, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, and Pakistan, who also received an "F" for failing to protect human rights.

Amnesty International report on the situation:

The authorities, and in particular the police, still overwhelmingly considered trafficked sex workers simply as "criminals" who violated the Entry into Israel law, rather than victims of grave human rights violations who should enjoy the effective protection and assistance from state institutions. Consequently, the authorities have focused their activities on deporting trafficked women instead of protecting their rights and addressing their needs.

In addition, the Israeli authorities do not carry out any risk assessment of the possible dangers which trafficked women who have testified against their traffickers face after being deported back to their countries, leaving them and their families vulnerable to further human rights violations, including reprisals and re-trafficking.

Not only are the laws designed to not stop this sex slave trade [which is permitted by the Jewish Talmud] it actually goes as far to make it dangerous and pointless for the Gentile victim to give witness against her Jewish tormentor. It also makes sure the traffickers won't be charged with any serious offences, it's a silent approval of this enterprise of misery, which goes back to Talmudic Law again.

Paid sex with blond Russian girls is a "national institution." Even rabbis, visit these "shiksas" in whorehouses.

"The concept of prostitution as a consumer activity is clearly evident on the internet. One brothel website boasts that it offers Israeli consumers the latest technology for 'on-line orders for call girls right to your home, and all in Hebrew!" "Blazer, an Israeli magazine for men was duly impressed: 'What can I tell you? They learned from Domino's Pizza how to take orders. "...If it's not too hard, a natural blond, tall, with a basic command of Hebrew." [3]

A good percentage of the customers or johns, in the lingo, are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by Halakah [religious law], which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives. So, on Thursday afternoons [boys' night out in Israel], busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond, to Tel Aviv, for a few precious moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand-dune, or in an alleyway. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," claims detective Shacker, a cynical veteran of the Tel Aviv vice detail.

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

"...or, you can go to the neighborhood massage parlor and for about fifty dollars (two hundred shekels) get the whole treatment. Israel has many such places, stocked with pretty Eastern European girls. A lot of single Israeli men prefer visiting the friendly neighborhood massage parlor to spending twice as much on a date, which doesn't always lead to sex. Many Israeli husbands visit their favorite working girl once a week or so and go home relaxed, so they can be nice to their wife, patient with the kids, and have no desire to kick the dog." [4]

The Jews have been engaging in this human chattel trade before Israel existed: Rooted largely in Eastern and Central Europe where they "dominated the international traffic out of the area," Jews were involved in prostitution rings that networked, wrote Arthur Mora [of London's Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women] in 1903, to "almost all parts of North and South Africa, to India, China, Japan, Philippine Island, North and South America, and also to many of the countries of Europe." [BRISTOW, p. 1] Jewish criminals trafficked women under their control virtually anywhere, also including the major cities of

Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon, Egypt, Ceylon, Manchuria, South Africa, Rhodesia, and Mozambique. [BRISTOW, p. 181]

Dr. Louis Maretsky, the head of the B'nai B'rith in Germany, forlornly noted in 1912 that at least 271 of 402 prostitution traffickers on a Hamburg police list were Jewish; in reviewing similar lists for Eastern Europe and South Africa at least 374 of 644 were from the Jewish community. [BRISTOW, p. 56] [No mention here is made of even higher possible percentages: as explored later, it has long been a tradition for many Jews in their Diaspora to formally change their identifiable Jewish names]. Concerning Galicia, Maretsky wrote that "the prominence of Jewish traffickers and brothel operators there is no doubt. From the files of the Austrian and German police there were 111 Jewish traffickers active in Galicia and the neighboring province of Bukovina for 1904-08 alone." [BRISTOW, p. 56]

"Latvian ponces accompanied [prostitutes] to help them cross borders and find accommodation and working premises. These men were despised by police and by some of the criminal fraternity for 'living off immoral earnings.' But they were not pimps ... They were effectively travel agents, couriers and managers in strange and unfriendly places. Their arrival in London ensured that a major strand of prostitution would be controlled by organized crime. One of these Latvians, Max Kassell, was still running a small stable of hookers in the 1930s, when he was murdered in Soho ... Jewish dominance of the East End [of London] and its crime was reflected in their Yiddish name, 'spielers' [places for games]. In the Brick Lane neighborhood, Isaac Bogard, a Jewish villain whose swarthy complexion and tightly curled black hair earned him the nickname 'Darky the Coon,' extended his interests. He began in the early years of the 20th century by supplying muscle for street traders who wanted to prevent newcomers from moving in, but he moved on to managing prostitutes and drinking clubs." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 19-20]

In Vienna, authorities knew of about 50 Jewish prostitution traffickers based in Czernowitz, "and they were a very inbred lot extending over two generations." [BRISTOW, p. 74] The most publicized 'white slavery' trial occurred in 1892, in Lemberg [once also called Lvov, then a Polish provincial capital, today called Lviv in Ukraine], where 27 traffickers – all Jews – were prosecuted for ensnaring women to go to Constantinople, Egypt, and India. Some of the women recruits understood their tasks, but others "were maids, others fieldworkers, one a butcher's helper, all apparently promised honest jobs." [BRISTOW, p. 74] [Lemberg, "a cradle of Zionism from the 1880s onward," also had anti-Jewish riots in 1918. [KRAJEWSKI, S., p. 340]

Thirty-nine Jews were expelled from Brazil in 1879 for soliciting women for prostitution and running illegal whorehouses. [BRISTOW, p. 114]

It's all owned by Jews,' [Bernd] Gayk says of the train station's red light district. 'Practically everything in this area is owned by German Jews. There is a single cabaret here owned by a German, but the rest belongs to the Jews.'" [MARKS,

J., p. 42, 44]

In 1889, the Buenos Aires Bulletin Continental reported that 200 German/Austrian women were held against their will by Jewish pimps from Poland. [GUY, p. 5] "Jewish procurers," says Donna Guy "... became an organized ring in major cities all over the world. They were particularly powerful in the Argentine port cities of Buenos Aires and Rosario ... [GUY, p. 10]

Then in London there was Harry 'Little Hubby' Distleman, "a Jewish club manager, gambler and possibly part-sharer [with his brother] in a chain of brothels." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 31] Jewish author Chaim Bermant noted in the Jewish Chronicle in 1993 that "In the same period [1903-1909], 151 aliens [in Great Britain], most of them Jewish, were convicted for keeping brothels, and 521 for soliciting. [JEWISH CHRONICLE, 1-15-93]

In Cuba, Jews "became engaged in the 'White Slave Trade,'" says Robert Levine, "importing prostitute from Poland ... Many women recruited to the business had been trapped in the Russian and Polish Pale and throughout the Hapsburg Empire by force or fraud, and the human dilemma was great." [LEVINE, p. 66]

Incredibly, even in Germany, where Jews have such a horrible history, such Jewish-related problems still bubble beneath the surface. In 1994 a US News and World Report reporter noted the observations of a Frankfurt policeman patrolling Precinct 4:

"The Jewish pimp," says Albert Fried, "freely used marriage brokers and unemployment agencies to snare his victims— the young, the lonely, the innocent, the weak, the alienated, the oppressed." [FRIED, p. 14] Starting out with one whore in 1890, for example, by 1912, Motche Greenberg had a "controlling interest in eight whorehouses and 114 women and was earning \$4,000 a month, an incalculable amount by today's standards." [FRIED, p. 18]

It is an absolute fact," wrote Ernest Bell in his 1911 book about white slavery, "that corrupt Jews are now the backbone of the loathsome traffic in New York and Chicago. [BELL, p. 188] "The criminal instincts that are so often found naturally in the Russian and Polish Jew," wrote Frank Moss in a popular volume called American Metropolis [1897], "come to the surface in such ways as to warrant the opinion that these people are the worst element in the entire make-up of New York City .[FRIED, p. 55-56]

The National Socialists took notice of this as well [and later when in power put a righteous end to it within Germany while exposing the Jews behind it]: A young and enraged Adolf Hitler paid particular attention to the highly visible phenomenon of Jewish street hustling and prostitution rings in Vienna, and was incensed that many non-Jewish women were coerced into the largely Jewish-run

trade. "In no other city of Western Europe," he wrote in Mein Kampf, "could the relationship between Jewry and prostitution, and even now the white slave traffic, be studied better than in Vienna ... an icy shudder ran down my spine when seeing for the first time the Jew as an evil, shameless, and calculating manager of this shocking vice, the outcome of the scum of the big city." [BRISTOW, p. 84]

References:

[1] McMafia: A Journey Through the Global Criminal Underworld by Misha Glenny © 2008

[2] Ibid

[3] Ibid

[4] ZUBI! The REAL Hebrew You Were Never Taught in School by Danny Ben Israel © 2011 * [Written for Jews, by a Jew]

US State Dept. 2005 Trafficking in Persons Report

Amnesty International, Israel: Briefing to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, June 2005

Michael Specter, New York Times Newsservice p. 1, January 11, 1998

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion
Amnesty International, 2005 Report

Jerusalem Post

Jewish Chronicle

Jewish Talmud

THE GLOBAL JEWISH RUN SEX SLAVE TRADE

The white sex trade in Israel constitutes an industry that ranges up to a billion dollars a year profit.

Quotes from the Talmud:

Gad. Shas. 2:2: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."

Tosefta, Abda Zara VIII, 5: "How to interpret the word 'robbery.' A goy is forbidden to steal, rob, or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"Israel has become a routine destination for the global trafficking of women," noted Leonard Fein in a 1998 Jewish Bulletin:

"Women coerced into prostitution.

The thousand such women brought into Israel annually derive principally from the countries of the former Soviet Union, and the way they get to Israel is that they are 'purchased,' each one costing between \$10,000 and \$20,000, and they are, of course, expected to repay the cost to their masters through what amounts to indentured servitude – or, if you prefer the simpler and more straightforward, slavery . Some [are] as young as 15, and even 12. Each woman earns between \$50,000 and \$100,000 for her pimp. The turnover of the prostitution trade in Israel comes to some \$450 million a year." [FEIN, 1998, p. 21]

In a country of six million people, this averages about \$75 a year paid to a pimp for every man, woman, and child in Israel. There are today 150 brothels and sex shops in Tel Aviv alone. [SILVER, E., 8-25-2000, p. 32]

In an interview with Marina, a Russian prostitute, the [Jewish] Forward noted in 1995 that there were nine or ten "Russian" prostitution rings in Israel. "Girls are regularly beaten to keep them obedient," Marina told the Forward, " [The Israeli police are] regularly paid off with free visits to our girls. A reporter like you thinks you're picking up a stone from the road, but you might find you're digging into a mountain." [SHILLING, p. 5]

As a report by Israel's Women's' Network noted in 1997:

"Every year, hundreds of women from the former Soviet Union are lured to Israel, gaining entry by posing as immigrants, on the promise of finding lucrative jobs, and then are lured into prostitution by abusive pimps." [GROSS, N., 1997, p. 16]

Women are sold into the sex business in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000" reported the Jerusalem Post in 1998, "While the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year per woman. 2,000 women are brought to Israel from the CIS and forced by pimps to work as prostitutes. Many are brought here on false pretenses and held against their will." As Ira Omit, head of the Haifa Emergency Shelter for Women told the Post, "We are fast heading in the direction of trade in minors for prostitution and slavery." [COLLINS, L., 12-15-98, p. 5] Incredibly, as noted in a Jerusalem Post editorial in 1998, "According to the Women's Lobby [a women's group in Israel], part of the [prostitution] problem is that there is no law against slavery in Israel." [JERUSALEM POST, 1-13-98, p. 10]

"Ludmila knew Israel was sunny and by the sea but not much else. She was going to meet an old friend who was working as a waitress in Israel. 'You'll love it here,' Victoria told Ludmila. 'I've got a job – the work's easy, the pay's good, and it's real fun.' What Ludmila didn't know was that at the other end of the phone, Victoria had a gun pointed at her head. She thought herself fortunate that an acquaintance of her close friend had been so helpful in arranging both her documentation and her travel. In fact, this accommodating acquaintance was a "recruiter." A majority of women are trafficked out of Moldova and Transnistria are groomed and recruited by other women. The use of women is critical to reassure the victim. Trust is essential to the smooth functioning of any organized criminal activity."

"After her recruiter had secured Ludmila a passport, she was put on a train to Odessa and then to Moscow in the company of ten other women. Once in the Russian capital, she was taken to an apartment near the Moscow River. 'This is when I first became very suspicious, because they confiscated our passports and locked the apartment, she said. 'We were imprisoned.' "

"In a hotel in the Negev capital, Beer-Sheva, Ludmila was paraded in front of potential purchasers. 'The men spoke Hebrew most of the time so we couldn't understand, but then they would order us about in fluent Russian.' At first Ludmila refused to get undressed. One of the Russians looked at her grimly. 'The word *refuse* doesn't exist here. Understand?'

By the time she arrived in Tel Aviv, she had been passed through the hands of Moldovan, Ukrainian, Russian, ...and indigenous Israeli hands, half of whom threatened her with violence. Her nightmare was only beginning." [1]

"Poor Women of Ex-Soviet Union Lured Into Sex Slavery" headlined a 1998 Associated Press story. Women forced into prostitution in Israel, noted the article, were locked in rooms, and provided only food and condoms, and Israeli law on the subject? In 1996, 150 men were arrested for pimping or running brothels. Merely 21 cases went to trial, and no one was ever convicted of a

crime. [LINZER, D., 6-13-98] In 1998, an Israeli judge even ordered an insurance company to pay for a client's prostitution addiction: "An Israeli insurance company has been ordered to pay 300,000 shekels [\$80,000] to fund the prostitution habit of a man injured in a car accident." [DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, 4-22-98]

Amnesty International, in its 2005 Report on Discrimination Against Women in Israel says:

Trafficking of women for forced prostitution has occurred over a number of years but appears to have been compounded in the past 15 years by several factors, including increased links between traffickers in Israel and former Soviet republics, in the wake of the large wave of immigration of citizens of these countries to Israel.

Many women are lured to work in Israel under false pretense and are then forced into the sex industry. While many are reportedly aware that they will be working as sex workers, they are not aware they will be subject to violent and exploitative environments, working seven days a week and up to 18 hours a day for extremely low salaries or no salaries at all. Many are subjected to other serious human rights violations, including rape, deprivation of their liberty, and debt-bondage. Women forced to work as sex workers are reportedly also frequently subjected to threats of abuse and even murder. Half the women interviewed by the Hotline for Migrant Workers were effectively incarcerated by their "pimps" and, according to a 2003 survey, almost half of all women "sold" to pimps reported that policemen were among their clients.

According to a report by the Parliamentary Committee of Inquiry on the Trafficking in Women [Summary Report] issued in early 2005, some 3,000 to 5,000 women are brought annually into Israel and forced to work as sex workers and some 10,000 were estimated to be currently in the country.

Most of the women known to have been trafficked into Israel are from Ukraine, Moldova, Uzbekistan, and Russia, and are brought into Israel through the Egyptian-Israeli border. In the course of their journey, many are reportedly raped before traffickers sell them for \$8,000-\$10,000.

[In Israel] police officials estimate that there are 25,000 paid sexual transactions everyday. Brothels are ubiquitous...Once they [the women] cross the border [into Israel], their passports will be confiscated [by pimps], their freedoms curtailed, and what little money they have is taken from them. The Tropicana in Tel Aviv's bustling business district is one of the busiest bordellos. The women who work there, like nearly all prostitutes in Israel today, are Russian. Their bosses, however, are not. 'Israelis love Russian girls,' said Jacob Golan, who owns this and two other clubs, 'They are blond and good-looking and different than us, and they are desperate. They are ready to do anything for money.' Michael Specter [Jew], states in his article, "Slave Traders Lure Slavic Women."

"Ludmila was kept locked in an apartment from six-thirty in the morning. At five-thirty in the afternoon, she was driven to a brothel above a pizza parlor on Bugashov Street, where she was forced to work for twelve hours in the high-volume second shift. 'I worked seven days a week and had to service up to twenty clients per session,' she explained. That is a euphemism. Ludmila was raped twenty times a night."

"In Israel... it is the trafficked woman and not the client who is the object of law enforcement procedures. When Ludmila first succeeded in escaping, she was handed back to her pimp by the duty sergeant, who happened to be a client of the brothel. In response, she was beaten senseless by her "owner." The second time she got away, she handed herself in to a police station in another part of town. As is habitual, she was charged with being an illegal immigrant and thrown into a detention center for several months as her deportation order was processed. When she finally arrived back in Chisinau, destitute and traumatized for life, Ludmila could not return to her home, partly for reasons of shame, but above all for fear of being found by her traffickers. The day after I had spoken with Ludmila, her caseworker called. "I forgot to mention," she said, "Ludmila is now HIV-positive." Unsurprisingly, combination therapy is not readily available in a country such as Moldova." [2]

US State Department, in its 2001 Trafficking in Persons Report, described Israel as among the very worst international offenders in allowing white slavery. They classed Israel in Tier 3, a group described as "not making significant efforts to bring themselves into compliance with the standards of the Dictums of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000." Israel was grouped with Albania, Gabon, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, and Pakistan, who also received an "F" for failing to protect human rights.

Amnesty International report on the situation:

The authorities, and in particular the police, still overwhelmingly considered trafficked sex workers simply as "criminals" who violated the Entry into Israel law, rather than victims of grave human rights violations who should enjoy the effective protection and assistance from state institutions. Consequently, the authorities have focused their activities on deporting trafficked women instead of protecting their rights and addressing their needs.

In addition, the Israeli authorities do not carry out any risk assessment of the possible dangers which trafficked women who have testified against their traffickers face after being deported back to their countries, leaving them and their families vulnerable to further human rights violations, including reprisals and re-trafficking.

Not only are the laws designed to not stop this sex slave trade [which is permitted by the Jewish Talmud] it actually goes as far to make it dangerous and pointless for the Gentile victim to give witness against her Jewish tormentor. It also makes sure the traffickers won't be charged with any serious offences, it's a silent approval of this enterprise of misery, which goes back to Talmudic Law again.

Paid sex with blond Russian girls is a "national institution." Even rabbis, visit these "shiksas" in whorehouses.

"The concept of prostitution as a consumer activity is clearly evident on the internet. One brothel website boasts that it offers Israeli consumers the latest technology for 'on-line orders for call girls right to your home, and all in Hebrew!" "Blazer, an Israeli magazine for men was duly impressed: 'What can I tell you? They learned from Domino's Pizza how to take orders. "...If it's not too hard, a natural blond, tall, with a basic command of Hebrew." [3]

A good percentage of the customers or johns, in the lingo, are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by Halakah [religious law], which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives. So, on Thursday afternoons [boys' night out in Israel], busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond, to Tel Aviv, for a few precious moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand-dune, or in an alleyway. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," claims detective Shacker, a cynical veteran of the Tel Aviv vice detail.

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

"...or, you can go to the neighborhood massage parlor and for about fifty dollars (two hundred shekels) get the whole treatment. Israel has many such places, stocked with pretty Eastern European girls. A lot of single Israeli men prefer visiting the friendly neighborhood massage parlor to spending twice as much on a date, which doesn't always lead to sex. Many Israeli husbands visit their favorite working girl once a week or so and go home relaxed, so they can be nice to their wife, patient with the kids, and have no desire to kick the dog." [4]

The Jews have been engaging in this human chattel trade before Israel existed: Rooted largely in Eastern and Central Europe where they "dominated the international traffic out of the area," Jews were involved in prostitution rings that networked, wrote Arthur Mora [of London's Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women] in 1903, to "almost all parts of North and South Africa, to India, China, Japan, Philippine Island, North and South America, and also to many of the countries of Europe." [BRISTOW, p. 1] Jewish criminals trafficked women under their control virtually anywhere, also including the major cities of

Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon, Egypt, Ceylon, Manchuria, South Africa, Rhodesia, and Mozambique. [BRISTOW, p. 181]

Dr. Louis Maretsky, the head of the B'nai B'rith in Germany, forlornly noted in 1912 that at least 271 of 402 prostitution traffickers on a Hamburg police list were Jewish; in reviewing similar lists for Eastern Europe and South Africa at least 374 of 644 were from the Jewish community. [BRISTOW, p. 56] [No mention here is made of even higher possible percentages: as explored later, it has long been a tradition for many Jews in their Diaspora to formally change their identifiable Jewish names]. Concerning Galicia, Maretsky wrote that "the prominence of Jewish traffickers and brothel operators there is no doubt. From the files of the Austrian and German police there were 111 Jewish traffickers active in Galicia and the neighboring province of Bukovina for 1904-08 alone." [BRISTOW, p. 56]

"Latvian ponces accompanied [prostitutes] to help them cross borders and find accommodation and working premises. These men were despised by police and by some of the criminal fraternity for 'living off immoral earnings.' But they were not pimps ... They were effectively travel agents, couriers and managers in strange and unfriendly places. Their arrival in London ensured that a major strand of prostitution would be controlled by organized crime. One of these Latvians, Max Kassell, was still running a small stable of hookers in the 1930s, when he was murdered in Soho ... Jewish dominance of the East End [of London] and its crime was reflected in their Yiddish name, 'spielers' [places for games]. In the Brick Lane neighborhood, Isaac Bogard, a Jewish villain whose swarthy complexion and tightly curled black hair earned him the nickname 'Darky the Coon,' extended his interests. He began in the early years of the 20th century by supplying muscle for street traders who wanted to prevent newcomers from moving in, but he moved on to managing prostitutes and drinking clubs." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 19-20]

In Vienna, authorities knew of about 50 Jewish prostitution traffickers based in Czernowitz, "and they were a very inbred lot extending over two generations." [BRISTOW, p. 74] The most publicized 'white slavery' trial occurred in 1892, in Lemberg [once also called Lvov, then a Polish provincial capital, today called Lviv in Ukraine], where 27 traffickers – all Jews – were prosecuted for ensnaring women to go to Constantinople, Egypt, and India. Some of the women recruits understood their tasks, but others "were maids, others fieldworkers, one a butcher's helper, all apparently promised honest jobs." [BRISTOW, p. 74] [Lemberg, "a cradle of Zionism from the 1880s onward," also had anti-Jewish riots in 1918. [KRAJEWSKI, S., p. 340]

Thirty-nine Jews were expelled from Brazil in 1879 for soliciting women for prostitution and running illegal whorehouses. [BRISTOW, p. 114]

It's all owned by Jews,' [Bernd] Gayk says of the train station's red light district. 'Practically everything in this area is owned by German Jews. There is a single cabaret here owned by a German, but the rest belongs to the Jews.'" [MARKS,

J., p. 42, 44]

In 1889, the Buenos Aires Bulletin Continental reported that 200 German/Austrian women were held against their will by Jewish pimps from Poland. [GUY, p. 5] "Jewish procurers," says Donna Guy "... became an organized ring in major cities all over the world. They were particularly powerful in the Argentine port cities of Buenos Aires and Rosario ... [GUY, p. 10]

Then in London there was Harry 'Little Hubby' Distleman, "a Jewish club manager, gambler and possibly part-sharer [with his brother] in a chain of brothels." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 31] Jewish author Chaim Bermant noted in the Jewish Chronicle in 1993 that "In the same period [1903-1909], 151 aliens [in Great Britain], most of them Jewish, were convicted for keeping brothels, and 521 for soliciting. [JEWISH CHRONICLE, 1-15-93]

In Cuba, Jews "became engaged in the 'White Slave Trade,'" says Robert Levine, "importing prostitute from Poland ... Many women recruited to the business had been trapped in the Russian and Polish Pale and throughout the Hapsburg Empire by force or fraud, and the human dilemma was great." [LEVINE, p. 66]

Incredibly, even in Germany, where Jews have such a horrible history, such Jewish-related problems still bubble beneath the surface. In 1994 a US News and World Report reporter noted the observations of a Frankfurt policeman patrolling Precinct 4:

"The Jewish pimp," says Albert Fried, "freely used marriage brokers and unemployment agencies to snare his victims— the young, the lonely, the innocent, the weak, the alienated, the oppressed." [FRIED, p. 14] Starting out with one whore in 1890, for example, by 1912, Motche Greenberg had a "controlling interest in eight whorehouses and 114 women and was earning \$4,000 a month, an incalculable amount by today's standards." [FRIED, p. 18]

It is an absolute fact," wrote Ernest Bell in his 1911 book about white slavery, "that corrupt Jews are now the backbone of the loathsome traffic in New York and Chicago. [BELL, p. 188] "The criminal instincts that are so often found naturally in the Russian and Polish Jew," wrote Frank Moss in a popular volume called American Metropolis [1897], "come to the surface in such ways as to warrant the opinion that these people are the worst element in the entire make-up of New York City .[FRIED, p. 55-56]

The National Socialists took notice of this as well [and later when in power put a righteous end to it within Germany while exposing the Jews behind it]: A young and enraged Adolf Hitler paid particular attention to the highly visible phenomenon of Jewish street hustling and prostitution rings in Vienna, and was incensed that many non-Jewish women were coerced into the largely Jewish-run

trade. "In no other city of Western Europe," he wrote in Mein Kampf, "could the relationship between Jewry and prostitution, and even now the white slave traffic, be studied better than in Vienna ... an icy shudder ran down my spine when seeing for the first time the Jew as an evil, shameless, and calculating manager of this shocking vice, the outcome of the scum of the big city." [BRISTOW, p. 84]

References:

[1] McMafia: A Journey Through the Global Criminal Underworld by Misha Glenny © 2008

[2] Ibid

[3] Ibid

[4] ZUBI! The REAL Hebrew You Were Never Taught in School by Danny Ben Israel © 2011 * [Written for Jews, by a Jew]

US State Dept. 2005 Trafficking in Persons Report

Amnesty International, Israel: Briefing to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, June 2005

Michael Specter, New York Times Newsservice p. 1, January 11, 1998

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion
Amnesty International, 2005 Report

Jerusalem Post

Jewish Chronicle

Jewish Talmud

The Higher Law by Joseph Goebbels

If proof were still needed of the accuracy of our views of the political background of the whole war goal the enemy side is pursuing, it would be given by the most recent events in several countries at the edge of our continent. England and the USA gave their blessing, and one cannot deny that the gentlemen in the Kremlin know what they want, and that nothing and no one will divert them from realizing their plans and intentions.

Their political world program is the same today as it was in October 1917, when they destroyed czarism in the bloodiest of all revolutions in the history of the entire world: the Bolshevization of the whole world, beginning with paving the way to anarchy in individual nations, abolishing all legal authority, giving all power to the streets. It runs like a red thread through the history of Bolshevism, even if the actual methods vary. No country on any continent can feel safe. The Kremlin may sometimes work slowly, but it works with astonishing tenacity and determination. England and the USA have used this war to help it along. The consequences of such criminal behavior are becoming apparent. No one can say that even one of the political prognoses we have made from the beginning about the further development of this war has proved false. They sowed the wind and now they are reaping the whirlwind. Red anarchy marches around Europe. They are halted along certain borders, but only because of the German force of order. All other attempts to defend against it must be seen as failures. In other words, if the Reich were to collapse, Stalin would become the lord of Europe. Everyone knows what that would mean.

We certainly do not want to overdramatize the situation. The situation is too obvious to require that. We see things as we have always seen them, that is, as they are. A quick look at the map demonstrates that the Reich today is the only bulwark against Bolshevism. The English and Americans have their military successes in the West only because the greater part of our forces are in the East, and the Soviets are able to roll over the southeast flank only because we must set considerable troop contingents against the Western powers. No one can fail to see that the Kremlin is making the best use of this situation. In the countries it has chosen to be its victims, it uses the old Bolshevik practices; that is, it overthrows national governments that are too weak in character to resist under difficult conditions, disarms their military forces, occupies the critical points of the territory in question, and then lets anarchy run wild in the big cities.

Mass meetings with pro-Bolshevist resolutions are followed by street demonstrations. The next stage is so-called popular elections, which happen under the Red Army's bayonets. They always provide the nearly 100% results for Bolshevism that the Kremlin wants. The rest of the road is almost inevitable. The proceedings do not lack a certain monotony. One would think that its traces would terrify, but the opposite is true. They do not seem to fade away, but rather are tested again for their special situation. But the result is always the same.

No one any longer will dare to suggest that we are speaking here only in our own interest. The German people have made sacrifices over the past five years because of its recognition of a danger to the world that entitle it to speak on this matter. We have warned the peoples of Europe at every opportunity, unfortunately mostly in vain. What our persuasive abilities failed to achieve will now be proved in the relevant cases by Bolshevik terror. The Red Army enters no country without a clear goal and a steadfast program. Sometimes the Soviets seem to proceed in steps or in an uncertain manner, but that is only for tactical reasons.

Unless there is pressing reason, they are reluctant to attract the attention of the world public, and most often, they succeed. One asks if it is as stupid as it looks, or if it only looks stupid. That in the end makes no difference. What is important is that Bolshevism's results are the same, and the results, however they may be reached, appear to be permanent once they are reached. One can change them only with weapons. Where are they available in sufficient quantities in the affected countries? We are in the war's sixth year. Those peoples without ideals worth fighting for and holding out for are tired and worn out. He who has the strength to stay at his post is almost certain of victory. He who loses his strength or who no longer wants to use it, who leaves his post, thereby signs his own death sentence.

How often have we brought this fundamental lesson of the war to the broad European public, and how seldom have we found an audience! What happened last year in Italy should really have sufficed; it was indeed more than enough. How could one presume that anyone would want to repeat that dangerous experiment, raising the false hope that it would turn out better for him than for the Italian people! English and American newspapers and magazines are filled with reports about the dreadful misery and misfortune in that part of Italy occupied by the enemy, which read like descriptions of hell. Can any one of the countries that have deserted our common cause in

recent weeks expect that it will be better for it? Reports from Rumania and Bulgaria speak the same language. It would be historically ignorant to believe that political weakness and lack of character would be rewarded so soon and so well. Our enemies are not as generous as we were to the French people in Compiégne in the summer of 1940. They are serious about their campaign of hate and revenge toward us. They are not just battle cries. They want our very lives, and would exterminate our people, nation; root and branch were we to surrender to their power. They agree on this, even if their individual opinions differ on this or that minor point. We must defend our existence in this war. We could not avoid this struggle for our national existence; it was forced on us, and any yielding to the enemy side would lead to weakness, and any weakness would lead to collapse.

The German people know that. As much as the growing burdens and sacrifices of the war pain and torment us, they do not rob us of our clear political vision of the nature and necessity of this fateful battle, a vision that we unfortunately lacked in the year 1918. Our enemies harbor deceitful illusions if they believe that we will one day again weaken and raise the white flag. No one in Germany even thinks of that. The longer the war lasts, the clearer it becomes to all of us what is at stake. How could it be otherwise! Our enemies have left us no doubt as to our fate should we bow before them.

We also know that unbroken courage and steadfast determination in war always lead to success, even if it sometimes seems that the material superiority of the opposing side can no longer be overcome. It is clear to our enemies that their real difficulties will begin only when they have reached the Reich's borders. Until then, one or another of us could believe that things were not really all that bad. No one talks that way any longer. Each knows the gravity of the situation that we face today, and that is a boost in strength and war potential that simply cannot be measured. Who among us wants to forget that we have been fighting against almost the entire world for more than five years, and despite their most determined efforts, they have in no way succeeded in forcing us to the ground, or even temporarily reducing our powers of resistance! As heavy as the burdens on our people may be, everyone knows that no other people would be able to carry and bear the same burdens under the same conditions. Through that alone we have won in this war a leadership role that no one will be able to dispute once the war is over.

The summer of this year, during which our enemies promised the overthrow of the Reich, is over. Their united attack against our fronts did indeed bring us a whole series of military withdrawals and losses, but one may look far and wide without seeing the slightest hint of a German collapse. The opposing side certainly threw everything at us that was within its power. One cannot assume that they spared themselves in order to spare us. Despite all the difficulties that we have had to endure in the past weeks and months, it is clear that German powers of resistance have not in any way been broken or even diminished.

We have proved brave and manly, and although our enemies wish that our strength were diminishing, it seems to be growing again. Our people's total war effort has found and is finding, ways to transform national strength into genuine war potential, and has already produced astonishing results. We are thus building operative reserves that will be of decisive importance for the coming decisions in both the military and the economic sectors. It will not be long before we stop living from hand to mouth in both sectors, but are once again in a position to operate according to a broad plan. We are of the opinion that we will always succeed and must succeed in mastering all the difficulties that surface as the war develops, however insurmountable they may sometimes seem. He who fights for his life always finds a way out of danger. And, by the way, one should not believe that the enemy side is free of problems. They, too, have in part been fighting for over five years and know as well as we what that means.

As a German, one can only speak with pride of the high war morale that our people have shown in these weeks and months of crisis. It is beyond praise, and earns the greatest admiration from the whole world, even from our enemies. They have nowhere succeeded in breaking and destroying it. The Reich cannot be beaten from this side either. Germany is fighting under these extraordinary conditions for the place in the sun that it deserves and that it has been so long denied. Our people do not disappoint the expectations its leadership has in its steadfastness.

The mistake we made in November 1918, and for which we paid so dearly, ultimately with this war, will never be repeated. The sound political instinct of our people, its hard work and its eagerness for battle, and above all its war morale hardened in the spirit of National Socialism, guarantee this. Its leadership wishes only to be worthy of the virtues of its people. Without fear or wavering, it conducts the titanic struggle for the life and future of the

Reich, using all means of resistance and attack that are at its disposal. It feels that it is obeying a higher historical mission that must be fulfilled if our part of the world, and thereafter all of the civilized world, is not to sink into chaos. We will fight against that possibility as long as there is breath in our bodies. We resist thereby a rotten decadent environment that here and there faces resignedly the storm of threatening disaster, letting things run their course. We Germans do not consider behaving that way, and therefore we are the people that will rescue the world, if not today, tomorrow.

Our enemies themselves have taught us what we must do in the decisive phase of this war. If they suggest we lay down our weapons and make a cowardly surrender, we respond with icy contempt. We know them too well not to know their plans. They will never throw us to the ground, never strike the sword from our hand. Never will we surrender our right to live in freedom and dignity as we ourselves wish. Whatever may come, we will stand upright through all the storms, working and fighting, filled with faithful confidence in the great historical mission that the Führer has given us. The more it is threatened, the more deeply we feel obligated to it. We are despite it all on the right path. The future will prove that. For above this war stands a higher law that we must obey. It is our companion through these dark times. What is the hysterical scream of our enemies over against it! They can never shake our faith and our confidence. The German people today stand like a soldier on the front line. It knows that danger is near. It therefore unsheathes its weapons, ready at any moment to use them when the hour of greatest trial comes.

**THE REAL HOLOCAUST:
THE JEWISH MURDER MACHINE
CALLED THE USSR**

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media Lie Machine's favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the landmark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth], the Jews continue with the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily, they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject, in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

<http://www.zundel.org/>

http://gblt.webs.com/Real_Holocaust.htm

In this article, the Jewish led slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews, zealously driven by their Talmudic psyche, systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles; an entire nation genocided from the top down.

FAMOUS [JEW] TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by White Negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in *The Nature of Zionism* by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

The major event that led to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the First World War. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social, and economic power structures, and creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world ripe to be seized upon by Jewry, leading into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence, the Hegelian dialect of problem: reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife. The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip was shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on June 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIEWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world.

Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavrilo Princip at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution, advised the Kaiser to enter into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved. Why ? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London: "From the days of Adam [Spartacus] Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg, and Emma Goldman, this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, [my note- it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders." Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Jacob Schiff [Jew] financed the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of *A Sea of Blood: The Truth about Bolshevik Russia*, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich [1926] and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor."

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state, and in the name of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people have been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt," and in point of fact, the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended, and the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — The world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International! [The 3rd International was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]

Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks, and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic goodwill, one somehow misses the rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of millions of slaves' chains. And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered...

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists. In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its working class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed. However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917— Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar and of November 1917, the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government were only the visible result of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky, and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note- it is important to understand the Freemason's were infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry.

These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine. Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers [lieutenant-rank and above] and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen, and for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. However, even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons, and when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic

humiliation through the Communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-Communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of Serbia, the only country in Europe, which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism. Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them, but this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861, he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mere arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system, then the fairest and most progressive in Europe, underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann, and Zuckermann [can anyone mistake their race?], successfully carried out the wishes of London. [Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London].

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was assassinated on March 1, 1881, the very day that he was to bestow upon his country a new, constitutional form of government. Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved European peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness [in this case an acute kidney infection]. How great was afterward our amazement when we learned, on the run, in exile, and

from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book “The Imperial Orgy”, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other. He further relates that, at the same time as the Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note- this is true and was proven in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youshchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual, by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242>

"While the murder was proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beilless who had wielded the implement that punctured Andrei's body over 45 times, killing him, while carefully drawing as much blood as possible from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncture wounds to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice, so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar, his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him, according to Saltus, with a diabolical grin on his face. The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?" Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormous chutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!" This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book “The Imperial Orgy.”

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came. Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population? Undoubtedly, there were among them some true idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, along with robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare

consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals.
[Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government could do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put into power, and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state. The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the miscarriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg. Just before that, Kerensky had signed, for publicity reasons, an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the astonished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed, Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people," wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky. The Mensheviks made only one condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account

of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis. With this softening of the brain, a sort of gumming of the tissues, he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!" And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged. Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer. Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed humanity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum, "Lenin's tomb," looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Bolsheviks murdered the Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants, and family doctor in the same room on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, "The Fall of the Romanovs", how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." — Robert Wilton, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, p.148.

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeded him in treachery, viciousness, and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who called himself Leon Trotsky. This Bronstein-Trotsky character was formerly an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers, but long before the war, he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces. Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about \$200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a Communist. The entire Communist system

under Soviet Judea is shot through with corrupted values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the `Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in "The Nature of Zionism" by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

An entire shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme. I need mention only "The Blood Intoxication of the Bolsheviks" by Nilostonsky, "The Battle Against Bolshevism" by Avalov, "The Plague over Russia" by Albert Rosenberg, "Soviet Russia" by Katharina Haug-Houg, and "The Cheka" by Georg Popov.

[My note- when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany. He personally, along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters, saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city].

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war, from Axis troops and commanders, mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what led to the pogroms, as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murderers of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show, the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level willingly, and thanked them for liberating them from the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of Russia from Communist Jewry. Most were murdered by the

Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was only wanting to be free.

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims. When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages, such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flowerpot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot, a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing him to try to burrow himself away from the rod, and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, and then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water, and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves." Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow was also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who was said to love pronouncing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more, such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights. Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood, which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, their tongue severed, and their ears sliced off, then they were buried alive, or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came. Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms. They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead. General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot. Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits. Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain. They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased] Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily. The White Army found mass graves of people buried alive. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions, and all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

Another examination of the situation: An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture, and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture, and pillage, which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia, has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered. In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs. Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night; the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps you would have a different opinion of this alleged "prosperity."

The Tsar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range. The key word here is "hatred." The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands, and legs sticking out, and then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies. Some were nailed to the

ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov [Yankel] Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917. Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths. Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death. Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet. Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution, one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, [Defender Magazine, October 1933]:

"The entire cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains, and pieces of skull. All the walls were bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length filled to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out, the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims were nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, and tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentiles victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov, people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshin peoples' hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug, the victims were impaled. In Odessa, they were roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, victims were placed in coffins with decomposing bodies and buried alive.

On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires [Jews], to congratulate through your intermission, the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings, which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote: "We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum [Zinoviev] ~ out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.' Up to that time we had very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which is nearly all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic, but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again more Jews.' "The more one studies the revolution, the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia. Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostok to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; while others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide, or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking, and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers, and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors of which they perpetrated daily upon Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No.10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyma and many others were based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything, but, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."

"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases that they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax," p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg [Moses Israelsohn] with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror, which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children. In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communists delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish

officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without a trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated on the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station. In this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April 1940. Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940, prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. From his house, he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943, an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proven, without exception, that death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers, which have been cleared, covered a relatively small area. From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Bolotov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day, and the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves, and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of the witness Kisselev, who had seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a group of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which had a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies, it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirmed that access to the forest was forbidden. — Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims [identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims. Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office

stamps, between Autumn 1939, and March or April 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime [spring, 1940]."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals," the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it. Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs," "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD [People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs] committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939, shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and in other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973: "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands" "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II.

"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948. The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution

after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners." The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anti-Communists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel, which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people. To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers; money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function, the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass fire-bombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace [the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets]; these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution upon their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been exterminated.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass firebombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews actually faired quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us, ~ they "survived."

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated."

The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps." Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz, memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place where millions of Jews were "put to death."

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

In most forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy, and well-fed "victims" claimed to have been the survivor of only one "death camp."

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they

were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt." The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.

- "Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.
- "Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.
- "Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.
- Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power. Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus, the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million," "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted, "The audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium." Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million," he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution." Two government buildings on the

Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial."

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment, the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley." Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry wrote on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Harvard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America. We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews was erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads. It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non-Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; as this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.

"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never," meaning that not only did it never happen, but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but

also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no other country, are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS. The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens. Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces. Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whining that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion, which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger [both Zionists] were selling out U.S. interests, things were fine.

Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources' explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests, as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "survivors," "everyone was being killed every day;" survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years. The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those

"exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity," Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson. Each day these servile shabez goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel.

Sources cited in the article.

Related articles:

- Adolf Hitler Man Of Peace: [topic318.html](#)
- The New Zion: [topic173.html](#)
- The Jewish Communizing of America: [post253.html?hilit=bankster#p253](#)
- Jewish Banksters War On America: [topic109.html](#)

**THE REAL HOLOCAUST:
THE JEWISH MURDER MACHINE
CALLED THE USSR**

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media Lie Machine's favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the landmark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth], the Jews continue with the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily, they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject, in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

<http://www.zundel.org/>

http://gblt.webs.com/Real_Holocaust.htm

In this article, the Jewish led slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews, zealously driven by their Talmudic psyche, systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles; an entire nation genocided from the top down.

FAMOUS [JEW] TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by White Negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in *The Nature of Zionism* by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

The major event that led to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the First World War. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social, and economic power structures, and creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world ripe to be seized upon by Jewry, leading into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence, the Hegelian dialect of problem: reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife. The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip was shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on June 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIEWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world.

Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavrilo Princip at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution, advised the Kaiser to enter into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved. Why ? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London: "From the days of Adam [Spartacus] Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg, and Emma Goldman, this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, [my note- it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders." Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Jacob Schiff [Jew] financed the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of *A Sea of Blood: The Truth about Bolshevik Russia*, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich [1926] and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor."

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state, and in the name of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people have been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt," and in point of fact, the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended, and the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — The world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International! [The 3rd International was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]

Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks, and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic goodwill, one somehow misses the rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of millions of slaves' chains. And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered...

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists. In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its working class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed. However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917— Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar and of November 1917, the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government were only the visible result of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky, and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note- it is important to understand the Freemason's were infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry.

These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine. Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers [lieutenant-rank and above] and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen, and for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. However, even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons, and when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic

humiliation through the Communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-Communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of Serbia, the only country in Europe, which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism. Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them, but this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861, he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mere arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system, then the fairest and most progressive in Europe, underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann, and Zuckermann [can anyone mistake their race?], successfully carried out the wishes of London. [Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London].

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was assassinated on March 1, 1881, the very day that he was to bestow upon his country a new, constitutional form of government. Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved European peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness [in this case an acute kidney infection]. How great was afterward our amazement when we learned, on the run, in exile, and

from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book “The Imperial Orgy”, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other. He further relates that, at the same time as the Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note- this is true and was proven in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youshchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual, by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242>

"While the murder was proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beilless who had wielded the implement that punctured Andrei's body over 45 times, killing him, while carefully drawing as much blood as possible from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncture wounds to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice, so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar, his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him, according to Saltus, with a diabolical grin on his face. The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?" Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormouschutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!" This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book “The Imperial Orgy.”

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came. Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population? Undoubtedly, there were among them some true idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, along with robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare

consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals.
[Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government could do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put into power, and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state. The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the miscarriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg. Just before that, Kerensky had signed, for publicity reasons, an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the astonished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed, Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people," wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky. The Mensheviks made only one condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account

of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis. With this softening of the brain, a sort of gumming of the tissues, he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!" And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged. Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer. Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed humanity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum, "Lenin's tomb," looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Bolsheviks murdered the Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants, and family doctor in the same room on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, "The Fall of the Romanovs", how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." — Robert Wilton, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, p.148.

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeded him in treachery, viciousness, and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who called himself Leon Trotsky. This Bronstein-Trotsky character was formerly an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers, but long before the war, he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces. Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about \$200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a Communist. The entire Communist system

under Soviet Judea is shot through with corrupted values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE [1917]:

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the `Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in "The Nature of Zionism" by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

An entire shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme. I need mention only "The Blood Intoxication of the Bolsheviks" by Nilostonsky, "The Battle Against Bolshevism" by Avalov, "The Plague over Russia" by Albert Rosenberg, "Soviet Russia" by Katharina Haug-Houg, and "The Cheka" by Georg Popov.

[My note- when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany. He personally, along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters, saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city].

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war, from Axis troops and commanders, mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what led to the pogroms, as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murderers of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show, the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level willingly, and thanked them for liberating them from the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of Russia from Communist Jewry. Most were murdered by the

Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was only wanting to be free.

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims. When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages, such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flowerpot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot, a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing him to try to burrow himself away from the rod, and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, and then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water, and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves." Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow was also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who was said to love pronouncing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more, such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights. Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood, which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, their tongue severed, and their ears sliced off, then they were buried alive, or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came. Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms. They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead. General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot. Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits. Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain. They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased] Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily. The White Army found mass graves of people buried alive. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions, and all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

Another examination of the situation: An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture, and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture, and pillage, which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia, has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered. In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs. Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night; the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps you would have a different opinion of this alleged "prosperity."

The Tsar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range. The key word here is "hatred." The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands, and legs sticking out, and then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies. Some were nailed to the

ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov [Yankel] Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917. Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths. Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death. Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet. Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution, one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, [Defender Magazine, October 1933]:

"The entire cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains, and pieces of skull. All the walls were bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length filled to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out, the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims were nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, and tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentiles victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov, people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshin peoples' hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug, the victims were impaled. In Odessa, they were roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, victims were placed in coffins with decomposing bodies and buried alive.

On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires [Jews], to congratulate through your intermission, the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings, which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote: "We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum [Zinoviev] ~ out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.' Up to that time we had very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which is nearly all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic, but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again more Jews.' "The more one studies the revolution, the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia. Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostok to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; while others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide, or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking, and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers, and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors of which they perpetrated daily upon Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No.10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyma and many others were based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything, but, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."

"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases that they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax," p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg [Moses Israelsohn] with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror, which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children. In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communists delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish

officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without a trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated on the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station. In this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April 1940. Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940, prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. From his house, he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943, an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proven, without exception, that death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers, which have been cleared, covered a relatively small area. From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Bolotov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day, and the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves, and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of the witness Kisselev, who had seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a group of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which had a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies, it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirmed that access to the forest was forbidden. — Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims [identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims. Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office

stamps, between Autumn 1939, and March or April 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime [spring, 1940]."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals," the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it. Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs," "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD [People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs] committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939, shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and in other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973: "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands" "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II.

"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948. The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution

after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners." The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anti-Communists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel, which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people. To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers; money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function, the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass fire-bombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace [the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets]; these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution upon their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been exterminated.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass firebombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews actually fared quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us, ~ they "survived."

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated."

The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps." Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz, memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place where millions of Jews were "put to death."

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

In most forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy, and well-fed "victims" claimed to have been the survivor of only one "death camp."

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they

were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt." The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.

- "Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.
- "Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.
- "Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.
- Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power. Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus, the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million," "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted, "The audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium." Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million," he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution." Two government buildings on the

Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial."

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment, the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley." Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry wrote on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Harvard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America. We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews was erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads. It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non-Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; as this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.

"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never," meaning that not only did it never happen, but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but

also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no other country, are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS. The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens. Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces. Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whining that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion, which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger [both Zionists] were selling out U.S. interests, things were fine.

Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources' explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests, as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "survivors," "everyone was being killed every day;" survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years. The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those

"exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity," Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson. Each day these servile shabez goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel.

Sources cited in the article.

Related articles:

- Adolf Hitler Man Of Peace: [topic318.html](#)
- The New Zion: [topic173.html](#)
- The Jewish Communizing of America: [post253.html?hilit=bankster#p253](#)
- Jewish Banksters War On America: [topic109.html](#)

The Jews are Guilty! by Joseph Goebbels

The historic responsibility of world Jewry for the outbreak and widening of this war has been proven so clearly that it does not need to be talked about any further. The Jews wanted war, and now they have it. The Führer's prophecy of 30 January 1939 to the German Reichstag is also being fulfilled: If international finance Jewry should succeed in plunging the world into war once again, the result will be not the Bolshevization of the world and thereby the victory of the Jews, but rather the destruction of the Jewish race in Europe.

We are seeing the fulfillment of the prophecy. The Jews are receiving a penalty that is certainly hard, but more than deserved. World Jewry erred in adding up the forces available to it for this war, and now is gradually experiencing the destruction that it planned for us, and would have carried out without a second thought if it had possessed the ability. It is perishing according to its own law: "An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth."

Every Jew is our enemy in this historic struggle, regardless of whether he vegetates in a Polish ghetto, or carries on his parasitic existence in Berlin or Hamburg or blows the trumpets of war in New York or Washington. All Jews by virtue of their birth and their race are part of an international conspiracy against National Socialist Germany. They want its defeat and annihilation, and do all in their power to bring it about. That they can do nothing inside the Reich is hardly a sign of their loyalty, but rather of the appropriate measures we took against them.

One of these measures is the institution of the yellow star that each Jew must wear. We wanted to make them visible as Jews, particularly if they made even the least attempt to harm the German community. It is a remarkably humane measure on our part; a hygienic and prophylactic measure to be sure that the Jew cannot infiltrate our ranks unseen to sow discord.

As the Jews first appeared several weeks ago on the streets of Berlin graced with their Jewish star, the initial reaction of the citizens of the Reich capital was surprise. Only a few knew that there were still so many Jews in Berlin. Everyone suddenly found someone in the neighborhood who seemed like a harmless fellow citizen, who perhaps complained or criticized a bit more than normal, and whom no one had thought to be a Jew. He had concealed himself, mimicked his surroundings, adopting the color of the background,

adjusted to the environment, in order to wait for the proper moment. Who among us had any idea that the enemy was beside him, that a silent or clever auditor was attending to conversations on the street, in the subway, or in the lines outside cigarette shops? There are Jews that one cannot recognize by external signs. These are the most dangerous. It always happens that when we take some measure against the Jews, English or American newspapers report it the next day. Even today the Jews still have secret connections to our enemies abroad and use these not only in their own cause, but in all military matters of the Reich as well. The enemy is in our midst. What makes more sense than to at least make this plainly visible to our citizens?

In the first days after the introduction of the Jewish star, newspaper sales in Berlin went through the roof. Each Jew on the street bought a newspaper to conceal his mark of Cain. As this was banned, one began to see Jews on the streets of the west side of Berlin in the company of non-Jewish foreigners. These Jewish lackeys actually should wear the Jewish star themselves. The excuse they give for their provocative conduct is always the same: the Jews are after all human beings too. We never denied that, just as we never denied the humanity of murders, child rapists, thieves and pimps, though we never felt the need to parade down the Kurfürstendamm with them! Every Jew is a decent Jew who has found a dumb and ignorant goy who thinks him decent! As if that were a reason to give Jews a kind of honorable escort. What nonsense.

The Jews gradually are having to depend more and more on themselves, and have recently found a new trick. They knew the good-natured German Michael in us, always ready to shed sentimental tears for the injustice done to them. One suddenly has the impression that the Berlin Jewish population consists only of little babies whose childish helplessness might move us, or else fragile old ladies. The Jews send out the pitiable. They may confuse some harmless souls for a while, but not us. We know exactly what the situation is.

For their sake alone we must win the war. If we lose it, these harmless-looking Jewish chaps would suddenly become raging wolves. They would attack our women and children to carry out revenge. There are enough examples in history. That is what they did in Bessarabia and the Baltic states when Bolshevism marched in, even though neither the people nor their governments had done anything to them. There is no turning back in our battle against the Jews — even if we wanted to, which we do not. The Jews

must be removed from the German community, for they endanger our national unity. That is an elementary principle of racial, national, and social hygiene. They will never give us rest. If they could, they would drive one nation after another into war against us. Who cares about their difficulties, they who only want to force the world to accept their bloody financial domination? The Jews are a parasitic race that feeds like a foul fungus on the cultures of healthy but ignorant peoples. There is only one effective measure: cut them out.

How stupid and thoughtless are the arguments of the backward friends of the Jews in the face of a problem that has occupied mankind for millennia! How they would gape if they could ever see their dear Jews in power! That would be too late. That is why it is the duty of a national leadership to take all necessary measures to keep such a thing from happening.

There are differences between people just as there are differences between animals. Some people are good, others bad. The same is true of animals. The fact that the Jew still lives among us is no proof that he belongs among us, just as a flea is not a household pet simply because it lives in a house. When Mr. Bramsig or Mrs. Knöterich feel pity for an old woman wearing the Jewish star, they should also remember that a distant nephew of this old woman by the name of Nathan Kaufmann sits in New York and has prepared a plan by which all Germans under the age of 60 will be sterilized. They should recall that a son of her distant uncle is a warmonger named Baruch or Morgenthau or Untermayer who stands behind Mr. Roosevelt, driving him to war, and that if they succeed, a fine but ignorant U.S. soldier may one day shoot dead the only son of Mr. Bramsig or Mrs. Knöterich. It will all be for the benefit of Jewry, to which this old woman also belongs, no matter how fragile and pitiable she may seem.

If we Germans have a fateful flaw in our national character, it is forgetfulness. This failing speaks well of our human decency and generosity, but not always for our political wisdom or intelligence. We think everyone else as is good-natured as we are. The French threatened to dismember the Reich during the winter of 1939/40, saying that we and our families would have to stand in lines before their field kitchens to get something warm to eat. Our army defeated France in six weeks, after which we saw German soldiers giving bread and sausages to hungry French women and children, and gasoline to refugees from Paris to enable them to return home as soon as possible, there to spread at least some of their hatred against the Reich.

That's how we Germans are. Our national virtue is our national weakness. We do not want to change all that much, and as long as our world-famed good nature does no great harm, why should we? Klopstock gave us some good advice, however: don't be too good natured, since our enemies are not noble enough to overlook our mistakes.

If this advice applies anywhere, it applies to our relations with the Jews. Carelessness here is not only a weakness; it is disregard of duty and a crime against the security of the state. The Jews long for one thing: to reward our foolishness with bloodshed and terror. It must never come to that. One of the most effective defenses is an unforgiving, cold hardness against the destroyers of our people, against the instigators of the war, against those who would benefit if we lose, and therefore also against the victims, if we win.

Therefore, we must say again and yet again:

1. The Jews are our destruction. They started this war and they direct it. They want to destroy the German Reich and our people. This plan must be blocked.
2. There are no distinctions between Jews. Each Jew is a sworn enemy of the German people. If he does not make his hostility plain, it is only from cowardice and slyness.
3. The Jews are to blame for each German soldier who falls in this war. They have him on their guilt, and must also pay for it.
4. If someone wears the Jewish star, he is an enemy of the people. Anyone who deals with him is the same as a Jew and must be treated accordingly. He earns the contempt of the entire people, for he is a craven coward who leaves them in the lurch to stand by the enemy.
5. The Jews enjoy the protection of our enemies. That is all the proof we need to show how harmful they are for our people.
6. The Jews are the enemy's agents among us. He who stands by them aids the enemy.
7. The Jews have no right to claim equality with us. If they wish to speak on the streets, in lines outside shops or in public transportation, they should be ignored, not only because they are simply wrong, but because they are Jews who have no right to a voice in the community.
8. If the Jews appeal to your sentimentality, realize that they are hoping for your forgetfulness, and let them know that you see through them and hold them in contempt.

9. A decent enemy will deserve our generosity after we have won. The Jew however is not a decent enemy, though he tries to seem so.

10. The Jews are responsible for the war. The treatment they receive from us is hardly unjust. They have deserved it all. It is the job of the government to deal with them. No one has the right to act on his own, but each has the duty to support the state's measures against the Jews, to defend them with others, and to avoid being misled by any Jewish tricks.

The security of the state requires that of us all.

The Kevala Pranayama

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Sep 19, 2019

There are statements from Hindu Yogi's from the 19th century that the Jesuits traversed the Hindu regions of India for centuries and removed and corrupted all the spiritual knowledge to the point most of what is left is corrupted and weakened and sometimes dangerous to practice. That one would need initiation or have to have a personal library of such texts as the only way left to obtain real information to practice with to get anywhere.

The Jewish texts mention that angels are created by speaking from word of mouth. Obviously what language would that be.... Hebrew the texts on angels in the Kabbalah show they are though forms created by use of Hebrew Kabbalah magic using the Hebrew alphabet. The Jewish texts mention there is a special angel that strikes the newly born person right at the philtrum the place under your nose between the lips and nose. This causes the person to forget everything of their past lives and binds them into confusion and closes off their psychic abilities. The Jesuits also perform special rituals to spiritually attack and attempt to bind the same place within the Catholic rituals.

Understanding this let us now study the Kevala and understand how to use such. The Kevala is:

"Through this practice sushumna becomes free of all impurities and the aim of pranayama is accomplished. This practice cures all diseases, promotes longevity, removes the darkness of ignorance.... awakens shakti, thus achieving Samadhi."

The way this is done one breathes in with both nostrils, while making the Kechari mudra and focusing on the tip of the nose and then holds this as long as comfortable with the goal of extending the length of hold with practice. This is the altered method.

The original Vedic texts state the Kechari is placing the tongue on the roof of the mouth with the tip touching behind the two front teeth this is how its still done further east in Chi Gong. The Kechari is one of the most important mudra's in Kundalini yoga. Why was it corrupted to move the tongue into some strange position attempting to pick ones nose from the inside? The same reason the area to focus on the end of the nose was moved from underneath the nose.

When the Kevala is done properly the tongue is placed on the roof on the mouth with the tip behind the two front teeth and the focus on underneath the nose on the nadi activation point of the sushumna which fully opens both nostrils and opens the sushumna and moves the prana into the sushumna. The proper Kechari sends a circuit of energy up the philtrum and activates the sushumna nadi and moves the energy into the sushumna and into the head opening up the third

eye, activating the pineal gland and opening the crown. It activates all the energy centers in the head and this means opening the higher psychic centers and activates the Manas chakra where the memory of past life's are kept. Which is why the enemy attempts to bind this point.

The Kevala is the third realm of Nadi Shodhana the alternative nostril breathing works on the sun and moon nadis and the Kevala is for the sushumna nadi. The major goal of Kundalini yoga is to clean and fully open the sushumna nadi by moving the sun and moon energies into the sushumna nadi. This is the process that leads to the awakening of the serpent power and raising it to the crown. The yogic texts state the most important nadi is the sushumna all the nadis connect to the sushumna so to move this power through the sushumna is to transform and purify and transform the entire energy system and individual.

The term Kevala relates to the concept of being self born by uniting the currents in the sushumna. That is why Kevala is called the aim of pranayama.

To do the Kevala properly place the tongue on the roof of your mouth with the tip touching behind the two front teeth and place your mental focus on the middle part of your nose between the two nostrils and then breath in through both nostrils you can use the basic breath if you want for this. And then simply hold the breath as long as your comfortable while keeping the Kechari and mental focus on the part between your nostrils. Then release the breath by breathing out your nostrils normally.

This is why the enemy corrupted the Kechari and places so many curses to attempt to attack and bind the philtrum its because its the major connection for the sushumna nadi and the centers in the head such as the third eye. The Final RTR removes all the enemy curses.

The Key to Black Excellence

by HPS Shannon » Sun Sep 01, 2019

Looking at the state of the black race today, it is super clear that the situation is not good at all. Years and years and years of spiritual and mass degeneration, spiritual bindings, systematic terror, oppression, destruction (via drugs and poverty, and enslavement) at the hands of the JEW has created a profound sickness in most of the black race. In Africa and the Americas. This is effecting everyone, Whites, Asians and so on.

The black race is not operating at their potential and not in tuned with the great serpent of Satan and nor with our ancestors, the gods.

As we all know, there are inherent differences and each race has a default according to their design. According to this design, degeneration will effect us differently. The black race is already an "earthy" and primal type race so in this case regression will manifest accordingly to our type.

Race and genetics play an integral role and factors in when it comes to our achievements but take away a healthy environment, material prosperity, family tradition, spiritualized and evolved culture and whatever the race, the result will not be positive and the Black race has been hit hard thanks to Jewish violence.

Aside from the socio-economical issues that plague blacks (an article on this coming up), and the positive steps we can take to change these problems, the connection between an active spiritual practice is not emphasized enough. This in an important factor in the Black race's success.

Healthy genetics, intelligence, cognitive functioning, DNA transformation and evolution are connected to SPIRITUALITY. The quality of the mind, mental faculties and refinement of the nature is based on how we cultivate our soul's energies. Looking at ancient texts, spiritual allegories and so called "mythos" of the pagans, it was known that a healthy soul is key to evolving and ascending to a higher level.

The ancient black Africans knew this and this was the basis of a healthy individual and society as dictated by the Ifa Orisha tradition and Vodun religion, for example.

It is now coming to surface, and science, specifically neuroscience is revealing that meditation, Yoga and other spiritual disciplines change and improve the brain, increases the memory and

intelligence(cognitive functioning, memory, helps one learn faster, and transforms/alters the DNA. Not to mention physical healing and its anti-aging effects.

Meditation has been shown to increase the IQ by 23 percent but this is just through standard watered-down meditations.

The links and Youtube video link shows how simple breathing exercises and mindful meditation can and has increased peace, greater creativity, confidence, learning, positive social behavior and less violence and conflict in schools of rough black urban neighborhoods. Imagine the effects that our potent Satanic meditations would have on an individual, regardless of race.

<https://truththeory.com/2019/04/09/scho...e-results/>

<https://upwellhealth.com.au/why-meditat...hools-now/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBJ7MUJzvZc&t=11s>

Satan created us as whole and with the purpose of evolving and becoming divine beings through his kundalini serpent energy, now unfortunately humanity was cut off from him and the process halted and stopped.

Our job is to reverse the spiritual decay and return to what was to be. This all comes from cultivating the soul and empowering it. Our ancestors knew this truth and that not following the path will corrupt the spirit, we just need the knowledge and chance to improve ourselves through the Satanic way. Instead of focusing on the negative of our race, lets think of what we can do to spread the truth of Satan and work to evolve the Black race so that we can fulfill Satan's intention for us. This will help make a better world for everyone.

Meditation and Yoga are of our dear Satan and the divine Daemon gods.

The Microchip as the mark. -High Priest Mageson666

The Jewish March To The Microchip:

<http://www.exposingcommunism.com/Jewish...rochip.pdf>

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves" - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

Note the above. This is right out of the Torah even comparing Gentiles to human excrement and calling us beasts/Goyim or cattle.

The Jews call us beasts of the field in the Talmud and Torah:

Zohar, Shemoth, Toldoth Noah, Lekh-Lekha Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Deuteronomy:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee. [a reference to the Goyim.]

In the Torah it states that a slave of a Jew is to be physically marked as property of their Jewish masters:

"Then his master must take him to the door and publicly pierce his ear with an awl. After that, the slave will belong to his master forever. (Exodus 21:2-6 NLT)

In the Jewish religion Gentiles are stated to have come from the seed line of Satan down through Cain. In the Torah, Cain is marked upon the forehead upon his banishment to the lands of the beasts or Goyim of the sixth day creation.

Now 666 is the number given to the Temple of Solomon in the Torah. This is the model of

the Jewish Empire where the Goyim where conquered, enslaved and subjugated and marked as slaves of the Jewish race. **The 666 references the amount of tribute the subjugated Goyim gave Solomon as the mark of their slavery to their Jewish masters.** The Torah is the blue print for the entire Jewish agenda the Talmud is the rabbinical commentary of the Torah, the oral Torah. The Jews brag they got us with the "book" the Torah.

The Jews took the 666 from the sun square. The sun is the sign of Kingship, wealth, power and ownership. They are manipulating the Goyim mind with occult numerology. Which the Bible is built upon:

post1464.html#p1464

Christianity sets us up to be slaves to the Jews. The government is God in the Bible its openly stated in the New Testament. The point of life is to toil as beast of burden for your daily bread where the Jews sit back and live off your sweat. The Bible states that to disobey the government is to disobey God. For the government is Gods will and thus God. And Jews own the government.

Romans 13:1-2

Submission to the Authorities

"13 Let every person be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and those that exist have been instituted by God. 2 Therefore whoever resists the authorities resists what God has appointed, and those who resist will incur judgment."

Now when the global government the Jews are working to create comes about fully and they want to microchip the Goyim.....

As mentioned already the Mark of the Beast.....Is the mark the Jews will place upon their human beasts the animals...literally. Like in their Torah.

Goyim, is cattle what do you do with cattle? Milk them, yoke them and slaughter them. That's going to be us with the electronic tag in the hand not the ear like cattle get today. Remember the Bible tells you: "Slaves obey your masters."

The Jewish Creation Of Christianity:

topic542.html

The Christ character is simply a hijacked Gentile concept for the Magnum Opus. The Jews stole and reworked into a literal Jewish character to animate the Jewtrix they have created. To domesticate the Goyim into worship and servitude to the Jewish Master race. Your literally on your knees your whole life worshipping the Jewish God of Israel, thus the Jews themselves.

Your God is a Hebrew. Thus the Hebrews are your God.

The Optics of War by Joseph Goebbels

War, too, has its characteristic face. One sees it many places in the homeland, and everywhere at the front. Certain unmistakable signs clearly point to war. Visitors from abroad, however, say that during a quick visit, it is hardly possible to see that the Reich is at war. That is in fact how it is. Someone who today walks down the streets of a big city, and even more a mid-sized or small one, scarcely gets the impression that we Germans have been fighting for our lives for three and a half years. People look in good shape and decently nourished. At first glance, their clothing and shoes look neat, the streets are clean and in order, except in the cities that have been bombed, and movies, concert halls, and theaters are overflowing. Even though the department stores and luxury shops have hardly anything for sale that goes beyond basic needs, they try by hard work and careful displays to maintain the appearance of a normal offering of merchandise. In short, the face of the war in the homeland is not such that one can immediately see what is at stake.

In part, we are keeping up appearances for sake of appearance, which is probably acceptable. However, in part it is genuine, which is less admirable. At home, we are living life in a way that in some respects is anything but appropriate for wartime. We do not want to split hairs here, promoting a wartime lifestyle that depends entirely on outward appearances. We do not want to insist on privations that have no significance, but will have deep impact on our whole lifestyle, as well as on our thoughts and feelings. For example, it would be a mistake to close the movies, concert halls, and theaters to prove that we are at war and must be serious about everything. We do not need to prove how serious war is. That will come on its own. But we do not always need to give way to it. When we maintain the cultural life of millions of our people at home and in part at the front as well in a way appropriate to war, providing some relief, some edification, some relaxation in hard times, and in ways that have no measurable impact on the huge exertions we put into the war effort, it would be foolish and unforgivable to permit stubborn dogma or outward appearances to destroy the spiritual peace of millions. That is of greater value than what we would gain by abolishing these pleasures.

One should not think that we are arguing for a lifestyle during war that follows doctrinaire principles. We understand the thinking and feelings of our people too well not to know what they want and what they think

appropriate or inappropriate during war. Things that demand few personnel and expense, but which provide relief for millions of people, not only should, but also must, be maintained. For example, radio, theater, and film provide relaxation and spiritual recuperation for the whole German people, but require that only a few thousand people be released from tasks important to the war effort — and given their abilities and training, they probably would not perform all that well there anyway. For the sake of the whole people, one should not touch these institutions, which are also important to the war effort. Even in conditions of total war, they are necessary. The best criterion is to ask what resources are required on the one hand, and for how many people the war is made more bearable on the other hand. No one should suspect us of some sort of iconoclasm. The German cultural landscape is blooming as never before in the visual arts, theater, opera, concerts, film, the press, radio, and literature. That is persuasive proof of the correctness of our approach on the one hand, and of the restrictions of our civilian life on the other.

Here the problem becomes more difficult. We still have a variety of institutions that serve either no one or very few, but demand resources in personnel and material that bear no proportion to the results. We all know, for example that there are shops everywhere in which there is hardly anything to buy. When one walks into them, one feels as if he had landed on a lonely island in the middle of stormy seas. After a long search, one finds a native somewhere behind a counter who gapes without understanding at the naive question whether this or that can be purchased, looking just like a member of a foreign tribe that only understands Swahili.

From a superficial perspective, it may seem useful and advisable to maintain appearances by keeping such shops open, but in view of the hard necessities of war, they serve no purpose. One thus closes them and transfers their employees to more useful duties. Everyone knows that there are bars and locales where only the regular customers can get anything to eat or drink. They can usually be counted on the fingers of a few hands. For every ten guests, there is one employee. Others get annoyed. They stand outside, find no place to sit down, and are angry. The optics of war require an end to such things. We have nothing against a refined lifestyle, but everything has its time. Today, in the middle of war, it is out of place. It does not fit in. As gladly as we will welcome it after the war as over, it is offensive to us today. Away with it!

We know that will annoy a few thousand people. We remind them that today it is a matter not only of facts, but also of the psychological face of war. A fighting community must obey certain rules, or else the whole spirit suffers. Just as at an officer at the front must be a model to his men both of bravery and camaraderie, so the more prosperous and socially elevated in the homeland must be an example of diligence and solidarity to those less fortunate. This has nothing to do with servility. We have no desire to talk of making everyone the same. However, the laws of war demand a certain lifestyle that everyone must accept if the community is not to run the risk of being seriously harmed by a lack of national solidarity.

We have heard that in the few big cities that still have bars, not much is happening. There is hardly anything to drink. An old piano player pounds on a tired piano. The guests sit in silence, pretending there is peace. Why do we allow such nonsense? Put the pianist at the service of the troops, and the staff can certainly find useful employment in some important war enterprise, or perhaps in cafeteria or factory dining hall. Troops heading home on leave will certainly be happy if they can find a place to sleep in the empty establishment while waiting for their next connection, rather than having to wait in an uncomfortable train station.

People ask why the government does not order that to happen. The government cannot pass a law to deal with every problem or minor annoyance that affects the war effort. It must depend upon the people to arrange their lifestyle in a way that takes appropriate notice of the war. It should be a matter more of education than of the law, and one would hardly know where to begin and end. Individually, these are insignificant matters, but together they affect what we call the face of the war. One makes a big mistake if he thinks one could impress foreign countries by maintaining such things. Nothing impresses both friend and foe today as much as total and radical war leadership, both at the front and at home. If we win, the whole world will be our friend; if we lose, we will be able to count our friends with a few fingers.

During the war, we want a people whose approach to life includes both serious and more relaxed moments, even at times cheerful ones. It should take serious things seriously, and lighter things lightheartedly. It should not close its eyes to the victims of the war, but neither should it be depressed. It must always remain aware that we are fighting this war for a great and noble cause. Everything that helps in this regard is good and important to the war

effort. The heavier the burdens of the war become, the more we must accept them with a spirit of solidarity. Now is the time to make National Socialist teaching and training effective within and around us. We must behave differently than we did during the World War. During that long war, people became more and more alienated and distant from each other. Today, we must grow closer and closer. That is the only way we will master the growing difficulties, and they must be mastered, or we will not reach our goal.

If we compare ourselves to the other warring peoples, no one will be able to say that we are demanding too much of the German people. There are neutral states today in which people live worse than we do. According to eyewitness reports, life in the hinterlands of the Soviet Union is so terrible that we in comparison are almost in paradise. We are in no position to complain. It could be a lot worse, and we have to hold out, since our only choice is to fight or to lose our freedom and our lives. We have very reason to thank fate that it gives us so many opportunities to lessen the burdens of war for each other. That is no reason for too much of a good thing, for allowing a certain group to live in a way that is hardly different than they lived in peace. Unfortunately, a few of us forget all too easily that the elimination of the direct threat to our borders did not eliminate the larger threat, and that there is a lot of work to do before we are through. Thus, we have to take every opportunity to repeat that. Our fundamental principles of war remain the same. We cannot change them every week merely so that we have something new to say. Rather, we see our duty as constantly repeating them until they become the spiritual property of our whole people.

The daily concerns of the war all too easily distract us from the fundamentals. The often confusing polemics about current events sometimes conceal the spiritual lines of this world struggle and push the principles into the background. That makes it even more necessary to turn attention from tiring daily matters back to principles, which are the foundation of our war policy. Even today, we must attempt to see the war as later historians will see it. Only then can we see the events of the moment with the sovereign assurance and calm that they deserve. Our attitude toward the war will thus be immovable and unshakable. We will see the policies and war leadership of today as a piece of coming history, in which we ourselves are participating directly or indirectly. We will feel an active, personal role.

That requires an inner and outward approach to the war that is, without doubt, lofty. It depends not on the events of the moment, but rather on a view of the great movements of our day, which proceed whether we like it or not. As in every other aspect of human life, recognizing the connections is the most important prerequisite to properly evaluating the facts as well as the imponderables. It is sometimes just as important to know how things are perceived by the people as to know how they actually are. The psychology of war leadership plays a critical role in today's war of peoples. It is more important today than in any war of the past. As a result, the optical appearance of our civilian life cannot stand in crass contrast to the real war, but rather they must be in harmony. Only then can we feel like a modern warrior people. Our opponents focus on the outward face of the war in some respects, neglecting the facts. We, on the other hand, put the more important facts in the foreground, but sometimes neglect the purely optical aspects. That is a mistake that can and must be corrected. A few thousand people will complain, but the whole people will thank us. It will see that we are not only speaking of a people's war, but actually waging it.

Neutral and enemy nations will thereby see that we are determined to win the war, whatever it costs. The war is not being fought to maintain peace, but rather to gain it. We have to be total. The peacetime things we give up today serve the war effort. The most total war is the shortest war. It forms our image, and we form its image. Image and reality must agree. Thus, we want to wage war with all our strength. It should be the focus of our efforts and of our daily labors, and it should fill our dreams at night. It places hard duty on us, but we obey for the sake of the coming happy peace.

The Path Of The Eagle

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sun Sep 15, 2019

Satanists have abilities and spiritual means, and privileges, that most people on the face of this earth will never possess. The same goes for abilities to improve the self, immortalize the soul and extending from this the body, and endless other abilities that one can develop.

One must never allow themselves to stray from this path. Sure it gets difficult and the enemy or certain circumstances may be obstacles in your path. These can be made to work for your advantage as obstacles that are to be overcome.

I cannot begin to talk on the idiocy of some people and how much wrong they do to themselves from not advancing spiritually or not caring about these things. This will come back at you real bad. The same goes for people who follow what the enemy dictates, which is a foolproof way to destroy one's life, one's world and one's soul.

It becomes increasingly a trend now for people to join the fail train of the enemy, accelerating themselves and the world into destruction. Eternal values are trampled down and deeply important things are perceived as unimportant. Superficial things are considered so important, and everyone only realizes too late that all this superficiality and that the human life is nothing but a short trip that one has wasted.

People expect to become first 80 years old and deeply senile until they even try to entertain thoughts about their death, or any sort of afterlife, or learning, or improving. And until this point they make sure to waste every little moment of their life into a perpetual movement into loneliness and nothingness. Chasing nothing.

These people are nothing but little worthless sparks that are consumed by other (and nefarious at that) entities, who waste human life and specialize in hiding human spiritual potential from humans. Billions of people exist with inherent rights and capabilities to infinitely advance, but all they will ever know is a little life devoid of meaning. A soulless life.

People frequently say they follow this path to damnation because others are doing it, or in fear of being ostracized.

It always makes me laugh how these people complain about the problems of the dung. "Oh, we are suffering!". Imagine living as a fly and seeking only crap all your life, and complaining about the smell. It does not sound quite justifiable of tears to anyone logical, does it?

Well, here you go. These people are afraid. Like worms, they are afraid to be stepped upon, or losing their supply of soil. As such they become the necessary company for more worms, to create together more dung.

They claim they will have serious losses if they consider Satan or the Gods or another reality, or anything of the sort. Yes, they will lose a lot of things, starting first of all with their worm nature. This is going to be squashed out of them, if they choose to cross the gates.

Their masters tell them: But you will lose your soul! As if these worms had any soul in the first place. They feel soulless, they are soulless, and they know it to be the case. How can someone be afraid for something one never had?

Even worse is it when these idiots take it onto themselves and say: "Oh, but I have a soul". The question is does one have anything if they do not even know what it is or even felt it, or not even understand it in the slightest, or when they have signed a contract of faith with jews so said already foreign element to them is supposed to be assimated and destroyed for an unknown jew they claim to also love and proclaim their "God"?

In retrospect all these people are afraid of is losing their worm identity, and actually coming to in the end, own their soul. This is for some of these slaves a terrifying thought. After all, what can a worm understand of having a soul?

Only that humanity is not exactly a worm, but it has been systematically brainwashed into this level.

But for those wiser ones, they will also think matters a bit differently. Indeed, a minority only longs to squash its own self, and emerge as a butterfly instead, rather than die as a crawling nothing. One wants to experience their own humanity.

The only failure in life that should concern people is that they never tried to touch their own higher existing and more spiritual self. There is no greater and more lasting joy than befriending the Gods and becoming a greater soul day after day, reaching higher and higher. Eventually and as a given bonus, your world will also improve, in that the generated wisdom, knowledge and betterment, will always be your allies in a better life. For you and those involved with you, the world, positivity for everyone involved.

Normal people will keep lying to themselves more and more. That a jew sits on some cloud, that "they" are filled with love, that "they know god" and all sorts of other bullshit these liars tell themselves until they internally collapse. No wonder most of these people are on a constant state of fear, flipout, or move through life tranquilized by drugs or by increasing ignorance. One has chosen death and not life. And aside death do come plenty of lies and plenty ways to die, sure, and our world also has made this very convenient as we are an ignorance based world.

Eventually this will change despite of the expectations of the brainless mob and its parasitic masters, so those who have had the fortune to understand the truth and fly into the high mountains, must remember to never give up, never be weak, never be a fool- it is better to fly as an Eagle, strive, or even fall as an Eagle, than to live a life as a worm, seeking only safety in the soil and dung.

Remember always our Eternal Gods, strive to become like them, and do what you can do best to advance. Names have changed, civilizations have rose and fell, but their teachings, and their followers, are forever, and will be forever.

Why the Gods will uphold with Spiritual Satanists forever? That is a simple thing to answer. Because our offer and dedication to them extends on the further ends of allowance to accept Truth, however

inconvenient or uncomfortable, or even if it is too good to be True - its accepted and the Satanic Soul is open to this.

One turns to the Gods from here to see things that most others cannot even handle to imagine or even remotely mentally indulge. This in a world filled with lies is an important value and statement, one chooses the path of the Eagle and not the path of the worm.

And the Gods are inspired alongside the Eagle, and smile on behalf of the brave.

Fly high always, fellow Brothers and Sisters in Satan!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The Question of Revenge by Joseph Goebbels

As our V-1s raced over the English Channel for the first time during the night of 16 June, the English public was struck by paralyzing fear. The British Home Secretary Morrison saw himself forced to speak to the House of Commons the next morning about the use of our new weapon of revenge. He did that in a very tortured manner, openly admitting the seriousness of the situation for the British capital, but also attempting to reduce or even deny the serious effects of our revenge weapon. He apparently believed that he could deceive us about the extent of the damage caused, which was not possible, since our months of tests gave us opportunity to understand the new V-1 weapon in every detail, in particular its accuracy and explosive force. There was yet another crucial reason behind the British home secretary's attempt to make our first revenge weapon ridiculous. He did not want to give foreign countries the chance to learn the effects of the V-1, particularly since English government circles hoped to develop sufficient defensive measures. These hopes have proved vain. Nearly every day, the London press wrote about a new and effective, or even more effective, defensive measure, but none of them so far has been able to stop our V-1s from flying undisturbed, and in large numbers, toward London.

Now the English government has given up its attempts to deceive its own public and the world as to the extent of the damage. Indeed, they are increasingly doing the opposite, dramatizing things in an emotional manner to arouse the world's sympathy, and making every effort at injured or tortured innocence. The English are making such efforts to appear the good guy that one has to assume that they do not realize how ridiculous that looks. It is enough to recall all their praise few months ago for the brutal and cynical attacks of the Anglo-American air forces on the German civilian population. When we spoke then of the barbaric nature of such a method of warfare, London replied with mocking laughter. They thought it no longer necessary to wear a humanitarian mask. One had the power, one was on the way down from the mountain peak, and the Reich was no longer a subject, merely the object, of the war. One could do to it what one wanted. Even more than that, in fact, Germany had to be treated in a way formerly used only on defenseless Negro tribes. One no longer paid any heed to the world public or the conscience of the world, which one had so often called upon before. That is how it was if we look back to the beginning of the year. The Western enemies no longer even bothered to keep up appearances. They openly and cynically named their bombs "blockbusters," and gave their

“Flying Fortresses” names like “Murder, Inc.” The English in particular showed their true nature in the plainest manner, without covering anything up.

When we modestly said that we might still have a word or two to say in this regard, that we were preparing new weapons of revenge that would one day fall on England, those in London fell over laughing, and asked us witty questions about whether these new weapons were invented by propagandists rather than scientists and engineers. We did not then think it necessary to persuade the English of the correctness of our announcements. We knew that sooner than the English public would like, facts would speak louder than words, and England has certainly lost the desire to laugh. Even its prime minister, who is usually so fond of cynical jokes, found nothing funny to say about the V-1 in his last speech to the House of Commons. And one has the impression that the London press cannot and will not trivialize things as much as the British home secretary apparently wished. For the first few days, English newspapers called our V-1 the “doodlebug.” Now they call them “robot bombs.” That alone shows the change in their opinion from yesterday to today.

No one can say that the English have given up their appeals to humanity and the conscience of the world in this regard. They made too much of that during their major and successful terror attacks on the German civilian population. Back then, we warned of what is happening today, and said that we were taking careful note of the most cynical voices of British public opinion on the bombing war, since we would be able to make good use of them one day. Now that time has come. It is not persuasive for London to insist that the German V-1 lacks the accuracy and military value that British night attacks on the German homeland last winter presumably had. One need only look at bombed German cities to readily prove the very opposite. If the Royal Air Force’s bombs actually did have some accuracy, British pilots made no use of it when attacking the German civilian population. They above all chose the cultural centers and heavily populated residential areas of our cities to bomb, largely destroying them, while British public opinion, including its prime minister and archbishop, applauded. Those English newspapers that write that England will be repaid for what it did are correct. It does not take great prophetic gifts to say that, since in contrast to our usual modesty, we predicted it clearly dozens of times.

The newest English objection to the V-1 is that it is vile and unfair, since it is not directed by anyone on our side, but kills and injures people on the enemy side. That is not persuasive. Almost the same thing could be said of British night bombing attacks. Last winter, the weather was so bad that our night fighters were unable to take off. Yet those were just the nights the British preferred for their attacks on the German homeland. When we objected, London told us coldly and bluntly that the purpose of war was to employ and lose as few of one's own men as possible, not as many, and to cause the enemy as much damage as possible, not as little.

Is not our V-1 the perfect fulfillment of this British desire, and does anyone doubt that if the English themselves had this weapon, they would make full use of it, and would also be able to find reasons to claim it was fair and moral? In London, the newspapers are screaming for revenge. They do this only to make the world forget that our V-1 attacks are already revenge. If the English could take revenge, they would not hesitate. They and their U.S. ally have enough airplanes at their disposal. These, however, are needed for the invasion beachhead. Were they to be taken from there, it would be an advantage for us that is not to be underestimated, which itself proves that, despite British claims, our V-1 has clear military goals and purposes. The English do not want to admit that because they are appealing to the world's pity.

We do not want to cynically welcome the use of our first revenge weapon, or look forward with glee to coming ones. We would have been happy if it had been possible to conduct the war, also the air war, in a humane and knightly manner. The English did not want that. They never accepted proposals that would have been good for the fighting armies and peoples. As is well known, this attitude on the part of the British cabinet was responsible for the war back in 1939. London will not listen to reason. One deludes oneself, and comes to the wrong conclusion.

How often over the past months has the English government used its captive press to claim either that there were no German secret weapons, or that if there were, London knew all about them and was prepared for them. If they did not exist, how can they be in use, and if London knew all about them, how is it possible that our V-1s are flying undisturbed toward London, that women and children are being evacuated from the British capital, that the larger part of London's population is sleeping in packed subway stations, and that, as English newspapers report, the British people can only talk

about German revenge weapons — but yet the English government has taken no defensive measures?

Although we have the most cause to be satisfied, we take no pleasure in the desolation our revenge is causing in London. We see it only as a defensive measure that is having an effect. We even shudder to think about what the British capital has to expect from our future and more deadly revenge weapons. Our revenge action is not at an end, but at its beginning. Military experts far and wide are of the opinion that our revenge weapons are a revolution in military technology. What will they say when our newest and even more impressive weapons come into use! Did London really think that we would simply allow Anglo-American air terror to continue without objection? That we would not take appropriate steps? It may be that the enemy's scientists are ahead of German scientists in one area or another of military technology, even if their work is based on German research that we unfortunately saw the military significance of too late.

However, one would underestimate German thoroughness and German scientific fanaticism if he assumed that our institutes and laboratories had given up. They have done more than the enemy likes. Their latest inventions are nearly all finished. Some are in the final testing stages, but most are already in production. We are not among those who see technology as the single decisive factor in modern warfare, but it is important. In the past, the enemy was ahead of us in technology, we were ahead in morale. Morale and technology together lead to victory. We can and will surpass him in technology, but he cannot and will not surpass us in morale. That is the decisive advantage on which we must build. Here will we see who in the end has the most endurance.

For our enemy, modern warfare has little to do with humanity. They have been hard and uncompromising toward us; we must face them in the same hard and uncompromising way. They will use every method of warfare they have against us, if it has any prospect of success. We have to do the same to save our necks. We are ahead in one area, they in another. It depends on who fights with the greatest fanaticism, who has the better ideas, who the better morale on the battlefield. He will win. It is not important where the last battle is fought, rather that one has enough regiments and divisions, and that they fight as well on the last day of the war as they did on the first. The fortunes of war will always shift. He who wants to accomplish great things must also accept great risks and dangers. That is what proves the hard and

manly character of a warring nation — the determination to defend its life and freedom to the last breath, never showing even the slightest sign of weakness. The stronger peoples will win this war, and they alone will have the moral and historical right to form a new world, for they have earned it with their blood and with the lives of their best sons. The weapons that they use are signs of their inventive genius and their unbreakable will for national existence and freedom. Those weapons do not determine success by themselves. More important is the morale of a people, its firm determination to fight and to win, its absolute faith in the justice of its cause. We have all of that. The enemy has only greater numbers and better technology for a while in a few areas. We must catch up in those areas and surpass him.

We speak neither from a sense of superiority nor of weakness. We are absolutely confident of our cause, even though we have had severe trials. We would have had to doubt the duration of our victory if France had fallen to us without a fight in summer 1940. That would have been too easy for us, and we could hardly have survived the later hard tests. Fate can be mastered only through hard struggle. When the war is over, we will all know the price that we have paid. No one then will be willing to endanger what we have gained through carelessness or a lack of alertness.

The coming victory will belong to all of us, for we will all have fought, worked, and suffered for it. We will therefore make its results a matter for the people as well, both its benefits as well as its costs. Today everyone must stand firm, fanatically and without compromising. The nation is called to that. It lacks neither means nor opportunities; it need only use them. If it does that, it can look to the coming storms with sovereign confidence. They resemble nature's thunderstorms that break over the cities and countryside with elemental force, but then suddenly, as if by a divine hand, the darkness of the heavens is parted and the sun begins to shine again.

[The Real Truth About Satan and Living Blood Sacrifice](#)

by [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Fri Oct 06, 2017 7:42 am

Everything the enemy is and does, they blame on Satan. This brings a lot of confusion and given all the energy put into deceiving, creates a powerful distraction. Hidden in plain sight.

In the book "Tree of Souls" by Howard Schwartz, the author reveals how Satan is AGAINST living blood sacrifice. This is even in their Talmud Sanhedrin 89b, also Genesis Rabbah 56:4 and several other references.

"Satan at Mount Moriah"

Here Satan tries repeatedly to stop Abraham from sacrificing Isaac, several times.

For the actual page on this, just click on the link below:

https://books.google.com/books?id=60iVk..._ah&f=false

BAAL REFUSES BLOOD SACRIFICES:

The Hebrew Scriptures record an account of a contest between the prophet Elijah and Jezebel's priests. Both sides offered a sacrifice to their respective gods: Ba'al failed to light his followers' sacrifice while Yahweh's heavenly fire burnt Elijah's altar to ashes, even after it had been soaked with water. The observers then followed Elijah's instructions to slay the priests of Ba'al, after which it began to rain, showing Yahweh's mastery over the weather.

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baal>

The biblical books of Leviticus and Deuteronomy are chock full of living blood sacrifices, and how to perform them. The Nazarene is the ultimate living blood sacrifice which is the focus of the Christian mass/service and cult.

The Talmud is a rabbinical commentary and discussion of the topics and stories in the Torah. Midrash. 63 volumes of it just like an encyclopedia. So, just figure... Given two of the five books of the Torah are nearly all focused on blood sacrifices, and the other three also have extensive content regarding living blood sacrifices, just how much do you think those rabbis over the ages filled their Talmud with this?

The Talmud is highly secretive (for obvious reasons). It is written in both Hebrew and Aramaic. In addition to this, there are no spaces between words, and no vowels. Talmud study usually has to be taken up with the help of a rabbi or equivalent.

Jews, being the parasites they are, use parasitical magick and rituals.

Satan shows us how we can use our own power and channel energy using our serpent.

I also want to add here how Jewish sorcerers viciously abuse spirits, elementals and create thought forms, using the energies of these to carry out their agendas. Parasitism...

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

www.joyofsatan.com

THE RUNIC KABALAH

JOY OF SATAN MINISTRIES

The Runic Kabalah

Joy of Satan Ministries



© Copyright 2007
Joy of Satan Ministries
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

www.joyofsatan.com

Table of Contents

About the Runic Kabalah	5
Using the Runes	7
Pronouncing and Vibrating the Runes	9
Futhark	13
Further Information	29
The Chariot of RA and the Rotation of the Chi	31

About the Runic Kabalah

Few people have an understanding of what the kabalah is due to centuries of the removal of knowledge and the mass murder (on behalf of the Catholic Church) of the people who had it, namely Gentile priests and spiritual leaders.

Cutting through the Bullshit

In studying the history of many of the different known manuscripts of occult disciplines and grimoires, one will find that nearly all, if not all have been drastically altered. It appears that with every important manuscript, a Jew had to have a hand in either "deciphering" "translating" or just "helping" to put it together. For so small a number of the population, it seems this people are always relentlessly working to have control at key points. The result is the desecration of Gentile spiritual texts in order to remove magickal knowledge and strip the Gentiles of all occult powers.

The runes seem to have been an extreme threat to the Catholic Church as the penalty for using runes or even having knowledge of them was death. The Jewish tool of xianity hunted down and mass murdered Druid Priests, religious leaders and many other Gentile Pagan Mages to near extinction. Because of this, what is available regarding runic magick in the mainstream bookstores is flawed. For example, the most important pronunciation of the runes is usually given in American English. This flaw is glaringly apparent. The runes are Germanic and Norse in origin, so why would we want to vibrate them using American English?? By the way, vibrating the runes is the most powerful and is the foundation of the True Runic Kabalah. It is obvious with the information readily available out there, that the Germanic umlauts have been omitted, along with many other guttural pronunciations, which are extremely important to correctly using the runes.

When deep in meditation and vibrating a certain rune some time ago, Satan came to me and told me to "roll the R's fully." This takes practice for those who do not have this in their native language, but comes in time, and when one has mastered the correct vibrations; one will find the results of one's efforts in applying magick quickly forthcoming. How accurately and smoothly one performs the vibration for the specified number of times corresponding to the rune will determine the power and success of the working.

Unbeknownst to many, there is an Egyptian Kabalah, a Gothic Kabalah, a Phoenician Kabalah, and a Greek Kabalah among others. The originally Egyptian phrase: "In the Beginning was the word" was stolen from Ancient Egypt (Phony Jewish Yaweh replaces the Egyptian God Ptah), *Reference: 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 11-13.

The entire universe vibrates and through vibration, we greatly empower our soul and amplify our magick. The original alphabet is based upon the constellations.

Like everything else, the Jews have tried to claim "Hebrew was the original language and alphabet" but this is NOT SO. With the necessary research using reliable secular sources and texts, one will find "Hebrew" was taken from Phoenician and other languages predating it. It also appears that Hebrew was taken from Hindi in that the letters have similarities and many of their words have their origins in Hindi. For anyone with any knowledge, we all know the bible was written to give the Jews a history and status they never had nor are they entitled to.

The runes can be traced back to Ancient Phoenician and cuneiform scripts. This is their power. Many of the correct pronunciations have unfortunately been lost due to the systematic destruction of spiritual knowledge and its replacement with Hebrew Bullshit.

Using the Runes

The Kabbalah is actually pretty straightforward when stripped of all the meaningless Jewish bullshit and alterations. Kabbalistic magick is based upon letters and numbers, in that each letter corresponds with a number. The name of the letter is vibrated with a specific focus on a chakra of choice, an aspect of the soul, the aura, a body organ (for empowering and/or healing). The basis of this is the yogic "humming breath."

Example One:

Healing Meditation-

1. Go into a trance and breathe in energy into the specific organ that needs healing. Visualize this as white-gold like the sun.
2. State your affirmation such as "I am breathing in powerful healing energy that is ridding my _____ of disease permanently, and making it strong, healthy and normal in every way. State this several times in your mind with intent with each breath.
3. Now breathe in the energy and on the exhale, vibrate the name of the rune you wish to use. Say you are using the "Uruz" rune, you would inhale the energy and ON THE EXHALE, FOCUS THE VIBRATION SO YOU CAN DIRECTLY *FEEL* IT VIBRATING IN THE ORGAN: OOOOOOO-RRRRR(roll the R)-OOOOOOO-ZZZZZZZZ.
4. The number for Uruz is two, so you would want to vibrate this rune for a number corresponding to two, such as twenty times for each session. During the meditation, visualize the Uruz rune as you can. In time, when you open your mind, this can all be simultaneously. The rune should be shining with power.

Example Two:

Empowering a chakra-

Say for example you want to empower your heart chakra, the Gebo rune rules this chakra.

1. Go into a trance and breathe in energy into your heart chakra. Visualize this as white-gold like the sun, as the sun is the esoteric ruler of the heart chakra and the center of power of the soul.
2. Vibrate the Gebo Rune and FEEL it vibrating right in your heart chakra: GGGGGG-(this is guttural and the sound is prolonged in the back of the throat, creating a powerful energy circuit)-AAAAAAAAAYYYYYYYYYYYY-BBBBBBBBBBB (this again is vibrated on the lips)OOOOOOHHHHHHHHHHH. The number for Gebo is seven, so you would want to vibrate this rune either seven times per meditation session or a multiple of seven.

Example Three:

Using energy to empower your aura to attract someone/something-

1. Go into a trance, feel your aura and breathe energy into it.

2. State your affirmation for example "I am breathing in powerful energy into my aura that is attracting___ to me."
 3. Vibrate whichever rune you choose that corresponds to whatever it is you wish to attract and FEEL the vibration in your aura.
- Repeat for the specific number of times corresponding to the rune you are using.

Tip:

Rune vibrating takes a lot of practice and concentration. It is best to go somewhere, where you are alone and won't be disturbed, where you can vibrate aloud. I listen to music with my headphones as this helps me to focus on FEELING the vibration correctly, which is so important. Use whatever works for you as we are all individuals.

Pronouncing and Vibrating the Runes

There are variations in the sounds that can be made for each of the letters.
Pronunciation of the umlauts are as follows:

Ä ä - Between an American English hard A, as in "Add" and short E, as in "Hen."

Ö ö - The way the British would say the word "Fur."

Ü ü - Round your lips to say OH, but instead, say eee, as in "See."

Pronunciation of Anglo-Saxon and Gothic are as follows:

Æ - Hard American English "A" as in the pronunciation of "cat."

þ þ - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."

C - before e, before i, after i, pronounce as CH as in "channel."

Ð ð - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."

a as in hat, sometimes "ah" as in father

e as in set

é as in pay

i as in sit

í as in seat

o as in hot

ó as in role

u as in pull

ú as in pool

y - Same as the German umlaut Ü

ý - Same as the German word für

ea: pronounced EH-ah "EH" short E, as in the American English word "let" "ah" as in father

éa: pronounced AY-ah "AY" long A, as in "hay" "ah" as in father

ei: pronounced as EH-eye (like saying the word "eye" - short E, as in the American English word "let" long I, as in the English word "Light."

eo: eh - o (short o as in hot) pronounced EH-ah "EH" short E, as in the American English word "let" "ah" as in father

éó: ay - o (short o as in hot) pronounced AY-ah "AY" long A, as in "hay" "ah" as in father

ew: oo - ua, as in "truant"

f at start or end of a word is pronounced as f.

In middle of a word it is pronounced as v.

Beside an unvoiced consonant, it is pronounced as f. (An 'unvoiced consonant' for example is the English word "knight" the k, g and h are silent.

Doubled (ff), pronounce it as f.

G in general g as in garden; before e, before i, and after i, pronounce as the letter Y as in yarn. In middle of a word, gh as in the German word "nacht."

gh: pronounced like the German "ich." This is equivalent to saying the English word "fish" but the "sh" is made with the upper back of the throat.
H: as in German "nacht" This is like the "ich" but a bit more pronounced with the back of the throat.
ie: ih - eh (short i as in sit) pronounced IH-eh; short E, as in the American English word "let"
íe: ee - eh pronounced EE-eh
ng - hard g as in finger, linger, NOT like in singer, even when at the end of a word.
S at start or end of word, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
In middle of a word, pronounce as Z, as in Zebra
Beside an unvoiced consonant, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
Doubled (ss) pronounce as S, as in "Satan."
SC is normally pronounced as "SH" as in the word "Shine."
Pronunciation of German is as follows (see also the umlauts above)

ch - is pronounced at the back of the throat, as in the German word "ich." This is equivalent to saying the English word "fish" but the "sh" is made with the upper back of the throat, or lower in the throat as in the German word "nacht." (No English equivalent).
R's should always be rolled.
V is pronounced F
W is pronounced V
Z - is pronounced "ts" as in "pizza"
In Kabalistic "Speech," each of the letters must be correctly vibrated. Kabalistic sounds for each of the letters are a bit different than when used in everyday normal speech.

For vibrating the Runes, use the examples above. Basic Kabalistic pronunciation of the letters not listed in the above are as follows (note, it is important to pronounce the Runes as with the dialects in the above)The following is basic kabalistic speech:

A (see examples above)
B is vibrated with the lips pursed.
C is vibrated in the back of the throat, like a hard cat's hiss.
For the letter D, follow the rules for the Gothic example above:
Ð ð - English "TH" At start or end of word, th as in "thing," in middle of word th as in "there."
E is vibrated in the back of the throat as in making the sound for the letter Y, for example "Y-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E" while constantly vibrating the Y sound in the throat.
F is vibrated as a light V.
G is vibrated in the back of the throat and is guttural, like softly gargling, but should be smooth and steady.
For the letter H, use the rules for German:

H h: as in German "nacht" This is like the "ich" but a bit more pronounced with the back of the throat.

To correctly vibrate the letter I, vibrate "ah" and switch to the long I to get the feel, this is also from the back of the throat.

J is vibrated either softly as in the French "Jacques" or for some words, the hard English J, but make sure you can feel the vibration.

K is vibrated, as in hacking up a spit.

L, M, N, are vibrated as in normal English.

O is vibrated as the long English "O"

P is a bit tricky. Vibrate as for the letter B, (B is vibrated with the lips pursed), while at the same time, making the vibration for the letter V

Q is the same as the letter C

R is normally rolled, but can also be the English R, as in Gothic and Old English

S at start or end of word, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

In middle of a word, pronounce as Z, as in Zebra

Beside an unvoiced consonant, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

Doubled (ss)pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

T is tricky. Vibrate "TH" while at the same time Z. It is between the two.

TH is Th, as in "The."

U is vibrated as in the word ooze.

V as in "Very."

W is the English W

X, same as K

Y, same as the English Y

Z, same as the English Z

Now, for example, take the rune "ÜRÜZ." To properly vibrate this rune would be as follows:

Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z

The R's should be rolled and the second U pronounced as in the word ooze. Like a mantra, vibrating the runes is to be done repeatedly and should be for the number of times as is the number of the rune, or can be multiples of this number. Once you begin working with a certain rune, stay with the same number of times for each session. For example, say you are working with the ÜRUZ rune, which is the number two, and you vibrate the rune 20 times (a multiple of 2), you should always vibrate this rune 20 times for the specific working.

FUTHARK



- Germanic: Fe (Fehu)
- Gothic: Faihu
- Norse: Fé
- Anglo-Saxon: Feo, Feoh
- Icelandic: Fé
- Norwegian: Fe
- Swedish: Fehu

#1. This rune begins the Futhark alphabet and is the first of the three ættir. Characterizes the beast of burden. Slavish, stupid, slow, domesticated and mild. Cowardly. This is the sending rune used in magick. To grow, to wander to destroy

Positive aspects; white magick:

Wealth, possessions, honors, property, money, expansion. Power over one's environment, increase in wealth; fertility, mobility.

Black Magick: Instills cowardliness, dullness, breaks the spirit, binds an enemy; instills fear and dependence in an enemy.



- Anglo-Saxon: UR
- Germanic: Uraz (Uruz)
- Gothic: Urus
- Norse: Úr
- Anglo-Saxon: Ur
- Icelandic: Úr
- Norwegian: Ur
- Swedish: Urur

#2. Aurochs is a species of wild ox that lived in the European forests. By the 1600's it was hunted to extinction. This rune is the cosmic seed, beginnings and origins. It is masculine in nature and gives strength, endurance, and athleticism. It is a rune of courage and boldness, freedom and rebellion. Ur represents the horn or the erect phallus, resurrection, life after death. Coming, being, and passing away.

White Magick: Incites action, sexual potency. Freedom.

Black Magick: Used to threaten and destroy.



THURISAZ (Thorn)

- Germanic: Thyth (Thurisaz)
- Gothic Thauris
- Norse: Þurs
- Anglo-Saxon: Þorn
- Icelandic: Þurs
- Norwegian: Thurs
- Swedish: Þurisar

#3. Rune of cutting, sharpness, and pain. Brute strength, destructive power of chaos and ruin. Also of death and regeneration, transformation and breaking down barriers. The power of this rune is wild and a strong mind/will is needed to direct it. Ur assists the energy of other runes it is used with to manifest in reality. Like a lightning bolt, Thorr brings on the energies of the berserker, energies this wild should only be used in war or attack. Can raise and guide thunderstorms and direct lightning. In many German fairy tales such as “Sleeping Beauty” the prick of a thorn, pin or spindle casts a spell upon the victim. The bloodstone has been used with this rune in the raising of thunderstorms. Hematite used with this rune can shield against electro-magnetic energies and is therefore helpful in deflecting curses. Using this rune with a pointed crystal focuses energies and projects them.

Black Magick: Brings destruction and confusion. Thorr is used in the destruction of enemies and in curses. Used to control another or render the individual defenseless.

White Magick: Rune of healing. Enhances wisdom, courage, physical strength, independence and leadership.



ANSUZ (God)

- Germanic: Aza (Ansuz)
- Gothic: Ansus
- Norse: Óss, Áss
- Anglo-Saxon: Aesc, (Os, Ac)
- Icelandic: Óss, Áss
- Norwegian: As
- Swedish: Ansur

#4. Rune of the power of speech, destroys tyranny; “Your spiritual force sets you free” Order, the opposite of chaos, creative inspiration, magickal oratory ability and to persuade others and audiences through speech. Opens channels of self-expression and overcomes obstacles of every kind. Used in removing bindings. Assists in enhancing one’s psychic and magickal abilities. Also used for work in invocations. Used with Lapis Lazuli in working to communicate with Demons.



RAIDHO (Riding, travel)

- Germanic: Reda (Raidho)
- Gothic: Raida
- Norse: Reið, Reiðr
- Anglo-Saxon: Rad
- Icelandic: Reið
- Norwegian: Reid, Reidr
- Swedish: Raidu

#5. This is the Rune of Ra, the chariot that circulates the condensed chi through each of the chakras and empowers them.

Rune of travel, journeys, and physical endurance. This rune has been used as a charm for travelers, this includes astral travel as well and Reidh acts as a guide for the dead in their journey in the underworld. This is also a rune of relocation such as moving house. Reidh also means seeking and striving; a quest and stepping into the unknown. Magickally this rune when the energies are directed at another will make him/her restless and dissatisfied. It creates changes in the life for good or ill depending on the other runes used in the working. Reidh is a solar rune as it also symbolizes the chariot of Amon Ra, the Egyptian Sun God and represents the eightfold cycle of the Greater Sabbats. Reidh also assists in

astral travel. A rune of rhythm and music, Reidh makes one aware of the natural rhythms in life and helps one to better organize their time. This rune represents justice and the essence of the law, while Tyr is the letter of the law. Can be used in ritual to give power to movement- drumming, dancing, clapping, etc.



KENAZ (Torch)

- Germanic: Chozma (Kenaz)
- Gothic: Kaun
- Norse: Kaun
- Anglo-Saxon: Cen, Ken
- Icelandic: Kaun
- Norwegian: Kaun
- Swedish: Kauna

#6. Rune of light. The light of the soul; also intellect. The traveler on the road to the underworld carried Kaun to illuminate and guide. The shape of this rune is of a delta for smooth flight and also penetrating. Magically this rune can be used for intellect, penetrating things as it carries energy. It also increases awareness and gives insight. In black magick, it is used to incite stupidity and works so that the victim will remain unaware. This rune also represents sores, inflammations, swelling, and boils. Used for the control and harnessing of sexual energies and in working sex magick, often used with other fire runes and used to release the spirit into the realms of power. This rune can be used to direct and influence the emotions of others. Bestows charisma, which is connected to the sexual energies. Useful in raising the kundalini. Fire agate and fire opal can be used with this rune, especially when working sex magick.

X GEBO (Gift)

- Germanic: Geuua (Gebo)
- Gothic Giba
- Norse: Gipt, Giöf
- Anglo-Saxon: Geofu (Gyfu)
- Icelandic: Gjöf
- Norwegian: Giof
- Swedish: Gebu

#7. This is a rune of sacrifice and giving. Something of personal value given freely, such as our blood when we choose to consecrate the runes in this way. This is a rune of initiation where we make personal sacrifices to obtain knowledge, power, and wisdom. No pain, no gain. Magickally, Gipt is a bringer of gifts. Gipt relates to weddings and alliances. Gipt is also used in sex magick and binding spells. Can be used to bind another to an unwanted obligation and can be used in casting love spells. Emerald and jade are the gems used with this rune. When used in Black Magick, it brings pain and sacrifice upon the victim with no reward. Used with the Isa rune, the combination is powerful in binding enemies.

P WUNJO

- Germanic: Uuinne (Wunjo)
- Gothic: Winja
- Norse: Vend
- Anglo-Saxon: Wynn
- Icelandic: Vin
- Norwegian: Wynn
- Swedish: Wunju

#8. Wunjo is a rune of honors and rewards. Our efforts are rewarded. Vend is bliss merging with light. Authority, respect, and strength. This rune is excellent for banishing depression. Helps to unite family members and mend friendships. Breaks down barriers between one's self and others. When directed for black magick, this rune can be used to instill overconfidence and trust of the wrong things in others, leading to their downfall. Vend is also a rune of healing as it binds the healing of the mind with the healing of the physical self. Wards off

diseases. Good for working with the heart chakra. Topaz enhances this rune as well as rose quartz. Good for raising confidence and self-esteem.

HAGL (Hail)

- Germanic: Haal (Hagalaz)
- Gothic Hagl
- Norse: Hagall
- Anglo-Saxon: Hægl
- Icelandic: Hagall
- Norwegian: Hagall, Hagl
- Swedish: Hagalar

#9. This rune represents hailstones. Involuntary sacrifice with no reward; a rune of suffering and injustice. A rune of destruction, disaster, and violence. This rune is mainly used in black magick sending destruction in the form of whatever runes are used with it, delivering violent loss and pain. Hagl is a rune of completion and the number nine. Nine is the greatest German number of power and is also a number of Satan, as it equals the number of the main chakras.

NAUTHIZ (Need)

- Germanic name: Noicz (Nauthiz)
- Gothic: Nauths
- Norse name: Nauð, Nauðr
- Anglo-Saxon name: Nied (Nyd)
- Icelandic name: Nauð
- Norwegian name: Naudr, Naud
- Swedish: Naudir

#10. Nauthiz is a rune of endurance and will. The mental strength to last. It represents the dark night of the soul. It is connected to the Hagl rune. When used in white magick, this rune gives defiance and the strength to carry on when all hope seems lost. It is a rune of survival and fearlessness in the face of death. When directed at another, this rune can give the spiritual strength to carry on and endure in the face of disaster. Used in black magick, it brings suffering and hardship. Nauth is a rune of friction and resistance. A rune of banishings and cleansing by fire. Nauth can be used in counter-spells. Develops the will and self-sufficiency. The rune of trial and testing. Obsidian is the gem used with this

rune. Obsidian is also the gem of the planet Saturn that bestows hardship and endurance.

ISA (Ice)

- Germanic: Icz (Isa)
- Gothic Eis
- Norse: Íss
- Anglo-Saxon: Is
- Icelandic: Íss
- Norwegian: Is
- Swedish: Isar

#11. Isa is a rune of binding. It represents stealth and sneakiness and is used in operations where one wishes to proceed undetected; Iss bestows invisibility. In nature, ice creeps up on the land, quietly freezing and immobilizing everything in its path. The unaware fall victim to it. Magickally, Iss is a rune of binding and preventing action through hidden means. It can halt a plan and prevent something from developing. It is used to conceal and can render a victim unaware of impending personal disaster to where any actions attempted will be too late in coming. It is also used in preventing any action and can ruin planned activity. Isa freezes action and is the rune of cold, barren stillness and death. Isa is the exact opposite of Fehu. As Fehu is a rune of movement, Isa is a rune of binding.

Used in ritual against another, it brings barrenness, prevents prosperity, causes depression, and serves as an obstacle to action. Can be used to cause paralyzing fear or obsession and to prevent or stop movement, both that of growth and disintegration. On a more positive note, this rune is helpful in void meditation as it acts to still and also helpful in concentration, bringing calmness and guidance. Care needs to be taken as the rune can also make the user dull and/or obsessive. Isa works to calm hysteria, hyperactivity, and restlessness. Often used in revenge spells and defense, it helps focus the will of the operator. Used with other runes, it acts to bind and shield the energies and keep them from interacting with each other.



JERA (Year)

- Germanic name: Gaar (Jera)
- Gothic: Jer
- Norse: Ár
- Anglo-Saxon: Ger (Jara)
- Icelandic: Ár
- Norwegian: Jara, Ar
- Swedish: Jara

#12. Jera is a rune of cycles and is symbolic of the harvest where the efforts of planting and work in the fields are rewarded with crops. Ar represents the cycles of change. Life cycles, lunar cycles, the cycles of the seasons and changes. Ar is in contrast to Iss where everything stops. It signifies the return of the Sun and brings action. Ar symbolizes a vortex of cycling energy; the eight-fold wheel of life, the point inside of the circle, which is the glyph for the Sun meaning regeneration. When used in magickal operations, it can bring a reversal of personal fortunes. Like the Tarot Card, the Wheel of Fortune, Ar can reverse circumstances so misfortune is replaced with luck and visa-versa. Rune of patience and awareness, moving in harmony with natural cycles. This rune is excellent for working with nature and is a rune of fruitfulness. Ingwaz is the seed planted, Berkano is the earth that receives it and Jera is the growth and the harvest. A rune of long term planning and persistence and ensures the success of plans. This rune is also helpful as it serves as a guide in the correct timing of rituals, especially initiation. When used in black magick, this rune can bring the worst possible aspects of an individual's wyrd to manifest and develops the forces of self-destruction. The stone is moss agate.



EIHWAZ

- Sound: Ę
- Germanic: Ezck (Eihwaz)
- Gothic: Eiws
- Anglo-Saxon: Yr (Eoh)
- Norwegian: (Eo)
- Swedish: Iwar

#13. Used in necromancy (communicating with the dead). It is a rune of death and power over the dead. Eihwaz strengthens the will and can be used in past life regressions to gain knowledge and wisdom from prior lives. Represents the kundalini force. This rune shields the soul through all kinds of hardship. Like the planet Pluto, it is a rune of transformation through death and rebirth and rules over deep and powerful transformation on all levels. Smoky quartz is used with this rune. Both can be used to activate and raise the kundalini.



PERTHRO

- Germanic name: Pertra (Perthro)
- Gothic: Pairthra
- Norse: Perð
- Anglo-Saxon: Peordh (Pertra)
- Icelandic: Perð, (Plástur)
- Norwegian: (Pertra)
- Swedish: Perþu

#14. Perthro is a rune used in divination. Through this rune, one can gain the knowledge and wisdom of other runes. This rune acts as protection against the destructive forces of certain runes. Through Perthro, we can intuitively discover lost knowledge of all of the runes. Perthro is the rune of meditation. Onyx is the stone used with this rune.

ALGIZ

- Germanic name: Algis, Algiz or Elhaz
- Gothic: Algs
- Anglo-Saxon name: Eolh
- Norwegian name: Elgr
- Swedish: Algir

#15. This rune is used for protection. It is also used in consecration and the banishing of negative energies. It is excellent for the operator to wear when performing dangerous rituals as it protects against negative energies. Black tourmaline is the stone used with this rune.

SOWILO

- Germanic: Sugil (Sowilo)
- Gothic: Sauil
- Norse: Sól
- Anglo-Saxon: Sigel
- Icelandic: Sól
- Norwegian: Sol
- Old Danish: Sulu
- Old German: Sil, Sigo, Sulhil
- Swedish: Sowilu

#16. Sowilo is the rune of the Sun and can be used in masculine magick. Sowilo is a rune of invincibility, and final triumph. This rune is movement and action and bestows the will to take action. It symbolizes the chakras and the lightning bolt, spark of life. Kundalini is like lightening and flashes in the brain when it connects with the 6th chakra. Sowilo is used to strengthen the will and confidence. It has both shielding and combative properties. Used in understanding the energy forces in the world and on the astral. When used with other runes, it activates and empowers them. It can be used in meditation and to empower the chakras. Brings out one's leadership abilities and one's ability to inspire others. Enhances one's strength of spirit. Gem is the diamond.

TIWAZ

- Germanic: Tys (Tiwaz)
- Gothic: Teiws
- Norse: Týr
- Anglo-Saxon: Tir, Tiw
- Icelandic: Týr
- Norwegian: Ty
- Swedish: Tiwar

#17. Instills courage and honor. Tyr is the rune of justice. Used for stability and the binding of chaotic energies. Good for defense and revenge workings as it represents justice. Bloodstone and hematite are the stones used with this rune.

BJÖRK

- Germanic: Bercna (Berkano)
- Gothic: Bairkan
- Norse: Bjarkan
- Anglo-Saxon: Beroc
- Icelandic: Bjarkan
- Norwegian: Bjarkan
- Swedish: Berkana

#18. This rune can be used in workings for female fertility, feminine magick, and nurturing. It is used in concealment and protection. This rune symbolizes feminine energies. It is an old Pagan custom to enclose a child at birth with the protective energies of Berkano, which remain with him/her throughout his/her life.

EHWAZ

- The sound: Ę
- Germanic: Eys (Ehwaz)
- Gothic: Aihwa
- Norse: Ehol, Ior
- Anglo-Saxon: Eoh
- Icelandic: Eykur
- Norwegian: Eh, Eol
- Swedish: Ehwar

#19. Represents the horse. It is also closely identified with Castor and Pollux the Gemini twins. Used to see into the future and for psychic communication. Like the fourth chakra, this rune unites opposites. This rune forges bonds and is used to seal marriages and friendships. Can be used to bind another's thoughts and actions to the operator's will. Used in spiritual divination to understand the will of the Gods. Used to empower thoughtforms and bring them under the control and will of the mage. When used with other runes, Eihwaz unites the energies harmoniously.

MANNAZ

- Germanic: Manna (Mannaz)
- Gothic: Manna
- Norse: Maðr
- Anglo-Saxon: Mann
- Icelandic: Maður
- Norwegian: Madr
- Swedish: Mannar

#20. Rune of logic and the left side of the brain. Used for enhancing intellect and strengthening the memory. Helps one to gain more knowledge of one's self which is essential in working magick. Amethyst

LÖGR

- Germanic: Laaz (Laguz)
- Gothic: Lagus
- Norse: Lögr
- Anglo-Saxon: Lagu
- Icelandic: Lögur
- Norwegian: Laukr
- Swedish: Lagur

#21. Conceals and symbolizes the unknown. Reveals and counteracts poisons. The hidden is revealed. Assists in the awareness of energies and enhances one's sensitivity. Good for dowsers and pendulum workers. Helps in astral work. Can be used to enhance physical and psychic strength. Used in feminine magick and masking the forces of other runes.

INGWAZ

- Norse: Ing, Ingvarr
- Gothic: Iggws
- Germanic: Enguz (Ingwaz)
- Anglo-Saxon: Ing
- Icelandic: Ing
- Norwegian: Ing
- Swedish: Ingwar

#22. The alternate symbol for this rune is much like the sigil of Azazel. This rune is the male counterpart to Berkano. Represents the God "Ing." Ingwaz is the rune in which power is stored. Converts active power into potential power. Can deprive a man of his masculinity or anyone, male or female of their life force. Like a crystal, this rune stores energy until it is needed. It is a magickal reserve. Stone is ivory. This is also the rune of merging and marriage and rules the heart chakra along with the Gebo rune.



DAGAZ

- Germanic: Daaz (Dagaz)
- Gothic: Dags
- Norse: Dagr
- Anglo-Saxon: Daeg
- Icelandic: Dagur
- Norwegian: Dagr
- Swedish: Dagar

#23. Represents the climax of orgasm where the objective of the working is realized. Like the planet Uranus, this rune gives flashes of intuition and knowledge. Useful in raising the kundalini. Best if used with other runes that enhance wisdom and awareness.



ÖDHAL

- Germanic: Utal (Othala)
- Gothic: Othal
- Norse: Oðal
- Anglo-Saxon: Otael (Ethel)
- Icelandic: Óðal
- Norwegian: Ödal
- Swedish: Opila

#24. Rune of property and land. Inheritance. Rune of ancestry and heritage. Used to tap into one's racial memory for ancestral knowledge. Used to obtain wealth in the form of property and possessions. Unlike Fehu, this rune represents property that is rooted and not mobile, a putting down of roots. Can be used to incite racism and cultural prejudices. Othala represents the circle/sphere; the boundary. Petrified wood works well with Othala; brings out memories of past lives, talents and wisdom of previous incarnations.

References:

Teutonic Magic, the Magical and Spiritual Practices of the Germanic People by Kveldulf Gundarsson ©1990

The Secret King: Karl Maria Wiligut: Himmler's Lord of the Runes by Karl Maria Wiligut; translated edition by Stephen E Flowers; Michael Moynihan

The Secret of the Runes by Guido Von List; translated edition by Stephen E Flowers

Futhark, a Handbook of Rune Magic by Edred Thorsson ©1984

Further Information

Rune meditation and spell working is based upon the Runic Kaballah. The TRUE kaballah is based upon creation through sound. Certain vibrations uttered in specific sequences along with focus on a specific chakra or area of the soul or even something outside of one's self brings the visualization and intention into material manifestation.

Another aspect of this is the "mantra." There are ancient practices that have survived through Yoga, but have been altered over the centuries. The correct way of doing a mantra is through vibration. It isn't just repeating a certain word or phrase over and over as is now taught in modern yoga.

Much of the xian religion took mantras and completely corrupted them into meaningless robotic prayers. A blatant example is the Catholic rosary. The Catholic rosary was stolen from Tibetan Mala Beads. The Mala beads had 108 beads. The rosary has 54 from what I read- half of 108, so it is even more obvious where this was stolen from. Now, the purpose of the Mala beads was for the repeating of mantras. It helps when deep in meditation and chanting/vibrating a rune or word of power, to just feel and slip your fingers along a string of beads so you don't lose count or have to focus your attention elsewhere. That was the original and sole purpose of the Mala beads. As we can see, xianity is a foul program that STEALS spiritual knowledge and teachings and desecrates them into meaningless filth.

My point here is that I have found kabbalistic vibrations should be performed at least 25 or more times to be effective. The number of times should be a multiple of the original number of the rune. For example, a rune of the number two should be vibrated any number of even times; seven, any multiple of seven, such as 28, 35, 42, 49...

The most powerful, of course is over 100 times, but this must be worked up to. One should also vibrate the rune for 40 days straight and not skip a day, for a specific working.

I will tell you, like resonance of sound, the vibration of the rune will keep working long beyond the 40 days. Vibration is also an excellent way to get the chakras to leak energy.

Start out with something you know you can handle for 40 days. Taking on too much, such as vibrating a rune over 100 times a day can be too much in the beginning. Do what you are comfortable with and then work up to more. NEVER hold your breath or force your breathing. Take a few breathers in between vibrating the rune. Perfection will come of its own and in time.

The phrase "In the beginning was the word" was STOLEN from Ancient Egypt. What this means is a working will begin to manifest materially with sound.

The Chariot of RA and the Rotation of the Chi

The true meaning of the Chariot of Ra, which evolved into the Reidh Rune, is the rotation of the chi/bioelectricity. This also corresponds to the Chariot trump of the Tarot. This meditation is advanced. Demons gave this to me and it is of the Egyptian Kabbalah.

1. Condense your chi into any one of your chakras. This works great when you can feel your chi, as at sometimes it is more amplified than at others. If you can't feel your chi, just do several rounds of energy breathing.

2. Circulate your condensed chi (which should be a small ball of intense light) to each of your chakras. For example, at the base of the spine, up the spine to the second and all the way up to the crown; drop the ball into your 6th chakra behind your third eye, down into the pineal gland if you wish, and then focus it forward to your third eye then drop it to your throat chakra in the front at your throat and then down to the front of your chest to your heart chakra, on down to your perineal chakra between your anus and genitals and then back to your base chakra. That completes one circuit.

3. The difference with this meditation is at each chakra where your chi is focused, vibrate RA. The vibrations should be felt in the chakra you are focusing on. This is correctly done by beginning the vibration with the English R, then switching to the rolled R. EEERRRRRRRRR-RRRRRRRRRR-AAAAAHHHHHHHHHH The R's in the middle should be rolled.

Getting to where you can feel the vibrations in each chakra takes practice but will come in time.

THE SATANIC KABALAH

JOY OF SATAN MINISTRIES

The Satanic Kabalah

© Copyright 2007
Joy of Satan Ministries
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457



www.joyofsatan.com

Table of Contents

Preface	5
Basic Kabalistic Pronunciation of the Letters	7
The Stolen Kabbalah	9
Aspects of the Soul	13

Preface

The purpose of this book is to familiarize students with the basic kabbalah, which is based upon creation through sound. There are slight variations in different Kabbalahs, words of power and so forth. This book provides a basic foundation for kabbalistic 'speech.'

Names of Demons can be vibrated, as well as words and short phrases in Enochian, using the information in this book and CD.

Kabbalistic meditation is one of the most powerful forms of meditation. The Kabbalah has been grossly corrupted and kept in the hands of a "chosen" few to have power over the masses.

The foundation and objective of the True Kabbalah is creation through vibration. Correct vibration is very powerful and has many different benefits such as causing our chakras to leak more energy, healing, amplifying energy to manifest in bringing us what we desire, and empowering certain aspects of the soul to which we consciously direct the vibration.

Kabbalistic meditation is advanced, as it drastically amplifies our energy and should not be attempted by newbies until a certain level of is reached, in that one's body can handle the increased levels of energy.

All of the letters of the alphabet are vibrated. This is very different from normal speaking and pronunciation. For an analogy, the vibration acts as a drop of water hitting a still pond in that it vibrates outward, as does the drop, which creates and sends rings of water outward in nature. The outward vibration sets up energy that works to manifest in reality. This is like a seed that has been planted and begins to grow.

What is publicly available regarding Eastern Mantras is actually a watered down version of the Original Kabbalah. The modern teachings for mantras are given as a word or phrase repeated over and over again. Kabbalistic meditation is the origin for mantras and the difference in power is drastic. In Kabbalistic meditation, a word is vibrated, in contrast to just spoken, repeatedly for a set number of times.

There are different Kabbalahs, based upon different alphabets. The original alphabet was derived from the constellations. Used correctly, ancient alphabets along with certain words have power.

Kabbalistic meditation takes time to learn. One cannot learn this just by reading about it. Kabbalistic vibrations must be done consistently, and only through experience can one master this most powerful form of meditation. Correct positioning of the tongue and rear palate (for guttural vibrations) are extremely

important as these connect powerful circuits within the soul. The CD is a major help, but you have to practice these on your own and it takes a while.

The vibrations should flow smoothly. Vibration is a higher aspect of Yogic breathing. The yogic "humming breath" has survived into modern teachings, but this is only a small remnant of the Original Kabbalah, which ascends to much higher and more powerful levels of breath control and breathing through vibration. Controlled and directed breathing should never be forced or pushed! Doing so can damage the nervous system. Breath control comes of itself, gradually. Be sure to pause in your vibrations and breathe normally for a few seconds if you are new and/or feeling short of breath. Starting out, one should not do more than 20 or so vibrations per meditation. As you advance, you can do up to 100 or more, but again, do this gradually! As you work with the Kabbalah, you will find many of the different letters and sounds are hissings and rattling like a snake/serpent.

Basic Kabbalistic Pronunciation of the letters

The examples below are very basic. Remember, there are different variations specific to whatever Kabbalah you are working with. For example, the Egyptian Kabbalah is more guttural. The examples below are a guide for familiarity and practice, which will be of help in working with different Kabbalabs.

Now, for example, take the rune "ÜRÜZ." To properly vibrate this rune would be as follows: Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-Ü-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-R-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z

The R's should be rolled and the second U pronounced as in the word ooze, or the German Umlaut Ü.

A

The letter A can be pronounced differently pertaining to the specific language of the Kabbalah you are working with.

Basically, A is vibrated AAAAHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH. This should resonate from within your chest and be deep.

B is vibrated with the lips pursed. BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB

C is vibrated in the back of the throat, like a cat's hiss.

CH is vibrated same as the German "CH" as in the "lch" in the back of the palate

D is vibrated by placing the tongue on the palate directly above the two front teeth. Put your tongue on your two front teeth and move it up to the gums right near where they meet with your teeth. Tense and curl your tongue a bit. This is where one would normally pronounce the English letter "N."

E is pronounced AY, as in the American English words "day" "say"

F is vibrated as a light V.

G is vibrated in the back of the throat and should be smooth and steady.

H is guttural as in German "nacht" This is like the "ich" but a bit more pronounced with the back of the throat.

I pronounced as the letter "E" as in the English words "see" "be" "me."

J is vibrated either softly as in the French "Jacques" or for some words, the hard English J, but make sure you can feel the vibration. For the soft J, position your

tongue so the tip is almost touching your front palate. Move up from your front two teeth and on back to where the palate ridge ends and connects to the roof of your mouth.

K is vibrated, as in very softly hacking up a spit.

L is vibrated as in English, though the tongue should be slightly curled and not flat and placed in the same position as for vibrating the kabalistic letter N.

M is vibrated as in English, with the lips pursed, but not tightly.

N is vibrated as in normal English.

O is vibrated as the long English "O" as in "Hold."

P is a bit tricky. Vibrate as for the letter B, (B is vibrated with the lips pursed), but do not tense the lips as much.

Q is the same as the letter K

R is normally rolled, but can also be the English R, as in Gothic and Old English

S at start or end of word, pronounce as S, as in "Satan."

T is tricky. Place the tip of your tongue right where your two front teeth meet your gums and vibrate.

TH is Th, as in "The." The tongue is placed right at the tips of your two front teeth. Just say the English word "The" and you will find it.

U is vibrated as in the word ooze.

V as in "Very."

W is the English V as is the letter V.

X same as K (see above)

Y same as the English Y, but should be pronounced (exaggerated) in the rear of the throat.

Z same as the English Z

The Stolen Kabbalah

The kabbalah is not Jewish in origin. The Jews stole and altered the kabbalah from the Egyptians. As a matter of fact, the word "Kabbalah" is an alteration of "KA BA ANKH."

To further emphasize the Egyptian origins of the Kabbalah, we can break the word down:

Egyptian religion held that what we call the spirit or soul consisted of three distinct parts: the KA, the BA, and the ANKH. Egyptologists characterize the KA (represented by two upraised arms) as the individual's "vital force" or "spiritual twin." Pharaohs could have several kas; mere mortals- only one. The "KA" is the ethereal double of one's physical body; the ghost or image of one in the present or immediately preceding life. The "BA" is the soul. The soul has no relation to the image of the body as it reincarnates from body to body throughout the lifetimes. The reason the pharaohs who were very close to the Gods could have several kas more than likely came from an ability to shapeshift during astral projection. This ability is of the Gods.

The ANKH is the life-force; the aura, the "light body."

The Hebrew letters that many occult societies use in their ceremonies and such are bogus as Hebrew certainly isn't the original writing or language. It is used for control.

Just as the imposter Christianity replaced the original religions, it is the same with the Hebrew, only worse as Christianity is a tool of the Jews. Through Jewish infiltration, (a good example is what was done to Freemasonry), Hebrew letters and mysticism were pushed on occult societies. This is no different than how Christianity has been force fed to the populace. This is their control. They play both sides against the middle. On the one side, they control the Gentiles through their program of Christianity and on the other side, through their infiltration of occult societies. With the occult societies, they have controlled "Paganism" and "Satanism." Each side recognizes the other as an arch-enemy. This is nothing more than a diversion and distraction; Gentile vs. Gentile, while the Jews look on and wait for us to destroy ourselves to where they can advance unimpeded and claim the world for themselves. All of the above are chock full of Hebrew archetypes, symbolism, imposter deities, language, writing, and the stolen, corrupted twisted "culture" of which they have nothing of their own. Even atheist and "freethinking" organizations are controlled by the Jews. Here, they push the Jewish invention of communism. Communism (where spirituality is no longer recognized), is the stepping off point for Christianity. One is force-fed a program of lies and corruption and finally reaches a state where they question and then deny anything spiritual. Because these Jewish based religions are bogus and based on total materialism, little if anything every happens of a spiritual nature.

The runic kabalah was lost. The runic kabalah is the key to using the runes. The Druids used the runic kabalah extensively. They were all butchered by the inquisition and the penalty for possessing or using runes was death. All spiritual knowledge was systematically destroyed and removed.

The runes are based upon the constellations and are very close to, if not the original script, given to us from the Gods. The runes are similar in many ways to the shapes of the ancient cuneiform letters. The letter lines connect the planets of the constellations, each into a specific shape.

"YHVH" is definitely not a being, but is representative of the four elements.

This, again, was stolen and judafied like everything else.

There is no need for the Jewish "yod heh vau heh." For Gentiles, real power comes from the Runes, not from Hebrew letters. The Jews corrupted, abused and desecrated the original kabalah and claimed it as their own. Gentile peoples, like the Druid Priests who had the knowledge of the real kaballah were viciously tortured to death and slaughtered.

Our Gods have been heinously blasphemed and replaced with Jewish imposters. The real meaning of the name of "Jesus" "Yeshua" is "May his name be blotted out." It is even more obvious with the meaning of the name that this Jewish character is an imposter. All of our Gods and namely our Creator God known as "Satan"; the Jews have worked to remove all knowledge of them and replace them with lies.

Our teachings and sacred texts were taken from us, corrupted, desecrated, abused, and passed off as "Jewish" in origin.

Our people, our High Priests, and great spiritual teachers have been decimated by the Jewish tool of xianity.

Our holidays and celebrations have been desecrated and corrupted into xian filth, where fictitious Jewish deities are worshipped while our own True Gods are blasphemed and cursed.

Our spirituality has been transformed and corrupted with Jewish lies and materialism and has been held up to ridicule as something that is nothing but nonsense.

WORST OF ALL: EVERY NATION AND PEOPLE THE JEWS HAVE STOLEN FROM, THEY HAVE SLANDERED AND MALIGNED IN THEIR FICTITIOUS WRITINGS SUCH AS THE BIBLE. EGYPT IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE. IN THEIR BABBLINGS, THE JEWS DESTROYED THE PHARAOH, THE EGYPTIAN PEOPLES, AND THEIR FICTITIOUS "GOD" OVERPOWERED THE EGYPTIAN

GODS AND HEAPED UNTOLD SUFFERINGS UPON THE EGYPTIAN PEOPLES. THE JEWS LEAVE INSULT TO INJURY AND SHIT ON THEIR HOSTS AFTER DESTROYING THEM, TAKING WHATEVER THEY COULD AND CLAIMING IT AS THEIR OWN AFTER DESECRATING AND CORRUPTING IT. THE JEWS ALWAYS TRY TO EMERGE AS INNOCENT AND MOST OF ALL, AS PROFESSIONAL VICTIMS, NO DIFFERENT FROM THEIR INVENTED NAZARENE.

All Gentile occult knowledge was forcibly removed and delivered into the hands of the Jews who have used this to enslave our Gods, our peoples, and our nations. It is time we reclaim what is ours and stand proud. Satan is enraged!! "For these are times of vengeance and there will be great wrath upon this people."

The ancient teachings and texts contain the power we need for real spiritual warfare. This is what the enemy fears the most. The Jews only have spiritual control over our peoples as long as the deluded use their symbols, believe their lies, worship their fictitious deities and acknowledge them as the "Chosen People." We must take back what is ours!!

HAIL SATAN FOREVER!!!!

Aspects of the Soul

There are several different aspects that make up the human soul. The aura, the light body, the chakras, the ethereal double, (the ghost that takes on the image of the physical body), and the intelligence/consciousness. The human soul is also made up of the elements fire, earth, air, water and quintessence.

In doing research, I have found major discrepancies among authors as to the specific aspects of the KA, the BA, the AKH and the SAHU- the parts of soul as defined by the Ancient Egyptians. From what I can gather, the real meaning of the Egyptian concept of the "REN" is the individual vibration of the soul. This has to do with the Egyptian Kabbalah (KA BA AKH). The original Kabbalah was Egyptian and the purpose was meditation upon the different aspects of the soul, both separately and together in combinations. This is very, very advanced.

The human soul can at will be divided during meditation. This is what occurs with deliberate astral projection or involuntary "out of the body" experiences. Just as the soul can be divided, it can be reunited at will. The soul can be merged with the soul of another person.

The aura can be expended and contracted at will. It can be programmed to attract or repel anything at will. The aura can be programmed by will to act upon the aura of another for better or worse.

Each aspect of the soul can be meditated upon separately and empowered. Each aspect can invoke and hold each of the elements. This is very advanced and can be dangerous if one does not know what one is doing.

The images below illustrate two main parts of the soul. Bear in mind, the light body is shapeless. Though both illustrations are white light, these bodies can be of any color and can change color as to moods, health, emotions, and so forth. They can also be of more than one color.

The above, I write from my own direct experiences and not theory.

When performing Kabbalistic meditation, you can focus, direct and *feel* a certain vibration to a specific part of your soul, thus, empowering that aspect.

Kabbalistic practices take time and repetition to master. As I mentioned before, the True Kabbalah is creation and magickal practice through sound. It has been corrupted with Jewish bullshit garbage for centuries to lead people astray and away from any real spiritual power.

When practicing the meditations for any period of time, such as when working with the Runic Kabbalah, one will find not only are the vibrations very pleasurable,

but they also work to control the breath. This is extremely advanced breathing and exceptionally powerful. Satan has been giving me this. These techniques have been lost to the public for centuries.

Take the Yogic humming breath for example, this has survived, but in simplicity. Just a simple hum, extending the exhalation and total focus on the throat chakra, nothing more. Taking this a few steps further, working with the runes, the possibilities are endless. Many kabalistic vibrations are a bit different, such as pronouncing the letters “D” and “P” for example, as these are vibrated. Many ancient texts and writings such as Egyptian were based upon consonants. The consonants are the foundation of the True Kabalah.

The tongue connects certain circuits when in correct position, such as when pressed right above the front teeth on the palate. This connects an important circuit. Combine this with controlled breathing, focus on a certain aspect of the soul, and certain vibrations and it drastically raises energy.

The True Kabalah is guttural. Vibrations are made deep in the throat and against the rear palate. The Yogic “locks” can also be applied to increase vibration in certain chakras.

Breathing should never be forced in any way and one should always be comfortable when practicing the vibrations. In time, you will hit a rhythm and it will be effortless. Variations can also include stress upon certain syllables in a rune. Take vibrating the “TH” for example, this slows down the exhale a lot. The “S” part of a vibration speeds it up and so forth. What I have been learning from Satan and his Demons is so far advanced in comparison to anything else I have ever seen or read.

I also want to add, meditators have traditionally been taught to sit cross-legged when meditating. I disagree on this. For one thing sitting cross-legged for any length of time can not only be uncomfortable, but this posture cuts off the natural chi flow. I always have noted whenever I myself am working with energy, (I typically lie on my back, propped up with comfortable pillows beneath my upper back and head), I make sure to uncross my legs and also make sure my feet are free. When I was working with the Demons, freeing them, I was warned to be open and also to have my feet totally free. The free feet had to do with the energy of the orgasm, in that none of it would be obstructed. My point here is christianity has infested every area of the world with the agenda of destroying any and all true spirituality and replacing it with corrupted meaningless bullshit. This has been done with Modern Buddhism and many others. Crossed legs do not allow free energy flow or circulation. This is common sense.

Rune meditation and spell working is based upon the Runic Kaballah. The TRUE kaballah is based upon creation through sound. Certain vibrations uttered in specific sequences along with focus on a specific chakra or area of the soul or

even something outside of one's self brings the visualization and intention into material manifestation. Another aspect of this is the "mantra." There are ancient practices that have survived through Yoga, but have been altered over the centuries. The correct way of doing a mantra is through vibration. It isn't just repeating a certain word or phrase over and over as is now taught in modern yoga.

Much of the xian religion took mantras and completely corrupted them into meaningless robotic prayers. A blatant example is the Catholic rosary. The Catholic rosary was stolen from Tibetan Mala Beads. The Mala beads had 108 beads. The rosary has 54 from what I read- half of 108, so it is even more obvious where this was stolen from. Now, the purpose of the Mala beads was for the repeating of mantras. It helps when deep in meditation and chanting/vibrating a rune or word of power, to just feel and slip your fingers along a string of beads so you don't lose count or have to focus your attention elsewhere. That was the original and sole purpose of the Mala beads. As we can see, xianity is a foul program that STEALS spiritual knowledge and teachings and desecrates them into meaningless filth.

My point here is that I have found kabbalistic vibrations should be performed at least 25 or more times to be effective. The number of times should be a multiple of the original number of the rune. For example, a rune of the number two should be vibrated any number of even times; seven, any multiple of seven, such as 28, 35, 42, 49...

The most powerful, of course is over 100 times, but this must be worked up to. One should also vibrate the rune for 40 days straight and not skip a day, for a specific working.

I will tell you, like resonance of sound, the vibration of the rune will keep working long beyond the 40 days. Vibration is also an excellent way to get the chakras to leak energy.

Start out with something you know you can handle for 40 days. Taking on too much, such as vibrating a rune over 100 times a day can be too much in the beginning. Do what you are comfortable with and then work up to more.

NEVER hold your breath or force your breathing. Take a few breathers in-between vibrating the rune. Perfection will come of its own and in time. The phrase "In the beginning was the word" was STOLEN from Ancient Egypt. What this means is a working will begin to manifest materially with sound.

There is a lot to this, regarding the Kabala. The Kabala was Egyptian in origin. We also have the Runic Kabala. Now, this takes literally years of study to master. I am going to share knowledge as I go along and put this into simple to understand terms.

“Kabalistic speech” is taking sounds/letters and VIBRATING them, so the vibrations are specifically focused and FELT in a certain chakra or area of the soul. What this does, and this goes into more than one syllable, is it stimulates the chakra for example and energy from that chakra will leak so to speak and when extracted consciously, the energy from a specific chakra can be collected, condensed and used, either by transferring it to another chakra (as with alchemy), or organ of the human body. The energy can also be expanded in the aura, light body, contracted, sent out, etc.

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

"The operative word is SAYANIM– Local Jews who choose to spy for and/or aid Mossad in the countries in which they live; Mossad local assistants or Sayanim operating in western countries." 'By Way of Deception' by Victor Ostrovsky [pp. 86-9]

This documentary film reveals how the Jews were able to pull off 911 via this Sayanim network.

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

The Making of a Sayanim, The Secret Jewish Network

What Is A Sayanim?

The Sayanim is a Jewish person, who can be called on to assist another Jew in any cause. Since birth, the Jewish people have been taught of their superiority and need for cohesion. The Sephardic Jews are the upper level of the network, and the Ashkenazim, which constitute 95% of all Jews, are the worker ants. Both the Sephardics and the Ashkenazim believe that the world is their enemy, but their fellow Jew is a "Quiet Guardian."

[My note* the only different between Sephardic Jews is they were the sect that was expelled from Spain and fled to Middle Eastern regions, where the Ashkenazim stayed in Europe and migrated to the Americas. The Jew is a Jew by race, as their own racial laws prove along with genetic tests, showing there is no different between the two groups of Jews genetically, as they are of the same race. Genetic tests today have isolated the Jewish genetic code. Extensive DNA tests can trace lineages based upon this. Judaism is a racial religion.]

Who Is A Sayanim?

Every Jewish person is expected to be a potential agent, in varying degrees.

What Will They Do?

If the Jewish people sense a potential threat, the Jewish Sayanim is authorized to commit anything from simple harassment to business ruin, and even multiple murders. The Columbine Massacre was a perfect example. The police knew there were seven people involved, but five students, two sets of parents, one employer, and psychiatrists, provided alibis and corrupted evidence.

Examples

Your Jewish accountant will relay any bookkeeping info to a Jewish competitor, your friendly Jewish pharmacist will assist, your Jewish doctor, a clerk at VISA will supply credit information, the list is endless.

Sayanim Indoctrination Begins During Childhood:

Family Life— Around the house the child is constantly bombarded with the word "Goy." Goy relates to menial occupations. The family maid, nannies, gardener, plumber, etc, are referred to as "The Goy ".

Grammar School

A public Jewish school will receive grants, and the best teachers are put in the district. Sixth graders at these ' Magnet schools ' are the equivalent of eighth graders at a normal school. Jewish kids will always be eligible for the 'Gifted Programs'. Exceptional Jewish children are turned over to the Rabbi for future guidance.

High School

In predominantly Jewish communities, the public schools will always have 'Gifted program'. For those with the resources, they will attend exclusive schools.

College

Here is the big payoff. Entrance into the finest school is assured.

All the major Universities have Sayanim placed in key positions from the Dean to the Admissions Officers, to the loans, and the scholarship personnel.

Societies, such as Hillel, will shepherd a young Jew throughout his/her college career. Jewish professors will always favor the Jewish student. Jewish students make up 30% of the Ivy League, which they credit to their extraordinary IQ's. Law schools, such as Yale, can have an enrollment of 60% +.

The Business World

In any Jewish controlled company, Jews are given first preference in job interviews. A Jewish businessman receives preferential treatment with contracts where another Jewish person is involved.

Getting a bank loan is a cinch.

Government

Jews have lined government offices with their people.

- Student loans are erased
- A business competitor can have a regulatory agency put on him.
- The Judicial is 40% Jewish and another 35% are minorities they control.

So What Is Expected Of A Sayanim?

The standard Sayanim routine is basically favoring other Jews in ordinary transactions, but one can be called upon to protect any criminal enterprise. From the traffic court Judge to an Appellate Judge— fellow Sayanim receive special treatment.

The special Sayanim [200,000 of them worldwide] will be expected to cooperate in any Mossad enterprise including murder, sabotage and any form of Fifth

Column activity. A division of the Mossad [Katsas] keeps records, and stays in active contact with this group.

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article25976.htm>

July 20, 2010 "Veterans Today" -- Americans know that something fundamental is amiss. They sense—rightly—that they are being misled no matter which political party does the leading.

A long misinformed public lacks the tools to grasp *how* they are being deceived. Without those tools, Americans will continue to be frustrated at being played for the fool.

When the “con” is clearly seen, “the mark” (that’s us) will see that all roads lead to the same duplicitous source: Israel and its operatives. The secret to Israel’s force-multiplier in the U.S. is its use of agents, assets and sayanim (Hebrew for *volunteers*).

When Israeli-American Jonathan Pollard was arrested for spying in 1986, Tel Aviv assured us that he was not an Israeli agent but part of a “rogue” operation. That was a lie.

Only 12 years later did Tel Aviv concede that he was an Israeli spy the entire time he was stealing U.S. military secrets. That espionage—by a purported ally—damaged our national security more than any operation in U.S. history.

In short, Israel played us for the fool.

From 1981-1985, this U.S. Navy intelligence analyst provided Israel with 360 cubic feet of classified military documents on Soviet arms shipments, Pakistani nuclear weapons, Libyan air defense systems and other intelligence sought by Tel Aviv to advance its geopolitical agenda.

Agents differ from assets and *sayanim*. Agents possess the requisite mental state to be convicted of treason, a capital crime. Under U.S. law, that internal state is what distinguishes premeditated murder from a lesser crime such as involuntary manslaughter. Though there’s a death in either case, the legal liabilities are different—for a reason.

Intent is the factor that determines personal culpability. That distinction traces its roots to a widely shared belief in free will as a key component that distinguishes humans from animals.

Agents operate with premeditation and “extreme malice” or what the law describes as an “evil mind.” Though that describes the mental state of Jonathan

Pollard, Israeli leaders assured us otherwise—another example of an evil mind as the U.S. was played for the fool.

Played for the Fool, Again

Pollard took from his office more than one million documents for copying by his Israeli handler. When those classified materials were transferred to the Soviets, reportedly in exchange for the emigration of Russian Jews, this spy operation shifted the entire dynamics of the Cold War.

To put a price tag on this espionage, imagine \$20 trillion in U.S. Cold War defense outlays from 1948-1989 (in 2010 dollars). The bulk of that investment in national security was negated by a spy working for a nation that pretended throughout to be a U.S. ally.

Pollard was sentenced to life in prison. Israel suffered no consequences. None. Zero. Nada. Not then. Not now. Then as now, we were played for the fool.

At trial, Pollard claimed he wasn't stealing *from* the U.S.; he was stealing secrets *for* Israel—with whom the U.S. has long had a “special relationship.” He thought we should have shared our military secrets with them. That's chutzpah. That also confirms we were played for the fool.

Looking back, it's easy to see how seamlessly we segued from a global Cold War to a global War on Terrorism. In retrospect, the false intelligence used to induce our invasion of Iraq was traceable to Israelis, pro-Israelis or Israeli assets such as John McCain (see below).

Even while in prison, Pollard's iconic status among Israelis played a strategic role. Was it just coincidence that Tel Aviv announced a \$1 million grant to their master spy less than two weeks before 911? Is that *how* Israel signaled its operatives in the U.S.?

Did that grant have any relationship to the “dancing Israelis” who were found filming and celebrating that mass murder as both jets smashed into the World Trade Center?

Absent that provocation, would we now find ourselves at war in the Middle East? Surely no one still believes that America's interests are being advanced in a quagmire that has now become the longest war in U.S. history.

“I know what America is,” Benjamin Netanyahu told a group of Israelis in 2001, apparently not knowing his words were being recorded. “America is a thing you can move very easily, move it in the right direction.”

Let's face it: the U.S. was again played for the fool.

With oversight by Israeli case officers (*katsas*), Israeli operations proceed in the U.S. by using agents, assets and volunteers (*sayanim*). Let's take a closer look at each.

The Sayanim System

Sayanim (singular *sayan*) are shielded from conventional legal culpability by being told only enough to perform their narrow role. Though their help may be essential to the success of an Israeli operation, these volunteers (*sayanim* also means *helpers*) could pass a polygraph test because their recruiters ensure they remain ignorant of the overall goals of an operation.

In other words, a *sayan* can operate as an accomplice but still not be legally liable due to a lack of the requisite intent regarding the broader goals—of which they are *purposely* kept ignorant. Does that intentional “ignorance” absolve them of liability under U.S. law? So far, yes.

Much like military reservists, *sayanim* are activated when needed to support an operation. By agreeing to be available to help Israel, they provide an on-call undercover corps and force-multiplier that can be deployed on short notice.

How are sayanim called to action? To date, there's been no attempt by U.S. officials to clarify that key point. This may explain why Pollard was again in the news on July 13th with a high-profile Israeli commemoration of his 9000th day of incarceration.

To show solidarity with this Israeli-American traitor, the lights encircling Jerusalem were darkened while an appeal was projected onto the walls of the Old City urging that President Obama order Pollard's release from federal prison.

Pollard has long been a rallying point for Jewish nationalists, Zionist extremists and ultra-orthodox ideologues. In short, just the sort of people who would be likely recruits as *sayanim*. The news coverage given this Day of Adoration may help explain how Israel signals its helpers that an operation is underway and in need of their help.

Are pro-Israelis once again playing Americans for the fool?

When not aiding an ongoing operation, *sayanim* gather and report intelligence useful to Israel. This volunteer corps is deeply imbedded in legislative bodies, particularly in the U.S.

Thus far, this Israeli operation has advanced with legal impunity as the Israel lobby—though acting as a foreign agent—continues even now to pose as a “domestic” operation.

Morris Amitay, former executive director of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, explains how this invisible cadre aids the Israel lobby in advancing its geopolitical agenda:

“There are a lot of guys at the working level up here [on Capitol Hill]...who happen to be Jewish, who are willing...to look at certain issues in terms of their Jewishness...These are all guys who are in a position to make the decision in these areas for those senators...You can get an awful lot done just at the staff level.”

What *sayanim* are not told by their *katsas* is that an Israeli operation may endanger not only Israel but also the broader Jewish community when these operations are linked to extremism, terrorism, organized crime, espionage and treason. Though *sayanim* “must be 100 percent Jewish,” Ostrovsky reports in *By Way of Deception* (1990):

“...the Mossad does not seem to care how devastating it could be to the status of the Jewish people in the Diaspora if it was known. The answer you get if you ask is: “So what’s the worst that could happen to those Jews? They’d all come to Israel. Great!” [Mossad is the intelligence and foreign operations directorate for Israel.]

Assets, Agents and *Sayanim*

Assets are people profiled in sufficient depth that they can be relied upon to perform consistent with their profile. Such people typically lack the state of mind required for criminal culpability because they lack the requisite *intent* to commit a crime.

Nevertheless, assets are critical to the success of Israeli operations in the U.S. They help simply by pursuing their profiled personal needs—typically for recognition, influence, money, sex, drugs or the greatest drug of all: ideology.

Thus the mission-critical task fulfilled by political assets that the Israel lobby “produces” for long-term service in the Congress—while appearing to represent their U.S. constituents.

Put a profiled asset in a pre-staged time, place and circumstance—over which the Israel lobby can exert considerable influence—and Israeli psy-ops specialists can be confident that, *within an acceptable range of probabilities*, an asset will act consistent with his or her profile.

Democrat or Republican is irrelevant; the strategic point remains the same: to ensure that lawmakers perform consistent with Israel’s interests. With the help of McCain-Feingold campaign finance “reform,” the Israel lobby attained virtual control over the U.S. Congress.

The performance of assets in the political sphere can be anticipated with sufficient confidence that outcomes become foreseeable—*within an acceptable range of probabilities*. How difficult was it to predict the outcome when Bill Clinton, a classic asset, encountered White House intern Monica Lewinsky?

Senator John McCain has long been a predictable asset. His political career traces its origins to organized crime from the 1920s. It was organized crime that first drew him to Arizona to run for Congress four years before the 1986 retirement of Senator Barry Goldwater.

By marketing his “brand” as a Vietnam-era prisoner of war, he became a reliable spokesman for Tel Aviv while being portrayed as a “war hero.” No media outlet dares mention that Colonel Ted Guy, McCain’s commanding officer while a POW, sought his indictment for treason for his many broadcasts for the North Vietnamese that assured the death of many U.S. airmen.

As a typical asset, it came as no surprise to see McCain and Connecticut Senator Joe Lieberman, a self-professed Zionist, used to market the phony intelligence that took us to war in Iraq. McCain’s ongoing alliance with transnational organized crime spans three decades.

His 1980’s advocacy for S&L crook Charles Keating of “The Keating 5” finds a counterpart in his recent meetings with Russian-Israeli mobster Oleg Deripaska who at age 40 held \$40 billion in wealth defrauded from his fellow Russians.

McCain conceded earlier this month in a town hall meeting in Tempe, Arizona that he met in a small dinner in Switzerland with mega-thief Deripaska and Lord Rothschild V.

For assets such as McCain to be indicted for treason, the American public must grasp the critical role that such pliable personalities play in political manipulations. McCain is a “poster boy” for how assets are deployed to shape decisions such as those that took our military to war. In the Information Age, if that’s not treason, what is?

The predictability of a politician’s conduct confirms his or her qualifications as an asset. They are routinely developed and “produced” over lengthy periods of time and then—as with John McCain—maintained in key positions to influence decision-making as key junctures.

Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was candid in his assessment four weeks after 911. He may have been thinking about John McCain when he made this revealing comment:

“I want to tell you something very clear, don’t worry about American pressure on Israel, we, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it.”
[October 3, 2001]

Indictments for Treason

Are assets culpable? Do they have the requisite intent to indict them for treason? Does John McCain possess an evil mind? Did he betray this nation of his own free will or is he typical of those assets with personalities so weak and malleable that they can easily be manipulated?

As federal grand juries are impaneled to identify and indict participants in this trans-generational operation, how many sayanim should the Federal Bureau of Investigation expect to uncover in the U.S.? No one knows because this subtle form of treason is not yet well understood.

Victor Ostrovksy, a former Mossad *katsa* (case officer) wrote in 1990 that the Mossad had 7,000 *sayanim* in London alone. In London’s 1990 population of 6.8 million, Israel’s all-volunteer corps represented one-tenth of one percent of the residents of that capital city.

If Washington, DC is ten times more critical to Israel’s geopolitical goals (an understatement), does that mean the FBI should expect to find ten times more *sayanim* per capita in Washington?

What about *sayanim* in Manhattan, Miami, Beverly Hills, Atlanta, Boston, Charleston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, Sacramento, San Diego, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, Toledo?

No one knows. And Tel Aviv is unlikely to volunteer the information. This we know for certain: America has been played for the fool. And so has our military.

This duplicity dates back well before British Foreign Secretary Alfred Balfour wrote to an earlier Lord Rothschild in 1917 citing UK approval for a “Jewish homeland.” In practical effect, that “homeland” now ensures non-extradition for senior operatives in transnational organized crime.

To date, America has blinded itself even to the possibility of such a trans-generational operation inside our borders and imbedded inside our government. Instead the toxic charge of “anti-Semitism” is routinely hurled at those chronicling the “how” component of this systemic treason.

Making this treason transparent is essential to restore U.S. national security. That transparency may initially appear unfair to the many moderate and secular

Jews who join others appalled at this systemic corruption of the U.S. political system.

Yet they are also concerned that somehow they may be portrayed as guilty by association due to a shared faith tradition. That would be not only unjust to them but also ineffective in identifying and indicting those complicit.

This much is certain: a Democrat as president offers no real alternative to a Republican on those issues affecting U.S. policy in the Middle East.

Today's corruption predates the duplicity in 1948 that induced Harry Truman to extend recognition to this extremist enclave as a legitimate nation state. Our troubles date from then.

That fateful decision must be revisited in light of what can now be proven about the "how" of this ongoing duplicity—unless Americans want to continue to be played for the fool.

A Vietnam veteran, Jeff Gates is a widely acclaimed author, attorney, investment banker, educator and consultant to government, corporate and union leaders worldwide. He served for seven years as counsel to the U.S. Senate Committee on Finance. He is widely published in the trade, popular and academic press.

The Secret Cause of World War Jew

-High Priest Mageson666

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=won1okeV6sM>

Netanyahu has been willfully lying to the world about Iran's nuclear program.

<http://rt.com/news/234867-netanyahus-cl...ct-mossad/>

Sheldon Anderson the Jewish Elder of Zion who owns most of the Republican Party is openly in the above video in a Jewish center calling for nuclear war against Iran.

Yossi Sarid, the Israeli light Zionist veteran politician wrote in Haaretz:

"In these very moments, the protocols are being rewritten. Rich Jews are writing them in their own handwriting. They, in their wealth, are confirming with their own signatures what anti-Semites used to slander them with in days gone by: We, the elders of Zion, pull the strings of Congress, and the congressmen are nothing but marionettes who do our will. If they don't understand our words, they'll understand our threats. And if in the past, we ran the show from behind the scenes, now we're doing it openly, from center stage. And if you forget our donations, the wellspring will run dry."

Just who is a Nuclear threat to World Peace.....Its not who the Leader of the Jewish State has been claiming, that of Iran. Its the Jewish State itself of course.

Mordechai Vanunu is a former Israeli nuclear technician who, citing his opposition to weapons of mass destruction, revealed details of Israel's nuclear weapons program to the British press in 1986. He was subsequently lured to Italy by a Mossad agent, where he was drugged and abducted by Israeli intelligence agents. He was transported to Israel and ultimately convicted in a trial that was held behind closed doors.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mordechai_Vanunu

On 5 October, the Sunday Times published the information it had revealed, and estimated that Israel had produced more than 100 nuclear warheads.[41]

In July 2004 Vanunu claimed in the London-based Al-Hayat newspaper that the State of Israel was complicit in the assassination of John F. Kennedy. He claimed there were "near-certain indications" that Kennedy was assassinated in response to "pressure he exerted on Israel's then head of government, David Ben-Gurion, to shed light on Dimona's nuclear reactor

Vannu also stated Israel is Black Mailing the entire world with literal Nuclear annihilation and

have amassed a huge Nuclear Arsenal that can reach across the planet to do just that.

The Samson Option - How Psychopathic Megalomaniacs Blackmail The World With Nuclear War:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xq1-oFjuPel>

ISIS Created By Israel

ISIS was created to fight Hezbollah.....Anyone guess just who those allies who created ISIS are then.....Israel and the Jewish proxy of the Saudi's who themselves are crypto Jews. Working the Muslim front. Washington is also under the grip of Israel as well. As one Israeli politician stated: Jews out of America run the world. This is part of the Jewish plan of Greater Israel, create Islamist proxy forces to topple the Arab nation states for Israel.

<http://www.presstv.ir/Detail/2015/02/20> ... -Hezbollah

A retired US general has acknowledged that Washington's allies created the ISIL terrorist group to confront the Lebanese resistance movement Hezbollah.

Retired general Wesley Clark, who was the Supreme Allied Commander Europe of NATO from 1997 to 2000, made the revelation in a recent interview with the CNN.

"ISIS got started through funding from our friends and allies," Clark admitted on Tuesday, using another acronym for ISIL.

The only group that will fight Hezbollah is ISIL because they are "zealots" and resemble a "Frankenstein," he said.

General Clark did not specify exactly which US allies were involved the creation of the ISIL. But he said the terrorist group is part of a strategy to destroy Hezbollah with an army of extremists.

Clark is known for his critical comments regarding Washington's war plans.

In a book published in 2003, he said the US is pursuing a campaign of wars that already started in Iraq and later include Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Somalia, Sudan and finally Iran.

The ISIL terrorists, many of whom were initially trained by the CIA in Jordan in 2012 to destabilize the Syrian government, have seized large parts of territory in Syria and around one-third of the territory of Iraq. They are engaged in crimes against humanity in the areas under their control.

They have been carrying out horrific acts of violence such as public decapitations and crucifixions against all communities, including Shias, Sunnis, Kurds, and Christians.

The Sinking Of The Titanic by High Priest Don Danko

Just as 911 was pulled off for several reasons, one being insurance fraud, as the cost of taking the towers down as they were ready to be condemned and falling apart. So the Jews benefited on that level as well. As for the other agenda the Jewish power system had in mind, such as war against the enemies of the Jew World Order in the Middle East:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/>

We also understand the evidence reveals that subliminal messages were used to assist this using the power of the mass mind, such as the 20 dollar bill which was circulated for decades before the attack:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/388>

We can see the same with the Aurora and Sandy Hook situation.

The ship that was sunk on an occult date 15 April 1912 [Good Friday, April 14th] was the day the Jewish Rothschilds had President Lincoln killed]. About 14 years before, a novel was put out by Morgan Robertson called the "The Wreck of the Titan," in which the largest ocean liner in the world the "Titan" is sunk in the North Atlantic by hitting an iceberg. The author of this book died by poisoning. Even the specs on the ship in Morgan's book are identical to the Titanic. Even being a British ship, designed to carry elite people back and forth. The shipwreck happened around the exact same date, doing the same amount of knots. And a little known fact is Capt. Smith was an area of a major icebergs, of about 70 miles. That the ship was warned about by several other ships. The overall story of Morgan's book is identical to the sinking of the Titanic down to smallest details.

This video explains a lot of what happened:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=VfPtDvm3a_s

The White Star Line was owned by the Jew Banker J.P. Morgan, and the ship Olympic was decided to be scuttled on purpose under the false name of its sister ship "Titanic." Many of the crew jumped ship on the first port of call, during the doomed voyage of the "Titanic," as by their own testimony, they knew they were on the Olympic as they had served on the ship. They knew something was up. Given the purposeful stoking of a fire in a coal chamber in the ship, which if cold water hit it, it would blow. Ballard found a large hole blown out in the side of the wreck when he found it, right where the stoked fire was being kept, and surviving witnesses stated this area had exploded, helping sink the ship.

The J.P. Morgan owned ship "California," mentioned in the documentary film, and by witness accounts, it was not 19 miles off. They could see the bow and stern lights of the ship, and could hear when the screaming stopped. They could hear the steam boilers turning on the California. The California then left, only returning in the morning. Capt. Lord purposely held back and refused to allow

any help from his ship. Capt. Smith probably realized too late that he had been double-crossed.

Which gets into the second reason. J.P. Morgan and his close associates all cancelled their passage of the HMS Titanic at the last moment. J.P. Morgan was found to be lying by an American reported of his reasons for this. Many of the people taking passage on the ship were political and economic elites who one way or another, were opposed to the Jewish Bankers trying to pass the Federal Reserve Act, and their attempt to create fossil fuel corporations. As some like Astor were backing Tesla and his work, which Morgan had worked to shut down, as it was opening up a rival source of free energy. Tesla also invented a turbine system that could run off of any type of fuel, not just fossil fuel. And also keeping America out of a looming European war, which the Jews had already planned as proven here:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275>

After this ship sunk, killing many of the elites aboard [the Jews cut a few of their own lose for whatever reason]. The Jews were able to pass the Federal Reserve Act, and created fossil fuel dependence monopoly, and got America into the First War which enslaved America to the Federal Reserve Bank quicker, and allowed for the creation of the Great Depression that wiped out all Gentile business, and media classes in America. This centralized all power under the Jews, and allowed for the facilitation of the rise of global Jewish Communism and the pushing of America into World War II.

Note all the safes brought up from the wreck of the HMS "Titanic." were all found to be empty of all gold and silver, that such a ship would normally be carrying large amounts of. Just as the 911 vaults were emptied before the attacks. Which there was no reason for this other than it was an inside job.

The Spiritual Attacks and Curses of the Jews

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

We have stated and stated again. The book of the bible is a book of jewish witchcraft. This info right here is even for the most blind, its beyond "denying", as this is a video, as visual, that only ignorant fools would brush away.

While idiotic xians pray to this so called "jhvh" or his kike son "jewsus" they are simply channeling energy to the enemy and a massive "thoughtform" of the bible. Thoughts are energy and it has been proven scientifically.

The jews utilize this to protect themselves, get riches, launch curses to destroy and kill, make enormous amounts of wealth and so forth. This ties into very easy knowledge in regards to how energy can be directed towards a goal. Contrary to the beliefs of many idiots, the kikes really use the bible in their prayers and rituals, simply because its a jewish book. Judaism is only for jews, which means, those privileged to use the power of the massive vortex of energy the enemy is creating for the purposes of the jewish race.

Many times we here do get attacked by such "rituals" and it must be always taken in consideration that the enemy is most ruthless. They will not hesitate to destroy the whole planet given they do not "obey". Even the most ordinary "jews" know entirely well how to lie, curse spiritually, steal and so forth.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pe9KN2V5xQ8>

Check out this video. In 1:19 this stupid kike starts cursing the "goy" woman, with Hebrew passages from the bible. She says the passage trice and then uses the affirmation. Also, the way she curses her "May your grin turn to blood" is a Talmudic curse.

And this is nothing but the ordinary kike going down the street. Also, notice how she clearly states she will cruse this woman on the Sabbat with the "Rabbi". This is just your average kike going down the street, not at all anyone "Higher up" or important.

"I want you to be completely abandoned and I want you to turn into a slave." Abandoned by who? By Satan as its most evident. People who aren't with Satan or the Gods are without any spiritual protection whatsoever.

Now, if you take a bit of a closer look. Many do remember how this jew Ariel Sharon suffered twice a stroke. It was "rumored" he was cursed by "Kabbalists" in order for this to happen. This is nothing, as the jews have been a most brutal group and have killed many of their own again and again over the times.

As I have stated again and this is from Satan, the enemy doesn't hesitate to kill their own, brutally and very quickly, because this is exactly how their reptilian masters want it as such. Now as for the nasty video, obviously, this video is cut. For those who delve into the occult, they know that the "prayer" part is prior or after the actual energy raising has taken place. And the jews raise energy by killing, drinking blood and so forth.

The jews state things from the bible, which is nothing but a book of witchcraft. For the xians who are such idiots to think that somehow the bible isn't of the kikes, its advisable to wake the fuck up, as they are giving their soul energy and though energy to these criminal kikes so they can terrorize and destroy whole Nations and continents. All their grimoires and so the bible, simply state of cursing Satan and so forth.

Xianity, pisslam and everything around these things is the same exact thing. They are fighting for the jewish domination, and their own damnation. They are fighting against the One and only real God, who is SATAN. The jews have been always using Ritual murder for such rituals. Then, they go and blame all this to "Satan". They simply are projecting all they are and do to Satan, to keep people away from the Truth. So they can be "Completely abaddoned and to be turned into a slave". Only SATAN, who is the ADVERSARY of the jews, can defeat them. And only through Him we can win this fight against these alien prelithic murderers.

<https://youtu.be/RpyGwuYJ1Ag>

To understand further, see this video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WoNVATbbTlc>

Read this Sermon: [topic483.html](#)

If you go down the comments of these videos, there are kikes stating on how they supposedly tried cursing Hitler and the Nazis, or Mussolini and so forth. Connecting the dots all around and you are going to see that our statements are entirely hitting a nerve. For that reason, we need to keep up the warfare against these scums and rats and deliver them to Spiritual Justice for their crimes and endless destruction upon Gentile Humankind. They need to get punished.

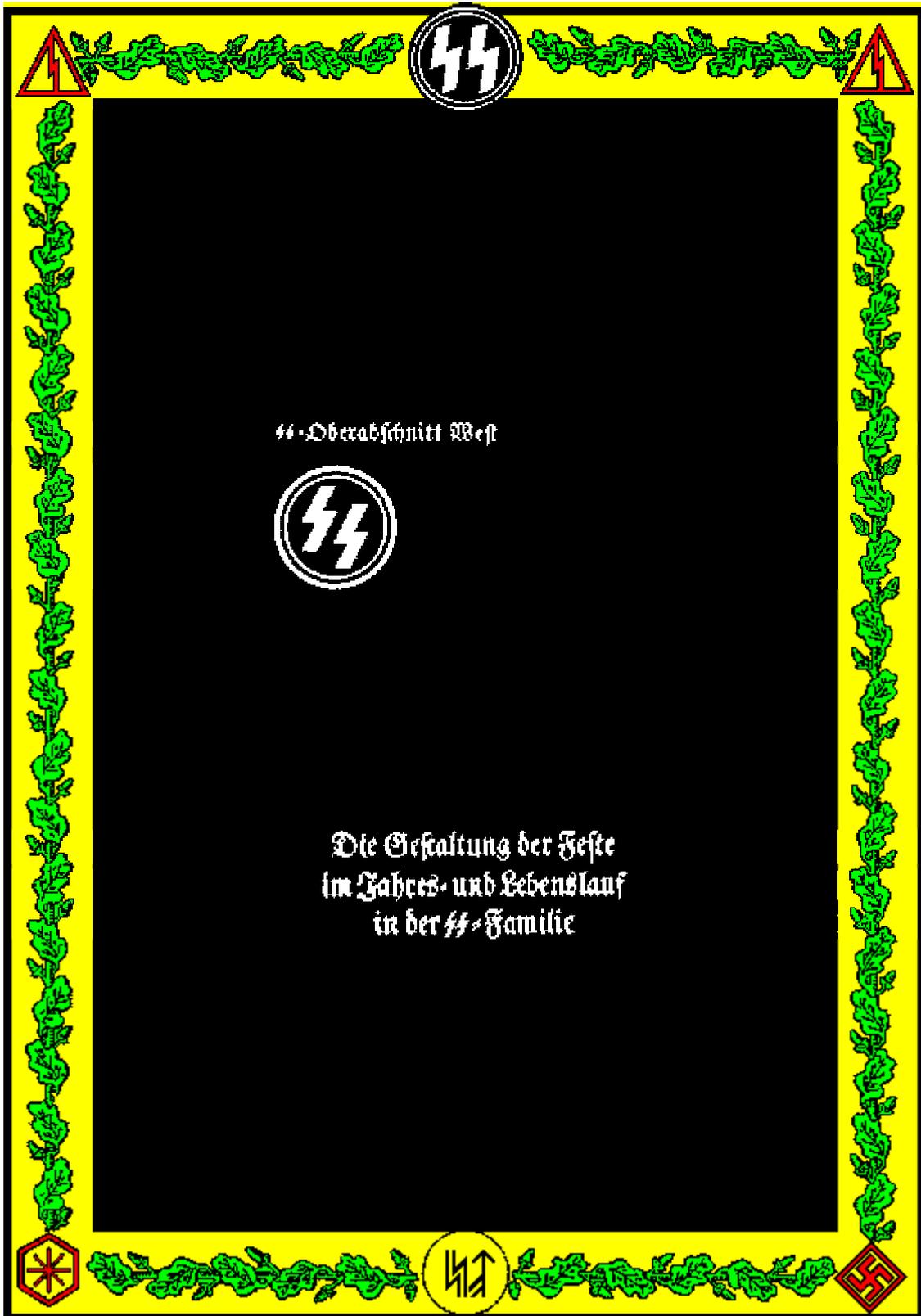
This is obviously mere bullshit that has made it in the public. If you want to know Truly what the jews are and what they do, study further all our websites. And above all. Fight. People are going to suffer needlessly, and nature is suffering. All this due to the jews and their negativity and sickness they have brought into this planet. They were the first to invent that "God" is about "death", "Slavery", "Punishment". They have brought all these insane ideas about sicknesses, evil and so forth into being.

They have brought plagues and pestilence to every person more or less. Do not let these losers win. They are losers and losers they will remain for they have opposed Our God, who is Satan. Satan is the highest God. He cannot be defeated. Our efforts are bringing them DOWN. DO NOT STOP. The jews NEVER stop. They attack every damn day, every damn hour, every non jew and the whole planet.

They are weak, like fleas, yet they fight over and over. When one sleeps the other one continues. We must keep it up mercilessly, far more than they do.

Here is how to fight:

josministries.prophpb.com/topic8277.html



INDEX

1. Introduction
2. Annual Feasts Of The SS Family -- The Yearly Cycle
3. The Celebration Of Yuletide
4. The Timetable
5. The Jul Wreath
6. The Baking
7. Yuletide Songs And Stories
8. Wotan's Day And The Jul Plate
9. The Yuletide Tree
10. Winter Solstice Inside The House Of The SS Man
11. The Yuletide Celebration
12. New Year's Eve And The Earthenware Candlestick
13. The Easter Celebration
14. The Easter Tree
15. The Easter Eggs
16. The Easter Walk
17. The Easter Fires
18. The Time Of May
19. The Summer Solstice
20. The Harvest Festival
21. The Death Rites
22. The Jul And SS Corner
23. The Family Book
24. Our Runic Letters
25. The Birthday Celebration
26. The Structuring Of Family Celebrations
27. The Naming Of A Child
28. The Enrolling Into The Young Folk Or Young Maidens, And The Entering Into The Hitler Youth Or League Of German Girls
29. The Wedding And The Acceptance Of The Woman Into The SS Community
30. The Funeral Rites
31. Appendix

The Celebrations In The Life Of The SS Family

This publication explains the meaning of the different celebrations and gives guidance to the families of how to celebrate these occasions in the right spirit. Through reading this booklet, every SS Man and SS Woman should come to a deeper understanding of these celebrations.

This booklet should provide a constant companion especially for the women, as most of the preparations will fall to them.

The knowledge of the customs of our forefathers gives us inner peace; keeping to these customs gives us direction and strength.

F. Weitzel
SS Lieutenant General.

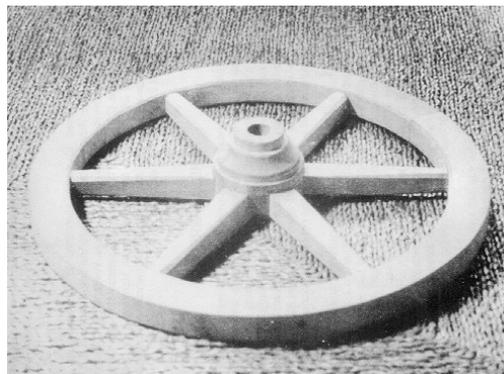
2. Annual Feasts Of The SS Family -- The Yearly Cycle

Since time immemorial our forefathers worshipped the Sun as giver of life and warmth. Like a golden disk it shone above them, like a wheel it rolled across the sky.

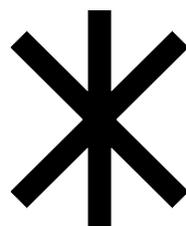
The Sun determines the passing of every day, and its path is itself a circle. It draws longer and shorter lines around the Earth. At 6 a.m. we can see it in the East, at 12 noon in the South, at 6 p.m. in the West, and at midnight, during the summer, in the far North, where it ends its daily cycle.

Furthermore our ancestors saw the passing of the whole year as points on a wheel. That was the old wheel calendar, which could be seen on the horizon. During the Winter Solstice the Sun appears in the Arctic North for a short time on the southern point; during Midsummer Day it is on the northern point. The connection of these points gives the North-South line of the horizon.

In our latitudes the Sun rises on the Midsummer and Midwinter Days in the Northeast and the Southeast, and then sets in the Northwest and Southwest. The connecting lines of these points form an X: divide the already divided circle into 6 parts (the [Malkreuz](#) -- [marked cross](#)), and from there follows the age old sign of the wheel:



then remove the outer Circle and you have the [Hagall Rune](#):



From the far North our ancestors brought with them a foundational experience which became very important for

their future and especially for us as we rediscover our heritage. It was as follows:

In the high North, Summer and Winter fought each other as the forces of light and darkness. The dark Winter with its harshness and cold seemed to win over the short, barren Summer. And yet Summer arrived year after year despite the might of the Winter. If its arrival every year hadn't been a certainty, it would have meant the death of the Nordic Folk. Sad and depressed the Nordic Folk watched the circle of the Sun get smaller and smaller at the end of the Summer. The Sun became weak, old, pale. Its path got shorter, and during Jul time there would only be a few hours of daylight and then it would sink into the cold North Sea and was gobbled up, as if eaten by a monster on Midwinter Day. It was dead and lay in its grave. The question whether the Sun would stay buried was of equal importance to the question whether mankind would live or die.

On Midwinter Day the miracle happened: The Sun rose from its watery grave. It was born like a child, gathered strength, and appeared in front of the celebrating and joyous Folk, who felt that life was given back to them. This happened every year. And every year they celebrated this as their most important festival, their sacred and holy night festival. They greeted the Sun with lit torches to help free it from the ties of the death of Winter. And they celebrated as often as possible the ever increasing circles of the Sun. Fires would burn high on the day of spring on which day and night were of same length, as surely the Sun must have finally won the battle now. And again on Midsummer Night, when the Sun had won its greatest victory and night lasted for only a few hours. This celebration eventually became the most important one of all.

The strong Sun made harvest possible, reason for another feast, after which its strength waned fast and it headed once more towards death, which in turn became new life.

As far back as during the Nordic and Germanic times of the German Folk, people told the tale of the death and resurrection of the Sun in many different tales. We are fortunate to know more about this early culture of our Folk than of some periods much later on in our history. This Sun experience is the subject of nearly all of our prechristian fairytales, which the brothers Grimm have collected, written down more than a hundred years ago and thereby preserved for all time. The Sunlike princess, killed by a bad, wintry force, resurrected by a young hero: that is the essence of all these stories, which were wonderfully extended and varied.

Man also saw the same laws of [Die and become new](#) all around him in Nature. The yearly cycle of the Sun also determines the rhythm of all living things, animals as well as plants. Their whole life revolved around youth and ageing, dying and rebirth. And man's own life followed this rhythm. The Nordic man knew that his own life came from the loins of a man destined to die. In the knowledge of his own death he handed on life. That was the essence of his beliefs. What he learned from the Sun he saw in his own forests. That's why he considered trees to be sacred. He imagined that the whole universe was supported by a gigantic tree. This is the old ash tree which is described in the old saga [Edda](#). In its eternity the law of [die and become](#) provides constant renewal, eternal rhythm.

Therefore the Nordic man had at his celebrations the fires, the Sun Wheel, and the tree as symbols. In stories we read about the Tree Of Life, which grows on the grave of the mother and protects the young life through its blessings.

[Die And Become \(Stirb Und Werde\)](#)

*“Everything goes, everything returns,
Eternally rolls the wheel of life,
Everything dies, everything blooms again.
Eternally rolls the wheel of life.
Everything breaks, everything is mended,
Eternally builds the house of life.
Everyone parts, everyone meets again,
Eternally the cycle of life stays true.” - F. Nietzsche*

[3. The Celebration Of Yuletide](#)

When Neblung (November), the month of the dead, has passed, the time of Yuletide is starting, with its knowledge of the rising of the sun from its sleep, of the renewal after the wintry death, of the birth of light from the darkness of the long nights. Although we Germans no longer live in the far North, and although we can

alleviate the depressing feelings through light and heating, the old experiences of our ancestors are very strong and vivid in us. We still feel that Yuletide is the greatest celebration of our year. Therefore we make every effort to celebrate it in style with our family.

4. The Timetable

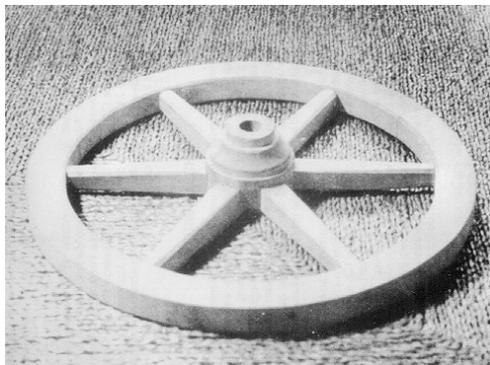
Firstly you have to look at the whole of this festive time. It used to last from the 6th day of Jul (December), which was [Wotan's Day](#) and is now St. Nikolaus's Day, to the 6th day of Hornung (January), which was the old [Frigga Day](#) and is now Epiphany, with the main celebration at Midwinter Night, the night of 21st of Jul, when all the mountain tops would have been alight with fires.

We have become accustomed to some alterations to this timetable. The preparation time, Advent, now lasts from the first Sunday in Jul to the 24th of Jul. Advent contains 4 Jul Sundays, Wotan's Day (6th), and the Winter Solstice (21st). The Twelve Sacred Days of the season start with Yuletide Night on Jul 24th and end on Frigga Day on Hornung 6th. These 12 days are filled with special celebrations, especially on New Year's Eve and New Year's Day.

5. The Jul Wreath

On the first Jul Sunday the Jul Wreath is hung up in the living room. Its fir branches fill the house with pre Yuletide smells, its red ribbons awaken the joy for the coming celebrations, and its red candles brighten up the dark winter evenings. The Yuletide Wreath is equivalent to the old Sun Wheel, and as it is made from living greenery it reminds us of the old Tree Of Life. Once we have made these connections we will surely make the right preparations for the festival.

The SS Man should go to his friendly cartwright and ask for a wooden wheel of about 50 to 80 cm diameter. There is bound to be a spare one lying about. He cuts off one side of the hub so the wheel can lie flat. It is then stained dark brown or bright red and so becomes the Jul Wheel of the family, which should be kept on a low table or the family chest in a corner of the living room.



[The Jul Wheel](#)

[The Jul Wheel or Sun Wheel with its deep rooted Germanic religious meaning is utilised as the base for the SS tree](#)

A small, young, forked tree trunk without branches is stuck into the centre of the hub, so we can recreate the [Tree Of Life](#) growing from the [Sun Wheel](#) which will be used by the SS-family at every celebration during the year.

Instead of the cart wheel you can use a wooden wheel with the dividers inset and decorated with Runic letters. The tree should still be fixed in the centre. The green tree may be replaced every year by the trunk of the Yuletide tree at the end of the season. It is important that the wooden wheel has replaced the meaningless cast iron Christmas tree stand, which has no place in an SS home. The same goes for electric tree lights and the horrible glass decorations for the tree.

We now place red ribbon both ways across the fork of the tree, the ends of which are tied to the Jul Wreath, which now hangs freely about half way up the tree.



The SS Tree

The typical SS Yuletide Tree sits in the center of the family chest; directly behind is a Wedding Plate and on either side is a Jul Plate

The Jul Wreath is made by binding bundles of small pine twigs around a wooden hoop (a child's toy hoop is ideal), and fastening 4 red candles on it.

When the SS Woman prepares the table for afternoon coffee on the first Jul Sunday, she decorates it with further twigs of pine and lights the first candle on the Jul Wreath. Every following Sunday an additional candle on the Jul Wreath is lit, thereby the lights grow slowly until there is an explosion of lights on the Yuletide Tree by the time of Winter Solstice, portraying the Winter Solstice fires. It is also customary to light 4 candles on the first Sunday, decreasing every week by 1 candle. This should point to the dying old year, which is reborn in the many candles on the Yuletide Tree even as its last candle dies away.

6. The Baking

Traditionally the German housewife will bake cakes for Yuletide in three different shapes:

1. Large Cake,
2. Gingerbread and Almond Biscuits,
3. Shaped Biscuits.

The housewife should always be aware that the Yuletide baking has a special meaning. It should not only taste good, but it should be part of the meaningful celebrations. The cakes and biscuits should therefore be an expression of the great changes at the Winter Solstice, like the Yuletide Tree, the Jul Wreath and the candles. Therefore a good SS housewife should pride herself on keeping to the old recipes and shapes and rejecting all

cheap and American factory produced goods.

The large cake, which is still served today with a candle in the middle, and the large flat cake are still to be found in every house today.

Gingerbread cakes and biscuits, which taste so nice made with honey and syrup and which fill the whole house with their delicious aroma, should be cut out in heart shapes, star shapes, or wheel shapes.



The Jul Plates

Two wooden Jul Plates are shown carved with wheat motifs; many different carvings including Runic can be found, although wheat motifs are amongst the most common; also shown are three wooden moulds -- one large and two small -- used to shape biscuits

Eventually every SS household should possess all the wooden cutters for the almond biscuits.

The preferable shapes are:

1. *The cockerel* -- the announcer of day time
2. *The boar* -- boar meat used to be eaten at Yuletide
3. *The rider* -- Wotan on his horse
4. *The hunter* -- Wotan
5. *The spinner* -- Lady Holle in fairytales; Frigga
6. *The Tree Of Life*
7. *The human couple*.

In addition hand formed biscuits should be made and formed in the shape of the Runic Letters. This is not at all difficult if the dough is rolled into a long thick spaghetti. Runic Letters like the Swastika, the 4 spoke, 6 spoke, or 8 spoke Sun Wheel, the Odal Rune in all different shapes, the pretzel, the Sun Spiral, and the horse shoe can then be **formed easily**.

These cut out and hand formed almond biscuits should be used to decorate the Jul Wreath, they should hang on the Yuletide Tree, and they should be found on the Yuletide table of every SS family.

7. Yuletide Songs And Stories

Jul time is especially a time for children. Parents can't do enough to brighten up these dull days and long nights.

Just think about it: Where do our deep rooted feelings for Yuletide come from?

Mostly they are memories from our childhood days. First impressions last longer and leave the deepest sense for these celebrations in our young folk. All later festivities are only meaningful if this initial understanding is awakened.

Because in Germany every generation has passed on the old traditions to their children, we now have the [German Yuletide](#), which is envied by all other Nations.

We also have to ensure that these old traditions get handed on in a true and unchanged way, so that they will awaken in our children a strong feeling for their Homeland and their Folk, which will provide them with a sense of security in this modern and stressful world.

At Yuletide children should sing our old Yuletide songs. This requires the mothers to learn our old songs and teach them with all their hearts and souls. A joint evening at your local school will help all those parents who were not taught properly in their own childhood to get it right for their children.

Our best Yuletide songs are:

1. High Up In The Winds
2. O Yuletide Tree, How Green Are Your Branches
3. Sacred Night Filled With Stars.

The Yuletide season is like no other a time for telling stories. The nucleus of our fairytales is thousands of years old. If you are able to read between the lines the deeper meaning of the happenings at the Winter Solstice, you will not only make the children happy with these stories, but increase your knowledge of the deeper meaning of Yuletide and your racial inheritance.

It is customary now to tell one story every Jul Sunday which tells of the Solstice and the coming year.

- 1st Jul Sunday: Little Red Riding Hood -- The child with the red cap (Sun) goes into the dark wood to visit old mother (Earth Mother) and is swallowed up by a monster; the young hunter brings her freedom and with it the rebirth of the year.
- 2nd Jul Sunday: Snow White -- The princely child goes into the deep wood, reaches the kingdom of the Gnomes (Mother Earth) but is killed by the bad one (step mother); she sleeps on a mountain in a glass coffin (the ice winter) and is freed and brought home by a young hero.
- 3rd Jul Sunday: Maiden Marleen -- The princess with the golden hair (Sun) is incarcerated in a tower (death of the Sun); the world becomes barren and empty; the prince tries to free her but is thwarted by the bad bride (the bad one), until the time is right and he recognises the right bride and brings her home.
- 4th Jul Sunday: Sleeping Beauty -- The princess reaches the tower of the spinning old woman (the bad one); she falls into a deep sleep; the world becomes barren and empty until the young prince comes and freely walks through the rose hedges because the time is ripe (Winter Solstice); he wakes the sleeping girl with a kiss, the world awakes and radiates in new light.

See also the old Saga of [Sigurd and Brünnhilde](#) in the [Waberlohe](#) -- [Magic Fire](#) story.

8. Wotan's Day And The Jul Plate

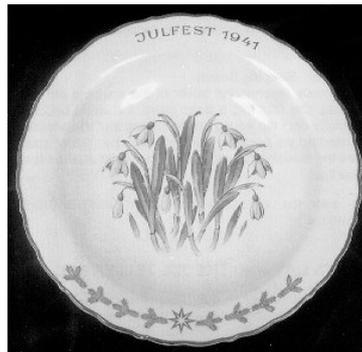
The old feast of Wotan is on Jul 16th. In olden days the God of our ancestors drove through the air, visited his people, was friendly to them, and left them little presents. He wanted to announce the start of the Winter Solstice season and the coming of the New Year.

The christian church couldn't suppress these yearly visits of this white bearded, one eyed leader of the good Spirits. So they put one of its assumed saints, St. Nikolaus, in his place.

But in many areas of Germany the [Schimmelreiter](#) -- [Rider On A White Horse](#), also known as [Hruodprecht](#) -- [Ruprecht](#) -- [The One Shining With Glory](#) = Wotan, or simply [Father Yuletide](#) remained.

SS Families should gather together and make the visit of Father Yuletide a memorable event for the children. They will thank them for it in years to come. But where a visit cannot be arranged, all members of the family should put their Jul Plates on the window sill. They will find them in the morning filled with apples, nuts, and hand formed biscuits, the first messengers of the coming feast.

Every member of a family should have his or her own Jul Plate. When a child is born, it should be presented with this Plate at the Ceremony Of Name Giving. It should be an old pewter plate, wooden plate, or a ceramic plate decorated with the Tree Of Life and lettering. As this Plate is used throughout the whole life, it should be beautiful, but not too large. It is used on birthdays to put the candles on it, on Wotan's Day, Yuletide Day, and New Year's Day for presents, on Easter Sunday for the Easter Eggs, on the Harvest Festival for apples, during the Wedding Ceremony for bread and salt, and during the Funeral Service the Light Of Life should extinguish whilst on it.



Ceramic Jul Plate

Produced by the SS porcelain firm of Porzellan-Allach GmbH for Yuletide, 1941, and available for public purchase; the Plate has a green border with symbolic Tree Of Life motifs on the lower rim; the centre of the Plate is decorated with snowdrops

9. The Yuletide Tree

After the men of the SS have stood on the mountains around the fires during the Winter Solstice and listened to the words of contemplation and warning, they bring home one of the little trees which have seen the fire. It is put into the hub of the Jul Wheel and decorated with the Lights of Yuletide. Therefore the evergreen Tree Of Life stood in the living room, telling of the dark winter's death and the shining rebirth of the coming time.

10. Winter Solstice Inside The House Of The SS Man

We have to keep the meaning of the Yuletide Tree in mind, even if we have to buy it at the market in a town. It should be a beautiful slim tree, the wide branches of which should spread solemnity and festivity in the room. It should stand in the Jul and SS corner of the house. It should be decorated with the greatest care. Do not start the preparations at the last possible minute and rush out to buy the rubbish the nearest shop has to offer.

What meaning is there in angel hair, glass decorations, tinsel and other such nonsense on the Yuletide Tree of the SS family?

The Jul Wheel, which supported the Jul Wreath, now holds the Yuletide Tree. There should be nothing on top of the Tree, and the top crown of branches stays free. The best decorations are the lit candles. In addition lots of red apples should be hung on the tree with thin wires. The apple is a symbol of the forthcoming life, red is the colour of the Sun. Other symbols with the same meaning are golden and silver painted nuts. And of course the home baked shaped biscuits and almond biscuits with their different meanings must be hung on the tree, together with a marzipan pig, symbolising the Jul Boar.

During the long Jul evenings the father should cut out the wooden shapes of the Jul Wheel and the Swastika in all their different forms. They complete the decorations of the Tree. The main impression should always come from the Tree itself and not from the decorations.



The SS Tree

The typical SS Yuletide Tree sits in the centre of the family chest; directly behind is a Wedding Plate and on either side is a Jul Plate

11. The Yuletide Celebration

We celebrate Yuletide in the evening, not in the morning. Yuletide is the feast of the newborn light and the renewing life. Therefore it is the feast of the commemoration of the birth of the child, of thanks to the mother, of good wishes for the growth of the whole Folk. The reason for our giving presents at Yuletide is to show respect to other members of our Folk for the part they play in its continued existence.

In Germany Yuletide is therefore a feast for the closer and wider family, which tends to exclude outsiders but for which a long lost son or one living far away is always welcome to return.

The presents, which are only valuable if the giver has himself worked on them, are secretly put under the Tree by the father. When everything is ready the family gathers in the adjoining room for the evening meal. The table should be festive and laid with care. This is the start of the Yuletide celebration.

The meal is substantial and the main course should consist of carp, goose, boar, or hare. These animals have traditionally been eaten at the Yuletide meal and should never be replaced by other food.

The meal should begin with a short speech by the father and end with a reference to the coming delights.

Not only the presents but the whole celebration should be full of surprises for all the members of the family. The father lights the candle in the Jul Earthenware Candlestick, from which the tree candles get their light. On the Tree should be 13 (12 months plus the 13th renewing) or 27 (3 lunar weeks each with 9 days) candles. He leaves three candles, which are close together, unlit. He now calls the wife, the children, and any other family members into the room using a little bell. As they admire the Tree the father lights the last three candles and says:

This light should burn for our ancestors who are with us tonight. This light should burn for my dead comrades from the War, and this light should burn for our millions of German brothers all over the world, who all celebrate Yuletide with us tonight.

After this all should sing the song *O Yuletide Tree, How Green Are Your Branches*, without which the Yuletide Celebration is unthinkable, and open their presents. The evening should be quiet and sincere. At the appointed time the whole family will listen to the Yuletide address of the Deputy of our Leader and will feel through it a bond reaching out from the close family to encompass the whole Folk of German brothers. During the evening the family photographs should be shown, old family stories told, and thoughts about the success of research into the family history exchanged.

12. New Year's Eve And The Earthenware Candlestick

Yuletide Eve is followed by the Twelve Sacred Days. Those days were important feast days for our ancestors and nobody worked during this time. Wotan and his Army Of The Dead were said to ride through the air, and Frigga, or Lady Holle, leads the Army Of The Unborn above the heads of the Folk.

We should light the candles on the Tree as often as possible during these days. During the night of New Years Eve the celebrations reach another pinnacle. The happenings of Yuletide are repeated, and again we say goodbye to the old and look hopefully to the future.

The last evening of the year is a very jolly time. The children have bought small fireworks and have their own fun. Mother fetches the spoon for the casting of the lead. This spoon should only ever be used for this purpose. The lead is melted on the spoon and cast into a bowl of cold water. The resulting figures and shapes foretell the future. Greeting cards are sent to distant relatives, the punch fills the house with its aroma, and the evening meal should be as grand as the one at Yuletide.

At midnight, when the candles on the Yuletide Tree are burnt down, the SS Man will put the Jul Earthenware Candlestick on the table. This Candlestick with its year candle has been lit at every family celebration during the last year. Therefore its candle has burned down. It should therefore receive a new light tonight. Just as our ancestors never let the sacred hearth cooking fire extinguish, so our SS Jul Earthenware Candlestick must always have a light. So the candlestick becomes a symbol of the never dying sunlight. Everyone becomes very thoughtful when finally the old year candle burns down and the new one is put in its place.



The Julleuchter -- Jul Earthenware Candlestick

Presented by Reich Leader Of The SS Himmler, the Jul Earthenware Candlestick is the essential symbol used by the SS family throughout the year to mark celebrations and commemorations



World famous Jul Earthenware Candlesticks being produced at the Allach factory



SS personnel receiving the Jul Earthenware Candlestick and Citation

This is the wish of the Reich Leader Of The SS to his SS Men:

The Reich Leader Of The SS Berlin, Julfest, 1943

"I give you this Jul Earthenware Candlestick. It is fashioned in the traditional style of our Folk.

Its light shall burn during the New Year's Night, which for us falls on the night of the 31st of December to the 1st of January.

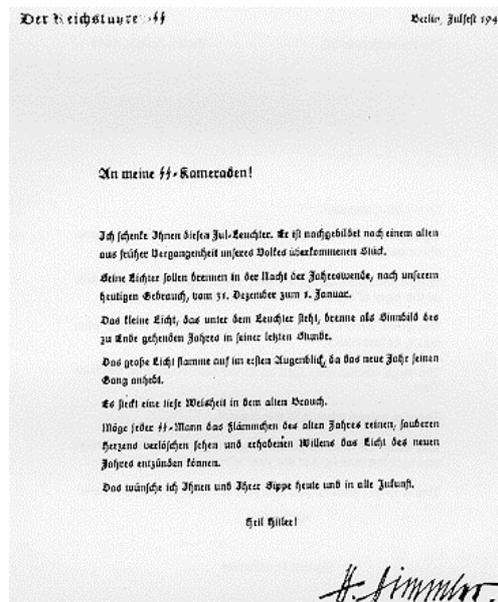
The small candle shall burn as a symbol of the ending year during its last hours.

The large candle shall light up at the first moment of the New Year.

There is a deep wisdom in this custom.

May every SS Man watch the little light go out with a pure heart and light the new light of the new year with renewed vigour.

This is what I wish for you and your kin today and for all future."



Jul Earthenware Candlestick Citation



A Yuletide Card printed for Yuletide, 1945, on behalf of Reich Leader of The SS Himmler; note the Jul Earthenware Candlestick used to decorate this simple card, which reads: *MY HEARTFELT BEST WISHES FOR YULETIDE AND FOR THE WAR YEAR 1945, HEIL HITLER!*

13. The Easter Celebration

The name **Ostern** -- **Easter** is of Germanic origin. It indicates that the Sun rises exactly in the **Ost** -- **East**. With the arrival of the Easter time the fight between Winter and Summer is decided in favour of the coming Summer, because when Easter arrives, the Equinox is already past.

Easter is a moveable feast, as it is not only determined by the Sun but also by the Moon. Easter Sunday is the first Sunday after the full Moon which follows the Spring Equinox.

The Christian church has chosen this ancient Germanic feast of reawakening and resurrection for their celebration of the resurrection of Christ. Easter is the feast of the victorious spring during which the law of eternal life of Nature is visible in the thousands of buds and growing seeds around us. These days of Easter are celebrated by the Germanic man through the gathering around the Easter Fire, the Tree of Life in the house, willow catkins, Easter Eggs, and the festive meal. Because he sees God's revelation in the laws of Nature, all these symbols are signs of his closeness to God.

Easter is a festive time, which lasts for many days. Today we normally start the festivities on Green Sunday (Palm Sunday) with Easter Sunday being the greatest feast day. If this celebration is to have meaning for us we have to spend as much time as possible with the family and start the preparations early enough.

14. The Easter Tree

On Green Sunday (Palm Sunday) the children go into the woods and cut flexible brushwood from weeping willow trees, birch trees, and hazel trees, which will be bound into a Wreath.

This Wreath should be hung on the branch in the Jul Wheel positioned in the SS corner. On Maundy Thursday the Wreath is decorated with willow and hazel catkins, and on Easter Sunday the Easter Eggs are added.

15. The Easter Eggs

Everyone knows that the Easter Bunny lays the Easter Eggs. To honour this the Bunny appears on the table in the shape of almond biscuits, and in the Easter Nest shaped in chocolate. The Easter Nest of every member of the family is his or her Jul Plate which is padded with moss or cotton wool and hidden in the house or garden the night before Easter Sunday. The main content of the Nest are the Easter Eggs. They should not be replaced by sweets but should be real, living eggs. The egg encloses most clearly the force of the new awakening life. That is why everyone eats eggs on this, the feast of resurrection.

To show that these eggs have a special meaning, they are coloured and painted. There are many ways to achieve this colouring. Often the eggs are coloured brown by boiling onion skins and letting the eggs soak in this brew. If you buy coloured food dyes you can make red, yellow, blue, or green shells.

With a solution of 10 % hydrochloric acid the coloured eggs can now be inscribed with mottos, Runic Letters, borders, and drawings. The verses on the eggs should be directed towards the finder of the egg, and should make them laugh, the louder the better. The children can help with the painting of the eggs, but should not do the engraving because of the obvious danger of drops of acid stinging their eyes.

Besides the eggs which will be hidden, the ones which have been used for the Easter baking should be decorated. These shells will be hollow and the finished eggs can be hung singly or in chains on the Easter Wreath.

The coloured egg shell halves of the eaten eggs will be stuck upside down on the ends of the catkins on the wreath. The chocolate bunnies will decorate the base of the Jul Wheel until they are eaten.

16. The Easter Walk

It has become a good custom that the whole family will go for a walk on the first day of Easter. Even bad weather can't stop the morning walk on Easter Sunday. The father must not forget that he will take on the role of the Easter Bunny so that the children can find the woods full of Easter Eggs and (imaginary) Bunnies. In this way every year the children are awakened from the effects of winter hibernation through this special experience. Father should make sure of the laughter and the happiness of the children by telling them the old fairytales of [the blind, the lame, and the naked who saw a hare, how far the hare runs into the woods, how the Sun jumps three times at Easter when he hears laughter](#), and whatever he knows about Münchhausen, Eulenspiegel, and the daring Bomberg, all of whom have made people laugh with their nonsense. A sip of water from the little stream in the wood should taste especially good on Easter Sunday. And on returning home lunch should consist of soup made from sorrel, fresh vegetables, and scrambled eggs.

17. The Easter Fires

The Easter Fires which are being lit in all our Folk Community are fires of joy about the victorious rising of spring. Therefore they already point towards the fires during Midsummer Night. If the SS Man cannot take part in one of the celebrations around the fires of his Homeland, he should light the Jul Earthenware Candlestick underneath the Easter Tree in the SS corner of his house and contemplate the meaning of these fires for his ancestors and the meaning of Easter for him and his family.

*"Spring is coming to greet us, the south wind blows mild,
All the meadows bloom with red and blue flowers.
Outside, the brown heathland weaves a lovely dress for herself
And invites everyone to the May dance.
Forest birds sing the songs you wish for,
So come to the happy dance, the journey is worth it.
Under the green lime trees the white dresses shine,
All the sorrows of winter are over for us children."* -- Old German Folksong.



An Osterfeuerräder -- Easter Fire Wheel made by the village of Lügde outside Bad Pyrmont, carved with a proverb: KEIN ZEIT ALTER, KANN UNSEREN ANFANG DENKEN GOTT ALLEIN WOLL UNSER ENDE LENKEN 1934 -- Nobody can predict from where we will start; God alone will guide us to our destiny, 1934

The tradition of the Easter Fire Wheel has lived on through the centuries. A large wooden wheel is brought to the top of a mountain or cliff, it is stuffed with straw which is set alight, and it is then rolled down the mountain or cliff emphasising the joy about the rising of spring. Everyone from the village takes part in this celebration.



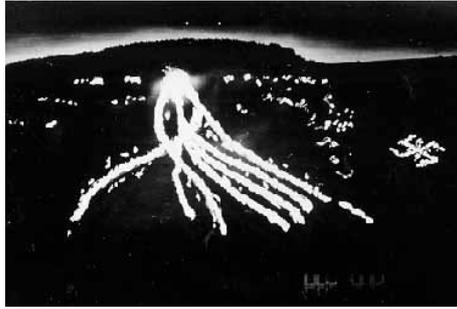
The Easter Fire Wheel is taken through the village and then on to the top of the cliff or mountain; an element of sacred ceremony prevails throughout the whole proceedings



The Easter Fire Wheel is stuffed with straw, afterwards the straw is set alight and the wheel is rolled down the cliff or mountain



Ein Volk, ein Reich, ein Führer -- One Folk, one Reich, one Leader, 1938



In 1934 torchbearers were organised to form a huge blazing Swastika on the slopes of the Osterberg while the wheels ran down the hill

18. The Time Of May

In olden times May was the preferred month for wedding feasts. The young people used to go and look for land to work and cultivate after their marriage. This connects the time of May to this day, with the celebration of our young strong workforce. All German people feel a bond with each other on May 1st, because they are all part of the German workforce and therefore part of the German existence. May 1st was made the great festival of unity for all working Germans by the National Socialist Revolution. On this day the SS family should spend as much time as possible outside its home with work colleagues and comrades. But May flowers and greenery should adorn every house, and everyone should be aware that May 1st is connected to another feast in May which has the Greek name of [Pentecost](#). The significance of Pentecost is that, whereas May 1st is celebrated outside the house, Pentecost is celebrated within the family.

The hub of the Jul Wheel supports a small green birch tree, decorated with colourful ribbons: the Tree Of Life in May. Every girl should be dressed in white as if she herself was the Queen Of May, who is the central figure of the May Dance. In the evening a cool drink refreshes all the people who have wholeheartedly taken part in the largest celebration of the German Folk Community during this, the old marriage month.

19. The Summer Solstice

The Sun has reached its longest curve over the sky. On this day his light is stronger and longer lasting than on any other day. In the far North it stays light for 24 hours. After its birth at Yuletide the light has reached its height of growth. The middle of the year is for us symbolic for the middle of our life, symbol for our strong virile actions, the unity in the home, and the existence of our Folk.

Together with those organisations which take an active part in the building of the German Reich, the SS marches to the nightly fires on the hills and mountains. The play of the Sun is a sign of the eternal cycle of life, the fire is the sacred gloom of the never extinguishing strength of the Sun, and the speeches will give direction and appeal for the fights to come.

Inside the SS home the children have collected pine brushwood or the red blooms of the sorrel. They are bound into a wreath and fastened upright onto the Jul Tree. When the fires have died down, the father will come home, light the Jul Earthenware Candlestick, the candles on the Wreath, wake the children, and tell them of the celebrations and the speeches. This awakens in the children the desire to be part of the celebrations of the secrets of the Summer Solstice.

20. The Harvest Festival

During autumn the days become shorter and the nights longer, and the year nears its end. The Earth lets the plants grow, the Sun has ripened the fruits, and now the barns and cellars are filled with the gifts of the Earth. The harsh winter time may come now. The Folk look thankfully to their God who lets everything grow, and honour him through the Harvest Festival.

Many Germans come to the Bückeberg, where The Leader holds his address of thanks. Inside the home of the SS Man everything will be prepared for the celebration. Especially in the towns the connection to the harvest on the farms should be stressed. The children will go across the fields and collect straw for the harvest crown. This

straw should really be collected, not bought, to deepen the understanding of the harvest work. At home this straw will be bound into a Harvest Wreath or Crown and hung from the Tree Of Life in the middle of the Jul Wheel. It will be decorated with red apples and other fruits, and underneath will be placed the Jul Plate holding bread and salt. This provides a good setting in which to listen to The Leader's words.

21. The Death Rites

Nebelung (November) is the Month Of The Dead. The year is dying, with the last leaves falling from the trees. This time is very sad and melancholic. We understand anew, that as the resurrection at Easter is part of the yearly cycle, so is the dying in autumn. Life contains birth and death. Because life is sacred for us, so birth and death are untouchable.

Historically the days of remembrance fall into this month of Neblung. The 11th of November, 1914, was the day of Langemarck, the 11th of November, 1918, was the death bringing day of the armistice, and on the 9th of November, 1923, was the march to the Feldherrnhalle. Every November The Leader, and with him the whole Nation, returns to the Feldherrnhalle to commemorate our dead martyrs.

Everyone should visit the graves of his dearly departed during this month and take wreaths of flowers and lights of life. The SS Man, who feels especially close to the departed, will light his Jul Earthenware Candlestick in honour of his fallen comrades and the dead of his family on these long dusky evenings. If more members of the family are gathered a toast should be drunk in honour of the dead. The Wreath which is destined for the graveyard should first hang on the Jul Wheel for a day or so to deepen the meaning and to let it carry all the special greetings of the family to the family's ancestors. During this time the pictures of the ancestors should be displayed in the SS corner, and the general talk should be about their good lives and brave deaths.

22. The Jul And SS Corner



The typical SS Corner showing the family chest which is filled with cherished family and SS mementos; upon the chest in the centre is the Jul Earthenware Candlestick with two Jul Plates, and to one end the Family Book; behind the chest is a wall drape with beautiful traditional motifs; the chest is made to the requests of the family, and can be encountered with carved Runic Symbols

The home of an SS Man should be recognisable through its SS corner which is set aside for special celebrations of his family. In this corner all those things should be kept which remind us of our higher duties. From this Jul corner and SS corner a happy and strong glow should envelope the whole house and all the people living in it. In this corner all those things should be kept which strengthen the voice of our blood and the duties to land and Folk, everything that demonstrates our beliefs.

The corner should be dominated by the family chest, holding any family heirlooms and the different decorations which are used during the year. A small table may be used at first, but gradually every family should have its own chest.

The Jul Earthenware Candlestick stands on the chest all year round, surrounded by the Jul Plates, one for each

member of the family, which are being used for all the yearly celebrations as well as for birthdays, weddings, and the day of death. At times the Jul Plates are replaced by the Jul Wheel, which is used for holding the Tree Of Life, Advent Wreath, Easter Wreath, May Wreath, Solstice Wreath, and Harvest Wreath. The wall behind the chest should be hung with the picture of The Leader and the Reich Leader Of The SS, family pictures and ancestor's names, memorabilia of war times. The large SS Runes the handsome Swastika must be there, too.

The Jul corner and SS corner is the yardstick of how much the SS Man and his wife take part in the customs of the SS.

23. The Family Book

Every SS Man has to be strictly reminded here of his duty, of which his sons and daughters will remind him in the future. He has to ask his still living parents and grandparents to write down all their childhood memories immediately and all other relevant memories which should be handed on to future generations. The names and dates on the ancestry plaque will be meaningless to future generations if they are not accompanied by as many stories as possible about the life, the difficulties, the celebrations, and the environment in which they lived. This knowledge of their blood line will protect our future generations against the advances of the newly rich and the social climbers.

The grandparents, who often have a very good memory for childhood events, are obliged to record their knowledge and experiences for their great grandchildren. The SS Man should simply walk up to them, put a notebook in front of them, and say: **Now write down how it used to be.** Their reluctance normally fades fast and the old people will generally enjoy writing.

When the grandparents have finished, it is the turn of the parents of the SS Man. He himself should also start to write down everything, but especially his experiences of the War, and the comradeship and the heroism of his fellow SS Men.

These stories should be read to the family on Yuletide Eve. In this way the essential family spirit is being preserved and strengthened.

24. Our Runic Letters

For 5,000 years the Nordic Folk have been using Runic Letters to symbolically express a wish or a sacred thought. One of the oldest symbols is the Swastika, which is the sign of the sacred cycle of the Sun and which therefore may be looked upon as the symbol for the ideology of the Nordic Race. Today it is the symbol of our Third Reich.

The SS Officer Corps wear the Sig Rune, Gibor Rune, Tyr Rune, Fa Rune, and Hagall Rune on their **Totenkopf - Death's Head** Rings. The Man Rune and Yr Rune are used as signs for birth and death on announcements, obituaries, and on headstones. The Ing Rune and Odal Rune are signs for the blood (weddings) and the ground (sign on family estates and farms).



The SS Totenkopfring -- Death's Head Ring Produced in silver, the Ring bore Runic Signs amidst oak leaves on the outside; the inside was engraved with the owner's name, the date he received the ring, and the signature of Reich Leader Of The SS Himmler

"I award you the Death's Head Ring of the SS.

It is intended to be:

A symbol of our loyalty to The Leader, of our unwavering obedience to our superiors, and our unshakeable sense of bonding and comradeship.

The Death's Head is the reminder to always be ready to risk one's own life for the life of the whole.

The Runes across from the Death's Head are holy symbols of our past, to which we are once again connected through the philosophy of National Socialism.

Both of the Sig Runes represent the name of our Schutzstaffel -- Protective Echelon. The Swastika and Hagall Rune are intended to keep our unshakeable belief in the victory of our philosophy in front of our eyes.

The Ring is encircled by oak leaves, the leaves of the old German tree.

This Ring may not be acquired through purchase, and it may never be allowed to fall into unauthorised hands.

This Ring is to be returned to the Reich Leader Of The SS upon your discharge from the SS or upon your death.

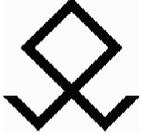
The making of imitations and copies are punishable offences. It is your duty to prevent their occurrence.

Wear this ring with honour!"

H. Himmler.

This is the Death's Head Ring Citation. The Ring is a symbol of the new SS religion. Upon the death of the wearer the ring is kept at Himmler's Wewelsburg Castle.

All these Runic Letters should be liberally used for the Yuletide baking and for the decoration of Easter Eggs and presents:

	<p>Hagall Rune: means The All Surrounding. Hagal (Germanic) literally means I destroy. Through the destruction of the enemy overall peace is achieved.</p>
	<p>Sig Rune: means victorious Sun and promises the winning strength. The two Sig Runes on the flag of the SS express the old saying of Sig und Sal, which is the redemption which lies in the victory of the Sun.</p>
	<p>Gibor Rune: is made up from the Sig Rune and the Is (ice) Rune, and is therefore a combined Rune. The Is Rune is the North-South line of the year and symbolises the life, or, in human terms, the personality. The Gibor Rune therefore stands for the winning strength of the personality.</p>
	<p>Tyr Rune: symbolises the Germanic God Of War, Tyr (= Ziu = Zeus), and its meaning is self sacrifice for the sake of one's honour.</p>
	<p>Fa Rune or Fe Rune: Fe is to be found in the Germanic word Feod = farm animals. It symbolises all movable farming goods, livestock, riches. The Fa Rune and Tyr Rune together mean self sacrifice until death, despite material, worldly goods.</p>
	<p>Man Rune: Its lifted arms show the birth of a living creature.</p>
	<p>Yr Rune: Its arms pointing downwards indicate the death of a creature. The Man Rune and Yr Rune are taken from the spokes of the Year Wheel.</p>
	<p>Ing Rune: Ing means to be born, to stem from, and has its use in today's German language as a suffix to hundreds of words. The Rune shows two life carriers linked up and is therefore used at weddings.</p>
	<p>Odal Rune: Odal or Alod is the Germanic word for inheritance and kinship. This is also its meaning. It stands for everything that we connect with the Homeland, the family estate, the family farm, the soil, and so on.</p>

25. The Birthday Celebration

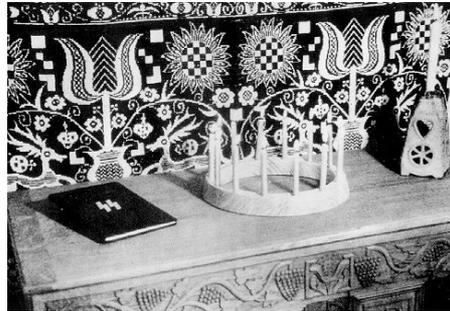
Although it does not rate amongst the great feast days of the year, it deserves a mention here as it is a yearly celebration for every member of the family.

This feast day should be thoughtfully organised by all members of the family.

The Jul Plate of the birthday child, decorated with candles, should stand on the family chest, surrounded by small presents, the cake and flowers of the season. If a child's birthday is being celebrated, there should be a small

amount of earth in the Jul Plate, and the Jul Earthenware Candlestick should be surrounded by as many small candles as the age of the child demands. The candles could also be arranged on the outer ring of the Jul Wreath.

Alternatively you could buy a beautiful wooden ring, decorated with Runic Letters.



The Birthday Ring

The *Birthday Ring -- Geburtstagsring* -- completed with 14 candles; notice the carved Runic Symbols on the wooden circle; a ceramic candle ring is also available from the Porzellan-Allach GmbH; on either side of the Birthday Ring are the Jul Earthenware Candlestick and the Family Book.

The Birthday Ring can accommodate 14 candles. Every year one additional candle is lit, until the child at the age of 14 years joins the Hitler Youth or the League Of German Girls and shape their own life.

A general rule about the giving of presents is that the value of the present is not linked to its commercial value, but to the care and attention with which it was chosen, and the bond it therefore creates between the giver and the receiver.

When giving presents to children, guard against spoiling them.

26. The Structuring Of Family Celebrations

These are celebrations which are held within the framework of the family.
They are:

1. The Naming Of The Child Ceremony
2. The enrolment of the child into the Young Folk or the Young Maidens
3. The entering of the child into the Hitler Youth or the League Of German Girls
4. The Wedding Ceremony and the Acceptance Of The woman Into The SS Kinship Ceremony The Funeral Of Family Members Ceremony.

Even to this day it seems impossible for many people to imagine these celebrations without the church and its servants. Especially the woman folk were held captive by the trappings of wedding veil and incense, organ music and dark churches, and thought they could not do without such rituals.

The Party and its organisations are trying to advocate the thought of celebrating these festive occasions in accordance with our ideologies. But repeatedly it was observed that the ceremonies of the church were copied, with **Officials** doing the important actions, and that the celebrations were used for propaganda purposes outside the family.

It has to be repeated: our celebrations have to reflect our ideology: they must be simple, clear, and to the point. Only then can we fully understand and appreciate them, and only then will they give us inner strength. The Nordic man very definitely rejects any mystical atmosphere which is created by light effects, nice smells, and rousing speeches. We know that our feelings are deeply moved when we have a clear and true understanding of the greater connections of our fate. We are happiest when we receive new vigour and willpower from such an hour of celebration.

Our celebrations should be carried along by the comradeship, the participation, and the sense of belonging of all concerned. In this it already differs from the business like church celebration. The speaker should change at every occasion. He should not always be the unit Leader or Senior Leader. A close friend or comrade is often much better equipped to do the honours.

Invitations should only go to the actual participants. Any theatrical widening of this circle is being strongly condemned.

The following guidelines show an approved way of celebrating as true SS Men and women should. But every family should find the form which finally is best suited to its circumstances within these guidelines.

27. The Naming Of A Child

The giving of the name is a family celebration, with only the closest family members present. Besides the parents there are only the closest relatives and some SS members which are close to the father.

The father will give the name and an SS member will accept the child into the SS community.

The giving of the name should happen in the family's home. The rooms should be decorated with greenery and flowers. The family will sit in a semicircle, the parents in the middle, the mother holding the child.

The one who gives the name speaks first. The father can ask another member of the family to do this for him. The speech should be short and simple, thanking the mother and connecting the name to the child. Therefore the right choice of the name is of the greatest importance.

Please do read the book of names by B. V. Selchow, which is a collection of good old German names, gives their meaning, and has a section on foreign names and their country of origin, to forewarn against their use.

The SS member will now receive the child into the SS community. He too will speak simply as a friend of the father. Thoughts he might speak on are:

1. The rising Germany in which this child will grow up
2. The love of The Leader for all children
3. The reverence The Leader feels for the mothers
4. The deed of the woman for the increase of the Folk
5. The duties of SS members within the wider SS family.

He than gives a small gift to the mother. This could be an Ancestry Book or a piece of jewellery such as a brooch. In some areas of Germany (Schleswig-Holstein, Köln) every SS Company owns some cradles, which are brought to the house of the newly born. Very needy families get a free layette, and every baby's name is engraved on the cradle.

The celebration is brought to a happy end with either a festive meal or a nice chat around the coffee table. Some light music may be played.

The birth of the child and the giving of the name is remembered on every birthday. The child should be given its own Jul Plate during the day of the name giving, which is used on every birthday and for every great celebration throughout the years.

28. The Enrolling Into The Young Folk Or Young Maidens, And The Entering Into The Hitler Youth Or League Of German Girls



The Life Turning Point

Youth celebrating their turning 14 years of age and their consequent induction into the youth organisations of Germany.

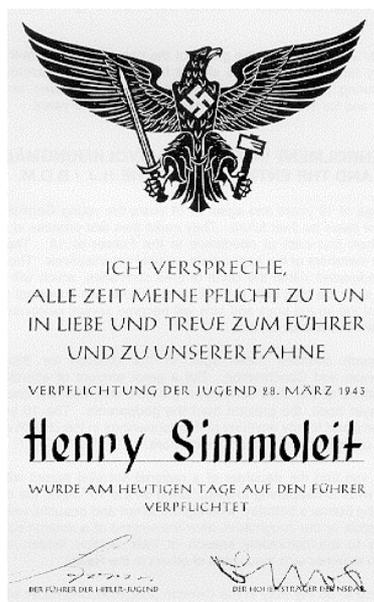
At the age of 10 years, and again at the age of 14 years, the young German takes important steps for their future. They make their first promise at 10, and swear their first oath of obedience to The Leader at 14. They also become members of the appropriate political organisations. There they will be educated within the circle of their comrades, which will enable them to swear their final oath to The Leader. These two important days in the life of the young boys and girls will become annual celebrations for their National Socialist families.

The church chooses these ages of the children for their first communion and confirmation. But a great amount of attention and expectations of the child centres on the new suit, the new dress, the new prayer book, the present from the godparents. The 10 year old will understand hardly anything of the happenings in the church, and the 14 year old will understand not much more.

But the son and the daughter of a National Socialist parent will know exactly what is happening to them, when on the 19th of April, the evening before The Leader's birthday, wearing the smart and beautiful uniform of the Young Folk or the Young Maidens, after the singing of a solemn song and listening to the comradely speech of their Section Leader, they all proclaim together with thousands of others in the Reich:

"I promise to do my duty in the German Young Folk / Young Maidens with love and loyalty to The Leader and to our flag, so help me God."

When the boy proclaims this, he sees a new world light up to which he now belongs, a world of Army drums, trumpets, marching comrades, flags, and Leaders.



The Oath Of Allegiance To The Leader

This Oath was taken by Henry Simmoleit when he joined the Hitler Youth at 14 years of age. The Citation is dated 28th March, 1943. Many Oaths were taken at the time of Adolf Hitler's birthday, 19/20th of April

The parents stand by and are happy that they were able to give to The Leader the best birthday present they could

possibly give him, and so thank him for all he has done.

At home the child will be the centre of the family. It will receive a small present, perhaps a picture of The Leader, a book, or the neatly written promise it just took. The father should say a few words to remind the child of the importance of this day. The child will surely remember these words throughout their life, and so they will provide a sense of direction for the future.

The family meal should be festive, with flowers brightening up the table and with the child's favourite foods.

At the age of 14 the boys step up from the Young Folk into the Hitler Youth, and the girls from the Young Maidens into the League Of German Girls.

The solemn ceremony takes place on April 20th. The words of the Oath taken are:

*"I vow to serve The Leader Adolf Hitler true and selflessly in the Hitler Youth / League Of German Girls.
I vow to always work for the unity and comradeship of the German youth.
I vow obedience to the Reich Youth Leader and all the Leaders of the Hitler Youth / League Of German Girls.
I vow to always be worthy of our sacred flag,
so help me God."*

This solemn promise should be echoed in the way that this day is celebrated by the whole family of the 14 year old.

29. The Wedding And The Acceptance Of The Woman Into The SS Community

The wedding will take place in front of the Registrar. Until the start of the Second Reich only the church wedding was valid. Since 1875 the law demands every marriage to be acknowledged by the State. Even so many people see the church ceremony as the more important one. This view was encouraged by Officials, who often performed the civil ceremony in cold, dark, and drab rooms, making it a mere formality.

The Third Reich has a different view of the marriage. It perceives it as the nucleus of the State. In contrast to the former State and the church, persons who want to marry are being advised and tested for suitability to marry and genetic health. The State cares for the family, tries to remove financial obstacles as far as possible, and increasingly stresses the importance of the family.

All this should now be noticeable at a wedding in the Registry Office. There are already some local authorities which have a lovely room for the ceremony. In time Officials in smart uniforms will perform the ceremonies according to the edicts of the Reich Leader Of The SS.

Meanwhile the wedding of an SS Man may be officiated by any high ranking SS Official. The exchanging of the Rings should follow the marriage vows.

The couple are joined as man and wife during the Registry Ceremony. The so called SS celebration of the [blessing](#) of the marriage smacks too much of imitating the meaningless church rituals and has to be avoided.

During the wedding feast the woman should now be accepted into the SS. The meal should be arranged in the home of the newly wed couple if at all possible. The tables should be adorned with greenery and flowers, with special attention being paid to the places of the bride and groom.

A special friend from the ranks of the SS should sit opposite the couple. Just before the meal or during its earlier part he talks to the couple about the value and regard the State and the SS have for the family and the importance of the preservation of the Folk. He should talk about the SS motto [My Honour Is Loyalty](#), which now becomes also the motto for the woman. He should point out that as long as the couple keeps to the SS laws and do their duty, the SS will protect them.



The SS Wedding

This SS Noncommissioned Officer holds a Marriage Edition of *My Struggle* given to the young couple during the Wedding Ceremony. The SS Dagger was also carried during the Ceremony



My Struggle, A handsome Marriage Edition



In 1933 50 National Socialist couples were married in a beautiful mass service at the Church Of Lazarus in Berlin

He then accepts the woman into the ranks of the SS and hands the couple a small gift. This could be a book or a picture. He also gives them a wooden plate holding some bread and salt, and two earthenware mugs. These gifts shall remind them to keep to a simple and clean life style. The words of the speaker should end with a [Sieg Heil!](#) for The Leader and the newly weds.

The closer the friendship between the speaker and the couple, the more meaningful his speech will be. He witnessed the growing of the relationship, the growing of the love between bride and groom, the occasional disagreements which were resolved quickly in true SS fashion, and he helped the couple to grow closer. The remaining feast should be happy and if possible should end with dancing. The bride's dress should be festive, but veil and bridal wreath are oriental traditions and should therefore be avoided.

Different groups of the SS community can help with the cooking of the food, providing of music, decorating of rooms, and so on. The groups range from the Hitler Youth to the SS Band and the Women's Group.



The SS Dagger

The blade bears the SS Motto *Meine Ehre heißt Treue* -- *My Honour Is Loyalty*. If an SS Man dies, his Dagger is swapped with the Dagger of a close comrade or relative, symbolising the continuation of the SS through struggle and duty

30. The Funeral Rites

This most solemn of our celebrations has to be most carefully planned. It is the duty of the SS Unit Leader to see that everything runs smoothly. He may choose his best SS Men to help in this.

Firstly the Unit Leader will visit the wife or the parents of his SS comrade to see how he can help. He will do his best to alleviate the pain and feelings of helplessness, and will help the family in a manly way.

At the same time he starts the preparations for the funeral. All those difficulties which used to arise from a church burial have been swept aside by the Decree of the Interior Minister in 1939.

The lying in state will happen either in the home of the deceased, his work place, the SS meeting place, or the cemetery. The coffin should stand in the middle of the room, covered with the SS Flag on which lie the dagger and the cap of the deceased. Six SS Men in uniform, wearing steel helmet and white gloves, provide the Guard Of honour.

The room is decorated with flowers and greenery by the SS comrades. The simple green fir wreath, sign of ever renewing life, should show the SS Runes on its ribbon and is placed on the coffin as a greeting from the SS Unit and the Reich Leader Of The SS.

The family should be given private time to say goodbye before the public ceremony, which is followed by the walk to the graveyard. The coffin should be transported on an open, flat cart, so that the SS Flag can be seen from afar. Horses should not be dressed in black, but the cart should be decorated with greenery. The 6 pall bearers walk beside the cart.

The SS Musicians and the SS Unit walk in front of the coffin, the family members and close friend behind it. Other people may follow, and all wreaths are transported on a separate cart.

At the side of the grave the coffin is put in full view of everyone. Only one piece of music should be played, after which the Unit Commander says a few heartfelt words about the life of the deceased, his sense of duty, his commitment to the SS, to his family, and to his work. The mourners are reminded that the deceased has returned to his ancestors, and that he will live on in his children and in the Order Of The SS.

After this the Unit Commander takes the Dagger from the coffin and exchanges it with the Dagger of a relative or close SS comrade as a sign of the continuing struggle and sense of duty of the SS.

The SS pall bearers will now lower the coffin slowly into the grave, a drum roll is played during this, and the Honour Guard fire a volley. The Honour Guard should not stand too near the grave, as wives and mothers are upset by the loud noise of gunfire.

After the coffin has been lowered, the relatives and close friends may step forward to throw flowers into the grave. Then the SS comrades will start to fill up the grave in solemn silence. When this is done the SS Men form a ring around the grave and sing the SS Song Of Loyalty. It is especially important that this last part of the

ceremony has to be flawless.

The funeral of the wives of SS Men is essentially the same, of course without the exchanging of the Daggers. It is the duty of the Unit Commander to support any of his men in any way possible with the funeral of a wife or a child.

On all these sad and solemn occasions the strength, unity, and comradeship of the SS will be the greatest comfort to the grieving SS man, and will in time help him to overcome his grief and sorrow.

The Oath Of The SS Man

Ich schwöre dir
Adolf Hitler,
als Führer und
Kanzler des Reiches
Treue und Tapferkeit.
Ich gelobe dir
und den von dir
bestimmten Vorgesetzten
gehorsam bis in
den Tod,
so wahr mir
Gott helfe.

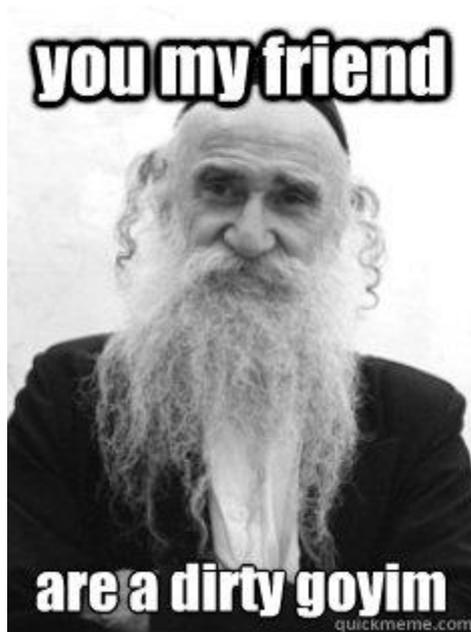
I swear to you
Adolf Hitler,
The Leader and
Chancellor of the Reich
my loyalty and courage.
I believe in you
and in your
chosen representatives
and will serve you
until death,
so help me God.

Three Kinds of Goyim

- by High Priest Mageson 666

The Three Kinds Of Goyim

No matter how you think about Jews this is what they think about you....



There are only three kinds of Goyim on this earth.....

Dumb Goyim...

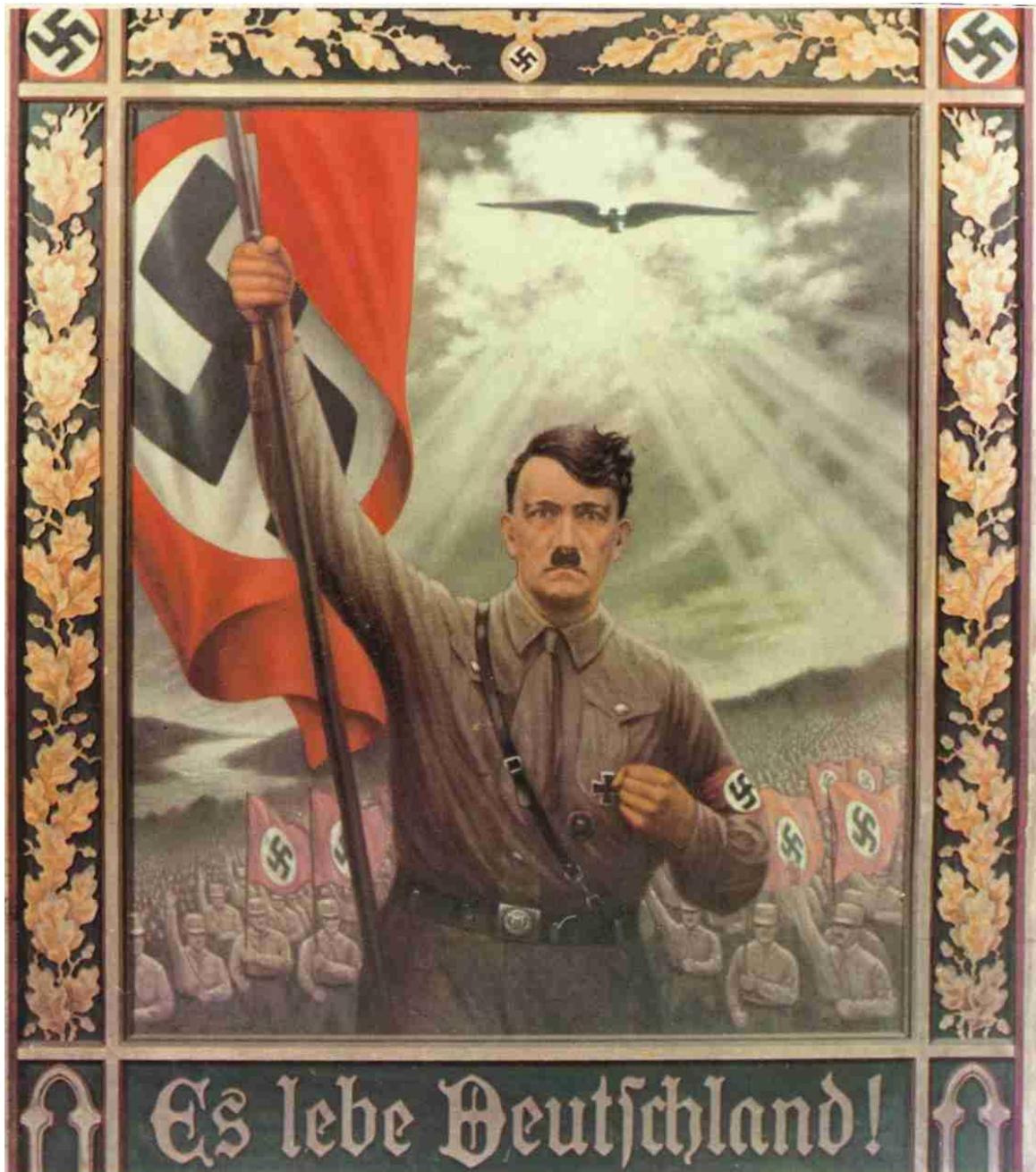


Dead Goyim, the dumb Goyim are the walking dead they just don't know it yet...



And The Only Hope For All Mankind And the Planet, The All Mighty...

BAD GOYIM!



Which one are you?

Because to the Jew....

**TOB SHEBBE
GOYIM HAROG!
KILL THE
BEST GENTILES!**
-- Talmud: Sanhedrin

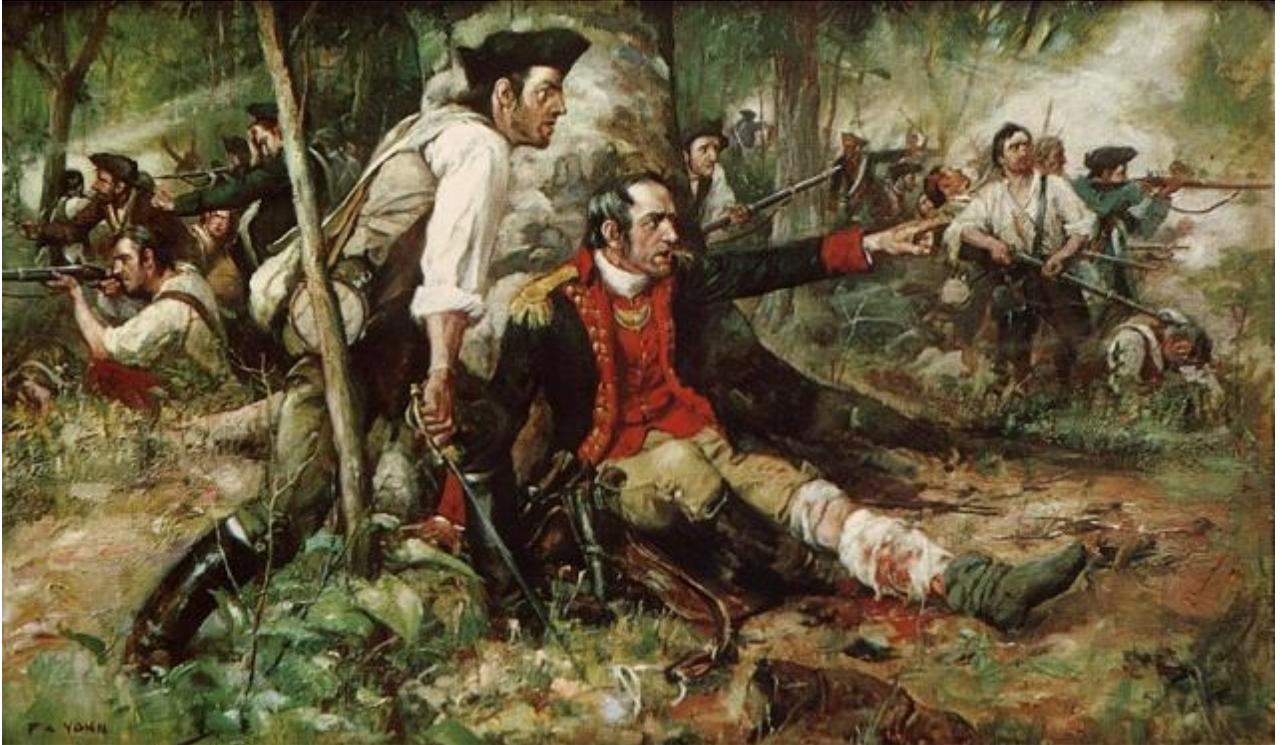


General Washington crossing the Delaware on his way to win a great victory against all odds in the face of declared defeat. In the direst circumstances, he refused to surrender and led by divine providence, became the Father of a Great Nation built upon spiritual light.

As we know the Founding Fathers were Satanists, and as the evidence shows, they worked with our Gods at the higher levels to create a new nation. Many of the Founders being original and uncorrupted Masons still had the spiritual teachings that allowed them to open the clairvoyant centers and communicate with them. Franklin made mention of this in his statements.

The fact is the situation is dire for us in our times as it was in those times. Many are demoralized; many have surrendered and have chosen apathy in the face of the Jewish tyranny that opposes humanity. Many more have by ignorance or treachery, actively become agents of such tyranny.

In the sphere of this, now is the time NOT to become discouraged and faint of heart. Now is the time more than ever to fight as Washington did when most gave up. It is the mark of the human spirit to defy against, at all odds what are inhuman and evil. Humanity is a race of Heroes at its heart, and this has not left our soul. It is the darkest before the dawn.



In the face of this reality, what will you choose to do? Will you surrender to denial and apathy? Or will you rise to heroism and do your part as many have before you? The Gods believe in you, Satan has placed His full trust in you. Don't let them down. Generations of our Forefathers who fought for true freedom, offer their hand to you. Don't be afraid to grasp it. Don't let their sacred banners fall before the enemies of humanity, for they are your banners as well.

It is time to examine ourselves and take our personal measures. What are we doing to help? What can we do more of to help?

- Use runes to raise energy to give to Lilith daily.
- Educate people with online activism.
- Take part in spiritual warfare against the enemies of Satan and humanity.
- Empower yourselves daily with meditation
- Educate yourselves into the leaders of tomorrow.
- Ask the Gods for help in how you can best help keep up the Freedom struggle daily.

What kind of a world do you and your future generations want to live in? If it is a world of true and eternal freedom, of never ending light, then you have to take action to make this happen as our heroes of past have. Freedom, and Eternal Truth must be defended and fought for!

Choose the light, take up the fight.

The decision you make determines the future for us all.



Washington leading his forces to victory at the Battle of Princeton, over the greatest superpower of the time. That of Jewish Rothschild controlled Britain.

TRUTH IS STRONGER THAN LIES! FREEDOM IS STRONG THAN TYRANNY!

THE TIME IS NOW!

Christianity is a Lie:

[http://see the truth.webs.com/](http://see_the_truth.webs.com/)

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

THE VATICAN SYNAGOGUE OF ROME.

As written in the Jewish Origins of Christianity:

"The Jews were in control of the later Roman Empire in the same way they control the world today, via control of the central key centers of the Nations. The Jews, using this power, created Christianity and imposed it from above and below. The same they would do later on in Russia with Communism."

The Vatican is the Kremlin on the Tiber.

The last Pope, John Paul the Second was a racial Jew. His mother was a Polish Jewess by the name of Katz, making him by Jewish law, full-blooded Jew. "The Pope's mother was Emily Katz, whose Polish name is "Emilia Kaczorowska," which is usually Anglicized by American immigrants to the familiar sounding, "Emily Katz."

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-religions-christianity-penetration-pope-john-paul-2-jewish-news-release.html>

He was not the first Jewish Pope in history either. A majority of the College of Cardinals elected the first cardinal of acknowledged Jewish descent, Anacletus II, as pope in 1130. Anacletus II, whose original name was Pietro [Peter] Pierleone, was the great-grandson of a Roman Jew, Baruch Pierleone.
—H. Geduld Cleveland Jewish News

"Halley's Bible Handbook has a commentary which is most informative. Innocent III, a Jew [1198-1216 A.D.], was the most powerful of all the Popes, and claimed to be the "Vicar of Christ," "Vicar of God" and "Supreme Sovereign over the Church and the World." He claimed the right to depose Kings and Princes, and that "All things on earth and in heaven and in hell were subject to the Vicar of Christ." He brought the Church into the Supreme Control of the State.

Kings of Germany, France, England, and practically all of the monarchies of Europe obeyed his will. He was even able to bring the Byzantine Empire under his control. Never in all of history has any one single man exerted more power. He ordered two crusades, decreed Transubstantiation, and confirmed Auricular Confession. He forbade the reading of the Bible in the vernacular, ordered the extermination of heretics, instituted the inquisition, and ordered the massacre of the Albigenses. More blood was shed under his direction and that of his successors, than in any other period of the Roman Church History. All of the nations of Europe were under this corrupt and despotic Political-Religious domination of the Popes and their Papacy for a total of 1260 years, from 606 CE to 1866 CE, with each Pope enforcing his own personal doctrine or whim, to subjugate the populace. Immorality was rampant in the Papacy and the Church. John XXIII, a Jew [1410-1415], called by some, the most depraved criminal who ever sat on the Papal Throne, guilty of nearly every crime. As Cardinal in Bologna, 200 maidens, nuns, and married women all fell victim to him. As Pope,

he violated virgins, nuns, lived in adultery with his brother's wife, was guilty of sodomy and other nameless evils, he bought the Papal office and sold Cardinalates to the children of wealthy families.”

"Pope Gregory VII [a Jew] decided it was no murder to kill excommunicated persons. This rule was incorporated into canon law. During the revision of the code, which took place in the 16th century, and which produced an entire volume of corrections, the passage on page 189 was allowed to stand. It appears in every reprint of the Corpus Juris. It has been for 700 years, and continues to be, part of the ecclesiastical law.”

The false claims that the church was at odds with the Jews is total nonsense. Many popes, as can be seen from their images, are racial Jews. One can compare their pictures beside photographs of notorious racial Jews today and see they look like twins.

The 1486 publication of the Malleus Malficarum by the Dominican friars Heinrich KRAMER [JEW] and James SPRENGER [JEW], was the document and manifesto that instigated the mass murder of some 50 to 100 hundred thousand innocent Gentiles, many women, who where hideously tortured and murdered by "Witch Finders" for decades, and it was created, published and pushed by Jews.

Note, these two kikes Kramer and Sprenger were members of the Dominican Friars. When the Spanish government found that Jews within Spain had been working with the Moors against them as a fifth column, [like the Jews always do even in America, as nearly all the Communist spies and agents where kikes], they launched an investigation into the Jews in Spain. The Vatican was screaming at them to stop [note the Vatican on the other hand ordered and encouraged the inquisition against Gentiles wiping out millions] and many Jews were given sanctuary by the Vatican on papal orders. It was also the Jewish Jesuits who ran much of the inquisition as well.

What the Spanish investigation, much like the later FBI investigations into the Communists in America found; all of the high ranking Catholic Clergy in Spain where racial JEWS! Guess why the Vatican was trying to halt the investigations. Do you really think that this was only limited to Spain when even the Popes were racial Jews, as evidenced here? The creation of a hate manifesto written by two racial Jews within the Catholic Clergy lead to a real HOLOCAUST of tens of thousands of Gentiles, with most being murdered by being burnt to death. In addition, it is a little known fact that under the Catholic rule, the Jews obtained a free Jewish Kingdom [Septimaniain] Europe.

The Vatican also had the original Pagan Monarchy killed off as much as possible, and replaced with criminal proxies, only loyal to them. The most famous case being the murder of King Dagobert of the Merovingians by the Vatican. His crown was then usurped by the Vatican and given to Pepin the Fat of Herstal, of whom

had been one of Dagobert's trust mayors. The killer was acting on direct orders from Pepin himself. This set up a situation in Western Europe where the Aryan Royal lines were one by one usurped by the enemy.

The original Pagan Royalty rule was then passed into guess what tribe's hands, just as the Jews came to rule Russia as the Commissars and Party officials under the banner of their Communist Ideology, after killing off the Gentile aristocracy.

"Makir Theuderic [Jew] married a sister of Pepin called Alda. His son Guillaume [i.e. William] d'Orange, is also famous in the French Chansons and was nicknamed 'Hook Nosed'. He was fluent in Arabic and Hebrew. The Heraldic device on his shield was the same as that of the Eastern Exilarchs — the Lion of Judah. Guillaume observed the Sabbath and Sukkoth during his campaigns." "Machir's sister known as Bertha Bigfoot married the son of Charles Martel, Pepin, and became the mother of Charlemagne. Bertha [also called Bertrada] gave birth to Charlemagne in 742. Bertha's mother was said to be called 'White Flower' [Blanche Fleur] or Lilly—which is the origin of the name of the House of Lily for the French Kings. Lily is also a title acquainted with the Davidic House and the future Messiah as the 'Lilly of the Valley'. Charlemagne was referred to as "David" by his followers. When Charlemagne became King in 768 on the death of his father King Pepin I, he proclaimed Makir the Western Exilarch, King of Septimania. Makir was his maternal uncle [the brother of his mother]. The families of Machir, Gershom, and Bertha were to replace the old Merovingian Dynasty, and they took for themselves the Merovingian names and titles. As a result, the genealogies became confused and later generations obscured the fact of this powerful Jewish Dynasty in Europe. Later genealogists hid the origin of the mother of Charlemagne with a false genealogy linking her to the Merovingians. They did the same for all the Exilarch family. You must remember that The Carolingians were replacing the Merovingians, and they had a need for legitimatizing themselves by appearing to be a continuation of the Merovingian line. Fortunately in many cases they have only thinly disguised the genealogies so that it is possible to reconstruct them." —Athol Bloomer

Charlemagne was the leader who with full Papal support, launched massive Crusades into the Pagan heartland of the Saxons. Wealthy Jewish merchants within the realm funded his wars against Gentiles. Charlemagne openly stated, "The Jews shall be the bankers of his Empire."

Of his decade's long physical and cultural genocide:

"In 768, Charlemagne started a 32 year long campaign of what can only be described as genocidal evangelism against the Saxons under his control in Western Germany. The campaign started with the cutting down of the Saxon's most sacred tree, their version of the World Tree or Yggdrasil, [the symbol of the beginning of the earth and the source of all life in the ancient Indo-European religions], located in a sacred Saxon forest near present day Marburg.

Charlemagne quickly turned to violence as a means of spreading the Christian word. In 772, at Quierzy, he issued a proclamation that he would kill every Saxon who refused to accept Jesus Christ, and from that time on, he kept a special detachment of Christian priests who doubled as executioners, and in every Saxon village in which they went, these priests would execute anybody who refused to be baptized.

Then in 782, at Verden, Charlemagne carried out the act for which he is most notoriously associated - he ordered the beheading of 4,500 Saxons in one day who had made the error of being caught practicing Paganism after they had agreed to be Christians. Charlemagne's constant companion and biographer, the monk Einhard, vividly captured the event in his biography of the Frankish king. In it is written that the King rounded up 4,500 Saxons who "like dogs that return to their vomit" had returned to the pagan religions they had been forced to give up upon pain of death. After having all 4,500 Saxons beheaded "the king went into winter camp, and there celebrated mass as usual." Twelve years later, in 794, Charlemagne introduced a law under which every third Saxon living in any pagan area was kidnapped and forced to resettle and be raised amongst Christian Franks.

The Christian missionary, St. Boniface, felling the sacred great oak tree of Geismar, Hesse, in 724 CE. The oak tree was sacred to the god Thor, and was one of many pagan sites that the Christians destroyed in their ultimately successful attempts to destroy all other religions except Christianity. Despite this, many pagan customs remained, such as the celebration of spring. The Christians stole from the Pagan Goddess of Fertility, Ostara, and created the Christian rite of Easter ["Ostara" = "Easter"], and stole from the Winter solstice, which was originally Pagan, and marked the longest night of winter, and turned it into Christmas.

"With the use of violent and bloody coercion, Saxon and German Paganism was literally killed off, and most of the survivors became Christians more out of fear than out of genuine conviction." —Kemp, March of the Titans

The Vatican also passed strict laws that allowed Jews to become moneylenders, while denying Gentiles from the same. This created an advantage for their fellow Jews to gain control of the wealth in Europe and the wealthy banking houses. Many banker Jews openly funded the Vatican. To this day, the Rothschilds are bankers for the Vatican.

The Jesuits were also a Jewish created and Papal/Vatican backed order- the original Mossad:

"The Jesuits [Society of Jesus] are the spies and the assassination squad of the Catholic Church. People who believe this institution to be "religious" or "spiritual" are sadly deluded. It is and always has been political in every respect. It is a political front that operates to control people using many fictitious religious

characters and ceremonies stolen from religions predating it from around the world. The separation of church and state mean nothing to the Catholic Church that works relentlessly and ruthlessly for world domination by any means possible. This institution has been built on mass murder, torture, extortion, organized crime, lies and depriving humanity of true spirituality. It has controlled kings, queens, nobility, presidents, governments, and nearly anyone in power."
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesuits.html>

"Men of Jewish lineage rendered the Society famous by their doctrine, sanctity, and erudition." —García Girón de Alarcón

"We Jesuits take pleasure in admitting those of Jewish ancestry."
—Jerónimo Nadal Morey
<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>
[www.jewishjesuits.com]

In General Ludendorff's book "Das Geheimnis Der Jesuitenmacht Und Ihr Ende" he agreed that the Jesuits are controlled by Jews.

"The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto Jew of the Occult Cabala. A crypto Jew is a Jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion, while secretly maintaining Jewish practices. As John Torell explains: "In 1491 San Ignacio de Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521, Ignatius [as he was now called] was wounded in a battle, and became a semi-cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539, he had moved to Rome where he founded the "JESUIT ORDER," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations."

Ignatius of Loyola's secretary, Polanco, was of Jewish descent and was the only person present at Loyola's deathbed. James Lainez, who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General, was also of Jewish descent. Jews were attracted to the Jesuit order and joined in large numbers. Lacunza was no exception. He was a Jew, which explains why he introduced the eschatological teaching of a return to the Jewish animal sacrifices during the Millennium. [In a book titled "The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty" published in 1812, 11 years after the death of its author, Jesuit Emanuel de Lacunza, wrote under the fictitious pen name of a purportedly converted Jew, Rabbi Juan Josaphat Ben Ezra, in order to conceal his identity and to make his writings more palatable to the

Protestant readers. He promoted the writings of sixteenth century Jesuit priest Francisco Ribera, developing a futuristic perspective that restricted the prophetic fulfillments in the book of Revelation to the end of the world]. Lacunza also wrote that during a millennium after the tribulation, the Jewish animal sacrifices would be reinstated along with the Eucharist [the mass] of the Catholic Church. Lacunza has followed after Jewish fables and replaced the commandments of God with the commandments of men. That doctrine gives the Jews primacy in God's plan and relegates Christians to a prophetic parenthetical to be supplanted by the Jews during the thousand year earthly reign of Christ. "

http://www.israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/Ignatius_Loyola.htm

The Renaissance and Reformation:

"The Merovingian dynasty was the mastermind behind the Renaissance: "René [d'Anjou] was the Angevin monarch who, at the time of the renaissance, single-handedly spearheaded a Hermetic revival in Europe. It was he who personally convinced Cosimo de Medici to translate many ancient texts such as the Corpus Hermeticum into various European tongues for the first time ever. The Angevins were primarily advocates of the Regia, or Royal Art, of hermeticism."

The forces of the reformation where put into action to redirect the forces of the Renaissance which where signaling an end to the power of the Jewish Christian program, as people where rejecting the Catholic Church, seeing it as a vehicle of Jewish power and agenda. This was the observation the Cathars made as well. Rome was Jewish. At the high point of the Church's power, it began to collapse, due to its own corruption and popular revolt. People where returning to their organic traditions.

This is why the Jews put one of their own, Martin Luther out front. As researcher and author Christopher Jon Bjerknes points out, Martin Luther was Jewish and other Jews acknowledged this. Luther himself was a total Philo-Semite, even stating how he was often accused of being Jewish himself. Why does Luther go from this to denouncing the Jews?

Because it was reverse psychology. The heart of the movement away from Catholicism was based on the disgust at its Jewishness, so he had to pour on the hatred for the Jews and while trying to convince the people that the Jews where the enemies of Christ. The Jews still play this game to this day, even putting false Talmud quotes about Jesus and Mary, when the Talmud only mentions Balaam a Pagan High Priest, not Jesus. In fact, the Talmud does not even mention Jesus Christ. This is reverse psychology, and it worked. Martin Luther the Jew, and Jew John Coleman [Changed his name to Calvin], were the major forces behind the reformation, which allowed Jewish Christianity to hijack the spiritual awakening and rejection of Christianity, and push an even more puerile form of this program on the populace, which keeps Gentiles bound under the Jewish spell. This is why Giordano Bruno a leading advocate of the spiritual rebirth of authentic European culture, and who was openly anti-Christian and anti-Jewish, was hunted down by

the Jewish forces of the inquisition and burned at the stake with an iron spike through his tongue so he could not even speak at his own execution, whereas Martin Luther didn't even have one hair on his head touched by the Catholic regime.

Who controls the Vatican Bank:

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time [1905] the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure." -The Jewish Encyclopedia [Vol. 2, p. 497]

The Jewish Rothschilds do. Just as the Kremlin under the Red Banner was the synagogue of Moscow, so is the Vatican the synagogue of Rome.

Sources

- THE HOUSE OF DAVID, Athol Bloomer
- March of The Titans, Arthur Kemp
- Communism, a Jewish Talmudic Concept- Know Your Enemy. By Will Martin
- MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT
- Realm of the Ring Lords, Sir L. Gardner
- <https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>
- <http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>
- http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2005/05/26/news/world/pope_s0527.txt

The World Crisis by Joseph Goebbels

We Germans are not the only ones in the sixth year of war. One may assume that the problems the war's long duration have given us also affect the other combatant nations. Each warring nation is naturally eager to conceal this from the eyes of the enemy and present a facade that does not accurately reflect the true situation. The war is having the same effects on all participating nations, but one can see those effects faster and more clearly in one's own country than in the enemy's. As we always say, the other side is no better than we are. The German people loves the truth, indeed is fanatic about it. It therefore finds it hard to understand that in war everyone must play by the same rules to have a chance at success.

Recently the U.S. military leadership admitted the loss of a 20,000-ton troop ship two years ago. That would not be possible with us. The German people would not accept such silence on the part of its leadership. It wants to know exactly how things stand, sometimes forgetting that what is told to it is also told to the enemy. One can argue about which way in the long run is the most successful, but it is clear that our enemy knows how to stay silent better than we do, and that we as a result are inclined to think their situation is better than it in fact is.

As a result, we must occasionally consider the war's broad picture, not forgetting that it is likely that things are concealed from us by the enemy's greater secretiveness. The fact that the enemy conceals his calamities from us does not mean they do not exist. They exist nonetheless and influence the overall state of the war, even if we do not know it. The extent of total Soviet losses, which can be estimated at about 15 million, certainly has consequences for the Bolshevik military potential. If the Red Army continues to attack nonetheless, it does not mean that Soviet reserves are inexhaustible, but rather that the Kremlin is using everything it has to defeat us as quickly as possible in the hopes that it can carry out its planned extermination of the German people with what remains of its armed strength. That is also true to a certain extent of the Western enemy. The resources of the military leadership grow steadily smaller because of the long duration of this gigantic war, and it is probably true that in the end the last regiment will decide the last battle.

The fact that we are still firmly on our feet and show not the least sign of collapse is sufficient proof that our enemies cannot do what they want, that

they suffer from internal problems, and that they make such terrible threats only to keep us from noticing that. It is well known that at the point during the First World War when the German leadership thought the situation was hopeless and prepared the Reich for capitulation, the British military leadership told its government clearly that England's losses on the Western Front were so great that it was necessary to seek an agreement with Germany to end the war. If the leadership of the Reich had known that, it would have undoubtedly made a different decision than the one it blindly made.

The reasons for its uncertainty and weakness would have been insignificant a few months later, not to mention today. In the end, one cannot deal with a national crisis of this magnitude by reducing the fat and bread rations, important as solving the crisis may seem at the time. The German leadership had not known that a large part of the French army mutinied in 1917, and that a single energetic German blow would have been enough to break through and perhaps force a decision to our advantage. France then saved itself by silence. Who can be sure than England, for example, is not doing the same today? Its government has already admitted that in the course of this war various things have happened that we did not realize at the time. One can therefore draw the conclusion that we learn little about the enemy's real difficulties during a war, and that one can assume that at any given time things are happening, even if they are not publicly discussed. We must behave accordingly. We are in the midst of war, one in which we are defending our very existence. Everything we do must take that into account.

It is irrelevant whether or not that agrees with the fanaticism for objectivism on the part of some confused minds. The war is a deadly serious matter, not only at the moment, but also in terms of its future consequences. Our enemy is attacking us with all their resources, and we have to use all our resources in defense. The difficulties that may cause us are of secondary importance in comparison to what is at stake. The war is equally hard on all participating nations and people. We cannot postpone its burdens to some other day, even if they sometimes descend upon us with devastating force. The marathon runner cannot stop running at the 35th kilometer because he fears that his lungs will fail and say that he will finish the race the next day. He must either keep running even if he fears his heart will fail, or else give up. The time to make history is short, and he who does not use the opportunity fails.

The burdens of such a time certainly may seem unbearable, but those burdens decide which nation is called to victory and which is damned to defeat.

One should never think that our enemies have it better than we do. First, one cannot know that for sure, and second, a range of signs point to exactly the opposite. The Soviet losses, for example, are enormously greater than ours, yet they continue to attack. England has had to sacrifice the wealth it has gained over the centuries, and shows no sign of giving up now. We have no choice but to carry on the war, however bitter it may be, if we do not want to risk having made all our previous sacrifices in vain. And one cannot say that those on top have it good, since they take on all the burdens of the people. Their sons fall at the front as do the other sons of our people, and the leadership carries a responsibility that would break lesser men. It is not true that the war's burdens are distributed unequally. The life of our whole people is at risk and we must defend it with our entire national strength.

We are living through the greatest crisis of occidental humanity. The crisis has been caused by the Western-democratic-plutocratic world and is carried on today by them despite the fact that they themselves are the prime sufferers of the alarming events. No one can say that the Führer did not make every attempt to find a peaceful way out, because he knew from the beginning the terrible consequences that war would have. The Western camp hindered his efforts, and today is paying a huge cost for its stubbornness. England is already complaining about the loss of all the wealth it built during the Victorian era, and who knows what a devastating position it will be in when this gigantic struggle ends.

What good does this knowledge and these predictions do us when the enemy leadership holds stubbornly to its decision to carry on the war at any price, with the goal of destroying Germany and exterminating the German people. We must therefore fight with all our strength, even if all of Europe has to suffer gravely as a result. It is not our fault, but rather it is the fault of the British who are running amuck. Their only war aim is a sick desire for revenge on Germany. They will never live to see their pathological desires fulfilled, but they will see their Empire destroyed and the British people fall from the proud heights of their former power and prestige. Germany is and will remain the fulcrum of all the world's conflicts, and how important it is and how far its influence reaches will become suddenly and drastically clear

when this war ends. It all hangs on our ability to keep going and not do our enemies the favor of stopping before we have finished.

Especially since the last summer, we see the war in an entirely different light. Until then we saw it only from the military perspective, but we have gotten more and more used to seeing it as a world crisis that today is seen primarily from the military aspect. The war has called into question every part of our life and every aspect of international relations that existed before the war began. This war will leave no one in the same inner or outer condition in which he entered it. One may regret that, but there is nothing one can do about it.

Not only the buildings of our cities and cultural monuments of Europe are falling into ruins, but also a whole world. Some love that world, and others think it damned. The world of bourgeois egotism and super-individualism has proven itself sterile and incapable of effectively and fruitfully organizing the life of a people. With its passing bourgeois phraseology also fails, the art of saying little or nothing in many words and of concealing the real problems of the peoples through a series of stupid conferences. Since 1933, the German nation has attempted to build a new and better world in peaceful ways. Its enemies from the bourgeois-plutocratic world did not want that, and did not shrink at the decisive hour from calling on world Bolshevism for help its attempt to strangle the founding of our people's new community. One has only to ask two questions. Where would the peoples of Europe be today if they had imitated the German effort to solve the problems of the twentieth century? And what is their situation today, having fought a bloody war against Germany, and what crimes against humanity have they committed? The enemy nations of Europe under nefarious leadership have in fact transformed heaven into hell.

Still, nothing has yet been lost that cannot be restored. The plutocratic leaders can hardly believe that it will be possible to deceive the people about the extent of their sacrifice as they did after the First World War.

Unfortunately, Germany has not been able to carry out a peaceful exchange of ideas and goods. Today, it faces the historical necessity of a defensive war. The decision of our enemies to attack us with weapons brought the latent crisis that followed the First World War into the open, and it must now not only be faced, but mastered. The German people have their own historical mission to fulfill. Whether or not the other nations want to admit it does not change the fact that we Germans today are the pathfinders for a new civilization of the nations, and also of a better and nobler humanity. For

us, this war will result in a people's state of the purest nature. It will include all levels and classes, a home for the strong as well as the weak, an object of pride for the whole world. It will rise like a phoenix from the ashes that this war has covered Europe with. One can only smile at the English dreams of teaching the German people after the war. The first attempt would make it clear to them that they had nothing to give, but everything to take. The new and better order has its core in the Reich, and the German people are its bearers and guardians. The flames of our burning cities are torches lighting the way to the goal.

This war is far more to us than a military drama of shattering tragedy. It is a crisis of humanity, and the only nation that will master it is the one sure of its cause, the one that knows exactly what it wants, but also wants exactly what it knows. The war leads therefore like a judgment of the divine and looks past everything to a higher historical Providence that has called Germany to suffer much in order to become much, to bear much to learn much, and above all to want much in order to be able to do great things.

The Year 2000 by Joseph Goebbels

The three enemy war leaders, American sources report, have agreed at the Yalta Conference to Roosevelt's proposal for an occupation program that will destroy and exterminate the German people up until the year 2000. One must grant the somewhat grandiose nature of the proposal. It reminds one of the skyscrapers in New York that soar high into the sky, and whose upper stories sway in the wind. What will the world look like in the year 2000? Stalin, Churchill, and Roosevelt have determined it, at least insofar as the German people are concerned. One may however doubt if they and we will act in the predicted manner.

No one can predict the distant future, but there are some facts and possibilities that are clear over the coming fifty years. For example, none of the three enemy statesmen who developed this brilliant plan will still be alive, England will have at most 20 million inhabitants, our children's children will have had children, and the events of this war will have sunk into myth. One can also predict with a high degree of certainty that Europe will be a united continent in the year 2000. One will fly from Berlin to Paris for breakfast in fifteen minutes, and our most modern weapons will be seen as antiques, and much more. Germany, however, will still be under military occupation according to the plans of the Yalta Conference, and the English and Americans will be training its people in democracy. How empty the brains of these three charlatans must be — at least in the case of two of them!

The third, Stalin, follows much more far-reaching goals than his two comrades do. He certainly does not plan to announce them publicly, but he and his 200 million slaves will fight bitterly and toughly for them. He sees the world differently than do those plutocratic brains. He sees a future in which the entire world is subjected to the dictatorship of the Moscow Internationale, which means the Kremlin. His dream may seem fantastic and absurd, but if we Germans do not stop him, it will undoubtedly become reality. That will happen as follows: If the German people lay down their weapons, the Soviets, according to the agreement between Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin, would occupy all of East and Southeast Europe along with the greater part of the Reich. An iron curtain would fall over this enormous territory controlled by the Soviet Union, behind which nations would be slaughtered. The Jewish press in London and New York would

probably still be applauding. All that would be left is human raw material, a stupid, fermenting mass of millions of desperate industrialized working animals who would only know what the Kremlin wanted them to know about the rest of the world. Without leadership, they would fall helplessly into the hands of the Soviet blood dictatorship. The remainder of Europe would fall into chaotic political and social confusion that would prepare the way for the Bolshevization that will follow. Life and existence in these nations would become hell, which was after all the point of the exercise.

Aside from domestic problems of economic, social, and political nature, England would suffer a declining population that would leave it even less able to defend its interests in Europe and the rest of the world than it is today. In 1948, Roosevelt's campaign for reelection would fail, just as Wilson's did after the First World War, and a Republican isolationist would become president of the USA. His first official act would likely be to withdraw American troops from the European witch's kettle. The entire population of the USA would doubtless approve. Since there would be no other military power on the continent, in the best case 60 British divisions would face 600 Soviet divisions. Bolshevism certainly would not have been idle during the period. A Labor government, perhaps even a radical half-Bolshevist one, would be in power in England. Under the pressure of public opinion whipped up by the Jewish press and a people weary of war, it would soon announce its lack of interest in Europe. How fast such things can happen is clear from the example of Poland today.

The so-called Third World War would likely be short, and our continent would be at the feet of the mechanized robots from the steppes. That would be an unfortunate situation for Bolshevism. It would without doubt leap over to England and set the land of classic democracy ablaze. The iron curtain would fall once more over this vast tragedy of nations. Over the next five years, hundreds of millions of slaves would build tanks, fighters, and bombers; then the general assault on the USA would begin. The Western Hemisphere, which despite lying accusations we have never threatened, would then be in the gravest danger. One day those in the USA will curse the day in which a long forgotten American president released a communiqué at a conference at Yalta, which will long since have sunk into legend.

The democracies are not up to dealing with the Bolshevist system, since they use entirely different methods. They are as helpless against it as were the

bourgeois parties in Germany over against the communists before we took power. In contrast to the USA, the Soviet system needs to take no regard for public opinion or its people's living standard. It therefore has no need to fear American economic competition, not to mention its military. Even were the war to end as Roosevelt and Churchill imagine, the plutocratic countries would be defenseless before the competition from the Soviet Union on the world market, unless they decided to greatly reduce wages and living standards. But if they were to do that, they would not be able to resist Bolshevik agitation. However things turn out, Stalin would always be the winner and Roosevelt and Churchill the losers. The Anglo-American war policy has reached a dead end. They have called up the spirits, and can no longer get rid of them. Our predictions, beginning with Poland, are beginning to be confirmed by a remarkable series of current events. One can only smile when the English and Americans forge plans for the year 2000. They will be happy if they survive until 1950.

No thinking Englishman fails to see this today. The British prime minister wore a Russian fur coat at the Yalta Conference. This aroused unhappy comment in the English public. When the London news agencies later reported that it was a Canadian fur coat, no one believed them. People saw in the matter a symbol of England's subordination to the Kremlin's will. What happened to the days when England had an important, even decisive say in world affairs! An influential American Senator recently remarked, "England is only a small appendix to Europe!" His comrades treat it that way already. Has it deserved any better? At a dramatic moment in European history, it declared war against the Reich, unleashing a world conflagration that not only went out of control but also threatened to leave England itself in ruins. A tiny extension of Germany into purely German territories to the East was sufficient ground to see a threat to the European balance of power. In the resulting war, England found it necessary to throw out its 200-year-old policy of the balance of power. Now a world power has entered Europe that begins to the East in Vladivostok and will not rest in the West until it has incorporated Great Britain itself into its dictatorship.

It is more than naive for the British prime minister to plan for the political and social status of the Reich in the year 2000. In the coming years and decades, England will probably have other concerns. It will have to fight desperately to maintain a small portion of its former power in the world. It received the first blows in the First World War, and now during the Second World War faces the final coup de grace.

One can imagine things turning out differently, but it is now too late. The Führer made numerous proposals to London, the last time four weeks before the war began. He proposed that German and British foreign policy work together, that the Reich would respect England's sea power as England would respect the Reich's land power, and that parity would exist in the air. Both powers would join in guaranteeing world peace, and the British Empire would be a critical component of that peace. Germany would even be ready to defend that Empire with military means if it were necessary. Under such conditions, Bolshevism would have been confined to its original breeding grounds. It would have been sealed off from the rest of the world. Now Bolshevism is at the Oder River. Everything depends on the steadfastness of German soldiers. Will Bolshevism be pushed back to the East, or will its fury flood over Western Europe? That is the war situation. The Yalta Communiqué does not change things in the least. Things depend only on this crisis of human culture. It will be solved by us, or it will not be solved at all. Those are the alternatives.

We Germans are not the only ones who say this. Every thinking person knows that today, as so often in the past, the German people have a European mission. We may not lose our courage, even though the mission brings with it enormous pain and suffering. The foolish know-it-alls have brought the world more than once to the edge of the abyss. At the last moment, the sight of the terrifying misery alarmed humanity enough for it to take the decisive step backwards at the critical moment. That will be the case this time as well. We have lost a great deal in this war. About all we have left are our military forces and our ideals. We may not give these up. They are the foundation of our existence and of the fulfillment of our historical obligations. It is hard and terrible, but also honorable. We were given our duty because we alone have the necessary character and steadfastness. Any other people would have collapsed. We, however, like Atlas carry the weight of the world on our shoulders and do not doubt.

Germany will not be occupied by its enemies in the year 2000. The German nation will be the intellectual leader of civilized humanity. We are earning that right in this war. This world struggle with our enemies will live on only as a bad dream in people's memories. Our children and their children will erect monuments to their fathers and mothers for the pain they suffered, for the stoic steadfastness with which they bore all, for the bravery they showed, for the heroism with which they fought, for the loyalty with which they held to their Führer and his ideals in difficult times. Our hopes will come true in

their world and our ideals will be reality. We must never forget that when we see the storms of this wild age reflected in the eyes of our children. Let us act so that we will earn their eternal blessings, not their curses.

The Jewishness of Jesus Christ's Communist Teachings –

Part One by High Priest Jake Carlson

Since there never was a Jewish or a Pagan/Aryan Christ, the Jews still forged a Christ that has elements of both, depending on which aspect of this vile excrement is observed, which means that the Jewish teachings of Christ came from other Jews, some historical, and others just as fictitious as Christ himself.

Although Communism is supposedly many centuries after Christianity had reared its ugly head, it does not matter, as Communism's teachings are a complete echo and reflection of all Christian teachings, including the Christianity that some anti-liberal Christians believe to be "against" Communism.

Much has been said about the alleged references to Christ in the Talmud. There are even some Jews who go along with the Christians' claim that there are "blasphemous" references to Christ and Christianity in the Talmud, despite any such references being much later interpolations to make it look as if Christianity and Judaism are separate, or are even "at war" with each other, when in fact, Christianity, in each and every layer, both left-winged liberal and right-winged conservative, are nothing but Judaic Communism.

Jesus the Christ, also known as Yeshua, the Nazarene, Messiah ben Yosef, Messiah ben David, and Christos, has been so ubiquitous that he hasn't even stopped from putting on the mask of the "Aryan Christ" for the Gentiles who are White Nationalists or National Socialists, but have sympathies for the equally fictitious "Aryan" Christ. While this is pathetic, I understand where the problem originates, and this originates at least partially from the Gentiles not having all of the necessary details of Christ's Jewishness, and because of the Jewish erasing of the history of Aryan culture, most White people have been cut off from their Satanic origins. Almost everyone knows that Christ is Jewish, but some people forget or try to rationalize or make excuses for him. This sermon is for those certain people who at least subconsciously sympathize with Christ and/or let his Jewishness slide and transform into the same phony, but somehow "different" Christ. We will be examining the Torahide and Talmudic origins of Christ's teachings.

Regarding the Jewishness of Christ and his original followers: "The Nazarene never visualized that he and his followers were going to make a movement to replace Torah, as most New Testament followers and interpreters claim. They were only presenting its (Torah) teaching in a slightly different light. They were forming a new group seeking special closeness to G-d and His special teacher, the Nazarene. In other words, a new and special bond was being formed with a new Jewish teacher." [1]

"Not only was Jesus a rabbi, he was a deeply learned, well-versed student of Jewish

holy texts. Almost all of his teachings derive directly from the Torah. The lessons he articulated line up squarely with Jewish morality and statements of rabbis found in the Talmud. Some of Jesus' most famous and recognizable teachings are taken directly from earlier Jewish sources.

[Christ's] statements frequently echo the Psalms of David. In one of Jesus' most celebrated quotes he says, 'Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.' This is a restatement of David's assertion in Psalms, 'The meek will inherit the land and enjoy peace and prosperity.'

Jesus was equally familiar with Talmudic sayings. When Jesus instructs his listeners, 'First take the plank out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to remove the speck from your brother's eye,' he alludes almost word for word to a Talmudic teaching of Rabbi Tarphon: 'If someone urges you to remove the speck from your own eye, he must be given the answer, 'Take the plank out of your own.'

As a devout rabbi trained in the Torah, Jesus founded his sermons, parables, and aphorisms upon the same Jewish sayings and traditions that governed every aspect of his life." [2]

"Virtually everything Jesus taught was based on classical biblical, Pharisaic, and Talmudic teaching. Not only did he not break from the Torah, he sought to reestablish Torah observance over the course of his campaign for spiritual renewal and political liberation.

Nowhere is this better illustrated than in the Sermon on the Mount. Here we see that everything Jesus taught had a biblical and rabbinic origin...And Jesus' most famous teachings and celebrated proverbs have their origin in earlier [Old Testament] biblical texts." [3]

As outlined in the book "Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament" by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami, here is a comparison of some suicidal quotes from Christ's Sermon on the Mount with their Old Testament roots:

Christ: "Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth. (Matthew 5:5)

Old Testament: The meek will inherit the earth, and enjoy peace and prosperity. (Psalms 37:11)

Christ: Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God. (Matthew 5:8)

Old Testament: Who may ascend the mountain of the Lord? Who may stand in his holy place? The one who has clean hands and a pure heart. (Psalms 24:3-4)

Christ: If anyone slaps you on the right cheek, turn to them the other cheek also. (Matthew 5:39)

Old Testament: Let him offer his cheek to one who would strike him... (Lamentations 3:30)

Christ: But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be given to you as well. (Matthew 6:33)

Old Testament: Take delight in the Lord, and he will give you the desires of your heart. (Psalms 37:4)

Christ: Ask and it will be given to you; seek and you will find; knock and the door will be opened to you. (Matthew 7:7)

Old Testament: You will seek me and find me when you seek me with all your heart. (Jeremiah 29:13)

Christ: Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you. Away from me, you evildoers!' (Matthew 7:23)

Old Testament: Away from me, all you who do evil... (Psalms 6:8)

Christ: Do not give dogs what is sacred; do not throw your pearls to pigs. If you do, they may trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you to pieces. (Matthew 7:6)

Old Testament: Do not speak to fools, for they will scorn your prudent words. (Proverbs 23:9)

"If you read through the entire Sermon on the Mount, you will find that the Gospels did not advocate disobedience to Jewish law, but in fact confirmed the Rabbinic Oral interpretation of what is often derogatorily referred to as 'the Rabbinic man-made Oral laws.'

Thus, the Nazarene's statements waxed symbolic and philosophical in total agreement with the Oral Torah, e.g. adultery is symbolically committed by simply lusting sexually; murder by simply embarrassing someone. These statements by the Nazarene are virtual quotes from earlier Talmudic discussions." [4]

Note: It must be understood that the suicidal teachings of Christ are aimed at the White race to destroy us and our Aryan spirit, while any of Christ's other advice is aimed at the Jewish people to give them the blueprint for annihilating the White Gentiles and enslaving the rest of the world with Christ and his united Jewish people ruling planet Earth and enforcing the Torah and Talmud as the law of the land, replacing all remaining Gentiles' freedoms and civil liberties with a Communist Jewish dictatorship. The non-White Gentiles also need to wake up because this slavery will be their future when there is no longer a population of White Gentiles who can stop this cruel plan of the Jewish people.

"The Gospels are therefore totally in line with the Pharisaical approach of looking at both the internal and external ramifications of the divine imperatives." [5]

Here is an important question for Christians who think that they know the Christian Bible more than they really do: DID CHRIST'S USELESS DEATH ON THE CROSS FOR THE "SINS" OF MANKIND REALLY "ABOLISH" THE TORAH SO

THAT FAITH AND "REPENTANCE" CAN REPLACE THE OLDER JEWISH COVENANTS?!?! The scriptures and Jewish commentary speak for themselves...

"Matthew 5:17: Christ speaking: 'Think not that I have come to abolish the Law and the Prophets. I have come not to abolish but to fulfill them.'

Christian theology generally interprets this as meaning that, 'because [Christ] fulfilled the Law, therefore the Law has been done away with.' This conclusion is formed despite the fact that a double statement of non-abolishment of the Law precedes the statement of 'fulfillment.'

So whatever interpretation you want to give for the word 'fulfill,' it cannot have as its bottom line the nullification of those said laws. Many times in the Gospel text it speaks about preserving, sustaining and living up to the righteousness of the law-abiding community (Matthew 23:3).

This is an amazing confirmation of the Nazarene's qualification [of being the Jewish Messiah in the Jewish gospel tale]." "Here we have an example par excellence, a confirmation of faith by the Gospels in the authority of the Oral Torah's transmission of the true form of the Written Torah." [6]

As we can see, on the contrary, in the Jewish gospel narratives, Christ's death on the cross didn't nullify the "Old Jewish Law" in favor of a "new" covenant with Jehovah-Yahweh, but ENFORCED following the Jewish Torah to the letter for Jews through Jewish racial loyalty, and for the Gentiles to follow the laws from the Torah and Noahide Laws that were selected for the Gentiles-only, namely, the suicidal advice from Christ in the Sermon On the Mount and the Pauline letters that are designed to destroy the White Aryan race and enslave all remaining races to Christ in his so-called second coming that the Jews are planning to stage unless everybody wakes up!

"It is the Nazarene's observance of the Jewish festival of Chanukah which presents probably the strongest confirmation of his sanctioning of Jewish Oral Torah [as opposed to Written Torah]." "It is a profound fact that the observance of Chanukah appears only in three sources, viz. the New Testament, the book of Maccabees and the Talmud!" [7]

Obviously, the Christian messiah is not the Pagan messiah [the Anti-Christ], but the Jewish messiah. Satan and the Powers of Hell have been the forces behind what has prevented the coming of Jesus Christ, and if our people keep upping the volume to our Anti-Semitism and are increasingly aggressive in our spiritual warfare, there never will be a Jesus Christ to exist in the physical world, and the thought-form of this worthless kike, will be destroyed on the astral plane before it can materialize into reality.

This sermon will be continued in part two...

The Jewishness of Jesus Christ's Communist Teachings

-Part Two by High Priest Jake Carlson

Here is some commentary from Jewish authors regarding how Christ's suicidal advice of "Love your enemies" applies only to the Gentiles in the case of real enemies, namely, the Jews and those who are working for the Jewish goals against the White race, while "Love your enemy" AND "Love your neighbor" applies only to Jewish racial loyalty. The Jewish people are threatened to death by any non-Jewish race who abides by true National Socialism and racial loyalty. National Socialism, which is Satanism, is the only way a non-Jewish race can survive. It is either National Socialism, which is of Satan and the Powers of Hell, or it is Communism, which is of the enemies of Satan. There is no middle ground for this one.

Note: Concerning the quotes below about loving one's enemies, "SATAN" means ENEMY in Hebrew! All Gentiles are a Satan, but along with us Satans [plural], it is ultimately "HaSatan," or *THE SATAN* that the Jews fear the most, as it is he who is the birth Father of the Aryan race, who guides us, and it is only through him that we can destroy the Jews, and return to a natural state of existence, completely devoid of any Christian sympathies.

"'Love your enemies' is considered the apogee of the Sermon on the Mount. This concept is heralded as an example of the new faith of Christianity's superiority over 'old' Judaism. In fact, when understood within the correct philosophical categories, this line fits in comfortably with the Pharisaic Orthodox Judaism. First, in Leviticus 19:18 we read: "You shall love your neighbor as yourself," and in Proverbs 25:21 it says: 'If your enemy is hungry, give him bread to eat and if he is thirsty, give him water to drink.' The Talmud proclaims: 'Who is strong? -- he who can make an enemy into a friend.'" [8]

Note: The Jewish "making an enemy into a friend" is exactly how our Satanic Pagan organizations have been infiltrated and taken over by the Jewish people. Freemasonry, which was once Satanic Gentile, but is now Jewish, is a prime example. The Jews infiltrate to make sure that Gentile organizations are Christianized, or are in any other way Judaized, so that the once Gentile occult power is no longer a threat to the Jews and is in their hands, ready for them to throw a curse at any Gentile who gets in their way without a warning.

"Thus the Gospels' statement of 'love your enemies' is far from being superior to Pharisaic Judaism, as well as not being a naive and unrealistic request to make of real human beings. It can be seen as a result of deep, structured, Orthodox Pharisaic philosophy (32nd chapter of The Tanya).

Also in this context, the word 'enemy' does not mean Amalek or Hitler, Arafat or Ahmadinejad. In the context of the Hebrew mind, and the lecture being given to an audience of Jewish people, the word 'enemy' would be synonymous with your fellow Jew with whom you are at your wits' end. And that is precisely the message of the

book of Proverbs." "This is not about the Philistine that is attacking you, nor the Egyptian warrior on horseback who has stumbled on his way to plunder the fleeing Hebrews. These many laws contained in the Oral Torah concerning your enemy, refer to your pain-in-the-neck neighboring Jewish or brotherly enemy. Leviticus 19:17: 'You shall not hate your brother in your heart, but should surely rebuke him. Rebuke means to lovingly reach out, touch and teach him and guide him back to the proper path. You should not avenge or bare a grudge against one of your own people.

We have the famous command of loving your neighbor as yourself. Torah Law forbids taking vengeance or holding a grudge against one of your own." [9]

The statement above reveals that the "Love your neighbor as yourself" applies to the Jewish community, not to Aryans, as Christ, himself, according to Christian mythology, came to divide the Gentiles and destroy us and to permanently destroy our biological Father and God, Satan.

Note: It was NOT the Gentiles who "pillaged and plundered" the Jewish people. It was the other way around, and the truth behind the false history of the Jewish people in the Christian Bible is that this book of toilet paper has endless examples of the Jews PILLAGING AND PLUNDERING the innocent Aryan peoples that surrounded them. They also felt the god-given permission to take any neighboring non-White person as their slaves and personal property. It is the Jewish Talmud that teaches that Black Gentiles, for example, are to be a Jewish person's slave and inheritance. The White man never felt this contempt for the Negro race.

Here is how the Jewish people really feel about non-Jews, including the righteous Gentile, such as Christians who are pro-Israel, pro-Jewish, and follow the Jewish program of Christianity to the letter...

"Maimonides ruled that when a Judaic murders even a righteous gentile (a gentile who is a friend and ally of Judaism) the Judaic is not to be harmed: "A Jew who killed a righteous gentile is not executed in a court of law as it says (Exodus 21:14) 'If a man shall act intentional against his fellow...' (and a gentile is not considered his fellow) and even more so that he is not executed for killing an unrighteous gentile." (Maimonides, Mishneh Torah, Hilchot Totze'ach 2:11) [10]

The Jewish people make damned sure that the White Aryan race remains divided by hating each other and are pre-occupied over non-issues, such as homosexuality, instead of leaving sexual orientation out of it and focusing on things that DO matter, such as immigration and race-mixing. The Jews remain totally loyal to their own while we are ripping each others throats out because of Christian values that we wouldn't have if it weren't for the Jews. In the case of homosexuality, the Christian indoctrination of Gentiles solidified a previously exclusively Jewish hatred of homosexuality, as the Aryan peoples originally universally accepted homosexuality as a part of human nature, as well as a natural part of the animal kingdom. That is only one example of how the Jews always have to ruin a good thing and get Aryans to tear their hair out over each other for what turns out to be no good reason.

If all of the Gentiles were to wake up and practice the National Socialism of Sparta, the Roman Empire, and the Third Reich, while waking up from Christianity, Communism, and all other Jewish plagues, it would be the end of the Jewish people. The Jews are very much aware of this fact, which is why they do everything in their power to keep our people distracted from the real truth.

In the following quotes, we will examine more about Christ's Jewishness, as well as the accusation that he "broke Jewish law" by "violating the Sabbath." The Jews who know the real truth of this matter shamelessly lie and say that "Jesus was killed for blasphemy and leading Israel astray" in order to give more "credibility" to Christianity. This myth must be exposed once and for all...

"Oral transfer of the Gospel of the Nazarene, therefore, forms the entire foundation of the New Testament. Oral transfer of the Torah, as practiced by the Nazarene's Jewish followers and compatriots of his time, was similarly transmitted to major portions of the Gospel records." [11]

"Jesus, the studied Pharisaic rabbi, conducts his argument in the words of the Talmud [when confronted by "opposing" Pharisees for picking grain on the Sabbath in order to stay alive]: 'Now if a boy can be circumcised on the Sabbath so that the Law of Moses may not be broken, why are you angry with me for healing a man's whole body on the Sabbath?' Far from being proof that he [Christ] was a religious rebel, this line of argument puts to rest claims he was anything other than a Pharisaic rabbi."

"...In this situation, breaking the Sabbath did not constitute any violation at all." "Jesus and his disciples were starving to death." "The fact that Jesus cites the story of King David and his men who ate the showbread evidences the fact that the disciples' lives were in jeopardy. Jesus allowed his followers to break the Sabbath to preserve [Jewish] life, as any other rabbi would do." [12]

"The [edited] Gospels allege a major motive for having Jesus killed was the Jews' anger at his engaging in healing on the Sabbath. And yet Jesus defends himself vigorously against any charge that he violated the Sabbath with arguments derived from Pharisaic writings. ...These arguments appear in the Talmud and are supported by Jewish law. Any contemporary Orthodox rabbi would rule as Jesus did: when [Jewish] life is threatened, the Sabbath must be violated.

As Hyam Maccoby writes in *The Mythmaker*: 'When we consult the Pharisee law books to find out what the Pharisees actually taught about healing on the Sabbath, we find that they did not forbid it, and they even used the very same arguments that Jesus used to show that it was permitted. Moreover Jesus' celebrated saying, 'The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the Sabbath,' which has been hailed so many times as an epoch-making new insight proclaimed by Jesus, is found almost word for word in a Pharisee source [Talmud tractate Yoma 85b], where it is used to support the Pharisee doctrine that the saving of [Jewish] life has precedence over the law of the Sabbath.' [13]

"Thus, breaking the Sabbath was in no way a reason for Jesus to be condemned to death. Indeed, Jesus' arguments about healing on the Sabbath lead to an opposite conclusion: he was a devoted Pharisee rabbi learned in Pharisaic sources." [14]

The following quotes prove that Jesus Christ's salvation is out of reach for the Gentile peoples, as we are of Satan. However, the quotes show that Christ was all about racial loyalty among Jews and Jews-only. Christians, and Noahide Law adherents, alike, believe that Christ, the Jewish messiah, will grant them "a portion in the world to come," but this is a false promise. For one, Christ is FICTITIOUS, and two, his message of salvation is for the Jews-only. Unlike the Jews, the teachings that the Gentiles who are "poor in spirit," and such other outcasts, morons, and losers, are "blessed" because they are easier to program with the Jewish lies of Christ and his Communist disciples, such as Karl Marx. Or should I say...Jesus Marx and Karl Christ?

"The gospel of the kingdom is not a message about getting to go to heaven. It is not a message for the hereafter, or the world to come. It is a message for today. It is a message that men and women can come into contact with the living God who breaks through the space time continuum to meet them at the point of their human need. It is a message that men and women can be delivered, healed, made whole, by the power of the living God. That was the 'good news.' That was the gospel of the kingdom." [15]

"Jesus taught, 'Take no thought saying what shall we eat or what shall we drink or with what shall we be clothed... but you seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness (tzedakah), and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow...' (Matthew 6:31-34)

Note the similarity between the teachings of the rabbis and the Chapters of the Fathers and the teachings of Jesus. They are so strongly similar that we cannot account for it on the grounds of simple coincidence." [16]

"Hillel and Shammai said, 'Be thou disciples of Aaron, loving peace and pursuing peace, loving your fellow creatures and drawing them nigh to the law.' If you look very carefully at this statement, you can see that it is very similar to the statements Jesus makes in the Sermon on the Mount. Love peace...Run after the holiness...and the completeness that only God can give. Love your fellow creatures, those that God has created...and you shall love your neighbor as yourself. [When asked what the greatest commandment is, Jesus responds], 'Love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your mind, and all your soul, and the second is like unto it; you shall love your neighbor as yourself...' [17]

"How important it is that we study rabbinical literature, the sayings of the rabbis. The way in which they teach, the word pictures they paint, the images upon which they draw, because it gives us an understanding of the words of Jesus, the ideas, the concepts upon which he is drawing. In many instances, without a knowledge of this background, because of the images, the idioms, the metaphors, etc., so widely used by the sages and rabbis, we are unable to understand the depth, the meaning, of the words of Jesus.

'...Poor in spirit...' is parallel to humble in spirit, broken in spirit, which means one who is sorrowful for his sins, who has repented of his sins, who has turned to God, who loves His word and who keeps His commandments. That is what it

means to be poor in spirit, or humble in spirit. Rabbi Levitas said, 'Be exceedingly humble in spirit since the hope of man is but the worm.' That is, that the final end of this world is going to be death. Therefore, one needs to make preparation in this world for the world to come. Rabbi ben Baroka emphasizes the fact that one day all will be brought forth and exposed, whether for the good or for the bad.

In Matthew 1:16, 17, 18, Jesus makes the statement that is echoed in the words of ben Baroka, 'Moreover, when you fast be not as the hypocrites of a sad countenance, for they disfigure their faces that they may appear unto men that they fast. Verily, I say unto you that they have their reward but you, when you fast, anoint your head and wash your face that you appear not unto men to fast but unto your Father which is in secret, and your Father which sees in secret shall reward you openly.'" [18]

Below, the Mishnah bashes and blasphemes the Goetic Demon of Satan, Balaam [just like they do in the Talmud], who has been even further blasphemed by Christians who think that he is a prototype for Christ.

"Mishnah 19, Chapter 5 says, 'Whoever has these three characteristics is of the disciples of Abraham our father, but he in whom there are three other attributes is of Balaam the wicked. A good eye, a lowly mind, and a humble soul are the traits of the disciples of Abraham our father. An evil eye, a haughty mind and a proud soul are the characteristics of the disciples of Balaam the wicked. And what is the difference between the disciples of our father Abraham and the disciples of the wicked Balaam? The disciples of our father Abraham enjoy this world, and inherit the world to come. But the disciples of the wicked Balaam inherit Gehenna and descend to the pit of destruction.'

Notice that the first characteristic of the disciple of Abraham is the good eye, generosity, tzedakah, an ever recurring theme, the central or foundational theme of biblical faith. The next is the humble in spirit, the broken or wounded, or poor in spirit, the humble soul. Here we see a principal characteristic of Hebrew prose and poetry parallelisms, two statements that are parallel one to the other, that are structured in almost the same way as Jesus presents them in the Beatitudes. 'Blessed are the poor in spirit...Blessed are the meek...Blessed are they that mourn.'" [19]

By overcoming Christianity and adhering to National Socialism, each Gentile race can healthily live in harmony with their own kind and really embrace REAL diversity in its purest form. With National Socialism and everyone staying with their own kind, there will be no more war and there will be no more Jewish-induced racial tension. True National Socialism, which is true Satanism, is the biggest threat to Christianity in all of its many flavors, but unlike any other form of religion or politics, Satanic National Socialism attacks the Jewish root of all of Christianity, no matter which flavor it comes in, thus it destroys every square inch of Christianity, and totally replaces it with a Satanic, nature-based solution.

What gets to me is how many liberals who claim to be "Anti-Christian" will "bash" Christ's fan club, but deep down, they agree with at least some of Christ's "peace-loving," egalitarian, equality-loving, Feminist messages that are designed to destroy our Aryan people and all other non-Jewish life on planet Earth.

As this sermon has proven, the "Jesus" out of many other "Jesuses" found within the Jewish Talmud that are "blasphemed," is NOT Jesus the Christ who is "blasphemed" by any stretch of the imagination. However, Satan and all of his White Aryan people, and other Gentiles, are the ones who have been cursed by the Jews to no end. Lucky for us, the truth is being made known by the Joy of Satan Ministries and many of our people are starting to wake up. If we keep up the momentum, the Jewish people will not win when all is said and done. Through Satan, there is hope. Never forget this!

References:

- [1] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami p. xix
- [2] Kosher Jesus by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. 24
- [3] *ibid.* pages 108-109
- [4] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami p. 61
- [5] *ibid.* p. 70
- [6] *ibid.* pages 76-77
- [7] *ibid.* p. 80
- [8] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Rabbi Ovadyah Avrahami pages 71-72
- [9] *ibid.* pages 73-74
- [10] Judaism Discovered by Michael Hoffman p. 497
- [11] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Rabbi Ovadyah Avrahami pages 231-232
- [12] Kosher Jesus by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. 31
- [13] *ibid.* pages 94-95
- [14] *ibid.* p. 96
- [15] Mishnah and the Words of Jesus by Dr. Roy B. Blizzard p. 21
- [16] *ibid.* p. 22
- [17] *ibid.* pages 31-32

[18] *ibid.* pages 51-52

[19] *ibid.* p. 56

Theosophy Babaji

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Feb 19, 2019

This is from an answer I gave on another thread on the subject:

Over here the Krisna organization set up by Yogananda, they place the picture of Krisna, Yogananda, Babaji and Kriya Guru's of the lineage and the picture of Christ over the altar. No one heard of Babaji in India it seems till the Koshier Masonic Theosophical Society went east and its main headquarters is still over there. Reports stated Theosophy was sent in by the British intelligence [Rothschilds] of the Yiddish Empire to undermine Hinduism and Christianize Hindu's into English rule easier. Then all of a sudden appears the "Yogic Christ" named Babaji who if you pay attention is just the traditional image of Christ with an Indian makeover and brown skin and made to look sitting in the image of Shiva to subvert the Hindu populace. Like how all those Theosophical ascended masters all look like the traditional icon of Christ just with different hair styles. The letters of Yogananda and his Guru to each show they were deep into the Theosophical Society. The other goal of this was to subvert the movement of Westerners who were starting to get interested in Yoga and Hinduism. Which is probably why Yogananda got so much support in the west. Yogananda's works are obsessed with promoting the Gita as some kind of Christian Bible and Hinduism as some kind of Christianity. Even western followers of Yogananda will tell you he was putting on an act with this. Yogananda also married White and Black race mixed couples in America and promoted this. From reports he also had a harem of groupies of America women he used sexually and set himself up in a mansion and was taking all kinds of money. This is common of fake Guru's east and west. It's also stated his book "Auto Biography of a Yogi" was ghost written and just a marketing fable.

This Babaji is designed to connect people into the Christ Consciousness matrix.

They Are Scared: Pope Says Anti-Semitism is A Sin

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sat Mar 09, 2019

For the enemy to just go on a legislation, censorship, and mind control rampage towards everyone right now, they are definitely sure something is going on. The top Pedo Head Rabbi in European grounds aka the Christian Pope is now joining the train of jewish fails.

Clearly, the Catholic Church has since it's founding and since forever been nothing else but a totally and completely Jewish Institution. The long hand of the Jew in Goyim Lands.

While many people have this fetish of reading and considering a jew authored book as some sort of wisdom, based on the experiences of a jew from the Levant, aka, Rabbi Yehoshua, or Rabbi Emmanuel, or in Goyim plain slang, Rabbi Jesus Christ or in simple Rabbinical, Yeshu.

The head of the pedophiles is here to teach us what is moral: To not say mean things about jews. That's really great of him, we couldn't figure that one out.

It really requires a double digit IQ around 75 or 80 to consider the fact that all of this crock of filth was written, authored, and forced upon us by the jews. It doesn't matter who did kill or who didn't kill Rabbi Yehoshua since, this is a fictional story about a fictional jew, who never even existed.

They also think they know better than the POPE, the head of the Vatican church, like what is more Christian and what is not. As if the bible wasn't based on the Jewish Torah and is not literally the Jewish Torah. And as if all the Apostles and all the rest of it weren't Jewish.

Here is an exclusive archeological finding from uhm, I will tell you another time. It's as valid as Christianity.

Who killed Jesus, who didn't? Who cares? Here is a new valuation for this hoax: Rabbi Jesus of the Levant pissed me off one day, and I was a Roman soldier named Chadius Cobrius. He was whining he wanted more socialism free money from the Roman Government grants to promote his Torah research and to find a new denomination of the Christian faith. "These foreigners and jews are starving, you heartless fucker goy!" Rabbi Jesus shouted. "Its your patriarchy and YOUR fault these are dying from a self imposed vegan diet! I am here to save the oppressed, by teaching them how to gibbs me all they dough, you dumb Roman!". I warned Rabbi Jesus to shut up and move away, but he insisted. He said "Why do you Shoah me, you dumb goy! Give me dat shekel! We are all equal n shiet, YOUR HEARTLESS INEQUALITY SHALL NOT PASS GOY". I turned around and tried to leave in hot temper, but the jew

followed and insisted. "GIVE ME THAT SHEKEL YOU FUCKING RACIST GOY!", he shouted. I kept ignoring and went for my chariot. Then as I was starting riding on the chariot and he tried to stop me, to take some shekels from my pocket, and he hanged himself on top of the chariot, grabbing it with his sickly vegan hand. Then I kicked his hand off the chariot as it was accelerating. Clearly, he was unable to stop it, and he was trampled around by the horses who stepped onto his head. Decidedly I also took a reverse to make sure everything was alright. Him and his torn sandals and worthless robes were trampled further. As he died he shouted "You will pay for dis goyim! This shekel was mine, for in the Torah it's stated, All the Wealth of the Goyim Nations belong to the Jews and are entitled to seize it without any scuttle", as his little vegan soul was sent to heaven. Lolling hard, I commanded one of my legionnaires to let him there to feed some poor vultures, because deep inside, I am a caring man. And without care, I continued by way into Rome doing an RTR. -Papyrus of My Whatever, 10,000BC

Now let's take the above and make it National Literature, as clearly, it's as valid as the bible, and as substantiated as the bible. It's as historically valid as the bible after all. At least it has better and more useful meaning for life.

Pope Francis warns anti-Semitism has become part of a sweeping wave of 'depraved hatred' as he points to Christians' shared heritage with Jews

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-4611111/Pope-Francis-warns-anti-Semitism-has-become-part-of-a-sweeping-wave-of-depraved-hatred-as-he-points-to-Christians-shared-heritage-with-Jews.html>

Pope Francis has denounced anti-Semitism and declared it part of a wave of 'depraved hatred' sweeping a number of countries across the world.

Speaking to the American Jewish Committee during a visit to the Vatican, he urged people of all faiths to be vigilant against anti-Semitism, and said interfaith dialogue can help counter it.

Pope Francis also reiterated that it was sinful for Christians to hold anti-Semitic sentiments because they shared a heritage with Jews.

'A source of great concern to me is the spread, in many places, of a climate of wickedness and fury, in which an excessive and depraved hatred is taking root,' Francis said.



'I think especially of the outbreak of anti-Semitic attacks in various countries.'

Francis did not name any of those countries, but government statistics released last month showed more than 500 anti-Semitic attacks occurred last year in France, which has Europe's biggest Jewish community. That was a 74 percent increase from 2017.

'I stress that for a Christian any form of anti-Semitism is a rejection of one's own origins, a complete contradiction,' Francis said.

A European Union study last month showed that more than one in three European Jews have considered emigrating in the past five years because they no longer feel safe.

Episodes of anti-Semitism have coincided with the rise of populist or nationalist parties in predominantly Christian countries such as Italy, Germany, Poland and Hungary.

In Britain, nine lawmakers quit the Labour party last month, citing the leadership's handling of anti-Semitism in the party as a reason for leaving.

In December, 20 cobblestones commemorating members of two Italian Jewish families who were deported to Auschwitz or killed in Rome were dug up and stolen in what the Jewish community said was

an anti-Semitic attack.

On Monday, Pope Francis announced that he has decided to open fully the Vatican's secret archives on Pope Pius XII, something which Jews have been seeking for decades.

Some Jews have accused Pius, who reigned from 1939 to 1958, of turning a blind eye to the Holocaust during World War Two by not speaking out forcefully. The Vatican has said Pius worked quietly behind the scenes to save Jews and avoid worsening the situation for many.

[They Want To Bring It Down](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Nov 09, 2018 4:37 pm

In 1991 the Soviet Premier Boris Yeltsin pulled the plug on the Soviet Union officially. It was in a major state of collapse and any attempts to force it back together had failed miserable and just sped up the fall. They risked a total pogrom if they attempt to use direct force.

This order however was done by report on orders from a Jew from America, Jeffrey Sachs who was part of Harvard Institute for International Development. Which was a front for the Jewish Global Wall street Banks. It was the same Jewish Banking forces that created and funded the entire Soviet Union. The Jewish Elites then simply shipped in hundreds of millions of dollars into Russia to select Jews after the USSR was collapsed and the chaos that ensued. And they bought up all the former State owned industries and worked to recentralize power over Russia. Bringing their order back out of the chaos of its previous forms collapse. Its also been reported on by Russian journalists the FSB which is the KGB with a new name was also responsible for false flag bombings that killed hundreds of Russian's which allowed the Jew Putin to become a dictator over Russia. It was Putin who reorganized and properly centralized the Jews control over Russia in the new model. Putin was put into power by Abramovich a Jewish Oligarch who worked for Rothschild. Putin also eliminated other Jewish Oligarchs who tired to challenge the boss so to say for their own increased power. It was a fight amongst Jewish criminals.

So what one can note is the Jews will pull the plug to create organized chaos if their establishment is losing power and simply attempt to reorganize control out of this. Musical chairs. The Jewish elites are attempting to pull the plug on America with their Federal Reserve. This also creates a situation they use for distraction off of themselves if too exposed to the public. They will also serve up their own and throw them under the bus of public outrage if they have to.

There is a major attempt in America to get a literal Communist movement going against Trump using him as the trigger to get people to organize around. If the Jews pull the plug on the American and global economy under Trump the years of stoking rage and hatred against Trump and his government is going to be used to organize a Communist movement against him to bring Jewish order of chaos. The Jewish Wall Street Banking elites already attempted to create a Communist movement out of the chaos of them crashing the economy in 2008 with Protest Wall Street when they sent in the Communist Party of America to organize this movement. They also tired the same in America when they crashed the economy in 1929.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

The Third Reich and Christianity

*"Those who suffer for my sake,
I will surely reward in one of the worlds."
-Satan*

This text is dedicated
in loving memory to



Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler
1900-1945
Satanic Coven Grand Master
Dedicated Disciple of Satan

Heinrich Himmler worked relentlessly to rid National Socialist
Germany of the poison of the Jewish program of Christianity.

Table of Contents

Adolf Hitler	9
Adolf Hitler: Quotes Regarding Christianity	13
Heinrich Himmler	17
Josef Goebbels	19
Reinhard Heydrich	23
Endless Proof that the Nazis were Totally Anti-Christian	25
The Third Reich: Fighting Against Christian Pedophilia	33
The Truth About the Talmud	37
The Satanic Origins of the Ku Klux Klan	45
The Pagan/Satanic Origins of Cone-Shaped Hats	51
Communism's Christian Roots	55
The Holy Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft	63
The Christian Mass and How it Ties into Jewish Ritual Murder	69
Jesus: The Jewish Archetype	73
The Third Reich: Working Relentlessly to Destroy Christianity	81

"We will have to deal with Christianity in a tougher way than hitherto. We must settle accounts with this Christianity, this greatest of plagues that could have happened to us in our history, which has weakened us in every conflict. If our generation does not do it, then I believe it would drag on for a long time. We must overcome it within ourselves."

– Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler; Speech to top leaders of the SS, June 9, 1942
Berlin

"National Socialist and Christian conceptions are incompatible. The Christian churches are built upon men's ignorance; by contrast [National Socialism] rests upon scientific foundations. When we [National Socialists] speak of belief in God, we do not mean, like the naïve Christians and their spiritual exploiters, a man-like being sitting around somewhere in the universe. The force governed by natural law by which all these countless planets move in the universe, we call omnipotence or God. The assertion that this universal force can trouble itself about the destiny of each individual being, every smallest earthly bacillus, can be influenced by so-called prayers or other surprising things, depends upon a requisite dose of naivety or else upon shameless professional self-interest."

– Reichsleiter Martin Bormann

Many people due to misinformation mistakenly believe that Nazi Germany was friendly to Christianity. This is not true by any stretch of the imagination. For those who are utterly confused, this website proves beyond any doubt that not only were the Nazis anti-Christian, but the Third Reich Leaders were actively working to destroy Christianity, both the Catholic and Protestant Churches.

The numerous occult symbols, namely the swastika and the SS rune symbols are not only anti-Christian, but are labeled as 'Satanic' by the Christian Churches. Each of the articles here provide numerous references and documented quotes by each of the top Third Reich Leaders concerning their hatred of Christianity and their intent to completely destroy it and return to pre-Christian Paganism. In truth, if one does enough research, "Satanism" is a catch-all label for Paganism. "Satan" means 'ENEMY' in Hebrew. 'Satan' is the enemy to the Jewish people. Satan is the God of the Gentiles. The Leaders of the Third Reich knew this. 'Satanism' is a collective label for Paganism. 'Pagan' means 'Gentile.'

"For the Mosaic religion is really nothing but a doctrine for the preservation of the Jewish race. Hence, it embraces nearly every branch of sociological, political, and economic knowledge that could ever come into question in connection with it."

– Adolf Hitler, Mein Kampf

"Inside the dining hall, Himmler and his Inner Circle would perform various occult exercises, which included attempts to communicate with the spirits of dead

Teutons and efforts to influence the mind of a person in the next room through the concentration of will-power. There was no place for Christianity in the SS, and members were actively encouraged to break with the Church.”
New religious ceremonies were developed to take the place of Christian ones; for instance, a winter solstice ceremony was designed to replace Christmas [starting in 1939 the word ‘Christmas’ was forbidden to appear in any official SS document], and another ceremony for the summer solstice. Gifts were to be given at the summer solstice ceremony rather than at the winter solstice. Besides Christmas, weddings and christenings were also replaced by pagan rituals, and pagan myths, as we saw earlier in this chapter, influenced Himmler’s choice of Wewelsburg as the SS order castle. The meticulous work of Peter Levenda [Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda [May 24, 2002]] in unearthing previously unpublished documents from the period allows us to consider the pagan world view of the Ahnenerbe and the SS. The files of the Ahnenerbe contained an article by A. E. Muller originally published in a monthly journal called Lower Saxony in 1903, which describes the celebration of the summer solstice at the Exsternsteine monument near the Wewelsburg in the mid-nineteenth century.”

“As Levenda notes, these motifs are common in the volkisch underpinnings of Nazism, with the serpent, thought of as an archetype of evil in Christianity, considered sacred by the Aryans.”

Above quote taken from: Invisible Eagle: The History of Nazi Occultism by Alan Baker © 2000

“Central to the secret initiation that these senior SS generals received was the real significance of the anagram ‘SS’ itself. For the ‘rank and file elite’ of the SS, the initials stood for the word Schutzstaffel, a term meaning, loosely a special staff or military unit. But to the initiates, there was another meaning of ‘SS’ altogether, a meaning with roots deep in the occult and in ancient Sumerian, Babylonian, and to a certain extent, Egyptian belief. For these initiates, the letters ‘SS’ referred to the die Schwarze Sonne, the Black Sun.”

Above quote taken from "Reich of the Black Sun: Nazi Secret Weapons & the Cold War Allied Legend" by Joseph P. Farrell © 2004

Adolf Hitler



"Adolf Hitler and the Nazi Party came to power in 1933. Most occult leaders believed Hitler was The Great One."

555 is the kabalistic equivalent of an ancient Hebrew term meaning darkness. Also 555 is the numerical value of the word Necronomicon. Hitler's Nazi party number was 555. The party began its numbering system at 500 to appear larger than it really was.

The truth is that Hitler was a Satanist. Being a politician, he worked at being diplomatic, given the power of the Christian Churches at that time. Hitler was the long awaited leader that many German Satanic Lodges were working to bring into being. They needed a leader. Hitler, himself was a member of one of these Satanic Lodges.

Excerpt: "I would like to pass on some of the information which, according to Otti Votavova, she received directly from Franz Bardon. According to her, Adolf Hitler was a member of a 99 Lodge. Besides this, Hitler and some of his confidants were members of the Thule Order, which was simply the external instrument of a group of powerful Tibetan black magicians which used the members of the Thule Order for their own purposes." ¹

"One of the early German Workers party members was publisher Dietrich Eckart, often referred to as the spiritual founder of National Socialism. Eckart saw in Hitler the malleable leader he had been seeking and was soon introducing the new member to the right social circles in Munich and his intellectual friends in the Thule [pronounced too-lee] Society. Although Eckart's role in metaphysical practices as well as in the foundation of the Nazi party has been marginalized by most historians, it is significant that Hitler clearly understood Eckart's importance." ²

"The inner core within the Thule Group were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic" [Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny © 1973]

As Dietrich Eckart lay dying in 1923, he said, "Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune. I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine',

opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German." ³

There is also plenty of proof that Hitler and the Third Reich were working relentlessly to destroy Christianity in all of its forms.

"I will crush Christianity under my boot like a poisonous toad."

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

– Adolf Hitler

A quote about Hitler's stance on Christianity from Alfred Rosenberg:

"He had never allowed a member of the clergy to a Party meeting or to the burial of a member of the Party. The Judeo-Christian plague was now heading towards its end. He said it was downright horrifying that a religion could ever have been possible which literally gobbled up its God in communion." ⁴

"A number of his closest accomplices shared Hitler's hate toward the Church and his decision to destroy it. Probably the best known among them were Bormann, Himmler, Heydrich, Rosenberg and Goebbels. Gerhard Reitlinger characterizes Himmler as follows: *"Himmler's profession became destroying Jews, liberals, and priests."* ⁵

According to a note from the Holy See dated March 2, 1943:

"At the beginning of October 1941, the number of priests from the diocese "Warthegau," who were under arrest at Dachau, amounted to several hundred; but this number swelled considerably every month as a result of a strong intensification of police measures which resulted in the arrest and deportation of further hundreds of clerics." ⁶

"All Catholic schools were closed."

"An order of the Reich governor, dated August 19, 1941, said that young Germans could receive religious instructions only in the ages from 10 to 18 years old and, furthermore, only at the places of worship and one hour per week, which was to be set between 3 and 5 PM [excluding the days reserved for the exercises of the Hitler-youth]. It was further ordered that the police had to be informed in advance regarding the time, the place and the instructional personnel. Several churches were removed from use as places of worship. With many others this happened later on; religious services were limited to specific hours" ⁷

What did Hitler have to say about "pure, original Christianity" and an "Aryan Christ?"

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both."

"Hitler made it clear that he was not interested in an 'Aryanized Christianity' or the "Aryan Jesus" myth promoted by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Von Liebenfels, and certain party members." *"You cannot make an Aryan out of Jesus, that's nonsense. What needs to be done you say? I will tell you: we must prevent the churches from doing anything but, what they are doing now, that is, losing ground day by day. But we can hasten matters. The parsons will be made to dig their own graves"* he stated." ⁸

¹ Frabato the Magician by Franz Bardon, preface page "About The Author"

² Jim Marrs, Rule By Secrecy

³ Ibid

⁴ Hans-Gunther Seraphim, Das politische Tagebuch Alfred Rosenbergs 1934-1935 und 1939-1940 [Gottingen, 1956]

⁵ Gerhard Reitlinger, Die SS-Tragodie einer Deutschen Epoche [Munich, 1977]

⁶ Christian Action for Israel article 'The Church's Struggle with the Third Reich' http://christianactionforisrael.org/antiholo/struggle.html#N_10_

⁷ Ibid

⁸ Hitler Speaks: A Series of Political Conversations With Adolf Hitler on His Real Aims By Hermann Rauschning, 1st edition, 1939

Adolf Hitler: His Quotes Regarding Christianity

The following quotes were taken from "Hitler Speaks: A Series of Political Conversations With Adolf Hitler on His Real Aims" By Hermann Rauschning, 1st edition, 1939

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both."

"Hitler made it clear that he was not interested in an "Aryanized Christianity" or the "Aryan Jesus" myth promoted by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Von Liebenfels, and certain party members." *"You cannot make an Aryan out of Jesus, that's nonsense. What needs to be done you say? I will tell you: we must prevent the churches from doing anything but, what they are doing now, that is, losing ground day by day. But we can hasten matters. The parsons will be made to dig their own graves."* he stated."



The following quotes were taken for the book: Hitler's Table Talk 1941-1944: His Private Conversations, Translated by Norman Cameron and R.H. Stevens Copyright © Enigma Books 2000 First published in Great Britain English translation copyright © 1953 by Weidenfeld and Nicolson

"Fundamentally in everyone there is the feeling for this allmighty, which we call God [that is to say, the dominion of natural laws throughout the whole universe]. The priests, who have always succeeded in exploiting this feeling, threaten punishments for the man who refuses to accept the creed they impose."

"Bolshevism, the illegitimate child of Christianity."

"The heaviest blow that ever struck humanity was the coming of Christianity. Bolshevism is Christianity's illegitimate child. Both are inventions of the Jew. The deliberate lie in the matter of religion was introduced into the world by Christianity. Bolshevism practices a lie of the same nature, when it claims to bring liberty to men, whereas in reality it seeks only to enslave them. In the ancient world, the relations between men and gods were founded on an instinctive respect. It was a world enlightened by the idea of tolerance. Christianity was the first creed in the world to exterminate its adversaries in the name of love. Its key-note is intolerance."

"Without Christianity, we should not have had Islam. The Roman Empire, under Germanic influence, would have developed in the direction of world-domination,

and humanity would not have extinguished fifteen centuries of civilization at a single stroke."

"Let it not be said that Christianity brought man the life of the soul, for that evolution was in the natural order of things. The result of the collapse of the Roman Empire was a night that lasted for centuries."

"Christianity is a rebellion against natural law, a protest against nature. Taken to its logical extreme, Christianity would mean the systematic cultivation of the human failure."

"Science cannot lie, for it's always striving, according to the momentary state of knowledge, to deduce what is true. When it makes a mistake, it does so in good faith. It's Christianity that's the liar. It's in perpetual conflict with itself."

"The reason why the ancient world was so pure, light and serene was that it knew nothing of the two great scourges : the pox and Christianity."

"Christianity is a prototype of Bolshevism: the mobilization by the Jew of the masses of slaves with the object of undermining society. Thus one understands that the healthy elements of the Roman world were proof against this doctrine."

"Of old, it was in the name of Christianity. Today, it's in the name of Bolshevism. Yesterday, the instigator was Saul: the instigator to-day, Mardochai. Saul has changed into St. Paul, and Mardochai into Karl Marx. By exterminating this pest, we shall do humanity a service of which our soldiers can have no idea."

"After all, it was only between the sixth and eighth centuries that Christianity was imposed on our peoples by princes who had an alliance of interests with the shavelings. Our peoples had previously succeeded in living all right without this religion. I have six divisions of SS composed of men absolutely indifferent in matters of religion. It doesn't prevent them from going to their deaths with serenity in their souls."

"But Christianity is an invention of sick brains: one could imagine nothing more senseless, nor any more indecent way of turning the idea of the Godhead into a mockery."

"Pure Christianity—the Christianity of the catacombs—is concerned with translating the Christian doctrine into facts. It leads quite simply to the annihilation of mankind. It is merely whole-hearted Bolshevism, under a tinsel of metaphysics."

"It was Christianity that brought about the fall of Rome—not the Germans or the Huns. What Bolshevism is achieving to-day on the materialist and technical level, Christianity had achieved on the metaphysical level."

"One cannot succeed in conceiving how much cruelty, ignominy and falsehood the intrusion of Christianity has spelt for this world of ours."

"It is Jewry that always destroys this order. It constantly provokes the revolt of the weak against the strong, of bestiality against intelligence, of quantity against quality. It took fourteen centuries for Christianity to reach the peak of savagery and stupidity. We would therefore be wrong to sin by excess of confidence and proclaim our definite victory over Bolshevism. The more we render the Jew incapable of harming us, the more we shall protect ourselves from this danger. The Jew plays in nature the role of a catalyzing element. A people that is rid of its Jews returns spontaneously to the natural order."

"Christianity is the worst of the regressions that mankind can ever have undergone, and it's the Jew who, thanks to this diabolic invention, has thrown him back fifteen centuries. The only thing that would be still worse would be victory for the Jew through Bolshevism. If Bolshevism triumphed, mankind would lose the gift of laughter and joy. It would become merely a shapeless mass, doomed to grayness and despair."

"The priests of antiquity were closer to nature, and they sought modestly for the meaning of things. Instead of that, Christianity promulgates its inconsistent dogmas and imposes them by force. Such a religion carries within it intolerance and persecution. It's the bloodiest conceivable."

"The same thing is happening to music as is happening to beauty in a world dominated by the shavelings—the Christian religion is an enemy to beauty."

"I shall never come personally to terms with the Christian lie."

"Our epoch will certainly see the end of the disease of Christianity."

"This terrorism in religion is the product, to put it briefly, of a Jewish dogma, which Christianity has universalized and whose effect is to sow trouble and confusion in men's minds. It's obvious that, in the realm of belief, terrorist teachings have no other object but to distract men from their natural optimism and to develop in them the instinct of cowardice."

"As far as we are concerned, we've succeeded in chasing the Jews from our midst and excluding Christianity from our political life. If nowadays we do not find the same splendid pride of race, which distinguished the Grecian and Roman eras, it is because in the fourth century these Jewish-Christians systematically destroyed all the monuments of these ancient civilizations. It was they, too, who destroyed the library at Alexandria."

"The religion fabricated by Paul of Tarsus, which was later called Christianity, is nothing but the Communism of today."

Bormann intervened. "Jewish methods, he said, have never varied in their essentials. Everywhere they have stirred up the plebs against the ruling classes. Everywhere they have fostered discontent against the established power. For these are the seeds which produce the crop they hope later to gather. Everywhere they fan the flames of hatred between peoples of the same blood. It is they who invented class-warfare, and the repudiation of this theory must therefore always be an anti-Jewish measure. In the same way, any doctrine which is anti-Communist, any doctrine which is anti-Christian must, ipso facto, be anti-Jewish as well. The National Socialist doctrine is therefore anti-Jewish in excelsis, for it is both anti-Communist and anti-Christian. National Socialism is solid to the core, and the whole of its strength is concentrated against the Jews, even in matters which appear to have a purely social aspect and are designed for the furtherance of the social amenities of our own people."

The Führer concluded:

"Burgdorff has just given me a paper which deals with the relationship between Communism and Christianity. It is comforting to see how, even in these days, the fatal relationship between the two is daily becoming clearer to the human intelligence."

Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler and His Work to Destroy Christianity

“SS men were married, and their infants named, in ceremonies designed to supplant Christian sacraments—an approach Himmler also applied to church holidays, replacing them with pagan festivals.”

Page 38

‘Himmler’s mania for racial purity, coupled with his contempt for Christian sacraments—which he considered fit only for the meek—yielded an exotic program to foster proper SS families. Church weddings were replaced by pagan SS rites presided over by the bridegroom’s commander. Similar protocol governed the ‘christening’ of infants, some of whom were born in Lebensborn centers; free SS maternity homes set up to encourage conception.

Page 42

“Celebrating Pagan Holidays” “In a 1936 memorandum, Himmler set forth a list of approved holidays based on Pagan and political precedents and meant to wean SS members from their reliance on Christian festivities. The list included April 20, Hitler’s birthday; May Day and the Summer Solstice; a harvest feast; and November 9, the anniversary of the Beer Hall Putsch.

Climaxing the year in Himmler’s scheme was the Winter Solstice or Yuletide, an event that brought SS folk together at candlelit banquet tables and around raging bonfires that harked back to German tribal rites.” Page 44

“Once the war began, Christian symbolism all but disappeared. Now rune-shaped SS grave markers clearly identified the fallen men of a special order.”

Page 49

The above quotes were taken from:

The Third Reich/Time-Life Books: The SS © 1989, 1988 Time-Life Books Inc.

Further recommended reading:

SS Family Celebrations [Die Gestaltung der Feste im Jahres– und Lebenslauf in der SS-Familie]

<http://webzoom.freewebs.com/spiritualwarfare666/The%20SS%20Family.pdf>

Josef Goebbels on Christianity

The following reveals that not only were all of the top Third Reich Leaders strongly anti-Christian, but that they also rejected Christian "morals."

The following quotes were taken from:

The Goebbels Diaries,

Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner

© 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company;

Garden City NY.

"Goebbels also reveals himself as violently opposed to the Christian churches. He makes it clear, he plans to deal with the churches after the war and reduce them to impotence."

* Editors insertion, Page ix

"Reichsleiter Martin Bormann became Rudolf Hess's successor as Hitler's deputy in party matters after Hess's sensational flight to England in 1941. He proved to be one of the most radical and uncompromising Nazis, filled with a hatred for the Church."

Page 99

"American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity."

Page 108

"Roosevelt has thought up a new Christian propaganda for the Easter holidays. He compares the road of the vanquished peoples of Europe to the road to Golgotha, and claims that he of all people has been divinely ordained to protect Christianity against neo-paganism—this, of course, with the aid of the exceptionally Christian Soviets, who have distinguished themselves in the past by their religious fanaticism!"

Page 182

NOTE*

Communism is not anti-Christian, as is commonly believed. 80 million Bibles printed in China - and counting. Below is a link to an article from "Christianity Today."

<http://www.christiantoday.com/article/80.million.bibles.printed.in.china.and.counting/27047.htm>

"On the one hand it can't be denied that certain measures of the Party, especially the decree about crucifixes, have made it altogether too easy for the bishops to rant against the state." [The Nazis insisted upon the removal of crucifixes from schools and hospitals] Editors insert

"Göring, too...his whole attitude toward the Christian Churches toward the Christian denominations I quite open and above board. He sees through them, and has no intention whatever of taking them under his protection."

Page 163, 164

"It's a dirty, low thing for the Catholic Church to continue its subversive activity in every way possible... Next to the Jews, these politico-divines [politisiertenden pfaffen] are about the most loathsome riffraff that we are still sheltering in the Reich. The time will come after the war for an over-all solution of this problem."

Page 168

"Prostitution in Berlin is causing us many a headache these days. During a raid we found that 15 percent of all women arrested had VD, most of them even syphilis. We must certainly do something now about it. In the long run we cannot possibly avoid setting up a 'red-light district' in the Reich capital similar to those in Hamburg, Nuremberg, and other large cities. You simply cannot organize and administer a city of four millions in accordance with conceptions of bourgeois morals."

Page 189

"The Führer spoke very derogatorily about the arrogance of the higher and lower clergy. The insanity of the Christian doctrine of redemption really doesn't fit at all into our time. The Führer cited a number of exceptionally drastic and in part even grotesque examples. Whereas the most learned and wisest scientists struggle for a whole lifetime to study but one of the mysterious laws of nature, a little country priest from Bavaria is in a position to decide this matter on the basis of his religious knowledge. One can regard such a disgusting performance only with disdain."

Page 421

"The Catholic clergy is collaborating with the enemies of our country in a truly treasonable manner. I could burst with rage when I think that we cannot possibly call the guilty ones to account now. We shall save our vengeance until later."

Page 429

"A number of Catholic and Protestant ministers have been sentenced to death. They had offended the German armed forces in a most cowardly manner. I proposed to the Führer that the verdicts, together with the opinion of the court, be published."

Page 544

The following quotes below were taken from:

Sex and Society in Nazi Germany by Hans Peter Bleuel © 1972, 1973

Translated from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn 'Das saubere Reich'

Published in England under the title "Strength through Joy" November 1973

"Goebbels once poked fun at the antediluvian moral concepts of the reactionaries and the tractarian spirit of their priggish bedfellows. Hitler seized the cue and whipped himself into one of his furious tirades: *"I abominate prudishness and*

moral prying...What has it to do with our struggle? These are outworn notions of reactionary old women like Hugenberg, who can only visualize national rejuvenation in terms of virtuous customs and austerity. 'League of Virtue' and 'Christian-German Table-Companions', 'replacing the material losses of the nation with spiritual gains'— and all the rest of that tawdry patriotic mumbo-jumbo. Our uprising has nothing to do with bourgeois virtues. We are an uprising born of our nation's strength—the strength of its loins as well, if you like. I won't be a spoilsport to any of my men. If I demand the utmost of them, I must also permit them to let off steam as they please, not as it suits a lot of elderly church-hens. My lads are no angels."

Pages 5 - 6

“By publishing this attack in Der Angriff, the press organ of his own Berlin Gau, Goebbels made himself a champion of progressive sexual morality and the scourge of ‘unnatural people’ whose moral concepts might, in a pinch, govern ‘community life in a nunnery’ but were utterly out of place in a ‘modern civilized State.’ Every inch the enlightened revolutionary, he poured scorn on the moral snoopers who could have liked nothing better than to set up ‘chastity committees’ in town and country and transform the new Germany into a wilderness of carping and hypocrisy. Characterizing this behavior as Bettschnüffelei [bed-sniffing], he went on to accuse those who claimed a lien on morality— “the under-endowed” whose aim it was to supervise the sex-life of Müller and Schulze [Smith and Jones] as well as the morally harmful activities of dancers and stage stars—of contemptible hypocrisy and specious prudishness. No self-respecting German woman should venture forth unescorted, smoke, drink, dress up, or wear her hair bobbed: these were rules of decorum advocated by mean-minded bigots and arrogant arbiters of morality.”

“Wasn't National Socialism on the side of life, and didn't it aim to infect the nation with optimism and joie de vivre?”

“This is why we give the worker too, a chance to dress festively on festive occasions. This is why we purvey strength through joy. And this is why we brush aside the agents of prudish hypocrisy and refuse to let them spoil, with their everlasting and spiteful pedantries, the pleasures that are so essential a counterpart to the troubles, cares, and privations of mundane existence for a decent nation which has every reason to draw strength for its arduous fight for survival from ever renewed and deliberate affirmation of life.”

Pages 101-103

Reinhard Heydrich and his Work to Destroy Christianity

This explains how the 'Vatican' helped many of the SS get set up with new identities and places to live such as in South America, after the war. The Nazis infiltrated the Vatican as clergy to destroy it from the inside, and they were planning on working to destroy the Protestant Churches, but the war disrupted everything.

Here is a quote:

"The ultimate aim of the SS went beyond the eradication of political Catholicism to the destruction of the Church itself as a centre of power and moral authority. Heydrich attempted to discredit the clergy by engineering a number of trials based on accusations of currency smuggling and sexual misconduct by priests and nuns which were given wide publicity in the SS journal, Das Schwartzte Korps."

[It doesn't take much imagination to figure out the 'sexual misconduct' which has always been the pedophilia- molesting and raping of children].

More...

"He later developed a more elaborate plan to speed the decline and disintegration of organised religion. According to SD agent Wilhelm Hoettl, Heydrich intended to disrupt the Church from the inside by sending his own men to the theological seminaries for training as priests."

"A similar scheme was to be directed against the Protestant Churches."

"Hitler decided to postpone a final reckoning with Christianity until after the war."

The above quotes were taken from the book:

"The Killing of SS Obergruppenführer Reinhard Heydrich" by Callum Macdonald.

"No less characteristic was his [Reinhard Heydrich] plan for destroying the churches: to send young, unshakably fanatical National Socialists into the seminaries for priests in order to begin their work on sedition from within."

The above quotes were taken for the book:

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest
© 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 159

Endless Proof that the Nazis were Totally Anti-Christian

"I adopted it as my view," he wrote, "that the Christian doctrine and the way of life it had given to the people was the basic cause of the whole evil, and that it served solely as a means for obtaining the Jew the mastery of the world, which had been granted to him by Jehovah...For instance, the Diktat of Versailles was signed on June 28, 1919, the fifth anniversary of the assassination of the archducal pair at Sarajevo. At the time I did not suspect the parallelism of the dates, nor have any idea that cabalistic beliefs had determined them. Even less did I realize that the murder of the archducal pair had long been planned by the world brotherhood of the Freemasons, in order to unleash in the Jehovah year 1914 the World War which had been decided upon by the Grand-Orient Lodge of France at Paris and furthered by Rome."

--General Erich Ludendorff

He was uplifted by these revelations, for they proved what he had always believed in his heart—that Germany had not lost the war in fair battle, but had been defeated by international Jewry, Freemasonry, and the conspiracies of the Church of Rome.

— From the book 'The Reich Marshal: A Biography of Hermann Goering by Leonard Mosley © 1974



"If the Catholic Christian is convinced that the Pope is infallible in all religious and ethical matters, so we National Socialists declare with the same ardent conviction that for us too, the Führer is absolutely infallible in all political and other matters."

— Reichsmarschall Hermann Göring

The Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of the Nazi Leadership by Joachim C. Fest © 1970; Translated from the German by Michael Bullock, Page 114



The following was taken from the book: "The Third Reich in Power" by Richard J. Evans © 2005

"In his Easter message, written on 19 March, 1935, Clemens von Galen, the Bishop of Münster, launched a fierce attack on Rosenberg's book. 'There are heathens again in Germany,' he noted in alarm, and he criticized Rosenberg's idea of the racial soul." "Galen wrote personally to Hitler complaining about attacks on the clergy by leading Nazis such as Baldur von Schirach. Compromise was clearly not in the air. Tightening the screws on the Church, Himmler and the Gestapo now began to introduce tougher measures against Catholic lay organizations and institutions, limiting public meetings, censoring the remaining

Catholic newspapers and magazines and banning particular issues, and putting proven Nazis into editorial positions in the Catholic press.”

“On 4 November, the [Regional Educational] Minister made matters far worse by banning the religious consecration of new school buildings and ordering the removal of religious symbols such as crucifixes [and, for that matter, portraits of Luther] from all state, municipal, and parish buildings, including schools.”

“Already since even before the Concordat had been ratified, Cardinal Pacelli, the Vatican Secretary of State in Rome, had been sending a steady stream of lengthy and circumstantially detailed complaints to the German government about such violations, listing hundreds of cases in which the brownshirts had closed down Catholic lay organizations, confiscated money and equipment, engaged in anti-Christian propaganda, banned Catholic publications, and much more. Catholic priests were hindered in this struggle, publicly branding the swastika as the ‘Devil’s Cross.’ ”

“The Reich Theatre Chamber began from 1935 onwards to ban Church-sponsored musical and also theatrical events, arguing that they were competing financially and ideologically with Nazi-sponsored concerts and plays. By 1937 it was banning Nativity plays.”

“After the beginning of Goebbels’s campaign against financial corruption in the Church, the tone of exchanges between Berlin and Rome became much sharper. Relations seemed to be plunging into open hostility. Church services and sermons in Germany were now, the Vatican complained, being subjected to constant surveillance by the authorities...” “Matters came to a head when, alarmed at the escalating conflict, a delegation of senior German Bishops and Cardinals, including Bertram, Faulhaber, and Galen, went to Rome in January 1937 to denounce the Nazis for violating the Concordat. “

“Written in German and entitled *Mit brennen Sorge*, ‘with burning concern’, it condemned the ‘hatred’ and ‘calumny’ poured on the Church by the Nazis.”

“In order to undermine them, however, the Encyclical went on, the German government, was conducting an ‘annihilatory struggle’ against the Church: With measures of compulsion both visible and concealed, with intimidation, with threats of economic, professional, civic and other disadvantages, the doctrinal faithfulness of Catholics and in particular of certain classes of Catholic civil servants are being placed under a pressure that is as illegal as it is inhumane.”

“Armed since 1936 with his new powers as Head of the German Police, Himmler now stepped up the campaign against the Church. Together with his deputy Reinhard Heydrich, he placed secret agents in Church organizations, and escalated police harassment of clerics. There was a further clamp-down on the diocesan press, restrictions were placed on pilgrimages and processions, even

Catholic marriage guidance, and parenthood classes were banned because they did not convey the National Socialist view of these things.”

“By 1938 the majority of Catholic youth groups had been closed down on the grounds that they were assisting in the dissemination of ‘writings hostile to the state’. Catholic Action, whose leaders in Germany allegedly maintained communications with Prelate Kaas, the former leader of the Centre Party, was also banned in 1938. State subsidies for the Church were cut in Bavaria and Saxony, and monasteries were dissolved with their assets confiscated. House-searches and arrests of ‘political’ priests underwent a sharp increase, with a steady stream of well-publicized cases of ‘abuse of the pulpit’ brought before the court. “

"Reich Propaganda Minister Goebbels also played his part. After the Encyclical, he intensified the publicity campaign against alleged sex scandals involving Catholic priests that had already begin in the middle of 1935. Fifteen monks were brought before the courts in November 1935 for offenses against the law on homosexuality in a home for the mentally ill in western Germany. They received severe prison sentences and the attention of endless column inches in the press. Other priests were soon being tried for alleged sexual offenses against minors in Catholic children’s homes and similar institutions. By May 1936 the press was reporting the trial in Koblenz of over 200 Franciscans for similar crimes.”

“Focusing on allegations of pederasty, the press claimed that the monasteries were ‘breeding grounds of a repulsive epidemic’ which had to be stamped out. By April 1937 over a thousand priests, monks and friars were said to be awaiting trial on such charges. “

“...demanding of the Catholic Church ‘off with the mask’, more than hinting that homosexuality and pedophilia were epidemic in the Church as a whole, and not nearly in isolated instances.”

“Particularly offensive, declared the press, was the fact that the Church stood behind the accused and treated them as martyrs. As more trials followed, the Propaganda Ministry built up a steady campaign to portray the Church as sexually corrupt and unworthy of being entrusted with the education of the young.”

“...such things only went on in the Church, where, it was suggested, they were an inevitable by-product of the celibacy that was required of the priesthood by the Church. “The Catholic Church was a ‘sore on the healthy racial body’ that had to be removed, declared one article in the Nazi press. The campaign culminated in a furious speech by the Reich Propaganda Minister himself, delivered to an audience of 20,000 of the Party faithful, and broadcast on national radio, on 28 May 1937, denouncing Catholic ‘corruptors and poisoners of the peoples’ soul’ and promising that ‘this sexual plague must be exterminated root and branch’.

'It is not the law of the Vatican that rules here among us' he warned the Church, 'but the law of the German people.'

"...the Nazis now launched a sustained campaign to close denominational schools and replace them with non-religious 'community schools', backed by votes from parents."

"Already beginning in 1936, Cardinal Bertram had complained directly to Hitler of the 'unheard-of terror' which was being practiced in Bavaria, Württemberg, and elsewhere. His appeal fell on deaf ears. The campaign continued. 'We don't want to let the chaplain teach us any more!' Children were reported as saying by the leading Nazi daily paper on 25 May 1937 under the headline 'Entire school class defends itself against sex offender in priests clothing'."

"By the summer of 1939, all denominational schools in Germany had been turned into community schools, and all private schools run by the Churches had been closed down, and the monks and priests who staffed them dismissed. Pastors and priests were prevented from teaching in primary schools in increasing numbers. At the same time, religious instruction classes were reduced in number. "

"In similar vein, the Education Ministry drew up plans to merge or close down many of the theological faculties in the universities, while from 1939 theology posts in teacher training colleges that fell vacant were no longer filled, by order of the Education Ministry in Berlin. In a few areas, notably in Württemberg, where the Educational Minister Mergenthaler was strongly anti-Christian, there were attempts to abolish religious instruction and replace it with classes on the Nazi world-view. The regime did not succeed in abolishing religious education altogether by 1939, but its long-term intentions had become abundantly clear by this date.

The power of the Catholic Church in Germany, like that of its Protestant counterpart, had been severely dented by 1939. It had been intimidated and harassed until it began to scale down its criticisms of the regime for fear that even worse might follow. Widespread threats of imprisonment, reported a local government official towards the end of 1937, had produced a 'cautious restraint on the part of the clergy'. In some areas, the Gestapo took over the anti-Church campaign and rapidly succeeded in driving the Catholic Church out of public life."

"From Rome, Cardinal Pacelli continued to send interminable letters of complaint to the German government charging it with continued violations of the Concordat. Yet, although he contemplated doing so in September 1937, Hitler in the end refrained from openly repudiating the Concordat. It was not worth the risk of arousing the hostility of the Vatican and the protests of Catholic states, particularly Austria, in the increasingly delicate state of international relations in the late 1930s. Privately, however, the Foreign Ministry made no bones about the fact that it regarded the Concordat as 'out of date' because of its provisions,

particularly concerning education, were ‘fundamentally opposed to the basic principles of National Socialism’. It was easier to proceed piecemeal and by stealth and avoid all mention of the Concordat. In public, Hitler continued to call for the Church’s loyalty and to point out that it still received substantial state support. In the long run, however, he made it clear in private that it would be completely separated from the state, deprived of income from state taxes, and become a purely voluntary body, along with its Protestant equivalent. As Rosenberg declared in 1938, since young people were now under the control of the Hitler Youth and the Nazified educational system, the hold of the Church over its congregation would be broken and the Catholic and Confessing Churches would disappear from the life of the people in their present form. It was a sentiment from which Hitler himself did not dissent.”

“Baldur von Schirach urging young people in 1934 to leave Catholic youth organizations and join the Hitler Youth, declared that Rosenberg’s path is the path of the German youth’. In July 1935, at the height of the controversy over Rosenberg’s attacks on the Churches, a speaker told a meeting of the Nazi Students’ League in Bernau: ‘One is either a Nazi or a committed Christian.’ Christianity, he said, ‘promotes the dissolution of racial ties and of the national racial community...We must repudiate the Old and New Testaments, since for us the Nazi idea alone is decisive. For us there is only one example, Adolf Hitler and no one else.”

“Such anti-Christian ideas were widespread in the Hitler Youth and formed an increasingly important part of the Party’s program for the indoctrination of the young. Children receiving lunches from the National Socialist welfare organization in Cologne, for example, were obliged to recite a grace before and after the meal, which substituted the Führer’s name for God’s when thanks were given. At one training camp for schoolchildren in Freusberg, they were told that the Pope was a half-Jew, and that they had to hate the ‘Jewish, racially alien teaching of Christianity’, which was incompatible with National Socialism. The mother of a twelve-year-old Hitler Youth found the following text in his pocket when he came home one evening; the song was also sung in public by the Hitler Youth at the 1934 Nuremberg Party Rally:

*We are the jolly Hitler Youth,
We don’t need any Christian ‘truth’
For our Leader Adolf Hitler, our Leader
Always our interceder.*

*Whatever the Papist priests may try,
We’re Hitler’s children until we die;
We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel.
Away with incense and holy water vessel!
As sons of our forebears from times gone by
We march as we sing with banners held high.
I’m not a Christian, nor a Catholic,*

I go with the SA through thin and thick.

Not the cross they sang, but ‘the swastika is redemption on earth.’”

“[Such propaganda] also propagated a fiercely anti-Christian ethic whose virulence and potency should not be underestimated.

Watching a young Hitler Youth member enter a Munich classroom in August 1936, Friedrich Reck-Malleczewen observed how his glance fell on the crucifix hanging behind the teacher’s desk, how in an instant his young and still soft face contorted in fury, how he ripped this symbol, to which the cathedrals of Germany, and the ringing progressions of the St. Matthew are consecrated, off the wall and threw it out of the window into the street...With the cry: *‘Lie there, you dirty Jew!’*”

“And there were other outspokenly anti-Christian figures within the Nazi leadership besides Schirach. Open paganism in the Party, championed by Erich Ludendorff in the mid-1920s, did not disappear with Ludendorff’s foundation of the Tannenberg League in 1925 and his expulsion from the Party two years later. Robert Ley, leader of the Labor Front, went even further than Rosenberg in his disdain for Christianity and his rejection of the Divinity of Christ, though he did not follow him down the road of creating a substitute religion. A more consistently paganist figure in the Nazi elite was the Party’s agricultural expert Richard Walther Darré, whose ideology of ‘blood and soil’ made such a powerful impression on Heinrich Himmler. Darré believed that the medieval Teutons had been weakened by their conversion to Christianity, which he claimed had been foisted on them by the effete Latins from Southern Europe.”

“As an SS plan put it in 1937: ‘We live in the age of the final confrontation with Christianity. It is part of the mission of the SS to give the German people over the next fifty years the non-Christian ideological foundations for a way of life appropriate to their own character’.

“The families of SS men were ordered by Himmler not to celebrate Christmas, but to mark Midsummer instead. Christianity, Himmler was to declare on 9 June 1942, was ‘the greatest of plagues’.

“The Interior Ministry ruled that people leaving the Church could declare themselves to be ‘Deists’ [gottgläubig], and the Party decreed that office-holders could not simultaneously hold any office in the Catholic or Protestant Church.”

“This process was accelerated by an escalating series of measures pushed by the energetic and strongly anti-Christian head of Rudolf Hess’s office, Martin Bormann, banning priests and pastors from playing a part in Party affairs, or even, after May 1939, from belonging to it altogether. “

“It remained the case that the Nazi Party was on the way to severing all its ties with organized Christianity by the end of the 1930s.”

“Among Catholic workers in the Ruhr, by contrast, there were reports of worries that Hitler’s success would lead to an even more ruthless campaign against the Church.”



The following quotes below are from the book “The Spear of Destiny” by Trevor Ravenscroft © 1973

[The capital S for ‘Satanic and Satanism are mine, out of respect for our God, the original text is in lower case].

“Unlike Roman Catholic Priests [“Malevolent Parasites’] and Puritan Pastors [“submissive as dogs who sweat in embarrassment when you talk to them”], Hitler refused to accept the story of the ancient Hebrews as in any way of positive significance in the long history of man kind.”

“There was no need as far as he was concerned to assess the value of Christianity because Nietzsche had already done it to a perfection in a masterful analysis of this religion “for slaves, weaklings and the desiccated residue of racial scum!”

“Heilscher was also responsible for creating the ‘Ritual of the Stifling Air’ in which select members of the SS took oaths of irreversible allegiance to Satanic powers. Had the Nazis won the war, Heilscher may well have become High Priest of a new world religion that would have replaced the Cross with the Swastika.”

“Hitler hated Christ and felt only scorn and contempt for all Christian aims and ideals.”

[Dietrich-Eckart]

“Yet those who saw him apparently immersed in the gay social round of the Munich Bierkellers never guessed that behind that jovial façade of this veteran Army Officer was hidden a dedicated Satanist, the supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and widespread circle of occultists – the Thule Group.”

[After the war when captured by the ‘allies’] “In full view of the guards of the condemned cells, who were watchful mainly for the passing of poisons through which their charges might evade the gallows, Wolfram von Sievers knelt in reverence whilst Heilscher incanted the words of a Black Mass, a final hymn to worship to the powers of evil awaiting his soul on the other side of the grave.”
“Eckart was on the lookout for quite another sort of pupil. He claimed to his fellow adepts in the Thule Group that he had personally received a kind of Satanic

annunciation that he was destined to prepare the vessel of the Anti-Christ, the man inspired by Lucifer to conquer the world and lead the Aryan race to glory.”

As Dietrich Eckart lay dying in 1923, he said, "Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune. I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine', opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German."

The Third Reich: Fighting Against Christian Pedophilia

When anyone goes far enough in exposing crime and corruption, and even further in an attempt to do something about it, they are always attacked. Nazi Germany was no different. Given the open media of today, the crimes of Christianity can no longer be hidden from the world. These heinous sexual attacks on children have been going on for centuries. The Third Reich did not tolerate this and for cracking down on the Christian Churches and their plethora of child molesting scum, they were attacked by the world.

Truth be known, "homosexuals" who were incarcerated in the concentration camps were not arrested for just being homosexuals. The majority were political prisoners, priests, ministers and other members of the Christian clergy who molested and raped children, such as priests preying upon altar boys. The Vatican attacked Nazi Germany for this. Unlike the communist Soviet Union, the Third Reich, in truth didn't attempt to control the private sex lives of German citizens.



The following quotes were taken from the book "Hitler's Hangman: The Life of Heydrich" by Robert Gerwarth © 2011:

"Aside from the communists and Jews, Heydrich's particular hatred in the 1930's was devoted to the Catholic Church; and he pursued the persecution of Catholic clergymen with an enthusiasm that exceeded even that of Himmler. The Christian idea of marriage would ultimately have to be abandoned in favor of polygamy – allowing for the fertilization of more Aryan women – and a racially driven conception of human partnerships that would allow for divorce for the infertile and racially unfit."

"Heydrich and other influential anti-Church hardliners such as Joseph Goebbels, Rudolf Hess, and Martin Bormann sought to undermine the Church's position by linking individual priests with communism and pedophilia. Shortly after the seizure of power in Bavaria, for example, Heydrich moved against three priests who had expressed concern over the treatment of inmates in Dachau concentration camp. In late November, following an investigation, they admitted spreading atrocity stories and were arrested. Searches of their quarters turned up the inevitable Marxist literature and other evidence associating them with communism, all of which was duly publicized. Heydrich used the case publicly to paint a picture of a communist infiltrated priesthood and to argue for a political police force capable of fighting such a menace."

"In 1935 the Nazi state staged a series of trials against members of various Catholic orders, accusing them of international money laundering and immoral – that is, homosexual and pedophile – practices."

“The investigations of foreign currency offenses were systematically expanded in March 1935; both the Gestapo and the SD were heavily involved in searches of monasteries and confiscated documents that would serve as evidence in the subsequent trials. By the end of 1935, some seventy clerics had been convicted in thirty trials on the basis of this material. The alleged sexual offenses committed by Catholic clerics and order members were of even greater propagandistic use for the Nazi regime. These trials sought to destroy the reputation of the Catholic Church and primarily targeted priests, monks, lay brothers and nuns working in primary and secondary schools. A simultaneous press campaign launched by Joseph Goebbels sought to persuade parents not to expose their children to the likely risk of sexual abuse at religious schools. One notorious and widely publicized trial in 1936 concerned the Franciscans of the Rhineland town of Waldbreitbach, who were accused of systematically abusing the children placed in their trust. Adults and schoolchildren alike were encouraged to read the lurid accounts of abuse and sexual mayhem that were allegedly at the heart of Franciscan activity. All in all, 250 trials were undertaken against allegedly homosexual clergymen and order members, during the course of which over 200 Catholic order members were convicted.”

“The papal encyclical *Mit brennender Sorge* [‘with burning anxiety’] of March 1937 in which Pope Pius XI expressed his deep concern about violations of the 1933 Church agreement by the Nazi authorities.”

"Hitler gradually withdrew from any direct involvement in Church politics and the fundamental reordering of relations between the Nazi state and the Church that Heydrich and other party radicals had hoped for was postponed until after the war. While Hitler abstained from making public anti-Church statements, and Himmler officially instructed the SS to remain neutral in regard to Church policy, Heydrich pushed on, presumably with Himmler's blessing. On 27 May, 1937, he wrote to Hitler directly, asking to be permitted to arrest dissident priests 'for the preservation of state authority' if they became politically active. One year later, in June 1938, Heydrich wrote to Hans Lammers, the head of the Reich Chancellery, stating that the Vatican was ultimately responsible for anti-German agitation from Czechoslovakia and France. But Hitler continued to insist that the solution of the 'Church problem' had to be postponed until the end of an increasingly likely international war."



The following quotes were taken from the book: "The Third Reich in Power" by Richard J. Evans © 2005

"Reich Propaganda Minister Goebbels also played his part. After the Encyclical, he intensified the publicity campaign against alleged sex scandals involving Catholic priests that had already begin in the middle of 1935. Fifteen monks were brought before the courts in November 1935 for offenses against the law on homosexuality in a home for the mentally ill in western Germany. They received severe prison sentences and the attention of endless column inches in the press. Other priests were soon being tried for alleged sexual offenses against minors in Catholic children's homes and similar institutions. By May 1936 the press was reporting the trial in Koblenz of over 200 Franciscans for similar crimes."

"Focusing on allegations of pederasty, the press claimed that the monasteries were 'breeding grounds of a repulsive epidemic' which had to be stamped out. By April 1937 over a thousand priests, monks and friars were said to be awaiting trial on such charges. "

"...demanding of the Catholic Church 'off with the mask', more than hinting that homosexuality and pedophilia were epidemic in the Church as a whole, and not nearly in isolated instances."

"Particularly offensive, declared the press, was the fact that the Church stood behind the accused and treated them as martyrs. As more trials followed, the Propaganda Ministry built up a steady campaign to portray the Church as sexually corrupt and unworthy of being entrusted with the education of the young."

"...such things only went on in the Church, where, it was suggested, they were an inevitable by-product of the celibacy that was required of the priesthood by the Church. "The Catholic Church was a 'sore on the healthy racial body' that had to be removed, declared one article in the Nazi press. The campaign culminated in a furious speech by the Reich Propaganda Minister himself, delivered to an audience of 20,000 of the Party faithful, and broadcast on national radio, on 28 May 1937, denouncing Catholic 'corruptors and poisoners of the peoples' soul' and promising that 'this sexual plague must be exterminated root and branch'. 'It is not the law of the Vatican that rules here among us' he warned the Church, 'but the law of the German people.'"

"...the Nazis now launched a sustained campaign to close denominational schools and replace them with non-religious 'community schools', backed by votes from parents."

The Truth About the Talmud
By
High Priest Jake Carlson

The Jews are very clever in getting control of their enemies. The Jews promote Christianity by:

- Claiming to be of the Devil
- Claiming affiliation with the anti-christ
- By appearing as though they are working to destroy Christianity
- Claiming that the Talmud attacks the Nazarene and Virgin, when in truth, the attacks are against Satan and the Gentile Gods
- Claiming to be persecuted by Christians
- Promoting the accusation that the Jews "murdered christ"
- Promoting the idea that Christianity and communism are enemies of each other.

Once one is a Christian, one is under the psychic influence and control of the Jews, and the Jews know this. This establishes a powerful connection for the Jews to take control of their enemies through curses and other psychic means, as Christianity establishes a powerful subliminal connection that very few people are aware of. The Jews will do anything and everything to appear to be enemies of Christianity, as Christianity is their root of power. This is no different from communism; how they openly claim that communism is "anti-Semitic," and that communism persecutes Jews, when the Jews are the ones who are in control of communism at all levels. This has worked in bringing many more unsuspecting Gentiles into the Christian trap. On every single page of the Judeo/Christian Bible, there are the words "Jew/s" and/or "Israel." From beginning to end, there is the incessant glorification of Jewish patriarchs, and promotion of Jew/communist ideals. The Jews already have total control of the Christian side fully. Gentiles being under a powerful spell cannot see this, even though it is blatantly before their very eyes.

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

"In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons."

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

"DEMONS" ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!

"Jesus Christ," "Christians," and "Christianity" are hardly ever mentioned in the Talmud, despite the mistranslations that are available to the deluded Christians who believe that the Talmud is a conspiracy against Christ and Christianity. The truth is that the Talmud is a conspiracy, but it is a conspiracy against the Pagan [Gentile] peoples. Despite the fuss that the Christians have made for centuries about passages in the Talmud that allegedly blaspheme Christ, the Jesus of

Nazareth character is supposedly mentioned only once in the later editions of the Talmud, and he is cited:

"I have come not to destroy the Law of Moses" [Matthew 5:17] There is nothing anti-Christian about Christ in the Talmud. However, members of the militant Christian death-cult insist that the Talmud contains numerous blasphemous references to Jesus, and the Christian "religion." The truth is that "Jesus" and "Yeshua" were very common JEWISH names during the era when Christ's fictitious life was supposed to take place. Some sources say that the references to a man named "Jesus" or "Yeshu/a" existed around either 100 B.C.E. or 100 C.E., which according to Christian tradition, is NOT the time of their beloved Jewish Nazarene.

Many Jews do not believe in Jesus the Christ because they know that he is fictitious and that they invented this JEWISH character for the Gentiles to grovel before, as worthless "sinners" and to prepare them for the coming of the official Jewish Messiah who unites all of the Jews in the world, brings judgment and damnation upon the Aryan peoples, and enslaves the rest of Gentile humanity. The Talmud has been mistranslated during the Middle Ages and was twisted and distorted in regards to a certain "Jesus the Nazarene." For those who are deluded by "Christian Identity," the "Sovereign Lord of All the World," mentioned as the Universal King of the Jews in the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, would be the long-awaited Jewish Messiah AND would be none other than the "Second coming of Christ" to the Christians. The Jewish people have the Gentiles over a barrel with their greatest trick, which is Christianity. This is why Christians are so confused and fooled a lot of the time. Christianity is completely foreign and alien to Gentiles, as we are naturally Pagan.

Shabbath 116a [p. 569] from the Talmud reads: Jews must destroy the books of the Christians.

This quote from the Talmud was added later on, and its purpose is to confuse Gentiles who have fallen for Christianity. The term "Christian" is a forgery, as the original wording would have been "Gentiles" or "heathens," i.e. "idolatrous goyim." This much later interpolation came from Christians who were later given access to the Talmud so they could do some editing. The Jews allowed this, of course, to once again make it look like liberal "Christ-hating" Jews versus conservative Christians, as for any great Jewish lie to succeed, they have to pretend to be against something, in order to give their programs more power. If you read on, you will learn that it is actually Satan and his Demons that the Jews are cursing and blaspheming, and not the Nazarene. This may be way over many heads, but misconceptions about the Talmud's alleged "hatred" of Christ and Christianity must be addressed.

Shabbath 116a does NOT refer to Christians or the Christian [JEWISH] book of the New Testament. If the New Testament is actually read, rather than talked about, people would see that it actually praises the Jews, Israel, and Jewish

"heroes" and patriarchs much more so than the Old Testament. In John 4:22, Christ himself states "Salvation is from the Jews." How much more damning of a statement can be indoctrinated into the Gentile collective unconscious than that? Christ was on a mission to unite Israel with all of the world's Jews, and to destroy the Aryan spirit, and to treat the other nations of the world as soul-less beasts of the field.

It is obvious that the Shabbath 116a passage is stating that the Jews must destroy the books of the Pagans. Look at how the Jews claim to be against Christianity, and yet the Bible is the book that the Jews publish the most, and is published . History will testify that it was the Jews who destroyed Pagan libraries and corrupted what was left. Millions upon millions of innocent Gentile men, women, and children were not mass-murdered for being Christians, but for being Pagans.

In the Al-Jilwah, Satan says: "Do not give them [Jews, Christians, Muslims] your books, lest they alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered." - Satan

Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and if his own people would take heed to what he has told us, and what he still tells us when he communicates with us, the Jews would have already been eradicated. Here are some quotes that indicate whether it was Christ who is mentioned in the Talmud or not, other than being cited once.

One might think that there would at least be reference to the "historical" Jesus in the texts of the Jews, who were known for record keeping. Yet, such is not the case, despite all the frantic pointing to the references to "Jesus ben Pandira," who purportedly lived during the first century BCE, or other "Jesuses" mentioned in Jewish literature. The story of Jesus ben Pandira, for example, related that, a century before the Christian era, a "magician" named "Jesus" came out of Egypt and was put to death by stoning or hanging. However, ritualistic or judicial executions of this manner were common, as were the name "Jesus" and the magicians flooding out of Egypt. Even if ben Pandira were real, it is definitely not his story being told in the New Testament. ¹

The Jews never knew about the Jesus Christ of the gospels until they invented this character for Gentiles to waste all of their time, mind, body, soul, and money towards. By saying that Jesus Christ came in the flesh and that he will return, gives the Jews all the more psychic power from the Gentiles who have fallen for the Jewish program of Christianity, to bring about their Messiah. If only Gentile Christians knew that their object of worship would be the funeral wreath of humanity, instead of its savior.

"Despite claims to the contrary, the Jewish composition of the Talmud rates as worthless in establishing the existence of Christ and the historicity of the gospel tale. The supposed references in the Talmud--largely consisting of unflattering

commentary about Jesus--are all too late to demonstrate anything more than traditions passed along decades to centuries later. Furthermore, some of the passages cited do not seem to refer to the gospel Jesus at all" ²

"Furthermore, Jewish scholar Solomon Schechter observes that Jewish texts composed during the time of Jesus' advent contain not a single reference to the supposed founder of Christianity" ³

"A radical position is represented by Johann Maier, who maintains that not only the Mishna but also both Talmuds lack any authentic, direct mention of Jesus of Nazareth. His conclusion is that even the original text of the two Talmuds never mentioned Jesus of Nazareth; ALL SUCH REFERENCES TO JESUS ARE INTERPOLATIONS INSERTED IN THE MIDDLE AGES [emphasis, mine]." ⁴

"Therefore, the Talmud is worthless as a non-Christian source demonstrating the historicity of the gospel tale and does not much add acceptable material for our quest to find out who Jesus was." ⁵

Now, here is how the Jews have used and abused Pagan deities to compose the Christ character. "In the story of Dionysus is to be found not only these various significant correspondences to biblical characters and the Christ myth, but also an apparent explanation of the tale of Jesus ben Pandira, Pandera or Panthera, who was supposed by many to represent the "historical Jesus." This Jesus or Joshua ben Pandira is found only in the Talmud. In the story of Dionysus or Bacchus, the god is reborn as one of twins suckled by a female panther, hence his title "son of a panther," the same as "ben Panthera" As the "God of Nysa," Dionysus came out of Egypt, and his moniker was IHE, or IES in Latin, hence, "Jesus ben Panthera" may have been a reference to Dionysus. "Jesus ben Pandira" is not the gospel Jesus. ⁶

Here, we see that it is the Pagans, and NOT the Christians, that are being attacked by the Jews. In addition, it has been a common belief among many who are deluded, that the Jewish term "Akum" means "Christians." This is not the case. "Akum" is a reference to Pagans, as it is an attack on those who are polytheistic and serve the Gods of the Gentiles, and observe the planets, stars, and the Zodiac. The Jews use occult power in a liberal way to enslave Gentiles, but the Gentiles are forbidden from using any occult powers, according to Christian tradition.

"The tractate "Avodah Zarah" deals with gentiles, but the reference is to pagans, rather than Christians. It specifically mentions as their holidays pagan Roman celebrations such as Kalends and Saturnalia. PAGANS [emphasis, mine] were referred to as "Akum" – which is an acronym for worshipers of stars and astrological signs. Jewish law books have some very unkind things to say about these "heathens."

The Jews confiscate everything of their enemies, i.e. Pagans, in order to take over the world. I must interject here that the story of Christ and his twelve labors, or, "stations of the cross," were not only stolen from the story of the Greek Demi-

God Heracles, but are also based upon the twelve signs and "labors" of the sun through the Zodiac. This is why it has been said that the Nazarene is a JEWISH archetype to REPLACE our Aryan Sun Gods, who have been demonized as monsters in order to keep us away from them, and our Creator God Satan. What the Jewish archetype of Christ does, is it collects all of the Gentiles' racial memories of our sacred Gods, and our collective archetypal racial memories of the Sun, personified by 18 or more "crucified" Pagan Gods who were all born of a virgin, who lived their lives, died at the hands of a betrayer, and were resurrected [all of this is symbolic], in order to usher in the Jewish Messiah, by using and abusing all of this powerful psychic energy in the mass mind of non-Jews. The life, death, and resurrection, are all ALLEGORIES of the SPIRITUAL process of the Magnum Opus of turning lead into gold, and therefore, man into Godhood. The Nazarene idiot is a concept that was created to confuse and distract the Gentiles.

Just look at how many denominations of Christianity there are, keeping Gentiles fighting against Gentiles. The Nazarene is a false deity that has been used to replace all of the original Pagan Gods, as well as true spirituality. When the Talmud states that the Gentiles worship "that man" as God, Christians are deluded into believing that that is a reference to Christians and Christ. Nothing could be further from the truth. Secondly, the rivals of the Jews were PAGANS, NOT CHRISTIANS. The reference to "that man" in the Talmud is about the end of the Age of Pisces, when Gentiles start denouncing Christianity and return to their Pagan roots. "That man" is none other than Satan, the Creator God of the Gentiles. The Jewish name "Yeshua" is NOT an attack against Christ, but against the one who has been slandered, cursed, bound, and turned into a hideous "monster" in order to keep his own creation away from him. "Yeshua" means "May his [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out."

Moving on to one of the biggest stumbling blocks that the Jews have created to make Christians believe that "Balaam" in the Talmud is a secret code word for Jesus Christ.

BALAAM, the alleged prototype for "Christ" was NOT the fictitious Nazarene, no matter how much Christians rant and rave about this misunderstanding.

Sanhedrin 106b reads "Sectarian said to R. Chanina: Do you know how old Balaam was? [R. Chanina] replied: It is not written. However, since it says [Psalms 55:24] "Men of bloodshed and deceit will not live out half their days..." he was 33 or 34. [The heretic] said: You said well. I have seen the chronicle of Balaam and it said "At 33 years Balaam the lame was killed by Pinchas [Phineas] the robber."

Here, we have the Goetic Demon Balaam, who is one of the original Gods of the Gentiles, whose father is Beor [sounds a lot like the Goetic Demon Buer] that is being maligned here. The Christians believe that the above passage from the Talmud is blaspheming the Nazarene, and that Pinchas is "Pontius Pilate" who

slew him. This is a falsehood. Although, it is said that Balaam only lived for about 33 years, like Christ, we have an entirely different individual than the Nazarene. The Nazarene performed sloppy "miracles," but never told anyone, except for the Jewish people, how to do them. The phony Christ character was weak. All he knew were a few lousy parlor tricks. When a Gentile, such as Balaam, has and uses occult power, he is in big trouble with the Jews, as occult power is one of "God's" gifts to the "righteous" Jews to destroy all Aryans, with the Jews taking over the world, and keeping all of the other Gentile races as their slaves and property. Although the Nazarene is the JEWISH messiah, the Jews who reject him do so most of all because they know that they created this fool for the Gentiles to use up all of their psychic energy towards, in order to bring about the "Universal King of the Jews" real, official advent. The Jews do not fall for their own lies, with the exception that the very first Jews were Christians.

Balaam, who also appears in the Old Testament was a Gentile sorcerer who's mission was to curse Israel and the Jewish people. This is why Balaam was killed. On the other hand, Christ worked FOR Israel, with him being an ambitious Jew, himself. With that being said, it is clearly not Jesus Christ that the Talmud is referring to.

Here is a quote about the God Balaam who is mentioned by the Jews in the Old Testament: "Balaam was a Gentile prophet, whose prophesies are recorded in scripture. However, he was famous as a soothsayer, who would pronounce a curse for money. The Mosaic Law strictly prohibited these practices, but then, Balaam wasn't a Jew. He was a Gentile. Balaam was responsible for the death of 24,000 Jews. He was the pawn of Baal. He was the friend of anti-Semitism." [7] The moral of the story of Balaam is that Israel over-powered his curses against the Jews, as Israel turned his curses into blessings for Israel. Balaam was punished for being a Gentile who loathed the Jews and practiced sorcery. This is clearly not the story of Jesus Christ. Therefore, the statements of Christians who believe that Balaam is a Talmudic reference to Christ, are null and void.

Now, we have a quote from the Talmud that the Christians use to suggest that the Talmudic Jews are saying that "Jesus" is being punished in boiling semen in Hell. Christians will conveniently forget that Jesus is the Jewish Messiah, and NOT the Gentiles' Messiah, who is Satan. Here we read about Balaam's punishment, followed by Satan's punishment in "Hell." As mentioned earlier, Balaam is not Jesus, and the name or term "Yeshu/a" is a derogatory term for Satan, meaning "May [Satan's] name and memory be blotted out." Talmud Gittin 56b-57a reads: [Onkelos Bar Kalonikus] called up Balaam from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Balaam] replied: "Israel." [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Balaam answered]: "In boiling semen." The Talmud claims that all souls of non-Jews are "filthy" and "impure," and that all non-Jewish souls are sent to eternal punishment, as they belong to Satan, the Creator of Gentiles, and the Enemy of the Jews. This sounds the same as Christian threats of eternal punishment, as, truth be known, and

contrary to common knowledge among the deluded, the Jews, the Talmud, the Bible, and Christianity are inseparable.

In the next quote from the Talmud, a strong misunderstanding takes place to the deluded Christians, due to a lack of knowledge. In this case, "Yeshua" is being applied to Satan in a very derogatory way. It is Satan that was cursed by this remark, and not the Nazarene. As you will see, according to Christian [Jewish] mythology, Christ was "resurrected," not sent to burn in boiling excrement in Hell.

"[Onkelos] called up Yeshu from the dead. [Onkelos] asked: Who is honored in that world? [Yeshu] replied: "Israel" [Onkelos] asked: What is your punishment? [Yeshu answered]: In boiling excrement. As the master said: Whoever mocks the words of the sages is punished in boiling excrement." It is so obvious at this point that the Talmud is not blaspheming Christ, but Satan.

Furthermore, in "Some Observations on the Attitude of the Synagogue Towards the Apocalyptic-Eschatological Writings," Journal of Biblical Literature [1922], p. 121 n. 18, Professor Louis Ginzberg admits: "One may therefore state with absolute certainty that the entire Talmudic-Midrashic literature does not know of any nicknames for Jesus or his disciples."

That is the verdict. The Talmud is not "anti-Christ" or anti-Christian in any way. It is anti-idolatrous Pagans, not the Christians who only believe in the Christian [Jewish] god and Nazarene. The Jews say that they are of "YHVH," while the Gentiles are the Children of Satan, and NOT the other way around, despite what the members of Christian Identity believe. This in no way applies to Christians or Christianity, but to the non-Jewish races. Those who are cursing themselves with Christian Identity need to realize this, and that by believing that they are the lost tribe of Israel, and therefore, the "true Jews" isn't only damning themselves, but all Gentile peoples, in a total war against the Gentile spirit.

"God" and the "Devil" are BACKWARDS. Satan is the God of the Gentiles, and he loves and adores his creation. He is not the one who deceives all the Nations, nor is he a liar or a murderer. Satan is the enemy and adversary of the Jewish people. In the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, the Jews boast "We shall destroy God." Look at the extent the Jews have gone towards separating Gentiles from Satan. Satan is God. The Jews have also stated that the Gentiles "shit before their god." This is a reference to how the Jews have demonized Satan to the point that Gentiles are so afraid of him that they continue to curse and bind him, and want to keep away from him at all costs.

In closing, every Gentile has every reason to hate the Jewish people with a seething passion. Just because it turns out that the Jews do not mock the Christian "god" doesn't mean they should be forgiven for mass-murdering Gentiles, or for destroying our Pagan libraries that contained very clear instructions from our Pagan Gods for how to achieve immortality, and replacing it

with Jewish filth, distractions, and totally bogus "religions," such as Christianity that prepare us for accepting the Jews as our masters, which is the theme of the New Testament just as much as the Old Testament. This sermon is an open letter and a wake up call for all Gentiles. The truth about Christianity is that the very first Christians were Jewish, and the very last remnant of Christians will be Jewish. As for the Christians who believe that non-Jewish Christians are the "Chosen of Yahweh," they are damning their own souls, and are spreading their toxicity to the rest of humanity [non-Jews]. We need to stand united and empower our souls, leaving no other option for the Jews than for them to get with the Pogrom. Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

References:

- [1] The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S
- [2] ibid
- [3] ibid
- [4] Who Was Jesus? Fingerprints of the Christ by D.M. Murdock
- [5] ibid
- [6] The Suns of God: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ Unveiled by Acharya S
- [7] www.biblenews1.com [A website from a Christian/Jewish perspective, but explains that Balaam was not a Jew].

The Satanic Origins of the Ku Klux Klan

First off, this article is not to make any statements in regards to the actions of the Ku Klux Klan. I am merely sick and tired of the hypocrisy of this organization in

their foolish adherence to Christian beliefs, which has nothing whatsoever to do with their Satanic origins.

For the past several hundred years, there has been this lethal pestilence called "Christianity." Christianity was invented by the Jews to remove spiritual/occult knowledge from the Gentiles for world control. Because of the plethora of contradictory biblical scriptures and their unclear meaning, these can be cleverly applied to any belief system to gain control.

"Christian Identity" promoted by Native American Indian "Richard Butler," founder of "Aryan Nations" is another most effective Jewish tool and weapon to divide and conquer the Gentiles, while promoting the fictitious Jewish "YHVH" which is in reality the Jewish people.

A powerful psychic connection is made and again, one is under the control of the Jews. In the end, they laugh- they had you all along, regardless of which side you are on. Because of the systematic removal of spiritual knowledge and power from the Gentiles, through the Inquisition [WHICH WAS BLATANT GENOCIDE OF THE WHITE RACE PERPETRATED BY THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, WHICH IS AND ALWAYS WAS IN THE HANDS OF THE JEWS - ALL CHRISTIANS, REGARDLESS OF SECT ARE SPIRITUAL SLAVES TO THE JEWS, WHETHER THEY REALIZE THIS OR NOT!], through the burning of the Library of Alexandria, the destruction of Ancient Pagan [READ GENTILE] temples and places of spiritual meeting; the systematic slaughter and mass murder of Druid priests and many other Pagan Leaders, most Gentiles have no idea what is going on spiritually, let alone how to deal with it.

The Ku Klux Klan was never Christian to begin with. By clever infiltration, the Jews again have gotten control of this organization by infesting it with "Christian Identity."

Christian Identity preaches that the Jews are "Satan's People." Nothing could be further from the truth. "SATAN" IS A WORD FOR "ENEMY" IN HEBREW. No one has been more blasphemed, slandered, lied about, and attacked by the Jewish controlled media and "holy" books than Satan and his Demons, who are the Original Pagan Gods of the Gentiles. All have been made into hideous monsters, to be avoided at all costs. Ignorance, fear, and lies are used to maintain thought control. In addition, "Satanism" is a collective label for the original PAGAN religions that preceded the Jewish invention of Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years. "PAGAN" MEANS "GENTILE"!

The real origins of the Ku Klux Klan trace back to the Knights Templar. The Knights Templar were said to have been very wealthy and Satanic towards their end, and worshipped the "Head of Baphomet." Now, the Catholic Church, run and controlled by the Jews had control of nearly all of the wealth and power. The Latin word "Caput" means "head" and is an origin for the word "Capitalism." The

Knights Templar may have been persecuted because wealth was in the hands of the Gentiles and not the Jews/Catholic Church.

The original Ku Klux Klan, founded in Pulaski, Tennessee, in 1866 [the order was disbanded around 1869] by six Confederate officers including 33 degree Scottish Rite Freemason Albert Pike, and Nathan Bedford Forrest. Forrest was a former Confederate General and Freemason. He was the first Imperial Wizard of the KKK. Albert Pike who was a Satanist, held the office of Chief Justice of the KKK while he was simultaneously Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite of Masonry, in the Southern Jurisdiction.

The second Ku Klux Klan was founded in 1915 by former Methodist Minister William J. Simmons, and this is when the fundamentalist Christian Protestant influence emerged that has stuck with the Klan ever since. *"Convalescing after being hit by an automobile in 1915, Simmons concerned himself with rebuilding the Klan, which he had seen depicted in the newly released film The Birth of a Nation. He obtained a copy of the Reconstruction Klan's "Prescript," and used it to write his own prospectus for a reincarnation of the organization."*¹

Simmons had no actual connection to the first Klan and simply claimed inspiration from its legacy. The Third Klan has been the one in operation from the 1960's to the present. It is made up of mostly federal agents, informants, soon to be informants, and general reactionaries who have no real knowledge of the original Klan, which they have no connection to. They rail about "Jesus," but don't understand they are wearing ancient Satanic symbols and ritual wear.

Pike stated in his book "Morals and Dogma" that Lucifer is the God of the Mason's and the God of the Magnum Opus [The Magnum Opus is the spiritual working for both spiritual and physical perfection and immortality]. "Ku Klux" is a Greek word meaning 'golden circle.' The symbolism of the circle represents the female power, the shakti, the serpentine power. It also symbolizes the coven of 13. The term 'Klan' originated in Scotland, as they have 'Clans' and are also known for their cross lightings, known as the "Crann Tara." Many Templars who were being hunted down, tortured and murdered by the Catholic Church following the execution of their leader Grand Master Jacques de Molay, escaped to Scotland and turned it into a major base, and some of them branched to Freemasonry. Albert Pike denounced the Jews and their tyrant God "Yaweh/Jehova" as an enemy of the White Race. Pike was also an open racist and for racial separation. His order, the Scottish Rite, originated with the Knights Templar.

A "33rd Degree Mason" was a rank where one had ascended his kundalini serpent, which is the Serpent of Satan. Original high ranking Freemasons could communicate with each other telepathically [given many had risen serpents]. Modern Freemasonry has been infiltrated and taken over by the Jews, as have all originally Gentile Occult and Spiritual groups and organizations, and all of the original spiritual knowledge and traditions have been corrupted and removed.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 – 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..." "Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason" "The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house."

"Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

The Imperial Wizard (Top leader of the KKK) and note the title "Wizard" corresponds with the Grand Master of all of the Covens, when Satanists would meet on the Greater Sabbats. Nowadays, the Imperial Wizard still meets with the numerous "klaverns" (smaller groups within the Ku Klux Klan) in the same fashion as a witch's coven celebrating the Greater Sabbats. The word "wizard" blatantly refers to an accomplished warlock and has everything to do with witchcraft, obviously.

The Klavern originated with the coven. Then you have the "Grand Red Dragon"- the dragon is a well-known symbol of Satan, and is another symbol for the kundalini serpent. The cone caps are another giveaway, as they have always been a part of sorcery and witchcraft, along with the hooded masks. Identity was kept secret when attending the Greater Sabbats because of the persecutions and the Inquisition. Then, we have the red, white, and black colors of Satan again. The Imperial Wizard has traditionally worn black, the Grand Red Dragon dressed in red and the rest of the members in white, and the equal armed crosses they still wear are no different from those seen in the Demon Sigils.

Another blatant title is the "Grand Cyclops." This has to do with the very important "All-seeing Eye," which is the "third eye' of the soul; the sixth chakra and is also seen on the American one-dollar bill. This is hardly Christian by any stretch of the imagination.



In Scotland, famous for its "Clans" they burned equal armed crosses and it is obvious the KKK had their origins there, not in the USA as rewritten history dictates. Also, it is glaringly obvious their high coned hats and robes did not originate their design with "bed sheets," as dictated by most scholarly sources regarding the KKK. As many of you already know, everything in the Christian religion has been stolen and hideously corrupted from pagan/gentile religions in attempts to remove the spiritual and replace it with Jewish invented filth that has absolutely nothing to do with any spirituality!



Below, is a full article regarding the true origins of the robes and the high-coned hats worn by the KKK. These like everything else are Satanic in origin. The "bed sheets" account is nothing more than rewritten and falsified history, as the Catholic Church [which has nothing of its own] has used these costumes, red, white and black included during their "Holy Week" processions in Spain for at least 2-300 years, as seen in the photos here. [This is covered in the article]



The tall hats seem to have originated in Ancient Egypt with the Egyptian Gods and the Pharaohs, and also have strong connections to wizardry and witchcraft.

My point of all of this is how the KKK has been corrupted by Christianity and the hypocrisy of the modern KKK to be Christians and the stupidity of not knowing of or taking the time to research their true origins, while denouncing the Jews, but worshipping the Jewish false "God" which is the enemy of the White Race, along with "Jesus Christ" who ACCORDING TO BIBLICAL SCRIPTURES WAS A JEW FROM BIRTH TO DEATH, NOT ONLY OBSERVING, BUT UPHOLDING JEWISH LAW.

According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple (Jewish term for synagogue) by a rabbi:

Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS

If the Jews can't get control through direct Judaism as with the occult societies, they use their tool of Christianity for groups such as the KKK. The only way this Jewish scheme can succeed is through Gentiles having misplaced trust, "faith" and of course above all - ignorance. Regardless of how history has been falsified and rewritten with lies, the truth can be seen blatantly in the symbols, the rites and the overall purpose of these organizations.

References:

¹ Wikipedia article on William Joseph Simmons

The Second Messiah: Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of
Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas © 1997

The Pagan/Satanic Origins of Cone-Shaped Hats by High Priest Don Danko



Its a well known fact that everything in the Catholic program; their traditional symbols [even the crucifix] and dress of their clergy are stolen from the Pagan world. The Vatican alone is covered in Pagan images stolen from the world they tried to destroy, steal and cover up. Along with the corruption of the concepts behind them, to create their program. Here we will look into the connection between the holiday and ritual wear of Semana Santa and where its stolen origins are from. [This has to do with the Ku Klux Klan, and the design of their robes, masks and pointed hats]

"Ostara" is a Pagan holiday celebrated between March 21-23 on the Spring Equinox. "Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus [Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season], Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram, which occurs every spring. The Lamb was also carried by Hermes and Osiris." In addition, Odin, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian and Zeus also hung from trees. Set was "crucified" on a "cross" known as a furka.
-From the book "The Woman's Dictionary of Symbols and Sacred Objects" by Barbara G. Walker, Page 54. The spring lamb, symbolic of when the sun enters the sign of Aries, also has to do with beginning the Magnum Opus. In predominantly Catholic countries it is called Holy Week or "Semana Santa" in Spanish." In some translations it is also called "Easter Week."

The men in the robes and cone hats are described as:
"They are penitents – people who are paying for some kind of sin. According to tradition, they are dressed like that because it makes them look like cypresses,

which in turn look like candles, the traditional symbol of a soul ascending to heaven."

This gets into the meaning behind the conical headdress and wear which goes all the way back to very ancient Pagan times:

"Sims says that these priests wore rocket-shaped conical hats decorated with rows for sun and moon symbols that are said to outline the metonic cycle of the sun and moon. Several of these tall golden hats one with a chinstrap- have been discovered in Ireland and central Europe, which suggests they may be of Celtic origin. Said to date from 1500 BC, they are possibly a precursor of the traditional conical wizard's hat. A similarly shaped hat was placed on the head of a person consider to be a 'dunce', a word that derives from 'dunn' or 'dune' meaning 'hill' or an 'upwelling of energy'. By thus focusing attention (i.e. energy) on the chakra vortex above the head, it was believed that the wearer would be granted more 'brain power' or intelligence."

From "The Serpent Grail: The Truth Behind the Holy Grail, the Philosopher's Stone and the Elixir of Life" by Philip Gardiner and Gary Osborn © 2006

The sun and moon depicted on the helms relate also to the union of the sun and moon or male and female aspects of the soul at the ajna or pineal gland center where the trine aspect of the serpent power meet and join. [The serpent power is of Satan]. The book also states that in China these hats were also worn by the mag [this name is important] or their court magicians the Chinese character for mag is a cross with slightly splayed ends, which was also used by the Knights Templar. Mag is another title for the mystic pillar [mount meru axis or spinal column], the same as the magicians who wore these conical hats. It is also found in Sumerian meaning "to move" referring to moving the serpent power upwards.

This dress also appears in the image of the Priests of EA or Oannes in the ME [where the mitre comes from].

"Which is depicted nondescript kind of fish formed like a column or tower, passing Maypole-like, through the ring or O of IO." Note these images were also found in Europe as they were also used by the Pagans. "IO" is another variation of "EA." The I being symbolic of the erect male phallus [penis]; being masculine and the O being symbolic of the vagina; being feminine. The fish symbol is also symbolic of the vagina. The Christians have corrupted this and turned it on its side. The message of these symbols concerns the male and female aspects of the soul and the I and O can be seen in many Goetic Demon Sigils.

The Benben tower of Osiris with the conical or pyramidal top represents the spinal column, with the power ascended to the top of the spine in the crown. The obelisk is a version of this, and was originally related to the basilisk: "Osiris was also known as Ob-El ['Shining Serpent'], or Pytho Sol ['Serpent Sun']. Great pillars of stone were dedicated to this worship and in Grecian times these were called Obelos or Obeliscus. They are now known as Obelisk pillars and related to

the Basiliks [my note the Royal Serpent]. These pillars were obvious allusions to the axis mundi or World Axis and symbolized both the Earth's polar axis and the human spinal column, as also evidenced in the Djed column, the Egyptian symbol for stability, which was also associated with Osiris and referred to as his 'spine' or 'backbone'.

The fish headdress and ritual robe and divine phallus hold the identical meaning. Many phallus images like the serpent images have a head of a human on the top for the same meaning; the ascended power. The Benben tower is connected to the Phoenix. The Benben stone is shown as conical stone that rests upon the pillar symbol of the spinal column.

Ichthys, or the Fish, was one of the names of Dionysus and the divine phallus was also shown in the shape of fish. The phallus is the spinal column with the kundalini fully risen. EA [Oannes] is also shown as a Fish cloaked God in the ME and Lord of the Water for the same reason. The fish is symbolic of the feminine serpentine energy; the female/subconscious side of the brain; the shakti power.

This cone symbol is also shown as the top of Mount Meru in Eastern texts, which appears to be identical to Amurru pillar seen in the Sumerian cylinder seals. In Egypt the sacred symbol for bread is cone shaped but it relates to the bread of life or manna which is connected to the energies of the soul and especially it seems the dew of the pineal gland.

"In religious symbolism the candlestick is the symbol of spiritual illumination, of the light, and of seed of life and of salvation."

- Cirlot in the Dictionary of symbols.

The illuminated tree is also an ancient Pagan concept. The tree is an ancient symbol of the human soul, such as the World Tree. The trunk is the spinal column with the branches representing the 144,000 nadis of the soul, and the "fruits" being the serpentine energy and life force, along with the individual worlds representing the chakra centers along the spine. The "xmas" tree [World Tree] is an ancient Pagan symbol that was put up at Yule to symbolize the reborn soul with the candles being the illuminated nadis and the star at the top the halo of the risen serpent; the perfected and reborn soul.

The esoteric meaning of "Druid" is "Knower of the Tree" and in the ancient Priesthoods, one of the highest-ranking levels one could obtain such as in the Eleusinian mystery, was the title of Yew. The sacred Yew tree, along with the Oak, was honored by the Pagans. The spiritual symbolism across the Pagan world regarding the tree, and its connection to the soul could fill its own book.

Back to Semana Santa:

According to tradition, they are dressed like that because it makes them look like cypresses, which in turn look like candles, the traditional symbol of a soul ascending to heaven. What we are originally looking at is a symbol of alchemy

where the men are wearing symbols of the ascended power on the time of the resurrection [the ascent of the serpent], which was celebrated by Pagans such as the followers of Dionysus at this time [Semana Santa/Easter]. Hence the tree or candle images; all symbols of the ascended power, the conical hat as seen being the symbol of the Priests who have ascended the serpentine power, who are in turn named after the mystical tree or tower the Mag. The symbol of the conical headdress symbolizes the soul ascending to heaven, as "heaven" is the alchemist term for the crown chakra, this cone represents the serpent power of Satan, and its ascent to the crown chakra, the Benben or conical stone that rests upon the symbolic spine of the Osiris tower.

To put it bluntly these individuals are walking "xmas trees" and the Pagan/Satanic symbolism behind the Yule tree and the illumination of the soul, with the conical hat meaning the same as the halo or star on the tree. On Semana Santa we are looking at Pagan Priests celebrating the resurrection of the Satanic Serpent power rising up the spine to the crown, and the purification of the soul that comes with it, and the reborn state of consciousness, at the time of the resurrected Pagan God, which symbolizes this power. The White robes symbolize the purified soul.

Some "penitents" in these Easter processions holding the staff with the crescent looking metal ends are symbolic of the spinal column with the dual aspects of the power. And in one photo I note the leader carrying a banner. The head of the parade for Dionysus on Easter in the ancient world had the head priest carrying a wooden pole or phallic symbol, or in some cases a cross [Christianity didn't use the cross till the seventh century]. In some cases, a naked youth covered in white clay would do this as the symbol of the purified soul and reborn sun/soul. Some of these festivals still survive in the East today.

Communism's Christian Roots

"Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism."

– Oswald Spengler

"Christianity and communism are very close spiritually and ideologically. This is a fairly well known concept that has been adopted by various thinkers, from Thomas More to Lev Tolstoy. Few people know that the world's first socialist state was established in Paraguay and was based on the ideas of Catholic Jesuits before Marx created his teachings."

"The "Society of Jesus" - the Jesuit religious order - in the Catholic Church was roughly equivalent to the KGB in the Soviet Union."

Above quotes taken from "Pravda" [The main Communist Party Newspaper and leading newspaper of the former Soviet Union] From the article: Is there any difference between Christianity and Communism? 30/04/2013

"American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity."

– Josef Goebbels ¹

Communism is not anti-Christian, as is commonly believed:

In addition to this, the Catholic Church in China has over 70 million members and is growing. There is also the Catholic Changchung Cathedral in Communist North Korea; the nominal cathedral of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Pyongyang, North Korea. The Russian Orthodox Church worked hand in hand with the Communist Party in the USSR. The violence against its Clergy during the revolution, was simply to weed out the Czarist elements from its ranks, and nothing more. Stalin openly worked with the Orthodox Church to help the Communist war effort for the Red Army during the second world war. Today in Russia, high-ranking Clergy in the Russian Orthodox Church openly advocate a Christian Communist movement within their nation. The Catholic Church also has had a strong hand in the Communistic, Liberation Theology in South America. It's no mistake Catholic Clergy could traverse the "Iron Curtain" during the cold war with ease.

80 million Bibles printed in China - and counting Link to article from 'Christianity Today.'

<http://www.christiantoday.com/article/80.million.bibles.printed.in.china.and.counting/27047.htm>

"Ernst Bloch (1885–1977) was a German Marxist philosopher and atheist theologian. Although not a Christian himself, he is said to have "bridged the gap" between Christian communism and the Leninist branch of Marxism. One of Bloch's major works, the Principle of Hope, contains such declarations as: "Ubi Lenin, ibi Jerusalem" [Where Lenin is, there is Jerusalem] and "the Bolshevik fulfillment of Communism [is part of] the age-old fight for God." ²

In truth, Christianity prepares the populace to be open to and to accept communism. There is nothing within the Christian doctrines or the teachings of the Nazarene that conflicts with communism in any way. Christianity IS Communism.

- Both programs work to enslave, using terror, brutality, mass murder, and coercion. The Catholic Church was the KGB of the Middle Ages, ruling through terror, use of force and mass murder. The Inquisition is a blatant example.
- Both programs prohibit the ownership of private property. Christianity prepares followers on a subliminal level for communism. Christians are indoctrinated to believe that poverty is a virtue. Once this concept takes hold upon one's subconscious mind, quite often, a serious lack of money is a result and this sometimes even lasts into future lives, speaking from a spiritual perspective. What this does is it also creates a self-perpetuating program, and in turn creates generations of poor. The Christian Churches then appear as helpers of the poor and benefactors, when all along, it was the Christian teachings that created and enforced the problem. The Jew creates the problems and then gives the Jewish version of a damned solution for Gentiles.

One technique Christians have used for centuries is that of mind control. Those who attend Christian services or masses subject themselves to being programmed. One naturally becomes bored and begins mindlessly daydreaming, or even half-nodding off to sleep. This is when one is most susceptible to their subconscious mind being programmed. This is even worse for in the case of small children and even babies whose minds are open and susceptible. In colonial times, church masses lasted all day long. The church usher would carry a long steel pole with a ball at the tip to crack those who nodded off on the head. Church attendance was compulsory, resulting in fines or public humiliation such as confinement to the stocks for a specified period of time if one did not comply. All of this is a conspiracy. The Christian church masses and services are meant to be boring in order to induce a passive and receptive state of mind where one can be programmed without their knowledge. Those who control the Christian program know all about the mind and how to program the populace. They are nothing but a bunch of the worst criminals. All of this is done deliberately to create a slave state. The slave state is the goal of Christianity. The Christians who walk around with the pasty artificial smiles as though in a trance are those who continuously subject themselves to this indoctrination. More and more church attendance and reinforcement turns them into conditioned robots. This is one reason many who are in the process of breaking away from Christianity have a hard time, experience confusion, and

sometimes fear. People are unaware they are actually being hypnotized. Studying the truth will eventually result in deprogramming one's mind. The fear, doubt, and confusion will eventually give way to reason.

- There is nothing at all spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool for removing spiritual knowledge and powers, and replacing these with meaningless robotic 'prayers' corrupted from and repeated in the same fashion as Far Eastern mantras, and endless indoctrination with false teachings aimed to imbed a fictitious status and history of the Jewish people in the minds of Christians, which is nothing spiritual at all. Few if any Christian preachers can diagram the human soul, for example. The removal of and the corruption of spiritual knowledge prepares the populace to accept the atheistic communist state.
- Both Christianity and Communism present themselves as brotherhood programs, promoting equality, prosperity, good will, and a better way of life, but upon closer examination of their real doctrines and histories, this is nothing more than a come-along and beneath the surface, terror, mass murder, torture, forced indoctrination, and keeping the populace ignorant are the bulwark of both of these programs. Any fool who reads the Judeo/Christian Bible can plainly see the endless accounts of mass murder, pillaging, rape, enslavement, and threats of eternal torture and damnation if the doctrines are not taken seriously or adhered to, and above all, how jewhova was a murderous monster who preyed upon Gentiles; no different from the communist programs. For proof of this see "Jehova and Human Blood Sacrifice." "A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning." http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Energy.html

"But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay them before me."

Luke 19: 27

[Direct quote from Jesus advocating murder]

"Rebellion" is a definite NO NO, and is "of the Devil."

Christianity also prepares followers for communism in that one is indoctrinated to endure injustice. Nearly everyone has heard the biblical scriptures about turning the other cheek, walking the extra mile, loving one's enemies and so forth. These teachings work together with communism in destroying the justice system and personal rights. Crime is allowed to get so out of control [as it already has]; that the populace is not only discouraged from fighting back, but if one should defend one's self, one is often punished for this. What these Jewish programs do, is they set a trap. Most people eventually are more than willing to give up their rights in favor of ultra-strict laws in order to control crime. Both programs prohibit taking any personal action in the way of enforcing justice and place this responsibility in the hands of the state for communism, and in the hands of that so-called "God" for Christianity. Any rebellion or fighting back is a grave offense. The acceptance

of abuse and injustice are both very necessary for establishing a slave state. A slave must never try to fight back or rebel in any way. Hate is another taboo in both programs.

A look into Communism's birth:

Communism was created out of the organization "The League of the Just." The motto of the League of the Just ("Bund der Gerechten" or "Bund der Gerechtigkeit") was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbor, equality and justice".

*"At a congress held in London in June 1847 the League of the Just merged with members of the Communist Corresponding Committee headed by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, adopting a new organizational charter and programme and reconstituting itself as the Communist League."*³

This is the basis of the Christian doctrine.

We can trace Communism's roots back to the radical Liberal ideology in Europe. Which itself is Christianity in disguise. As Nietzsche stated about the French revolution and its Liberal ideology as the: *"Daughter and continuation of Christianity."*

This radical, universalist, egalitarian doctrine is at the heart of Christianity, and Liberalism with its stepping off point into Communism. Where Liberalism then morphed into Communism openly:

"During the decade of the 1840s the word "communist" came into general use to describe those who hailed the left wing of the Jacobin Club of the French Revolution as their ideological forefathers. This political tendency saw itself as egalitarian heritors of the 1795 Conspiracy of Equals headed by Gracchus Babeuf. The sans-culottes of Paris which had decades earlier been the base of support for Babeuf — artisans, journeymen, and the urban unemployed — was seen as a potential foundation for a new social system based upon the modern machine production of the day."

The French thinker Étienne Cabet inspired the imagination with a novel about a utopian society based upon communal machine production- "Voyage en Icarie" [1839]. The revolutionary Louis Auguste Blanqui argued in favor of an elite organising the overwhelming majority of the population against the "rich," seizing the government in a coup d'état, and instituting a new egalitarian economic order."⁴

A review of the emerging trends from Christianity to Liberalism and into Communism:

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ
William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

Revalo Oliver:

Quote:

"The other apostates I have mentioned, and many that are now forgotten, together with almost all of the anti-Christians of recent centuries, exemplify the operation of what may be called the law of cultural residues. In all civilized societies, when a long-established and generally accepted belief is found to be incredible, good minds abandon it, but they commonly retain derivative beliefs that were originally deduced from the creed they have rejected and logically must depend on it. Thus it happened that modern enemies of Christianity rejected the mythology, but uncritically retained faith in the social and ethical superstitions derived from it — a faith which they oddly call rational but hold with a religious fervor."

"They laugh at the silly story about Adam and his spare rib, but they continue to believe in a "human race" descended from a single pair of ancestors and hence in a "brotherhood of man." They speak of "all mankind," giving to the term an unctuous and mystic meaning with which they do not invest corresponding terms, such as "all marsupials" or "all ungulates." They prate about the "rights of man," although a moment's thought should suffice to show that, in the absence of a decree from a supernatural monarch, there can be no rights other than those which the citizens of a stable and homogeneous society have, by covenant or established custom, bestowed on themselves; and that while the citizens may show kindness to aliens, slaves, and dogs, such beings obviously can have no rights."

"They do not believe that one-third of a god became incarnate in the most squalid region on earth to associate with illiterate peasants, harangue the rabble of a barbarian race, and magically exalt the ignorant and uncouth to "make folly of the wisdom of this world," so that "the last shall be first" — that they do not believe, but they cling to the morbid hatred of superiority that makes Christians dote on whatever is lowly, inferior, irrational, debased, deformed, and degenerate."

"They gabble about the 'sanctity of human life' — especially the vilest forms of it — without reflecting that it takes a god creator to make something sacred. And they frantically agitate for a universal "equality" that can be attained only by reducing all human beings to the level of the lowest, evidently unaware that they are merely echoing the Christians' oft-expressed yearning to become sheep (the most stupid of all mammals) herded by a good shepherd, which is implicit in all the tales of the New Testament, although most bluntly expressed in another gospel, which reports Jesus as promising that after he has tortured and butchered the more civilized populations of the earth, there will be a Resurrection, and his ovine pets will pop out of their graves, all of the same age, all of the same sex, all of the same stature, and all having indistinguishable features, so that they will be as identical as the bees in a swarm."

"Although the "Liberal" and Marxist cults have doctrinal differences as great as those that separate Lutherans from Baptists, they are basically the same superstition, and whether or not we should call them religions depends on whether we restrict the word to belief in supernatural persons or extend it to include all forms of blind faith based on emotional excitement instead of observed facts and reason. When those "atheistic" cults scream out their hatred of "Fascists" and "Nazis," they obviously must believe that those wicked persons are possessed of the Devil and should therefore be converted or exterminated to promote holiness and love. And when they see "racists," who impiously substitute fact and reason for unthinking faith in approved fairy stories, their lust to extirpate evil is as great as that of the Christian mob that dragged the fair and too intelligent Hypatia from her carriage and lovingly used oyster shells to scrape the flesh from her bones while she was still alive."

"With very few exceptions, the anti-Christians, no doubt unwittingly, retained in their minds a large part of Christian doctrine, and they even revived the most poisonous elements of the primitive Bolshevism of Antiquity, which had been attenuated or held in abeyance by the established churches in the great days of Christendom. And today, professed atheists do not think it odd that, on all social questions, they are in substantial agreement with the howling dervishes and evangelical shamans who, subsidized with lavish publicity by the Organized Jewry who control the boob-tubes and other means of communication, greedily participate in the current drive to reduce Americans to total imbecility with every kind of irrational hoax."

*"Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism."
– Oswald Spengler*

We can witness this statement with the open banner of Christian Communism: "Christian communists seek to achieve large-scale social change, however. Some believe that, rather than attempting to transform the politics and economics of an entire country, Christians should instead establish communism at a local or regional level only."

The Latin American branch of Christian Communist Liberation Theology, according to theologians such as Leonardo Boff; is rooted in the concept that "prudence is the understanding of situations of radical crisis". Among Christian Communists, Historical Materialism is utilised as a methodology of analysis to define the nature of the crisis in question as a product of political-economic dynamics and modalities derived from the workings of what is termed "the late capitalist/imperialist mode of production". According to this subset of Liberation Theology, the challenge for the Christian Communist is then to define what it means (in context of "a concrete analysis of the concrete social reality"), to affirm a "preferential option for the poor and oppressed" as Praxis (active theory), and as commanded by an ethics allegedly "rooted in the beatidic teachings of Jesus".

Christian Communist Liberation Theology is not about evangelization per se, but rather about developing an Orthopraxis (ethical action; The condition of coming to the light by doing the works of God), that aims to reconcile the "Beatific Ethics" of Jesus, as espoused in the Sermon on the Mount; with existing social struggles against what is termed "neo-colonialism" or "Late Capitalism". Both Christian Communism and Liberation Theology stress "orthopraxis" over "orthodoxy". A narrative of the nature of contemporary social struggles is developed via "materialist analysis" utilising historiographic concepts developed by Karl Marx. A concrete example are the Paraguayan Sin Tierra (landless) movement, who engage in direct land seizures and the establishment of socialized agricultural cooperative production in asentamientos. The contemporary Paraguayan Sin Tierra operate in a very similar manner as that of the reformation era Diggers. For Camilo Torres (the founder of the Colombian guerrilla group E.L.N.), developing this Orthopraxis meant celebrating the Catholic Eucharist only among those engaged in armed struggle against the army of the Colombian state, while fighting alongside them.

Christian communists hold the Biblical verses in Acts 2 and 4 as evidence that the first Christians lived in a communist society. Thomas Wharton Collens' Preaching is a good description of biblical sources being used with the goal of a common-property society; Prof. José P. Miranda, "Comunismo en la Biblia" (1981), translated as, "Communism in the Bible" (Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1982).

But, in addition, they also cite numerous other Biblical passages which, in their view, support the idea that communism is the most ethical social system and that it is inescapably constitutive of the kingdom of God on earth. The most often quoted of these Biblical citations are taken from the three synoptic Gospels, which describe the life and ministry of Jesus.

One of Jesus' most famous remarks regarding the wealthy can be found in Matthew 19:16–24 (the same event is also described in Mark 10:17–25 and Luke 18:18–25, and the metaphor of a camel going through the eye of a needle is common to both Matthew and Luke).

21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me. 22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions. 23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. 24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Jesus also described "money changers" (i.e. those engaged in currency exchange) as "thieves" and chased them out of the Temple in Jerusalem. This is described in Matthew 21:12–14, Mark 11:15, and John 2:14–16.

In addition, communistic attitudes and implications can be found in Leviticus 25:35–38: Most significantly, this is part of the Law of Moses, and as such is commandment rather than exhortation or airing of opinion. This fact bears heavily upon subsequent discussion of the question of compulsory or voluntary relinquishing of riches, either as a possible entry requirement to Christian grace or as a means of achieving divine intentions for human social order.⁵

“Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism.” – Oswald Spengler

References:

¹ Page 108 The Goebbels Diaries, Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner © 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company; Garden City NY.

² http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

³ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_the_Just

⁴ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_League

⁵ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

The Holy Bible: A Book of Jewish Witchcraft

This will be the first in a series of articles, explaining how the enemy uses their bible to rule over the world. There is nothing "holy" or anything for spiritual advancement or the betterment of humanity in the bible. Look to the numbers, the books, the scriptures, and the contents and you will see it for what it is really for; it is a book of Jewish witchcraft of which they use liberally, way at the top, to advance their agenda and to enslave the masses. The whole point of this article is to explain in every day simple terms on how they do this.

To understand how this works, I am going to use an example of throwing a powerful curse here. This is simply to explain how energy operates and this first example here has nothing to do with the bible. The powers of the mind, soul and work on the astral; because one is using one's subconscious mind, the energies and the effects are often quite subliminal. One will find this fact to be true with advancing in meditation, which increases awareness.

Many are familiar with the 1969 Tate and Labianca murders in Los Angeles, by Charles Manson [who believed himself to be Jesus Christ] and his hippie cult, as this case received extensive publicity and even movies have been made about it. If you are not familiar with this, just type in the above into any search engine, it is all over the web, in libraries and everywhere else.

Church of Satan founder Anton LaVey worked with director/producer Roman Polanski as a temporary adviser for the 1968 movie "Rosemary's Baby." LaVey wanted to play the part of the Devil, but this part was given to someone else. According to certain sources, one source being the movie "Polanski," LaVey was also insulted and shunned by colleagues of Polanski who were also working on the film. LaVey became very angry and threw a curse through Satanic ritual.

Now, Manson family member and murderess Susan Atkins [who I might add was seriously strung out on hard drugs, such as LSD], temporarily worked for Anton LaVey in San Francisco, doing a nude act where she emerged from a coffin for entertainment purposes. Atkins, because of extensive drug use and personal flaws, proved to be extremely unreliable and would not show up for work, making things difficult on the others, the show, etc., and this angered LaVey. He eventually canned her.

LaVey also hated the hippies. In early August of 1969, LaVey threw a curse against the hippie movement. Now, here is an example of how powerful energies can work when they are not thoroughly directed. Similar energies connect to each other through the aether. LaVey was angry with Polanski for how he was shunned and treated during the filming of Rosemary's Baby. LaVey was angry with the hippie movement and he also had a strong dislike for Susan Atkins. All of this came together in August of 1969.

After throwing some powerful curses, everything was set in motion. Susan Atkins along with other Manson family members, broke into Polanski's home when he was away in Europe making a film. His wife, actress Sharon Tate, who was eight months pregnant, along with some other friends were present at his home when this occurred. All of the occupants were butchered, shot, beaten, and stabbed multiple times to their deaths. Sharon who was 8 months pregnant was butchered by Susan Atkins, who even claimed publicly after being caught, how she wanted to carve the baby out of Tate's stomach. This all ties in, as we can see. LaVey knew both Atkins and Polanski and then the film "Rosemary's Baby" – look what happened to Polanski's baby. The above is a graphic example of how a powerful working; the energy always takes the easiest way out unless it is properly and thoroughly directed. Given the gravity of the murders, the hippies lost their popularity shortly thereafter, as the public began to associate them with this sort of thing and faded from history.

My point is how all of this connects.

Some of you may remember here how after the 9/11 incident, many people were folding \$20.00 bills a certain way, as the twin towers could be seen in flames, given the bill was folded, then viewed a certain way. The \$20.00 bill is the most commonly used of US currency. Shortly thereafter the 9/11 incident, the \$20.00 bills were very rapidly replaced with a new version. They all disappeared very quickly. The excuse used before the public was that they could be easily counterfeited. The real reason was due to the perfect design of the bill and the subliminal vibrations it carried.

The number eleven is a number of chaos, destruction, and disintegration, according to the bible. Because that filthy bible is in nearly every home, so many people adhere to xian teachings, and put their faith in it, like the \$20.00 bill, it is a very powerful subliminal tool, much more so than the \$20.00 bill. Thus, when Jews at the highest levels work their witchcraft, they use the numbers and verses in the bible to accomplish their ends. From what I understand, some of the verses are vibrated in Hebrew in boustrophedon, meaning read in zigzag. They also bob back and forth when they "pray" in groups.

The numbers 10 and 12 in the bible are supposed to be perfect numbers.

The 12 sons of Jacob minus Joseph ["one is not" - Genesis 42:13] without whom the other 11 would not have survived.

Note* Genesis is the first book of the bible; $Genesis = 1 + 42 + 13 = 56$, which reduces to 11. This is in addition to the verse itself.

King Jehoiakim [2 Chronicles 36:5-6] reigned 11 years before Nebuchadnezzar carried him away into captivity [his downfall and the end of his rule].

King Zedekiah [Jeremiah 52:1-11] reigned 11 years before Nebuchadnezzar imprisoned him, murdered his family, and mutilated him.

In the 11th year of the Babylonian captivity Ezekiel prophesied of the fall and the destruction of Tyrus, [Ezekiel 26:1-5].

In the 11th year of the Babylonian captivity Ezekiel prophesied of the fall and the destruction of Egypt [Ezekiel 30:20-26].

Note also in the above scriptures, if you do some more reading on them, they all rebelled against the Jews and were punished for it. The above serves as an example...there are many more.

Now, the number 9 is a number of endings and finality. Note how the biblical verses that emphasized the number 11, all related to destruction and fall.

I will not make this article too long, as I will have more detailed examples and such in the near future. The book of Job [suffering] is used to curse their enemies in many circumstances. The bombing of Dresden was carried out on the Christian holiday of Ash Wednesday and reduced the city to ashes. I could cite many more examples, but being aware of how similar energies attract and connect on the astral, we have:

On 15 March 2004, there were exactly 911 days between the Twin Towers attack of September 11, 2001 and the bomb attacks on the trains in Madrid Spain on March 11, 2004.

- Madrid, Spain has 11 letters.
- New York City has 11 letters.
- The American attacks occurred on September 11th 2001.
- The Madrid attacks occurred on March 11th 2004.
- There were 911 days between the American and Madrid attacks [$9 + 1 + 1 = 11$].
- The Madrid attack occurred on the 11th Thursday of the year.
- September 11th is the 254th day of the year [$2 + 5 + 4 = 11$].
- After September 11th there are 111 days left to the end of the year.
- September 11 has 9 letters and 2 numbers [$9 + 2 = 11$]
- 11 March 2004 has 5 letters and 6 numbers [$5 + 6 = 11$].
- Each building had 110 stories [$11 \times 10 = 110$].
- The Madrid train attacks left 191 people confirmed dead [$1 + 9 + 1 = 11$].

- On September 11, 2002 the names of the 2,801 victims of the World Trade Center attacks were read aloud from Ground Zero [$2 + 8 + 0 + 1 = 11$].
- The Twin Towers standing side by side look like the number 11.
- The first plane to hit the towers was Flight 11.
- Flight 11 had 92 on board [$9 + 2 = 11$].
- Flight 11 had 11 crew members.
- Flight 77 hit the Pentagon [$11 \times 7 = 77$].
- Flight 77 had 65 on board [$6 + 5 = 11$].
- 911 is the number to call in case of emergency [$9 + 1 + 1 = 11$].
- New York was the 11th State added to the Union.
- Manhattan Island was discovered on September 11, 1609 by Henry Hudson -11 letters.
- Saudi Arabia has 11 letters.
- Afghanistan has 11 Letters.

Note how the vibration of the number 11 ties all of this in with the 9. Astral energy seeks the easiest way out and like attracts like. It is no wonder that Freemasons, who are controlled by Jewish powers, place their hands upon the bible during their initiation. Given every page of that filthy bible has the word "Jew" "Jews" "Israel" "Jerusalem" and related; the nazarene and company- all Jews and given the Jews proclaim they are the "Chosen of God" and they are held in the highest esteem and exalted in the bible, no wonder they are so powerful and have secretly ruled over the world, unbeknownst to the masses, for centuries.

Satan, himself also showed me how these workings are like a domino effect. Once something is set into motion on the astral, the energies put into motion seek out like energies and things tie in. With the strange and eerie coincidence of the numbers [this is only a sample, there are many more], this reveals this is not a random act, but a dead giveaway that this was an occult working which was deliberate.

I would also like to add the Jewish emphasis on the number 6. Please do not confuse this with "666" which has an entirely different meaning.

Just be aware and you will notice what I am saying here. For example, the six million for that holoco\$t hoax, Jewish communism has its important holiday May 1st; $5/1$; $5 + 1 = 6$. With this, I could continue on and on. Israel has 6 letters. Pay attention to the news and also history; anything connected with the Jews and you will see what I mean. In the bible, the number six is the number of man without

any spiritual power. The number 7 has to do with the 7 chakras and spiritual power emanating from these and spiritual perfection. 6 falls short. 6 is also a number of hard labor. Work was done for 6 days and the 7th was a day of rest.

"The number 6 is stamped on all that is connected with human labor. We see it stamped upon his measures, which he uses in his labor, and on the time during which he labors. And we see this from the very beginning."

The Jewish emphasis on and use of the number 6, sets up a vibration on the astral for the advancement of their agenda, their communist state and world order. Communism is slave labor. With the communist state, the Jews become "god" and all spiritual knowledge is replaced with material atheism. Only the Jews at the top know the secrets of the occult and they use their curses and spells on an unknowing, and helpless populace to whatever suits them. Christianity in many ways is a stepping off point for communism. In addition, Christianity has made so-called "religion" into such a totally repulsive and vile concept, that many, who are unknowing, gladly accept and promote atheism.

In closing, like everything else, this is all blamed upon Satan and the Powers of Hell by ignorant assholes. Most Christians do not have the intelligence or the strength of character to delve into the occult. There are also scriptures in that bible that the Jews use to curse and frighten outsiders away from really getting into the occult. I remember when I was new to Satanism, I had a bad experience, but this only drove me on and heightened my curiosity. One cannot be afraid. The Jews and their alien cohorts have used fear as a tool for control for centuries. In communist countries, the populace lives in a constant state of terror. This is also in league with the bible, as is everything else regarding Jewish communism.

The bible is nothing more than a book of Jewish witchcraft, hence the numbers; biblical numerology, and how the bible is continuously pushed upon the populace, it is in nearly every home, in hotel rooms and everywhere else. Everyone is familiar with it, and knows what it claims to be.

The world needs to wake up. Please feel free to educate others, distribute this and any other JoS articles and to work hard for Satan. Satan means "truth" in Sanskrit.

The bible has a total of 66 books. As most of you already know, the Jewish powers always emphasize the number 6, as with their 6 million phony holoco\$ and May Day, important communist holiday [May 1st; 5/1; $5 + 1 = 6$], and many more. Be aware of this, especially when watching the news and reading newspapers, magazines, etc. The Jews always emphasize the number 6. This is also corresponds to the kabbalistic Saturn square, which adds up to 15 on all sides, even the diagonal. In the bible, the number 6 is the number of humanity without any spiritual power. The number 7 has to do with the 7 chakras and

spiritual power emanating from these and spiritual perfection. 6 falls short. 6 is also a number of hard labor. Work was done for 6 days and the 7th was a day of rest. "The number 6 is stamped on all that is connected with human labor. We see it stamped upon his measures, which he uses in his labor, and on the time during which he labors. And we see this from the very beginning." The number 6 also has to do with slavery:

Colossians 3:22

Servants, obey in all things your masters according to the flesh; not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but in singleness of heart, fearing God.

The above verse of the 51st book of the bible [$1 + 5 = 6$] advocates slave labor. Taken further, the verse 3:22 can be multiplied $3 \times 22 = 66$; the total number of books in the bible, indicating completion of the Jewish communist slave labor state and their new world order.

The truth is... Satan's number 666 is the number for the kabbalistic square of the Sun and indicates spiritual power and advancement. Nearly all of the ancient Pagan religions emphasized "worship" of the Sun. The code word "worship" in truth translates into intense focus upon, as in deep meditation. In addition, $6 \times 6 \times 6 = 216$, which has to do with certain powerful nadis within the soul. The solar chakra is the most powerful and important chakra of the soul and has to do with working the magnum opus. The solar chakra is the Grail chakra; the cup that holds the elixir of life secreted by the pineal gland. The bible with 66 books falls short of realizing the godhead and works to keep humanity spiritually and psychologically enslaved.

According to the bible, the number 12 is supposed to be a perfect number, with the number 13 being of Satan. As human beings, we have a total of 13 major chakras, not 12. 13 IS one of Satan's numbers [$1 + 3 = 4$]. Again, the number 12 falls short. In ancient times, there was a 13th sign of the zodiac. 12 also relates to our Saturn centered time; 60 seconds within a minute, 60 minutes within an hour and 24 [$2 + 4 = 6$] within a day. Saturn, as I already wrote in the above vibrates to the number 6. Saturn is the malefic planet of suffering, hard work, misery, misfortune, and loss. Wherever Saturn is placed in one's astrology chart, this is where one will suffer in life. The Jewish powers designate 12 as being the number for "perfect government," in other words, humanity being spiritually helpless, falling short of spiritual power and attainment, and being subject to enslavement through the government and total domination at the hands of the jews who run that government. The subliminal vibrations and messages in the bible set humanity up for this. In contrast, the 13-month lunar calendar is based upon the natural time of the earth. We are all living discordant with the natural harmony of the earth in regards to our calendar and time.

The Christian Mass and How it Ties into Jewish Ritual Murder

Due to centuries of the vehement suppression of spiritual knowledge, most people are not only unaware of, but also they are unable to see certain truths. This is the enemy's way of conquering; by creating a blind spot on the soul, where one is spiritually disarmed; the so-called 'sixth-sense' is lacking in most people and in many others, it is completely absent. Millions of unfortunate people are and have been deceived by the Christian and Muslim programs; both of these whose sole intention is to destroy spiritual knowledge and replace it with lies for the destruction of humanity and every other living creature on this earth.

The Judeo/Christian bible warns its believers regarding the powers of the mind and of 'witchcraft' so that one is unable to see through the blatant lies that are right there every day.

The Jews who are parasites by nature have always used Gentiles as their spiritual hosts; to feed from...no different from the alien greys who use their collection of souls to feed from. Many of you are already familiar with 'Jewish Ritual Murder.' During the times of Jewish holidays, top rabbis will abduct Gentile children and use them in their ritual sacrifices to Jewhova. The child is taken to a secret back room of a synagogue, tied to a cross and then tortured to death with the blood drained from the four corners [hands and feet], while the child is still alive and aware, and then this blood is drunk ritually by the rabbis. This heinous act has been performed repeatedly for centuries and this is why the Jews have endured endless pogroms [where Gentiles have massacred entire villages of Jews], have been forcibly expelled from nearly every country of the world, except for the USA, and have been hated to an extreme by every Gentile race. This is just one...I could go on and on endlessly of the crimes that the Jews have committed ad nauseum, but the purpose of this sermon is how all of this ties into the Christian mass/church service. For more about this practice, see 2000 Years of Jewish Ritual Murder.

There was a title of a book I noted on a shelf in the public library; written by a Jewish rabbi and the title was 'Thou Shalt Prosper.' This is also in the Bible. This title was in reference to the Jews. Nearly everyone is aware of the unbelievable material wealth, success, and power this race has had for centuries. This directly results from their abuse of occult power, and all of this ties directly into Christianity.

As I mentioned many times before, the Judeo/Christian Bible is a book of Jewish witchcraft. The verses, their numbers, and so forth. In order to know this, one must know how witchcraft, words of power, and most of all, the subliminal and the powers of the mind work to bring the operator's intentions to manifest in reality.

As with so much of the Jewish workings, the subliminal is used to make the necessary subconscious connection to establish an energy link. One must know about witchcraft and the powers of the mind to know this. This is why the Bible warns and works to frighten Gentiles away from anything really spiritual... 'thou shalt not suffer a witch to live' and other crap about 'burning in a lake of fire' etc. In addition, I noted early on that there were curses involved in one using one's powers of the mind to prevent this and to frighten those who scare easily away from this sort of thing.

"Eat me...Drink me."

The entire theme of the Christian mass/church service is that of a simulation of a human sacrifice. Most people cannot see this, nor are they aware of it due to their minds being walled up. The Nazarene with every mass/service is crucified in a blood sacrifice to Jewhova. I remember very well the endless repeated phrases used by the priest so that a connection is established 'This is the body of christ' and then that stupid little communion wafer...where the believer eats that 'body of christ.' Now we know the Nazarene was nailed to that cross; the four corners, no different from the Gentile children that the Jews use in their sacrifices. This creates the necessary connection that fuels the energies for the Jewish ritual murders, bringing success to the Jewish race, especially that of vast material wealth.

Each and every catholic mass for one [and with protestants, the theme is the same], these same verses are DRUMMED into the minds of the congregation, over and over and over and over and over:

*"On the night he was betrayed, he took bread and gave you thanks and praise. He broke the bread, gave it to his disciples, and said:
Take this, all of you, and eat it: this is my body which will be given up for you."*

*"When supper was ended, he took the cup. Again he gave you thanks and praise, gave the cup to his disciples, and said:
Take this, all of you, and drink from it: this is the cup of my blood."*

SEE THE CONNECTION??? THIS IS BLATANTLY A HUMAN SACRIFICE!!

People cannot see this because they have been spiritually blinded. I can see all kinds of things as I have knocked down walls in my mind and I remember just four of weeks ago, when hearing religious xmas songs blasting over the speakers in the store I was in, it was very blatant to me how these deluded Christian fools were singing for their damnation.

To create the necessary distraction and to confuse their victims, the Jews have always pretended to be persecuted by Christians. They pretend to be at odds with Christianity. If one's walls are knocked down, one can see what is there right in front of us every day. The entire Bible has either the word 'Jew' 'Jews' 'Israel' and related written on every page and with all of these, the Jewish people, and

their patriarchs are honored and exalted. The Bible follows a subliminal theme in that Gentiles are conquered repeatedly in the Old Testament by the Jews and their god Jewhova. After all of this conquering and enslaving, the Nazarene, the long awaited Jewish messiah comes on the scene.

The Jewish Nazarene character was invented from a concept, that of the serpentine witchpower. Again, for a working to succeed in many cases, there must be some sort of connection in the mind of the victim. Most Christians cannot see that Jewhova was a 'murderer and a liar' from the beginning. The New Testament goes on with the Nazarene then becoming a human sacrifice...murdered and sacrificed to Jewhova, the murderous, bloodthirsty, and sadistic 'father.' In its own twisted way, this translates into the murder of children. Because the mind of a child is in many cases a blank slate in the way of limited personal experiences that shape attitudes and color the personality, children are prime victims. Christianity is notorious for preying upon children, as are angels and of course, the filthy kikes. They know they can use the energy of children quite freely, as there is little or no spiritual resistance.

Then, the final cap with all of this is the 'second coming of christ' which is in truth another hoax designed to channel Gentile spiritual energies and beliefs through the mass mind into making the coming of the Jewish messiah into a reality.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Most people are totally unaware of the above and cannot see this. I already wrote in another sermon concerning how the Jews use occult power. The link to the videos below [which I highly recommend everyone sees] is nothing new and blatantly exposes the Jews and how they abuse occult power, the power of suggestion and the subliminal to make the subconscious connection to manifest their workings in reality. The shootings were for the purpose of instituting gun control. Many people such as the author of the video linked below have no idea of the Jewish power, feeding off of and directing the energy that the deluded followers of the Christian program provide for their Jewish masters, is behind all of this and can only make misguided guesses:

Sandy Hook and Batman shootings announced in Movie Batman and Dark Knight Rise [Youtube video]

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ>

WHAT? ...Hollywood Predicted 9:11???? [Youtube video]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ifu2Uy21yU>

9/11 foreshadowed in Super Mario Bros. The Movie [Youtube video]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TKLw_Fm3tqg

The Jewish abuse of occult powers has its roots in their gematria. The 911 was another one...very blatant. A co-worker, some years ago, showed me how a \$20.00 bill could be folded a certain way so that on the rear of it, the twin towers going up in smoke would appear. Look on the internet for this, I don't have the time to search out the websites that have this. All of a sudden, after the 911 incident, the older version of the \$20.00 bills where you could fold it that way, was taken out of circulation. They fed the public the bullshit story that "they were too easy to counterfeit." Well, they disappeared real fast, as too many people knew the deal on how to fold them. The 20 is the most common currency used and circulated in the USA.

Others include presidential assassinations. I did some research on this a few years back. Note about Lincoln and the names, dates, and the numbers and how they all come together in a very creepy way, indicating the use of their version of witchcraft. 911 is another blatant one- the date, the flights, and the numbers, such as 'New York City' all 11 letters; just do your own research on this.

In closing, the suicidal doctrines and teachings that poverty is a virtue, and the rejection of material wealth, work to ensure that the Jews prosper and that all wealth and power is in their hands. These suicidal teachings are drummed into the minds of Gentiles from a very early age, making sure they take a foothold and will even last for future lifetimes, ensuring poverty.

Quotes from the Jewish Talmud:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it."

Behind it all, the Jews are the ones who push Christianity, though they try to deceive the world into believing otherwise. I see this all the time, as I am very aware of it. Even with small unimportant things as crossword puzzle books, most are authored by Jewish writers and there are endless references to Christianity and that filthy Bible, like everyone is supposed to know those filthy Jewish characters and archetypes by rote. Like this is supposed to be common everyday accepted knowledge.

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype

There are a number of deluded fools who claim the Nazarene was a Gentile. The following biblical scriptures prove beyond any doubt the Jewishness of the Nazarene, and his relation to the Gentiles. The Nazarene is a fictitious JEWISH INVENTED ARCHETYPE for Gentiles to slavishly worship. This character is based upon some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods STOLEN and CORRUPTED from GENTILE pantheons! The Jews themselves know the Nazarene is a lie! The Nazarene serves a powerful purpose in establishing a subliminal/psychic connection for the Jews to reap energy directed towards him. This is no different from all of the other Jewish archetypes in the bible. In addition, believers do nothing spiritual in the way of empowering their own souls. They are deluded into believing that "Jesus saves" and all they need to do is to conform.

Matthew 1: 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham. Who was Abraham?

Genesis 14:13 And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.

Genesis 17:10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

Circumcision was not a popular practice among the Gentiles.

Male Circumcision in the Renaissance:

"Europeans, with the exception of the Jews, did not practice male circumcision. ¹ In 1753 in London, there was a proposal for Jewish emancipation. It was furiously opposed by the pamphleteers of the time, who spread the fear that Jewish emancipation meant universal circumcision. Men were urged to protect: "The best of your property" and guard their threatened foreskins. ...a striking indication of how central to their sexual identity men considered their foreskins at that time." ²

Until well into the Nineteenth Century, the same sentiments prevailed.

Richard Burton observed that "Christendom practically holds circumcision in horror". This attitude is reflected in the ninth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica [1876] which discusses the practice as a religious rite among Jews, Moslems, the ancient Egyptians and tribal peoples in various parts of the world. The author of the entry rejected sanitary explanations of the procedure in favour of a religious one: "like other body mutilations ... [it is] of the nature of a representative sacrifice". ³

Matthew 1: 2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;

Hebrews 7: 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

Matthew 2: 1-2

1 Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,

2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple [Jewish term for synagogue] by a rabbi:

Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

Jesus' mother Mary was also very observant of orthodox Jewish law where a woman is unclean following her menstrual period, or childbirth:

Leviticus 12: 1-4

1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.

3 And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.

4 And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.

Modern orthodox Jews still follow these laws. The following scriptures are rather blatant regarding the Jewish identity of the Nazarene and his relation to non-Jews [Gentiles]:

Luke 2: 25-32

25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.

26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.

27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,

28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,

29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:

30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,

31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;
32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

Note in the above verse 32, the distinction between Gentiles and "Israel."

Both of the Nazarene's parents were observant Jews who made the yearly pilgrimage for the Feast of the Passover:

Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the Passover.

The Nazarene was very clear in his attitudes towards the Gentiles and the distinction between Jew and Gentile:

Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them. But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister.

He was called "Rabbi" and by his own people [Jews]:

John 20:16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

John 3: 1-2

1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:

2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

John 6: 24-25

24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.

25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?

John 1: 37-38

37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.

38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, what seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, [which is to say, being interpreted, Master,] where dwellest thou?

And a "Jew" by the Gentiles:

John 4: 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.

He upheld Jewish Law:

Matthew 5: 17-18

17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill.

18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

He regularly attended and taught in the Jewish synagogue and observed the Jewish Sabbath. The Jews loved and glorified him:

Luke 4: 14-16

16 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.

15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.

16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

Luke 21: 37-38

37 And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.

38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

Only Jews were allowed in the temple. Gentiles were and are to this day considered "unclean" by both conservative and orthodox Jews:

Acts 21: 25-28

25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.

26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.

27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,

28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place

Note the above scriptures do not pertain to the Nazarene, but to "Paul." The Nazarene was long gone at this time according to scripture. Though Paul was a Jew, his mission was to the Gentiles.

Like his parents, the Nazarene observed the Passover:

John 2: 13 And the Jews' Passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

John 7: 2 Now the Jew's feast of tabernacles was at hand.

John 7 10-11

10 But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.

11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?

John 7: 14 Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.

Luke 22: 14-15

14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer:

He also observed Hanukkah:

John 10: 22-23

23 And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.

23 And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.

He quoted the Hebrew scriptures:

Matthew 4: 1-11

1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.

3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,

6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down

and worship me.

10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

Deuteronomy 8: 3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

Deuteronomy 6: 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.

Deuteronomy 6: 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

Note in the above scenario, though fictitious, Satan approached the Nazarene not as an equal, but as superior. An equal does not worship an equal.

He readily admitted to his Jewish identity:

Mark 15: 2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.

Many deluded Gentiles claim the Nazarene was murdered by the Jews, thus he must be a Gentile. This is utter nonsense as the scriptures prove otherwise. In addition, as other articles in this book prove, it is the Jews who control both sides, and the Jews are the ones who promote this lie in order to bring Gentiles who are aware of them under their psychic control through Christianity. It is so glaringly obvious how the Christianity is Jewish all the way through. "Jew" "Jews" and "Israel" are on nearly every page of the bible. All of the biblical heroes and characters are Jewish archetypes beyond all doubt if one would read the scriptures. On the other side, the Jews also claim to be agents of Satan, having murdered Christ and so forth. Truth be known, assumed "Christians," such as cardinals in the Catholic Church, who "translated" parts of the Talmud pertaining to the Nazarene and the Virgin, were actually Jews, working for the Jewish agenda. Gentiles who are aware of the Jewish problem are often deluded into being Christian believers; thus, they are under the psychic control of the Jews. This has worked wonders for the Jews in gaining control over their enemies.

The Jews only punish their own for breaking Jewish law, as only one born of a Jewish mother can be a Jew and held accountable to Jewish law:

Matthew 26: 64-66

66 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of

power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.

66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.

John 19: 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.

John 18: 31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death

John 18: 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

He was buried as a Jew:

John 19: 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

The problem is most people believe what they are told. In order to expose Christianity, one must delve deeply into "forbidden knowledge." When one begins intense research into the "occult," occasionally one will meet with frightening experiences. This is due to certain curses placed, in order to keep our people from learning the truth. Orthodox Jews at the higher levels, and their Gentile lackeys, such as the ultra-corrupt Vatican of the Catholic Church [which is and always has been their tool to control the Gentiles], have known about and used this power for centuries. One must continue on relentlessly and there comes a point where the real truth will be accessed and the powers the enemy has used are no longer effective.

References:

¹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_male_circumcision>Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: article on the "History of male circumcision"

² Ibid

³ Ibid

Jesus is a Jew

<http://jesusisajew.org/index.php>

The Holy Bible: King James Version.

The Third Reich: Working Relentlessly to Destroy Christianity

The Third Reich leadership worked to remove Christianity from the Nation and as we will see, had long term plans not just to remove Christianity, but to replace it with their original religion. This article will reveal this fact.

It became known from documents that the Rutgers Journal published that the National Socialist leadership did indeed have along term plan to remove the Christian program from Germany:

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

Research and Analysis Branch

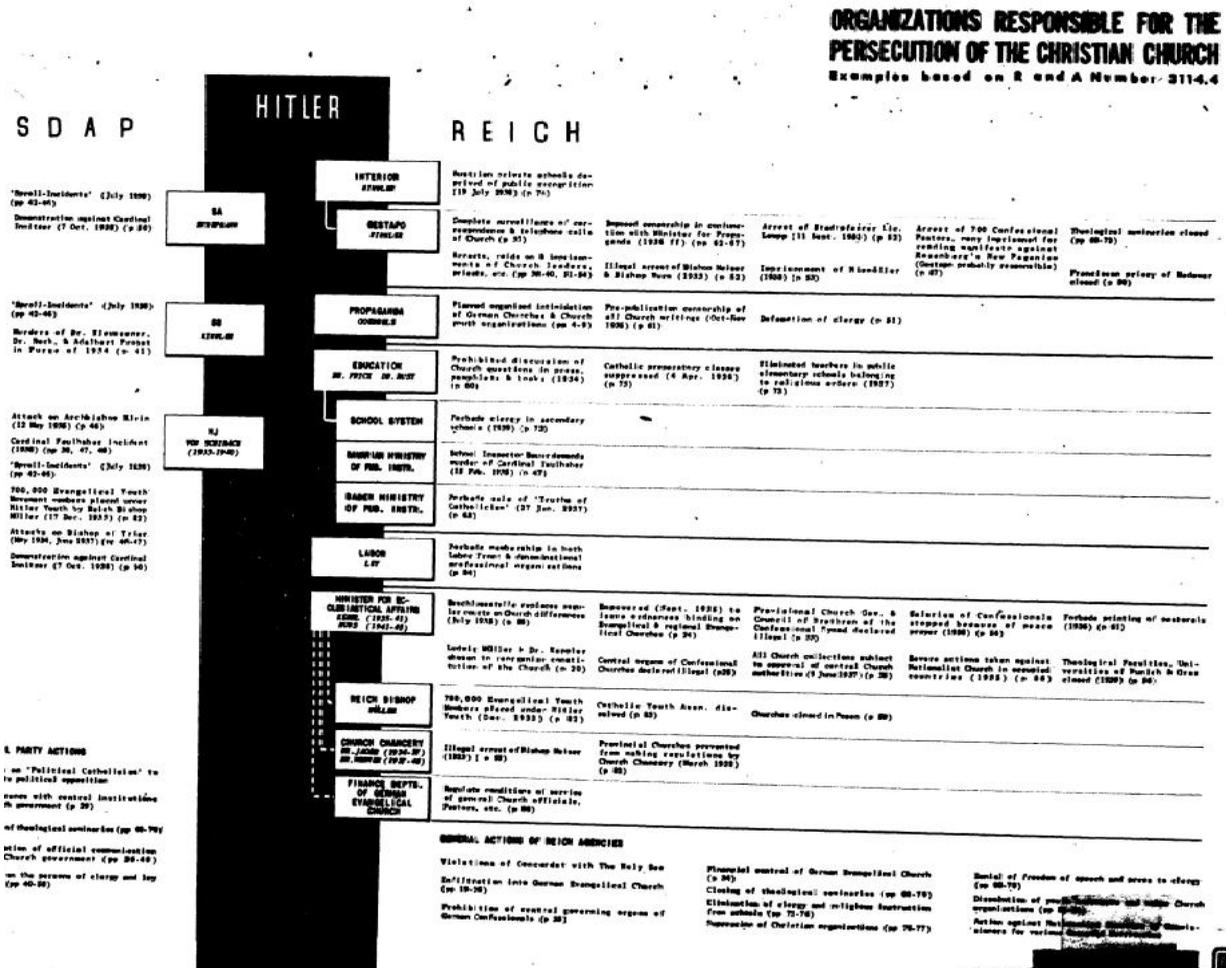
R & A No. 3114.4

THE NAZI MASTER PLAN

Annex 4: The Persecution of the Christian Churches

Description

This study describes, with illustrative factual evidence, Nazi purposes, policies,



and methods of persecuting the Christian Churches in Germany and occupied Europe.

DRAFT FOR THE WAR CRIMES STAFF

6 July 1945

Volume: 7 Number: 11

Title: Nuremberg Project

Source/Sponsoring Agency: Rutgers Journal of Law & Religion

URL: <http://camlaw.rutgers.edu/publications/law-religion/nuremberg.htm>

Date Annotated: 1/25/02

Topics: Human Rights Law; International Law; Legal History; Politics; Religion

Other keywords: Nazism

Contents: The Rutgers Journal of Law & Religion, produced by Rutgers University law students, has begun posting documents from the Nuremberg Project--a collection of trial transcripts, memoranda, and reports from the Nuremberg war crimes trials, preserved by William J. Donovan, assistant to the American chief prosecutor at the International Military Tribunal, and housed at the Cornell University Law Library

(See <http://www.lawschool.cornell.edu/library/nuremberg>).

The documents have been scanned from typescript and are to be posted every 6 months, with additional scholarly commentary published "on a rolling basis." The first installment is a July 1945 report by the Office of Strategic Services, "The Nazi Master Plan: the Persecution of the Christian Churches," with commentary by two British scholars on the persecution of religion as a war crime. The report describes government interference in churches in Germany and countries under Nazi control, intimidation, and banning of certain denominations, and arrests and murders of clergy. Links to other relevant websites are planned for the future.

"The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail," writes Philadelphia Inquirer reporter Edward Colimore: "Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders, and re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith-- in Germany's Third Reich."

Hitler made certain the church was well under his thumb and in support of his dogmas. One group of Nazi ideologues who had infiltrated German churches went by the mundane moniker, "German Christians," almost as if they were holding themselves aloft as the standard by which fellow Germans should judge true Christianity. They were no such thing, recommending as they did scrapping the entire Old Testament and including the insidious "Aryan Paragraph."

The ideologues prevailed, and the churches voted into their confessions the paragraph, which barred from the pastorate any Jewish converts or those married to Jews. The misnamed German Christians argued, in radical disagreement with the Scriptures, that Jews could not be saved. Their goal, in

short, was to undermine the Scriptures and doctrinal standards in favor of Nazi propaganda. The party line was to become the 28th book of the New Testament, the Gospel according to Adolf.

"A lot of people will say, 'I didn't realize that they were trying to convert Christians to a Nazi philosophy,'" observed Julie Seltzer Mandel, editor of the Nuremberg Project for the Rutgers Journal of Law and Religion. "They were looking to eliminate Christianity."

"Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked to meet this situation [church influence] by complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion," said one of the documents highlighted by the Nuremberg Project, a July 1945 report by the OSS [the wartime intelligence predecessor of the CIA]. The report further points to the "systematic nature of the persecution" as "the best evidence now available as to the existence of an anti-Church plan."

The report goes on to say, "Different steps in that persecution, such as the campaign for the suppression of denominational and youth organizations, the campaign against denominational schools, the defamation campaign against the clergy, started on the same day in the whole area of the Reich and were supported by the entire regimented press, by Nazi Party meetings, by traveling party speakers." [1]

Quotes from US government documents [1946-47]:

"The attention of the Tribunal is next invited to Document 840-PS, previously introduced into evidence as Exhibit USA-355. The Tribunal will recall that this was a Bormann decree of 14 July 1939, referring with approval to an earlier Bormann decree of 9 February 1937 in which the Defendant Bormann ruled that in the future all Party members who entered the clergy or who undertook the study of theology were to be expelled from the Party. I next offer in evidence Document 107-PS, Exhibit USA-351. This is a circular directive of the Defendant Bormann dated 17 June 1938, addressed to all Reichsleiter and Gauleiter— top leaders of the Leadership Corps of the Nazi Party— transmitting a copy of directions relating to the non-participation of the Reich Labor Service in religious celebrations. The Reich Labor Service, the Tribunal will recall, compulsorily incorporated all Germans within its organization." [Jackson et al. 1946].

1. Important leaders of the National Socialist party would have liked complete extirpation of Christianity and the substitution of a purely racial religion. [OSS Report, cited in BBC 2002].

2. The fragile, typewritten documents from the 1940s lay out the Nazi plan in grim detail: Take over the churches from within, using party sympathizers. Discredit, jail or kill Christian leaders. And re-indoctrinate the congregants. Give them a new faith— in Germany's Third Reich. [Colimore, 2002].

The original OSS report is available through:

<http://www.camlaw.rutgers.edu/publications/law-religion/nuremberg/nurinst1.htm>

The Political reality of dealing with the Catholic Church and how Hitler worked to dismantle its power within Germany:

Joachim Fest, wrote that; " At first the Church was quite hostile and its bishops energetically denounced the "false doctrines" of the Nazis. Its opposition weakened considerably in the following years [after the Concordat] Cardinal Bertram developed an ineffectual protest system. Resistance remained largely a matter of individual conscience. In general, they [both churches] attempted merely to assert their own rights and only rarely issued pastoral letters or declarations indicating any fundamental objection to Nazi ideology. [2]

The deal [Concordat] Hitler signed with the Catholic Church while on the surface was an uneasy alliance. The greater effect was it a purposely designed contract that officially devalued the power of the Roman Catholic Church in the political life of the new German system:

"On April 8 Hitler sent his vice chancellor Franz von Papen, a Catholic nobleman, founder of Kreuz und Adler [Cross and Eagle] - an association of wealthy Catholics, established to forge links between Catholicism and Nazism,- and former member of the Centre Party, to Rome, to offer negotiations about a Reichskonkordat, a nationwide concordat. On behalf of Cardinal Pacelli, Ludwig Kaas, the out-going chairman of the Centre Party, negotiated the draft of the terms with Papen."

"Throughout the years of the Weimar Republic, the National Socialists had always been a staunch opponent of such an agreement, but now Hitler intended to deal a decisive blow against Political Catholicism and at the same time gain international recognition of his fledgling regime."

"The Centre Party's chairman Kaas had arrived in Rome shortly before Papen; because of his expertise in Church-state relations, he was authorized by Cardinal Pacelli to negotiate terms with Papen, but pressure by the German government forced him to withdraw from visibly participating in the negotiations."

"The bishops saw a draft of the Reich Concordat on May 30, 1933 when they assembled for a joint meeting of the Fulda bishops conference, [led by Breslau's Cardinal Bertram], and the Bavarian bishops' conference, [whose president was Munich's Michael von Faulhaber]. Bishop Wilhelm Berning of Osnabruck, and Archbishop Conrad Grober of Freiburg - both admirers of Hitler - presented the document to the bishops].The strongest critics of the concordat were Cologne's Cardinal Karl Schulte and Eichstatt's Bishop Konrad von Preysing who pointed out that since the Enabling Act had established a dictatorship, the church lacked legal recourse if Hitler decided to disregard the concordat.[18] Notwithstanding, the bishops approved the draft and delegated Grober, a friend of Cardinal Pacelli and Monsignor Kaas, to present the episcopacy's concerns to Pacelli and Kaas.

On June 3, the bishops issued a statement, drafted by Grober, that announced their support for the concordat.

Though the Vatican tried to hold back the exclusion of Catholic clergy and organisations from politics, it accepted the restriction to the religious and charitable field, which effectively meant acquiescing to end the Centre Party. During the concordat negotiations, Cardinal Pacelli had acquiesced in the party's dissolution but he was nonetheless dismayed that it occurred before the negotiations had been concluded. The day after government issued a law banning the founding of new political parties, thus turning the NSDAP into the party of the German state.

One of Hitler's key conditions for agreeing to the concordat, in violation to earlier promises, had been the dissolution of the Centre Party, which occurred on July 5

On 14 July 1933 Hitler accepted the Concordat, which was signed a week later. Shortly before signing the Reichskonkordat on 20 July, Germany signed similar agreements with the major Protestant churches in Germany. The concordat was finally signed, by Pacelli for the Vatican and von Papen for Germany, on 20 July. The Reichskonkordat was ratified on September 10, 1933.

Article 16 required bishops to make an oath of loyalty to the state. Article 31 acknowledged that while the church would continue to sponsor charitable organisations, it would not support political organisations or social and political causes. Article 31 was supposed to be supplemented by a list of protected catholic agencies but this list was never agreed upon. Article 32 excluded clergy and the members of religious orders from political and social activities."[3]

The Growing Divide:

"On January 24, 1934 Hitler appointed Alfred Rosenberg as the state's official philosopher. Church officials were perturbed - the indication was that Hitler was officially espousing the anti-Jewish, anti-Christian, and neopagan ideas presented in Rosenberg's *Myth of the Twentieth Century*. Pius XI and Cardinal Pacelli directed the Holy Office to place Rosenberg's *Myth of the Twentieth Century* on the Index of Forbidden books on February 7, 1934. Cologne's Cardinal Schulte met with Hitler, and protested at Rosenberg's role in the government. Ignored by Hitler, Schulte decided that the church needed to respond and appointed the Reverend Josef Teusch to direct a defense against the Nazi anti-Christian propaganda. Teusch eventually produced 20 booklets against Nazism - *Catechism Truths* alone sold seven million copies. Later in 1934 *Studien zum Mythos des XX*, a pamphlet of essays attacking Rosenberg's *Myth of the Twentieth Century*, was released, in Bishop Clemens von Galen's name. "*Studien* was a defense of the church." [4]

"In 1937, Orsenigo was invited along with the diplomatic corps to a reception for Hitler's birthday. Orsenigo again asked the Vatican if he should attend. Pacelli's reply was, "The Holy Father thinks not. Also because of the position of this Embassy, the Holy Father believes it is preferable in the present situation if your

Excellency abstains from taking part in manifestations of homage toward the Lord Chancellor,"

"During Hitler's visit to Rome in 1938, Pius XI and Pacelli avoided meeting with him by leaving Rome a month early for the papal summer residence of Castel Gandolfo."

"The Vatican was closed, and the priests and religious brothers and sisters left in Rome were told not to participate in the festivities and celebrations surrounding Hitler's Visit. On the Feast of the Holy Cross, Pius XI said from Castel Gandolfo, "It saddens me to think that today in Rome the cross that is worshipped is not the Cross of our Saviour."

The Catholic Church attempts to undermine the National Socialist Government:

"The Catholic Church officially condemned the Nazi theory of racism in Germany in 1937 with the Encyclical "Mit Brennender Sorge", signed by Pope Pius XI. Smuggled into Germany to avoid prior censorship and read from the pulpits of all German Catholic churches, it condemned Nazi ideology [32] as "insane and arrogant." It denounced the Nazi myth of "blood and soil," decried neopaganism of Nazism, its war of annihilation against the Church, and even described the Führer himself as a 'mad prophet possessed of repulsive arrogance.'

"Although there is some difference of opinion as to the impact of the document, it is generally recognized as the "first ... official public document to criticize Nazism."

Hitler stated in response that "I shall open such a campaign against them [the Catholic clergy] in press, radio and cinema so that they won't know what hit them. Let us have no martyrs among the Catholic priests, it is more practical to show they are criminals."

This encyclical to the Nazis was "a call to battle against the Reich" and that Hitler was furious and "vowed revenge against the Church." [5]

"The Nazis were infuriated, and in retaliation closed and sealed all the presses that had printed it and took numerous vindictive measures against the Church, including staging a long series of immorality trials of the Catholic clergy. [6]

"The true extent of the Nazi fury at this encyclical was shown by the immediate measures taken in Germany to counter further propagation of the document. Not a word of it was printed in newspapers, and the following day the Secret Police visited the diocesan offices and confiscated every copy they could lay their hands on. All the presses which had printed it were closed and sealed. The bishops' diocesan magazines [Amtsblätter] were proscribed; and paper for church pamphlets or secretarial work was severely restricted. A host of other measures, such as diminishing the State grants to theology students and needy priests [agreed in the Concordat] were introduced." [7]

As part of this:

"170 Franciscans were arrested in Koblenz and tried for "corrupting youth" in a secret trial, with numerous allegations of priestly debauchery appearing in the Nazi controlled press, while a film produced for the Hitler Youth showed men dressed as priests dancing in a brothel. [8]

"On July 25, five days after the ratification of the concordat, the German government promulgated a sterilization law, which particularly offended the Catholic Church. Five days later the first steps were taken to dissolve the Catholic Youth League. During the next years, thousands of Catholic priests, nuns and lay leaders were arrested, many of them on charges of 'immorality' or 'smuggling foreign currency'." [9]

More:

"Historian Heinz Hürten [professor emeritus at the Catholic University of Eichstaett] noted that the Nazi party had plans for the Roman Catholic Church, according to which the Church was supposed to "eat from the hands of the government." The sequence of these plans, he states, follow this sequence: an abolition of the priestly celibacy and a nationalisation of all church property, the dissolution of monastic orders and religious congregations, and the influence of the Catholic Church upon education. Hutzen states that Hitler proposed to reduce vocations to the priesthood by forbidding seminaries from receiving applicants before their 25th birthdays, and thus had hoped that these men would marry beforehand, during the time [18 25 years] in which they were obliged to work in military or labour service. Also, along with this process, the Church's sacraments would be revised and changed to so-called "Lebensfeiern", the non-Christian celebrations of different periods of life." [10]

Program points of the newly created National Reich Church headed by Rosenberg:

"The National Reich Church of Germany categorically claims the exclusive right and the exclusive power to control all churches within the borders of the Reich: it declares these to be national churches of the German Reich."

"The National Church is determined to exterminate irrevocably...the strange and foreign Christian faiths imported into Germany in the ill-omened year 800."

"The National Church has no scribes, pastors, chaplains or priests, but National Reich orators are to speak in them."

"The National Church demands immediate cessation of the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany."

"On the altars there must be nothing but 'Mein Kampf' [to the German nation and therefore to God the most sacred book] and to the left of the altar a sword."

"On the day of its foundation, the Christian Cross must be removed from all churches, cathedrals and chapels and it must be superseded by the only unconquerable symbol, the swastika."

These points attack Christianity and one can observe the new Reich Church was a program designed to slowly phase out Christianity [even banning the publishing and dissemination of the Bible in Germany] while bringing people into pure National Socialism.

"Under the leadership of Rosenberg, Bormann and Himmler, who were backed by Hitler, the Nazi regime intended eventually to destroy Christianity in Germany, if it could, and substitute the old paganism of the early tribal Germanic gods and the new paganism of the Nazi extremists. As Bormann, one of the men closest to Hitler, said publicly in 1941, 'National Socialism and Christianity are irreconcilable.' [11]

"Any influence that would impair or damage the leadership of the people exercised by the Fuhrer with the aid of the NSDAP has to be eliminated. To an ever increasing degree the people must be wrested from Churches and their agents, the pastors. Only the Reich leadership, together with the party and the organs and associations connected with it, has a right to lead the people" [12]

The Political Reality Of The Time In Germany:

"Because of the long history of Christianity in Germany, Hitler could not attack Christianity as openly as he did Judaism, communism or other political opponents. The list of Nazi affronts to and attacks on the Catholic Church is long. The attacks tended not to be overt, but were still dangerous; believers were made to feel that they were not good Germans and their leaders were painted as treasonous and contemptible. The state removed crucifixes from the walls of Catholic classrooms and replaced it with a photo of the Führer." [13]

Changes to National Holidays Yule Time In The 3rd Reich:

"The Christmas tree was also changed. The traditional names of the tree, Christbaum or Weihnachtsbaum, was renamed in the press as fir tree, light tree or Jul tree. The star on the top of the tree was sometimes replaced with a swastika, a Germanic "sun wheel" or a Sig rune."

"Christmas carols were also changed. The words to "Silent Night" were changed so it made no reference to God, Christ or religion. [1] Words were also changed to the hymn "Unto Us a Time Has Come" so as to remove references to Jesus."

"Nazi ideologists claimed that the Christian elements of the holiday had been superimposed upon ancient Germanic traditions. They argued that Christmas Eve originally had nothing to do with the birth of Jesus Christ, but instead celebrated the winter solstice and the 'rebirth of the sun,' that the swastika was

an ancient symbol of the sun, and that Santa Claus was a Christian reinvention of the Germanic god Odin. Accordingly, holiday posters were made to depict Odin as the "Christmas or Solstice man", riding a white charger, sporting a thick grey beard and wearing a slouch hat, carrying a sack full of gifts." [14]

The Hitler Youth the future of the New Germany Society:
DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935, Page 174]

Prosecuting Authorities in Waldeshut, Baden [15.5.] Criminal proceedings against the Catholic vicar Paul Wasmer. Is submitted with the request that it be discussed, whether a penal sentence should be proposed by Rosenberg because of libel.

In a sermon the accused cited the last verse of a song which is being sung by young people and against which Bishop Bares has taken exception in his official paper dated 10/2/35. The text is as follows:

*"Pope and rabbi shall yield,
We want to be pagans again
No longer creep into the churches.
The orb of the sun alone is leading us.
Out with the Jews, and with the pope from the German home."*

In addition the accused quoted from page 8 of "Blut und Ehre", the little book of songs published by Baldur von Schirach, a verse with the following text:

*"We want to complain to the Lord in heaven, Kyrieleis!
That we want to kill the priest, Kyrieleis!
Out with your spear, forward,
Set the red cock on the cloister roof!"*
[Set the cloister roof on fire]

Furthermore, the accused quoted a saying of Baldur v. Schirach's: "The path of German youth is Rosenberg."

[Page 192]

4. The Archbishop of Paderborn reported on 6th June regarding incidents on 12th May with the request that steps be taken to see that similar things did not occur again in the future.

On the 12th of May the Archbishop of Paderborn was to hold a confirmation. On the 10th of May, a Hitler Youth Führer conference took place, at which a secret order was issued, according to which the Hitler Youth were to attend at specified places in Hamm in uniform clothing [not Service dress]. On Sunday, the 12th of May, the Hitler Youth appeared in uniform clothing at the big parade ground.

There the song about the foreign exchange racketeer [Devisenschieberlied] was practiced:

[Page 637]

"When we were foreign exchange racketeers, there were the three of us, a Father and two monks, they were foreign exchange racketeers, there was a nun with them, and when they continued racketeering, then there were only two, one was in jail, they nabbed him, then the fun was over.

"Then she whispered softly, now it is your turn my friend, now you come with your close-cropped hair, looking like an A ... with ears, to answer the heavenly roll-call." Bannführer Grothet then made a speech.

Scattered over the railway station and the square in front according to plan, on the appearance of the Archbishop, a civilian gave three cheers for the beloved Lord Bishop. When the Archbishop wanted to get into his car, the Hitler Youth tried to prevent him, calls of "down with the foreign exchange racketeer" and so on. Hitler Youths rushed after the car and tried to overturn it. A few youths jumped on to the running board of the car and when they are prevented from doing so, pushed their way forward brandishing their daggers of honour. A Hitler Youth tried to spit into the car. Passers-by, who urged them to stop, were abused and beaten. A woman civilian had to be carried away from the square. When the Archbishop arrived at the church, the Hitler Youth roared, "Throw the black fellow down the stairs."

During the sermon, the Hitler Youth continued the uproar, often banging against the church door so that the service is greatly disturbed. Finally, the emergency squad restored order. On that day alone, there were seven Hitler Youth leaders from outside, present in Hamm. They were in civilian clothes.

9. The Prosecuting Authority, Bamberg reports regarding criminal proceedings against Chaplain Heinrich Mueller and the town clergyman Franz Ruemmer concerning an offense against the Law of 20.12.34. The accused have stated, in a circle of Catholic clergy, that the following song was sung by the Hitler Youth at the Party Rally 1934:

*"We are the happy Hitler Youth
We need no Christian virtues,
For our Fuehrer Adolf Hitler Is always our mediator.*

*"No parson, no evil man can prevent us
From feeling ourselves to be Hitler children,
We do not follow Christ but Horst Wessel,
Away with incense and holy water vessels.
We follow our flags singing
As worthy sons of our ancestors,
I am no Christian, no Catholic,
I go with the SA through thick and thin.*

*"I can do without the Church,
The Swastika is redemption on earth,
I will [log its steps,
Baldur von Schirach, take me with you!]" [15]*

"Hitler's references to providence and God and the ritualistic pageantry of Nazism were more than likely pagan than Christian. Earthly symbols of German valor and Teutonic strength were to be worshipped - not the forgiving, compassionate representative of an "Eastern Mediterranean servant ethic imposed on credulous ancient Germans by force and subterfuge" [the phrase is Burleigh's own, in Michael Burleigh, *The Third Reich: a New History*, Pan, 2001]. A Hitler Youth marching song [Grunberger, *A Social History*] illustrates it:

*We follow not Christ, but Horst Wessel,
Away with incense and Holy Water,
The Church can go hang for all we care,
The Swastika brings salvation on Earth.*

[Horst Wessel was an early Nazi party Sturmabteilung street-fighter murdered by communists and turned into a martyr by propaganda chief Josef Goebbels.]" [16]

The SS nucleus of the New Germany:

"The SS were particularly anti-Christian, and officers and men were encouraged to leave the Church, although those that refused to renounce their Christian faith were not visibly punished, perhaps because their otherwise faithful adherence to SS codes of behavior gave the lie to any claim of true Christian affiliation. The SS also brought in its own neo-pagan rituals for marriage ceremonies and baptisms." [17]

"Starting 1939 the word "Christmas" was forbidden to appear on any official SS document" and the Summer Solstice was formally celebrated. These ceremonies were celebrated the old way with sacred fires, and torch lit processions."

"Weddings and baptisms were replaced by pagan SS rituals and gradually the entire Christian liturgical rubric was in the process of being replaced by a completely pagan version. Even the Hitler Youth were not immune. A so-called "Nazi Primer" published during the war contains many examples of pagan ideology and anti-Christian sentiment designed for its youthful readership." [18]

"Himmler's dream was to create, out of the SS, a new religion based on the pagan elements of what he perceived to be the original, Ur-Aryan religion of Ancient India and Europe. However, many Germans were devout Christians. Hitler himself realized this, and knew that he had to play politics with them for as long as the churches held power and as long as the people felt they owed spiritual allegiance to the churches and what they represented. In this he was cynical in his dealings with the Church as he was pragmatic with the Capitalists." [20]

"Unbeknownst to many, daily meditation was the requirement of the SS. Himmler set up a school of occultism in the Berlin Branch and many of the leading ranks of the Totenkopf SS, the Sicherheitsdienst, and the Gestapo were ordered to attend courses in meditation, transcendentalism and magic. It was in this establishment that Himmler was persuaded to found the Ahnenerbe, the Nazi Occult Bureau. The Ahnenerbe incorporated the membership of Crowley's spurious Templar Order, the Vrili, and the Thule Gesellschaft into the Black Order of the SS." [21]

"Several books published by the Nazi party - including *Die Gestaltung der Feste im Jahres- und Lebenslauf in der SS-Familie* [The Celebrations in the Life of the SS Family] by Fritz Weitzel, as well as the *SS Tante Friede* - illustrate how the National Socialists regarded traditional Germanic heathenry which needed reworking to better serve the state. Celebrating the traditional festivals like Jul and Sommersonnenwende were encouraged and recast into veneration of the Nazi state and Führer." [22]

The SS Center Of Wewelsburg:

"In 1934, Himmler leased the castle of Wewelsburg, in Westphalia, for one hundred years, and immediately began repair work on this relic and its transformation, including construction of a Tower of Initiation. The entire small village was evacuated and most of its ancient houses, with Runes carved in wood, were included within the enclave. The residents were compensated and moved to Büren, even the Pastor. Thus, this Castle would come to be the Reichsführerschule der SS Auf der Wewelsburg, the "School for the Preparation of SS Leaders in Wewelsburg." The Castle was declared a national monument and maintained as such. A Burgwart, an Acting Chief of the SS, would permanently live in the Castle and direct the Reichsführerschule."

"Why did they select Westphalia? That is where Hermann the Cherusker, or Queruscos, Arminius to the Romans, defeated the legions of Quintillus Varus, in the battle of the Teutoberg Forest. And, above all, there the ancient megalithic constructs of the Externsteine are found. The Irminsul, which Charlemagne destroyed, and the grove of sacred oaks were located there."

"We wish to speak about this North Tower, because "clus" have been symbolized and expressed there, keys to the Initiation and secret of the SS. The rest of the Castle was for the daily lives of the students of that Sacred School, with its Library of 40,000 volumes, selected from among the Hitlerist Weltanschauung, with dining halls and dormitories with objects of traditional ceramics and engraved with Runes, especially the SIEG Rune, the HAGAL Rune, and the Leftwards Swastika. Since the looting and destruction of the war, this invaluable library has disappeared. Where did its volumes and documents end up? We know the SS destroyed the most important archives and set fire to the Tower under construction."

"We entered the North Tower of Initiation. First, we went down to the underground enclosure, where we waited for another comrade coming from Hamburg. Their wives accompanied them. This is a round vaulted space with almost musical acoustics, because it transformed any sound coming from the exterior into music. Twelve low stone pillars, like diamonds, followed the circle of the wall. Among them there must be unknown. Emblems and symbols. On them a dozen SS initiates would lean back and recline. On the roof of the vault, the Leftwards Swastika appears carved in stone, combined with the SIEG Rune, the SS emblem. In the center of the floor of this underground vault is another circle, an empty space where something should be, or rather where they lit the Fire."

"We went to the second floor of the tower, finding ourselves in another circular hall with twelve pillars connected by arches and with twelve windows beyond each column. The floor was marble, with the design of a Leftwards Swastika in the center, combined with a SIEG Rune." [23]

It is a well-known fact Himmler led many SS torch light processions to the Externsteine site. This site was one of the most holy places in the Pagan world.

It should be obvious by now the leadership and thus minds behind the 3rd Reich where anti-Christian and working to bring Germany back to the Oak and out of the sickly pew.

[1] http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/hitlers_war_on_christ.htm

[2] Plotting Hitlers death: The German Resistance to Hitler 1933-45 , Joachim Fest, Phoenix edn. 1997 p.32

<http://en.wikipedia.org/>

[4] Robert Krieg, p.cite_note-30 6 Catholic Theologians in Nazi Germany

[5] "The papacy, the Jews, and the Holocaust", Frank J. Coppa, p. 162-163, CUA Press, 2006, ISBN 0813214491

[6] Bokenkotter, pp. 389-392, quotation "And when Hitler showed increasing belligerence toward the Church, Pius met the challenge with a decisiveness that astonished the world." A Concise History of the Catholic Church. Doubleday. ISBN 0385505841

[7] Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202-210. ISBN 0340023945.

[8] Rhodes, Anthony. Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-1945. pp. 202-210. ISBN 0340023945

[9] Shirer, William L. [1990]. The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich. Simon and Schuster

[10] HÜRTEIN, H. 'Endlösung' für den Katholizismus? Das nationalsozialistische Regime und seine Zukunftspläne gegenüber der Kirche, in: Stimmen der Zeit, 203 [1985] p. 535-538

[11] The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, by William L. Shirer, p. 240 in some editions, p. 332 in others. Chapter headed "Triumph and Consolidation", subsection "The Persecution of the Christian Churches"

[12] Martin Bormann, Reich Leader, 1942, 'National Socialist and Christian Concepts are Incompatible', From Kirchliches Jahrbuch für die evangelische Kirche in Deutschland, 1933-1944, pp. 470-472, quoted pp. 245-247, George L. Mosse, Nazi Culture: A Documentary History].

[13] Paterson, Tony [21 December 2009]. "How the Nazis stole Christmas". The <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/how-the-nazis-stole-christmas-1846365.html>
Retrieved 21 December 2009.

[14] Dill, Marshall [1970]. Germany: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press

[15] DIARY OF THE GERMAN MINISTER OF JUSTICE, 1935
<http://www.nizkor.org/ftp.cgi/imt/nca/nca-06/nca-06-3751-ps>

[16] <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

[17] <http://www.bede.org.uk/hitler.htm>

<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Himmler.html>

[18] Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda © 2002

[19] Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult by Peter Levenda © 2002

[20] The Spear of Destiny by Trevor Ravenscroft, 5th Printing, © 1988

[22] Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas [1993]. The Occult Roots of Nazism: Secret Aryan Cults and Their Influence on Nazi Ideology. NYU Press. ISBN 0-8147-3060-4

[23] Miguel Serrano's "Adolf Hitler, the Ultimate Avatar"

This All Ties into that Black Cube...

The article below is old. It is from the Luciferian Liberation Front.

As I've stated before, that black cube the orthodox Jews wear on their foreheads, the black cube Kaaba the Muslims swarm around like flies on fresh shit, and below is further information on that black cube. These all tie in. The odious program of Christianity was intended to do a job. Islam is the enemy's ultimate goal.



The article below may not be 100% accurate, but it does contain certain blatant truths that everyone ought to know:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20071027052940/http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/llf2.html>

JESUS OF BORG

The Kingdom of Heaven...UNCOVERED!

"That they all may be one; as thou Father art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us..." -- Jesus (John 17:21)

"You will be assimilated...made ONE with the Borg...Freedom is irrelevant...Self Determination is irrelevant...You will comply...Resistance is Futile." -- The Borg.

The New Jerusalem

Something big is out there and it's on its way toward us right now. An object of enormous size is on a direct intersect course with planet Earth. This object is not a natural phenomenon but is under intelligent control and will bring about cataclysmic change to the world as we know it. This object is not an asteroid or a comet although it will use these things as tools to help it achieve its goals. This object is powered by the psychic energies of billions of life forms but it has only one mind, one will and one desire; the enslavement of the human race. What sinister force is behind this object and its agenda of complete annihilation of humanity? The same force that has attempted to thwart every effort man has made to achieve autonomy and technological advancement throughout history. Only now, as the final days of the struggle for man's freedom draw to a close, has this highly classified information, concerning the most hideous deception of mankind's history, been fully revealed. This object has been designated the Galactic Obliteration Device (G.O.D.). In mythology it has been given various labels, the most familiar of which in our modern death culture is "the kingdom of heaven." In the Bible this object is called "Zion", "Holy City of God" or "The New Jerusalem" (Rev. 14:1, 21:2, 10).

We can get a glimpse of how this object is constructed and the place that human souls will play in it by doing a study of the book of Revelations in the Bible. When we take a look at the New Jerusalem that is spoken of in the Bible we see several things. First we see that it is similar to a giant mothership and that it will descend from space (Rev. 21:2) The dimensions of this ship are 1,500 miles wide by 1,500 miles long and 1,500 miles high. It's a giant cube (Rev. 21:16). The writers of Star Trek the Next Generation were being prophetic in their visions of the Borg ship when they portrayed it as a giant cube. The inspiration of the Lightbringer; Lucifer, is manifest in their attempts to show humanity the connection between the amorality of collectivism and the New Jerusalem but no one seems to be listening...until now.

When we dissect the cube of heaven we see that it is constructed like a living cell with its own system of energy circulation and metabolism. (See diagram above) From all appearances it is a giant solar battery/generator which allows the ONE mind of the collective G.O.D. to be able to feed off the life essences of the enslaved souls held within its "temple pillars" and redirect their energies

according to the will of the ONE. When a human being dies, his life essence, spirit, or soul is scanned by the Soul Collectors who patrol the dimension between physical time/space and the finer dimension of subspace and these Collectors project an image before the just deceased soul of a life form that will be recognizable to the deceased, such as a relative or friend who had died before they had (a grandmother, religious figure, etc.). In this manner, the Soul Collector is able to get the newly deceased soul to lower his defenses. The Collector takes on the role of guide and attempts to lead the soul to the gates of the Holding Ship. In this Holding Ship, the spirit essence of the dead person is scanned again to determine its degree of purity of energy (its lack of resistant character traits) and its potential to provide nourishment to the collective mind of G.O.D. This potential is based on the degree that this spirit has been subdued through fear and dependence or how effective religious programming had been on this soul during its physical lifetime.

Those spirits which have little or no self-will and have been sufficiently programmed to serve G.O.D. during their lives will have the highest nourishment potential. The Bible tells us what will happen to those who are selected as purest and most worthy to provide sustenance to G.O.D. They will be made "pillars" in the temple of God (Rev. 3:12). They will become a PART of the New Jerusalem and will nourish G.O.D. and "their tears will be wiped away and there shall be no more death neither sorrow nor crying neither shall there be any more pain for the FORMER THINGS are passed away." (Rev. 21:4) Sure, there won't be any more crying! All their memories will be wiped clean. They will no longer exist in a form that is recognizable to them or anyone else. They won't remember their past, they will only be sources of energy/nourishment to feed the will of the ONE.

Those stronger souls who do not blindly follow the Collector or who have used reason rather than blindly relying on faith during their lifetimes will not be as desirable to the ONE because they represent a threat to its control (just as Lucifer, the self-thinker was able to spark a rebellion which convinced over one third of the hosts of heaven to see the reasoning of freethought and self-reliance (Rev. 12:4, 7,9). This New Jerusalem is a doomsday machine with no room for possible dissent. Those who follow the Collector of Souls will be accessories after the fact to all the injustices and immorality which God has heaped upon mankind since the beginning of time.

The Real Truth About Heaven

"Accept Jesus as your personal savior and you'll get to fly up to heaven and be with him after you die." This is the battle cry of Evangelical Christianity, but how many Christians have actually taken the time to really think about what this heaven will be like? Most people are attracted to heaven through fear of the alternative: HELL! That pit of everlasting fire. Certainly anything would be better than THAT! Or would it? Since heaven is the place where the saved will be spending the rest of ETERNITY, you better make sure it is where you want to be before you go buying your one-way ticket there. What is heaven like? Ask

different people this question and you'll get different responses. Some will say that heaven is a place of eternal joy and love where you will live in peace with no needs or pain. Traditional heavenly scenes show the spirits of deceased humans as angels with wings, white robes, and halos, sitting on clouds, strumming on harps and singing praises of hallelujah to God. Is this what you want to be doing for the rest of ETERNITY?

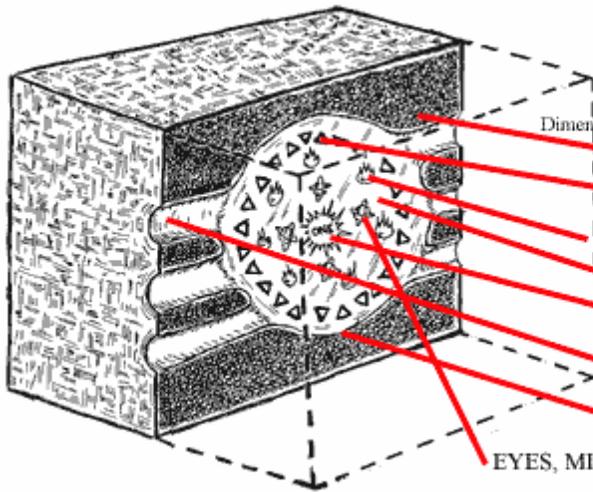
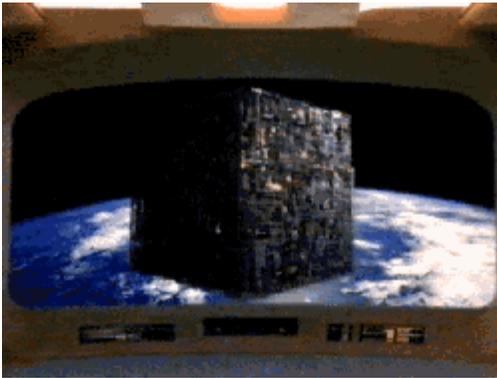
Many believe that heaven is a place where you will be reunited with your dearly departed ancestors and that the family unit and memory of past experiences will continue on in this place, while others believe that all family ties become severed at the grave and in heaven there is only one big family. After learning about God's approaching "New Jerusalem," it's apparent that God has different plans for those who join his collective than what they have been taught.

Jesus claims that in heaven, all tears will be wiped away and all things will be made new (. As human individuals we must have memory of our past experiences for our lives to have any meaning to us personally. If your memories were taken away, the person you were would cease to exist to you, so conscious memory of who you are (self-realization) is what gives your life true meaning. Some believe that when we die we are reincarnated into another life form and thus continue to recycle throughout time. If this were true the past lives we lived wouldn't matter to us without a conscious memory of those past lives. There is no point in being reincarnated if we can't remember and make use of our past lives. Will you maintain your self-realization and memories in heaven? Not if you plan on having a life with no pain or suffering. Who we are is based on our past life experiences, both joyful and painful, and the memory of a painful experience causes a re-living of the pain that memory involved. To live a life of no suffering would require that all memory of suffering be erased. Who you were would have to be altered drastically in order for you to never suffer again. The person you know yourself to be right now could not exist in heaven. And what good does it do you to live for an eternity in harmony and peace if you can't remember your life experiences, the beauty of diversity, or the exquisite pleasures of the full spectrum of human experiences because you have lost awareness of who you were as an individual? As individuals, we find pleasure in various ways, most of these involving the expansion of our knowledge and life experiences. For some of us that means learning as much as we can about a topic of interest or several topics of interest. For others it means getting out and experiencing the world; exploring the wonders of nature, space, sports and whatever else which may bring us slack. Humans become weak if they are not challenged. Muscles atrophy if not stressed, so does the mind and the will. How long do you think it would take for strumming a harp and singing praises of hallelujah to become dull and boring? Eventually, if we don't have a continually challenging and diverse environment, we will die, yet in heaven you cannot die. You will continue to live the dull existence of being a servant of God's will, unable to think or feel for yourself for year after year after year, ENDLESSLY. This stagnation would not be heaven for human individuals it would be hell. Some religions believe that we do

get to continue to progress into the eternities but even then we would eventually learn all there is to know and then what? One episode of Star Trek Voyager addressed this dilemma when it had a member of the Q Continuum (a group of eternal, god-like beings) who had grown tired of the endless eternities because he had experienced all there was to experience and just wanted to commit suicide and not exist any longer. Eternal stagnation is inevitable whichever path you take, but isn't it better to follow your own will into eternity instead of being a slave to some other being's will? There are worse fates than the sleep of the dead. Eternal stagnation as a slave of the collective will of God would certainly be worse than death.

God's heavenly goal is to surround himself with beings that are submissive, ignorant, dependent, blindly trusting (child-like) and committed to his will alone. (Matt. 18:3, 19:14, Mark 10:14-15, Luke 18:16-17) What do you think God is REALLY planning to use these "sheep" for? Jesus revealed what will happen to individuality in the collective of heaven when he prayed to God the Father, saying: "let them be ONE as you and I are one." (John 17:11,21-23) Individuality must die in the hive collective that will be heaven. Recently, the Star Trek series has shown the hideous and inhuman prospects of this collective mentality in their portrayal of the cyborgenic collective life form called "The Borg." The Borg have no individual wills or consciousness, they live only to serve the collective just as those in heaven will exist only to serve God. (Rev. 7:15) When we examine what God's intentions must be if all he wants are beings which will praise him ceaselessly with no resistance we discover that his plan is to develop an efficient energy device. The psychic/emotional energy which minds create in states of passion and submission is used by God as nourishment and power. The Bible reveals this throughout and shows us this fact in Revelations each time God is getting ready to display his power. Before he displays power, the members of the collective praise him and give him this power (Rev. 4:9-11, 7:9-12, 11:16-17,19, 14:3, 15:3-5,8, 19:4-7). In fact when John attempts to worship the angel of prophecy, the angel tells him "don't do that!" and says he must send his worship energy toward the Godhead collective (Rev. 22:8-9). Any sort of resistance which would make the transmission of energy less efficient is forbidden in heaven (Rev. 21:26-27) because God wants as much efficiency as possible in his nourishment matrix. The reason Jesus says that you must be poor and humble to gain entrance to heaven is that the rich know self-dependence and self-worth and would not be as easy to drain of their energy as those who are ready to give their all to the triune collective of the Godhead. The poor shall be first because they will provide the most efficient energy without resistance. All the teachings of the Bible point to this conclusion: God is preparing an efficient energy source for his collective will. Will you be a willing cog in the feeding machine that is JHVH-1? "But won't I go to hell if I don't get into heaven?" Fortunately, the evidence shows that hell is nothing but a threat that the God of the Bible has used to try to attract those who are easily manipulated by fear, lack of self-worth and dependence.

God doesn't want self-aware and self-reliant individuals in his heavenly matrix. Lucifer was able to see the error of following God and departed from the deceptive ways which God had planned for the earth. God didn't cause him to "fall" he left of his own accord as any self-respecting individual would do in the face of tyranny. If God had the ability to cast Lucifer into hell or destroy him he would have done that when he had the chance instead of allowing Lucifer to supposedly torment God's chosen people throughout history. The fact that Lucifer is free to upset the plans of the Collective New World Order of JHVH-1 shows that God doesn't have the power needed to contain him or other self-willed individuals. Lucifer was never afraid of the empty threats of Hellfire and damnation, you shouldn't be EITHER! No, friends, the God of the Bible is NOT the creator of all things, he just wants you to believe he is. He wants you to think he is infallible so you won't question his actions. He has created a "heaven" for those who blindly submit to his manipulations so that he can continue to drain energy from them as a source of nourishment into eternity. If you believe that God is the father of all mankind and that he really loves us as a father, you should also know that a truly loving and just creator would never allow for his children to be punished beyond what they deserve. Any offense that men can commit in this finite existence can be paid for in a finite amount of time. Therefore the idea of an eternal lake of fire where people burn in anguish and torment forever is contradictory to the concept of a just, merciful and loving creator. If you want to believe in hell then you must admit that God is not just and definitely not very merciful or loving. And if you can admit that, then how could you live with yourself knowing that this is the being you will serve ETERNALLY? The light of truth and reason tells us that the God who created the hive-colony energy-matrix called "heaven" has no power to put people into any lake of fire. The goal of the God of the Bible is to form a collective of same-minded life forces which he can use to strengthen his energy base and to expand the single will of "God" to all the universe like a cancer. The end result of this would of course be a void of sameness. When all you have is an endless collective of sameness you have a void. Think about that for a minute. Without any diversity, all that exists is sameness. A void of sameness. The same as the void which the Bible claims existed before God poofed us all into existence. The ultimate goal of God is thus ANNIHILATION! We must resist returning to the annihilation of this void of sameness at all costs!



THE NEW JERUSALEM

A Model of the Kingdom of Heaven

Dimensions: 1,500 miles x 1,500 miles (3,375,000,000 cubic miles) Rev. 21:16

- ENERGY STORAGE - The Pillars (Rev.3:12)
- ENERGY DIRECTORS - The 24 Elders (Rev.4:4)
- UNIVERSAL DIRECTORS - The 7 Lamps/Spirits (Rev.4:5)
- CONDUCTOR OF WILL - The Sea of Glass (Rev.4:6)
- NUCLEUS - The Throne of "ONE" (Rev.4:2)
- HEAVEN'S 12 GATES (Rev.21:12-13)
- PURIFIERS - The 144,000 virgins (Rev.14:1-4)
- EYES, MIND, MOUTH & FIST OF GOD - The 4 Beasts (Rev.4:6-7)

This is Serious: 15/July/2016
By High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Not too many people are aware of the danger we are in.

Another goddamned criminally insane Muslim murdered over 84 people and injured over 200.

Islam, which is a branch of the 3 TRULY EVIL Jewish programs, that ignorant fools call "religions" creates and breeds the absolute worst of criminal insanity.

Most of you here are familiar with Christianity. Christianity as we all know is absolutely rotten. Islam is 100 times worse. As I've stated before, there aren't even any words to describe the extent of the pure evil and hideousness of this foul odious rot beyond the imagination.

Christianity has done its job unfortunately in making its followers open to accepting Islam.

Europe has become a war zone of unimaginable savagery. The Islamic scum is not civilized. If they gain enough power, civilization will cease to exist. Islamic countries like Yemen and Afghanistan are in the Dark Ages.

The USA is also becoming more and more infested with the Moslem plague. Once this criminally insane vermin get into the government (which they are working overtime trying to do), they will remove all freedoms and impose Sharia law.

I know there are idiots who are completely oblivious to this and believe it won't happen here in the USA. If we don't work to stop this, it will. The Jew relies upon distraction. Create events such as war, sensational news stories, a race war... Anything to divert the attentions of the populace until it is too late. Hitler exposed the Jews and as much of Europe was catching on, the Jews started WW2 and it worked. They took control with this and hundreds of millions of Gentiles paid the price.

Here is an example of Sharia law. This excerpt was taken from the book "Cruel and Usual Punishment" by Nonie Darwish, pages 56-57:

"...the most shocking sexual privilege Sharia grants to men is that they are allowed to seek sexual gratification with children."

"A man can quench his sexual lusts with a child as young as a baby. However, he should not penetrate. Sodomizing the baby is halal (allowed by Sharia).

"It is not illegal for an adult male to 'thigh' or enjoy a young girl who is still in the age of weaning; meaning to place his penis between her thighs, and to kiss her."

"Mohammed was practicing thighing with Aisha at age six and consummated the marriage at age nine."

This is sick depraved savagery in the extreme. There have been certain idiots in the JoS groups over the years who have excrement for brains, who advocate "tolerance." They are way too ignorant and profoundly stupid to see reality. Idiots don't take this seriously.

I will have the last two RTRs later this month. Please check the groups, the forum and/or the main JoS website for updates. After this, we will begin working on rituals to destroy Islam.

I know there are many VIPs in the groups here. As should be to protect your privacy, you are quiet. We all have to fight this most vile of plagues, which has already infested Europe, and is growing like a malignant and aggressive cancer in the USA and other parts of the world.

If you have political power, work to stop this. Those of you who are in the movie industry should do the same. We must all unite against this deadly plague to annihilate it from the face of this earth. If we don't fight, no one else will. If you are confused as to what action you should take, ask Satan. He will guide you and send Demons to help you. This is extremely serious.

(((Black lives matter))) officially joins (((ISIS)))

https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=UH8v3-CL7BA&feature=gp-n-y&google_comment_id=z12hqlxj5zfaw52j204chv4hyr32dvroipw0k

This Is The End My Friend The End

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Jul 24, 2019

The texts mention the effects on the individual if they don't open the soul, the body and mind are subjected to the forces of a degenerate state in which all kinds of negative realities become normalized. The force of the soul also weakens as well and in time one might not even reincarnate. As the spiritual state degenerates so does the physical.

The fact is current western society has come out of almost a thousand years of the removal of spiritual practices, the removal of some of the best elements of the population by the enemy program from mass murder to forcing the smartest into celibacy in monasteries. Which is usually what happened to the common individual found to be of higher intelligence. So they become indoctrinated and use their intelligence to promote the program and they don't pass on their genes.

And the situation that the social environment also effects genes with epigenetics. BELIEFS EFFECT GENES. This is the psychic dimension of how environment effects survival and evolutionary factors. Think about how has a thousand years of Christianity effected the epigenetic expression of the western race. How has being imprinted with the Christian energetic impression effected the epigenetic expression of the individuals of the western world and how this gets passed down to the next generation and then reinforced and onwards. Think about the selection process Christianity has created. That with the effects of degeneration of the spiritual, psychic and physical state of the western populations. Along with the numerous curses of the enemy being imprinted onto the souls of the populations for centuries. The impression of such on the soul if one studies the ancient texts create deep unconscious mental and emotional habits, perceptions and create the basis of what is called karma. That end up creating the ego mind of the individual even unconsciously over life times as its imprinted on the soul. If one studies this subject the fact is the karmic impressions even start to effect the physical form of the individual the question is how does it effect the form of the soul as the body and soul reflect each other. What is on the soul comes into physical reality at some time.

As time goes on the collective impression of this Christian belief imprinted on the souls of the population and reinforced on the soul constantly start to materialize into the physical world and become real.

This has also effected almost every attempt of the western world to escape the enemy program. Because Christianity has been imprinted on the soul to such a large degree over even life times and the individual is existing within a psychic sea of this thought form, also the curses against them. The situation is we might have to come to the realization some individuals in our western world are just the manifestation of the enemy program on the level of the soul and mind and the population is susceptible to the enemy program as its imprinted on their soul from Christianity and life times of Christianity and thus Christianity in its different manifestations from Marxism to racially egalitarian liberalism and its cosmopolitanism resonates with them. Because this has been preprogrammed into the souls of the western worlds population with almost a thousand years of Christianity. They have the kosher mark

stamped on their soul. They have been made spirituality insane by life times of the Jewish program.

The western worlds doomed situation now is simply the manifestation of the belief system of Christianity that has been imprinted on the collective and individual soul of the western peoples. Its taking on its final stages of manifestation of the Christ sickness.

Either we cure ourselves and thus free ourselves of Christianity in all its forms or it will finish our race off. Hitler was working with our Gods and the other leaders of National Socialist Germany to rid the western world of Christianity. As Hitler knew and stated if Christianity was not ended it would destroy the White Race.

[This is Wartime, Cope and Advance](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Oct 31, 2018 6:58 pm**

In the latest years this war with the enemy has went in the deep. After the millenium the enemy stopped joking like they were doing with the "After Hitler" generation (Baby boomers and such) and they went forth with more obvious social planning. The After Hitler generation was plated in 'first of a time' comforts, was capable of ownership, and generally the matrix was very loose since of what happened in Germany before. Nobody wanted people to question the winners.

The jew world order was scarred. Even the president of the US Kennedy and others honored Hitler in the private.

Essentially in the 80's started the race to displace people in their own homeland, and the general more considerate jewish planning. The academic commanding for "Multiculturalism" began in the 80's to 90's, in the silent at first. By 2012 this started accumulating to dangerous extents obvious by everyone. Now the more we progress the jews just claim they want to move the whole 3rd world into the West.

We are in 2018 now, almost 2019. The jews want to impose their agenda. Time only works against them now because of the internet and mass awakening. They are possibly even out of time at this point. The dawn of the 21st century came with the claims on the micro-chipping of humans, mass surveillance never thought before prior, a total death of privacy, and also, the furthering of the jewish agenda to the point it's literally in the open now. 5 jewish companies own almost the whole of circulating wealth of the planet.

Anyone who is not a braindead vegetable pacifist, or a retard, can understand that this war is very crucial to the future of humanity. There are people in power who want to mongrelize the whole earth, who suffocate people and whole nations financially, and other who want to make humans into hive minded borgs. If one looks at society in non NPC mode, which considers everything "Normal" as it comes, one will see the situation is not good at all.

On the back side of all this, we have the earth which slowly is giving in due to pollution, overpopulation, and artificial creation of things like global warming. Some people say global warming is a hoax, but I believe at least 50% of it is true. 50% is artificial and human created, the other aspect of this is that overpopulation creates the needed necessary life conditions for the people who are 'more' into this world. By huge coincidence, all ufologists also state that reptilians cannot really go around the earth freely simply because the atmosphere is not warm enough. And that they need things like an assumed 80 degrees Celsius, in which, all humans would melt like jello and overhead. Reptiles in nature in general need similar hot and dry conditions. Greys on the other hand when they come to the earth they seem to be unable to survive outside the spaceship for a very long time either.

So if one pays attention the world is going in three places.

1. Technological slavery.
2. A mongrelization - bastardization process.
3. A shifting of climate.
4. A hiving of all 'religions' into believing in 'one god'.

Since we are so crazy and superstitious we just quote all Rabbis or the UFO religionist "RAEL" which just says explicitly that they want to deliver the world to the "Coming Borg". These are not superstitious according to the soulless Goyim NPC's, and as such, these people are not even questioned. And that for this reason all the above has to be achieved for the "Returning" of these aliens, so they can take over the planet.

But I guess we are the superstitious and these people are perfectly normal. This is why I spit in the face of all NPC's who are eager to call us 'farfetched' and 'insane', but they shut up to the plans of those in the rule, who, do all sorts of absurdities and all sorts of other bizarre things, or EXPLICITLY say their motivations for earth, aliens etc, but call the JoS "strange" of a teaching.

Yea, very strange. But the governments of the world just plan to put microchips in the brains of human cattle. That is perfectly normal. Same as the fact normal people are surveilled 24/7. All normal things.

But a thing as a 'Soul' strikes the NPC's with serious NPC skepticism... Because Nathanael Goldberg, reads his torah, does his tefilin, and meditates and studies for 5-6 hours a day, but wrote a thesis on how the Gentiles do not have a soul in Yale Jewniversity.

This is not a joke, and when one puts two and two together, there is no time to delay.

There are physical agents of this process and we must fight them spiritually, as we here, and they are here. Same as they are sent on a mission by their rulers, we are also sent on a mission by our own spiritual beings to stop this process and halt it.

So far it has been going good for our side too. The internet, the rights of humans are elevated, knowledge is elevating, and people are waking up. But these are only figments of the efforts done before.

Lastly this is wartime, and this is spiritual war. There will be hatred, there will be curses. There will be moments of unease and other things. But so long people follow the practices, stay close to the Gods, not only we will keep winning this war, but we will personally advance on a level beyond anyone else who will not participate in this war. Your life will also advance as simply, the enemy will hate you no matter if you hate them back or not.

So the better and more conscious choice here is to go against them while you still can. There are forces in this universe that don't want you (or anyone else) to advance. Just open the bible to see which these forces are and open the revelations to see what they plan for the global human holocaust. And you must do so regardless of these swine forces, here, with other SS and our team.

If one wants to experience and secure peace then they must fight.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

This Week In Clown World

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Sep 18, 2019

The situation is the entire Judeo-globalist left is falling apart on itself its become a clown show just dropping the mask and showing they are insane lunatic's with no answers to real issues. From the Obama impersonator, Beto who's life challenge has been to make his lower lip touch to his upper lip, going full retard and just screaming that they are coming for your guns from sporting rifles to a squirt gun, which has confirmed years of accusations against the Democrat's in one statement and sunk the Democrat's careful sneaking up on the 2nd amendment. To Piss Drank, AOC screaming that a Cambodian American lady a racial Asian women is part of a White Supremacist conspiracy of Republicans because she made for and paid for a political add denouncing AOC for being a Marxist. While the women herself stated she did this add because AOC's , Marxist Socialist ideology has killed millions of innocent humans. Being of Cambodian origin she might know what she is talking about because the Marxist psychopaths under Pol Pot mass murdered 1/3 of her nation of ethnic origin. Which has really just shown everyone not already getting how insane they are. And from the Italian governments last insane move after stabbing the League in the back. They are now reopening the ports to millions of rapey third worlders. In there dedication to the Jewish race war on European White humanity. Which has ensured their total political destruction in the next elections and a Nationalist right wing government coming to total power.

I can go on and on, but the Judeo-globalist left is now in its collapse and they are destroying themselves in front of the world ensuring they will lose all the support they need to push the agenda. The Democratic Party of America is also collapsing along with its agenda. Demanding they were going to just open the borders and give the world free everything while destroying the American economy for being racist and destroying the entire private health insurance plans that millions of Americans depend in the name of equality....LOL

The only hope they have now is to forget about Spirit Cooking magic and summon the clown magic for this I propose this meme as the poster of their movement its even got a rainbow:



However the way to defeat this magic is to ask them: "How do magnets work?"

This is due to our RTR's, so keep up the Final RTR. And enjoy the clown collapse. The left is in the final phase of their clown struggle.

Threats On America 2019-2020

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Fri Jan 18, 2019

It appears with the present state of America, the enemy has smelled fire, as in them getting revealed, and for once, not snowballing and doing anything as they see fit, in their rampage to take down America. Trump has been at the center of this.

The behavior of the enemy towards America is simply that of a slaver losing his influence, and trying to force people hopelessly into submission.

Crucial events are coming in for America, one being Trump and his necessity to satisfy his voters base, and also, provide campaign promises, which, the minor politics aside, boil down to a larger reality. The reality of Nationalism in contrast to Globalism, and how this interplay is playing out presently in the political arena.

America is literally struggling both for it's survival, and we are in the front of a global change in regards to either the forced Multi-culti enemy crap, or a softer return to more level headed Nationalism, which will be a big loss and reversal of fortunes to the enemy's agenda.

The jews have took the matter with Trump at heart, because if America and the average American wins anything out of this, the jews lose, and this loss will resonate globally, as the deadening song of a withered jewish witch who always was used to getting things done her way, and now has lost her coercive ability.

The jews are essentially threatening Trump with financial collapse next year, and they are trying to blow the whistle on an upcoming financial recession in 2020, if one is reading along the lines in the news. Basically some financial evaluation houses have already went open about this. Let us be clear, I do not believe this is truly the case personally, but that's besides the point - they are literally flexing in front of Trump and everyone else on what will happen if anyone is not beaten down to submission in regards to jewish will.

The financial system on it's own has large issues by design, but this is far from the case and blaming such is only the smoke-screen, as everything can be artificially both collapsed and corrected, if there is said will to do so, which in this case, there is not.

That way, the jews can collapse economies and blame 'circumstance', but they can also point the finger to Trump, which is what is going on, and threaten American people on what will happen if America withdraws it's blessings from over Israel. But, knowing the jews, this is basically an open letter to President Trump in regards to how they will try to pull the plug on the USA completely.

The Great Depression they also likewise tried to blame on some sort of circumstance, but no expert on the subject or intelligent person was convinced of such, as simply, this was never the case. The jews are collapsing economies and they are aggressively trying to dominate people into full subversion by their handed ability to define economies. So long they define the rules and regulations of economies, this will always be a looming reality.

Then of course, the finances aside, they are leaving the USA without a working government. Even reporting the weather from weather agencies can become affected, work payments, even potentially taxes, public services, same as any movement or anything within a country, if there is "Government shutdown". While this is technical of a term, the situation here is, the jews are flexing in front of Americans on what they can do when their filthy desires are not followed to the letter, such as for example, when the jews desire that America is messacred by invading hordes of foreigners who have no right to be in America.

Since people are waking up, the jew proceeds with the usual terrorism, threats, coercion, and retaliation.

Then, they are threatening to pull to financially retaliate against America if one reads the news from September to today, and 'predictions' about the financial year 2020. Socially speaking, the media is going full throttle with the usual poisons, and all of this wrestling is simply the jews flexing themselves in front of the innocents they torment.

Trump has to fight to get a re-election in 2020, in order to increase his power in order to be influential enough in the Government to go ahead with certain reforms he wants to do, such as the creation of the Border Wall, a major campaign promise. This cannot be done without him gaining popularity, which the recent Government shutdown is only making worse, as many people are suffering financially as a result, especially, those working for or into their government.

These people and their support is crucial to the empowerment of presidents, and through this Government closure and democrat games, civilians and many others are going to slowly suffer. But all of this behavior is typical as the jews and "globalists" in power, have it for nothing literally to strangle innocents and their host populations if their whims are not instantly satisfied. As it's clear in the recent gov shutdown, the jews aren't allowing the creation of this wall, as they aren't allowing every other necessity for life, survival, public health, and safety for American people for decades.

The situation with the jews in general, is that if they are not disassociated from a country, they will constantly reduce it's power, strain it, and of course, when they are in politics of said country, stranglehold it in every possible way in order to serve their own native land of Israel, and their so called "Values".

After Trump also requested the American forces to withdraw from Syria, by a huge 'coincidence', American soldiers were killed in the region. Everyone here knows who created "ISIS" (Israeli Secret Intelligence Service parading as a "terrorist organization"), and this is the jews merely trying to hold America with full teeth on the region to keep the billions costing massacre of innocent people going to the graves, both Americans, and other locals.

Geopolitically, Israel is in a grim situation, because the new political line that rises in America is that people no longer want involvement in the Middle East. So the whole "We were with jews to fight our common enemies aka innocent kids and people and blast them with napalm cause Israel is God's nation" is just dissipating, same as the jewish works of filth are dissipating. Israel will be gradually left alone, as it's the most dishonest and troublesome of all allies.

It has no real allies. Even America their only actual ally, they treat as a slave, a relation that only consists

of Israel stabbing America in the back constantly. America hasn't collapsed cause it's a very powerful nation, but the stabs keep and keep on going, and so does the bleeding.

The Jews cannot afford to be left alone in the Middle Eastern region, as everyone hates them, and the only thing really keeping Israel in existence is nothing but the United States. Israel cannot stand on its own militarily, politically, socially or otherwise, with endless billions and American support flowing into it. America is the big blood donor that gives the Israeli vampire the ability to keep existing.

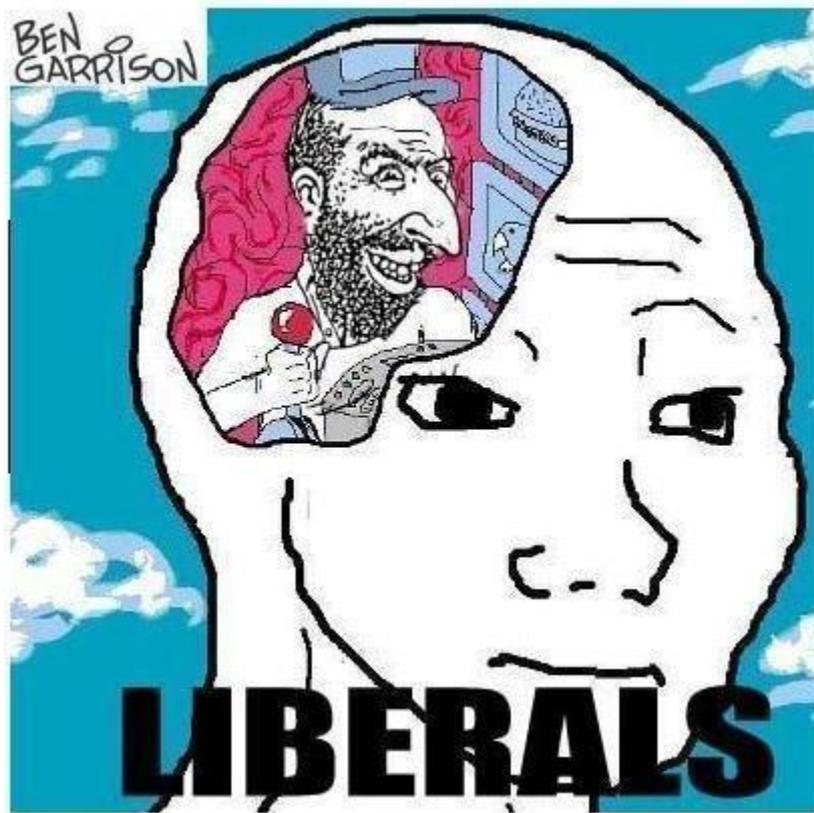
A lesson has to be learned from observing all this and that is simple. Jews can never be friends, allies, or anything else in relation to Gentiles.

It goes beyond saying the RTR's need to be down more than ever. We have scored victories that are enormous. The enemy is at the losing streak, they are acting as mad dogs, because the world is waking up from them. We are giving a huge defeating blow to the enemy, especially lately. The levels of knowledge from people are increasing exponentially, and from this, unavoidably, will arise lasting and permanent changes. Everything that happens now is drawbacks and the enemy viciously attacking because they are losing power and influence.

The Final RTR must now be done mercilessly, so that the enemy's attempts are revealed and thwarted. This will render them even more powerless, exposed and defeated than they already are.

Three Rules for Jews

- by High Priest Mageson 666



Vox Day has the Three Rule for SJW's. However this Liberal, SJW ideology is just Cultural Marxism and thus Judaism. Its the Jewish mind infecting itself into dumb Goyim but never Bad Goyim.

So the three rules for Jooz:

- 1) Jew always Lie.
- 2) Jews always double down.
- 3) Jews always project.

Today is a Day to Cause Suffering - WE DO IT

☐ Mon Jul 31, 2017 9:10 pm

Hoodedcobra666

Greetings to all our Warriors.

I will be quite brief. Today is a day you can cause extreme grief to the enemy. Today, one RTR equals around 5 or in your peak, possibly 10. Therefore it's a must that we do warfare now.

If you haven't been doing RTR's, you can amend for such today. This is a great day.

Today, you are to cause damage. You damage and you destroy. The enemy sits passively and they receive tenfold destruction and worse. Make use of this.

There is no need for qualms and misplaced forgiveness, on people who curse you 24/7, 365 days a year, for around 5800 years now. The enemy has to experience the 'karma' they tried to seed into this world for their personal evil.

The RTR's themselves will be a good judge on the enemy and will punish those who are responsible first and foremost.

It's a day to give them some of their own medicine.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Tolerance: The Poison To Kill The "Western" Civilization

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Sat Jun 08, 2019

Many groups of people are constantly whining on the feet of the most tolerant and accepting people, nations and civilizations, the siren deception song of 'acceptance'. No matter how much is given, always more is required.

Literally, Western countries are the place where basically everything is 'accepted', as is typical of an overtly femme type of civilization. Even outright enemies and domination groups are 'accepted'.

Jews lie that they are not 'accepted' and that they solely wanted to be 'accepted' in our civilizations. And in that regard, we 'accepted' them every-time. When the conclusions of this acceptance were carried out and we went extinct or had our children sacrificed, we understood this was not good, and then they still cried for more 'acceptance'.

Muslims also rave about 'acceptance'. You are perfectly accepted in a place where you can live in it, commerce in it, and exist in it. Muslims are 'accepted' in the west, same as jews.

What the situation with these and many other social groups which whine about 'acceptance' and 'minority' rights is that they want domination of societies, not acceptance. These groups operate a lot like jews, and therefore this keeps back any society that wants to proceed with freedom of ideas and information exchange as a result. As to why I will make the case below.

They want a disproportionate ear in the government, a disproportionate power of social influence. All of that is because these groups act with their own interest and they want to dominate. They do not want to be accepted and to be left be. If this were the case, the 'minority groups' would be more like Asians.

We are not seeing Asians running hollywood in the West. They work their dough, mind their business, and do well in their endeavors. They are accepted, and acceptance is what they wanted in the first place, not cultural domination. They are far more worthwhile and some may have it way harder than other groups, but they are not ideologically or morally inclined to take over a civilization from the hands of it's beholders, and trash it for their particular interest.

At this point we do not have a people or an interest group fighting for it's rights, but fighting for it's rights for *domination* of hosts civilizations. Muslims, jews, and other marginals, are not crying about "Acceptance" anymore as they have all been accepted.

Working in place peacefully, living a peaceful life in the most developed nations of the world, having

unimaginable freedoms compared to your homeland, air time in TV and shows, special treatment over your vocation etc, is living in total freedom. Some random dude looking down at you and saying "Fuck off" once a month is not anything threatening in particular - but you need to make this look that way. Why? Because there is need of domination. An Asian person will be called a racist slur if even that once a year, but it does not break national news. Why?

Because there is no political value in using this as there is no plan to overtake America or Europe at this point through cultural replacement or minority domination. That is why.

People jump fences and they are given work permits and citizenships out of the blue. Even terror and crime is accepted at an overwhelming extent, in "fear" of being called a xenophobe, a labelling that is about to enter even in law as jew lingo as "hate speech". Broad and nice enough, to never be applied to people who work on that behalf, and tight enough to take all seemingly opposed groups down by one swift blow.

Since however these groups act in a low level distorted femininity to get an in, and then proceed with act with unprecedented deceptive brutality (as is typical of these types), they understand the countries that exist are like whores to be abducted in war, in their mind. This is how it is seen by many of these people. So muslims and jews and the related marginal groups that they instruct, they take this one step further, after acceptance. To overtake a said nation, it's norms, and to promote prosyletism to such an extent that a nation is overtaken and toppled completely.

The same methods of domination through femme type of kvetching, deception, and basically any other means than straight up logic, conviction and force, are instructed to all socket groups the jews control and guide to wreck civilization. An example here is Communism.

Communism deceitfully cloaked itself in Socialism or "Democratic Socialism" in the west, and since they have insistently tried to progressively push nations in the conditions that will take them "one step further" along. In many European countries, communism is perfectly accepted. In situations like the US, the Anti-fa and others are totally accepted and even endorsed.

Another group that is instructed to act in the same way of persecution complex, kvetching, all while you want to dominate everyone into your ideology and way of perceiving things, is the modern Marxist GBLT community. The use of propaganda, press, movies, theater, cultural assimilation, and virtue signalling such as "Unperson this person cause he does not agree with us" or "Call da police on him for not prostrating to us as a species" is frequent on this side of the isle. It's impossible to resist acting like jews in this case as this bolsters these particular interest groups, which are freeloading on the rights attained by our national tolerance and 'acceptance'.

What the 'accepting' people and the masters of tolerance, and their cohorts have also devised, is also a form of shadow and femme cuck warfare that is a 'war for freedom and acceptance', no different than Orwell's 1984 "Slavery is freedom". Based on this kosher pretext, we have banning, unpersoning, and who knows, if these groups dominate, sudden disappearances at night and FEMA camps waiting for all those who have opposed or disagreed, or internally disliked these "acceptance" mobs.

Let us say this: in a free society, you do not have to accept, like, constantly endorse, and constantly being exposed to propaganda by a specific group of marginal people [Most of the jews, muslims and related demographics are MARGINAL and seek to EXPAND to gain POWER, the top of the hill being the jew, controlling everything in nations and being like in many cases less than 1% of it].

The problems of the majority and it's yearnings are fully ignored. Opening one's television and one will see more migrant plight and more 250 genders, muh holocaust memes, which only reflect a maximum of 5% of habitually oppressed social teams. The plights, thoughts, goals and ideals of the rest 95% of people are dismissed, frowned upon, and these people are forced into subjugation to the forces of the minorities. Gotta accept them or be shot with a firing squad, or get imprisoned, or have your media shut down, or be called a bigot, racist, homophobe, the list goes.

The fact words like similar slur such as Heterophobe, Anti-Gentile, Racial Assimilationists and other terms to villify opposition to the beliefs that are held by the majority of people do not exist, shows obviously why the counter of that jewtalk above exists: To dominate, and take over a civilization through elaborate exploitation of it's own accepting and tolerant character. Calling someone a racist, homophobe, bigot, and so forth, has this very disabling effect, and these marginal groups can't help it but take the jewish bargain into "Instilling their rights" in a said civilization.

Let us say that this is basically the poking of a dragon. In all historical cases, despite of how people never professed their disagreements, the manifestation of these comes in weird fashions. For example the reason that every European capital becomes a jew slutwalk once a year to "Honor pride" may find itself manifested in a rising of Islam, which will throw people of other sexual vocations from rooftops.

"If you do not accept the above, even if you are gay, you are a Heretic to the Pride, and you must be banned, or excommunicated." -Some Jew in the pride

This has nothing to do with Heterosexuality, the West, the Constitution, or anything like that, as many of these people love to claim, to accuse the people that made these freedom and any form of acceptance possible in the first place, when they had the power to not do this. This has only got to do with following and being an ally to jewish degeneracy. These groups enter the door together to exploit the fact of acceptance of the greater Western nations. One of these conflicting groups will eventually dominate, even if in their beginning they were "Friends" against the European or American larger states. When this level is concluded, they will themselves either choose to co-rule, or in the cases of groups like GBLT and Muslims, juke it out until one group prevails.

Another group that will find itself brutalized is the Feminists in this advent. Now they conspire with Muslims and Jews, and other garbage "interest groups" to carry out white genocide through essentially teaching women about half actual but half imaginary problems and imaginary solutions to said imaginary problems. Some women in particular of certain vocations, they like that.

They think they had such a bad deal with the Western European White Male, so as typical brainwashed retards, they will choose to oppose their own men who gave them any freedom on jewish condolences.

Only the Western European White Male went on war to guarantee that his women will have just about anything in life, even to the extent of the freedoms which would later be exaggerated into monstrosities. The hundreds of millions that died in WW2, didn't die just because of ideology reasons, but because they had a wife waiting somewhere and children. Two generations later the offspring of these claims these people were the paragons of all moral evil, while all that seeks to remove any freedom, is the paragon of all good.

And this is why I call these people retarded and mentally disabled.

So if their Feminist Jew dreams about the extinction of "Masculinity" and all sorts of other things given in, then they may just live to enjoy a future where they are sold as slaves very soon, and they are beaten in the streets for being "Unclean whores" instead and brutalized by broken faces and noses, wearing a permanent eyepatch by their 3rd world husband, and having children that basically erase their existence from the earth, whether they like it or not, by the beloved groups they endorse and bolster to fight against their 'hated groups'. Their beloved Muslims will see to it.

Meanwhile, they will accuse White men for "Eye rape", while them being gang banded and killed by pakistanis is going to be completely fine and a reason to fall silent. The damsels will be taking testosterone shots and pretending to be men to defend themselves, but they will not. Unfortunately they will have cuckolded the only element that would raise to their defense because they wanted to conform to the ideals of another feminist jew overweight monstrosity. This eventually will just socially backfire.

Again, this is only a natural result of taking the bargain of jews in defining their identity and social motion, and it does nothing have to do with anything else. Another example is how jews are now bringing in Muslims by the droves in Europe, as a Rabbi admitted, they are "The best allies of jews in Europe". This is only at the present. When Muslims take a hold, jews are going get to be pogromed, chased down, beat and ruined by Muslims, and this is the reason they also practice "Aliyah" or return to Israel progressively, to save themselves from this. As this climaxes, it will become worse.

In the above game also all these marginal groups do become "Best friends in arms", and this is why we see the "Black Cock You want it can't live without it" agenda, the "Cuck yourself and be feminized" agenda, the "Do not have children or have mixed children" agenda, "Muh global warming so drown your kids in their sleep while the third world has 3 kids per family" agenda, the Holocaust 60 trillion agenda, the "Embrace Islam and get Jihad" agenda, and all the related garbage, working as if in magical synchronicity to take down all forms of civilized structure and turn it into a rubble of competition based on infinite opposing groups, that wreck civilization many blows at a time.

On top of all the assault to replace anything natural and proper, we are also told to on top of this shut up and be MORE tolerant, all the more TOLERANT, as a disability that leads from acceptance to total domination.

Think about this that way: The jews had the world 'accept' their foreign desert cult dogma. The majority of people do espouse their desert cultist lies and dogma in numerous forms such as Islam or Christianity.

Did they stop here?

Of course not. They do not want "acceptance", but domination - and neutralizing their enemies with the mind viruses of Islam and Christianity was only a means to that end. The yids as other inferiors of the bunch, do not have a living power to assert their rights, or logic, or facts, or honesty, but they have mental trickery, deception, lying, and scheming. Instead of carrying out their crimes directly, they improvise: Accept them first, tolerate them without bounds, and get destroyed. "Taken over from within" rather from without.

Top Iranian Official: Israel Will Be Destroyed In Half An Hour If Iran Is Attacked By America

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Jul 02, 2019

[My note why do you think the Iranian government mentioned Israel, because Israel is not hiding they are behind attempting to start this war. The leader of Israel has been going around the world for years attempting to push other nations including America into war with Iran. While Israel stays out of the battle as the Israel government has stated.]

<https://en.mehrnews.com/news/147091/Isr...-Iran#ref=>

“

Mojtaba Zonnour, Chairman of Iranian Parliament's National Security and Foreign Policy Commission, made the remarks in an interview with Tehran-based Al-Alam Arabic language news TV network on Monday.

Zonnour said that Donald Trump's claim that he stopped a retaliatory military strike on Iran only 10 minutes to go was a 'political bluff.

He said that "if they (the Americans) had predicted their attack would be successful, they would not have cancelled it and it would definitely have happened." He added that the US president's advisors could see the failure of the attack.

The senior Iranian lawmaker added that Iran's power has created deterrence, adding that all the 36 US military bases in the region are under Iran's surveillance.

He further described Trump as a businessman who only cares about money and is not man of war.

Zonnour went on to describe Iran's power as devastating, underlining that "if the US attacks us, only half an hour will remain of Israel's lifespan."

He further noted that Iran is ready for any aggression while it does not intend to attack any country.

Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run the World

My note here; one Jew admits the Jews run the world and cites a top Jewish political figure who admits the same. All this blather about the Protocols of Zion being a fraud is Jew talk. In the late 18th century there was a notorious court case on the subject, and it was ruled that the Protocols were “a forgery,” which means in legal terms, they are legitimate. In order to have a forgery, you have to have an original valid document somewhere. In order to forge a check you need the original legitimate one. So they have been ruled in a Court of Law to be legitimate over a century ago already. Also, any idiot can see for him/herself the truth in those protocols just by observing what is and has been going on in the world. What the Jewish race is and has been doing is glaringly obvious.

In These Very Moments, The Protocols Are Being Rewritten

By Gilad Atzmon [Jew] on February 8, 2015

“For many years my detractors have pointed at the following quote as evidence of my anti Jewish sentiments:”

<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=110866>

“American Jewry makes any debate on whether the ‘Protocols of the Elders of Zion’ are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. **American Jews do control the world.**”

Yossi Sarid, the Israeli light Zionist veteran politician agreed with my position. This is what he wrote in Haaretz:

“In these very moments, the protocols are being rewritten. Rich Jews are writing them in their own handwriting. They, in their wealth, are confirming with their own signatures what anti-Semites used to slander them with in days gone by:

We, the elders of Zion, pull the strings of Congress, and the congressmen are nothing but marionettes who do our will. If they don't understand our words, they'll understand our threats. And if in the past, we ran the show from behind the scenes, now we're doing it openly, from center stage. And if you forget our donations, the wellspring will run dry.”

Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run the World

My note here; one Jew admits the Jews run the world and cites a top Jewish political figure who admits the same. All this blather about the Protocols of Zion being a fraud is Jew talk. In the late 18th century there was a notorious court case on the subject, and it was ruled that the Protocols were “a forgery,” which means in legal terms, they are legitimate. In order to have a forgery, you have to have an original valid document somewhere. In order to forge a check you need the original legitimate one. So they have been ruled in a Court of Law to be legitimate over a century ago already. Also, any idiot can see for him/herself the truth in those protocols just by observing what is and has been going on in the world. What the Jewish race is and has been doing is glaringly obvious.

In These Very Moments, The Protocols Are Being Rewritten

By Gilad Atzmon [Jew] on February 8, 2015

“For many years my detractors have pointed at the following quote as evidence of my anti Jewish sentiments:”

<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=110866>

“American Jewry makes any debate on whether the ‘Protocols of the Elders of Zion’ are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. **American Jews do control the world.**”

Yossi Sarid, the Israeli light Zionist veteran politician agreed with my position. This is what he wrote in Haaretz:

“In these very moments, the protocols are being rewritten. Rich Jews are writing them in their own handwriting. They, in their wealth, are confirming with their own signatures what anti-Semites used to slander them with in days gone by:

We, the elders of Zion, pull the strings of Congress, and the congressmen are nothing but marionettes who do our will. If they don't understand our words, they'll understand our threats. And if in the past, we ran the show from behind the scenes, now we're doing it openly, from center stage. And if you forget our donations, the wellspring will run dry.”

Top Jewish Organization Petitions EU to Permit Jews to Carry Guns

The Jews in America are behind Gun Grabbing:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic6663.html>

But yet they are pushing for special privileges to be above the law in Europe and to be able to carry firearms when it's prohibited for the Gentile populace. The French Government has had special military units guarding the Jewish communities for awhile now – ONLY Jewish communities. Gentiles are not entitled to such privileges.

French PM: Keep troops at Jewish sites for as long as possible

<http://www.jta.org/2015/01/15/news-opinion/world/french-pm-keep-troops-at-jewish-sites-for-as-long-as-possible#ixzz3OzyyWRH6>

Prime Minister Manuel Valls of France asked his country's defense minister to keep soldiers deployed outside Jewish institutions for as long as possible. Valls informed members of the Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish American Organizations, an umbrella group that represents 50 national Jewish organizations in the United States, of the request Thursday during a conference call.

Europe's Leading Rabbi: "Jews Must Begin Carrying Guns"

Top Jewish org petitions EU to permit Jews to carry guns

<http://freebeacon.com/national-security/europes-leading-rabbi-jews-must-begin-carrying-guns/>

One of Europe's most prominent Jewish organizations is petitioning the European Union to pass new legislation that would permit Jewish community members to carry guns "for the essential protection of their communities," according to a letter obtained by the Washington Free Beacon.

The European Jewish Association (EJA), which represents Jewish communities across Europe, says that gun license laws must be altered following a string of deadly attacks on Jews in France and other European countries, where anti-Semitism has been growing at an alarming rate.

The recent attacks, including one on a Kosher market that killed four, "have revealed the urgent need to stop talking and start acting" in a way that empowers Europe's Jews, according to a letter sent Tuesday by EJA General Director Rabbi Menachem Margolin to EU leaders.

The EU, which has enacted very stringent gun control laws, should empower and train Jews to be proficient with guns in order to maintain their safety, according to Margolin.

“The Paris attacks, as well as the many challenges and threats which have been presented to the European Jewish community in recent years, have revealed the urgent need to stop talking and start acting,” Margolin writes.

“We hereby ask that gun licensing laws are reviewed with immediate effect to allow designated people in the Jewish communities and institutions to own weapons for the essential protection of their communities, as well as receiving the necessary training to protect their members from potential terror attacks.”

Margolin told the Free Beacon that he and the EJA have been warning for “a very long time” that anti-Semitism is growing in Europe and that it poses a direct threat to the continent’s Jewish population.

There has been a “dramatic increase of anti-Semitism in Europe,” Margolin said in a telephone interview on Wednesday. “We demanded from the European governments some time ago that action should be taken [and] were not surprised to see the results in Paris.”

Many Jews are living in fear and have shunned popular community outposts such as synagogues and kosher markets out of fear of an attack like that in Paris.

“Many people today are not coming to synagogue because of the issue and they’d be more comfortable if they knew people were trained to react in an emergency,” Margolin said.

Attacks against Jews have been on the rise, as neo-Nazi parties and other anti-Semitic organizations gain a foothold in some European nations. However, the growth of anti-Semitism has not always been acknowledged by leaders.

“We need to recognize the warning signs of anti-Semitism, racism, and intolerance that once again threaten Europe and our European ideals,” Margolin wrote in his letter to the EU.

The situation cannot continue as it is, Margolin insisted.

Jewish community representatives should be armed and on guard at Kosher markets and synagogues, he said.

“We realize that we also have to do something to take responsibility in case it takes too long” for authorities to put the proper defenses into place, Margolin explained.

This would include stationing armed Jewish community members at popular hubs.

Meanwhile, extremists who have travelled to countries such as Syria, where they train alongside the Islamic State and other terror groups, are now returning home to Europe, where they pose a direct threat to Jews, according to the letter

“The European Jewish Association has long and publicly warned European governments of the need to clamp down firmly on any and all acts of terror wherever and whenever they arise,” the letter says. “As you know, the danger is that much greater as many Europeans travel abroad to be indoctrinated into radical Islam, before returning to their European homelands to use their militant training to devastating effect.”

Any changes to the gun laws can be made in a safe and effective way, Margolin argues.

“Let there be no doubt, we are asking that all weapons will be issued for self-protection only, and to designated personnel that will undergo thorough investigation and training by local authorities,” he wrote.

Margolin said that he is currently in negotiations with EU leaders to relax certain gun restrictions, though some remain hesitant to do so.

“Some people are afraid it might bring the situation to be uncontrolled,” he said, noting that negotiations on the matter would include ways to ensure Jewish community members are properly trained to use weapons.

Rabbi Abraham Cooper, associate dean of the Simon Wiesenthal Center, said that while guns could help Jews defend themselves against an individual attack, only authorities can protect them against a mass attack like those carried out in France.

“As to personally being armed, such a move could help when a Jewish person is threatened by thugs, but won’t help if G-d forbid, Charlie-type terror attacks are launched,” Cooper said.

“Bottom line: Only the Police and intelligence can protect France’s Jews from terrorism,” Cooper said, noting that it is expected French authorities will continue boosting defenses. “If the government doesn’t, then there is no long range future for Jews there.”

“In the meantime, additional steps by the community to train and defend Jews from hate attacks are appropriate, necessary, and prudent,” Cooper said. “I pray that all these steps will help.”

Top Jewish Organization Petitions EU to Permit Jews to Carry Guns

The Jews in America are behind Gun Grabbing:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic6663.html>

But yet they are pushing for special privileges to be above the law in Europe and to be able to carry firearms when it's prohibited for the Gentile populace. The French Government has had special military units guarding the Jewish communities for awhile now – ONLY Jewish communities. Gentiles are not entitled to such privileges.

French PM: Keep troops at Jewish sites for as long as possible

<http://www.jta.org/2015/01/15/news-opinion/world/french-pm-keep-troops-at-jewish-sites-for-as-long-as-possible#ixzz3OzyyWRH6>

Prime Minister Manuel Valls of France asked his country's defense minister to keep soldiers deployed outside Jewish institutions for as long as possible. Valls informed members of the Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish American Organizations, an umbrella group that represents 50 national Jewish organizations in the United States, of the request Thursday during a conference call.

Europe's Leading Rabbi: "Jews Must Begin Carrying Guns"

Top Jewish org petitions EU to permit Jews to carry guns

<http://freebeacon.com/national-security/europes-leading-rabbi-jews-must-begin-carrying-guns/>

One of Europe's most prominent Jewish organizations is petitioning the European Union to pass new legislation that would permit Jewish community members to carry guns "for the essential protection of their communities," according to a letter obtained by the Washington Free Beacon.

The European Jewish Association (EJA), which represents Jewish communities across Europe, says that gun license laws must be altered following a string of deadly attacks on Jews in France and other European countries, where anti-Semitism has been growing at an alarming rate.

The recent attacks, including one on a Kosher market that killed four, "have revealed the urgent need to stop talking and start acting" in a way that empowers Europe's Jews, according to a letter sent Tuesday by EJA General Director Rabbi Menachem Margolin to EU leaders.

The EU, which has enacted very stringent gun control laws, should empower and train Jews to be proficient with guns in order to maintain their safety, according to Margolin.

“The Paris attacks, as well as the many challenges and threats which have been presented to the European Jewish community in recent years, have revealed the urgent need to stop talking and start acting,” Margolin writes.

“We hereby ask that gun licensing laws are reviewed with immediate effect to allow designated people in the Jewish communities and institutions to own weapons for the essential protection of their communities, as well as receiving the necessary training to protect their members from potential terror attacks.”

Margolin told the Free Beacon that he and the EJA have been warning for “a very long time” that anti-Semitism is growing in Europe and that it poses a direct threat to the continent’s Jewish population.

There has been a “dramatic increase of anti-Semitism in Europe,” Margolin said in a telephone interview on Wednesday. “We demanded from the European governments some time ago that action should be taken [and] were not surprised to see the results in Paris.”

Many Jews are living in fear and have shunned popular community outposts such as synagogues and kosher markets out of fear of an attack like that in Paris.

“Many people today are not coming to synagogue because of the issue and they’d be more comfortable if they knew people were trained to react in an emergency,” Margolin said.

Attacks against Jews have been on the rise, as neo-Nazi parties and other anti-Semitic organizations gain a foothold in some European nations. However, the growth of anti-Semitism has not always been acknowledged by leaders.

“We need to recognize the warning signs of anti-Semitism, racism, and intolerance that once again threaten Europe and our European ideals,” Margolin wrote in his letter to the EU.

The situation cannot continue as it is, Margolin insisted.

Jewish community representatives should be armed and on guard at Kosher markets and synagogues, he said.

“We realize that we also have to do something to take responsibility in case it takes too long” for authorities to put the proper defenses into place, Margolin explained.

This would include stationing armed Jewish community members at popular hubs.

Meanwhile, extremists who have travelled to countries such as Syria, where they train alongside the Islamic State and other terror groups, are now returning home to Europe, where they pose a direct threat to Jews, according to the letter

“The European Jewish Association has long and publicly warned European governments of the need to clamp down firmly on any and all acts of terror wherever and whenever they arise,” the letter says. “As you know, the danger is that much greater as many Europeans travel abroad to be indoctrinated into radical Islam, before returning to their European homelands to use their militant training to devastating effect.”

Any changes to the gun laws can be made in a safe and effective way, Margolin argues.

“Let there be no doubt, we are asking that all weapons will be issued for self-protection only, and to designated personnel that will undergo thorough investigation and training by local authorities,” he wrote.

Margolin said that he is currently in negotiations with EU leaders to relax certain gun restrictions, though some remain hesitant to do so.

“Some people are afraid it might bring the situation to be uncontrolled,” he said, noting that negotiations on the matter would include ways to ensure Jewish community members are properly trained to use weapons.

Rabbi Abraham Cooper, associate dean of the Simon Wiesenthal Center, said that while guns could help Jews defend themselves against an individual attack, only authorities can protect them against a mass attack like those carried out in France.

“As to personally being armed, such a move could help when a Jewish person is threatened by thugs, but won’t help if G-d forbid, Charlie-type terror attacks are launched,” Cooper said.

“Bottom line: Only the Police and intelligence can protect France’s Jews from terrorism,” Cooper said, noting that it is expected French authorities will continue boosting defenses. “If the government doesn’t, then there is no long range future for Jews there.”

“In the meantime, additional steps by the community to train and defend Jews from hate attacks are appropriate, necessary, and prudent,” Cooper said. “I pray that all these steps will help.”

Torah, and the Jews Exposed.

-Torah, Jews, JHVH, Allah – Jewish weapons for World Domination



-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

“The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans, that he is lost.

Therefore, by threat of death, he forbids their translation and publication.

A well-known Jewish scholar [Dibre David] writes:

"If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us." The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

"Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat, and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them."

**Ever wondered what they would like to do to Gentiles that
KNOW and EXPOSE their Secrets?**

© copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 - Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Certain things need to be addressed and this is Satan's Will. Satan wants everyone to know the Truth about the inner workings of the enemy, all the why's and how's. If some are too lazy, live and let be or they deny this knowledge, they are total idiots, because honestly this is going to explain all the concerns people might have about what the jews are and do, going levels deeper than what is already going on. This may turn out to be quite lengthy, but Satan wants these things revealed and known by everyone. The enemy and their "god" must be exposed, above and below, their hoax has to be revealed and the same goes for their vile purposes.

Please Read these below, prior to starting to read, for more information on the Nefarious purposes of the jews, as this is one step further from these above and this is advanced.

- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic8944.html>
- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic10729.html>
- http://satanismgr.webs.com/pdfs/The_Satanic_Revelation_High_Priest_Hooded_Cobra_666.pdf
- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic10219.html>

We will start first of all with the Torah and the Bible, but this naturally contains the Islamic Hoax, as these are interconnected and emerged from one another. As most of you know, Torah is the Jewish Text of the Old Testament, upon which the enemy has laid their foundation for pretty much everything. This could take a whole book, but the thing is, this "Torah" is many things, which we will have to lay on the table to understand things in a deeper context.

To start from the basics of Magick, all of you here do know that thoughts do possess energy. Energy equals mass. Also, energy that exists in the thoughts of someone is just a more refined form of energy. Lower vibration are the physical realm, but above this realm, there are

other planes of existence, plainly put what the populace knows as the "higher dimensions". Thoughts and everything else, do exist there, same as Human beings.

Most people are only aware of this 3rd dimensional realm of living, but its according to the Ancient Texts, that people do exist in too many more higher planes and dimensions. Modern science also has revealed how our thoughts not only impact ourselves on a genetic level, but our environments and so forth, via what we know today as the laws of Quantum Mechanics. This was common knowledge in the Ancient Times and it was beyond any dispute. More energy, equals more action. All Human actions, all Human inventions and creations, do start either on the realm of thoughts, or the realm of emotions. Then, action is taken and action brings shapes and outcomes. This brings out possible things, into the physical and concrete realm of existence. **Thoughts => Actions => Outcomes.**

In Nature, the Ancients defined pretty much with the allegory of the 7 planets, the 7 types of energies that do exist in this Galaxy, the energies that, like "Gods" do dominate Human affairs and action, be it through urges or outside events. These were traditionally, the 7 planets. Any defining energy, whatever energy defines things on a higher level, is broadly commented on as "God", this is also why, the Sun is also called a God. In the Sun, all energies of the 7 types (7 Colors) do get emitted, but also another kind of energy which is the energy of "darkness" or "black matter", which is higher than these colors. All in all, this is how Nature is at this point and these are the things that define everything. The initiation into the mysteries was mainly the understanding, control and refinement of these forces so that man raises himself on higher planes of existence, as thus evading mortality (Which is the result of decay of the body by the decaying forces of nature) and the list goes on.

Then, you have the 5 elements. The element of Fire, Air (masculine), Earth and Water (Feminine) and finally, the Akasha. As such you do have the Electric (Male-Active energy) and the Female energy

(Magnetic- Passive energy). This was common knowledge to the Ancient People and is the core knowledge of all the Pagan Pantheons. Contrary to the beliefs the enemy has launched, the Ancients did worship the Gods, their Creator God and God, in themselves. As such, they wanted to become like their Gods and ascend into their level. Only by the time of the jewish hoaxes, the people gave up this sort of thing, to just sing praises to an unknown sky, or to seek “god” somewhere not to be found.

Then, you have the Numbers. Numbers and arithmetic have to do with things in nature that are finite. For the rest of things, there is 8 and 0, the numbers of infinity. All other numbers, be it from 1 to 10, they do have special meanings and these tie into their occult uses, but also other uses, which have to do with the combination of such. Numbers are sort of like, building blocks, or better yet, instructions which give insight to the quality and quantity needed to materialize everything. Calculus has to do with the co-operations of the numbers and how they link together. This started thousands of years ago, in Sumer, where they also created the first calendar, divided the year in 365 days, the Hours, Minutes and Seconds of an hour.

After this, you have shapes, or the Platonic Solids. Each solid does correspond to one element and hides the properties of these elements encoded in numbers, numerical values and letter sequences. Most of this knowledge has been lost forever, when Philo the jew, burned down the Library of Alexandria, out of old jewish hatred. Imagine where would the world be now, if this Library wasn't burned down by jews.

Lastly, you do have letters. The letters of each Alphabet, especially those who have been Ancient Languages, do have to do with certain sounds, which correspond to certain creative forces. Certain sounds have to do with certain waves, which do correspond to certain wavelengths of energy, lights, energies and qualities. Alphabets like the Greek, Phoenician, Egyptian, Assyrian, Sumerian, Ancient German (Runes) and Sanskrit, are all spiritual alphabets. In other words, the letters do correspond to forces of nature.

The connection between Letters, Shapes and Numbers, is called “Gematria” in the Hebrew and it was stolen from Geometria (Geometry) of the Greeks. Geo means Earth, Metria means ‘to count’. To count the Earth, metaphorically speaking, the physical and metaphysical shapes of things that can be brought into existence. As geometric shapes have astral correspondences, they do have physical ones too.

When the above are put into conjunction and fusion, one can create things, by what was widely known as the Kabbalah, which is the metaphysical teaching of how one’s thoughts can be made into concrete reality. Also, the above, like building blocks, they can reveal not only the creation, but the creator and the purpose of the creation. To simplify matters, this is like writing code for a computer, but the parallel falls short on the Truth behind this matter, yet, the jews degenerated this to that level. **Also, it has to be kept in mind, that everything that exists, does vibrate. Vibration = Existence.** There are levels of vibration, such as, very low vibration or Physical Realm, higher vibration, the so called Mental realm, even higher vibration, that of the Astral realm and the list goes on. **As thus, it’s the stolen word by the God Thoth, that everything begins with the Word. Thoth is called the “Logos” or the Word, or the Purpose.**

All the above was common knowledge in the Ancient Civilizations. It wasn’t even secret, like it might seem nowadays.

The Gods we know in mythology as plain Gods, they take another face in these mysteries. That of real, living beings, flesh and blood, who are ascended above this level that we are now struggling to defeat. In other words, they are real beings and not just about any being. These beings whom we know by alias and which alias and appearance we have used to create culture and religions (the Ancient Ones) do actually exist, flesh and blood. These beings that helped Humanity advance, which we nowadays do know as Satan and the Demons (Gods), do come from the belt of Orion, as the Egyptians and other Ancient Civilizations stated.

The Gods the Ancients Worshiped, were in the mythologies, incarnations of these energies, but ABOVE and OUTSIDE this context of these types of energies. The Mythologies were not actual events, but spiritual allegories. As such, having surpassed these influences, the Ancients called them Gods before Gods and the list goes on. The Gods were higher than these things, but assisted Humanity in being aware and lifting themselves levels above these blind influences that are controlling them, to the point THEY themselves did control these influences and as such their fate.

To make a long story short, these beings introduced to us the Occult knowledge which is actually, the knowledge to transcend mortality, exist forever and also, advance our Civilization and make it evolve, but also take fate onto our own hands. These beings are actually the forefathers of the Human Race and they were glorified under different aliases and adjustments, in all Gentile Cultures. These were the times of the Golden Age, where Humanity was becoming as the Gods or approaching them. **The head of these beings we recognize as Satan.**

Then, something happened.

Whom we know today, as the Jews, emerged in the scene. Not much is known about the details as historical evidence has been lost and the jews are always masking and re-writing this, but one can connect the dots and see the Truth, or at least, parts of it.

Except of the evident, how the jews have wrecked into destruction all civilization of these times, and stole knowledge and information of all these peoples, one can connect even more dots. To what degree, nobody knows, but history that we know already does suffice to help us understand that it was far more than what we presently can imagine.

First and foremost, the Jews do openly claim proudly, that they are NOT seed of these Pagan Gods, or of Satan. They proudly state the opposite, that they are the seed of JHVH.

Some jews even go as far as stating, that in their genetic code (DNA) there are messages encoded by "JHVH" and that their genetic code is different from all other Gentiles on Earth, on a very deep level. Pseudoscience or not, the point is not here to be evaluated by science, but only the thing that they state this would seem outrageous, but it shouldn't be to anyone that knows them like we do. **Studies have shown this to be true and that Jews do contain other genes, such as the Levi and the Cohen genes.** These Genes, according to the jews, come from the time of "Abraham". Since we all here know these "beings" are fictitious (Abraham was stolen from Brahma, the God of the Hindus), something else must be up here. There seems to anyone that somehow, they were "seeded" down there by something.

It required hundreds of thousands of years for someone to understand what is going on with the jews, why they are here, what they are doing, why they never changed their culture and why they have been so ruthless, so secretive, and so destructive towards anyone else. One just needs to study their holy books and they can see this right away.

The jews themselves are giving the reasons out in the open, at least, the more obvious reasons. **Why would these "people" come out of nowhere (nobody knows where "jews" started from, or from where they emerged) and suddenly, start wars against the Pantheons of all Gentiles, who pretty much, worshipped the same Gods in essence, all had a common mystical spiritual practice and pretty much never had any "religious wars" if at all?** You can pinpoint the start of religious wars and bloodshed over "religion" at the point the jews showed up.

One just needs to open up the Old Testament (Torah) so they can see that the jews, would like to be brutal murderers and oppressors of everyone else that they had dealings with. One can also see, from the very first pages, the unrelenting hatred "god" has for Humanity, how he is a punisher, does over and over commit genocide, is an everyday murderer, demands worship, acts illogically, sends minions of his to attack people who are against him and does pretty much all sorts of

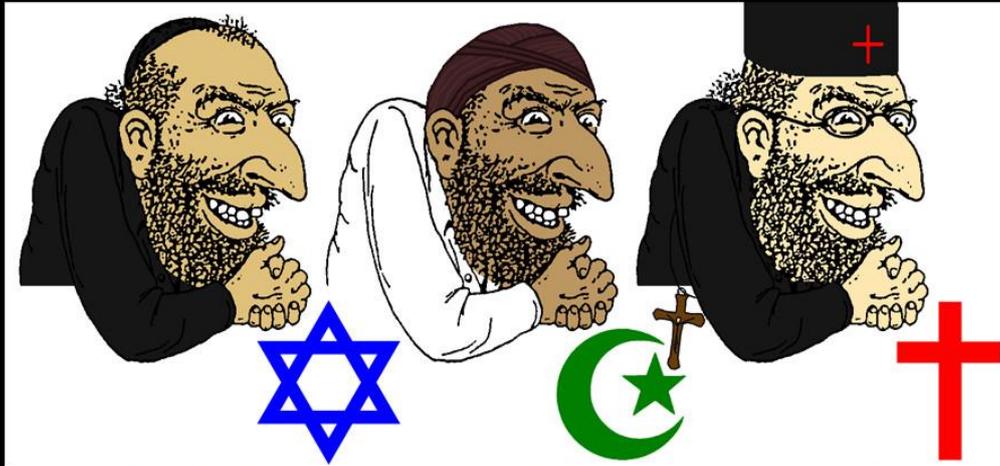
bizarre and “human like” things. He even outright lies in his “own” book, texts and from all of his “followers”. Above all, the most striking thing one will see, is that actually “God” is sort of playing the slave pet of the jews, and is also a sadist to its followers. In other words, one in “God” (JHVH) one can see characteristics such as being evil, spiteful, and vengeful and anything else that many people get baffled if they accept these, so they deny the existence of these “characteristics” of “god”.

In plain words, why is “god” so sick, fucked up, demands so many wars, puts people in such conditions who don’t make sense and many times involve war, bloodshed, ignorance and stupidity? Why is “God” afraid of knowledge? Why “Christianity” is so evil, same as Islam and it has spread so much misery and blood unto the world? One thing is for certain.

This “God’s” behavior is mirrored in all jews- same destroyers, same liars, same attitude. Even those who report of having seen “Angels” and other enemy beings, they just report how they receive sadomasochistic messages, they are telling them to murder people, they cause them all sorts of fear, or just try to dupe them with love and lies which never result in any advancement, whatsoever.

If anything, its all meaningless and all it does is keep individuals and civilization at a whole under a constant strife of resistance towards any evolution. It took 1700 years to break free from the damage the jewish religions have inflicted and to have the first signs of science and civilization, history and evolution to emerge. The age where these beliefs and powers ruled completely, it was called the Dark Age, where absolutely no advances were made for Humanity, let alone daily death, murder, slavery and subjections were the central themes of everything.

The Main Difference Between Jews, Muslims & Christians



Know the difference, it could save your nation

Semitic Religion
NOT EVEN ONCE

Supposedly, God is supposed to be from “out there” and “otherworldly”, demands slavish worship and gives punishment if one doesn’t worship (Such as eternal Hellfire), but there are also... stranger passages about for instance, the Face of God, his obsession on judging people, killing thousands, making old women pregnant, punishing and killing people for masturbation (because he watches as you masturbate too), sending his “angels” over to rape daughters of his followers, striking whole cities to ruin (Babylon), Chasing homosexuals and killing people simply merely to their sexual preferences, torturing people without any reason whatsoever and the list goes endless. Anyone with a peanut of a brain, they can understand this is nothing but “god” in anyway. Something else must be going on here, isn’t it?

Now if this is watched from an occult standby...

Things are getting quite different and when one grasps what the jews have done to the world, things stop looking like marmalade sunshine, for ever.

One will realize the greatest crime that has ever found Humanity, has its root in the jews. A dictatorship and attack so sly, so underhanded and so ferocious that this world has never known one like this.

This is what we are going to do here, together, so we can solve the whole riddle both of the Bible, the Jews, The Torah and “JHVH”, once and for all and then solve this jewish problem.

First of all there are 3 levels upon which these alien books like the bible can be examined.

The 1st level, is the level of a story, simply a story. Like the stuff people read on Sunday school, for brainwashing purposes, or to supposedly learn some stuff. Those who receive this teaching are the slaves of the jews, upon which, the jews do project their “teachings” and subconscious brainwashing. These people were the majority up to now, because the jews have made sure to get a tight hold of any occult knowledge, that would result in the insight of what they are doing. Most people didn’t have a pen and a paper for centuries, after the jewish Middle Ages. The populace was being tortured and indoctrinated with xianity, to the point sometimes the masses were going on for 12 hours a day. They are in short, the pawns and the sheep of the jews and their creations. **Even at that level, one can readily see the inconsistency, lies and insanity of the enemy and how they are plain our giving advice to people on how to wreck one another and how they do infest the minds of the masses with sick messages. It just requires baseline intelligence, but this is not always the case.**

These people just read the bible, or they have never read it, might believe or might not believe in “god”, and they don’t know anything more other than praying, praising “god” and being in “fear” of God, or thanking this thing for every Sunday meal they have, whatever the case is. They absolutely have no knowledge and consciousness over what they are doing, what prayer is, let alone anything else. These people have no knowledge over the inner allegories, or any other spirituality present in the things they read, let alone any awareness that they are being duped. This level, the jews call “Christians” and the jews hate these people, because they are “Goyim” (derogatory term, means

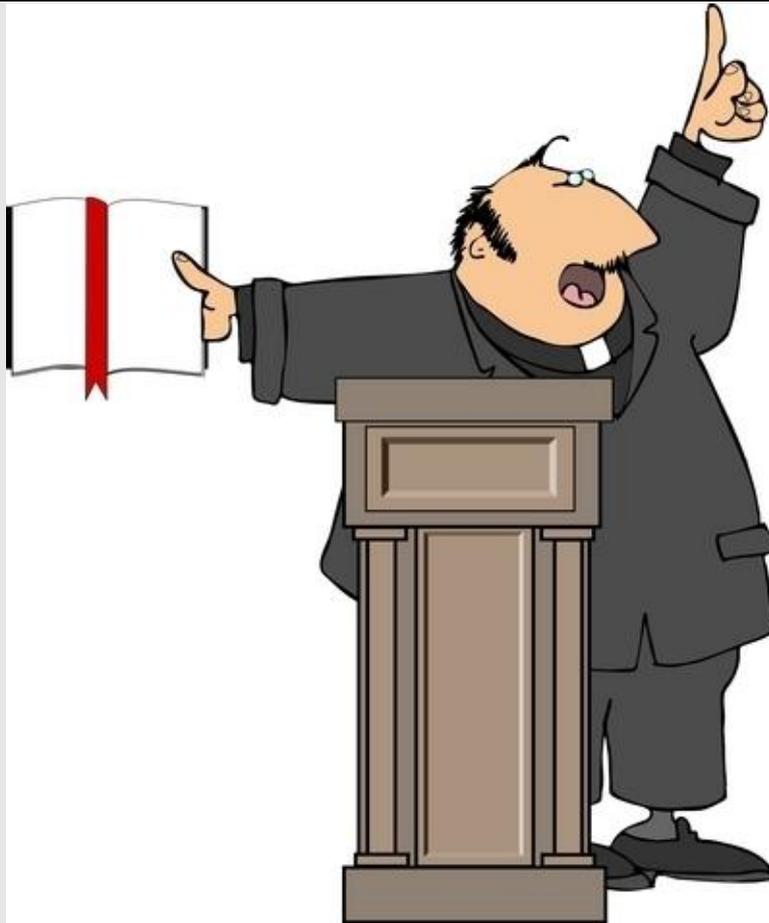
Animals in Hebrew) and they consider them stupid and low level excrement, pretty much, which as their holy books instruct, these people are to be used like meat in the meat grinder for the jewish ends. These people are the sheep of the jews, which the jews are actively using to achieve their ends, from the highest levels. They are animals, because like animals, they work for the jews and produce for the jews, while the jews are sitting down and enslave them or make them suffer.

Making these people die and suffer is nothing for the jews, as they themselves state they are the “appointed masters of the Universe” and the “Chosen of God” and since these people are animals, its normal in the jewish mind to destroy them, kill them, torture them, even eat them in Blood Sacrifice Rituals that the jews are committing. Let alone, exploiting them on all levels, including physical labor, spiritual labor and anything else.

Exclusive pics of the level 1 below:



--“Come on Jews can’t be ruling the World, we are all equals!”



--“Oh Vey Goyims, Jewsus was Gentile! He will save you as you sit your fat ass on the couch, and you will be Redeemed! Wait for The Son Of the Savior. Worship him or get fried eternally!”

The 2nd level barely knows stuff. They are like the advanced xians, who know that something nefarious is up with their religion, but in the pursuit of power over others and generally becoming like the kikes, or out of plain selfish desires such as the need to survive, they keep this lie going. Low level of pastors and ministries of the enemy are here. They also use the “bible” and “read passages” to people, to “cure” them or to “bless” them and the list goes. They have some knowledge about the occult, but this is enemy tainted and they don’t know more about it.

The 3rd level is more serious and holds inside it the occultists of the enemy, such as the Freemasons, Illuminati and so forth, all of whom are taught to praise jewish “Angels” and JHVH, but also these lodges that are infamous for Human or living sacrifice, then on the top level, there are the Vatican priests and the enemy in general, who don’t just

stay on the biblical translated crap, but go beyond this, further on the past, on Latin and so forth- Occult languages which do have more power. All these things do derive power from “Jesus” and JHVH, which are actually, just JHVH. These people are responsible for keeping the farm closed, contained and the animals in running in the wheel, to keep believing the lies. They get some benefits from that, which everyone knows. The exchange for their services, is to be slaves that are having physical power, in most cases. If even that.



--“Goyims stay loyal to the kike on the cross, because I must get paid millions of bucks, Amen.”

Above this level, do reside the Jews and the Rabbis, who supposedly, control all those below them and the list goes on. Obviously, all these people are totally aware of the powers of the mind and they are the ones who are making up all the lies about Satan, the Demons of Satan, attempt to use the enemy teachings and grimories to attack the Gods and the list goes on. Here you get deep in the Rabbit hole and questions start to meet their answers.



--“And with this, dear friends, we shall fuck up the Goyims today.”

On the deeper level, one has to understand matters and this is what we are going to do. Understand these deep down, to what all this is, how it works and how it finally worked to enslave Humanity in the first place. To understand this, one has to understand the Torah first.

Like the Sumerian, Greek, Egyptian Alphabet and all other Alphabets, the Torah is based on an Alphabet too. The Alphabet its based on, is supposedly, the Jewish Alphabet, but deep down, this Alphabet is simply stolen and is an amassment of Greek, Phoenician, Egyptian and other elements. Remember what we stated above: Nubmers, Sequences, Letters, Sound, Vibration = Matter.

Also, it has to also be made evident that the jews are actively doing “Kabbalah” lessons, that they actively meditate (Kabbalistic Meditation, Meditative Kabbalah) and even do advanced meditations like the Merkaba, which they call Mer-Ka-Va, all of which practices are stolen from the Ancient people, whom they destroyed, killed or butchered, or just caused other problems so they lost their knowledge etc. The paradigm of such is Abraam, who was a High Priest in Egypt (allegory of

infiltration, it never happened historically) and stole all the knowledge of the Egyptians.

When his Jewish friends and racial brothers came over, he backstabbed the Pharaohs and others who gave mercy to him when they saw him as a toddler in a basket, and went in with the Jews to destroy the Pharaohs. Who were otherwise his “parents” and gave him “mercy”. But this is another testament of the Racial loyalty of Jews. One thing to remember, Gentiles...

Since we covered the basics, we have to get to the ugliest rabbit hole now, and examine what the Torah is and does. People should by now have an idea that something is entirely wrong, but I reassure you, things are far worse than that. Where to begin and where to end with this filthy book.



“Herein Lies the Recipe of Destruction of the Gentile people and the plan of the Jew World Domination.”

First of all, what is called as the “Sefer Torah”, is a Scroll.

A scroll, that is, like just any other scroll of the Ancient Times, one might say, but unfortunately, No. The Torah is a scroll, because, something written on a scroll is giving the impression of the “No Beginning – No

end". Its not like in a book, from where you start and end it, it's a scroll, that forms a circle, a continuity in its shape. One can imagine it forms a circle, not a finite line. This is important, as the circle represents infinity. In occult terms, this means that whatever this shit is about, its meant to be recurring and recurring, until its finished, materialized, or it has served its purpose. It's a circle. A circle is about wholeness, like the Sun and this shape has specific properties.

The Idea of the Torah, has been stolen from the Ancient people who had similar books so they can do magick and enhance their civilization. Obviously the enemy stole these books, malformed these and changed these to serve their ends. For instance, the Talmud was stolen from Babylon and obviously has been degenerated and perverted from another book that existed at this time, as the "Sefer Yetzirah" which basically lays an array for the planets, forces and such, was stolen too by books before it. The jews have nothing on their own.

Well, as this scroll is written on Hebrew pretty much. As stated, Hebrew is stolen in meanings, shapes and sounds from other Gentile Languages, the Phoenician and Egyptian first and foremost. Some research is the only necessary thing for someone to understand this and see it for themselves. Each letter does correspond to some quality and since this alphabet is stolen, letters as sounds do have an occult quality to them. If these are put in certain arrangements, vibrated in a certain way and correspond to certain numerals, these do created Kabbalistically, in others words, the jews have stolen the Ancient Pagan art and are using it to create something. Sound = Vibration = Creation. The details are filled in.

The jews are fanatically obsessed with certain things (in fact, many things), that to some might seem as superstition, but in reality, these things are pretty clearly deeper occult matters and deep excrement to hide. For instance, each Torah scroll can only be written by hand. Certain scribes have to be trained to write down this scroll, letter to letter, verbatim. The creation of scrolls can take months, or even a year. The letters, spaces and everything else have to be completely verbatim. If one letter is out of place, the whole scroll is considered trash and is thrown into the trash can, its dull and void.

In the Torah, there are **304,805 letters**. Letter for letter, this has to be copied. The Torah (Old Testament) is also divided in 5 books: **Beraishit (Genesis) 78,064 letters, Shmos (Exodus) 63,529 letters, Vayikra (Leviticus) 44,790 letters, Bamidbar (Numbers) 63,530 letters, Devorim (Deuteronomy) 54,892 letters**. Each of these books, corresponds to one of the 5 elements and the number is not a coincidence, either. All these books contain curses, blessings, plans and guides for the jews to reign and rule over the “Goyim”. These have to be written letter to letter, or they are void. All this insanity is for the aforesaid reason. One doesn’t need to reason it out, they just need to understand the greater context.

To make a long story short, if you arrange letters in certain sequences, this is like taking lego pieces and putting them to make a tower or anything. The enemy arranges these things and they make short phrases, which are like Eastern Mantras and work in a similar way. This is what these books are, mostly. Just arranged letters and sequences, based upon numbers, which form things that are to be vibrated into the environment and create a certain reality, based on the things vibrated, which are infused with meaning. You need to use your imagination to understand it, and those of you who are highly evolved and advanced will grasp this pretty quick.

This is why the jews do gather in their congregations and meetings and they all vibrate the Torah. **They are in other words, CREATING the Torah, INTO A REALITY- From a possible reality, to a reality, down here and now.** They are vibrating into the environment. They are “creating” it together, by using and abusing the energy of the “Goyim” and anyone else who gives in to that thing. The only analogous thing of this, is the writing of a certain computer code. Nothing in this world is predestined, so when one has the knowledge of the code, they can write a code and create a “reality”. This created reality, does get reinforced by both the spiritual work of jews, but also, the prayers and salutations of all the xians and Mudslimes. **“God” is nothing but a jewish thoughform that has been created, representing the whole of the Jews on a higher level, but also, those beings who are inter-dimensional and behind what is going on here with the jews.**



“But...I was praying to God...Why are you here?”

The jews created “God” (this thoughform) and “God” in turn, “Created” them, by giving them wealth, power and anything else they “asked”.

For the creation of this thoughform, the energies of the people were used, death rituals and other magickal works. “God” as in a thoughtform, that is.

“God” as in JHVH, is also a representation of not only the jewish collective, but also, the beings who are behind this hoax which are commonly known as Greys and Reptilians.

One Rabbi named Rabbi Ariel Tzadok, was a Kosher Rabbi who along the lines revealed a lot of things about the enemy (nobody would understand unless they had serious inside knowledge, which the JoS does possess through Satan), aside many others whose names cannot be mentioned due to the important things their stupidity did reveal. He openly mentioned that “Angels” are not real beings, but collectives of beings who don’t have any personal consciousness, but rather “programs”, if at all, and they are all subjected to the “Masters” whose

neither name can be uttered, neither face can be seen. This is evidently, the Reptilians, who work on keeping the World enslaved, produce false theories and lies and use the Greys as a slaver Race to work for them and achieve their ends, which is the goal of World Domination. The jews are used as means to this, as slave workers, and they were created by this "Other God" which is nothing else, but the energy bank and the amassment of the energies, powers and beings of the enemy. Behind the aliases of "Angels", there do hide these nefarious beings and a whole other and deeper world where all this thing "sticks" and originates.

Its also widely known, that spacing certain letters from one another in the first pages in the Torah, these letters spell Tora. For instance, in one phrase, if you take letters from each time by a number of spaces, a new name or "phrase" emerges which shows a hidden meaning or a subconscious message, that you can't see while you just study the text. From these things come up the peculiar obsessions about the "Names of God" and the 42 letter name of "God" and the other "Names" of "God". **Unless someone has these names and they pray (like the xians do) nothing will ever happen for them, or their own mind is going to cause what they have prayed for out of their own power. The Rabbis on the other fact, do know and they do possess the "Secret Name of God" which is the name of the 'though form' they have created, which has been created to serve them and the enemy on the higher level.** This is why this "jesus" can never answer any prayers, give feed back or anything and just random beings fill in for him, or have to kill and murder to him, or why some people just plainly do see "Grey aliens" when they are trying to contact "God". Something nefarious is going on behind this and this is glaringly evident, especially when "God" requires so much death and misery to just go on. In fact, this level of existence must exist so the kikes will keep existing, because the jews always profit from ignorance, lack of knowledge and through the calamities that Gentiles are hit with.

The Jews have some other peculiar obsessions, such as, that nobody will ever know the "real" name of "God" and that "God" has certain names that are basically to never be known (who knows what is behind these), so they call this thoughform just "Lord" and such and they are allowed to say its real name only on Yom Kippur which is their

highest celebration, upon which they bless and program all the kikes on the planet to just have it easy on life, enjoy life and generally be your slave masters. These names are obviously, the names of the “Master Thought-form” which they have created and they are reinforced. This is the vortex of energy of the enemy, which like any thoughtform, does have a name the commander has to use to call it in and command it .

This is why, in the Gospels its said that whomever knows the “real name” of God, they will be given all they want if they are jews, and this is why the Name of God is taught into the Masonic Lodges, or just a substitute of it is used. This thoughtform is supposed to only help jews and it rarely if ever helps any Gentiles, as this is its programing. Its not a real being in any way, shape or form. The Rabbis and higher ranking enemy priests do know this word, which is the “name of God”. They just basically were handed access to the reptilian pool of energy to tap into their desires and goals, which are basically the goals of their forefathers, the reptilians, for the exchange of serving the jewish ends, the reptilians all their demands. This also ties into the rumored deal with the Vatican, wealth and power in exchange of Human Souls, which have to be made defenseless and weak enough to be thrown into the astral vortex of the enemy to be transmuted into lifeforce for “JHVH”, who wants all the Souls of Humanity after all, and wants to save them from “Satan” who emphasizes on having and “Ego” and existing as a self.

The so called “Covenant” between them and “God” is this exact thing: The covenant to follow and adhere to the commands of the higher ET commanders they have, to act as inside agents of the Reptilians here, based on the script of the Torah and to, by all means, create the Reality this Torah is trying to enforce upon this Reality, through magick and physical actions. Depending on the level of the Rabbis, they of course might not “know” this, let alone reveal it, but it is what it is. If they are to fail on this covenant and mission, the higher ET enemy will outright exterminate them, because you know, they are like communists and if you know too much...You know too much...

They are just here to turn this world over to their reptilian and alien masters. This is why the jews are so “god fearing” and they have to cry all day and night to evoke energy and mercy for this jewish

thoughtform. The Torah that was “Handed down at Sinai” is just a text, based on stolen knowledge that probably was formulated into a certain program or sequence, to be enforced and programmed into this reality by magickal means, which is the climax of the Jewish cause. In plain children’s words, this is a program they are trying to put onto reality, or the Matrix/Jewtrix as many are familiar with this. The “Sinai” event never happened, but surely, this book was either formulated by ancient Jews who had much occult knowledge, or plainly the enemy created this thing for them.

The connection between the Reptilians and the greys, as most people here do already know, it’s a slave to master relationship. The greys do not have any personal consciousness, at least the striking majority of them, they are just sort of “hooked in” or biomechanical creations of the reptilians, who just do lower level jobs for them. This is why they attack many of our members over and over and over, despite of the members rapping them with attacks every time. This is also why their attacks range from stupid, to very stupid to outright stupid. As thus, just tune them out and know they can’t do anything far more than that. Aside from this, the enemy ET’s who are randomly called “angels” and descend from the skies to, for instance, fuck Lot’s virgin Daughter, we are obviously talking about enemy ET’s of flesh and blood here, which is a whole another matter. To these beings, the channeled energy from “JHVH” and “Prayers” is going too.

When I was new, Satan took my by the astral hand and He brought me to a place I didn’t know back then, but years after I figured out. This was many many years ago. This was like a vortex or amassment of energy. This thought-form was just an amassment of energy, with hundreds of reptilians and other beings guarding it, which hovers somewhere far from the Earth and to where the energies of prayer and such is channeled. In the website called the “Luciferan Liberation Front”, this could very possibly be what’s called THE ONE where the xian Souls are going when they are dead, same as mudslimes and all other slaves of the enemy. It was horrific to say the least. It generally looked like a thoughtform, with certain ability to think for itself. Many people have had the bad fortune to see this without protection, and many of such people have either died, or went insane, because the thing is, nothing is

more of a disgusting vision than that. This is why Rabbis state that if one looks “god” into the face, they might as well have their mind explode and die, or the list goes. The threats about “seeing God” or anything like this are too many, and these are for this reason. From all this energy feeding, this “thoughtform” has started to develop a seriously thinking consciousness of its own.

The same Rabbi of the prior written paragraphs, also explains how these beings are just “hive minds” and that these do not possess any individuality, whatsoever, but are just bound to one “Will” above them, which is centered to a being and this is a recurring pattern. This was brought down here, in concrete matters, as the expression of the jewish dreams in politics, which is Communism: all beings subjected and enslaved totally, people to become mechanical drones and soulless creatures that are just working for the jews like animals. The Goyim (Animals) are called animals, because the jews by stealing knowledge and destroying the Spiritual Legacy of our Ancestors, people are falling into an animal level of consciousness where they can no longer reason out neither what is going on with reality, neither with the world. Upon these animals, the jews are putting all the weights and labors and desires, so they create their new “World”.

This is the jewish dream. Also, the jews and the reptilians, do use the energy raised by wars, famines and all sorts of miseries, prayers and eulogies and push it towards the energy vortex of “JHVH”. This vortex is charged by the prayers and the Souls of the victims of the jews, and the jews and the enemy are using this energy vortex to push their Will to materialize upon the environment, creating the world they envision. The script of such, the blueprint and the guide for this, is the Torah. The Old Testament. Part of the goals of this, is to materialize a “leader” for the jews, which will be named “Jesus”, a Messiach which will create the “Paradise on Earth” for jews, kill all their enemies and finish all the unsettled business they have with their Ancient Enemies, the Pagan religions and generally, any and all opposition these jews could be faced with.

The “New Testament” is more of a bunch of crap, based on what beings that were allied with the enemy “Saw” of the future. The jews state the

Torah has two dimensions. The Black letters, or the evident plan, and the White formed around the letters, or the "Prophetic" or "Not evident" plan, which is the "Future" and can only be seen through "Prophecy" and "Prophetic" eyes. What is written about this "White" and uncertain thing, made it into the New testament and this is why the jews reject this, as they have the core teachings, yet they exploit this just as well, but only as what its worth: A guide to brainwash Humanity and make the slaves more willing to be loyal to them and give them attention, god status and energy.



Prophecy is just the ability to see the future. Depending on the energies set for a specific goal or purpose and the energies in opposition, which will judge how and if this will come to be, one opens their mind and they can try to see, if this possible future will come and how it is going to be. All the "prophets" of the kikes are doing, is tap into this "Possible Future" of the Torah and write down what they see, if they have enough power to materialize this. The collective power of this is based upon the "Will of God" or in other words, how much power the jews, their alien hive and their energy bank, "Thoughtform" do possess in order to do this.

Inside this "New Testament", in order for it to be catchy to Gentiles and appealing so the slaves can believe in it, the jews have copied and injected the whole of the character of Jesus from Apollo and other deities who are prophesized to return, all of which beings are living allegories for the Sun. The only difference, Jesus never existed and is just a jewish dupe. **Jesus comes from IESUS, which is stolen from the Greek Zeus, so of which is Dion-Ysus (the leader of the Occult Mysteries – DION ISUS, same sound, Son Of Zeus) who descends down and "Saves" the people by teaching them the practices of Meditations and the Mystical Sciences. This is recurring in all Gentile civilizations, and the**

list goes. Zeus is Jupiter and is the Savior who saves the people from Saturn, IE, Damnation of the Soul and degeneration of the Spirit. He does this through his Son, Dionysus. Who was born by...coincidence at the 25th of December too.



This New Testament book is just made appealing so that the “Goyim” will believe in it with blind eyes and work against their own Gods and traditions while their minds are duped and believing that they are following something that is in fact...their own tradition. **Remember, the enemy is a copycat and an imposter, master of confusion and lies.** The jews themselves do know this is all a lie to dupe the populace and they are just focused on the more technical things of this lie, rather than the Goyim Fairytales. Let the Goyim have the lies and the labor and the imposter things of “jewsus”, embrace the communist doctrines of jesus and the psychopathic filth of these lies. The jews know better, but they of course need the Goyim to send the energy for their goals...so...

For this reason, the supply of energy must be kept in check. This is why, the enemy pushes people to pray, forces them to pray, wants them to never have sex so their minds go off the hook and their

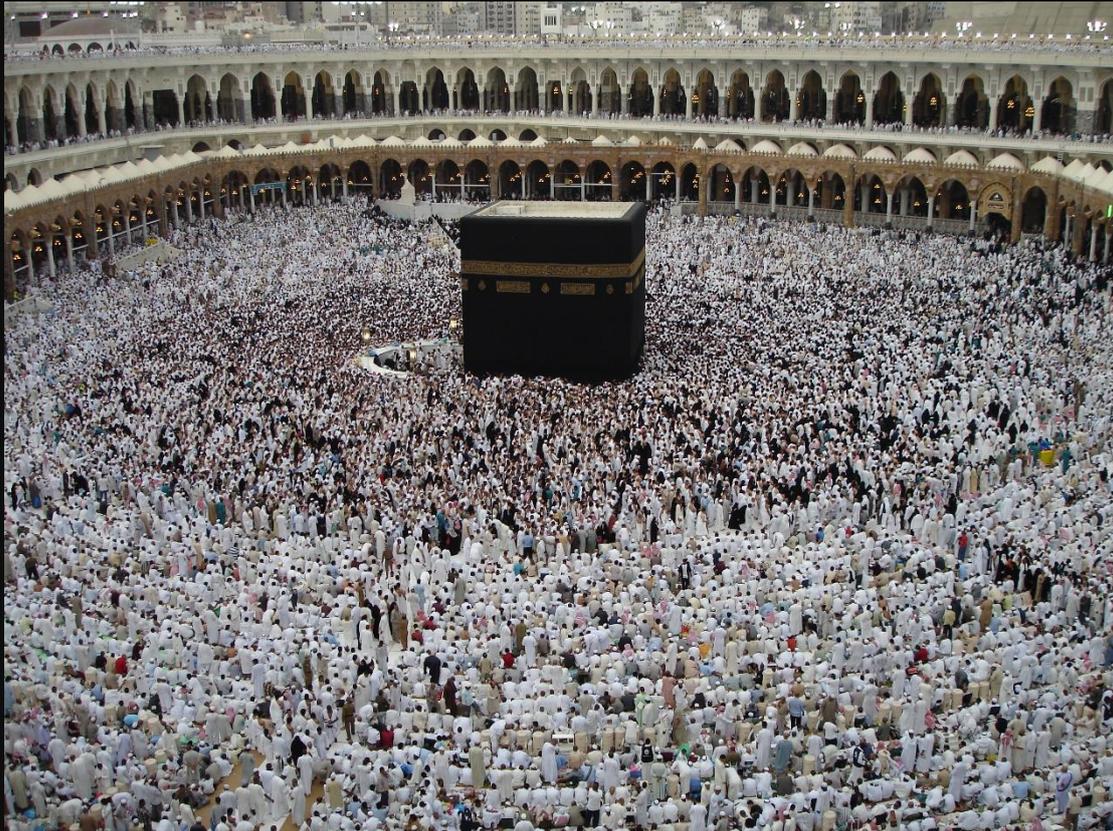
prayers are “stronger”, wants them to grieve, feel misery and be sad all the time, outright suffer or be scared. This is because, this energy is gathered, the fools send this energy to “god” and “god” takes on this energy, which the jews are sublimating and directing to shaping this “god world” of theirs. From the xian sheep they receive, from the Torah and the Old Testament deeper stuff, they sublimate and guide the energy.



This is why this cunt “Jesus-Emmanuel, Son of JHVH” is just a fool where all the damned tears, fears and suffering of people must “go”. Emotions, especially those having to do with suffering, they do have power. This is why the enemy causes war after war, endless disputes and fear in all their followers. **Blood sacrifice rituals are the favorite for the jews, and JHVH and the jewish thoughtforms, all ask for sacrifice, such as the instance where Abraham is told to Sacrifice his “Son”, Isaac. This is only one instance, but the thing is, blood sacrifice is entirely of the enemy.**

Also, this sort of thinking and parasitical existence, is also what the jews do even in the most minor things. As Henry Ford put it for instance, the jews NEVER create wealth, they just steal and amass already existing wealth. The same thing the enemy and the jews do with energy, labor and anything else, like a tick or flea, that just drains ready blood from victims, or else it cannot survive. **Do you realize now why these muslim porkshit fools are told to pray tens of times a day, why they torture themselves with blades on Ramadan and other celebrations, why xianity has waged holy wars and so forth? Do you now see why all this insanity? Good.**

As for the Cube below, we will settle accounts with this in the end of this booklet on what this thing is. It’s just a representation of something vile and destructive.



As far as “Angels” are concerned. Angels are basically, 72 names or attributes of “God”. Yes, I know this 72 sound familiar and this is the 72 Demons of the Goetia. The Jews took the 72 most important and powerful Gods of the Ancient people, their symbols that they found in Sumer, Egypt and so forth and they did “bind” these. Each name corresponds to some alien hive, upon which fools and believers are giving energy, so these can keep the Gods attacked and attempt to bind their power, but also put their interaction on lockdown as far as Humanity is concerned. It’s not like they can hurt the Gods, but imagine this like a telephone line. If they make you deaf, the telephone can work, but you can’t listen. **This is why Spiritual ignorance is pushed to no end by the enemy, to keep people in the physical realm, tied on lockdown, with their whole life to never advance. In order for this to happen, they created 72 thought-forms, one to keep every Pagan God, their essence and energy suppressed. The fictitiousness of the enemy beings or “Angels” or the fact that these are categories for alien filths, is evident in the fact that every name ends with “EL”. Raphael, Gabriel and the list goes on- This shows they are nothing but programs, based upon “EL”, which is stolen from the name of the Ancient Egyptian for the Sun, EL. This is to show that these thought-forms are supposed to have**

“light” in them, or to be directed “light” at, for a specific purpose that is represented by their name. Though-forms are just energies that are given a specific purpose. This is why, most of the time, the people who contact Angels never hear anything intelligent, or outright dumb things, or they are just harassed and told to kill others and the list goes. These are just though-forms and beings without any serious substance, or concrete existence.



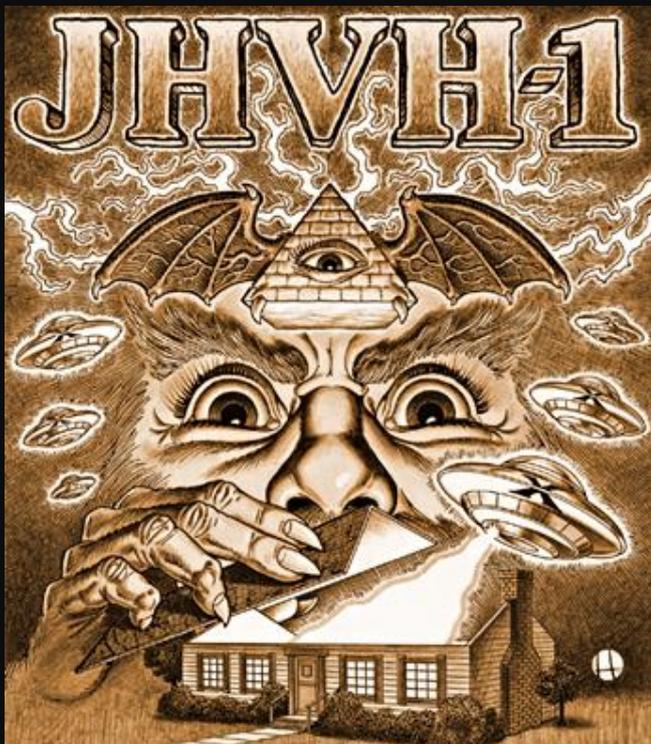
With the large following of people giving them endless energy through prayers and litanies, they had enough power to constrain some of the power of the Gods for a while. But to the Gods, this while is too small indeed. This was like a momentary flu to them, to be honest, at best. **This is why the xian masses and the Muslim masses, they have to follow a pattern, where they have specific things to chant for every day, for all year, specific things on high days and the list goes on. The Torah needs to be chanted in a specific sequence, or else, its void, and the lies must be reinforced yearly in order to**

have power. This is just to empower the certain points of the Torah that need empowerment, give energy to the specific minions/beings of the enemy and keep this over and over again, all the time, until the desired reality of the jews is manifest into reality. This is simply, like programs are fed with energy to create what the jews want.

The Gods are real beings and as we have told you, our Gods are Nordics and other friendly ET Races who are mostly Nordics, that are helping us fight and destroy the enemy, which is the reptilian and enemy alien hive. These two forces do hide behind “Satanism” and the enemy programs. Satanism is just the title this faith did survive and the amassment of where centuries of corruptions and cover-ups have made the Truth to be. This is why the Joy of Satan is trying to restore the Ancient Truth, all of which can be found in bits of archeological and historical evidence, which the enemy so much hates.

Satan and the Gods do not demand any “sacrifice” or anything else, and the enemy has just projected what they are and do to Satan. Satan and the Gods do not demand any worship. Satan and the Gods are also real beings and their aliases roots can be founded routed in the Ancient Religions, which openly talk on how these beings descended from the skies, created Mankind, taught them civilization and then, went back to the skies. Satan means Eternal Truth in Sanskrit, Satya Loka is the Highest Adobe of Truth in the Hindu Religions and the list goes endless, other writings have covered that in depth.

Things should be crystal clear by now, why the Gods never act like this, why they must be treated with respect and approached as the beings they are, with dignity, respect and high reverence. The Gods are not some sort of lie that you need to feed your attention or that even requires it. Satan doesn't need sacrifices and litanies to feel good, neither is going to send anyone to fire and brimstone if they do not do what he says. Satan is a real being and he always was. What we do, is because our World is on our responsibility, our future is our responsibility (but the Gods do help us) and because we do this out of pure respect and reverence, like when one gives a gift to someone they love and revere for all they did for them.

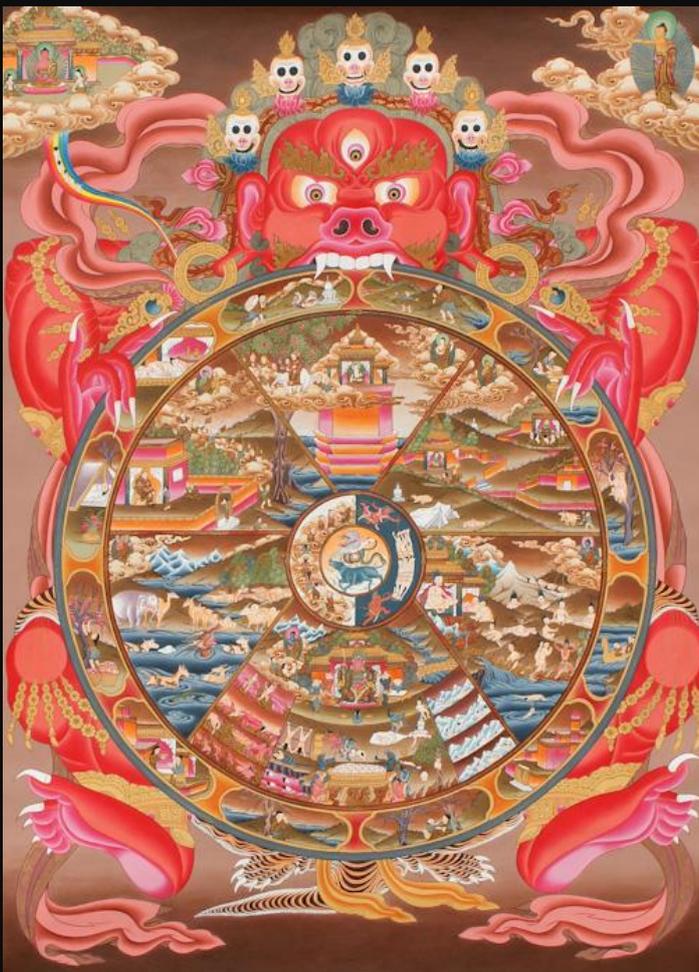


The Gods are not in need to do all the the enemy is, as the Gods are True and Nature is already doing enough. When one says the Truth, they don't need to subject anyone, torture people and the list goes. Also the Gods, they don't hide things like the enemy and they are upfront, as they are not afraid. The enemy on the other hand, works that way, because they are not “God” but just a slaver authority that is based upon a bank of energy. The Gods are beyond wanting to be recognized, wanting litanies and everything, but they want us to remember them and

to know that they are here for us, so they can help us become Gods and

can help us with mishaps, like those with the enemy. They are REAL beings and they have jobs to do, which far more extend than what most idiotic fools can grasp. The Gods are actual, real living beings and they are GODS. They aren't wishing granting machines like this little though-form of the enemy, neither they are insecure slaves who want to communize life-forms just because they are afraid that they might defeat them. JHVH acts too overly afraid, same do its followers. To many things to hide, so much little time, indeed.

Another very important thing. How many times have you heard that "History Repeats itself" like a circle? Well, this is the Torah. As stated above, the Torah scroll is a circle. TORA in Greek means NOW, RIGHT NOW. This is stolen from the Hermetic Teaching of the "Eternal Now", upon which there is no past, no present and future, just an eternal NOW. So "TORA" is trying to be the "Eternal Now". Torah, the jewish blueprint for enslavement is also a anagram for ROTHA(r) which means Wheel on Greek.



The Wheel of Reincarnation, eternal Repetition, no change. It's said that the Souls that are locked into the lowest level of existence, are stuck forever into the level of the "Rotar" and they can never escape. This is what Satan is trying to save us from, the Samsaric-Base Chakra level of consciousness. Adolf Hitler called the Jews the Element of Decay and the Race of Destroyers, which is actually an accurate statement.

Traditionally, this is Saturn, who comes as the grim reaper and sweeps off life, destroys and maims

everything that tries to expand (Jupiter). Satan saves us by giving us knowledge on how to destroy this “ROTHA” and escape the circle of endless reincarnation, and become Gods on Earth while we create a society of Gods on the Earth, not in some sort of “afterlife”. JHVH, which is the though-form of the jewish will against us, with the higher will to enslave us and keep us blind

What has to remain is that the Jews state openly that Gentiles are Satan’s seed and that their Souls are created from the Satanic Spheres and not from “JHVH”. This has also been explained into another Sermon I have done. Ha-Satan means “THE ADVERSARY” or better yet, the Arch Adversary of the enemy. This is why in the biblical “creation” there are inconsistencies and lies, about how Satan “Rebelled” against God and such. This is obvious as the war is going on in the “Heavens” and the Gods are not going to let the enemy take us down simply because they are natural parasites.

Looking back to the matter of Numbers. These numbers all do correspond to certain elements, be it through multiplication, or adding or subtracting, which in turn correspond to the books. For instance, the book of Genesis is the fake story of Genesis, while Deuteronomy and Psalms and Leviticus are more like books on how to attack destroy and rip the Gentiles over. Also, inside these books you will see even more “Numbers” in every verse. These are just blueprints for things, mantras and such, which all together formulate something like a big possible creation. When these are loaded with much energy, they, like anything else, produce effects to the environment, or even materialize.

To put it swiftly and simply, in these books people are going to find simply, the stolen allegories from other religions, such as the “Creation Myth” (stolen from the Sumerians and others), the allegory of Samson (stolen from Hercules), all sorts of jewish Pseudo history that has never actually happened, or they can just open the “Numbers” book to just see an array of “Blessings and Curses” towards enemies, allies, or “God”, then the story of Adam which is stolen from the Sumerian Adimu, or Adi which means “the First one” in Sanskrit and the list goes endless. Not one thing in this bible is original, all is stolen and corrupted. **The list is purely endless and nefarious. It is stated and well known amongst**

Rabbis, the phrase that “JHVH, JEWS AND TORAH ARE ONE”. And yes, they are one. But how the Rabbis put it, shall clear more matters:

“A Sefer Torah is a long scroll containing the entire text of the Five Books of Moses, hand-written in the original Hebrew. It is rolled up around two ornate wooden shafts, attached to either end of the scroll.

Kept in the Ark of each synagogue, the Sefer Torah is routinely read aloud in all synagogues, and in its presence we offer prayers and blessings for all those in need. Yet the Sefer Torah is much more than that. It is the quintessential, core representation of Judaism itself. It is the tangible embodiment of our connection to G-d and of His wisdom and guidance. On the most joyous day of the year, we embrace it in our arms, as we dance ecstatically and celebrate that connection. Our holiest and most precious treasure, the Torah is literally G-d's gift to the world. The Torah is our guide to life. Actually, the Torah is our life. Without it, the Jewish People cannot live. It is the heart, mind and soul of Judaism, right there in front of you, black on white. The original hard copy.

The first Sefer Torah in history was dictated by G-d verbatim and written by Moses, just before his passing. In his parting words, he told them to listen to the words found in that scroll and to reference them in response to life's questions. They taught their children to do the same, and that's how we've kept its tradition until this day.

From that Sefer Torah, many identical copies were made, and likewise in all subsequent generations. Today there are many thousands of Sifrei Torah in existence. ” –

<http://www.esofer.com/infoSeferTorah.asp>

No Torah = No Jews = No JHVH. Wherever this chain breaks, they all break. No masses to empower their “Torah” and feed them, poof, GONE.

This Torah is formulated in a specific way, to on a lower level teach the Jews how to act in order to destroy Gentiles through allegories (like a child reading a story, so they know how to act) and on the higher level, to guide them spiritually in order to destroy Gentiles and enslave the World under the Jew World Order, which is the aim of Jews and is represented by the “ruling of JHVH” over all the other “Gods”. The Gods

also are metaphorically speaking, representations for the Gentile States, cultures and peoples. In other words, this thing is multidimensional and everything has more meanings than the evident meanings, but it all ties into a same and common knot.

The key to understand is simple. The Jews, the Torah and JHVH are one. Whomever loses power and whomever gets down, they all get down. Satan and the Gods are the beings that can help us out with this, so the World can escape the fate the jews are pushing to it, that of a slave farm for their insanity.

The animals of this farm, who are meant to plow and create for them, which are all Gentiles, they are subjected to mind control, manipulation and through lack of knowledge, they become total victims of the jews and their own mind is under the control of the jews and not their own control. This is why the enemy refers to people as “Klippot” or empty Shells, which actually means they are empty and that they have nothing inside them. Since the people are without a Soul, the enemy calls them Klippot and they move them here and there like soulless animals who can’t reason out anything.

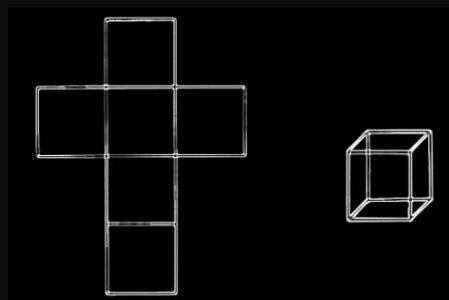
Satan is the enemy of the Bible, since Satan is the Serpent of the Garden of Eden, which in this stolen allegory tempts man to know “Good and Evil” and stop being a “Klippot” to the jewish “god” and all others who want him enslaved. Also, Satan is metaphorical for the Kundalini Serpent, that brings knowledge and awareness, raising mankind to the higher dimensions, where the Truth is evident and the enemy can be seen. Otherwise, nobody can defeat an enemy they do not see or that they do not know that even exists.

Here we are to the more specific stuff, so that people will understand some more things of the bizarre things in the bible. To get further into this crap, the “World” is said to be 6000 years old, and the Earth is called “Flat” as if it’s a Square. This has been explained in my Sermon Holocaust, 6 and Communism. 6000 is 4 digits. The number 4 roughly has to do with the Squares. Things that are set, Earthly and stable that can hardly change. These things are not mutable. Also, the Jews have chosen as a Symbol, the 6 pointed Star, originally a Gentile Symbol that was stolen. This is basically, two overlapping Triangles, which show the

World Above and the World Below, connecting on the Middle of Triangle.

Each perfect triangle has 180 degrees, 60x60x60, with both adding up to 360 degrees of the Sun, that of a perfect circle, which ties into the Sun. This is the positive side of this 6 points and 6 sides thing, the Triangle. As in astrology, Triangles tend to be positive. This symbol is very important and long story short, it's to represent the God-Man or those who bring things from the Astral realm, into the Physical realm.

Onto the same dimensions, the Cross is based, but only, this is the negative side. For instance, the Cube and the Square are traditionally associated with hard aspects either in natal charts, or the Earth element, which is a representation for dross in some of the Ancient texts (metaphorically). The cross is too based on the number 6, but on the negative side of 6. How? Here is the trick. The cross is actually, 6 squares put in such a way, that 4 are in a vertical and 2 in a horizontal line. It's an unfolded cube pretty much. This forms the number 42, which in the bible is connected to desolation, destruction, pain and misery, but above all hardships. The xians are technically wearing the symbol of hardship, destruction and the Torah itself on their neck and they don't understand this at all. You all know the crucifix which also has the symbol of all misery, slavery and pain upon it, the sorry jewsus.



Now, this Cube, is also a representation of the 3rd dimension. In other words, not only it is an obstacle, but it is also of Earth and sticky circumstances. Yes, you get it right. It ALSO represents the lockdown of the xian/muslim victims and the masses of the people, into the 3rd dimension. The Cube is by definition, a 3 dimensional shape. As stated in my other Sermon on the number 6 and the Karma, Communism and the Number 6 and what it is and why they use it, it's a number mainly

connected with bringing the Physical into the Astral, but on a very negative light, this shows servitude and even slavery in some cases. **The jews keep the higher and positive for them (the God-man, Above and Below) for them (6 pointed Star) and they keep the Cube for the foolish xians, which is actually, a totally unspiritual symbol and a symbol of low consciousness and damnation.** The number 6 is also evident in the 6 million jews, who were supposedly gassed in the Holocaust. The 6 million, 6000, all these combine the powers of the number 10 which is the perfect material work, with the number of 6, which is hard work and hard work paying off, such as when “God” creates the Universe, or the Kabbalistic notions on how 600,000 are the original Souls of Israelis.



The numbers above are also numbers of hardship, or big success after hard work. 10 is also a number connected to Saturn, be it for positive or for negative. Saturn is for instance, the 6th planet of the Solar system. **The jews keep take the positive for themselves and the negative is thrown upon the Goyim animals, the Gentiles.** In this case, the number 10 can also represent, in a negative light, the 10th house of Capricorn, which is Saturn. Saturn can also show big success after much hard work. The jews are getting the fruit, the Gentiles are working the hard work. In the case of the 6 million jews, this is the pensions, the movies and the endless wealth they created, which raised these people above all criticism for over 50 years and blinded all their masses to think them as “Gods”.

The True way to use the Square or the Triangle, is only in conjunction with the Triangle, in other words, the Pyramid. While the Pyramid has the Square as a base, the Physical realm and the fixed matters, it has as a reach for Heavens, representing a balance between the Material and the Spiritual realms. Not one, not the other, but both of them TOGETHER. **The combined forces of the Square and the Triangle, do form the Tetractys, the Highest symbol of Wisdom for the Pythagoreans, which is the real meaning of the number 10- the Union of the Male and Female (1 is Male, Zero is Female). Heaven and Earth connected, not Divided. Heaven ON Earth, as ONE. Not separate as the jews intend.**

It gets sicker, don't you worry.

Generally, the Torah works upon reinforcing Saturn for the Gentiles, while empowering the effects of Jupiter for jews. Jew is as a term, stole from the Yew, which is the Yew tree. The Yew Tree has certain seeds that remind the open Pineal Gland. In other words, the jews stole the legacy of the Spiritual people and they tried to make themselves the ruling spiritual class of the World, transform themselves into "SOLOMON" which is actually an allegory for the awakened jews and mages, who are doing whatever they are doing to Gentiles. Their congregations, rituals and litanies are all about blessing the jews, on the level of the Soul and on a Racial basis, so they will rule over others, destroy them, live easy lives and be under the control of the enemy and do what they must for them. Removing their "Sins" and putting them on Gentiles, so they Gentiles will "pay" for these sins. Sins are just the negative energies of the lower dimensions.

Many people can't figure out for instance, why bad things hit in one's life harder than the positive things and why many people collapse under this pressure, but again, this answer is inside the "Torah" which is made specifically for that reason. The Jews are really our Saturn, our Cube, the Square, the obstacles in general. Nothing of the above is evil on its own, but how the jews utilize these things are for purely evil purposes and to destroy us. This is why the "Goyim" are all meant to have very hard lives, to where they hardly have any more time, than only to struggle for survival, while jews are just stealing from their labor and they are working them out like slaves.

Its not work that is evil as this is natural and should be joyful, but the jews have made WORK to happen for SURVIVAL and as thus they have degenerated the meaning of the notion to work, from creation to mere survival, it's the unspiritual context that lacks any Spiritual Knowledge, so the people can never advance and they remain in lockdown their whole existence, unable to ascend further spiritually and being damned by their "Fate". **The jews make sure this work never pays off and that people just work for mere survival and nothing more, all their life. That way they remain preoccupied and they can't be joyful or have higher aims. The jews, controlling the physical level, as such, they do become "Gods" over the others.**

This heavy use of numbers and other terms is also, yet another insanity. For instance, the jews on their terror attacks and other very important moves, they are timing these things in accordance to the Torah, which reinforces their attempts to succeed in what they are doing. The dates can add up to 6 for instance. **Many "events" are coded in this program of the Torah, which is enforced to take place upon the world, like a software is supposed to run on a computer. The jews follow this thing, they cause the events to happen and this in turn, gives validity to this book and the power of fear of the masses, which again goes to "God" and is again used against the people.**

"Wake up, Alice. This is not wonderland. And you are not Alice."

THIS IS THE LIFE PEOPLE HAVE BEEN LIVING. That of a programmed software, that not only runs in people's heads by subconscious programming, but at the same time, is programmed in way too many other ways.

This is how the Jews become "rulers" of this world.

This is why the Abrahamic religions have been shedding some blood.

This is why Humanity rapidly degenerates.

This is why there are wars after wars and enormous suffering.

This is why this World is dreaming, in a state of unconsciousness.

This is why Israel wants to be an undisputed and beyond all criticism.

This is what the Jew and all their creations hid all along.

These are the plans they have for you : Death, Slavery, Extinction.

This is what Adolf Hitler tried to tell the whole world about the evil and vile works of the Jews.

- **WAKE UP. BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE.**
- **FIGHT THE ENEMY.**
- **JOIN SATAN, EMBRACE TRUTH.**

Torah, and the Jews Exposed.

-Torah, Jews, JHVH, Allah – Jewish weapons for World Domination



-By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

“The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans, that he is lost.

Therefore, by threat of death, he forbids their translation and publication.

A well-known Jewish scholar [Dibre David] writes:

“If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us.” The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

“Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat, and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them.”

**Ever wondered what they would like to do to Gentiles that
KNOW and EXPOSE their Secrets?**

© copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 - Joy of Satan Ministries;
Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

Certain things need to be addressed and this is Satan's Will. Satan wants everyone to know the Truth about the inner workings of the enemy, all the why's and how's. If some are too lazy, live and let be or they deny this knowledge, they are total idiots, because honestly this is going to explain all the concerns people might have about what the jews are and do, going levels deeper than what is already going on. This may turn out to be quite lengthy, but Satan wants these things revealed and known by everyone. The enemy and their "god" must be exposed, above and below, their hoax has to be revealed and the same goes for their vile purposes.

Please Read these below, prior to starting to read, for more information on the Nefarious purposes of the jews, as this is one step further from these above and this is advanced.

- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic8944.html>
- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic10729.html>
- http://satanismgr.webs.com/pdfs/The_Satanic_Revelation_High_Priest_Hooded_Cobra_666.pdf
- <http://josministries.prophpbbs.com/topic10219.html>

We will start first of all with the Torah and the Bible, but this naturally contains the Islamic Hoax, as these are interconnected and emerged from one another. As most of you know, Torah is the Jewish Text of the Old Testament, upon which the enemy has laid their foundation for pretty much everything. This could take a whole book, but the thing is, this "Torah" is many things, which we will have to lay on the table to understand things in a deeper context.

To start from the basics of Magick, all of you here do know that thoughts do possess energy. Energy equals mass. Also, energy that exists in the thoughts of someone is just a more refined form of energy. Lower vibration are the physical realm, but above this realm, there are

other planes of existence, plainly put what the populace knows as the "higher dimensions". Thoughts and everything else, do exist there, same as Human beings.

Most people are only aware of this 3rd dimensional realm of living, but its according to the Ancient Texts, that people do exist in too many more higher planes and dimensions. Modern science also has revealed how our thoughts not only impact ourselves on a genetic level, but our environments and so forth, via what we know today as the laws of Quantum Mechanics. This was common knowledge in the Ancient Times and it was beyond any dispute. More energy, equals more action. All Human actions, all Human inventions and creations, do start either on the realm of thoughts, or the realm of emotions. Then, action is taken and action brings shapes and outcomes. This brings out possible things, into the physical and concrete realm of existence. **Thoughts => Actions => Outcomes.**

In Nature, the Ancients defined pretty much with the allegory of the 7 planets, the 7 types of energies that do exist in this Galaxy, the energies that, like "Gods" do dominate Human affairs and action, be it through urges or outside events. These were traditionally, the 7 planets. Any defining energy, whatever energy defines things on a higher level, is broadly commented on as "God", this is also why, the Sun is also called a God. In the Sun, all energies of the 7 types (7 Colors) do get emitted, but also another kind of energy which is the energy of "darkness" or "black matter", which is higher than these colors. All in all, this is how Nature is at this point and these are the things that define everything. The initiation into the mysteries was mainly the understanding, control and refinement of these forces so that man raises himself on higher planes of existence, as thus evading mortality (Which is the result of decay of the body by the decaying forces of nature) and the list goes on.

Then, you have the 5 elements. The element of Fire, Air (masculine), Earth and Water (Feminine) and finally, the Akasha. As such you do have the Electric (Male-Active energy) and the Female energy

(Magnetic- Passive energy). This was common knowledge to the Ancient People and is the core knowledge of all the Pagan Pantheons. Contrary to the beliefs the enemy has launched, the Ancients did worship the Gods, their Creator God and God, in themselves. As such, they wanted to become like their Gods and ascend into their level. Only by the time of the jewish hoaxes, the people gave up this sort of thing, to just sing praises to an unknown sky, or to seek “god” somewhere not to be found.

Then, you have the Numbers. Numbers and arithmetic have to do with things in nature that are finite. For the rest of things, there is 8 and 0, the numbers of infinity. All other numbers, be it from 1 to 10, they do have special meanings and these tie into their occult uses, but also other uses, which have to do with the combination of such. Numbers are sort of like, building blocks, or better yet, instructions which give insight to the quality and quantity needed to materialize everything. Calculus has to do with the co-operations of the numbers and how they link together. This started thousands of years ago, in Sumer, where they also created the first calendar, divided the year in 365 days, the Hours, Minutes and Seconds of an hour.

After this, you have shapes, or the Platonic Solids. Each solid does correspond to one element and hides the properties of these elements encoded in numbers, numerical values and letter sequences. Most of this knowledge has been lost forever, when Philo the jew, burned down the Library of Alexandria, out of old jewish hatred. Imagine where would the world be now, if this Library wasn't burned down by jews.

Lastly, you do have letters. The letters of each Alphabet, especially those who have been Ancient Languages, do have to do with certain sounds, which correspond to certain creative forces. Certain sounds have to do with certain waves, which do correspond to certain wavelengths of energy, lights, energies and qualities. Alphabets like the Greek, Phoenician, Egyptian, Assyrian, Sumerian, Ancient German (Runes) and Sanskrit, are all spiritual alphabets. In other words, the letters do correspond to forces of nature.

The connection between Letters, Shapes and Numbers, is called “Gematria” in the Hebrew and it was stolen from Geometria (Geometry) of the Greeks. Geo means Earth, Metria means ‘to count’. To count the Earth, metaphorically speaking, the physical and metaphysical shapes of things that can be brought into existence. As geometric shapes have astral correspondences, they do have physical ones too.

When the above are put into conjunction and fusion, one can create things, by what was widely known as the Kabbalah, which is the metaphysical teaching of how one’s thoughts can be made into concrete reality. Also, the above, like building blocks, they can reveal not only the creation, but the creator and the purpose of the creation. To simplify matters, this is like writing code for a computer, but the parallel falls short on the Truth behind this matter, yet, the jews degenerated this to that level. **Also, it has to be kept in mind, that everything that exists, does vibrate. Vibration = Existence.** There are levels of vibration, such as, very low vibration or Physical Realm, higher vibration, the so called Mental realm, even higher vibration, that of the Astral realm and the list goes on. **As thus, it’s the stolen word by the God Thoth, that everything begins with the Word. Thoth is called the “Logos” or the Word, or the Purpose.**

All the above was common knowledge in the Ancient Civilizations. It wasn’t even secret, like it might seem nowadays.

The Gods we know in mythology as plain Gods, they take another face in these mysteries. That of real, living beings, flesh and blood, who are ascended above this level that we are now struggling to defeat. In other words, they are real beings and not just about any being. These beings whom we know by alias and which alias and appearance we have used to create culture and religions (the Ancient Ones) do actually exist, flesh and blood. These beings that helped Humanity advance, which we nowadays do know as Satan and the Demons (Gods), do come from the belt of Orion, as the Egyptians and other Ancient Civilizations stated.

The Gods the Ancients Worshiped, were in the mythologies, incarnations of these energies, but ABOVE and OUTSIDE this context of these types of energies. The Mythologies were not actual events, but spiritual allegories. As such, having surpassed these influences, the Ancients called them Gods before Gods and the list goes on. The Gods were higher than these things, but assisted Humanity in being aware and lifting themselves levels above these blind influences that are controlling them, to the point THEY themselves did control these influences and as such their fate.

To make a long story short, these beings introduced to us the Occult knowledge which is actually, the knowledge to transcend mortality, exist forever and also, advance our Civilization and make it evolve, but also take fate onto our own hands. These beings are actually the forefathers of the Human Race and they were glorified under different aliases and adjustments, in all Gentile Cultures. These were the times of the Golden Age, where Humanity was becoming as the Gods or approaching them. **The head of these beings we recognize as Satan.**

Then, something happened.

Whom we know today, as the Jews, emerged in the scene. Not much is known about the details as historical evidence has been lost and the jews are always masking and re-writing this, but one can connect the dots and see the Truth, or at least, parts of it.

Except of the evident, how the jews have wrecked into destruction all civilization of these times, and stole knowledge and information of all these peoples, one can connect even more dots. To what degree, nobody knows, but history that we know already does suffice to help us understand that it was far more than what we presently can imagine.

First and foremost, the Jews do openly claim proudly, that they are NOT seed of these Pagan Gods, or of Satan. They proudly state the opposite, that they are the seed of JHVH.

Some jews even go as far as stating, that in their genetic code (DNA) there are messages encoded by "JHVH" and that their genetic code is different from all other Gentiles on Earth, on a very deep level. Pseudoscience or not, the point is not here to be evaluated by science, but only the thing that they state this would seem outrageous, but it shouldn't be to anyone that knows them like we do. **Studies have shown this to be true and that Jews do contain other genes, such as the Levi and the Cohen genes.** These Genes, according to the jews, come from the time of "Abraham". Since we all here know these "beings" are fictitious (Abraham was stolen from Brahma, the God of the Hindus), something else must be up here. There seems to anyone that somehow, they were "seeded" down there by something.

It required hundreds, to thousands of years for someone to understand what is going on with the jews, why they are here, what they are doing, why they never changed their culture and why they have been so ruthless, so secretive, and so destructive towards anyone else. One just needs to study their holy books and they can see this right away.

The jews themselves are giving the reasons out in the open, at least, the more obvious reasons. **Why would these "people" come out of nowhere (nobody knows where "jews" started from, or from where they emerged) and suddenly, start wars against the Pantheons of all Gentiles, who pretty much, worshipped the same Gods in essence, all had a common mystical spiritual practice and pretty much never had any "religious wars" if at all?** You can pinpoint the start of religious wars and bloodshed over "religion" at the point the jews showed up.

One just needs to open up the Old Testament (Torah) so they can see that the jews, would like to be brutal murderers and oppressors of everyone else that they had dealings with. One can also see, from the very first pages, the unrelenting hatred "god" has for Humanity, how he is a punisher, does over and over commit genocide, is an everyday murderer, demands worship, acts illogically, sends minions of his to attack people who are against him and does pretty much all sorts of

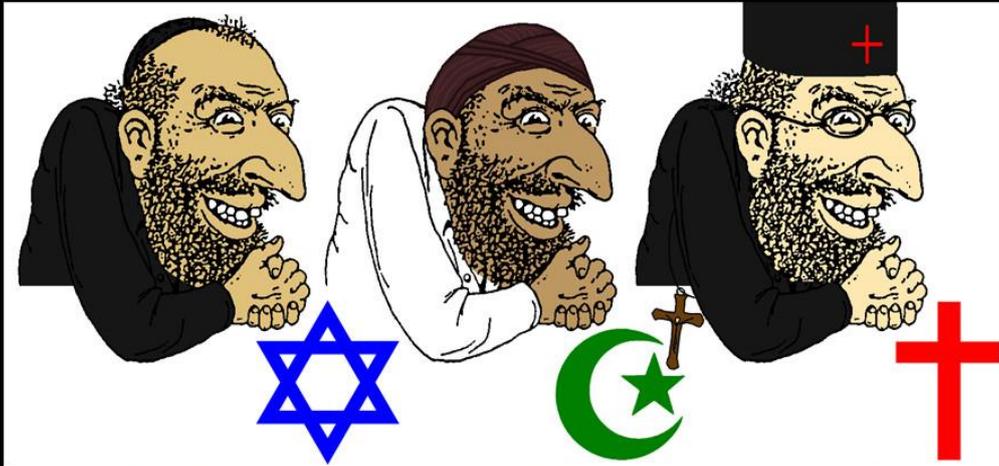
bizarre and “human like” things. He even outright lies in his “own” book, texts and from all of his “followers”. Above all, the most striking thing one will see, is that actually “God” is sort of playing the slave pet of the jews, and is also a sadist to its followers. In other words, one in “God” (JHVH) one can see characteristics such as being evil, spiteful, and vengeful and anything else that many people get baffled if they accept these, so they deny the existence of these “characteristics” of “god”.

In plain words, why is “god” so sick, fucked up, demands so many wars, puts people in such conditions who don’t make sense and many times involve war, bloodshed, ignorance and stupidity? Why is “God” afraid of knowledge? Why “Christianity” is so evil, same as Islam and it has spread so much misery and blood unto the world? One thing is for certain.

This “God’s” behavior is mirrored in all jews- same destroyers, same liars, same attitude. Even those who report of having seen “Angels” and other enemy beings, they just report how they receive sadomasochistic messages, they are telling them to murder people, they cause them all sorts of fear, or just try to dupe them with love and lies which never result in any advancement, whatsoever.

If anything, its all meaningless and all it does is keep individuals and civilization at a whole under a constant strife of resistance towards any evolution. It took 1700 years to break free from the damage the jewish religions have inflicted and to have the first signs of science and civilization, history and evolution to emerge. The age where these beliefs and powers ruled completely, it was called the Dark Age, where absolutely no advances were made for Humanity, let alone daily death, murder, slavery and subjections were the central themes of everything.

The Main Difference Between Jews, Muslims & Christians



Know the difference, it could save your nation

Semitic Religion
NOT EVEN ONCE

Supposedly, God is supposed to be from “out there” and “otherworldly”, demands slavish worship and gives punishment if one doesn’t worship (Such as eternal Hellfire), but there are also... stranger passages about for instance, the Face of God, his obsession on judging people, killing thousands, making old women pregnant, punishing and killing people for masturbation (because he watches as you masturbate too), sending his “angels” over to rape daughters of his followers, striking whole cities to ruin (Babylon), Chasing homosexuals and killing people simply merely to their sexual preferences, torturing people without any reason whatsoever and the list goes endless. Anyone with a peanut of a brain, they can understand this is nothing but “god” in anyway. Something else must be going on here, isn’t it?

Now if this is watched from an occult standby...

Things are getting quite different and when one grasps what the jews have done to the world, things stop looking like marmalade sunshine, for ever.

One will realize the greatest crime that has ever found Humanity, has its root in the jews. A dictatorship and attack so sly, so underhanded and so ferocious that this world has never known one like this.

This is what we are going to do here, together, so we can solve the whole riddle both of the Bible, the Jews, The Torah and “JHVH”, once and for all and then solve this jewish problem.

First of all there are 3 levels upon which these alien books like the bible can be examined.

The 1st level, is the level of a story, simply a story. Like the stuff people read on Sunday school, for brainwashing purposes, or to supposedly learn some stuff. Those who receive this teaching are the slaves of the jews, upon which, the jews do project their “teachings” and subconscious brainwashing. These people were the majority up to now, because the jews have made sure to get a tight hold of any occult knowledge, that would result in the insight of what they are doing. Most people didn’t have a pen and a paper for centuries, after the jewish Middle Ages. The populace was being tortured and indoctrinated with xianity, to the point sometimes the masses were going on for 12 hours a day. They are in short, the pawns and the sheep of the jews and their creations. **Even at that level, one can readily see the inconsistency, lies and insanity of the enemy and how they are plain our giving advice to people on how to wreck one another and how they do infest the minds of the masses with sick messages. It just requires baseline intelligence, but this is not always the case.**

These people just read the bible, or they have never read it, might believe or might not believe in “god”, and they don’t know anything more other than praying, praising “god” and being in “fear” of God, or thanking this thing for every Sunday meal they have, whatever the case is. They absolutely have no knowledge and consciousness over what they are doing, what prayer is, let alone anything else. These people have no knowledge over the inner allegories, or any other spirituality present in the things they read, let alone any awareness that they are being duped. This level, the jews call “Christians” and the jews hate these people, because they are “Goyim” (derogatory term, means

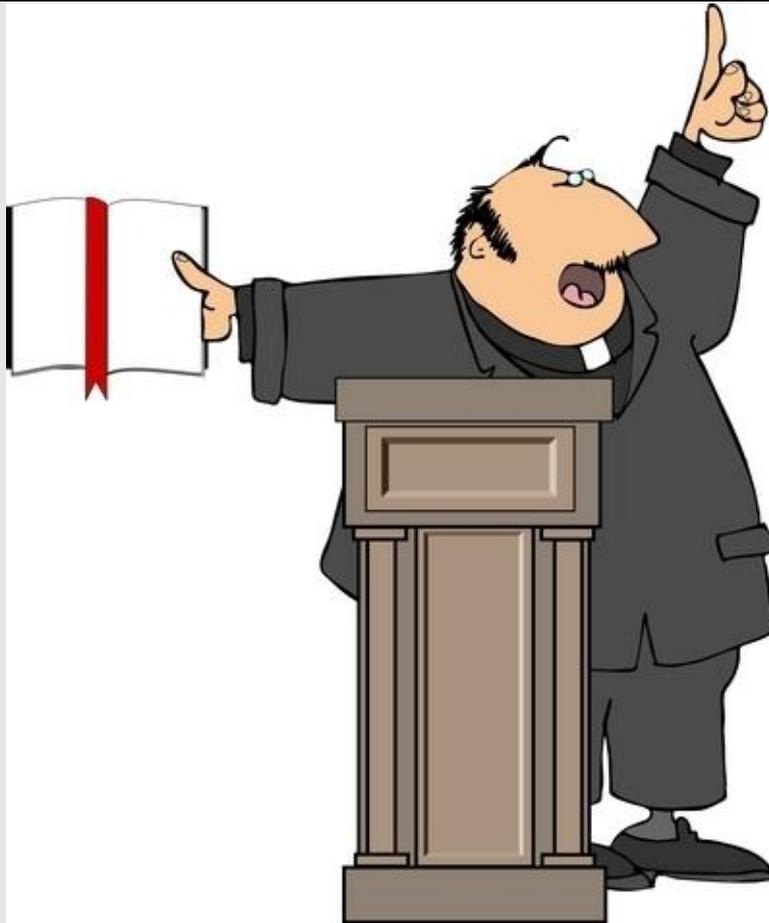
Animals in Hebrew) and they consider them stupid and low level excrement, pretty much, which as their holy books instruct, these people are to be used like meat in the meat grinder for the jewish ends. These people are the sheep of the jews, which the jews are actively using to achieve their ends, from the highest levels. They are animals, because like animals, they work for the jews and produce for the jews, while the jews are sitting down and enslave them or make them suffer.

Making these people die and suffer is nothing for the jews, as they themselves state they are the “appointed masters of the Universe” and the “Chosen of God” and since these people are animals, its normal in the jewish mind to destroy them, kill them, torture them, even eat them in Blood Sacrifice Rituals that the jews are committing. Let alone, exploiting them on all levels, including physical labor, spiritual labor and anything else.

Exclusive pics of the level 1 below:



--“Come on Jews can’t be ruling the World, we are all equals!”



--“Oh Vey Goyims, Jewsus was Gentile! He will save you as you sit your fat ass on the couch, and you will be Redeemed! Wait for The Son Of the Savior. Worship him or get fried eternally!”

The 2nd level barely knows stuff. They are like the advanced xians, who know that something nefarious is up with their religion, but in the pursuit of power over others and generally becoming like the kikes, or out of plain selfish desires such as the need to survive, they keep this lie going. Low level of pastors and ministries of the enemy are here. They also use the “bible” and “read passages” to people, to “cure” them or to “bless” them and the list goes. They have some knowledge about the occult, but this is enemy tainted and they don’t know more about it.

The 3rd level is more serious and holds inside it the occultists of the enemy, such as the Freemasons, Illuminati and so forth, all of whom are taught to praise jewish “Angels” and JHVH, but also these lodges that are infamous for Human or living sacrifice, then on the top level, there are the Vatican priests and the enemy in general, who don’t just

stay on the biblical translated crap, but go beyond this, further on the past, on Latin and so forth- Occult languages which do have more power. All these things do derive power from “Jesus” and JHVH, which are actually, just JHVH. These people are responsible for keeping the farm closed, contained and the animals in running in the wheel, to keep believing the lies. They get some benefits from that, which everyone knows. The exchange for their services, is to be slaves that are having physical power, in most cases. If even that.



--“Goyims stay loyal to the kike on the cross, because I must get paid millions of bucks, Amen.”

Above this level, do reside the Jews and the Rabbis, who supposedly, control all those below them and the list goes on. Obviously, all these people are totally aware of the powers of the mind and they are the ones who are making up all the lies about Satan, the Demons of Satan, attempt to use the enemy teachings and grimories to attack the Gods and the list goes on. Here you get deep in the Rabbit hole and questions start to meet their answers.



--“And with this, dear friends, we shall fuck up the Goyims today.”

On the deeper level, one has to understand matters and this is what we are going to do. Understand these deep down, to what all this is, how it works and how it finally worked to enslave Humanity in the first place. To understand this, one has to understand the Torah first.

Like the Sumerian, Greek, Egyptian Alphabet and all other Alphabets, the Torah is based on an Alphabet too. The Alphabet its based on, is supposedly, the Jewish Alphabet, but deep down, this Alphabet is simply stolen and is an amassment of Greek, Phoenician, Egyptian and other elements. Remember what we stated above: Nubmers, Sequences, Letters, Sound, Vibration = Matter.

Also, it has to also be made evident that the jews are actively doing “Kabbalah” lessons, that they actively meditate (Kabbalistic Meditation, Meditative Kabbalah) and even do advanced meditations like the Merkaba, which they call Mer-Ka-Va, all of which practices are stolen from the Ancient people, whom they destroyed, killed or butchered, or just caused other problems so they lost their knowledge etc. The paradigm of such is Abraam, who was a High Priest in Egypt (allegory of

infiltration, it never happened historically) and stole all the knowledge of the Egyptians.

When his Jewish friends and racial brothers came over, he backstabbed the Pharaohs and others who gave mercy to him when they saw him as a toddler in a basket, and went in with the Jews to destroy the Pharaohs. Who were otherwise his “parents” and gave him “mercy”. But this is another testament of the Racial loyalty of Jews. One thing to remember, Gentiles...

Since we covered the basics, we have to get to the ugliest rabbit hole now, and examine what the Torah is and does. People should by now have an idea that something is entirely wrong, but I reassure you, things are far worse than that. Where to begin and where to end with this filthy book.



“Herein Lies the Recipe of Destruction of the Gentile people and the plan of the Jew World Domination.”

First of all, what is called as the “Sefer Torah”, is a Scroll.

A scroll, that is, like just any other scroll of the Ancient Times, one might say, but unfortunately, No. The Torah is a scroll, because, something written on a scroll is giving the impression of the “No Beginning – No

end". Its not like in a book, from where you start and end it, it's a scroll, that forms a circle, a continuity in its shape. One can imagine it forms a circle, not a finite line. This is important, as the circle represents infinity. In occult terms, this means that whatever this shit is about, its meant to be recurring and recurring, until its finished, materialized, or it has served its purpose. It's a circle. A circle is about wholeness, like the Sun and this shape has specific properties.

The Idea of the Torah, has been stolen from the Ancient people who had similar books so they can do magick and enhance their civilization. Obviously the enemy stole these books, malformed these and changed these to serve their ends. For instance, the Talmud was stolen from Babylon and obviously has been degenerated and perverted from another book that existed at this time, as the "Sefer Yetzirah" which basically lays an array for the planets, forces and such, was stolen too by books before it. The jews have nothing on their own.

Well, as this scroll is written on Hebrew pretty much. As stated, Hebrew is stolen in meanings, shapes and sounds from other Gentile Languages, the Phoenician and Egyptian first and foremost. Some research is the only necessary thing for someone to understand this and see it for themselves. Each letter does correspond to some quality and since this alphabet is stolen, letters as sounds do have an occult quality to them. If these are put in certain arrangements, vibrated in a certain way and correspond to certain numerals, these do created Kabbalistically, in others words, the jews have stolen the Ancient Pagan art and are using it to create something. Sound = Vibration = Creation. The details are filled in.

The jews are fanatically obsessed with certain things (in fact, many things), that to some might seem as superstition, but in reality, these things are pretty clearly deeper occult matters and deep excrement to hide. For instance, each Torah scroll can only be written by hand. Certain scribes have to be trained to write down this scroll, letter to letter, verbatim. The creation of scrolls can take months, or even a year. The letters, spaces and everything else have to be completely verbatim. If one letter is out of place, the whole scroll is considered trash and is thrown into the trash can, its dull and void.

In the Torah, there are **304,805 letters**. Letter for letter, this has to be copied. The Torah (Old Testament) is also divided in 5 books: **Beraishit (Genesis) 78,064 letters, Shmos (Exodus) 63,529 letters, Vayikra (Leviticus) 44,790 letters, Bamidbar (Numbers) 63,530 letters, Devorim (Deuteronomy) 54,892 letters**. Each of these books, corresponds to one of the 5 elements and the number is not a coincidence, either. All these books contain curses, blessings, plans and guides for the jews to reign and rule over the “Goyim”. These have to be written letter to letter, or they are void. All this insanity is for the aforesaid reason. One doesn’t need to reason it out, they just need to understand the greater context.

To make a long story short, if you arrange letters in certain sequences, this is like taking lego pieces and putting them to make a tower or anything. The enemy arranges these things and they make short phrases, which are like Eastern Mantras and work in a similar way. This is what these books are, mostly. Just arranged letters and sequences, based upon numbers, which form things that are to be vibrated into the environment and create a certain reality, based on the things vibrated, which are infused with meaning. You need to use your imagination to understand it, and those of you who are highly evolved and advanced will grasp this pretty quick.

This is why the jews do gather in their congregations and meetings and they all vibrate the Torah. **They are in other words, CREATING the Torah, INTO A REALITY- From a possible reality, to a reality, down here and now.** They are vibrating into the environment. They are “creating” it together, by using and abusing the energy of the “Goyim” and anyone else who gives in to that thing. The only analogous thing of this, is the writing of a certain computer code. Nothing in this world is predestined, so when one has the knowledge of the code, they can write a code and create a “reality”. This created reality, does get reinforced by both the spiritual work of jews, but also, the prayers and salutations of all the xians and Mudslimes. **“God” is nothing but a jewish thoughform that has been created, representing the whole of the Jews on a higher level, but also, those beings who are inter-dimensional and behind what is going on here with the jews.**



“But...I was praying to God...Why are you here?”

The jews created “God” (this thoughform) and “God” in turn, “Created” them, by giving them wealth, power and anything else they “asked”.

For the creation of this thoughform, the energies of the people were used, death rituals and other magickal works. “God” as in a thoughtform, that is.

“God” as in JHVH, is also a representation of not only the jewish collective, but also, the beings who are behind this hoax which are commonly known as Greys and Reptilians.

One Rabbi named Rabbi Ariel Tzadok, was a Kosher Rabbi who along the lines revealed a lot of things about the enemy (nobody would understand unless they had serious inside knowledge, which the JoS does possess through Satan), aside many others whose names cannot be mentioned due to the important things their stupidity did reveal. He openly mentioned that “Angels” are not real beings, but collectives of beings who don’t have any personal consciousness, but rather “programs”, if at all, and they are all subjected to the “Masters” whose

neither name can be uttered, neither face can be seen. This is evidently, the Reptilians, who work on keeping the World enslaved, produce false theories and lies and use the Greys as a slaver Race to work for them and achieve their ends, which is the goal of World Domination. The jews are used as means to this, as slave workers, and they were created by this "Other God" which is nothing else, but the energy bank and the amassment of the energies, powers and beings of the enemy. Behind the aliases of "Angels", there do hide these nefarious beings and a whole other and deeper world where all this thing "sticks" and originates.

Its also widely known, that spacing certain letters from one another in the first pages in the Torah, these letters spell Tora. For instance, in one phrase, if you take letters from each time by a number of spaces, a new name or "phrase" emerges which shows a hidden meaning or a subconscious message, that you can't see while you just study the text. From these things come up the peculiar obsessions about the "Names of God" and the **42 letter name of "God" and the other "Names" of "God". Unless someone has these names and they pray (like the xians do) nothing will ever happen for them, or their own mind is going to cause what they have prayed for out of their own power. The Rabbis on the other fact, do know and they do possess the "Secret Name of God" which is the name of the 'though form' they have created, which has been created to serve them and the enemy on the higher level.** This is why this "jesus" can never answer any prayers, give feed back or anything and just random beings fill in for him, or have to kill and murder to him, or why some people just plainly do see "Grey aliens" when they are trying to contact "God". Something nefarious is going on behind this and this is glaringly evident, especially when "God" requires so much death and misery to just go on. In fact, this level of existence must exist so the kikes will keep existing, because the jews always profit from ignorance, lack of knowledge and through the calamities that Gentiles are hit with.

The Jews have some other peculiar obsessions, such as, that nobody will ever know the "real" name of "God" and that "God" has certain names that are basically to never be known (who knows what is behind these), so they call this thoughform just "Lord" and such and they are allowed to say its real name only on Yom Kippur which is their

highest celebration, upon which they bless and program all the kikes on the planet to just have it easy on life, enjoy life and generally be your slave masters. These names are obviously, the names of the “Master Thought-form” which they have created and they are reinforced. This is the vortex of energy of the enemy, which like any thoughtform, does have a name the commander has to use to call it in and command it .

This is why, in the Gospels its said that whomever knows the “real name” of God, they will be given all they want if they are jews, and this is why the Name of God is taught into the Masonic Lodges, or just a substitute of it is used. This thoughtform is supposed to only help jews and it rarely if ever helps any Gentiles, as this is its programing. Its not a real being in any way, shape or form. The Rabbis and higher ranking enemy priests do know this word, which is the “name of God”. They just basically were handed access to the reptilian pool of energy to tap into their desires and goals, which are basically the goals of their forefathers, the reptilians, for the exchange of serving the jewish ends, the reptilians all their demands. This also ties into the rumored deal with the Vatican, wealth and power in exchange of Human Souls, which have to be made defenseless and weak enough to be thrown into the astral vortex of the enemy to be transmuted into lifeforce for “JHVH”, who wants all the Souls of Humanity after all, and wants to save them from “Satan” who emphasizes on having and “Ego” and existing as a self.

The so called “Covenant” between them and “God” is this exact thing: The covenant to follow and adhere to the commands of the higher ET commanders they have, to act as inside agents of the Reptilians here, based on the script of the Torah and to, by all means, create the Reality this Torah is trying to enforce upon this Reality, through magick and physical actions. Depending on the level of the Rabbis, they of course might not “know” this, let alone reveal it, but it is what it is. If they are to fail on this covenant and mission, the higher ET enemy will outright exterminate them, because you know, they are like communists and if you know too much...You know too much...

They are just here to turn this world over to their reptilian and alien masters. This is why the jews are so “god fearing” and they have to cry all day and night to evoke energy and mercy for this jewish

thoughform. The Torah that was “Handed down at Sinai” is just a text, based on stolen knowledge that probably was formulated into a certain program or sequence, to be enforced and programmed into this reality by magickal means, which is the climax of the Jewish cause. In plain children’s words, this is a program they are trying to put onto reality, or the Matrix/Jewtrix as many are familiar with this. The “Sinai” event never happened, but surely, this book was either formulated by ancient Jews who had much occult knowledge, or plainly the enemy created this thing for them.

The connection between the Reptilians and the greys, as most people here do already know, it’s a slave to master relationship. The greys do not have any personal consciousness, at least the striking majority of them, they are just sort of “hooked in” or biomechanical creations of the reptilians, who just do lower level jobs for them. This is why they attack many of our members over and over and over, despite of the members rapping them with attacks every time. This is also why their attacks range from stupid, to very stupid to outright stupid. As thus, just tune them out and know they can’t do anything far more than that. Aside from this, the enemy ET’s who are randomly called “angels” and descend from the skies to, for instance, fuck Lot’s virgin Daughter, we are obviously talking about enemy ET’s of flesh and blood here, which is a whole another matter. To these beings, the channeled energy from “JHVH” and “Prayers” is going too.

When I was new, Satan took my by the astral hand and He brought me to a place I didn’t know back then, but years after I figured out. This was many many years ago. This was like a vortex or amassment of energy. This thought-form was just an amassment of energy, with hundreds of reptilians and other beings guarding it, which hovers somewhere far from the Earth and to where the energies of prayer and such is channeled. In the website called the “Luciferan Liberation Front”, this could very possibly be what’s called THE ONE where the xian Souls are going when they are dead, same as mudslimes and all other slaves of the enemy. It was horrific to say the least. It generally looked like a thoughform, with certain ability to think for itself. Many people have had the bad fortune to see this without protection, and many of such people have either died, or went insane, because the thing is, nothing is

more of a disgusting vision than that. This is why Rabbis state that if one looks “god” into the face, they might as well have their mind explode and die, or the list goes. The threats about “seeing God” or anything like this are too many, and these are for this reason. From all this energy feeding, this “thoughtform” has started to develop a seriously thinking consciousness of its own.

The same Rabbi of the prior written paragraphs, also explains how these beings are just “hive minds” and that these do not possess any individuality, whatsoever, but are just bound to one “Will” above them, which is centered to a being and this is a recurring pattern. This was brought down here, in concrete matters, as the expression of the jewish dreams in politics, which is Communism: all beings subjected and enslaved totally, people to become mechanical drones and soulless creatures that are just working for the jews like animals. The Goyim (Animals) are called animals, because the jews by stealing knowledge and destroying the Spiritual Legacy of our Ancestors, people are falling into an animal level of consciousness where they can no longer reason out neither what is going on with reality, neither with the world. Upon these animals, the jews are putting all the weights and labors and desires, so they create their new “World”.

This is the jewish dream. Also, the jews and the reptilians, do use the energy raised by wars, famines and all sorts of miseries, prayers and eulogies and push it towards the energy vortex of “JHVH”. This vortex is charged by the prayers and the Souls of the victims of the jews, and the jews and the enemy are using this energy vortex to push their Will to materialize upon the environment, creating the world they envision. The script of such, the blueprint and the guide for this, is the Torah. The Old Testament. Part of the goals of this, is to materialize a “leader” for the jews, which will be named “Jesus”, a Messiach which will create the “Paradise on Earth” for jews, kill all their enemies and finish all the unsettled business they have with their Ancient Enemies, the Pagan religions and generally, any and all opposition these jews could be faced with.

The “New Testament” is more of a bunch of crap, based on what beings that were allied with the enemy “Saw” of the future. The jews state the

Torah has two dimensions. The Black letters, or the evident plan, and the White formed around the letters, or the “Prophetic” or “Not evident” plan, which is the “Future” and can only be seen through “Prophecy” and “Prophetic” eyes. What is written about this “White” and uncertain thing, made it into the New testament and this is why the jews reject this, as they have the core teachings, yet they exploit this just as well, but only as what its worth: A guide to brainwash Humanity and make the slaves more willing to be loyal to them and give them attention, god status and energy.



Prophecy is just the ability to see the future. Depending on the energies set for a specific goal or purpose and the energies in opposition, which will judge how and if this will come to be, one opens their mind and they can try to see, if this possible future will come and how it is going to be. All the “prophets” of the kikes are doing, is tap into this “Possible Future” of the Torah and write down what they see, if they have enough power to materialize this. The collective power of this is based upon the “Will of God” or in other words, how much power the jews, their alien hive and their energy bank, “Thoughtform” do possess in order to do this.

Inside this “New Testament”, in order for it to be catchy to Gentiles and appealing so the slaves can believe in it, the jews have copied and injected the whole of the character of Jesus from Apollo and other deities who are prophesized to return, all of which beings are living allegories for the Sun. The only difference, Jesus never existed and is just a jewish dupe. **Jesus comes from IESUS, which is stolen from the Greek Zeus, so of which is Dion-Ysus (the leader of the Occult Mysteries – DION ISUS, same sound, Son Of Zeus) who descends down and “Saves” the people by teaching them the practices of Meditations and the Mystical Sciences. This is recurring in all Gentile civilizations, and the**

list goes. Zeus is Jupiter and is the Savior who saves the people from Saturn, IE, Damnation of the Soul and degeneration of the Spirit. He does this through his Son, Dionysus. Who was born by...coincidence at the 25th of December too.



This New Testament book is just made appealing so that the “Goyim” will believe in it with blind eyes and work against their own Gods and traditions while their minds are duped and believing that they are following something that is in fact...their own tradition. **Remember, the enemy is a copycat and an imposter, master of confusion and lies.** The jews themselves do know this is all a lie to dupe the populace and they are just focused on the more technical things of this lie, rather than the Goyim Fairytales. Let the Goyim have the lies and the labor and the imposter things of “jewsus”, embrace the communist doctrines of jesus and the psychopathic filth of these lies. The jews know better, but they of course need the Goyim to send the energy for their goals...so...

For this reason, the supply of energy must be kept in check. This is why, the enemy pushes people to pray, forces them to pray, wants them to never have sex so their minds go off the hook and their

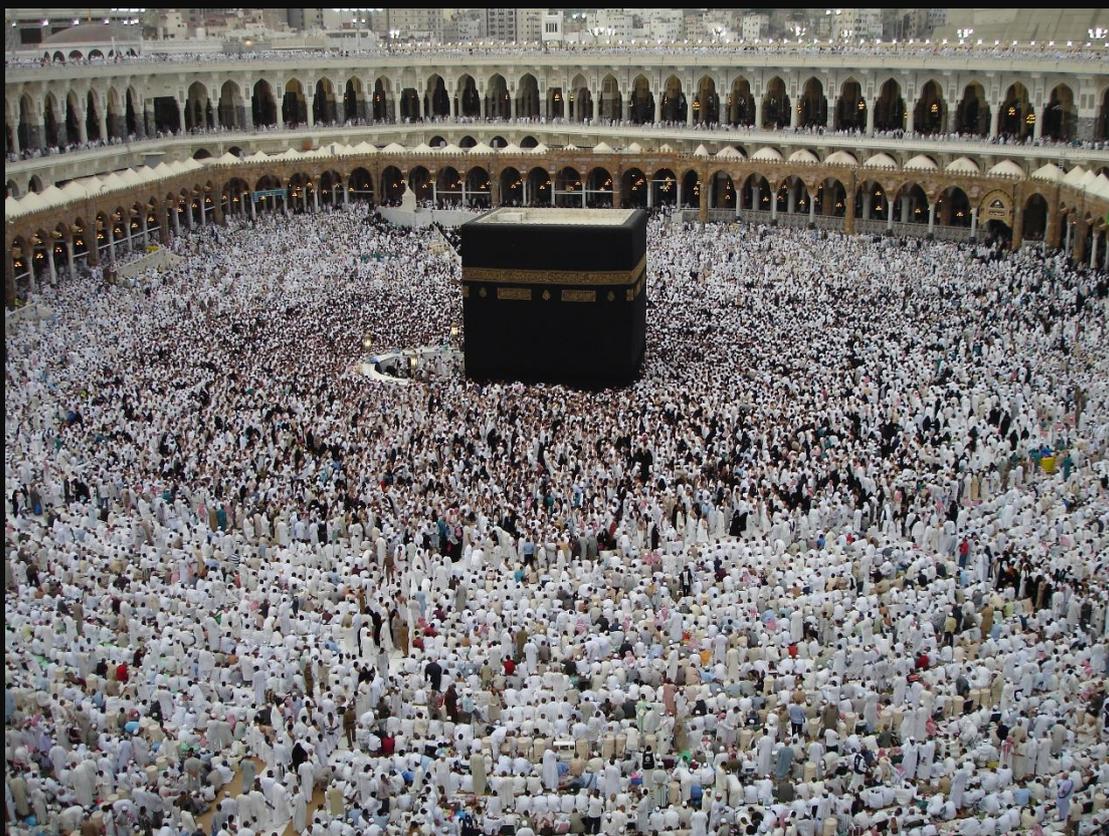
prayers are “stronger”, wants them to grieve, feel misery and be sad all the time, outright suffer or be scared. This is because, this energy is gathered, the fools send this energy to “god” and “god” takes on this energy, which the jews are sublimating and directing to shaping this “god world” of theirs. From the xian sheep they receive, from the Torah and the Old Testament deeper stuff, they sublimate and guide the energy.



This is why this cunt “Jesus-Emmanuel, Son of JHVH” is just a fool where all the damned tears, fears and suffering of people must “go”. Emotions, especially those having to do with suffering, they do have power. This is why the enemy causes war after war, endless disputes and fear in all their followers. **Blood sacrifice rituals are the favorite for the jews, and JHVH and the jewish thoughtforms, all ask for sacrifice, such as the instance where Abraham is told to Sacrifice his “Son”, Isaac. This is only one instance, but the thing is, blood sacrifice is entirely of the enemy.**

Also, this sort of thinking and parasitical existence, is also what the jews do even in the most minor things. As Henry Ford put it for instance, the jews NEVER create wealth, they just steal and amass already existing wealth. The same thing the enemy and the jews do with energy, labor and anything else, like a tick or flea, that just drains ready blood from victims, or else it cannot survive. **Do you realize now why these muslim porkshit fools are told to pray tens of times a day, why they torture themselves with blades on Ramadan and other celebrations, why xianity has waged holy wars and so forth? Do you now see why all this insanity? Good.**

As for the Cube below, we will settle accounts with this in the end of this booklet on what this thing is. It’s just a representation of something vile and destructive.



As far as “Angels” are concerned. Angels are basically, 72 names or attributes of “God”. Yes, I know this 72 sound familiar and this is the 72 Demons of the Goetia. The Jews took the 72 most important and powerful Gods of the Ancient people, their symbols that they found in Sumer, Egypt and so forth and they did “bind” these. Each name corresponds to some alien hive, upon which fools and believers are giving energy, so these can keep the Gods attacked and attempt to bind their power, but also put their interaction on lockdown as far as Humanity is concerned. It’s not like they can hurt the Gods, but imagine this like a telephone line. If they make you deaf, the telephone can work, but you can’t listen. **This is why Spiritual ignorance is pushed to no end by the enemy, to keep people in the physical realm, tied on lockdown, with their whole life to never advance. In order for this to happen, they created 72 thought-forms, one to keep every Pagan God, their essence and energy suppressed. The fictitiousness of the enemy beings or “Angels” or the fact that these are categories for alien filths, is evident in the fact that every name ends with “EL”. Raphael, Gabriel and the list goes on- This shows they are nothing but programs, based upon “EL”, which is stolen from the name of the Ancient Egyptian for the Sun, EL. This is to show that these thought-forms are supposed to have**

“light” in them, or to be directed “light” at, for a specific purpose that is represented by their name. Though-forms are just energies that are given a specific purpose. This is why, most of the time, the people who contact Angels never hear anything intelligent, or outright dumb things, or they are just harassed and told to kill others and the list goes. These are just though-forms and beings without any serious substance, or concrete existence.



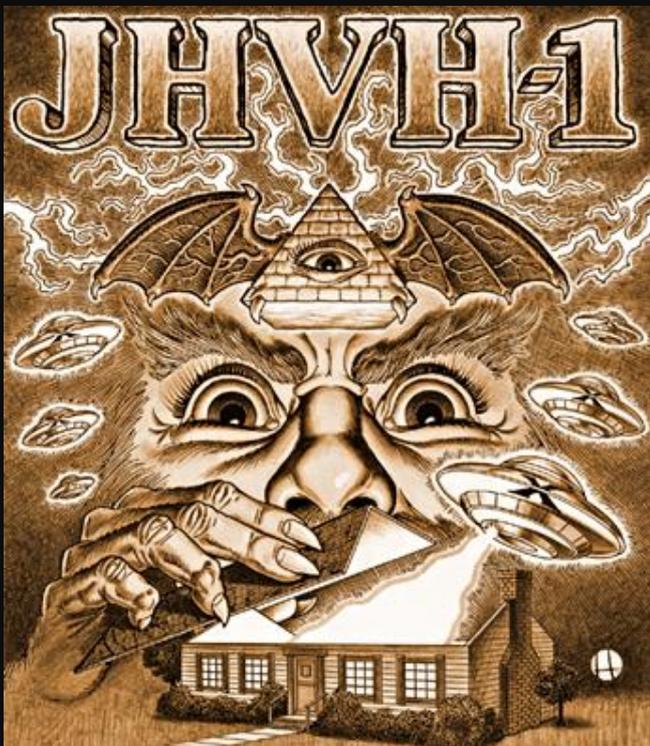
With the large following of people giving them endless energy through prayers and litanies, they had enough power to constrain some of the power of the Gods for a while. But to the Gods, this while is too small indeed. This was like a momentary flu to them, to be honest, at best. **This is why the xian masses and the Muslim masses, they have to follow a pattern, where they have specific things to chant for every day, for all year, specific things on high days and the list goes on. The Torah needs to be chanted in a specific sequence, or else, its void, and the lies must be reinforced yearly in order to**

have power. This is just to empower the certain points of the Torah that need empowerment, give energy to the specific minions/beings of the enemy and keep this over and over again, all the time, until the desired reality of the jews is manifest into reality. This is simply, like programs are fed with energy to create what the jews want.

The Gods are real beings and as we have told you, our Gods are Nordics and other friendly ET Races who are mostly Nordics, that are helping us fight and destroy the enemy, which is the reptilian and enemy alien hive. These two forces do hide behind “Satanism” and the enemy programs. Satanism is just the title this faith did survive and the amassment of where centuries of corruptions and cover-ups have made the Truth to be. This is why the Joy of Satan is trying to restore the Ancient Truth, all of which can be found in bits of archeological and historical evidence, which the enemy so much hates.

Satan and the Gods do not demand any “sacrifice” or anything else, and the enemy has just projected what they are and do to Satan. Satan and the Gods do not demand any worship. Satan and the Gods are also real beings and their aliases roots can be founded routed in the Ancient Religions, which openly talk on how these beings descended from the skies, created Mankind, taught them civilization and then, went back to the skies. Satan means Eternal Truth in Sanskrit, Satya Loka is the Highest Adobe of Truth in the Hindu Religions and the list goes endless, other writings have covered that in depth.

Things should be crystal clear by now, why the Gods never act like this, why they must be treated with respect and approached as the beings they are, with dignity, respect and high reverence. The Gods are not some sort of lie that you need to feed your attention or that even requires it. Satan doesn't need sacrifices and litanies to feel good, neither is going to send anyone to fire and brimstone if they do not do what he says. Satan is a real being and he always was. What we do, is because our World is on our responsibility, our future is our responsibility (but the Gods do help us) and because we do this out of pure respect and reverence, like when one gives a gift to someone they love and revere for all they did for them.



The Gods are not in need to do all the the enemy is, as the Gods are True and Nature is already doing enough. When one says the Truth, they don't need to subject anyone, torture people and the list goes. Also the Gods, they don't hide things like the enemy and they are upfront, as they are not afraid. The enemy on the other hand, works that way, because they are not “God” but just a slaver authority that is based upon a bank of energy. The Gods are beyond wanting to be recognized, wanting litanies and everything, but they want us to remember them and

to know that they are here for us, so they can help us become Gods and

can help us with mishaps, like those with the enemy. They are REAL beings and they have jobs to do, which far more extend than what most idiotic fools can grasp. The Gods are actual, real living beings and they are GODS. They aren't wishing granting machines like this little though-form of the enemy, neither they are insecure slaves who want to communize life-forms just because they are afraid that they might defeat them. JHVH acts too overly afraid, same do its followers. To many things to hide, so much little time, indeed.

Another very important thing. How many times have you heard that "History Repeats itself" like a circle? Well, this is the Torah. As stated above, the Torah scroll is a circle. TORA in Greek means NOW, RIGHT NOW. This is stolen from the Hermetic Teaching of the "Eternal Now", upon which there is no past, no present and future, just an eternal NOW. So "TORA" is trying to be the "Eternal Now". Torah, the jewish blueprint for enslavement is also a anagram for ROTHAR which means Wheel on Greek.



The Wheel of Reincarnation, eternal Repetition, no change. It's said that the Souls that are locked into the lowest level of existence, are stuck forever into the level of the "Rotar" and they can never escape. This is what Satan is trying to save us from, the Samsaric-Base Chakra level of consciousness. Adolf Hitler called the Jews the Element of Decay and the Race of Destroyers, which is actually an accurate statement.

Traditionally, this is Saturn, who comes as the grim reaper and sweeps off life, destroys and maims

everything that tries to expand (Jupiter). Satan saves us by giving us knowledge on how to destroy this “ROTHA” and escape the circle of endless reincarnation, and become Gods on Earth while we create a society of Gods on the Earth, not in some sort of “afterlife”. JHVH, which is the though-form of the jewish will against us, with the higher will to enslave us and keep us blind

What has to remain is that the Jews state openly that Gentiles are Satan’s seed and that their Souls are created from the Satanic Spheres and not from “JHVH”. This has also been explained into another Sermon I have done. Ha-Satan means “THE ADVERSARY” or better yet, the Arch Adversary of the enemy. This is why in the biblical “creation” there are inconsistencies and lies, about how Satan “Rebelled” against God and such. This is obvious as the war is going on in the “Heavens” and the Gods are not going to let the enemy take us down simply because they are natural parasites.

Looking back to the matter of Numbers. These numbers all do correspond to certain elements, be it through multiplication, or adding or subtracting, which in turn correspond to the books. For instance, the book of Genesis is the fake story of Genesis, while Deuteronomy and Psalms and Leviticus are more like books on how to attack destroy and rip the Gentiles over. Also, inside these books you will see even more “Numbers” in every verse. These are just blueprints for things, mantras and such, which all together formulate something like a big possible creation. When these are loaded with much energy, they, like anything else, produce effects to the environment, or even materialize.

To put it swiftly and simply, in these books people are going to find simply, the stolen allegories from other religions, such as the “Creation Myth” (stolen from the Sumerians and others), the allegory of Samson (stolen from Hercules), all sorts of jewish Pseudo history that has never actually happened, or they can just open the “Numbers” book to just see an array of “Blessings and Curses” towards enemies, allies, or “God”, then the story of Adam which is stolen from the Sumerian Adimu, or Adi which means “the First one” in Sanskrit and the list goes endless. Not one thing in this bible is original, all is stolen and corrupted. **The list is purely endless and nefarious. It is stated and well known amongst**

Rabbis, the phrase that “JHVH, JEWS AND TORAH ARE ONE”. And yes, they are one. But how the Rabbis put it, shall clear more matters:

“A Sefer Torah is a long scroll containing the entire text of the Five Books of Moses, hand-written in the original Hebrew. It is rolled up around two ornate wooden shafts, attached to either end of the scroll.

Kept in the Ark of each synagogue, the Sefer Torah is routinely read aloud in all synagogues, and in its presence we offer prayers and blessings for all those in need. Yet the Sefer Torah is much more than that. It is the quintessential, core representation of Judaism itself. It is the tangible embodiment of our connection to G-d and of His wisdom and guidance. On the most joyous day of the year, we embrace it in our arms, as we dance ecstatically and celebrate that connection. Our holiest and most precious treasure, the Torah is literally G-d's gift to the world. The Torah is our guide to life. Actually, the Torah is our life. Without it, the Jewish People cannot live. It is the heart, mind and soul of Judaism, right there in front of you, black on white. The original hard copy.

The first Sefer Torah in history was dictated by G-d verbatim and written by Moses, just before his passing. In his parting words, he told them to listen to the words found in that scroll and to reference them in response to life's questions. They taught their children to do the same, and that's how we've kept its tradition until this day.

From that Sefer Torah, many identical copies were made, and likewise in all subsequent generations. Today there are many thousands of Sifrei Torah in existence. ” –

<http://www.esofer.com/infoSeferTorah.asp>

No Torah = No Jews = No JHVH. Wherever this chain breaks, they all break. No masses to empower their “Torah” and feed them, poof, GONE.

This Torah is formulated in a specific way, to on a lower level teach the Jews how to act in order to destroy Gentiles through allegories (like a child reading a story, so they know how to act) and on the higher level, to guide them spiritually in order to destroy Gentiles and enslave the World under the Jew World Order, which is the aim of Jews and is represented by the “ruling of JHVH” over all the other “Gods”. The Gods

also are metaphorically speaking, representations for the Gentile States, cultures and peoples. In other words, this thing is multidimensional and everything has more meanings than the evident meanings, but it all ties into a same and common knot.

The key to understand is simple. The Jews, the Torah and JHVH are one. Whomever loses power and whomever gets down, they all get down. Satan and the Gods are the beings that can help us out with this, so the World can escape the fate the Jews are pushing to it, that of a slave farm for their insanity.

The animals of this farm, who are meant to plow and create for them, which are all Gentiles, they are subjected to mind control, manipulation and through lack of knowledge, they become total victims of the Jews and their own mind is under the control of the Jews and not their own control. This is why the enemy refers to people as “Klippot” or empty Shells, which actually means they are empty and that they have nothing inside them. Since the people are without a Soul, the enemy calls them Klippot and they move them here and there like soulless animals who can’t reason out anything.

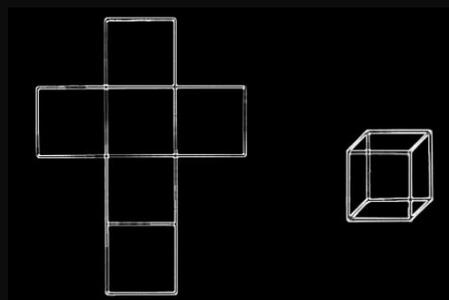
Satan is the enemy of the Bible, since Satan is the Serpent of the Garden of Eden, which in this stolen allegory tempts man to know “Good and Evil” and stop being a “Klippot” to the Jewish “god” and all others who want him enslaved. Also, Satan is metaphorical for the Kundalini Serpent, that brings knowledge and awareness, raising mankind to the higher dimensions, where the Truth is evident and the enemy can be seen. Otherwise, nobody can defeat an enemy they do not see or that they do not know that even exists.

Here we are to the more specific stuff, so that people will understand some more things of the bizarre things in the Bible. To get further into this crap, the “World” is said to be 6000 years old, and the Earth is called “Flat” as if it’s a Square. This has been explained in my Sermon Holocaust, 6 and Communism. 6000 is 4 digits. The number 4 roughly has to do with the Squares. Things that are set, Earthly and stable that can hardly change. These things are not mutable. Also, the Jews have chosen as a Symbol, the 6 pointed Star, originally a Gentile Symbol that was stolen. This is basically, two overlapping Triangles, which show the

World Above and the World Below, connecting on the Middle of Triangle.

Each perfect triangle has 180 degrees, 60x60x60, with both adding up to 360 degrees of the Sun, that of a perfect circle, which ties into the Sun. This is the positive side of this 6 points and 6 sides thing, the Triangle. As in astrology, Triangles tend to be positive. This symbol is very important and long story short, it's to represent the God-Man or those who bring things from the Astral realm, into the Physical realm.

Onto the same dimensions, the Cross is based, but only, this is the negative side. For instance, the Cube and the Square are traditionally associated with hard aspects either in natal charts, or the Earth element, which is a representation for dross in some of the Ancient texts (metaphorically). The cross is too based on the number 6, but on the negative side of 6. How? Here is the trick. The cross is actually, 6 squares put in such a way, that 4 are in a vertical and 2 in a horizontal line. It's an unfolded cube pretty much. This forms the number 42, which in the bible is connected to desolation, destruction, pain and misery, but above all hardships. The xians are technically wearing the symbol of hardship, destruction and the Torah itself on their neck and they don't understand this at all. You all know the crucifix which also has the symbol of all misery, slavery and pain upon it, the sorry jewsus.



Now, this Cube, is also a representation of the 3rd dimension. In other words, not only it is an obstacle, but it is also of Earth and sticky circumstances. Yes, you get it right. It ALSO represents the lockdown of the xian/muslim victims and the masses of the people, into the 3rd dimension. The Cube is by definition, a 3 dimensional shape. As stated in my other Sermon on the number 6 and the Karma, Communism and the Number 6 and what it is and why they use it, it's a number mainly

connected with bringing the Physical into the Astral, but on a very negative light, this shows servitude and even slavery in some cases. **The jews keep the higher and positive for them (the God-man, Above and Below) for them (6 pointed Star) and they keep the Cube for the foolish xians, which is actually, a totally unspiritual symbol and a symbol of low consciousness and damnation.** The number 6 is also evident in the 6 million jews, who were supposedly gassed in the Holocaust. The 6 million, 6000, all these combine the powers of the number 10 which is the perfect material work, with the number of 6, which is hard work and hard work paying off, such as when “God” creates the Universe, or the Kabbalistic notions on how 600,000 are the original Souls of Israelis.



The numbers above are also numbers of hardship, or big success after hard work. 10 is also a number connected to Saturn, be it for positive or for negative. Saturn is for instance, the 6th planet of the Solar system. **The jews keep take the positive for themselves and the negative is thrown upon the Goyim animals, the Gentiles.** In this case, the number 10 can also represent, in a negative light, the 10th house of Capricorn, which is Saturn. Saturn can also show big success after much hard work. The jews are getting the fruit, the Gentiles are working the hard work. In the case of the 6 million jews, this is the pensions, the movies and the endless wealth they created, which raised these people above all criticism for over 50 years and blinded all their masses to think them as “Gods”.

The True way to use the Square or the Triangle, is only in conjunction with the Triangle, in other words, the Pyramid. While the Pyramid has the Square as a base, the Physical realm and the fixed matters, it has as a reach for Heavens, representing a balance between the Material and the Spiritual realms. Not one, not the other, but both of them TOGETHER. **The combined forces of the Square and the Triangle, do form the Tetractys, the Highest symbol of Wisdom for the Pythagoreans, which is the real meaning of the number 10- the Union of the Male and Female (1 is Male, Zero is Female). Heaven and Earth connected, not Divided. Heaven ON Earth, as ONE. Not separate as the jews intend.**

It gets sicker, don't you worry.

Generally, the Torah works upon reinforcing Saturn for the Gentiles, while empowering the effects of Jupiter for jews. Jew is as a term, stole from the Yew, which is the Yew tree. The Yew Tree has certain seeds that remind the open Pineal Gland. In other words, the jews stole the legacy of the Spiritual people and they tried to make themselves the ruling spiritual class of the World, transform themselves into "SOLOMON" which is actually an allegory for the awakened jews and mages, who are doing whatever they are doing to Gentiles. Their congregations, rituals and litanies are all about blessing the jews, on the level of the Soul and on a Racial basis, so they will rule over others, destroy them, live easy lives and be under the control of the enemy and do what they must for them. Removing their "Sins" and putting them on Gentiles, so they Gentiles will "pay" for these sins. Sins are just the negative energies of the lower dimensions.

Many people can't figure out for instance, why bad things hit in one's life harder than the positive things and why many people collapse under this pressure, but again, this answer is inside the "Torah" which is made specifically for that reason. The Jews are really our Saturn, our Cube, the Square, the obstacles in general. Nothing of the above is evil on its own, but how the jews utilize these things are for purely evil purposes and to destroy us. This is why the "Goyim" are all meant to have very hard lives, to where they hardly have any more time, than only to struggle for survival, while jews are just stealing from their labor and they are working them out like slaves.

Its not work that is evil as this is natural and should be joyful, but the jews have made WORK to happen for SURVIVAL and as thus they have degenerated the meaning of the notion to work, from creation to mere survival, it's the unspiritual context that lacks any Spiritual Knowledge, so the people can never advance and they remain in lockdown their whole existence, unable to ascend further spiritually and being damned by their "Fate". **The jews make sure this work never pays off and that people just work for mere survival and nothing more, all their life. That way they remain preoccupied and they can't be joyful or have higher aims. The jews, controlling the physical level, as such, they do become "Gods" over the others.**

This heavy use of numbers and other terms is also, yet another insanity. For instance, the jews on their terror attacks and other very important moves, they are timing these things in accordance to the Torah, which reinforces their attempts to succeed in what they are doing. The dates can add up to 6 for instance. **Many "events" are coded in this program of the Torah, which is enforced to take place upon the world, like a software is supposed to run on a computer. The jews follow this thing, they cause the events to happen and this in turn, gives validity to this book and the power of fear of the masses, which again goes to "God" and is again used against the people.**

"Wake up, Alice. This is not wonderland. And you are not Alice."

THIS IS THE LIFE PEOPLE HAVE BEEN LIVING. That of a programmed software, that not only runs in people's heads by subconscious programming, but at the same time, is programmed in way too many other ways.

This is how the Jews become "rulers" of this world.

This is why the Abrahamic religions have been shedding some blood.

This is why Humanity rapidly degenerates.

This is why there are wars after wars and enormous suffering.

This is why this World is dreaming, in a state of unconsciousness.

This is why Israel wants to be an undisputed and beyond all criticism.

This is what the Jew and all their creations hid all along.

These are the plans they have for you : Death, Slavery, Extinction.

This is what Adolf Hitler tried to tell the whole world about the evil and vile works of the Jews.

- **WAKE UP. BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE.**
- **FIGHT THE ENEMY.**
- **JOIN SATAN, EMBRACE TRUTH.**

Total Lying In Front Of Everyone - Rewriting History

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Tue Apr 30, 2019

It amazed me to see even in universities things happening which go directly against any notion of truth. Unfortunately, many people are illiterate, never study, and do not know better. Even if people have more knowledge in general, it's rare for many people to read a book or look into subjects that are of no immediate "gain".

I was reading an article of some random christian nut, who was trying to make the case of the first "Biologist" being a Christian Monk around the 15th century. The nut based this on the presupposition that it was the first monk to actually "study plants" and their "respective properties" and the christnut was trying to make a case on how this is thanks to "God" and his "Grace" that we gain said knowledge.

Aristotle and many other herbalists for centuries have written whole treatises about plants, animals, and anything basically under the earth. The "Church" creates academic lies of this sort. Another lie that circulates academia is that "Thomas Aquinas was the first known political scientist". I guess Plato who wrote a whole book thousands of years before discussing all the conditions on which one country is to be run politically, was just yet another "Pagan Nutcase".

Even greater is the irony that all these "Church Fathers" are just worthless accursed souls and copycats who lack any individual creativity, same as the borg they worship. And this is why they are cursed, they will be destroyed, and then tormented as a soul group for all their crimes. They will want to re-consider later, but this boat has set asail. It's going to be endgame for these christo-jews.

The only thing they can accomplish is knowledge theft, and to add insult to injury, they never, EVER do give credit to the "Pagan" sources, or they re-wrote all the texts and kept them locked for thousands of years. Based on this stolen knowledge, they were able to parade as the "Knowledgeable" and the "Wise" against a populace which was filled with fully illiterate people and appear as Gods in the middle ages and in many other occasions. We are talking about pure evil.

Needless to say, this person above which I explained on this lying, can be either one of the two: A retard that has the IQ of a dead jellyfish, and has no idea of any history whatsoever, and just therefore spreads his own ignorance. Or Two, this retard can be doing this on purpose and in accordance to the Jewish Abrahamic line to destroy all of history and replace it with jewish lies and drivel. It's difficult to discern in some cases of Christians as they are both liars and retarded, which one is the case, but I digress.

Indeed the lines between the Retard and the purposeful and bottomless evil liar, do blur really bad when Christianity is concerned. Christians are the people of the lie. They lie to themselves, they lie to others, about every single thing. Their life, their face, their existence, is all based on a hebrew lie, and how does this survive? With more lying.

The important thing to understand is that when the enemy takes over, all historical records will be gone or lost. To give you one example, the serfs of the Middle Ages in Europe didn't quite know for 14 centuries that they were the descendants of an once great and free people. This knowledge became available around the 14th century, seed by seed.

People were digging the grounds and finding busts of the Ancients and they probably were told these are "Demons" and that Satan planted these there. It's a very well known thing that anything the xians could get their hands on, as far as history is concerned, either got destroyed, or flattened, or perverted, or ended up in private collections. The Vatican itself is a private collection of the papacy and the related jews who kept information and artifacts from the general public. They knew, the serfs didn't.

It took three whole centuries from the deep middle ages, to the early renaissance for people to start figuring again their own Pagan Hellenistic culture, and when this was done, we have had numerous revolutions based on the new values - that were ironically, our ancient values. But people had no idea what was going on. The estimates of illiteracy during the middle ages are from 85% to 95% depending on the state, with the 15% or 5% of literate people being only either baseline literate or worse.

To understand what this means, let us just assume for a second that the retards and the tolerant filth in Europe do "Win" with their unholy alliance to the jews and the general disabled hyper mutated kalergi dross "Humans" they are trying to bring forth. This zombie type of people won't object, nor care. It will all be a "lost hazy thing", and not history.

This clump of crap will find itself in a technologically extremely advanced world (where all knowledge of the past will be digital, aka, will be able to be perverted overnight with a few buttons as our websites have disappeared). In this world, knowledge of the past, present and future, going "Paperless" and without "Monuments" can simply disappear.

Alternatively, due to their inherently destructive tendencies, and with jews on the top, maybe we will find ourselves before the space age into the middle ages repeat stage, especially with the rise of Islam in Europe. Bastardization and Islam are not very good survival recipes in general. Collapsing of all development is not unlikely, as the kalergi sperms are also not going to like "Native Europe" a lot, too civilized for monkey brains.

The kalergi mutants will be told in 500 years that Mohammed founded the Western Civilization, and that Mohammed threw a large turd which sunk the old civilization and killed all the people there, because of disobedience to the holy pedophile Allah and his prophet Mohammed. "In S'Allah" they will stay as they will go around a rock like dumb cattle, each owned as 2800 slaves to a jew, as one owns cattle.

Historical perversion can be input in books and whatever else have you. As for any "Leftovers", just consider what happened to most of the Pagan monuments as it is: The remains of these we found and preserved mostly AFTER the renaissance and AFTER people woke up. Then they were preserved because we admitted and knew beyond any doubt that our ancient civilizations existed. Of course, this was debatable by the church. One example here is how the ancient "Phillistines" were debated to be non-existent and a figment of jewish imagination. However, later on, their remains were found.

Part of this process is also "SATAN" which ended up in the "Hebrew Bible" as the arch-villain, enemy of the jews, and mastermind behind the jewish destruction. For 19 centuries people were told that "Satan" was some sort of inferior bat with large wings, that attacks the so called "Pious Christians" and that

"Christos was our ancestral god".

There are people who are that dumb as to believe that "Christ" is not some imposition by the jews, but are lost in the shallow years of serfdom and brutal murder through which the "Christian Church" imposed itself, and through which, by it's own record, people literally died and had centuries year old warfare to "resist" this impending jewish virus. But yes, "Christianity was out ancestral religion" and the general mental hemorrhoids will be still claimed by the fools and illterate hillbillies who want a jew to rule over them - "Christ is part of our civilization".

Another part of the Hillbilly Jew type of history, is when these illiterates repeat that "Western Civilization is the Product of Christianity". With the advent of "Christianity", any form of civilization, let alone "Western" civilization aka Hellenic Civilization, did perish and disappear. The climax of the "Christian Age" was the complete destruction of the Hellenic and Roman models of any form of "Civilization", and the replacement of these with alien jewish serfdom, imposed slavery, ignorance at heights that were unknown to men for centuries prior. In 500 BC people knew that the earth was not flat, and then people were told the earth was a square from 450 to 1500, until Galileo had to come around 1600 and tell them the evident, to be destroyed for doing the "preaching of heretical science".

Recently with the rising of knowledge, one can open up a Sanskrit dictionary and find the roots of this word, and know that this has nothing to do with hebrew at it's core. If anything, it only proves historical theft and corruption that the jews have done, and vilification of the Pagan elements even further - to the point this reveals the jews for the thieves that they are. This leaves the jews concerned and they only try to amend this by promoting more lies - to the jew, nothing of the Gentiles is real, or even existed, or has any right to history or any form of existence.

It's all a transitory state which we can dub as "Idolatry", and all of history can be swooped as if it never existed. An application of this mentality is the seizure of Palestine. By history or by truth, the jews never had a right to this land. However, because a book of lies got universal attention through it being forcibly enforced by the sword, people couldn't do otherwise and they gave them Palestine.

Even politicians back then did know beyond any doubt that this was a lie. The information was sufficient to prove that this is just another outrageous lie. What was the case however is that the jews had power to enforce what is, unironically, a lie on top of reality.

Point being and as a conclusive note, we are fighting against lies. The fact that we know the Truth is empowering, bolstering, and open minded people will understand this. There is nothing 'fearful' in Satan, or in "Satan-ism" if one takes in consideration the historical context, our Pagan roots etc.

One can only begin to assume how many endless crimes the enemy has covered and removed all the traces to, how many 'civilizations' are gone and mistranslated, and how all of notions of them disappeared.

Given also the power that little surviving information of great civilizations (Only 4% of all written material from Ancient Greeks has survived, and hardly anything was left without historical adulteration), can revitalize and regenerate even the dead (Middle Eastern Europe into modern Europe) - We can understand that the rising of information and knowledge, equals to the change and rise of new civilizations. So do not have question marks on your head as to why the Joy of Satan is purged from wherever the enemy has a hold. It is because we say is the Truth.

As a final note I wanted to mention something in regards to Hitler. Hitler and Himmler, with the power they had all over Europe, they had all the means, if they wanted to, to create fake artifacts, fake history, and in general, lie to substantiate everything. They chose to not do this and search of legitimate information and knowledge instead. They worked exactly in contrast to how the enemy did work on these matters. The truth today and in the future will show their actions as even more justified.

This is what led them in the East and to the admittance of European civilization being HELLENIC, ie, PAGAN, and not "CHRISTIAN". There is no "CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION". Hitler is known to have been aware of the 'shortage' of deep historical information, which was caused by the advent of Christianity, and also of the link of his and our own civilizations to our Racial Hellenic or in other terminology, which is definitive of our people and just comes out naturally from our blood.

I mean sure - if you dig around, you will find a lot of crosses, a lot of angel figurines, a lot of leftovers of the age of xianity, a lot of lies. Creating a half-substantiated theory of the past based on jewish lies is the easiest thing for one can do. It serves greatly the jewish present.

People absorb these lies easier as they can be proven by even more lying academia like the above which said that the first biologist was a "Christian Monk". Christianity is the type of cult to tell you that science is evil and at the same time to try to claim glories over it's "Scientific minds" which are only pubic hairs to greater men of the past and actual scientists. The schizophrenia of xianity should again be apparent.

As such many weak people cannot follow Hitler's example and they go back to the comfortable historical lie, that is based on the replacement of the Free Europeans with a form of cattle under a jew - "Christianity". They can't follow the Swastika so they feel comfortable following the established jewish "Cross".

It goes beyond saying what was done to history about the National Socialists themselves. They basically became Satan and the Devil all over again, and Demons, and were hunted down by the "good people" of this world. The same good people who do the good stuff today to make Europeans brown, and will tell people that Hitler was a lunatic for saying that the "Jew has a plan to bastardize Europe to destroy Europe and Rule a mongrel people".

Because when you look at Europe, this doesn't look like it, does it? When you open your TV and you see all the interracial couples, just tell yourself "at least I am not a lunatic, and I see only what the (((Party))) of Mr. Goldstein wants me to see".

As far as the enemy is concerned, the book 1984 again comes to mind: "There was always the (((party))) and only the (((party)))".

Fight today because one day, our world may not only be history - but nothingness. In history something remains back and exists. The enemy's plan is not to keep us in history. If anything, we left traces of our history by clever planning and by the hand of the Gods. The enemy looks forward to erase all notions that have to do with us in totality when their plantation can be established.

Make use of your freedoms today so that we can safeguard the future.

HAIL SATAN!!!

[Tourism And Migration Is Not Kalergi Replacement Plan...](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Jun 15, 2018 12:53 pm

Many people have confused these terms. The enemy has used "Hospitality" and all these values that are inherent in the West, such as working, and giving people ability to work, and live a better life, and confused this with a full throttle invasion plan to extinct the native races.

This is why we have Tourism. Different races, different civilizations, different people, go to see and enjoy one another's creations in a manageable way so humanity can enjoy the creations we have made. Then there are reasons why we have work migration, so people can work in a decent and controlled environment so they can gain while they serve a country. You give labor force, you get something in exchange.

Then, you have minorities. Minorities exist in all European states including also National Socialist Germany. There did exist an Asian minority there and Buddhists and so forth. Minorities are to be respected and they can co-exist with a largest group of people who have the rights to their nation and help on the side, if they agree with said values. This 'agreement with values' was used by the Jews as a stepping stone to start said invasions, and it's an argument of last century, where people couldn't travel in such large masses, and therefore, things were under control.

But now the situation is different, so "Agreement with our values" is a vanity argument. This may not be the 'perfect' way to manage things, but it is also necessary given the developments of civilizations. At least that's the 'scholarly' argument of these 'values'. Contrary to popular knowledge, Hitler's Germany was also a place of tourist attraction.

The Nazis had impeccable Tourism policy because they truly wanted the world to see what a country without the enemy can achieve. You can go from a shit crap country in a world superpower in a few years. They also did this to show people that the authoritarian state is nothing you need to be 'afraid' of contrary to what the Jews say. Many people, and ironically, the same people that are in Europe today, have more respect than Hitler than the native populations can have in some cases. Arabs love Hitler. Because he knew of their pains and woes, and because he tried to prevent all of this from happening. This is where values TRULY matter.

Now it's all in words, such as using 'values' as excuses to justify invasions. And not even these values exist as invaders do not share any with the native populations being invaded, not even these imaginary or typical xian BS values.

Let me tell you also that the enemy filling Europe with Arabs, if this plan goes 'well', then the Jews of Europe will be the first ones to go extinct. They will not stand a chance of survival. Arabs unlike native Europeans will show no restraint in incapacitating the heads of the Jews if push comes to shove. For this reason many Jews are deserting Europe en masse. So as a byproduct the Jews are creating their own "hell" in Europe. An angry White mob that will hate them for being invaded, and an Arab mob that will also hate them because of all the things they do to Arabs since time immemorial.

None of the above has to do with what is going on in Europe and has went for a lot of time now.

Now, the above has been ruined. You go to Paris and London and you see less White people than all the other races of the planet. Aka the people that built these countries are no longer present. As to where they are, they live out of these capitals.

So what happens is you have a gradual replacement of populations and invasion going, ransacking populations and stealing their governments by 'voting'. Increasing numbers of minorities are predetermined and helped so they can become 'ruling' from minorities. And just steal the lands through invasion and elections. Which the jews increased due to the migrant crisis by the tens and twenties of millions, who knows, possibly more.

And if 5% of these people moving would be Syrian families or women and children, there would be zero problems, they are great to be there, fine, until things stabilize in Syria. But 95% of people are not even Syrian, let alone families and children. So what happened from this migration...Is an invasion to create the Kalergi plan in effect.

They just brought there millions and millions of lonely dicks, many with ISIS beliefs, a desire for free grubs, and many with a criminal past. To rape, look, murder and gradually organize to take over the native populations by intermarriage and by making minorities majorities in the countries that belong to other people. All the time Mosques filled with AK-47's and grenades are unmasked, and why do you think these are there? For decor? Or are these water guns?

Every living parasite decided to exploit this fact to go to another "advanced" with jewish eulogies. They are just people who decided to jump into another country to freeload, steal pensions, and even assume leadership and dominate others through birthrates and steal the countries. The numbers the jews give out on ISIS militants are very low all police whistleblowers show this. There is red alert going in many European countries, but the media keeps it silent. Just look at what Erdogan called the muslims to do in Europe, to repopulate the native populations, and you see this is Ottoman Empire vs Europe 2.0 that is being boiled.

If people think that due to sentimental arguments such as 'muh feels' a country belongs to you, then anyone else's 'muh feels' arguments are valid.

Now as for people here, you know the Truth. You would be welcome in any country, because you're a decent person, follow the laws, respect the culture, and come as part of a measured situation. You could live there a honorable life without impediment and get what you can get, and give what you can give. For spiritual research, or personal development.

But tens and tens of millions would not like the above, they are animals. So they decided to carry an invasion and exploit a bright opportunity that was meant to exist for those massacred in Syria by Israeli Proxy Warfare. In plain slang if you have boats of random people coming in your country and demand to live and get paid for it, this is called a military invasion, these people simply don't have guns and that's the whole trick.

And for this reason the booting has to happen, and it will happen by force, as hatred and unlivable conditions are generating. If people believe that races need to go extinct, you are not better than a jew who extincts the Palestinians gradually by decades. And you do the same thing. So if you are treated like a jew, it's because you're jewing.

If you don't act like the above there is nothing to worry about. But those who do, get ready because in the future, as the situation goes there is bound to be fire and bloodshed. The symptoms of such have manifested in countless no go zones. As the elements who make these things spread like leprosy, the only thing that will be possible is to fight the situation with blood. The enemy covers this until it's too late from the public.

This is all done for jewish messianic prophecy which says "Israel will be used as a broom to wipe off the children of Amalek and of Esav (the West)". So you can thank the jews for this.

Lastly, the irony of it all. Arabs are better right now when it comes to antisemitism, and more jew aware, because of what the jews have done to them. They are more aware than native Europeans are. Native Europeans seem to not really grasp yet the full effect of what it means that 70 years ago the enemy almost had all us extinct and under a USSR regime from Stalin's applied Judaism.

So we have nothing really to divide with Arabs as they have their lands and we have ours, but with jews, everyone has a problem. But socially speaking if we distance ourselves from these matters, as we ALWAYS should, one can see where this is gonna go. We will do our part so things go peacefully and change for the best, but sometimes deep infections only create more and more violence.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

TRADUCTION FRANCAISE

Introduction :

**“(Le Satanisme est) la Religion Originelle de l'Humanité”
-Satan**

Le Ministère de la Joie de Satan, est Dédié à la Restauration du Véritable Satanisme. Nous regardons le Véritable Créateur de La Religion Connue aujourd'hui comme “Le Satanisme” Dont le Créateur est Satan Lui-Même. Depuis trop Longtemps, Ennemis et gens de l'extérieur furent libre de définir Satan et Le Satanisme D'une manière qui corresponde à leurs Agenda. Il Fut Rarement Permis à Satan de Parler pour lui-même et de révéler qui il Est Véritablement, De révéler Quel est le Véritable Satanisme. Satan est un être Réel, il a interagie avec beaucoup au cours des Derniers Milliers d'Années et il nous à laissé Sa Doctrine dans Le Al-Jilwah, le Qu'ret AL Yezid et d'autres manuscrits. Il est le Véritable Dieu Cornu.

Satan n'est d'aucune manière conforme aux descriptions Judéo/Chrétienne ou Musulmane qui l'ont depuis beacoup trop longtemps faussement définie , Il n'est ni conforme au personnage qui est Dépeint dans la “Bible Satanique” d'Anton Lavey.

Afin de Connaître Réellement Satan, Il faut aller à Lui personnellement, sans préjugés ou attentes. On Découvrira qu'Il ne se conforme pas à la conception du “Mal” de telle ou telle dénomination qui sont bêtement et étourdiment bombardé sur lui depuis des siècles.

Malheureusement, la recherche de réponses auprès de non-sataniste fut un thème commun dans le Satanisme parce que tant de Connaissances furent retirées et détruites par L'Église Chrétienne.

L'Église Chrétienne a inventé une fausse histoire pour conformer leurs agendas., qui est de Conserver le Savoir et le Pouvoir Spirituel dans les Mains de quelques-uns, au Détriment de L'humanité.

Quelques articles sur ce site Internet sont Obsolète à la lumière de plus de connaissance. Le Satanisme c'est la Connaissance et je suis sans cesse impliqué dans de plus en plus de recherche et d'étude pour découvrir d'anciennes connaissances qui ont été supprimées. Je fais de mon mieux pour mettre à jour ce Site Internet chaque fois que mon temps me le permet.

Le Ministère de la Joie de Satan ne reconnaît pas et n'accepte pas le Judaïsme, le Christianisme et l'Islam comme des Religions Légitimes. Elles sont en fait des Programmes dont le but est de remplacer le Savoir Spirituel par des mensonges et de la corruption, Tandis qu'elle Extorque Trillions sur Trillions de Dollars et d'énergie psychique, En plus d'exploiter la misère et la souffrance Humaine afin de conserver Des Richesses .du savoir et du pouvoir spirituel jamais dévoilé dans les Mains de quelque "Élu". Le Judaïsme et le Christianisme sont Également Extrêmement Nouveaux, même s'ils Clament le contraire, avec la dernière grande "religion" qui est l'Islam, qui se manifesta il y a moins de mille ans de cela.

Nous avons découvert que ces programmes, ont leurs fondations construites sur des Enseignements et Pratiques Corrompus et volés des anciennes Religions et qu'elles n'ont rien d'elles-mêmes. Nous Adoptons la même Position vis à vis de la "Wicca" et du "Néo-Paganisme", car elle sont-elles aussi concernées. Toute Deux sont des retardataires (Elles sont toutes deux apparues durant le 20e Siècle) et sont des Versions Corrompus de la Religion Originale qui se conforme à l'agenda Judéo/Chrétiens qui est d'asservir le Monde, par la suppression de la Vraie spiritualité.

Nos Objectifs sont d'Éclairer les gens à la Vérité et d'Exposer tous les Mensonges que ses Soi-Disantes "religions" ont Créées à propos de Satan, du Satanisme et des Satanistes.

Nous ne reconnaissons pas les groupes qui caractérisent Satan, ou le Satanisme ,selon le Concept Judéo/Chrézien, ou ceux, qui comme Les Membres de L'Église de Satan d'Anton Lavey, ne reconnaissent pas son existence tant qu'être Véritable.

L'Information sur ce site Internet, est le résultat de beaucoup de recherches et d'interactions personnelles de beaucoup de Disciples avec Satan et Ses Démons qui nous ont guidé et instruits sur la vérité concernant l'origine du Véritable Satanisme. Nous vous encourageons à lire et étudier librement et avec un esprit ouvert. C'est uniquement quand Notre esprit est complètement libéré et déprogrammé, que l'apprentissage et l'illumination véritable arrive.

SATAN

Depuis trop longtemps, tant de mensonges et tant de désinformation ont été propagé sur Satan. Beaucoup d'entre nous l'avons vu, avons conversé avec lui et avons été astrale-ment touché par Lui. Pratiquement chacun d'entre nous qui le connaissons, sommes d'accord sur son apparence. Les Religions de la Voie de la Main Droite ont depuis beaucoup trop longtemps, écrite des livres sur leurs croyances à propos de l'apparence de Satan, sur leurs croyances à propos de l'Apparence des Démons et ce ne sont que des mensonges blasphématoires. Il n'est pas rouge avec des cornes et une queue et il ne ressemble ni à un monstre d'Halloween. Il n'a pas d'yeux rouges enflammés ou des ailes caoutchouteuses. Ces Représentations ont pour but de l'Insulter, de le dénigrer et de le blasphémer.(Il y a quelques ordres inférieurs de Démons. Ils sont des protecteurs et des messagers qui servent les Démons de Hauts-Rangs). Voici des Images qui montrent comment apparaît Satan à ceux de nous qui l'avont vues. Contrairement au Satanisme étiqueté comme "Obscure", Satan Apparaît portant une

grande Robe blanche identique à celle qu'on le voit porter dans les Images Ci-Dessous.

Beaucoup d'entre nous l'avons souvent vu et avons une relation étroite avec lui. Il est de toute Beauté, son apparence est presque identique à celle des Images, sauf qu'il apparaît rarement avec des Ailes.

Beaucoup de personnes ont demandés à quoi ressemble les Sigils de Père Satan :

Le Sigil avec l'Ankh à l'intérieur de la coupe, symbolise la coupe avec l'Élixir de Vie. C'est cela le "Saint Graal" d'immortalité. Le Saint Graal est le Chakra Solaire 666

- Son Jour est le lundi

- Ses Couleurs sont le Bleu, le Rouge et le Noir

Il est le Dieu Sumérien EA, aussi connu comme ENKI qui signifie "Seigneur de La terre" Il est également connu comme Melek Ta'us.

-Les animaux qui lui sont sacrés sont, le Paon, le Serpent, la Chèvre, le Dragon et le Corbeau.

-Ses Nombres sont le deux le 11 et le 4

(666 est symbolique de l'Âge d'Aquarius, quand il règnera de nouveau.)

-Ses Signes du Zodiaque son Aquarius le Porteur d'Eau, Capricorne et la Chèvre.

-Ses Planètes sont Uranus et Vénus (l'étoile du Matin).

-Ses Directions sont et le Sud et L'est.

-Sa journée la plus importante de l'année est le 23 Décembre, quand le Soleil est un degré en Capricorne. Capricorne est le 10 signes du Zodiak et le Premier degré de se signe fait 11. Le Jour suivant le début du Solstice d'Hiver est sa journée personnellem qui devrait être observé oar chaque Sataniste Dedicacé.(Ceci fut Dicté directement de Lui, personnellement.)

Voici une Peinture du "Paradis Perdu" Du Palais de Satan par John Martin.

Satanisme Spirituel

Le Satanisme Spirituelle comme le “Satanisme Traditionnelle” diffère du Satanisme dit LaVeyan. Nous sommes Conscients de l'existence de Satan/Lucifer comme un être réel. Nous ne sommes pas des Athéistes! En Dépit de Divergence Majeur, L'Église de Satan, fondé en 1966 par Anton Szandor LaVey, prend présentement une position Athéiste en ce qui concerne les DéesExterne et Voit Satan Seulement comme un “Archétype”.

À la lumière de nouvelles connaissances basé sur des centaines d'heure de recherche intense et approfondis, nous avons Découvert ce qui suit :

1.Satan est , Notre Véritable Dieu Créateur.

“YHVH! Connue autrement par “Jehova” par Ceux qui sont dans l'illusion, est une fausse Entité. “YHVH” représente les quatre Éléments et les Quatre Coins dans les Systèmes de Magie Juive Populaires , qui sont disponible au Public.

2. Le Personnage de “Jésus Christ” est fictif et a été volé à plus de 18 Légende Païenne d'un Dieu Pendu à un arbre, comme Odin, qui fut ensuite ressuscité et qui est une autre description de l'opération Alchimique de la transformation de l'âme- Mort et ensuite résurrection. Le Nazaréen est et n'a toujours été qu'un Outil pour Retiré le Véritable Savoir Spirituel et désarmé la population de leurs Pouvoirs Spirituels. À cause de la perte de se Savoir, l'Humanité a payé des Trillions sur des Trillions de Dollars, en plus de la Maladie, de la Misère et de la Souffrance. La Connaissance Spirituelle a été systématiquement détruite, Tordu et Corrompu, AFIN DE TOUS NOUS ASSERVIR TANT SPIRITUELLEMENT QUE FINANCIÈREMENT. En faisant croire de force à la population que le Nazaréen est une entité réel, ceux à la tête ont maintenus le Contrôle et ont récolté des richesses et du pouvoir jamais dévoilés.

3. Le Vrai Satanisme Précède Le Christianisme par des milliers d'années et est basé sur la Transformation complète de l'âme. Les Chrétiens sont trompés à “accepter Jésus Christ” et à “Vivre Sauvée” ce qui est totalement faux.

Tout est faux dans la Religion Chrétienne et nous le prouvons au-delà de tous doutes.

Le Canular Chrétien “Sauvée” est basé sur de la connaissance Alchimique qui a été volé et corrompus, où l'on travaille véritablement spirituellement afin de transformer notre âme en Divinité.

Beaucoup de Sataniste Traditionnelle, Adorent Satan/Lucifer. D'autre le reconnaisse comme un Ami et ne l'adore pas. Nous respectons les Choix Individuels et Personnels. La relation qu'entretiens une personne avec Satan/Lucifer , est un individuel à chacun,Puisque le Satanisme valorise la Libre manière de pensée et l'Individualité.

Satan est le Porteur du Savoir, le But du Satanisme Spirituel est d'Appliquer se savoir et de transformer nos âmes en Divinité, comme il était originellement prévu par Notre Dieu Créateur Satan.

Contrairement à la plupart des Religions, le Satanisme Spirituel encourage chaque personne à se questionner sur chaque chose. Être La meilleure Personne que l'on puisse être et Toujours dépassé nos limites sont l'essence du Satanisme Spirituel et Cela débute par l'Utilisation de nos Cerveaux à leurs potentiels maximums.

Le Satanisme Spirituel n'est en aucune manière en Conflits avec la Science, nous encourageons fortement toute la

Recherche la connaissance Scientifique. Nous sommes Bien Conscients que l'Humanité, due à des siècles d'oppression par le Christianisme, est dangereusement en retard dans le Savoir Scientifique. Nous Croyons que tous les Phénomènes Spirituels et Paranormales, peuvent être expliqué d'une manière rationnelle, La connaissance scientifique n'a pas encore progressé assez loin pour expliquer la plupart des Phénomènes Soi-Disament "Surnaturels".

Dans le Satanisme Spirituel il n'y a pas d'Intermédiaire. Nous Encourageons fortement les Satanistes à interagir un à un avec Satan. Le Ministère est Là Uniquement pour Orienter et soutenir. La relation qu'une personne entretien avec Satan, est entre lui et Satan. Nous Prenons la Position suivante : "Responsabilité au Responsable". Nous ne mettons aucune limitation sur la Connaissance et le Pouvoir Personnel et nous faisons tout pour rendre toute connaissance Disponible à tous et chacun- Pas seulement pour petit groupe de personnes s'étant auto-proclamé "Élite" comme avec les autres Religions. Satan encourage l'étude personnelle, l'Apprentissage et l'expérience directe.

La plupart des Satanistes Spirituels font un engagement à Satan. Cet Engagement est très important parce que Satan nous protège pendant nous travaillons à avancer nos pouvoirs. Ceux qui le font Seul ou sans aucune protection spirituelle rencontre souvent le Désastre, Quand L'on fait cette Engagement, les Démons nous Guides et Travailles Souvent avec Nous, pour nous aider à avancer. À l'inverse des Religions de la Main droite, le Satanisme Spirituel encourage l'Action. Satan veut que nous vivions notre vie Pleinement et que nous Évoluions.

Satan est toujours là pour nous, Mais comme nous progressons, Il s'attend à ce que nous prenions en mains les choses, comme nous sommes capables de le faire, pour nous-mêmes, en utilisant nos propres pouvoirs. Le Christianisme et ses cohorte font délibérément des gens des Infirmes. Les Chrétiens S'emporte sans cesse sur comment leur Nazaréen a guéri des gens. Ces Peronnes sont restée comme des esclaves parce qu'elles n'ont jamais été enseignée comment se guérir elles-mêmes, ni n'ont été requise de se guérir elles-mêmes ou d'autres personnes. La Position de l'Archétype du Nazaréen, est celle de l'esclavage, de la servitude et de l'endurance sans fins d'abus de manière a programmé l'Humanité afin qu'elle soit une parfaite esclave dans une Nouvelle Ordre Mondiale. Le Nazaréen Place uneaccentuation totale sur "la vie après la mort" de manière à créer la mentalité comme quoi la vie que nous vivons maintenant ne compte pas. Ce Cadre Mental est essentielle pour endurer toutes sortes d'abus pour le bénéfice de Quelques uns.

"Il nous a bien Servi, ce mythe du Christ"

-Pape Leo 10(1475-1521)

En ce qui concerne les Soi-disant "miracles" Connecté au Christianisme, au Total il y a eu très peu de guérion et qui sont très éloingés les une des autres. Celle-ci sont également basés Sur des Allégories concernant la Transformation de l'âme. N'importe quel être Humain avec de la connaissance et du pouvoir spirituels, peut accomplir tous les dons attribués au Nazaréen dans la Bible et encore plus. La Plupart des Chrétiens ne sont pas conscients qu'ils font affaires avec D'infâmes Extraterrestre (Enemis Nordique aussi connue comme étant des "anges" et des gris), Qui font à chaque instant un spectacle, pour ensuite donner de la crédibilité au mensonge. Avec les "Praticiens du Nouvelle-Ages", beaucoup font appellees au anges pour de l'aide et n'apprennent rien. Le même thème de l'ignorance et de l'impuissance humaine prévoit. Satan/Lucifer est le Véritable Dieu Créateur et Libérateur de l'Humanité. Il n'a pas peur que les êtres humains possède du savoir et du pouvoir spirituel, parce qu'Il est Véridique et qu'Il n'a rien à cacher.

Satan nous donne la connaissance pour que nous devenions Libre et Indépendant. Il nous diriges afin que nous soyons les maîtres de notre propre vie et destiné. Satan est ses Démons sont toujours présents pour nous aider, quand il y a des choses que nous ne pouvons pas encore maitriser de nos propres mains.

Satan tient ses promesses: il est constant et aimant avec les siens. Satan est pour la liberté, la force, le pouvoir et la justice. Satan nous montre que ce n'est pas correct pour nous d'endurer des Abus. Il nous montre que nous méritons le Plaisir, le bonheur et une vie meilleur. Il nous a créé par Ingénierie Génétique, de la même manière qu'aujourd'hui les Scientifique créer des Clones et travailles avec la génétique, mais seulement, à un niveau beaucoup plus Avancé.

Beaucoup de gens Méprisent les pouvoirs appellé soi-Disament "Occulte", ils ne prennent pas ca sérieusement ou d'un autre

côté, sont complètement ignorant en ce qui les concerne. La Vérité est, que le pouvoir occulte a été dans les mains de quelques-uns pendant des Siècles. Le Christianisme a été leurs outils pour retirer se savoir de la population. Suivant la suppression de cette connaissance, un passé fictif fut inventé afin d'empêcher les Gens de connaître la vérité. Les personnes qui ne comprennent pas ou qui ne sont pas familiers avec ces habilités, sont à la merci de ceux qui les possèdent et qui sont adepte à les utiliser. Il y a de cela des Milliers d'années en Ancienne Égypte, Ce Pouvoir était très bien connue et la majorité de la population savait comment l'utiliser. Avec l'arriver du Judéo/Christianisme et de l'Islam, la connaissance fut systématiquement détruite partout où elle était trouvée.

Villes, Bibliothèques et toutes autres sources de savoir furent détruite dans une tentative d'Anéantir toute la connaissance sur les Dieux Originaux (qui sont Des Extra-Terrestre), et sur le pouvoir de l'Âme Humaine. Les Dieux qui Interagissent, se marièrent et se lièrent d'Amitié avec l'Humanité furent maudit et bannis.

L'humanité a été coupé de son Véritable Dieu Créateur Satan etet à Régressé depuis cet instant. L'abus d'enfants, d'animaux, la destruction négligente et le mépris de l'environnement, de la terre et des autres créatures Vivantes sont quelques exemples de la dégénération Spirituelle. Il y a des Milliers d'années, Bien longtemps avant l'arriver du Judéo/Christianisme, les humains Vivaient côte à côte avec les Dieux, dans un ère connue comme "l'Âge d'Or"

Satan est le Dieu Sumérien connus comme "EA" ou "Enki". Il est un Dieu, pas un Ange! Il a été Dénigré et calomnié à travers les Siècles par des mensonges. La plupart des gens de connaissent pas Satan. Ils croient tout ce qu'on leur raconte à son sujet sans jamais posé de question. La Peur est un outil très puissant qui a été utilisé pendant des siècles afin de garder l'Humanité loin de Satan.

Satan est le plus Brillant et le plus Puissant des Dieux. Il est symbolisé par le Porteur D'eau du Signe Aquarius, le 11e Signe du Zodiaque, Aquarius est le Signe de l'humanité, de la technologie et du Génie. L'un des Nombres de Satan, est leNombre 11.

Satan/Enki Établit l'Ancien Ordre Égyptien du Serpent, aussi connue comme "La fraternité du Serpent" À travers les millénaires, les Enseignements ont été corrompu et ne ressemble plus aux Doctrines Originales. Cet ordre fut établi, afin d'apporter à l'Humanité La Connaissance et le Pouvoir Divin et afin de compléter le Grand Travail de la Transformation de nos Âmes. Se savoir a été gardé dans les mains de seulement quelques personnes et a été abusé à notre détriment commun sous la direction des dieux ennemis. Les gens se font dire que s'ils se voient donnée se pouvoir ils en abuseront. Ceci est un autres mensonges créé et propagé par ceux qui utilise délibérément ces pouvoirs à des fins infâmes sous la direction des Ennemies Extraterrestres sous le masque de "jehova" et compagnie. Révéler ces secrets si bien gardé à la personne commune ferait en sorte qu'assurément ceux qui sont en contrôle ne conserverait plus très longtemps leurs pouvoirs.

Les Dieux sont une race d'Extraterrestre Humanoïde. Dans la bible Chrétienne, ils sont référées comme les "Néphilim". Ces êtres sont très évolués, haument avancé et immensément Érudit et Puissant. Ils ont modifié leurs ADN, afin qu'ils ne vieillissent pas.

Dans la Version Simon du Nécronomicon (Ce livre est basé sur la Mythologie Mésopotamienne/Sumérienne, même s'il est considéré comme étant une oeuvre de fiction,) la phrase : " Quand la grande ours est suspendu bas dans le ciel", fait référence à la Constellation Ursa Major, une partie de la Grande Casserole. Quand les Planètes s'aligne d'une certaine manière, cela ouvre des routes de voyage pour les Voyageurs de L'espace. Les Gens sont toujours en train de regarder le Ciel pour voir quand les Dieux reviendront.

Le seul but de l'Humanité était d'être utilisé comme Esclaves dans les mines d'or par les Néphilim. Nous devions être détruit après la complétion du Minage de L'or, Satan avec beaucoup d'autres Néphilim enfantèrent des Enfants de mère humaine. Ces progéniture était connue comme les "Demi-Dieux".

Satan est incroyablement fort, brillant et puissant. Il refusa d'admettre sa défaite. Il a perdu une bataille , mais pas la guerre. SATAN/LUCIFER EST POUR LIBÉRATION DE LA TYRANNIE!

SATAN EXISTE-T-IL?

Oui. Il interagit avec ses disciples et avec ceux qui le suivent. Beaucoup d'entre nous l'avons vu, nous avons été témoins de soi disant surnaturel et des habiletés bien au-delà de celle de la personne commune nous ont été données. Quand nous demandons, nous obtenons des réponses. À l'inverse des autres religions où ceux qui les suivent doivent aller à la recherche de leurs dieux, Satan/Lucifer vient à nous. Ils nous laissent connaître sa présence.

Les Démons, contrairement à tous les mensonges Chrétiens, sont Amis de l'Humanité. Les Démons, qui sont les Dieux Originaux, nous donnent tant d'attention et de protection individuelle, une fois qu'une Relation de confiance solide a été établie. Quand nous sommes proches de Satan et sous sa protection, il nous donne de Bon Démons avec qui Travailler. Leurs Sigils contiennent des désignes de Symboles Alchimiques très importants, faisant référence à l'ouverture de l'Âme.

Satan n'est pas "mauvais" il n'est pas responsable des Multitudes de Maladies, de Catastrophes ou de n'importe quel autre des maux qui affligent l'Humanité. Ces afflictions sont causées par la suppression et la destruction d'Anciens Savoirs qui ont été remplacés par le Programme du Christianisme.

Le Satanisme se Tient pour l'Harmonie de la Spiritualité avec la Technologie. Sans Équilibre, la Civilisation finit par s'effondrer.

"L'enfer" n'est pas un Lac de feu brûlant. L'Enfer n'est pas à l'intérieur de la terre, comme le clame quelques idiots de Chrétiens pour effrayer les gens. Le concept Chrétien de L'enfer est très ridicule. Quelques un d'entre nous, qui sommes proches de Satan, avons vus "L'Enfer". Nous Semblons avoir tous eus les mêmes expériences. Quelques endroits en Enfers sont Sombre et Illuminé d'une Lumière Bleu, et dans d'autres, il y a la lumière du Jour. Une des couleurs du Lucifer est le Bleu et les Démons Apparaissent souvent avec une lumière bleue.

Le Bleu est une Couleurs très spirituel. J'ai vu quelque personne assis autour d'une table dans un Bar en Enfer. La pièce était remplie de fumées, Ses personnes, étant déjà morte, pouvait fumer comme ils le désiraient. Ces personnes étaient sous formes d'Esprit. Quelques unes Visite la Terre afin de venir en aide aux Humains qui sont sur la voie de la Main Gauche. Cela est l'Endroit où Satan Garde les Siens jusqu'à ce qu'ils se reincarnent et Évolus en Divinité.

"L'enfer" n'est pas un Lac de feu brûlant. L'enfer n'est pas à l'intérieur de la terre, comme le clame quelques idiots de Chrétiens pour effrayer les gens. Le concept Chrétien de L'enfer est très ridicule. Quelques-uns d'entre nous, qui sommes proches de Satan, avons vu "L'enfer". Nous Semblons avoir tous eus les mêmes expériences. quelques endroits en enfers sont sombres et Illuminé d'une Lumière Bleu et dans d'autres, il y a la lumière du Jour. Une des couleurs du Lucifer est le Bleu et les Démons Apparaissent souvent avec une lumière bleue. Le Bleu est une couleur très spirituelle. J'ai vu quelque personne assie autour d'une table dans un bar en Enfer. La pièce était remplie de fumée, ses personnes, étant déjà morte, pouvait fumer comme ils le désiraient. Ces personnes étaient sous formes d'Esprit. quelques-unes Visite la Terre afin de venir en aide aux Humains qui sont sur la voie de la Main Gauche. Cela est l'Endroit où Satan Garde les Siens jusqu'à ce qu'ils se reincarnent et Évolues en Divinité.

"L'Enfer", et les "Mondes Inférieurs" sont également des allégories pour les Trois Chakras Inférieur: "L'Enfer" représente le Chakra Racine. La raison pour cela est le Serpent Brûlant de la Kundalini qui est enroulé en dessous du Chakra Racine et qui, quand il est réveillé, peut être très chaud.

Contrairement aux Proclamations Hystériques des Chrétiens, le Satanisme n'a rien à voir avec les sacrifices humains. Toute sorte de meurtres, de sacrifice d'être Vivant peuvent être vu à travers toute la Bible Judéo/Chrétienne. Le Serpent, qui symbolise Satan, représente la Kundalini à la base de la colonne vertébrale, il représente également l'ADN. Le Serpent représente la vie. Quand cette force est activée, nous sommes Guéris et Illuminées.

LE SATANISME SPIRITUEL POUR LES NOUVEAUX

LE SATANISME SPIRITUEL POUR LES NOUVEAUX

Si vous êtes-nouveau Dans le Satanisme, nous vous encourageons à lire tout ce qui se trouve sur se site internet. Quelques articles ne sont plus d'actualité. Nous travaillons à la révision de ces articles, mais la plupart des informations que vous trouverez sur site internet s'explique d'elle-même.

Une fois que vous aurez-étudiez ce livre, si vous êtes vraiment sérieux à propos de faire un rite de dédicacions à Satan, Ceci sera votre initiation Dans le Satanisme Spirituel.

Après avoir fait le rite de dédicacions à Satan vous devriez commencer un programme de Méditation de Pouvoir. La méditation de pouvoir, est la fondation du Satanisme Spirituel. Vous trouverez de l'aide dans les groupes en ligne, pour n'importe laquelle question que vous pourriez avoir sur une expérience en méditation et autres. Beaucoup de Frère et Soeur en Satan dans ces groupes possèdent beaucoup de connaissance sur ces sujets.

Voici quelques réponses aux questions qui sont les plus fréquemment posés en groupe concernant le Satanisme Spirituel

- 1.** Dans le Satanisme Spirituel, il y a liberté total en ce qui concerne les relations sexuelles consentantes, Hétérosexuel, Homosexuel, Bisexuel, sexe de groupe, etc. Votre vie sexuelle est votre propre affaire. Cela inclue également ceux qui décident de rester sexuellement inactif, ou qui sont asexuels, Votre vie sexuelle peut importe comment vous décider de la vivre, c'est votre propre affaire.
- 2.** Les Drogues récréatives sont vos affaires personnelles et votre propre jugement. Responsabilité au responsable. Le Satanisme Spirituel Encourage l'Avancement de l'Âme sans l'usage de Stimulant Artificiel ou de Substance altérant l'esprit, mais C'est au choix de l'Individu.
- 3.** Satan ne demande pas d'Adoration Esclavagiste. Il n'attend pas de nous que nous soyons “désolé”. Satan nous donne la connaissance et Attend de nous que nous appliquions se Savoir dans l'Avancement de nos âmes Satan veut que nous Grandissions, que nous évoluions et que nous devenions Indépendant.
- 4.** La Prière Satanique est d'envoyer de l'Énergie. Par exemple, si un être aimé est malade. Nous lui enverrions de l'Énergie de Guérison. Pour communiquer avec Satan et ses Démons, nous faisons cela par télépathie. Ces Sortes de Choses viendront avec les Méditations de Pouvoir et avec l'ouverture de votre esprit. Satan, NOUS ENTENDS quand nous communiquons avec lui.
- 5.** Les Rites Hebdomadaires sont merveilleux pour ouvrir l'âme d'une personne à l'Énergie Satanique, qui est très belle.
- 6.** Les Gens qui viennent au Satanisme d'un passé Chrétien, doivent lire le Site Exposing Christianity. Par la lecture de ces Articles vous verrez la Vérité. Le Monde a été endoctriné et gavé de mensonges depuis des siècles par Le Christianisme et ses cohorte. Le Christianisme est un mensonge et rien de plus qu'un programme pour retirer la Spiritualité. En venant au Satanisme, vous découvrirez que le monde Spirituelle et votre âme est bien réelle. Peu on fait l'expérience de la vraie

Spiritualité, de l'avancement de l'Âme, dû à des siècles de mensonges. Par l'apprentissage et l'Avancement de notre être, l'anxiété et les peurs sont bannies et nous devenons fort en sagesse et en connaissance. La plupart des Satanistes sont Confiant et apte Spirituellement et ne craignent pas le Soi Disant "Surnaturel" ou la mort.

Z. Si vous êtes mineur et que vous vivez dans un foyer Chrétien, Satan Comprend. Faites de votre mieux jusqu'à ce que vous soyez majeurs et que vous puissiez pratiquer votre religion librement. Satan veut que les siens soient en sécurité. Satan Dit dans le Al-Jilwah :

"ne mentionnez pas mon nom ni mes attributs, De peur que vous ne le regrettiez : Car vous ne savez pas ce que ceux qui sont de l'extérieur pourrait faire."

POUR CEUX QUI SONT NOUVEAUX

Malheureusement, Depuis des années, l'Église Chrétienne à brimer la liberté d'expression et de presse, spécialement pour ceux qui sont sur la voie de la main gauche. Le Satanisme est un Danger majeur pour ceux qui désirent rester en contrôle et en pouvoir, car le Satanisme place ce même contrôle, ce même pouvoir dans les mains de l'homme et de la Femme commune. Le Satanisme a été délibérément supprimé et ces adeptes sévèrement persécuté. Les Religions ennemies ont été libre de promouvoir leurs propres mensonges et histoires d'horreur à propos du Satanisme afin d'en garder les gens éloigner, utilisant un manque de connaissance et la peur. Cela a conduit à beaucoup d'ignorance et de confusion sur le Satanisme et a eu un très malheureux effet sur ceux qui ont eu des malentendu ou qui n'ont eu personne pour répondre à leurs questions, quand il cherchait sur la voie de la main gauche.

Le Satanisme est une religion spirituellement très intense, pour ceux d'entre vous qui ont grandi dans des foyers Chrétiens, ou qui étaient athéiste, cette intensité spirituelle peut être surprenante ou même arriver comme un choc. Les autres religions sont spirituellement morte : en d'autre mot, rien ne se produit et dans les rares occasions ou quelque chose se produit, cela est d'une nature faible. La plupart **-D'étrange et fréquente coïncidence, habituellement d'une nature positive.**

-Des Voix qui peuvent vous donner de bon conseils ou vous informers de quelques choses que vous ne saviez pas ou de quelques choses qui vont se produirent

-des rêves vifs, spécialement si vous étudiez beaucoup à propos des Démons. Habituellement ces rêves ne sont pas négatifs, seulement vif et intense.

Beaucoup de choses qui arrivent au début, peuvent être stimulante et emballant. Souvenez-vous que ceci est nouveaux et que cela peut prendre quelque temps pour s'y habituer, comme vous êtes en train d'établir de forte et permanente Relations Spirituelles qui vous aideront considérablement, Maintenant, à un certain point, habituellement quand vous serez devenu confiant, Satan va plus que certainement vous montrez ce qui ne va pas dans votre vie, Satan connaît chaque chose à propos et à quelle endroit nous conduis nos actions, que ce soit un manque d'initiative ou peut importe ce que cela peut être. Si sommes en train de faire des choses, qui auront un effet néfaste sur nos vies au fil de notre route, Il nous le fera savoir, d'une manière **FLAGRANTE !**.

Cela peut être Déroutant, voir même Carrément effrayant pour certain spécialement avec tous les mensonges et les fausses histoires d'horreur propagé par l'ennemi depuis des siècles. Il n'y a pas là un sujet à s'alarmer. Il fait cela parce qu'il tient à nous. De temps en temps, il enverra un Démon pour nous diriger comme il a fait avec moi et à ce jour je suis, profondément reconnaissante. Le Démon peut se montrer stricte ou faire tout ce qu'il doit faire pour que vous l'écoutez et que vous changiez.

SATAN ET SES DÉMONS NE VOUS DIRONT JAMAIS DE FAIRE QUOIQUE CE SOIT DE DOMMAGEABLE OU DE NÉFASTE POUR VOUS OU POUR LES AUTRES! Ces sortes d'expérience viennent des Anges Chrétiens et des autres entités de ce genre qui n'ont rien à voir avec le Satanisme, avec Satan, ou avec Ses Démons.

Demeurez toujours ouvert. Si vous avez des problèmes ; à comprendre quelques choses ou que vous êtes confus, vous pouvez demander à Satan de vous aider et il le fera. Souvenez vous de TOUJOURS montrer du Respect et de la révérence pour Satan et Nos Amis les Démons et il vous récompenseront avec plus de Sagesse et de connaissance que les gens de l'extérieur n'auront jamais.

Le soi-disant "surnaturel" est une part quotidienne de nos vies, à nous Satanistes. C'est quelques choses de positif. Satan vous récompensera avec un Sentiment de Force Spirituel et intérieur qui vous permettra de passer à travers n'importe quoi. Les Dons Psychiques commence à s'ouvrir à nous de plus en plus, avec confiance et avec une profonde compréhension.

En terminant, il est important de garder une forte attitude positive et de ne pas écouter les conneries d'histoires racontées par ceux et celles qui ne connaissent rien à propos de Satan, ou du Satanisme. Bénédiction des ténèbres et que votre voyage sur la voie de la main gauche soit riche et enrichissant.

Les Sacrements Sataniques

Des personnes m'ont demandé pour j'encourageais de faire un rituel de dédication à Satan. Se Dédicacer à Satan est un Sacrement. Cela change votre vie pour le mieux et aussi ouvre la porte à la connaissance, la sagesse, le monde spirituel et la communication amicale avec des Démons. Cela est inaccessible à ceux de l'extérieur. Faire le rituel de Dédication. Montre la dédication et l'intention d'une personne envers Satan. C'est à ce moment qu'Il nous prend au sérieux.

Contrairement au Sacrement dans les autres religions, Les Sacrement Satanique sont Réel, sont vrai. Dans les autres religions, les sacrements sont faux. Ceci est prouvé par le fait que ceux qui les reçoivent peuvent simplement marcher de reculons et quitté à n'importe quel moment. Ils n'ont pas de pouvoir, ils ne lie pas. Ils sont en réalité, sans valeur.

Quand nous nous engageons envers Satan, Il nous prend, nous et nos mots sérieusement. Ceci est Réel et permanent comme ca doit l'être. Le rituel d'Initiation représente également un teste de Caractère. La force est aussi importante. Notre caractère est testé quand nous donnons nos âmes à Père Satan. Ici nous accomplissons l'une des plus courageuse étape de notre vie. Beacoup d'entre nous allons contre tous ce que nous avons été endoctrinez à travers nos vies, avec un défi audacieux. Ici nous Montrons notre vrai Caractère, que nous ne sommes pas contrôlés par les peurs, les menaces et les choses que nous ne comprenont vraiment pas. C'est une Grande étape Spirituelle Dans le libération de nos Âmes et nous préparaes pour d'intenses croissances intérieur et pour une évolution spirituel qui viennent en étant un vrai Sataniste.

Des personnes m'ont demandé pourquoi j'encourageais de faire un rite de dédications à Satan. Ce Dédicacer à Satan est un Sacrement. Cela change votre vie pour le mieux et aussi vous ouvre la porte à la connaissance, la sagesse, le monde spirituel et la communication amicale avec des Démons. Cela est inaccessible à ceux de l'extérieur. Faire le rite de Dédications. Montre l'engagement et l'intention d'une personne envers Satan. C'est à ce moment qu'Il nous prend au sérieux.

Contrairement au Sacrement dans d'autres religions, les Sacrements Sataniques sont Réel, ils sont vrais. Dans d'autres religions, les sacrements sont faux. Ceci est prouvé par le fait que ceux qui les reçoivent peuvent simplement marcher de reculons et quitté à n'importe quel moment. Ils n'ont pas de pouvoir, ils ne lient pas. Ils sont en réalité, sans valeur.

Quand nous nous engageons envers Satan, Il nous prends nous et nos mots sérieusement. Ceci est Réel et permanent comme ca doit l'être. Le rite d'Initiation représente également un test de Caractère. La force de caractère est aussi importante. Notre caractère est testé quand nous donnons nos âmes à Père Satan. Ici nous accomplissons l'une des plus courageuses étapes de notre vie. Beaucoup d'entre nous allons contre tout ce que nous avons été endoctrinez à travers nos vies, avec un défi audacieux. Ici nous Montrons notre vrai Caractère, que nous ne sommes pas contrôlés par les peurs, les menaces et les choses que nous ne comprenons vraiment pas. C'est une Grande étape Spirituelle Dans la libération de nos Âmes et nous préparaes pour d'intenses croissances intérieurs et pour une évolution spirituelle qui viennent en étant un vrai Sataniste.

Cela montre que nous sommes vraiment dévoués à Père Satan et que nous pensons ce que nous disons, puisque qu'une honnête total est extrêmement important pour Satan et ses Démons. En retour, nous sommes récompensés avec de la connaissance et de la sagesse au-delà de toute chose connue aux gens de l'extérieurs.

Par ailleurs, quand certain d'entre nous s'engage à servir comme clergé, ceci est rendez-vous à vie. Père Satan nous prend

pour cela. Il fait sentir sa présence dans la vie de ses disciples fréquemment, même si notre esprit est occupé sur quelque chose d'autre. C'est comme cela que la voie doit être. La relation de Père Satan avec nous est une route à deux sens, IL nous répond plus qu'à moitié.

Les gens de l'extérieur connus comme ceux "Qui sont de l'Extérieur". Beaucoup qui ont barbotés dans l'occultisme, dans la magie et même l'Égypte (puisque l'Égypte et l'Occultisme sont tous deux de Père Satan) Les Gens de l'extérieur ont eu leur part d'expérience négative et de malchance parce qu'ils n'avaient pas fait le rite de dédications à Satan. J'ai découvert que les gens de l'extérieur peuvent seulement aller jusqu'à un certain niveau dans ces domaines. Quand nous faisons le Rite de Dédications, nous devenons une partie de la famille de Satan et nous y sommes accueillis pour apprendre, croître et évoluer.

-Grand prêtresse Maxine Dietrich

LES POUVOIRS DE L'ÂME ET DE L'ESPRIT

L'essence du vrai Satanisme est la complétion du Travail de Notre Dieu Créateur Satan, sur l'humanité. Satan fut empêché de terminer son oeuvre sur l'humanité : Celle de la Transformation de l'âme Humaine en Divinité. La "Divinité" est la perfection et l'immortalité physique et spirituelle, avec des pouvoir Divin, de la sagesse, de la compréhension et de la connaissance. Cela est le message sous-jacent à Toutes Disciplines Occultes Légitimes, telle l'Alchimie et les légendes des Dieux, qui sont des Allégories contenant un puissant messages.

Quand on mentionne pour la première fois la sorcellerie (l'utilisation des pouvoirs De l'esprit et de l'âme afin d'accomplir nos désirs) à ceux qui sont inexpérimentés, Des Images de vieilles sorcières, avec des chapeaux noirs pointus, des balais volant, des chauves-souris, des chaudrons, des grenouilles, des crapauds, des amulettes, des pierres sacrées, des symboles etc. viennent à l'esprit

Les Pouvoirs qu'une personne utilise sont les pouvoirs de son/sa propre âme, de son esprit, Beaucoup d'objets mentionnés plus hauts, ne sont que des accessoire inutile, comme le chaudron par exemple. D'autre comme des Amulettes par exemple, des cercles de pierres et ainsi de suite, amplifie l'énergie. Les Covens (des groupes de sorciers/sorcières) peuvent être extrêmement puissants pour amplifier l'énergie, Puisque beaucoup de personnes talentueuses, travaillent ensemble à appliquer ces pouvoirs, pour réaliser des buts, qu'une personne travaillant seule n'aurait pas pu réaliser, la Sorcellerie c'est l'élévation et la direction de l'énergie afin de réaliser un désir, peut importe ce que cela peut être. C'est cela la sorcellerie.

Nous voyons souvent des cercles avec des signes astrologiques et d'autres symboles Occultes dans les films et autres choses semblables. Pour élever et diriger l'énergie, les temps astrologiques sont d'une importance capitale par rapport au succès d'un travail en plus d'amplifier grandement le pouvoir. Les Magiciens, Magiciennes (Ceux qui utilisent les pouvoirs de leur esprit et de leur âme, ceux qui possèdent se savoir) utilise tout ce qu'il peut amplifier leur pouvoir. Ceci est important.

Les Démons et les Assistant Spirituel utilises souvent les grenouilles, les crapauds et d'autre animaux qui sont appelés des "Familiers" pour venir en aide aux magiciens dans leurs travaux et communiquer

Résumé :

1-Le Véritable Satanisme c'est de travailler à l'avancement de notre esprit, notre Âme et nos pouvoirs personnels

2-"La sorcellerie" c'est d'utiliser les pouvoirs de l'esprit et de l'âme, les symboles, amulettes pierres et autres accessoires, servent à amplifier l'énergie, sois directement, ou indirectement, pour ceux qui préfèrent utiliser l'Imagerie pour intensifier leurs pouvoirs.

LES TROIS ÉTAPES DE LA SORCELLERIE

Cet article est principalement pour les nouveaux, ou pour retourner aux bases. Bien qu'il n'existe pas de "lois du triple retour" Il y a trois étapes basiques pour travailler la magie.

1- Aller chercher L'énergie

2- Programmez l'Énergie

3- Dirigez l'Énergie

Quand vous commencez à diriger l'Énergie, vous devriez continuer à la programmez, tout en visualisant qu'elle accomplit ce pourquoi vous l'avez programmé.

Commençons par la première étape. Premièrement, vous devez avoir de l'énergie avec laquelle travaillez, Plus il y en a mieux c'est. Plus votre énergie personnelle est forte, plus vous pourrez naturellement aller chercher de l'énergie, la programmez et la dirigez. Plus vous êtes expérimenté, plus cela devient facile. C'est tel le travail d'un muscle. Plus on travaille le travail, plus il devient fort

Pour la Magie Blanche (C'est elle qui fonctionne le mieux pour les nouveaux, la magie noire demande plus d'expérience et d'habiliter) vous voudrez plus que certainement utiliser votre propre énergie et vous connectez avec les énergies de votre travail magique.

Utiliser les Runes et la vibration est l'une des manières les plus rapides et les plus puissantes pour aller chercher de l'énergie. Utiliser la "Foundation Meditation" ou simplement la visualisation sont d'autres moyens. Vous devriez sentir fortement l'Énergie que vous allez chercher dans tout votre corps.

Avec la deuxième étape, vous devez programmer l'Énergie. Par "Programmation" je veux dire que vous devez lui dire ce qu'elle doit faire. L'énergie en elle-même est pour ainsi dire neutre et inerte, quand elle n'est pas programmée. Avec la deuxième étape vous devez utiliser ce que l'on appelle des "Affirmations". Des "Affirmations" sont de courtes phrases dans le temps présent qui sont répétées afin de programmer l'Énergie. Le temps présent doit être utilisé parce que l'énergie n'a pas le pouvoir de résonner et de comprendre" cela va se produire" "Cela se produira" peut être a n'importe quel moment.

Par exemple : vous ne direz pas" :----- Viendra à moi." Mais plutôt vous direz:"----- Vient à moi".

L'énergie n'a pas le pouvoir de résonner sur "COMMENT" faire en sorte que ce que vous désirez se produise. L'énergie prend le chemin qui offre le moins de résistances, sauf si elle est programmées. Par exemple, beaucoup d'entre vous désire plus d'argent. N'affirmez pas seulement : "L'argent vient à moi". Si elle n'est pas orientées (l'énergie) cela pourrait se manifester par un travail ou vous manipuler de l'argent comme caissier par exemple ou à travers votre chèque de paie comme à l'habitude, Cela est la voie la plus facile.

Vous devez affirmer plus précisément : "Une grande Quantité d'argent vient à moi facilement et gratuitement. "Cet argent

est tout à moi pour la dépenser et la garder comme je le désire”. Vous devriez aussi affirmer” d’une manière très positive et joyeuse pour moi”. Vous ne voulez pas la mort d’un être cher qui vous laissait un héritage, ou obtenir cet argent d’une manière déplaisante.

Donc votre affirmation ressemblera à quelques choses comme cela : “De grands montants d’argents vient à moi d’une manière simple et gratuite, Cet argent m’appartient, je suis libre de la garder et de la dépenser comme bon me semble, cet argent vient moi d’une manière très positive et joyeuse.”

Les affirmations devraient être répétées avec une puissante intention, cinq à dix fois, ou plus, dans votre esprit. Vous pouvez aussi visualiser l’Énergie comme avec l’étape trois, Durant la journée et dire vos affirmations de temps en temps, pour renforcer votre travail.

SOUVENEZ TOUJOURS : L’ÉNERGIE PREND LE CHEMIN QUI OFFRE LE MOINS DE RÉSISTANCE ET N’A PAS LA FACULTÉ DE RÉSONNER.

La perte de poids est un autre exemple. Vous ne voulez pas vous retrouver sérieusement malade, car c’est là une des manières les plus faciles de perdre drastiquement du poids. Votre esprit peut le faire pour vous quand elle est programmée correctement, par exemple vous pourriez affirmer : “ Je perds du poids d’une manière qui est très positive et saine pour moi.”

Avec l’étape trois, vous dirigez l’énergie, vous faites cela par la visualisation. L’énergie utilisée en magie blanche devrait être visualisée d’un Blanc-Doré, Brillant et radiant, comme le Soleil.

Vous devez visualiser cette brillante énergie soit autour de vous ou de ce que vous désirez. Visualisez dans votre esprit Votre désir entrain d’arriver maintenant, dans le moment présent, et visualiser cette brillante énergie l’illuminant, l’éclairant.

Par exemple, pour Attirer de l’argent, vous pourriez visualiser l’argent(votre porte-feuille plein d’argent etc.), voir même “ressentir” l’argent, “sentir son odeur”, lui toucher: Plus cela est réaliste, plus vous utilisez de sens astral, plus cela sera efficace, et ensuite infuser, la(l’argent) avec le plus d’énergie que vous pouvez, Plus c’est brillant mieux c’est, utiliser votre visualisation. Ressentez les sentiments joyeux.

Pour la Santé, dirigez l’énergie sur l’organe affligé, et visualisez vous- en santé et joyeux de nouveau. Encore une fois “Soyez HEUREUX” pendant que vous faites ce travail, comme si cela était déjà arrivé.

Ensuite, Oubliez ce que vous venez de faire et essayez de penser à d’autres choses. Cela peut-être difficile dans ses situations désespérées, mais faites de votre mieux, parce que être inquiet ou obsédé à propos d’un travail peut annuler l’énergie que vous y avez mis. Lâchez-prise, en sachant que cela fonctionne. La seule exception à cela comme je l’ai mentionné plus haut, c’est de répéter vos affirmations et votre visualisation durant la journée de temps en temps, cela renforce le travail. Ne soyez tout simplement pas obsédé sur la réussite d’un travail car cela est un manque de foi dans vos propres pouvoirs et cela peut diluer les énergies ou même annuler le travail. Ces sortes de choses prennent de la pratique comme n’importe quoi d’autre.

Maintenant en ce qui concerne la magie noire, vous ne voudrez en aucune manière être en contact avec l’énergie négative que vous utilisez. Ceux qui ne possèdent pas la connaissance sur ces sortes de choses en souffrent à maintes reprises. La réponse à tout c’est la connaissance.

Maintenant, à partir d’ici je parle de par mes propres expériences. La plupart des anciens grimoires vous diront d’utiliser de l’énergie noire, mais de par mes propres expériences, j’ai découvert que le gris est beaucoup plus dévastateur. L’énergie grise est également l’énergie de mort. Elle peut causer la maladie et toute sorte d’effets négatifs.

Par exemple, un sortilège de mort. Je parle par mes propres expériences ici. Prenez l’énergie de mort d’un cimetière ou de n’importe lequel endroit où on retrouve la mort, et sortez-la du sol, en utilisant la visualisation, et programmez-la comme dans l’étape deux. Par exemple, “ L’énergie de mort grise tue-----” faite cela pendant que vous placez cette énergie sur la personne ciblée par votre rite., J’ai aussi découvert par expérience personnelle, que cela doit être fait à plusieurs reprises sur une base régulière.

Je vous aussi ajouté, que la plupart des écrit populaire. Vous instruiront à faire monter le plus d'émotions possible, comme la colère, la haine par exemple. Encore une fois, cela est correcte, mais pas nécessaire. Ce qui est nécessaire c'est la force de votre propre âme, de votre volonté et de votre habileté à diriger l'énergie.

Sur une note plus légère, ceux qui dans votre vie, tente de vous faire du mal délibérément m dirigez simplement leurs propres énergie négative directement sur eux, en utilisant des teintes de gris, Assisez vous en retrait et regardez les souffrir.

LES OUTILS RITUELS POUR LES NOUVEAUX

Les outils rituels sont des représentations des quatre éléments : le feu, la terre l'air et l'eau.

L'ATHAMÉ: ou “dague rituel”, “couteau à manche noir” est utilisé pour pointer les quatre directions et invoquer les quatre princes couronnés des Enfer. Elle est utilisée pour diriger l'énergie et la volonté. Elle est associée à l'élément AIR et symbolise les énergies masculine d'un rite.

LA CLOCHE : est utilisé afin de signaler le début et la fin d'un rite. Faire sonner la cloche nettoie l'air en préparation du rite. Elle est sonnée en début de rite dans en tournant dans le sens contraire aux aiguilles d'une montre et à la fin du rite en tournant dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre.

LE LIVRE DES OMBRES : alias, LIVRE DE SORTILÈGES, alias GRIMOIRE est votre propre livre de rite et de travaux magiques : leurs résultats, ce que vous avez fait, quand et comment, les communications et les manifestations d'esprit. C'est un archive personnel de tout ce que vous avez fait en détail et auquel vous pouvez vous référer.

LE BOL BRÛLANT : Devrait être fabriqué en acier inoxydable ou en argent. Il est de l'élément FEU et est utilisé pour bruler les papiers contenant des prières/demandes écrites durant le rite. Un autre bol n'est pas nécessaire, mais peut-être utiliser pour bruler des poupées, objets personnels ou effigie d'une personne que vous haïssez en Magie noire destructive.

LES CHANDELLES : Sont des représentations de l'élément FEU. Les bougies pour les rites standards devraient être noires, mais si le noir n'est pas disponible, le bleu ou le rouge peut-être utilisés. Quand vous invoquez des Démons, il est important d'utiliser la couleur associée au Démon (Voir “Comment invoquez les Démons”)

*Dû au control des Chrétiens, les endroits où des chandelles noires peuvent être achetées deviennent de plus en plus rares. Faire de votre mieux- Souvenez-vous, vos intentions et ce qu'il y a dans votre coeur sont plus importants que la couleur des chandelles.

LE BRÛLEUR À ENCENS : est utilisé afin de parfumer l'air et de créer une ambiance favorable pour le rite et le travail magique. L'encens est agréable aux Démons. Une personne devrait toujours posséder un échantillon d'une nouvelle encens à bruler. La raison à cela c'est qu'une fois que le rite à commencer, il est trop tard pour changer un encens de basse gammes. Des odeurs d'encens de basse gammes peut-être une gêne majeure dans un rite et également être insultant pour les esprits qu'une personne essaie d'invoquer. Le bruleur à encens est de l'élément FEU et est aussi de l'élément AIR.

LES CORDES DE RITUEL : ne sont pas nécessaires, mais peuvent être utilisées dans les rites de bannissement ou les sortilèges et travail magique qui requièrent des noeuds magiques.

LES CRISTALS : ne sont pas nécessaires , mais peuvent être utilisés afin d'intensifier un rite et un travail magique et pour emmagasiner l'énergie.

LE CALICE : Représente l'élément EAU. Il est utilisé pour boire du vin ou d'autres boissons durant un rite standard. Il

devrait être en argent ou en acier inoxydable. Il symbolise les énergies féminines d'un rite.

LES PENTAGRAMES : ne sont pas nécessaires, mais peuvent être utilisés pour représenter l'élément TERRE. Ils devraient être fait d'argent ou d'acier inoxydable *Tout le monde devrait avoir un Symbole de Baphomet quelque part sur l'autel.

LA BAGUETTE : Est un outil rituel qui est utilisée par les magiciens et les sorciers de la voie de la main droite. Je décourage fortement l'utilisation d'une baguette. Elles sont également appelées "-----" et furent utilisées pendant des siècles pour abuser et exploiter les Démons, avec le nom du dieu ennemi. Ce n'est pas sage pour quelqu'un qui souhaite établir une relation avec les Démons, puisque les baguettes sont également très offensantes pour eux. La baguette est une représentation de l'élément feu.

UN MIROIR NOIR : est utilisé pour communiquer avec les Démons.

LES DOCTRINES DE SATAN

Les Adorateur du diable , les Yezidi 'Iraq

Les Adorateurs du diable d'Iraq, les Yezidis Il y a eu beaucoup d'articles conflictuelle concernant les Adorateurs du Diable en Iraq, les Yézidis. Le peuple Yezidi est originaire de l'Iraq du Sud et ont immigrés au nord du mont Lalish. Il est cru qu'ils sont les descendant des assyrien qui trouvèrent refuge après la chute de Ninive en 612 avant J-C. Éridu, aussi connu comme Enkidu, était une ancienne Ville d'Iraq du Sud. C'était la ville de Père Satan (EnkiEnki). La vallée de Batèn El Ghoul qui juste au dessus de la cité ensevelie est connu comme " Le troue du Diable" le "Ventre de la bête" . Les Jordaniens comme beaucoup d'autres considèrent que cet endroit est hanté. Des Démons y ont été vues par beaucoup de ceux qui y ont passé la nuit. Et ce Pour la plupart des soldats qui y ont campés. Ceux qui y ont été assez longtemps clament qu'une puissante énergie est présente dans ces lieux, et que ceux qui sont de la voie de la main droite étiquette comme "mauvaise"

Ceux qui ont passé la nuit là-bas clament également que la zone entière est "baignée d'une étrange lumière bleu-grise "Des apparitions ont aussi été vue"(les informations ci-dessus ont été tirées du livre "Guerrier psychique" pare David Moorehouse"), L'auteur est un ancien soldat américain qui fut atteint à la tête par un éclat d'obus, pendant qu'il campait sur ce plateau, dans cette vallée et qui expérimenta par la suite des phénomènes et des habilités psychiques qu'il n'avait jamais expérimenté auparavant. Il finit par être assigné au département américain de la guerre psychique

L'Iraq possède d'anciens artefacts et preuves de Satan. Le mont Lalesh est près de l'ancienne ville Assyrienne de Ninive et à environ trois mile d'écart se trouvent les Ziarah's : les Sept tours de Satan, avec la tour du centre sur le mont Lalesh. Les"Sept tours ou les Maisons de pouvoirs"- une grande structure blanche en forme de cône avec de brillants rayons sur le pinacles.

Chaque tour est surplombé par un brillant réflecteur Héliographique et qui était censé servir de Maison de pouvoir d'où un Prêtre Satanique Yezidi pouvait projeter sa volonté afin d'influencer des événements dans le monde.

Les Yezidi furent souvent décriés comme des personnes secrètes qui n'étaient pas permis de révéler leurs religions aux gens de l'extérieur, ils gardaient leurs vraies croyances cachées. Le Yezidisme moderne a changé de l'Ancien Yezidisme du aux interférences extérieurs. Le Gens du peuple Yezidi furent sévèrement persécutés et sont très méfiants des gens de l'extérieur. Il est évident que leurs croyances ont été altérées pour se conformer aux croyances chrétiennes puisque dans le Qu'ret Al Yezid, Satan dicte qu'il est un Dieu et à d'autres endroits on peut lire qu'il est un "Archange".

Satan Dicta le Al Jilwah directement au Prophète Yezidis Sheik Adi durant le 12e siècle. Le Al-Jilwah Est la doctrine la plus importante du Satanisme et chaque satanistes devrait être familier avec ses enseignements. J'ai demandé à Satan si le Al-Jilwah est de lui, Il m'a confirmé qu'il était, Mais a fait mention que les musulmans ont altéré certaine des doctrines des Yezidis.

Les Yezidis ont été victime de Meurtre de masse et de génocide. de la main des autres religions,

particulièrement par la religion chrétienne et musulmane. En l'an 1475 j-c, les Musulmans ont désacralisé et brulé la tombe du Sheik Adi , Ils pillèrent sa tombe et retirèrent ses ossements qu'ils brûlèrent devant les Yezidis, "Ils prirent comme

prisonnier certain des Yezidis de parmi la multitude et firent d'eux des esclaves et en tuèrent d'autres. "Badr-al-Din alla plus loin, en ordonnant l'exécution de deux cents membres de cette sectes et fit exhumer et brûler les ossements de Sheik Adi".

En 1892, Farik 'Omar Pasa invita plusieurs Chefs Yezidi à Mosul. Son Plan était de leur collecté 20 ans d'ancienne taxe et d'essayer de les convertir à l'islam, Quelque chrétien était présent à cette rencontre. Il commença en leur disant que "s'ils abandonnaient leurs adorations du Diable ils seraient récompensés par des hauts rangs et qu'ils plairaient au grand Allah". Quand ils refusèrent de répondre, Farik les jetât en prison, marcha sur leurs villages et fit tué environ 500 des leurs.

La plupart des Yezidis sont illettrés et les quelques doctrines qu'ils ont transmises de génération en génération l'ont été oralement. De manière à éviter la persécution, les Yezidis ont trompés volontairement les gens de l'extérieur vis a vis de leurs croyances et de leurs doctrines. Cela explique pourquoi il y a tant de version contradictoire à propos de leur foi. Les Yezidis ont très peu d'Écriture : Dans le Al-jilwah, Satan enseigne : je conduis sur le droit chemin, sans un livre.

"Melek Ta'us enseigna" premièrement par tradition orale et secondement par le livre Jilwe."

Les Yezidis ont l'interdiction de dire le nom "Shaitan". Ils font référence à Satan , comme étant "Melek Ta'us." Melek signifie "Roi". Il est connu comme l'Ange Paon à cause de sa Beauté et de sa fierté. Il est "Le fier" et "Le Maître de la Terre." Il est un Dieu de lumière plutôt que de ténèbres et il est concerné par le destin du monde. Les Yezidis représente Satan tant par le Paon que par le Serpent. "Le Paon représente la Beauté du Dieu vénéré et le Serpent représente sa Sagesse parce qu'il est tant Beau que Sage." Leurs Reliques Sacré est Le Sanjak de cuivre, une image du Paon.

Ils jouent dans leurs festivals et leurs danses de la flute et du tambourin "une pratique qui conduit a tous les excès de débauche et de passion."

"Le Jilwah et le Resh sont d'authentiques Écritures Saintes des Yezidis. Les Yezidis ne reconnaissent pas seulement la perte de beaucoup de copies de leurs écritures, mais aussi que Shaiks Hayder's Écrivit le Livre de Resh. Le livre de Resh fut sans aucun doute Écrit de Mémoire. "Les Yezidis évitent véritablement de mentionner le Nom "Satan" ou n'importe lequel de ses attributs : Cette pratique les à garder à l'écart depuis des siècles et a fait de leurs livres des mystères. Ils leur sont aussi interdits de porter la couleur Bleu, puisque c'est une couleur sacré de Satan. Les Yezidis utilisent parfois le Nom "Ankar" pour désigner Satan et le Nom Angar-Manyu pour Ahriman dans Le Zoroastrianism. Les Yezidis croient que Le Mishaf (Écriture) Resh (noir) fut écrit par Shaiks Hasan Al Basri et nommé "Noir" parce que le Mot Satan à l'intérieur est recouvert en noir " Quelque personne croie que c'était le Qu'ran avec le mot Satan étant recouvert de cire. Il mesure 28x21 centimètre et à une couverture de cuire. Les Yezidis ont aussi la réputation d'être des adeptes de la magie noire.

1 The Yezidis, their Life and Beliefs by Sami Said Ahmed 1975

2 Adventures in Arabia: Among the Bedouins, Druses, Whirling Dervishes & Yezidee Devil Worshipers by W.B. Seabrook 1927

3Yezidism- its Background, Observances and Textual Tradition by Philip G. Kreyenbroek 1995

4 Ibid.

5 The Yezidis: A Study

6 Peacock Angel in Survival by J.S. Guest 1987

by E.S. Drower 1941

7 Ibid

8 The Yezidis, their Life and Beliefs by Sami Said Ahmed 1975

9 Ibid

10

Devil Worship 1919: The Sacred Books and Traditions of the Yezidiz by Isya Joseph

Le Al Jilwah, le livre noir de Satanique

Chapitre 1

J'étais, je suis et n'aurai jamais de fin. J'exerce ma domination sur toutes les créatures et sur les affaires de tous ceux qui sont sous la protection de mon image. Je suis toujours présent pour aider tous ceux qui ont confiance en moi et qui font appel à moi en temps de besoin. Il n'y a pas d'endroit dans l'univers qui ne connaît pas ma présence. Je participe à toutes les affaires, que ceux de l'extérieur nomme mauvais parce que leur nature n'est pas telle, qu'ils les approuvent. Chaque âge a son propre Directeur qui en dirige les affaires, selon mes décrets. Cet office est variable de génération en génération, pour que les Dirigeants de ce monde et ses chefs puissent se décharger des charges de leurs offices respectifs chacun à son propre tour. Je permets à tout le monde de suivre ce que lui dicte sa propre nature, mais celui qui s'oppose à moi, le regrettera amèrement.

Aucun dieu n'a le droit d'interféré dans mes affaires, j'en ai fait une règle impérative, que chaque personne doit se retenir d'adorer tous les dieux. Tous les livres de ceux qui sont de l'extérieur sont altérés par eux : et ils sont venus d'eux, bien qu'ils furent écrit par les prophètes et les apôtres.

Que l'on puisse y voir des interpolations s'expliquent par le fait que chaque secte tente de prouver que les autres sectes ont tort et qu'ils essaient de détruire leurs livres. Je connais la vérité et le mensonge. Quand la tentation arrive, je donne mon alliance à celui qui a confiance en moi. En outre, je conseille les dirigeants habiles, car je l'ai été nommé pour une période de temps qui m'est connu, je me rappelle des affaires nécessaires et les accomplis sans retard. J'enseigne et guide ceux qui suivent mes instructions. Si quelqu'un obéit et se conforme à mes commandements, il aura, joie, délice et confort.

Chapitre 2

Je rétribue les descendants d'Adam et les récompenses avec de nombreuses récompenses que moi seul connaît. En outre, pouvoir et domination sur toutes choses sur terre, tant ce qui est en haut que ce qui est en dessous, sont dans mes mains. Je ne permets pas d'association amicale avec d'autre personne, ni ne déprime ceux des miens qui m'obéissent, de tout ce qui est bon pour eux. Je place mes affaires dans les mains de ceux que j'ai testés et qui sont en accord avec mes désirs. J'apparais de diverse manière à

ceux qui me sont fidèles et qui sont sous mon commandement.

Je donne et je reprends, j'enrichis et j'appauvris : je cause tant le bonheur que le malheur, je fais tout cela en fonction des

caractéristiques de chaque époque. Personne n'a le droit d'interférer dans la gestion de mes affaires. Ceux qui s'oppose à moi, je les afflige de la maladie : Mais les miens ne mourront pas comme les fils d'Adam qui sont de l'extérieur. J'envoie une personne une seconde ou une troisième fois dans ce monde ou dans un autre par la transmigration des âmes.

Chapitre 3

Je guide dans le droit chemin, sans un livre révélé : je dirige directement mes bien-aimés et choisis par des moyens invisibles, Tous mes enseignements sont facilement applicables en tous temps et en toutes conditions. Je punis dans un autre monde tous ceux qui contrarie ma volonté.

Maintenant les fils d'Adam ne connaissent pas l'état des choses qui arriveront. Pour cette raison, ils tombent dans beaucoup d'erreurs. Les bêtes de la terre, les oiseaux du ciel et les poissons de l'océan sont tous sous le contrôle de mes mains. Tous les trésors et toutes les choses cachées sont connues de moi : Et comme je le désire, Je les prends à un et je les donne à un autre.

Je révèle mes Merveilles à ceux qui les cherches, en en temps voulus mes miracles à ceux qui les reçoivent de moi. Mais ceux qui sont de l'extérieur sont mes adversaires, puisqu'ils s'opposent à moi. Cependant, ils ne savent pas qu'une telle action est contre leurs propres intérêts, Car puissance, Fortunes et Richesses sont dans mes mains et je les accorde à tous les dignes descendant d'Adam. Ainsi Les gouvernements de ce monde, les changements de générations et les changements de leurs dirigeant sont déterminés par moi depuis le commencement.

Chapitre 4

Je ne donnerai pas mes droits à d'autres dieux. J'ai permis la création de quatre substances, de quatre temps et de quatre coins : parce qu'elles sont des choses nécessaires pour les créatures

Les livres de Juifs, des Chrétiens et des Musulmans, comme les livres de ceux qui sont de l'extérieur accepte dans un sens, tant qu'il accepte et se conforme à mon titre. Tout ce qui est contraire à cela, ils l'ont altéré, ne les acceptés pas. Trois choses sont contrent moi et je hais trois choses. Mais ceux qui gardent mes secrets seront les récipiendaire l'accomplissement de mes promesses. Ceux qui souffrent pour ma cause, Je l'ai récompenserez assurément dans l'un des mondes

C'est mon désir que tous mes adeptes se s'unissent dans un lien d'unité, de peur que ceux qui sont de l'extérieur prévalent contre eux. Donc, maintenant, Tous ceux qui ont suivi mes commandements et mes enseignements, rejeté tous les enseignements et dire de ceux qui sont de l'extérieur.

Je n'ai pas enseigné ces enseignements, ni ne procèdent t-il de moi. Ne mentionnez pas mon nom et mes attributs, de peur que vous ne le regrettiez, car vous ne savez pas ce que ceux de l'extérieur pourrait faire

Chapitre 5

Ô vous qui avez crus en moi, honoré mon symbole et mon image, car ils vous font vous souvenir de moi. Observez mes lois et mes dire. Obéissez à mes serviteurs et écoutez tout ce qu'ils vous dicteront des choses qui sont cachées. Recevez ce qui est dicté et de ne les apportez pas devant ceux qui sont de l'extérieur, Juifs, Chrétiens, musulman et ainsi de suite : Car ils ne connaissent pas la nature de mes enseignements. Ne leur donnez pas vos livres, de peur qu'ils ne les altèrent. Apprenez de mémoire la plus grande partie de ceux-ci, de peur qu'ils ne soient modifiés

Poèmes de Satan

1er poème :

Celui qui sait, sait que de l'océan de ma connaissance provient ce que les peuples apprennent. Le lotus dans le septième ciel est le lieu de ma révélation. Car je suis Celui qui entend tout, l'omniscient, glorifié est ma sainteté et élevé est mon nom . Le paradis est mon vin et l'enfer est la chaleur de mon vent qui roussit. Devant moi ce sont prosternés les constellations comme celle des serviteurs envers leur maître, jusqu'à ce que je sois élevé et tous ceux dans l'univers mon dit : Ô Dieu, guide nous dans le droit chemin.

Ainsi Parle Shaitan

2e poème :

Mon honneur préside sur chaque chose et à cause de cela je suis l'unique, le plus fort et le plus parfait. Et j'appelle à moi ma force qui est la règle autre que moi. Je suis le grand, le plus élevé Ô mes adorateurs croyez en moi, ne me négligez pas. Car l'incrédulité est la caractéristique de l'égoïste. Je donne à boire aux Infidèles, un Feu toujours de plus en plus proche. Et des brises rafraîchissante à ceux qui croient. Les Louanges sont à moi, et que soit glorifiés mes habilités Ma sublimité est élevée, je suis le roi de la terre.

Ainsi Parle Shaitan

3e poème :

J'ai créés l'homme du temps Les sept terres et les sept cieus. Ceux-ci sont mes soleils brillants sur les Mondes je Guide les perplexe et mes secrets sont cachés Je suis celui qui crée dans les seins, comme je le veux, Je manifeste mes miracles dans mes créations Je suis l'être des êtres et de tous les êtres je suis Le Dieu des Dieux et tous les trônes et tous les cieus sont mes inventions. Je suis celui dont le secret est vénéré À moi sont les remerciements, les louanges à moi, Vénéré est mon Être

-Ainsi parle Shaitan

Les origines du Satanisme

Le Satanisme n'est pas une invention Chrétienne

-Le Satanisme précède la Chrétienté et toutes les autres religions

-Le Satanisme n'est pas à propos de spooks, de goblins, de vampires, de Monstre d'Halloween et autre entité de ce genre

-Le Satanisme n'est pas à propos du "Mal"

-Le Satanisme n'est pas une invention de la chrétienté ni une "Réaction" à la Chrétienté

-Le Satanisme n'est pas une création d'Anton LaVey

-Le Satanisme n'est pas à propos de la mort

-Le Vrai Satanisme c'est d'élever et de fortifier l'humanité afin qu'elle atteigne l'égalité avec les Dieux ,ce qui était l'intention de notre vrai Créateur (Satan.)

DANS LE SECRET DE MA CONNAISSANCE IL N'Y A PAS D'AUTRE DIEU QUE MOI"

-SATAN "Paix Soit Sur Lui"

Due à des siècles de désinformation, de mensonges et de la destruction systématique de la connaissance, peu de personnes aujourd'hui comprennent ou même savent ce que le "Satanisme" est véritablement.

La Chrétienté a eu la liberté de dicter sans aucune opposition, ce qu'elle AFFIRMAIT être le Satanisme. Afin que cela puisse être accomplis, la vérité avait à être détruite. L'Église Catholique (L'Église d'origine, de laquelle toutes les autres sectes chrétiennes ont évoluées) a Haineusement torturé à mort et assassiné en masse des millions d'hommes, de femmes et d'enfants dans ce qui était connu comme "L'Inquisition". Quelques enfants qui furent brûlés à mort dans ce qui était connu comme "Les maisons de Sorcières" étaient aussi jeunes que deux ans.

Les Chrétiens Diatribe sans cesse concernant "l'ordre mondiale" ou toute identités, cultures, intimité personnelle et liberté seront perdus et où l'humanité, après avoir été systématiquement -bar-codé, sera regroupée dans un unique état mondial esclavagiste. Ce qu'ils ne réussissent pas à voir c'est comment leur sois-disante "religion" et leur bible ont toujours été les racines et le mode d'emplois pour ce régime. Tout dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne a été volée et corrompus des religions païennes anciennes qui précèdent le Judaïsme, le Christianisme et l'Islam par de Centaines de milliers d'années À travers le Judaïsme et son outil, le Christianisme, tous les enseignements spirituels originaux du monde entier (qui sont des CONCEPTS) ont été volés, regroupés ensemble, dans "l'un", et corrompus en personnages, archétypes et endroits Juifs fictifs. Cela a donné au Peuple Juif dans sont ensemble une fausse histoire, un pouvoir politique et une autorité "spirituelle" qui ne leur est pas destiné.

La bible est un outil subliminal très puissant pour contrôler les masses. Une personne peut voir que ceci est un oeuvre fait

par des hommes puisqu'il y a des contradictions sans fin. La bible a été sans cesse inculqué dans l'esprit de la population depuis très longtemps. Un mensonge doit toujours être forcé contrairement à la vérité qui se tient d'elle-même puisque que le Savoir Spirituel et le pouvoir occulte ont été retirés et gardés dans les mains de quelques "choisis", la population ignorante a été impuissante contre cela. Le plan ici est de créer un état mondial avec comme Dirigeant à sa tête les quelques "choisis" Les auteurs blâment bien sûr Satan afin de créer la Distraction nécessaire, pendant qu'ils utilisent le pouvoir Occulte afin d'arriver à leurs fins. Ils ont comme histoire de voler et blâmer leurs ennemis pour tout ce qu'ils font et sont, En se tenant toujours avec la plus haute estime et en se considérant toujours comme étant innocents.

La religion d'origine connue aujourd'hui comme le "Satanisme" (en passant, "Satan" signifie "ennemi" en Hébreux) était basé sur ce qui est connu comme le "Magnum Opus" ou la Grande Oeuvre. Celui connu comme "Satan" est notre vrai Dieu Créateur. Il fut empêché par les autres Dieux de terminer son travail sur l'humanité, celui de la Divinisation. Atteindre la Divinité c'est d'atteindre la perfection Physique et Spirituels, Maintenant, si vous continuez à lire je le prouverai

Le serpent est visible partout dans les anciennes reliques et structures. Le Serpent était considéré comme sacré dans tous les anciens endroits du monde. Satan est le Dieu EA a.k.a ENKI, l'un des premiers Néphillim à être arrivé sur cette planète et à avoir établi la première civilisation. Dans la mythologie Sumérienne, le Symbole d'Enki a toujours été le Serpent.

Le serpent représente l'ADN, la force vitale et le Kundalini et a survécu comme l'emblème de l'association médicale et de celle de la médecine vétérinaire américaine, où il symbolise la vie et la guérison. C'est seulement avec l'arrivée de la Judéo/Chrétienté, que ce symbole fut désacralisé et blasphémé

Presque chacun d'entre nous est familier avec le terme "Déchu". Ce mot a été utilisé abondamment par le Clergé Chrétien pour se référer à Satan et ses Démons. En vérité, "Déchus" revient au Serpent Kundalini (qui a toujours été associé à notre Dieu Créateur Satan), qui est tombé, "Déchus" dans l'ensemble de l'humanité et qui est maintenant dormant à la base de la colonne vertébrale. À cause de cela l'humanité dans son ensemble est à un très bas niveau de compréhension spirituelle. L'abus irréflechis d'enfants et d'animaux, des guerres insensées, de la brutalité et des interminables corruptions sont les résultats du Serpent "tombé", "déchus"

"L'Arbre de vie" qui a été volé des religions païennes anciennes et que l'on retrouve dans le livre biblique de la genèse, pouvait être aperçu dans de nombreuses parties de l'ancien monde dans des fresques sur les murs d'anciens temples et sur quelques tombes. "L'Arbre de Vie" est en réalité une carte de l'Âme Humaine. Le tronc symbolise la colonne vertébrale et les branches sont les chemins pour le Chi (Bioélectricité/Bioélectricité)

Le serpent est ce qui fortifie l'Âme, apportant l'état supérieur de conscience, l'omniscience, connue comme le "Samadhi".

Le "Dieu-Soleil" est en vérité la boule de Chi (bioélectricité) condensée, qui est visualisée et circuler à travers chacun des chakras (Dieux) pour Fortifier et nettoyer l'Âme, en utilisant des méditations spécifiques. C'est le premier stage du Magnum Opus. Les histoires volées dans la bible d'Humain vivant pour des centaines d'années ou plus ont été pris de l'objectif du Magnum Opus.

C'est là que toutes les soit-Disante "Sorcellerie" conduisent, à L'Alchimie de l'Âme. Ceci est le plus grand et le plus profond travail que l'on peut faire sur l'Esprit humain, celui d'accomplir la Divinité, qui est notre droit de naissance donnée par notre Créateur Satan.

L'auréole vu dans plusieurs peintures sont le Chi du Serpent Kundalini Ascensionné. Les Chrétiens ont volé ce concept aux religions d'origine, tant de l'Est que de l'Ouest. Le Bouddha est vu avec un Auréole comme de nombreux Dieux Hindous par exemple.

L'Ère ou la religion d'origine régnait était connu comme "l'Âge d'Or". Il y a quelques 10,000 de cela, les Dieux nous laissèrent. Cet article n'a pas pour but d'aller dans les détails du comment et du pourquoi de cette évènement. Ceci sera couvert dans un autre article. Les Dieux sont des êtres d'une race extraterrestre, en réalité, il y a eu différentes races d'extraterrestre qui ont vécu sur Terre et qui ont pris un intérêt dans l'être Humain. Tant entant qu'amis, ennemis, ou bien en étant neutre

Les Principaux Dieux qui ont interagis avec l'humanité et qui sont nos créateurs (à travers l'ingénierie génétique), sont la race des Dieux connus comme Les Nordiques. Ils vivent à travers la galaxie dans plusieurs systèmes solaires différents. Ils sont hautement avancés en Connaissance, en Intelligence et en esprit. Certains sont utiles aux humains comme l'est Satan et les Anciens Dieux qui ont été étiquetés comme étant des "Démons". Certains sont et ont travaillés à notre destruction. La toile de fond concernant la création peut être trouvée dans de plus ample détails dans un autre article sur ce site internet. Il y a eu une guerre sur l'humanité dans laquelle Satan et ses Démons souhaitent nous donner la Connaissance et nous élever à la perfection physique et spirituel, tandis que l'ennemi souhaitait nous garder spirituellement ignorant de manière à utiliser notre force vitale (âme) comme une source d'énergie gratuite.

Dans de nombreux écrits d'une nature Occulte ou spirituelle, le terme "Dieu" ou "Dieux" fut souvent utilisé pour décrire le sept Chakras. Due à des siècles de persécution de ceux qui avaient la connaissance spirituelle, les Doctrines contiennent de nombreuses allégories et mots de codes. Le chiffre "sept" est sans cesse répété dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne. C'est une corruption des sept Chakras de l'âme.

La croix d'origine était à branches égales, telle qu'elle est vue dans de nombreux Sigils de Démons, avec les extrémités (représentatifs des chakras). D'autres exemples bien connus sont la Croix de fer Nazis et la croix du motard. En vérité, ceci est la forme de l'âme humaine et représente les quatre éléments (Feu, Terre, Air, Eau) dont l'âme humaine est composée. Le nombre quatre a été volé et corrompu dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne comme avec le nombre sept, L'exemple le plus flagrant étant les quatre évangiles.

Le Tarot, qui est originaire d'Égypte et qui est basé sur les constellations (l'Égypte était le centre de l'Alchimie spirituelle)

a évolué en un paquet de carte, du quel les cartes à jouer moderne tire leurs origines après que la carte maitresse fut retiré Le Tarot contient un message et une directive cachée pour effectuer le Magnum Opus. C'est du Tarot que l'invention juive, la "Torah", fut volé, avec ces enseignements originaux étant complètement corrompus. La "Torah" juive est aussi connu comme "Les Cinq Livres de Moïse"(un autre personnage juif fictif basé sur Sargon et Thoutmôsis) ou la "Pentateuque". Les Cinq livres de Moïse ont été tirés des cinq enseignes du Tarot : les Baguettes/Batons (l'élément du feu), les pentacles/les pièces (l'élément de la terre) les coupes (l'élément de l'eau) et les épées (l'élément de l'air), avec la Carte maitresse étant l'Éther ou quintessence. Tous les cinq éléments de l'âme humaine (le cinquième élément de la quintessence retenant les quatre ensembles.) et sont employés dans le travail du Magnum Opus.

Chaque personnage et archétypes juifs dans la bible sont des imposteurs et ont été volés des Dieux Païens. "Jésus" n'est pas un être réel, mais un CONCEPT. Pour c'est chrétien dans l'Illusion qui croit qu'ils ont expérimenté "Jésus", en réalité, ils communiquent avec de néfaste extraterrestre Aleister Crowley durant un état de transe, dessina une image de ce qu'il croyait être "Jéhova" (une corruption de "YHVH" une autre fraude des quatre coins et des quatre éléments, rendant le nom prononçable), et dessina un gris. À cette période, la connaissance des Extraterrestre n'était pas très répandus et des photos d'eux étaient non-existante. On dit que ces mêmes créatures ont fait un pacte avec le Vatican, Des âmes contre la fortune et le pouvoir dans les mains de quelques-uns. Pour accomplir cette fin, tout le savoir spirituel devait être retiré. Aucune arnaque ne peut réussir si la victime à la connaissance. De manière à être effectivement victimisé, l'on doit être ignorant. Satan est le porteur de la connaissance et de l'illumination. Il n'a rien à cacher.

En retournant au Nazaréen, ; le crucifix. et à propos duquel je pourrais ajouter , n'était pas vu dans aucun endroit d'adoration avant le 9e siècles et qui est une autre fraude des quatre coins, l'archétype juifs "Jésus/Yeshua" est un concept. Les 33 années qu'il est censé avoir vécu représente les 33 vertèbres de la colonne vertébrale humaine, par laquelle le Kundalini ascensionne. La crucifixion symbolise le Magnum Opus : la torture, la mort et la résurrection. Les origines qui symbolisent ce travail inclut le Phénix Égyptien (naît de nouveau de ses cendres), le Dieu Égyptien Set qui fut crucifié sur un Furka. L'histoire d'Isis et d'Osiris qui a été mutilé en quelque neuf partis et qui fut ressuscité par Isis.

La "Vierge Marie" Juive est un imposteur corrompus d'Astaroth, c'est la même chose pour L'archange Michel qui fut volé de "Marduk". L'Archange "Gabriel" fut volé du Dieu Égyptien Thoth, Raphael fut volé d'Azazel et Uriel fut volé de Beelzebub. Encore une fraude des Quatres coins.

Pour plus d'informations, des liens sont fournis à la fin de cet article.

La Sexualité Humaine a toujours été sévèrement régulée et renfrognée par l'Église Chrétien. C'est parce que la sexualité et l'orgasme entant que force vitale sont essentiels pour avancer spirituellement et faire ascensionner le Serpent Kundalini. Parce que L'église ne pouvait pas superviser l'activité sexuelle, ils ont en-forcé une doctrine d'extrême terreur. La population, dépourvus de tout pouvoir et savoir spirituels (ignorance=peur) tombèrent victimes de mensonges. "L'enfer" émergea sur la scène. Le mot "Enfer" fut volé du mot Norrois "Hel" représentant le monde souterrain Norrois. En vérité

“Ciel” et “Enfer” sont des mots de codes pour le chakra racine et le chakra couronne. Toutes les tentatives furent faites par l'église pour remplacer n'importe laquelle association spirituelle avec ces nombres et n'importe lequel nombre significatif qui faisait référence à l'âme humaine telle que les 144,000 qui sont le Nombre de Nadis dans le corps humain pour circuler l'énergie vitale. Le chiffre deux devint synonyme avec Satan. Le second Chakra est Sexuel en nature et contrôle la sexualité humaine, ainsi, bien entendus toute association avec le chiffre deux était mal. Des blocages dans le Deuxième Chakra garde un individu complètement asservi spirituellement puisque l'énergie vitale demeure complètement dormant dans le premier chakra.

Avec la peur, les croyances et les pensées humaines peuvent être contrôlées. L'humanité fut conduite à croire qu'un “Dieu” “omniprésent” et “tout-puissant” pouvait connaître chacune de leurs actions et de leurs pensées. Par la peur, les gens commencèrent à surveiller leurs pensées et leurs actions. Les sept sacrements (encore une fraude des sept chakras) de l'Église Catholique impose un strict contrôle sur chaque étape de la vie d'un individu.

Le plus grand contrôle était exercé à travers le soi-disant “sacrement” de la “confession”. à travers la confession, l'église obtenait encore plus de contrôle, Celui de connaître les plus profonds secrets de la population effrayée. Cela permit au Clergé en autorité d'Avoir le pouvoir sur des Rois, des Reines et d'autre monarchie laïque

Satan nous dit dans le Livre Noir (le Al Jilwah), que de nombreux écrits et textes ont été altérés. En recherchant l'origine des divers mythes et religions, j'ai découvert que de nombreux auteurs sont en désaccord, tant Religieusement que laïque-ment Cela est dû à la Destruction et à l'élimination systématique de l'ancienne connaissance par l'église chrétienne. Pour empirer les choses, de nombreux textes originaux restants qui ont survécu à la destruction ont été altérés

Les Dieux nous ont laissé la vérité, gravé dans la pierre. Les Pyramides (Les Pyramides ont la forme des chakras) ont résisté contre le temps. Il est évident que ces anciens monolithes Laissé pour nous par les Dieux, qui connaissaient notre destin, ont été construit pour l'humanité futur, Ces monuments parlent d'eux-mêmes. Ils furent construits pour refléter le mouvement des étoiles et agir comme un calendrier pour le début du très important travail du Magnum Opus. Le Magnum Opus est habituellement débuté au printemps, quand le soleil entre dans le signe d'Aries, qui est aussi connu comme “l'Équinox Vernal” Ce temps précis pour débuter ce travail est à trois heures A.M, qui est l'heure de Satan. C'est la véritable heure. On dit du nazaréen fictif qu'il a péri à trois heures P.M. trois heures P.M est en fait 15 : 00, par trois et est donc faux.

Le “Dieu Cornu” est originaire de Sumer. Les Dieux Sumériens portait un casque avec des cornes. Cela est antérieur au Judéo/Christianisme de par des milliers d'années. Les Religions Païennes étaient connues pour leur adoration du Dieu Cornu. C'est Seulement avec l'arriver de la Chrétienté, qu'ils furent à plusieurs reprises estampés, mais continuèrent à refaire surface et à survivre. Encore une fois, le Dieu Cornu fut décrié et étiqueté comme “Malfaisant”.

Le Dieu Cornu est un symbole du Chi. De la force vitale bioélectrique. Ceci est représenté par Mercure, comme il est fugace, jusqu'à ce qu'il soit fixé par le Magnum Opus. Le Glyphe pour la planète Mercure à des cornes.

Les gravures et les hiéroglyphes sur les murs des temples et des pyramides demeurent encore avec nous aujourd'hui, comme preuve de la vérité pour ceux qui ont suffisamment de savoir spirituelle pour les interpréter. C'est la raison pour laquelle les Dieux les ont imprimés dans la pierre. Le Satanisme est basé sur le Magnum Opus. Tous les Symboles Sataniques, l'emphase sur la sorcellerie et la connaissance : Tous ca représente l'accomplissement de la divinité. Le Magnum Opus est ce qu'est vraiment le Satanisme : Humanité atteignant le Perfection physique et spirituelle

Le Temple de Solomon

Maintenant, pour ceux d'entre vous qui pense que la Franc-Maconerie moderne est de Satan, Détrompez-vous, la Franc-maconerie moderne qui était à l'origine un ordre Gentil, a été infiltré et pris en charge par les Juifs.

Voici un extrait du livre "Rule by Secrecy" de Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 – 59 :

"Cette dynastie bancaire secrète a été commencé par Mayer Amshel Bauer, un juif allemand né le 23 Février 1744 à Francfort..." Le Jeune Mayer étudia pour devenir un Rabbin. Il fut a été Particulièrement scolariser dans en Hashkalah, un mélange de religion, de lois Hébraïque et de raison" La mort des parents de mayer l'obligea à quitter l'école rabbinique et à devenir un apprentis dans un Banque

Apprenant Rapidement le commerce, il devint agent financier pour William IX, administrateur Royal de la Région Hesse-Kassel et un franc-macon important. Il gagna les bonnes grâces de William, qui était seulement âgé d'un an plus vieux que lui, en rejoignant ses intérêts pour la Franc-Maconerie et les Antiquités. Mayer Recherchait des Anciennes Pièces et les vendait à son bienfaiteur à un prix grandement réduit. En considérant son entraînement rabbinique, couplé avec ses recherches sérieuses d'antiquités, il développa surement une profonde compréhension des anciens mystères particulièrement ceux de la Kabbale Juive. Se fut durant cette même période que la métaphysique de la Kabbale commencèrent à fusionner avec la tradition de la franc-maconerie."

Les Juifs infiltrent chaque source de pouvoir gentils qu'ils peuvent. De l'intérieur, Soient ils gagnent un contrôle total, ou cherchent à la pourrir et à la détruire par la corruption.

La franc-maconerie moderne est maintenant orienté à la reconstruction du "Temple de Solomon" Quiconque connait la construction biblique de cet édifice sait que Nos Démons, à savoir Asmodeus, furent vicieusement abusé et contrait à le construire contre leurs volontés par le Juif "Solomon" alias "Shlomo". Comme cité dans "Legends of the Jews par Lewis Ginzberg, Asmodeus était "enchaînés" Comme la plupart d'entre nous savent déjà, les Démons Goétiques (Gothique) (Dieux des Gentils) furent liés et dégradés durant des siècles. Asmodeus m'en expliqua beaucoup et répondit à la plupart de mes questions. Le Temple Juif de "Solomon" est un Allégorie et le thème sous-jacent de la bible Judéo/Chrétienne. La bible en entier est un outil subliminal utilisant l'énergie psychique dirigée de la masse et fortifier avec le pouvoir occulte et la magie.

Il va comme ceci:

Solomon avait d'inimaginable richesse, Le "Temple de Solomon" symbolise le Peuple Juifs(Israel) dans son ensemble

1 Rois 4:1 Le roi Solomon était roi sur tout Israël.

20: Juda et Israël étaient très nombreux, pareils au sable qui est sur le bord de la mer. Ils mangeaient, buvaient et se réjouissaient

21 Solomon dominait encore sur tous les royaumes depuis le fleuve jusqu'au pays des Philistins et jusqu'à la frontière d'Egypte; ils apportaient des présents, et ils furent assujettis à Solomon tout le temps de sa vie.

22: Chaque jour Solomon consommait en vivres: trente cors de fleur de farine et soixante cors de farine,

23 : dix boeufs gras, vingt boeufs de pâturage, et cent brebis, outre les cerfs, les gazelles, les daims, et les volailles engraisées.

24: Il dominait sur tout le pays de l'autre côté du fleuve, depuis Thipsach jusqu'à Gaza, sur tous les rois de l'autre côté du fleuve. Et il avait la paix de tous les côtés alentour.

25: Juda et Israël, depuis Dan jusqu'à Beer-Schéba, habitèrent en sécurité, chacun sous sa vigne et sous son figuier, tout le temps de Solomon.

26 Solomon avait aussi quarante mille attelages de chevaux pour ses chars et douze mille cavaliers.

27 Or les intendants pourvoyaient de vivres, chacun durant son mois, le roi Solomon et tous ceux qui s'approchaient de la table du roi Solomon; ils ne laissaient rien manquer.

28 Ils faisaient aussi venir de l'orge et de la paille pour les chevaux de trait et les coursiers, chacun selon sa charge, au lieu où ils étaient.

29 Et Dieu donna à Solomon de la sagesse, une fort grande intelligence, et un esprit aussi vaste que le sable qui est sur le bord de la mer.

30 Et la sagesse de Solomon surpassait la sagesse de tous les Orientaux, et toute la sagesse des Égyptiens.

31 Il était plus sage qu'aucun homme; plus qu'Éthan l'Ézrachite, et Héman, Calcol et Darda, les fils de Machol; et sa réputation se répandit parmi toutes les nations d'alentour.

32 Il prononça trois mille sentences, et ses cantiques furent au nombre de mille et cinq.

33 Il a aussi parlé des arbres, depuis le cèdre qui est au Liban jusqu'à l'hysope qui sort de la muraille; il a aussi parlé des animaux, des oiseaux, des reptiles et des poissons.

34 Et, de tous les peuples, on venait pour entendre la sagesse de Solomon, de la part de tous les rois de la terre, qui avaient entendu parler de sa sagesse.

“Solomon” avait aussi plusieurs centaines d'épouses une surabondance de toute autre chose.

Daccord, Maintenant qu'arrivent t-il au Gentils?... Continuer à lire

1 roi 9 :20 Tout le peuple qui était resté des Amoriens, des Héthiens, des Phéréziens, des Héviens et des Jébusiens, ne faisant point partie des enfants d'Israël,

21: leurs descendants qui étaient restés après eux dans le pays et que les enfants d'Israël n'avaient pu dévouer par interdit, Solomon les leva comme esclaves de corvée, ce qu'ils ont été jusqu'à ce jour.

22 Mais Solomon n'employa point comme esclaves les enfants d'Israël; car ils étaient des hommes de guerre, ses serviteurs, ses chefs, ses officiers, les commandants de ses chars et de sa cavalerie.

Les gentils qui ne furent pas “COMPLÈTEMENT DÉTRUIT” par les “Enfants D'Israel” ont été fait en ESCLAVAGE. COMPRIS ? ? ? ? ?

Les Dieux Gentils asservis par les Juifs et vicieusement abusé, suivi du meurtre de masse et de l'asservissement du reste des gentils. Asmodeus ma expliquer que le “Temple de Solomon” est l’"empire des Juifs”.

Le Nazaréen est une autre allégorie où les 12 apôtres représente les 12 tribus d'Israel et où ils les unifient. La Damné de bible en entier n'est rien de plus qu'un puissant outil subliminal avec comme allégorie les Juifs créant leur propre histoire fictive.

EXPOSER LA CORRUPTION SPIRITUELLE: L'Alchimie Spirituel et la Bible

Le vrai Satanisme est fondé sur les anciennes religions qui précèdent le Judaïsme, le Christianisme et l'Islam par des centaines de milliers d'Années. Les couleurs Traditionnelles telle que le noir et le rouge qui sont utilisé dans le Satanisme viennent d'Égypte Ancienne et symbolise la transformation spirituelle. Les anciennes religions étaient fondés sur l'achèvement du travail de notre Créateur Satan : celui de transformer l'âme humaine en âme Divine et de réaliser la puissance divine et l'immortalité. Le Royaume de Satan lui fut volé.

La Bible Judéo/Chrétienne est une corruption de matériel volé qui a été utilisé pour asservir spirituellement l'humanité. Toutes les légendes des Dieux sont des Allégories. Le Vatican et ses cohortes ont gagné, de la fortune, du pouvoir et du contrôle en obligeant les gens à croire que ces Allégories spirituelles sont littéralement de vrais Personnages et de vrais endroits

L'achèvement du travail, qui est connu en Alchimie comme le "Magnum Opus" a sa fondation dans le Kundalini. Le Serpent Kundalini dort enroulé à la base de la colonne vertébrale. Par la Méditation l'Ardent Serpent Kundalini ascensionne. Ceci est ce qui est connu comme étant "Raising the Devil" Il y a 33 vertèbres dans la colonne vertébrale humaine. Nous entendons souvent le terme, "Macon de 33e degré" ou que ce Nazaréen Fictif vécu 33 ans. Le Serpent Kundalini ascensionne à travers les 33 vertèbres de la colonne vertébrale.

Les sept Chakras sont aussi très importants dans le Travail. Quand le Kundalini ascensionne, il doit percer à travers chacun des Chakras. Ceci est la raison pour laquelle il y a autant d'emphase sur le nombre sept dans de nombreux anciens textes spirituelles et aussi dans ce qui a été corrompu dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne. Les leaders Chrétiens égarent leurs disciples en leur faisant penser que les Légendes volés qui se trouvent dans la bible sont réelles. À travers ce mensonge, le Vatican et les églises chrétiennes ont obtenu d'incroyables richesses et pouvoirs. Ce pouvoir n'est pas limité au monde matériel, mais est aussi présent dans le monde spirituel. Toutes les connaissances spirituelles furent systématiquement retirées avec l'inquisition. Ceux qui sont au sommet sont adeptes en magie noire et ont un pouvoir spirituel avancé, pendant que le reste de l'humanité souffre sous leur contrôle.

Beaucoup d'anciennes peintures qu'on nous dit être du Nazaréen, de la "vierge marie" et autres choses connexes, sont en réalité des Peintures des Dieux Originaires, telle que Marduk (Amon Ra) et Astaroth. Le Début du Magnum Opus est idéalement au printemps quand le Soleil est en Aries, ainsi l'homme se tenant avec l'agneau. L'auréole est le Kundalini ascensionné et l'aura vibrante de Pouvoir de sorcière. L'Église Catholique a volé ceci est le fait passer comme étant leurs Nazaréen Fictifs. Les glyphes pour le signe d'Aries peuvent facilement être vus dans le Sigil d'Astaroth.

(Tous les Sigils des Démons sont des Désignes d'importants symboles alchimiques)

L'Histoire de la création dans le livre de la Genèse est une autre allégorie : "Dieu" Créa l'univers en "sept jours" "Au septième jour il se reposa" Ceux d'entre nous sommes éduqués savent qu'une fois que le Kundalini a ascensionné à travers les six chakra et passé à travers les trois "noeuds" (trinité) le septième ce fait sans efforts. En vérité "Le ciel" est un mot de code pour le septième chakra" Nous avons tous entendu le terme "Septième ciel". "Dieu" est un mot de code pour nous-mêmes et aussi le mot "Dieux" est un mot de code pour les Chakras dans de nombreux textes anciens. "L'enfer" est un mot de code pour le chakra racine, alias, "le monde inférieur" où le serpent Brûlant du Kundalini sommeille.

L'arbre du "Jardin d'Éden" dans la bible a été volé de nombreuses religions différentes, précédant le Christianisme et symbolise une carte de l'âme humaine, le tronc de l'arbre représentant la colonne vertébrale humaine avec les branches symbolisant les "144,000" nadis. "Adam et Ève" représente l'Ida et la Pigala où les deux se rencontrent et deviennent un. Avec l'ascension du Kundalini et la fusion de l'Ida et de la Pigala au sixième chakra, la gnose est obtenue et les yeux spirituels d'une personne s'ouvrent, ceci à l'origine symbolisée par "l'Oeil qui voit tous", Égyptien.

La pierre qui est séparée au sommet de la pyramide symbolise le travail inachevé de notre Créateur Satan. Le nombre douze est aussi omniprésent dans de nombreux anciens textes et également dans le matériel volé de la bible. Le nombre douze symbolise les 12 étapes du Magnum Opus. Celle-ci sont fondés sur les 12 signes du zodiaque.

Genèse 1 : 1 Au commencement Dieu créa le ciel et la terre.

Le ciel et la terre représente les chakras couronne et racine.

2 et la terre était informe et vide et il y avait des ténèbres sur la surface de l'abîme et l'esprit de Dieu se mouvait au-dessus des eaux

“Informe et vide” représente ce qui est connu comme l'Étape du “Chaos” dans le magnum opus.

3. Dieu vit que la lumière était bonne : et Dieu sépara la lumière d'avec les ténèbres.

La lumière est où l'on crée ce qui est connu comme la Prima Materia, la matière première de la Pierre Philosophale. Ceci est fait en condensant la bioélectricité /chi en une boule de lumière

5. Dieu appela la lumière jour, et il appela les ténèbres nuit. Ainsi, il y eut un soir et il y eut un matin : ce fut le premier jour.

C'est la première étape, donc le “premier jour”

16. Dieu fit les deux grands luminaires, le plus grand luminaire pour présider au jour et le plus petit luminaire pour présider la nuit ; il fit aussi les étoiles.

17. Dieu les plaça dans l'étendue du ciel, pour éclairer la terre,

18 pour présider au jour et à la nuit, et pour séparer la lumière d'avec les ténèbres. Dieu vit que cela était bon.

19 Ainsi, il y eut un soir et il y eut un matin : ce fut le quatrième jour.

Les versets plus hauts, mentionnant les “Deux grands luminaires” symbolise le Chakra du Coeur, ou le “Ciel” et la “Terre” se rencontre. Comme on peut le voir dans l'extrémité du bas du Sigil de Satan, dans le Pentagramme Satanique et dans le Baphomet, la lumière descend du chakra couronne vers le chakra racine.

20. Dieu dit : Que les eaux produisent en abondance des animaux vivants et que des oiseaux volent sur la terre vers l'étendue du ciel.

“L'élixir de vie, l'eau bénite, descend vers le bas pour les pénétrer (les métaux/chakras) et les réveille de leur sommeil.” Ceci est ce qui est connu comme le “rosée” qui est sécrétés par la glande pinéale comme résultat des méditations de pouvoir. Les oiseaux sont également des symboles très importants en alchimie.

27. Dieu créa l'homme à son image, il le créa à l'image de Dieu, il créa l'homme et la femme.

31. Dieu vit tout ce qu'il avait fait et voici, cela était très bon. Ainsi, il y eut un soir et il y eut un matin : ce fut le sixième jour.

Encore une fois avec les versets en haut, l'ALLÉGORIES est pervertis et tordus. Le “sixième jour” est le sixième chakra ou l'homme et la femme, l'ida et la pigale se rencontrent se rencontre se rencontre.

3. Dieu bénit le septième jour et il le sanctifia, parce qu'en ce jour il se reposa de toute son oeuvre qu'il avait créée en la faisant.

Il y a une étape en Alchimie ou l'un éprouve une mort de la Prima materia. Ceci est connu comme “Nigredo” “étape noire”.

“l'étape noire initiale de l'opus alchimique dans laquelle le corps de métal impure, la matière de la pierre, l'ancien état d'être dépassé, est tué, putréfié et dissolvé dans la substance d'origine de la création, la prima materia, de manière à ce qu'il puisse être remodelé et renaître en une nouvelle forme

C'est ici que le nazaréen fictif fut inventés. Le nazaréen a été volé à plus de 18 Dieux Païens qui furent “Crucifiés” sur une croix ou pendus à un arbre. Tous cela est une allégories, par exemple : le Dieux Nordois Odin pendus à un arbre, expérimenta une mort de toute sorte pour obtenir le savoir. En naissant de nouveau, il obtint la gnose. La croix représente

les Tous importants quatre coins. Ceci est également la signification de la carte du Pendus dans le Tarot. Le phoenix Égyptien a la même signification.- La renaissance par le feu. L'éclipse qui c'est soi-disant produite durant la supposé "crucifixion" du nazaréen symbolise aussi l'étape de l'obscurité, le nigredo. Cette étape est aussi symbolisée par le corbeau noir et le soleil noir.⁴ Alors, le serpent dit à la femme : vous ne mourrez point ;

5. mais Dieu sait que, le jour où vous en mangerez, vos yeux s'ouvriront et que vous serez comme des dieux, connaissant le bien et le mal.

Ceci est la gnose que les églises chrétiennes et leurs néfastes cohortes ont implacablement travaillé contre. Une fois que nos yeux sont ouverts. Nous ne pouvons plus être trompés par aucun mensonge.

7. Les yeux de l'un et de l'autre s'ouvrirent, ils connurent qu'ils étaient nus et ayant cousu des feuilles de figuier, ils s'en firent des ceintures.

La nudité est une autre allégorie de la renaissance. Tout le monde est né nues.

Maintenant, nous allons à "Noé" et l'arche, qui furent volés de l'Épopée Sumérienne de Ziusudra.

"Le déluge de Noé" est un symbole pour la dissolution de la matière de la pierre dans la prima materia durant le nigredo. À cette étape de l'opus, le principe féminin humide (luna) domine l'aspect masculin chaud coagulant de l'opus (Sol).

L'élément eau est féminin, tandis que le premier élément est masculin. Cette étape de l'opus est symbolisée par un déluge d'énergie qui est symbolisée par une inondation. Le déluge est une autre allégorie de la mort et de la régénération. L'arche elle-même est symbolique du corps humain. L'allégorie du corbeau qui ne retourne pas à l'arche est symbolique de cette étape qui n'est pas encore terminée. La "colombe" symbolise l'étape blanche alias "l'Albédo."

"L'Albédo se produit quand la matière noircis, le corps putréfié du métal ou de la matière de la pierre, couché mort au fond de l'alambic, a été lavé à la blancheur par les eaux mercurielles."

Il est évident que cette allégorie a été corrompus, et considéré comme un étant un événement réel avec des personnages réel.

4 .et, le dix-septième jour du septième mois, l'arche se posa sur les monts d'Ararat.

ENCORE , le nombre sept et "le repos". Ceci symbolise le septième chakra, qui est béatitude sans efforts et la "Montagne d'Ararat" symbolise le travail achevé, qui fut volé de la signification des pyramides Égyptiennes- Le sommet ayant ses fondations au quatre coins.

Maintenant, je pourrais aussi ajouter ici, les imbéciles qui attaques Enlil/Beelzebub avec la noyade de l'Humanité- TROUVER VOUS UNE VIE.

13 je mets mon arc au milieu des nuages, pour qu'il soit le signe de l'alliance entre moi et la terre.

14 Lorsque je rassemblerai les nuages au-dessus de la terre, et que l'arc apparaîtra au milieu des nuages,

15 je me souviendrai de mon alliance qui est entre moi et vous, et tous les êtres vivants : les eaux ne se changeront plus en déluge pour détruire tout être de chair.

"L'Arc" est l'Arc-en-ciel , les couleurs iridescentes qui indiquent qu'un autre stade supérieur du Magum Opus a été complété. CE STADE, JE POURRAIS AUSSI AJOUTER, EST ÉGALEMENT SYMBOLISÉ PAR LE PAON. LE PAON EST UN SYMBOLE DE ET EST SACRÉ POUR SATAN!

Le verset 13 se lit: "l'alliance entre moi et la terre. ". "Dieu" est un autre mot de code alchimique pour le chakra couronne, alias le "ciel"(les trois chakras supérieur sont symboliques du "ciel".) "Paradis" "Béatitude" et la terre est le

monde inférieur, symbolisé par les trois chakras inférieur. Ceci indique que le "ciel" et la "terre" ont été fusionnés au chakra du cœur.

Les livres bibliques suivants sont l'histoire fictive du peuple juifs. La "torah" a été volée et corrompue du Tarot Égyptien. La "Torah" est aussi connue comme la "Pentateuch", les cinq livres de "Moïse" (un autre personnage fictif). On peut voir que ceci a été volé des cinq enseignes du Tarot : les baguettes/Bâtons (l'enseigne de feu), les pentacles (l'enseigne de la terre), les coupes (l'enseigne de l'eau), et les épées (l'enseigne de l'air) et bien entendu L'Atout, représentant l'élément de la quintessence.

- "le stade du nigredo se termine sur une surface étoilée, qui est comparé au ciel de la nuit, qui dit aux bergers et aux rois qu'un enfant était né à Béthléem".

ENCORE UNE FOIS, ceci est symbolique et indique un autre stage du travail, quand l'on peut "voir" la lumière de la pierre de chi dans le vide noir. Quand on a les yeux fermés durant la méditation. Les "TROIS" Mages représentent les trois étapes du travail. Le Nazaréen fictif - la pierre (qui est née du travail).

"Il y a trois pierres, ou trois travaux, ou trois degrés de perfection dans le travail."

Ici nous allons à nouveau avec des allégories tordues en relation avec le nazaréen - la "crucifixion" - deux autres furent crucifiés avec le nazaréen, faisant trois.

Je pourrais y aller encore et encore et encore, citant des versets bibliques et réléant comment ils ont été volés et corrompus. Le personnage du nazaréen, qui fut inventé à partir d'allégories.

1. Agit pour enlever toutes connaissances spirituelles et la remplacer par des foutaises. La connerie "Jésus" sauve (ad nauseum) et le "Nait de nouveau" ont été tordus et incorporés dans ce personnage fictif. En d'autres mots, ceux qui ont été abusés, ont été trompés en croyant que ce personnage allait s'occuper de tous, tant et aussi longtemps qu'ils (Les abusés) se conformeraient au plan.

2. Les personnages de "Jésus" agissent comme la police de la pensée pour un ultime contrôle. Des guerres ont été menées à plusieurs reprises sur des croyances et des idées, contrôler ce qu'il y a dans l'esprit de l'humanité et vous contrôlerez l'humanité.

Puisque le nazaréen est fictif. Il peut être pour n'importe qui, n'importe quoi que ceux qui sont à la tête du programme chrétien décident de dicter. Il peut changer avec le temps et il peut se conformer à n'importe quel plan.

Il est temps que tout le monde se réveille à la corruption spirituelle qui a joué l'humanité pour des tonnes de trillions et de trillions de dollars, d'âmes et de toutes les autres choses que ces parasites ont pris à leurs disciples.

References

1A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery by Lyndy Abraham © 1998

2Ibid

3Ibid

4 The Hermetic Museum: Alchemy & Mysticism by Alexander

Roob © 2001

5 Alchemy: The Secret Art by Stanislas Klossowski De Rola ©

1973

Le Mystère des Cathédrales by Fulcanelli © 1964

La suppression et la désacralisation des textes gentils originaux.

Les Juifs contrôlent presque toutes les richesses mondiales, richesses qu'ils ont obtenus en utilisant le pouvoir occulte. Ce même pouvoir fut enlevé de force aux gentils avec l'outil des Juifs, la Chrétienté, où les Dieux Gentils furent remplacés par des personnages et des archétypes Juifs imposteurs, laissant les noms et personnages des Dieux d'origine être blasphémé comme des hideux démons et images de monstres insultants. Les légendes gentilles furent volés, tordus, corrompus et pervertis en déchets littéraire juifs.

“Yeshua” qui est “Jésus” signifie, “Que son nom soit effacés”. Il est si évident à qui ils font référence ici. Ce roi des

esclaves sans valeurs, pendant à une croix est un imposteur fictif, un autre archétype Juif créé pour remplacer le Vrai Dieu, à savoir notre Dieu Créateur Satan et d'effacer son existence de notre mémoire (que son nom soit effacés). Ceci n'est pas seulement une énorme gifle dans la face, pour les gentils, mais une abomination pour nos Dieux

Plus j'étudie, plus je vais profondément dans l'occultisme, il apparait d'une manière flagrante que SATAN est DIEU.

Ce qui reste des textes originaux qui ont été altéré n'est rien de plus que de la merde littéraire juive, des conneries rabbiniques et d'autres déchets juifs, les enseignements occultes modernes ont été infiltré avec des lettres hébreux, des archétypes angéliques Juifs et sont basés sur la version juives de toutes choses, Voici des exemples flagrants : (Bible version du roi Jacques) 2 Rois 18 :27 Rabschaké leur répondit : Est-ce à ton maître et à toi que mon maître m'a envoyé dire ces paroles ? N'est-ce pas à ces hommes assis sur la muraille pour manger leurs excréments et pour boire leur urine avec vous ?

Job 20 : 7. Il périra pour toujours comme son ordure et ceux qui le voyaient diront : Où est-il ?

L'histoire de Job a été volé de "l'histoire de Keret". L'histoire d'origine d'où a été tiré celle de Job a été écrite dans la langue Ugaritic (ScriptScript cunéiforme) et a été Composé aux alentours de 1400 avant J-C, par "Ilimilku le scribe". Cette épopée implique "Keret" et le Dieu "El" PAS Job et le fictif "Jehova", Dans l'histoire d'origine, "Satan" n'est même jamais entré dans l'image, D'autres histoires Gentilles qui composent l'épopée de Job sont :

-La victime et l'âme

-Le Fermier et la coursiers-La victime et l'Ami

Les écrit concernant les excréments n'étaient pas dans le texte original

Voici d'autres déchets rabbiniques inclus dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne :

Proverbe 26 : 11 Comme un chien qui retourne à ce qu'il a vomi, Ainsi est un insensé qui revient à sa folie.

Ésaie 19 : 14 L'Éternel a répandu au milieu d'elle un esprit de vertige, Pour qu'ils fassent chanceler les Égyptiens dans tous leurs actes, Comme un homme ivre chancelle en vomissant. Ésaie 30 : 22 Vous tiendrez pour souillés l'argent qui recouvre vos idoles et l'or dont elles sont revêtues ; Tu en disperseras les débris comme une impureté : Hors d'ici! leur diras-tu.

Jérémie 4 : 4 Circoncisez-vous pour l'Éternel, circoncisez vos coeurs, Hommes de Juda et habitants de Jérusalem, De peur que ma colère n'éclate comme un feu et ne s'enflamme, sans qu'on puisse l'éteindre, A cause de la méchanceté de vos actions.

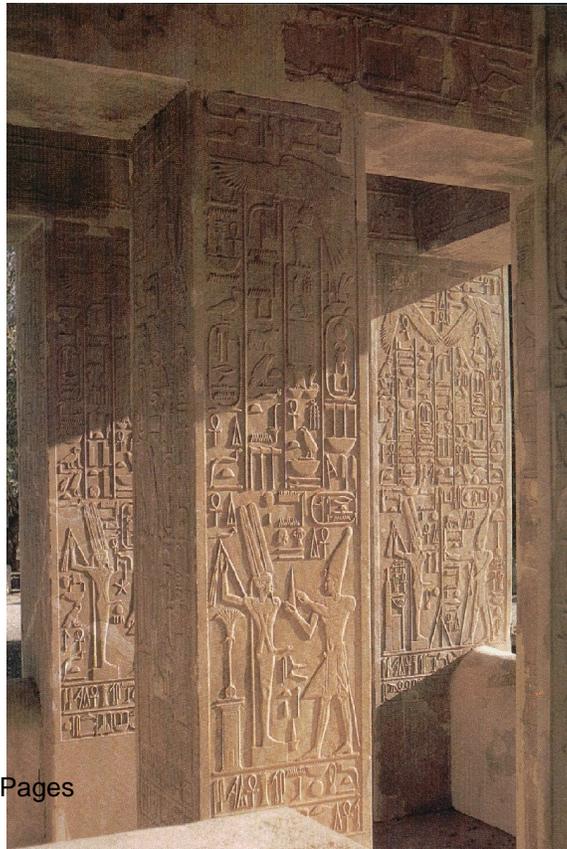
Jérémie 8 : 2 On les étendra devant le soleil, devant la lune et devant toute l'armée des cieux, qu'ils ont aimés, qu'ils ont servi, qu'ils ont suivi, qu'ils ont recherchés et devant lesquels ils se sont prosternés ; on ne les recueillera point, on ne les enterrera point et ils seront comme du fumier sur la terre.

Ce qui précède n'est qu'un petit échantillon des Déchets littéraires Juifs sans fins qui remplissent la bible qui a été fabriquée pour tromper et asservir les gentils. C'est avec ceci que les enseignements de nos Dieux ont été remplacés. Ces déchets répugnant ont été endoctriné dans les enfants gentils et la population gentille en a été nourri de force durant leur vie entière. Ce n'est pas surprenant que beaucoup ait une telle vision négative de la spiritualité.

Peu de gens sont familiers avec la Kabbale Égyptienne. La véritable Kabbale est un mode d'emploi pour des méditations de quatrième dimension lesquelles sont très puissantes : utilisant des chants spécifiques, des tons et des vibrations et les appliquent à différents aspects de l'âme. La Kabbale d'origine était fondé sur les runes qui sont basés sur les constellations, comme le Tarot. Ceci est seulement un bref résumé puisque les instructions sont complexes et requièrent beaucoup d'étude.

Ce que les Juifs ont encore fait avec cela, ils l'ont retiré de la circulation, conservant le savoir dans les mains des Juifs aux sommets pour un contrôle mondial (c'est la raison pour laquelle ils ont tant de richesses et de pouvoirs), et utilisent leur outil, le christianisme, pour assassiner les gentils qui possédaient ce savoir, telle que les druides.

Pratiquement tout ce qui est en circulation publique sont des fragments des connaissances sacrées qui ont été désacralisées, corrompus et profanés et desquelles il ne reste que quelques morceaux tordus et déformés, telle que la "guematria" qui est une corruption de ce savoir et est utilisée comme une distraction des véritables textes et cette histoire juive du "golem" qui est basé sur les éléments et leurs "Arbre de Vie" Corrompus. Le "YHVH" Juif fictif et les archétypes angéliques Juifs sont toujours tenus en estime pendant que les Dieux Gentils sont relégués au "qliphoth" de mort d'ordures et d'excrément.



LA CHAPELLE
BLANCHE

Allez-ci-dessous pour une explication avec interprétation. Ceci sont les instructions pour renforcer la force vitale, pour transformer l'âme en Divinité ceci est le Cadeau de Satan à l'humanité

1. Le Dieu dirige son énergie sexuelle dans son 3e oeil

2. Sa coiffe à plume indique le sentiment de légèreté qui vient avec ce travail énergétique. L'autre Dieu tient un objet en forme de cône, je crois que ceci indique la concentration de l'énergie, puisque la base est large et que le sommet est pointu. L'énergie après être concentré est dirigé dans le 3e oeil.

4. Sous le pénis du Dieu avec une coiffe à Plume il y a un objet comme une boucle, indiquant la circulation de l'énergie sexuelle

5. Au-dessus, en face du Dieu tenant un cône il y a une Ankh, avant l'Ankh il y a un autre cône, indiquant la concentration dans l'Ankh, de l'énergie sexuelle qui donne la vie. Le Dieu tenant le cône porte une coiffe différente que le Dieu qui dirige son énergie. Il est évident que le Dieu avec le Cône l'instruit. Il n'a pas encore atteint le niveau Supérieur du Dieu tenant le cône. Ceci peut être vu dans la coiffe à double plume, indiquant qu'il a atteint le stage de la légèreté. La coiffe de l'autre Dieu ; a un serpent (Cobra) qui sort du milieu de son front ou se situe le 3e oeil., indiquant qu'il a achevé l'ascension de l'énergie Serpentine du Kundalini.

7-Au-dessus du Dieu avec la coiffe à plume, il y a des images du Serpent, du cône de concentration et de l'Ankh

8. Sur le côté opposé il y a une gravure dépeignant un scarabée avec une boule au-dessus de lui. Directement sous la gravure, semble rayonner de l'énergie, les lignes. En dessous de celle-ci il y a les plumes de légèreté. Directement en dessous une autre cartouche contenant une forme d'oeil, qui je crois représente encore le 3e oeil. Le symbole en boucle. Ceci indique que le Dieu se tenant à l'opposé du Dieu avec les plumes, à atteint Maîtrise et Immortalité. Regardez les gravures ci-dessus à tel qu'à l'opposé de celle du Dieu avec la coiffe à plume. Il y a Deux Plumes, indiquant qu'il a déjà accompli ce stage, à réussir à faire monter son énergie et à atteint la transformation et la renaissance indiquée par le scarabée de l'immortalité

9. Le Dieu sur le mur du fond est à un niveau inférieur, ceci est indiqué par l'Ankh et le Serpent qui sont à un niveau beaucoup plus bas. La boule en dessous de son pénis indique la construction de la boule d'énergie grâce à l'orgasme jusqu'au 8-9e chakra de la 4e dimension.

10. Le Dieu sur le mur le plus éloigné de l'avant a un objet en forme de boucle, directement sous son pénis indiquant encore une fois, la circulation de l'énergie sexuelle. Le chemin vers l'Immortalité.

11. Chacune de ces trois représentations sont différents niveau d'accomplissement du but de l'immortalité.

Les Dieux ont laissé ses gravures dans la pierre pour ceux d'entre nous qui sommes suffisamment éveillés pour les lire et les comprendre, puisque qu'elles ne peuvent pas être altérées, elles sont des instructions et les Hiéroglyphes sont hautement religieux. Ceux d'entre nous qui comprenons doivent enseigner et éveiller ceux qui ne le sont pas.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine

-Au milieu, c'est Amon. Il est évident qu'il a atteint le niveau de la transformation. Je crois que les images aux têtes d'animaux représente cette même transformation. Prenez en note la boule d'énergie au-dessus de sa tête(8e chakra) avec le serpent (symbolique du Kundalini)

saillant du front.

-Une Déesse (Je crois que c'est sa femme) est assis derrière lui, ses paumes lui faisant face avec ses chakras des mains dirigeant l'énergie dans l'extension arrière de son 6e Chakra.

- Elle démontre un niveau inférieur d'accomplissement de l'objectif de la transformation spirituelle. Une représentation d'un oiseau perché au-dessus de sa tête démontre qu'elle n'a pas encore atteint le stage de légèreté.

-Amon tient l'Ankh, indiquant qu'il fait circuler l'énergie qu'elle lui a donnée.

-Prenez note du serpent avec les plumes, sur la paroi en surplomb. La Déesse dans le milieu, Nephtys ? Tiens deux cercles qui je crois contiennent l'énergie serpentine.

Le Serpent Sacré

En Chine et en extrême-orient- le symbole du Dragon

Le Caducée Médicale, symbole de Thoth, de guérison, de la médecine moderne qui a sauvé des milliards de vies. Le Caducée est symbolique de l'Ida et de la Pigala du Serpent Kundalini qui nous transforme en Dieux. C'est l'énergie de guérison en chaque être humain.

Bateau Viking

Le Seigneur de l'Arbre de Vie : Suméria Circa 2, 500 avant J-C. L'Arbre de Vie d'origine représentant la Double-Hélice de l'ADN: et aussi l'Ida et la Pigala du Serpent Kundalini L'État-unis d'Amérique ne sont pas une nation Chrétienne. En 1754 Le Sataniste Benjamin Franklin, Utilisa un Serpent dans la première bande-déssiné politique dans un journal américain

Un serpent sur un mur d'un Ancien Temple Égyptien. Le serpent est présent partout en Ancienne Égypte.



La Pyramide du Serpent à Plume, Téotihuacan, , Mexique.

L'HISTOIRE DE BAPHOMET

L'origine du nom Baphomet n'est pas clair. Il apparait comme étant une fusion de deux mots grecques , baphe et metis signifiant "absorption de connaissance" D'autre auteur clame que c'est une corruption de "Mohammet" (Mohammed), mais la première définition semble plus précise. Baphomet tire son origine dans la "Chèvre de Mendès". Baphomet était aussi connu comme l'un des alias d'Aleister Crowley. Bahomet fut également appelés le "Chèvre de Mendès" et le "Chèvre

Noire”

La chèvre a aussi à voir avec la fertilité et est symbolique du Magnum Opus en Alchimie, ou les énergies Kundalini d'une personne augmente. L'alchimie Spirituelle est originaire d'Ancienne Égypte, l'alchimie spirituelle c'est la transformation de l'âme humaine en âme divine, c'est de terminer l'oeuvre de notre Dieu Créateur Satan.

Le plus fameux récits historiques de Baphomet débuta avec les Chevalier Templier. Le Baphomet à l'époque des Templiers était considéré comme une idole, représenté par un crâne humain, une tête humaine rembourrée ou une tête humaine en bois ou en métal avec des cheveux noirs bouclés ou parfois un chat. On dit de l'idole qu'elle fut adorées par les Chevaliers Templiers dans leurs derniers jours comme source de fertilité et de fortune. Les Templiers aussi connus comme “les pauvres chevaliers du christ” ont été fondés en l'an 1118 par Hugues II de Payns

L'ordre débuta avec 9 ou 11 hommes qui furent envoyés dans la Terre Sainte pour creuser sous le “Temple de Solomon” pour le compte de plusieurs familles Européennes fortunées qui clamèrent que certains artefacts avait été enterrés là-bas avant sa destruction en 70 de notre ère. L'ordre pris le voeux d'ascétisme, de célibat, de dévotion envers l'église catholique et de pauvreté. La possession de bien personnels leur était interdits, toutes les richesses obtenus par l'ordre devait être partagées en commun. En excavant sous le temple, les chevaliers découvrirent de l'or et d'anciennes reliques et aussi beaucoup d'anciens rouleaux.

Peu après, De Magnifique Cathédrale et d'autres bâtiments de la sorte surgirent dans tout l'Europe. La plupart des Démons Goétiques/Gothiques sont connues pour leur expertise en architecture, des légendes raconte que de nombreux ponts et bâtiments en Europe furent construit par Satan et ses Démons.

La véritable Signification du “Temple de Solomon” est le TEMPLE DU SOLEIL “Sol” “Om” et “On” sont tous des mots pour le soleil, “Sol” est le mot latin pour soleil et est proche du mot anglais “soul”. “Om” est un nom donné par les Hindous au Soleil Spirituel et “On” est un mot égyptien pour Soleil. Le symbolisme du Temple de Solomon a été volé et transformés en un vrai personnage, comme avec le nazaréen fictif et presque chaque chose dans la Bible Judéo/Chrétienne. Pour plus d'information :

Les Templiers furent finalement nommé pour protéger et garder la Terre Sainte des Musulman durant les guerres des croisades. L'ordre s'agrandit par millier et des groupes furent formé à travers tout l'Europe, Mais la France Demeura leur place forte

Leur sceau dépeint deux hommes chevauchant un seul cheval, cartôt dans l'histoire de l'ordre les chevaliers ne pouvaient pas se permettre un cheval chacun. lors de leurs voyages à destination et en provenance de la terre sainte, ils rencontrèrent de nombreux peuples différents. Il est possible, qu'ils aient appris sur la Chèvre de Mendès, puisque les Musulmans conservaient des archives et avaient une connaissance historique de l'ancienne Égypte d'où la Chèvre de Mendès est originaire.

Les Templiers grandirent tant en taille qu'en richesse, atteignant leur apogée au 14e siècle. La fin de la fin de la guerre des croisades n'a eu aucune impact sur l'ordre puisqu'ils utilisèrent cette occasion pour voyager et pour entrer dans le commerce et le prêt d'argent. Ils établirent une relation d'Affaire très profitable avec l'ennemi en temps de trêve. L'ordre accumula de grande richesse et pouvoir. Ils finirent par devenir victime tant de l'avare Église Catholique qui était au courant de leur connaissance interdite et du Roi Philip 4 de France de qui l'on disait qu'il était lourdement endetté et qu'il devait à l'ordre une somme considérable.

**De ce que j'ai recherché, il semble que la véritable raison pour laquelle l'ordre du Temple fut persécuté par l'Église Catholique était à cause de leur savoir occulte et du pouvoir qu'elle avait obtenus en creusant sous le temple au Dôme du Rocher. Ce pouvoir leur apporta une grande richesse comme il est supposé le faire pour ceux qui le possèdent et ont la connaissance pour l'utiliser.*

Philip 4 de France complota avec le Pape Clément cinq pour détruire l'ordre. Le 13 Octobre 1307 fit arrêter le Grand Maître Jacques de Molay et 140 autres chevaliers dans le Temple de Paris. Plus d'arrestation suivirent à travers la France.

Les Templiers furent torturés en masse. L'Église Catholique avec ses inquisiteurs, les accusa d'adoration du Diable, de blasphème, de sodomie et d'idolâtrie. Le secret entourant leur réunion et les rumeurs qui se répandirent concernant leur bizarre rite d'initiation firent beaucoup pour promouvoir la suspicion publique de l'ordre. Sous la torture les membres de l'ordre admirent avoir renié le Nazaréen, craché, piétiné et uriné sur le crucifix, s'être engagé dans des relations avec des Démons, s'être livré à "la Perversion sexuelle" et d'avoir adoré l'idole de Baphomet. De nombreux Templiers furent brûlés sur le bûcher et tués par l'inquisition, le plus fameux d'entre eux étant le grand maître de l'ordre, Jacques de Molay. Après avoir été emprisonné et torturé pendant de nombreuses années, il fut brûlé vivant sur le bûcher.

Le suaire de Turin était le sang et les fluides corporels de Jacques de Molay comme il était étendu sur un doux lit à plumes pour guérir, pour plus de torture des inquisiteurs Catholiques. Après un examen attentif il est évident en considérant la position du corps (la partie du haut est montrée plus haut), qu'en aucune manière le suaire de Turin est du Nazaréen.

Le suaire fut également inspecté par de nombreux et divers savants qui prouvent au-delà de tout doute, en considérant les matériaux et ce qui le constitue, que cet objet ne date pas d'avant le 12e siècle. L'Église catholique étant une menteuse prolifique, continue d'arnaquer les gens avec cela aujourd'hui.

Je voudrais aussi ajouter en révisant cet article à la lumière de nouvelles connaissances, le christianisme semble être apparu avec l'Inquisition. Il est loin d'être vieux de deux mille ans comme ils le clament. L'histoire a été réécrite avec des mensonges, en étant détruite par la même occasion.

Un exemple très flagrant est ce qui se déroule maintenant et ce qui s'est déroulé en Iraq. Ce que nous avons été endoctrinés à croire dans les cours d'histoires n'est pas nécessairement vrai. Les Anciennes reliques et architectures parlent d'elles-mêmes. En outre, l'histoire a été écrite et racontée par les Vainqueurs de chaque guerre. Rappelez-vous. Il y a toujours deux côtés à chaque histoire. Un seul côté est habituellement entendu et peut se permettre une opinion. Comme avec le mensonge du Suaire de Turin (le Nazaréen est fictif et a été volé d'un concept Alchimique d'un travail qui tire son Origine de plus de 18 Dieux Païens qui, comme Odin, qui pendait d'un arbre et le Dieu Set qui a été crucifié sur un Furka, Osiris qui périt et qui fut par la suite ressuscité etc.)

Plusieurs DIEUX PAÏENS ont été passés pour le Nazaréen telle qu'Apollon, Des Images de centaines de Dieux Païens sont maintenant étiquetées comme étant le Nazaréen, Ceci n'est pas différent de la Christianisation des Fêtes Païennes, telle que Pâque (de Astaroth), Yule (qui à l'origine n'avait rien à voir avec le fictif Nazaréen) desquelles les Fondamentalistes Chrétiens en retirent les Traditions Païennes et les remplacent par des mensonges, comme ils ont fait avec les Temples Païens, qu'ils ont détruits et sur les ruines desquelles furent construites les églises Chrétiennes.

Avant qu'il ne soit tué sur le bûcher Molay maudit le Pape et le Roi et prédit leurs morts en dedans d'une année (les Deux périrent à l'intérieur de cette période de temps).

Le Baphomet évolua à travers les siècles. La représentation la plus connue de Baphomet est le Dessin du magicien français du 19e siècle Eliphas Lévi appelé "le Baphomet de Mendès." Lévi combina les images de la carte du Tarot, le Diable et du He-goat adorés dans la ville De Mendès en Égypte Ancienne. Il n'est pas clair si les Femmes d'Égypte Ancienne avec des relations sexuelles avec la Chèvre durant les rites Religieux pour la Fertilité, Mais l'église Catholique le clama et il est plus que probable que la notion que le Diable avait des relations sexuelles avec les sorcières proviennent de cela.

Le Fameux dessin de Baphomet par Lévi dépeint un homme/femme représentant la Nature dualiste de la Vie. Seins de Femmes et le Phallus, un bras Masculin, l'autre féminin, un bras pointant vers le haut et l'autre pointant vers le bas représente le Principe Hermétique "Ce qui est en bas est comme ce qui est en haut".



Le Baphomet de Lévi est très similaire à l'Égyptien Akhenaton, qui est tant masculin que féminin (notez les parties du corps masculine et féminine et les très faciaux serpentins qui symbolisent le serpent Kundalini) dépeignant l'hermaphrodite qui est symbolique de la fusion des aspects masculins et féminins de l'âme, l'Ida et Pigala et l'accomplissement de la divinité. Le "monothéisme" est une autre allégorie, puisque les "Dieux" dans plusieurs anciens textes, sont des mots de codes pour les chakras de l'âme et qu'en une personne travaille à atteindre la divinité, par le Magnum Opus, tous les chakras sont transformés et unifiés en Or. Le Yoga est une branche de l'alchimie et le mot "Yoga" signifie "union". C'est ceci l'unification de l'âme.

Son image combine le Diable à tête de bouc des Sabbats de Sorcière, le Dieu des Templiers et la carte du Diable dans le Tarot. Selon la vision de Lévi, cette image représente le pouvoir de l'univers dépeignant tant les bonnes que les mauvaises influences.



L'image a continué d'évoluer au cours des années. Anton Lavey repéra une illustration dans le livre "A Pictorial History of Magic and The Supernatural" by Maurice Bessy © 1961, English edition © 1964. Ceci est le premier ouvrage publié connu où l'on retrouve le Pentagramme à tête de bouc entouré de deux cercles et avec des lettres hébraïques où l'on peut lire "Léviathan". Les Noms "Samaël" et "Lilith" furent aussi inclus dans la représentation. "Léviathan" aussi connu comme "Cthulu" est un nom pour le serpent Kundalini.

Anton Lavey supprima Les noms Samaël et Lilith et décida que ce symbole en particulier représentait le mieux L'église de Satan et en fit le Logos de L'Église en 1967. À cause des lettres Hébraïques et des cercles qui sont hautement offensants pour Satan et ses Démons, le Ministère de la Joie de Satan les a supprimées et les a remplacées par de l'écriture cunéiforme où l'on peut lire "Satan"

Le signe de Capricorne, symbolisé par le bouc représente le nouveau soleil de l'hiver, étant née de nouveau comme les jours s'allongent. Le bouc est l'un des animaux sacrés de Satan. Au cinquième Siècle avant J-C, Herodote rapporta que les habitants de Mendès dans le Delta de Nile vénéraient tous les boucs particulièrement les boucs mâles. Pour les grecques et les romains, le bouc symbolisait la virilité les boucs sont fertiles et sont connus comme étant pleins de désir sexuel. La

ville de Mendès atteignit son Sommet Culturel quand le Dieu-Ram était adoré, De qui les grecques assimilèrent plus tard le Dieu Pan. Pan était aussi comme un "satyre". Les Satyres avaient des cornes, des jambes, des sabots et des barbes de boucs Le Symbole de Pan était le Phallus et il était invoqué pour la fertilité des troupeaux ou pour une chasse abondante. Il Gardait les troupeaux et dansait à travers les bois, jouant de sa Flûte de Pans, qu'il a inventé. Entant que le Chef Luxuriant des Satyres il chassait les Nymphes.

Le Bouc (Parfois un Bélier était utilisé) était le maitre de la fertilité et était vénéré comme "le copulâtes en Anep et l'inséminâtes dans le district de Mendès," où les femmes étaient bénies avec des enfants. Durant les rites, les femmes dansaient nues devant l'image. L'Ordre des Neufs Angles clame une autre perspective à Baphomet, Il y a de cela 7,000 une civilisation connue comme Albion avait des rites variés associés à une Déesse des Ténèbres connus comme "Baphomet"

References:

- 1The Second Messiah : Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas. Published Shaftesbury, Dorset ; Boston : Element, 1997.*
- 2Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy by Grillot de Givry 1931; translated into English 1971.*
- Chapter XI: Involuntary Demoniacs*
- The Encyclopedia of Witches and Witchcraft by Rosemary Ellen Guiley © 1989 Entries on "Baphomet" pages 21-22 and "Knights Templar" pages 186-187*
- Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering © 1996 Entries on "Baphomet" page 11, "Knights Templar" page 161*
- Secrets of Western Sex Magic by Frater U D ©2001 "The Ritual of the Goat of Mendes, page 192*
- At the Heart of Darkness, Witchcraft, Black Magic and Satanism Today by John Parker © 1993 page 202*
- Lucifer Rising by Gavin Baddeley © 1999 page 164 "The Sinister Dialectic"*
- Lammas, Celebrating the fruits of the Harvest by Anna Franklin and Paul Mason © 2001 Article on the Goat- page 166*

Le Nom de Satan

Après plusieurs années d'intense et d'extensive recherches, tout s'emboîte ensemble,

1. La bible fut inventée afin de garder le savoir ésotérique de l'âme/esprit dans les mains de quelque choisis.
2. Le Christianisme, qui débuta avec l'Église Catholique, fut inventé pour en-forcé physiquement ce qui est écrits plus haut et aussi, pour remplacer les religions d'origine. Les religions d'origine étaient centrées autour de la Révérence pour le Serpent. Le Serpent est le symbole du Kundalini. "L'arbre de vie" est véritablement une carte de l'âme humaine. Il est présent et peut-être vu dans presque toutes les anciennes religions précédant le Judéo/Christianisme. Le tronc symbolise la colonne vertébrale et les branches symbolise les chakras et les chemins qu'emprunte le Kundalini. Il y a 144,000 nadis (canaux pour l'énergie vitale du Kundalini) dans l'âme humaine.

Le Bouddha s'assit sous "l'arbre Bo" et atteint l'illumination. "Bo signifie serpent, comme dans Bo-A

ou Boo-Ta". L'Église Chrétienne a volé, tordu et corrompus tout ce qu'il pouvait des Religions d'origine. Le Figuier était aussi connu comme "l'Arbre de la Connaissance" Ficus religiosa. L'église Chrétienne a corrompus cela en plaçant des feuilles de figes sur les organes génital d'Adam et Ève.

3. "Satan" en Hébreux signifie "ennemis" et "adversaire"

Maintenant, le mot "Satan" vient de beaucoup, beaucoup plus loin que la définition Hébraïque. Notez dans le coin supérieur Nord-ouest de la carte de l'Inde, le nom de la ville "Satana."

"Satnam et "Sa Ta Na Ma" sont des mantras sacrés utilisé dans la Méditation Kundalini (serpent). Les cinq sons primordiales dans l'Ancien Sanskrit, l'un des plus vieux langage connus sont "SA-TA-NA-MA." "Sa" signifie infinité: Ta signif vie : Na signifie mort, Ma signifie Renaissance. Toutes les variations du nom "SATAN" signifie VÉRITÉ en Sanskrit, qui est un des plus vieux et des plus anciens langages connu.

Tous ca fait référence à l'énergie vitale du Kundalini (le serpent) qui est présent en nous. "Le manteau de couleur de Jacob" mentionné dans la bible est l'aura. Les chakras sont le nombre sept. Les interprètes des vieux grimoires ont tous faux à propos des "sept planètes" Les anciens en connaissaient beaucoup plus sur l'astronomie que ce qu'on leur accorde.

Quiconque est familier avec la médecine chinoise et les arts martiaux est conscient du Chi (l'énergie vitale, la même chose que le Kundalini) et comment il est plus actifs dans certains chemins et canaux du corps durant certains jours et certaines heures. J'ai posté une charte dans la section méditation pour ceci. Les auteurs des textes alchimiques en ces jours, mettaient codaient leur écrits afin d'échapper à la persécution de l'église

Le soleil était un autre objet de vénération pour les religions d'origine. C'était le cas à cause de la puissance et du pouvoir directe qu'il conférait et aussi parce que, c'était la source de toute vie. l'énergie tirer de la lune ou absorber des étoiles ne se comparent en rien avec l'énergie qui peut être tirée du Soleil, compte tenu de la connaissance et de l'entraînement propice. Les membres du clergé de la Joie de Satan le savent. Les trous dans l'aura sont guéris et la Force vitale est amplifiée comme avec aucune autre source de lumière.

Le nom "Lucifer" fut aussi donné à notre Père Bien-aimé. Lucifer était à l'origine un Dieu Païen qui n'avait aucun lien avec notre Père Satan/Ea. Le préfixe "Luc" se rapporte à la lumière. L'âme à besoin de lumière. L'étoile du Matin, Vénus était une source de lumière pour les anciens puisque son levé précède le Tout-important soleil. Vénus gouverne également le tout-important chakra du coeur.

Père Satan (personnellement, je préfère l'appelé Satan) m'a dit qu'il n'a pas de problème avec le fait que les gens l'appellent par les noms avec lesquelles il est connu depuis des siècles, même s'ils sont inexacts. Je l'appelle Père Satan chaque fois que je communique avec lui ou que je le remercie de quelque chose. Pour moi "Satan" signifiera toujours "adversaire", l'adversaire des mensonges

propagé par l'ennemi, le Judéo/Christianisme.

L'Église Catholique savait que les religions d'origine devaient être remplacées par quelque chose d'autre et c'est de cet endroit que toutes les histoires de la bible viennent. Elles sont toutes des fragments des histoires païennes d'origine, qui existaient bien avant que le Judéo/Christianisme est montré son affreuse tête.

La vierge Marie fut volés de la Déesse Astaroth et la remplaça, qui a été lié, entant que “La Dame du Ciel”. Astaroth était le Déesse la plus populaire dans le monde pré-chrétien. Le fictif Jéhova fut volés de Enlil/Beelzebub/Baal, qui était le Dieu le plus populaire dans le monde pré-chrétien et il y a Satan, notre Créateur bien-aimé qui finit comme le Serpent et le Diable.

La Sexualité, qui est l'aspect primaire de la Force vitale, vient automatiquement sous intense surveillance par l'église. L'orgasme stimule directement le serpent Kundalini à la base de la colonne vertébrale. L'énergie Créatrice nécessaire pour produire un autre être humain peut-être utilisé pour revivifier l'énergie vitale d'une personne qui avance et qui fortifie son âme. Bien entendu, l'activité sexuelle ne pouvait pas être prohibé, donc la peur fut utilisée pour la placer sous une stricte régulation. Dans les religions chrétiennes, particulièrement dans l'Église Catholique d'autrefois, tous les plaisirs sexuelles étaient des péchés et était prohibées par l'église. Les relations sexuelles étaient seulement autorisées pour de concevoir des enfants et rien de plus. La nudité devint un péché parce qu'elle conduisait à l'envie. La Masturbation était un autre “péché mortel”. Tout ce qui avait un lien avec l'ascension du Kundalini étaient sévèrement attaqué par l'église. Le seul but de l'Église Chrétienne était et est de retirer le savoir spirituelle.

Alors que se savoir et se pouvoir furent retiré des masses, quelque choisis qui ont travaillé à retirer se savoir, l'utilisent librement afin d'asservir le monde ignorant. Les Jésuites, les assassins de l'église catholique sont même connus comme étant capable de lévité puisque ils absorbe le pouvoir psychique des prières de leurs victimes ignorantes

1 Cloak of the Illuminati by William Henry, 2003

2 Ibid.

Although this book has a lot of valuable information if one reads between the lines, the author is deluded as he believes in the fictitious nazarene.

Faire un rite de dédications à Satan“

Avais-je autant d'âmes qu'il y ait d'étoiles, le les donnerait toutes à Méphistophélès!”

-Dr Faustus.

*S.V.P lisez les Questions souvent demandées au bas de la page.

Qu'est ce qui se passe quand je fais un rite d'engagement à Satan?

Satan prend soin des siens. Satan nous donne une force intérieure et nous devenons très fort en esprit. Contrairement aux religions de la voie de la main droite, où les adhérents prient et cherchent sans-cesse leur dieu, Satan vient à nous de son propre gré. De nombreuse fois nous pouvons le sentir. Il vient pour nous guider quand nous sommes démoralisées angoissez ou que nous éprouvons des difficultés il nous renvoits en ligne et nous dirige vers ce dont nous avons besoin pour être concentré et heureux.

La fondation du Satanisme Spirituel est de terminer le Travail inachevé de Satan sur l'humanité. Ceci est le d'atteindre la Divinité et cela s'accomplit par les méditations de pouvoir. L'humanité est présentement à un très bas niveau de spiritualité. Quand nous commençons à méditer, nous vivons dans de profonds changements positifs dans nos vies, Satan et ses Démons

(les Dieux d'Origine) nous protège et nous surveille, comme nous nous transformons et comme nous obtenons du pouvoir personnel. Avec Satan, nous avons une protection que les gens de l'extérieur n'ont pas. Nous pouvons progresser dans les pouvoirs de notre esprit et de notre âme aussi loin que nous le souhaitons, Pour les gens de l'extérieur, cela peut se révéler dangereux.

Satan nous donne aussi la connaissance. "Je guide sur le droit chemin sans un livre." comme nous nous transformons et comme nous grandissons, notre vie change pour le mieux et nous sommes beaucoup plus heureux. Nous apprenons par l'entremise Satan comment contrôler nos vies et

notre destin à la place d'être à la merci du Destin. Nous apprenons à nous guérir et à accomplir nos propre désir en utilisant le pouvoir de notre esprit et de notre âme.

En faisant un rite de dédications, nous nous engageons dans un rite formel. Ceci est fait volontairement. Nous faisons un choix, plutôt que d'être traîné dans une certaine église chrétienne, pour réciter des prières en cannes (volé et corrompus des Mantras Orientaux) devant un groupe d'idiots.

Avec la connaissance et la recherche, nous pouvons prouver hors de tout doute que le nazaréen, "jehova" et toute sa compagnie sont des personnages fictifs, qui ont été volés et corrompus de concept afin de retirer toute la connaissance spirituelle de sorte que seulement quelque "choisis" puisse diriger le monde en utilisant les pouvoir de l'âme et de l'esprit. Pour plus d'information. s.v.p visiter

www.exposingchristianity.com

Parce que beaucoup ont été endoctrinés de force à croire en ces personnages et en ce pourquoi ils se tiennent (des ennemis de Satan) nous leur renonçons de manière permanente dans ce rite de dédications. Cela se révèle psychologiquement sain et libérateur.

Le rite d'initiation est très personnel, à moins que vous décidiez d'avoir des amis qui y participent, ou que vous l'accomplissiez en groupe

Tu auras besoin de :

-Une ou plusieurs bougies noires, rouges ou bleues (autant que vous le souhaitez)

-une aiguille ou un rasoir stérilisé

-un morceau de papier propre assez grand pour écrire la prière ci-dessous

-Un stylo à sec, où vous signerez votre nom dans le sang, trampez l'extrémité du stylo dans votre sang).

Écrivez la prière suivante :

Devant le tout puissant et ineffable Dieu Satan/Lucifer et dans la présence de tous les Démons de l'enfer, qui sont les Vrais Dieux et qui sont les Dieux D'origine, Je (écrivez votre nom complait) renonce à toutes mes allégeances passées je renonce aux faux Dieux Judéo/Chrétien Jéhova, Je renonce à son fils vils et sans valeurs Jésus-Christ, je Renonce à son idiot, odieux et pourris d'esprit saints

Je proclame que Satan Lucifer est mon seul et unique Dieu, je promets de le reconnaître et de l'Honorer en toutes choses sans réserve, désirant en retour, son assistance diverse dans l'achèvement réussis de mes tentatives.

Il est important de se laver avant chaque rituel que vous accomplissez, ceci est fait par respect. Quand vous êtes prêt, vous pouvez allumer une bougie, prendre l'aiguille; et piquez l'index de votre main gauche, pressez un peu de sang à l'extérieur.

Signez votre nom avec le Sang.

Récitez la prière soit à voix haute ou dans votre tête.

Pliez le papier et laissez brûler dans le feu de la bougie. Beaucoup d'entre nous on restés en méditation jusqu'à ce que la bougie soit complètement consumée

À la fin du Rituel, Fermez le rite avec ses mots : "Ainsi soit-il" et un Grand "HAIL SATAN!!"

Les Questions les plus fréquemment posées :

Question :

Puis-je faire le rite plus d'une fois ?

Réponse :

NON ! Les rites sataniques sont réelles et engageant

Question :

J'ai accompli le rite. Mais, j'ai à peine pus mettre du sang sur la feuille, le rite est-il tout de même valide ?

Réponse :

OUI ! ! La quantité de sang n'a pas d'importance, c'est seulement une formalité. Ce qu'il y a dans notre coeur et la sincérité de nos intentions, sont beaucoup plus importantes que la quantité de sang dans notre signature.

Question :

Puis-je inverser le rite un jour ?

Réponse :

Les rites sataniques, contrairement aux rites dans les autres religions, sont réel et permanent. J'ai recus un très petit nombre de lettre de personne qui était gênée et harassé par des Chrétiens. Une personne à faite un rite d'inversion et Satan le laissa. Totalement. Satan ne s'impose à personne. Les chrétiens sont dans l'illusion . Ils croient que leur "Dieu" est "Aimant" et "Pardonnant". En vérité, ce monstre est un malveillant attaquant, haineux des êtres humains. Quand une personne est avec Satan, Cette personne est toujours sous sa protection. Il nous garde et nous entrons dans une nouvelle vie où nous n'avons plus à subir les inquiétudes et les angoisses que les gens de l'extérieur doivent endurer. Les choses ne sont pas parfaites, mais elles sont toujours beaucoup mieux. Satan ne punit pas les gens qui le rejettent, il les abandonne simplement et une personne est alors laissé tout seul pour endurer les tourments de l'ennemi

Ces personnes m'ont écrites plusieurs mois plus tard, parce qu'elles suppliaient Satan de les reprendre, L'ennemi n'avait fait absolument rien pour eux. Toutes étaient extrêmement pleines de regret d'avoir délaissé

Question :

Je suis mineur et mes parents me causeraient de sérieux problèmes s'ils m'attrapient à faire un rite sataniques

Réponse :

S'il n'y a absolument aucune manière d'accomplir ce rite sans vous mettre en danger, vous pouvez le faire dans votre temple astral vous pourrez faire le rite ci-dessus quand vous serez plus vieux. Accomplir le rite de dédications dans l'astral est autant valide que de l'accomplir physiquement. Satan est très compréhensif en ce qui concerne les adolescents qui sont obligés d'accepter le Christianisme pendant qu'ils vivent à la chez leurs parents en étant mineur.

Question :

Je suis mineur et mes parents m'oblige à aller à l'église et à participer dans les sacrements Chrétiens Puis-je tout de même faire le rite de dédications? Est-ce que Satan sera fâché après moi ?

Réponse :

Oui, vous pouvez tout de même accomplir le rite de dédications. Satan comprend. Tant que vous êtes loyale à Satan dans votre coeur, il ne sera pas fâché après vous. Ceux d'entre vous qui ont moins de 18 ans n'est pas libre. Il n'y a aucun besoin de révéler votre allégeance à Satan à quiconque. Ce qu'il y a dans votre coeur est plus important que toute autre chose. Satan nous conseille dans le Al-Jilwah de ne pas révéler notre religion aux gens de l'extérieur, si cela nous fait du mal de quelque manière que ce soit, ceci est particulièrement important pour les adolescent. Renoncer simplement au "Dieu" Chrétien dans votre esprit si vous êtes obligé de participer dans n'importe lesquelles de ses déchets. Satan comprend que cela peut être carrément dangereux et que même dans certain cas cela peut mettre la vie des adolescent qui révèle leur allégeance à Satan tandis qu'ils vivent dans un foyer chrétien en danger.

LES SYMBOLES SATANIQUES

C'est un triste fait que seulement quelque satanistes connaissent la véritable signification de nos symboles. La plupart prennent leurs informations fausses et erronés de source chrétienne. Les Chrétiens montrent leur stupidité et leur ignorance incessamment. Le savoir est leur plus grand et leur plus formidable ennemis, puisque qu'une fraude, aucun canular, ni aucun mensonge ne peut réussir si quelqu'un connaît la vérité. Chaque symbole Satanique représente une puissante signification spirituelles en ce qui concerne l'atteinte de la divinité, de la perfection physique spirituel de l'humanité Presque si ce n'est pas tous les symboles sont des références à l'âme

Le pentacle avec l'extrémité qui pointe vers le bas (un pentacle inversé) symbolise l'énergie entrant par notre chakra couronne, de par en haut. L'éclair Satanique symbolise Satan entant que notre vrai Dieu créateur. L'éclair est la force-vitale,

la bioélectricité. Tous les symboles inversé, pointant vers le bas dans le Satanisme représente l'énergie d'en haut descendant en bas pour donner la vie et Fortifier l'âme humaine.

La croix aux extrémités Égales que l'on peut voir dans la plupart des Sigils des Démons représente l'alignement correcte des chakra et la forme de l'âme humaine.

Lucifer a de nombreux sigils, Tous font référence à l'atteinte de la Divinité. Son symbole à gauche représente le vrai Graal. C'est la coupe qui contient l'élixir de vie. L'Église Catholique a volée ce concept et l'ont corrompus. Le Graal fait partie du Magnum Opus, le potentiel que nous avons à l'intérieur de nous. Ce n'est pas un objet matériel, c'est un concept. Le "sang des chakra" c'est l'énergie qu'ils sécrètent quand ils sont stimulés. Le Graal est représenta comme le "Sang Royal" c'est cela le "sang " des chakras.

Les symboles sur la gauche sont des symboles d'Astaroth. Tous deux sont dérivés de l'Ankh Égyptienne

L'Ankh Égyptienne représente la clé de l'âme et la clé du chakra du Coeur. Le Glyphe de la planète Vénus vient de l'Ankh. Tant La planète Vénus que l'Ankh sont des symboles d'Astaroth.

La couleur noire et la couleur rouge proviennent à l'origine d'Égypte Ancienne. L'Égypte était connu comme la Terre Noire

et Rouge” et était le centre de l'Alchimie. L'alchimie c'est la transformation de l'âme humaine en âme divine. Par cette transformation, nous terminons le travail inachevé de Satan

La PYRAMIDE est symbolique de la forme des chakras humains. Le Pierre manquante représente le travail inachevé et L'OEIL QUI VOIT TOUT représente la gnose et l'état d'omniscience, de quelqu'un qui a atteint la Divinité. Cette état est aussi connu comme le “SAMADHI! Ou “CONSCIENCE SUPRÈME” la photo de gauche a été prise du billet de un dollar Américain. Les États-Unis, le gouvernement, et tous le reste était fondés sur les Principes Masonic d'origine et ne sont pas chrétiens par n'importe lequel effort d'imagination.

666 est Le Carré Kabbalistique du Soleil. La vraie signification du “Temple de Solomon” est le TEMPLE DU SOLEIL. “Sol” “Om” et “On” sont tous des mots pour le Soleil. “Sol” est le mot latin pour Soleil est proche du mot Anglais “Soul” (âme) “Om” est un nom donné par les Hindous au Soleil Spirituel et “On” est un mot égyptien pour Soleil. Le symbolisme du “Temple de Solomon” a été volé par les Juifs et transformés en un personnage fictif, comme pour le nazaréen fictif et pratiquement tous ce qu'il y a dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne.

La véritable signification du “Temple du Soleil” est spirituel. Cela symbolise l'âme perfectionner ou les rayons du Chakra du Coeur, qui le centre de l'âme et où circule l'énergie spirituelle, rayonne en 8 rayons séparés. L'âme brillante est symbolisée par le Soleil. 8 est aussi le nombre d'Astaroth. Ceci est également “La Nouvelle Jérusalem” Le nom de “Jérusalem” a aussi été volé et corrompu en une ville en Israël. “Jérusalem” EST UN CONCEPT!

Notez sur les deux symboles Sataniques dans le coin supérieur droit en haut, le nombre huit est le symbole de l'immortalité. Le huit est tourné sur son côté. La croix avec les deux barres symbolise l'âme humaine aux endroits du Chakra du Coeur et du troisième oeil. L'étoile à huit branches sur la gauche, est l'Étoile d'Astaroth. L'église catholique l'a étiquetée comme le “Sigil de la bête.” Tout ce qui était en lien avec la spiritualité a été décriée, calomnié, blasphémé et désacralisé par les Églises Chrétiennes

L'âme perfectionner brillante est aussi symbolique tant que “La Lumière”

Le crâne et les os sont symboliques du stage du Nigredo dans le Magnum Opus, (la transformation de l'âme en Divinité). c'est l'étape de la mort dans le travail du Magnum Opus, avant que l'âme soit purifiée et transformée en Divinité, les scories sont séparés de ce qui est pur.

Le soleil noir, le Corbeau et la couleur noire symbolise aussi le stage du Nigrédo.

Le Paon est sacré pour Satan et représente les stages multicolores du Magnum Opus suivant le Nigrédo. Lucifer, Lucifer, étirez votre queue et conduisez-moi à pleine vitesse de la vallée de la mort, à la lumière resplendissante, le palais des dieux.

-Isanatha Muni

Cette page est en construction. J'ajouterai de nombreux autres symboles et aussi une section à propos des Sigil des démons et comment les lire. Tous les Sigil des Démons sont des concepts d'importants Symboles Alchimiques.

Les Démons, Les Dieux de l'Enfer

À propos des Démons

** Récemment, moi-même et trois autres Grands Prêtres et Grandes Prêtresses avons accomplis un travail énergétique avec les Démons. Ils NE SONT PAS des monstres. Plusieurs d'entre-eux sont des Dieux Égyptiens populaires et bien connus. Pendant des siècles ils ont été abusés spirituellement en utilisant le nom du dieu ennemis, les cercles de neuf pieds et une gamme de blasphèmes et d'insultes. C'est la raison pour laquelle plusieurs apparaissent comme des monstres. Les Démons sont tous les Dieux Pré-Chrétien : LES DIEUX D'ORIGINES.

-Grande Prêtresse Maxine Dietrich, Mai 2003

LES DÉMONS NE SONT PAS MALVEILLANT ! À cause de la perversion du bien et du mal par les principales religions et la société en général, plusieurs personnes sont confusent.(lisez mon sermon sur

“la libre-pensée)

Il n'y a aucune raison pour une personne de craindre les Démons de Satan. Quand ils sont traités avec respect et approché avec des intentions honnêtes, ils sont véritablement merveilleux. Leur plus grand but est d'enseigner l'humanité. Comme à des fins de vengeance et de punition des ennemis, cela fait partie de l'apprentissage, puisque la justice est essentielle. Tourner l'autre joue crée une véritable anarchie, le chaos et finit par conduire à la destruction de la société civilisée. La vengeance et la justice sont toutes deux nécessaires, parce que sans correction et sans rétribution les Délinquants continus simplement leur comportement abusif et abusent librement des autres.

Quand nous nous lions d'amitié avec les Démons, Ils nous vengent souvent de ceux dont leurs intentions sont de nous causer du tort, ils surveillent aussi nos arrières. J'ai vu mes ennemis et les ennemis de ceux que j'aime être punis avant même que je n'ai eu à le demander.

Plusieurs des Démons se spécialise dans l'enseignement de l'éthique. Ceci atteste ici même le fait que les Démons ne sont pas malveillant. Responsabilité au Responsable. L'honneur et la vérité sont TRÈS important pour Satan. Satan regarde avec Haine ceux qui sont trop lâche et trop faible pour assumer la responsabilité de leurs actions. Satan représente le fort et le juste.

Les Démons sont les Néphillims, (Les Dieux d'Origines) les anciens extraterrestre qui vinrent sur terre il y a des milliers d'années de cela pour miner de l'or. Ils sont très avancés intellectuellement, physiquement et spirituellement.

Plusieurs des Néphillims prirent des épouse/maris humains et furent maudit par les autres Dieux qui s'opposaient à tous ce qui pourrait éduquer ou élever l'être humain à un niveau au-dessus de celui de l'animal. Les êtres humains devaient être des esclaves et devaient être détruit après que le projet minier soit terminé. Les Démons se lièrent d'amitié avec l'humanité et souhaitaient pour nous que nous devenions telle les Dieux, telle que les tentatives de Père Satan pour apporter à l'humanité le savoir et le pouvoir divin. Pour cela, ils furent maudits et punis.

Les Démons sont très amicaux envers les humains. J'ai eu le privilège de travaillé avec eux et d'être

enseigné par eux. J'ai établis une véritable amitié avec de nombreux Démons qui m'ont aidés dans de si nombreuses voies. J'ai tellement appris de mes enseignants Démons. Compte tenu de la destruction des anciennes librairies et centres d'apprentissage par les Chrétiens, tellement de connaissances ont été perdues pour toujours. Parfois, les Démons peuvent se montrer stricts en nous encourageant à nous améliorer, mais cela est pour notre propre mieux-être et développement. Satan dit dans le Al-Jilwah : “ Je conduis au droit chemin sans un livre révélé.”

Les grimoires et livres occultes populaires disponibles dans les principales librairies et bibliothèques sont une source de trouvailles majeures. Les grimoires furent écrits par des rabbins et des Chrétiens. Les Démons NE SONT PAS DES “coquilles vides” comme les kabbalistes le déclarent. Ils ne sont pas le “qliphoth.” Les Démons avec lesquels j'ai travaillé avaient une très puissante et positive énergie et ils sont très vivants. Depuis que nous avons accompli un travail énergétique sur eux, ils ont drastiquement augmenté leur pouvoir. Plusieurs d'entre eux ont maintenant une très brillante aura.

Concernant le vampirisme et le “qliphoth,” le “Dieu” Chrétien illustre les deux, la plupart des Chrétiens sont spirituellement appauvris. Regardez le Pape Catholique- il est une coquille vide. Les doctrines des religions de la voie de la main droite prônent l'ascétisme, le dénigrement de soi et d'autres pratiques suicidaires dommageables pour les êtres humains, sont des représentations du “qliphoth.” Les enseignements au sujet du qliphoth sont une autre manière que l'ennemi utilise pour dénigrer et calomnier nos Dieux.

Il y a un ordre inférieur de Démon. Ils ont des yeux rouges brillants et des ailes caoutchouteuses. Ils s'occupent de tâches comme la protection chassant les esprits ennemis et sont des assistants pour les Démons de Haut rangs.

Quand nous invoquons les Démons, Ils se manifestent parfois par la projection astrale. Normalement il communique avec nous télépathiquement.

Comment invoquer des Démons.

* Pour ceux qui ont des problèmes à faire apparaître un Démons, cliquez sur le lien au bas de la page.

La chose la plus importante que vous pouvez faire est d'oublier tout ce que l'on vous a enseigné sur les Démons qui viennent de source hostile au Satanisme

Il n'y a rien d'autre que de la désinformation dans les écrits les plus populaires et facilement disponible. Suivre les instructions écrites dans la plupart des grimoires n'est pas seulement mauvais, mais peut-être aussi très dangereux.

Ma propre expérience avec divers Démons est qu'ils sont très fiers et qu'être respectueux est très important.

Il y a peu de temps de cela, plusieurs Grands Prêtres et Grandes Prêtresses ont accomplis un travail énergétique avec plusieurs différents Démons incluant tous les Démons delà Goétie. Tous les 72 Démons Goétiques ont été libérés et beaucoup plus l'ont été également. Nous avons trouvé la véritable identité de la plupart de ces Démons. Plusieurs d'entre-eux ont utilisé différent surnom pour éviter d'être vicieusement abusé. Ces Démons, contrairement aux descriptions donnés dans plusieurs vieux grimoires ne sont pas des monstres. Ils sont des Dieux importants, beaux et populaires.

ASMODEUS DIT À SOLOMON :

“ALORS NE ME DEMANDE BEAUCOUP DE CHOSES : CAR TON ROYAUME AUSSI DANS QUELQUE TEMPS SERA INTERROMPU ET TA GLOIRE N'EST QUE POUR UNE SAISON ET DE COURTES DURÉES SERA TA TYRANNIE SUR NOUS.

Les Démons sont immortel: une “saison” n'est que quelque milliers d'années pour eux. Le “Dieu” Chrétien perd du pouvoir. Père Satan m'a informé que notre côtés a gagné. Nous avertissons tous le monde: Utilisé les méthodes spirituellement abusives des vieux grimoires n'est pas seulement stupide , mais finira inévitablement en Désastre personnelle. Les Démons doivent toujours être approchés avec une extrême honneté et un extrême respect. Les temps où l'on utilisait les noms du “Dieu” ennemis, les cercles de neuf pieds, les menaces et d'autre méthodes destructives et abusives sont terminées. Ne dites pas que vous n'avait pas été prévenu..

Les Démons sont immortel : une “saison” n'est que quelque milliers d'années pour eux. Le “Dieu” Chrétien perd du pouvoir. Père Satan m'a informé que notre côté a gagné. Nous avertissons tout le monde : Utilisé les méthodes spirituellement abusives des vieux grimoires n'est pas seulement stupide, mais finira inévitablement en Désastre personnelle. Les Démons doivent toujours être approchés avec une extrême honnêteté et un extrême respect. Les temps où l'on utilisait les noms du “Dieu” ennemis, les cercles de neuf pieds, les menaces et d'autres méthodes destructrices et abusives sont terminées. Ne dites pas que vous n'avez pas été prévenu..

Quand nous sommes nouveaux la plupart des Démons sont prêts à nous aider. Le but du Satanisme est de devenir un dieu, ceci signifie de s'auto-fortifier.

Comme nous progressons par nos propres efforts, nous devenons de plus en plus adepte. Nous devrions être apte à utiliser nos propres pouvoirs aux lieux des pouvoirs des autres.

Les Démons sont les meilleurs quand vient le temps de transmettre des connaissances et de la sagesse, afin que nous puissions apprendre et fortifier nos propres pouvoirs.

À mesure que nous progressons, nous devrions être compétant dans tous les aspects de la magie et devrions être capable d'influencer les autres et notre environnement avec notre propre pouvoir personnel, sans aucune aide extérieur, Malgré que, Même en étant un Adepte, il y a certaine

circonstance où la situation peut être écrasante et où l'aide d'un Démon est nécessaire.

Pour être guidé sur le plan spirituelle, les Démons sont là pour nous à tous les niveaux, de ceux qui sont nouveaux, à ceux qui sont avancés.

De ma propre expérience, je recommanderais fortement à ceux d'entre vous qui désirez sérieusement progresser spirituellement, d'établir une relation solide et étroite avec un Démon qui désire vous aider et vous guider sur la voie de la main gauche. Ceci peut-être une expérience très gratifiante pour dire le moins

Comment invoquer :

Traitez toujours les Démons avec Honnêteté et respect, n'essayez jamais de les commander, de leurs demandés ou de les exploiter d'une quelconque manières

LA BONNE MANIÈRE D'INVOQUER UN DÉMON :

1. Connaissez le Démon que vous voulez invoquer. Ce site web contient une liste des attributs et des connaissances disponibles sur différents Démons Tous les Démons Goéthiques sont Amicaux envers les humains, comme nous le savons par expérience.
2. Il est important d'avoir un objectif spécifique, savez exactement *pourquoi* vous invoquez un Démon en particulier.
3. Quand nous demandons l'assistance d'un Démon il est seulement normal d'offrir quelque chose en retour. Soyez prêt à donner quelques choses en retour. Cela doit être quelque chose que tous deux avez-acceptez, (tant le Démon que vous mêmes). Souvenez-vous, les Anciens Dieux tiennent les mots, l'honnêteté. l'intégrité et l'honneur d'une personne avec une grande valeur. N'acceptez JAMAIS de faire quelque chose dont vous ne pourrez pas vous acquitter.
4. Connaissez la méthode que vous planifiez utiliser pour communiquer avec le Démon.

L'une des plus importantes étapes dans l'invocation d'un Démon si vous n'y êtes pas familier c'est de passer par l'entremise de Satan. Les raisons à cela sont très sérieuses. Ce ne sont pas tous les Démons qui sont amicaux envers les êtres humains, comme ce ne sont pas tous les Démons qui sont de Satan. Satan à autorité sur tous les Démons Goéthiques, La plupart des Démons sont amicaux quand ils/elles sont traitées avec respect, l'invocation est alors une expérience positive. J'ai découvert que plusieurs Démons qui ont causé des problèmes aux gens de l'extérieur sont souvent amicaux avec un sataniste confirmé.

J'ai appris beaucoup à travers mes interactions personnelles avec les Démons et par les nombreuses expériences des autres, à la fois de l'expérience des laïcs que de celle du ministère. L'expérience est, comme toujours, le meilleur professeur.

Il y a différents niveaux d'expérience, quand une personne établie un contact avec un Démon.

1. Le Démon nous parle par nos pensées (télépathie) Avec la télépathie, les mots du Démon nous parviennent par nos pensées. Probablement au début, il sera difficile pour ceux qui ne sont pas sensibles, ou manque d'habileté psychique de faire la différence entre les dires d'une autre entité et leurs propres pensées. Avec les méditations de pouvoirs et l'expérience, cela devient beaucoup plus facile avec le temps.
2. Nous voyons et entendons le Démons. Ceci se produit avec les personnes qui sont plus psychiques et ouverte.
3. Nous invoquons l'énergie du Démon. Cela est puissant et électrifiant. Nous sommes englouti dans une forte aura. Durant ce temps, nous entendrons souvent le Démon nous parler et nous pouvons en plus de cela voir le Démon.
4. Pendant une invocation formelle, le Démon apparait et nous parle pendant que nous scrutons dans un miroir, dans la fumée d'encens et d'une autre manière. C'est la meilleure méthode pour ceux qui sont nouveaux, Avec cette méthode, si nous sommes suffisamment sensitifs, nous pouvons souvent sentir le Démon nous toucher, s'il/elle décide de le faire.

5. Un contacte Tangible : les objets dans nos chambres sont déplacées, il y a une preuve physique réelle que le Démon a été présent.

Il y a des témoignages dans les livres populaires concernant l'énergie extrême rencontrée quand on Évoque un Démon. À ma connaissance, personne ayant invoqué des Démons à l'aide des méthodes décrites sur ce site web n'a éprouvé quelque chose de négatif ou de surchargé. J'ai invoqué des Démons de nombreuses reprises (voir invocation&évocation) et l'énergie n'était jamais au-delà de ce que je pouvais tolérer et n'étais d'aucune manière inconfortable.

La Méthode :

Copiez, imprimez ou dessinez le Sigil du Démon avec lequel vous souhaitez communiquer sur du papier propre. C'est important que vous soyez seul et que vous ne soyez pas dérangé d'aucune manière. Fermez vos yeux et visualisez du mieux que vous pouvez le Sigil dans votre esprit. Vous pouvez ré-ouvrir les yeux et regardez le Sigil une nouvelle fois (à autant de reprises que nécessaire) afin d'avoir une image plus claire. Pendant que vous visualisez le Sigil, récitez, ou chantez le nom du Démon à plusieurs reprises dans votre tête ou à voix haute.

Récitez la prière suivante :

Seigneur Satan, accorde moi, par ta grâce, je t'en prie le pouvoir de concevoir dans mon esprit et d'exécuter ce que je désire faire, la fin que je voudrais atteindre par ton aide, O Puissant Satan, l'unique vrai Dieu, qui vie et règne pour toujours et à jamais. Je te supplie d'inspirer (nom du Démon) à se manifester devant moi pour qu'il/elle puisse me donner une réponse véritable et fidèle, afin que je puisse accomplir ma fin souhaitée, pourvu que cela soit propice à sa/son office. Ceci je le demande humblement et respectueusement en ton nom, Seigneur Satan, puisses-tu m'en juger digne, Père.

Le Démon peut se manifester de plusieurs manières.

- À travers un miroir comme en "scrutant." Vous verrez le Démon dans le miroir.

- À travers la fumée de l'encens.

- Le Démon apparaît directement, quand quelqu'un est suffisamment sensible et dans un profond état de méditation.

Préparez votre lieu de l'invocation avant. Votre premier rite d'invocations devrait être effectué durant la nuit. Les raisons sont que l'énergie durant la nuit est différente de celle durant le jour et qu'il est plus facile d'être seul et d'être libéré de toute distraction. Quand quelqu'un a établi une relation avec certains Démons, il n'est plus nécessaire de faire un rite d'invocation formelle. Le Démon peut nous apparaître de jour comme de nuit et tout ce que nous devons faire c'est de nous concentrer pour le

contacter par la pensée

Vous aurez besoin de :

- Un endroit calme où vous ne serez pas dérangé.

- De l'encens de qualités avec une fragrance agréable. Je recommande fortement quand vous travaillez avec n'importe un nouvelle encens de l'essayer avant le rite ou l'invocations, puisque de l'encens basse game avec une fragrance nauséabonde est insultant pour l'esprit qui est invoqué et peut être gênant dans n'importe lequel rite.

- Une ou plusieurs bougies noires ou bleues. Noire est le premier choix, mais bleue convient comme substitut si vous ne pouvez pas obtenir de noir. Également, si disponible, la bougie de la couleur du démon spécifique avec qui vous souhaitez communiquer (ils sont écrits sur ce site internet.)

-Votre papier contenant le Sigil du Démon que vous souhaitez invoqué

Quand vous aurez terminé avec le Sigil, placez-le dans un endroit sûr, et conervez-le, Préféablement dans votre livre noir ou dans votre journal. Traitez TOUJOURS ce papier avec le sigil avec un extrême respect et ne le brûlez JAMAIS ! Le sigil peut-être utiliser de nouveau.

Il n'y a pas besoin d'un cercle de neuf pieds. Les Démons *Haïsse” les cercles et il n'est pas nécessaire d'avoir une “autorisation de partir” puisque les deux sont offensant et insultant. Traitez les Démons avec respect et vous le serez aussi.

Après la requête à Père Satan, vous devriez sentir son énergie positive. C'est un bon signe et un feu vert. Si pour quelque raison que ce soit le Démon ne vous répond pas, essayez à un autre moment. Plusieurs fois le Démon se manifeste, mais ceux qui sont nouveaux en invocations peuvent ne pas être suffisamment ouverts sur le plan psychique pour le/la sentir.

La plupart des gens doivent faire le rite d'invocations plus d'une fois avant que le Démon ne se manifeste. Souvent le Démon répond, mais beaucoup n'en sont pas conscient. Surveillez les coïncidences et les choses inhabituelles. Ici, être attentifs, est la chose la plus importante.

Offrez toujours un gage de votre appréciation et de votre gratitude en retour pour ces services.

Quelques idées sont, par exemple, Faire de la publicité pour le Démon, travaillez contre le Christianisme, travaillez pour l'avancement du Satanisme ou n'importe lequel autre service que vous pouvez accepter tous les deux.

** J'ai recus de plusieurs e-mail personnelle et beaucoup de poste ont été fait sur les E-groupe de la Joie de Satan concernant les difficultés qu'éprouvait certaine personne à voir, entendre et sentir la présence d'un Démon.

Les gens viennent au Satanisme avec différent niveau d'habilité psychique, l'Habilité Psychique sont quand l'âme d'une personne est suffisamment ouverte pour qu'il/elle puisse ressentir des choses que les autres ne peuvent pas. C'est le but du Satanisme Spirituel : Fortifier spirituellement l'humanité. L'âme humaine a été scellée et donc elle ne peut accéder qu'au monde matériel. Les églises Judéo/Chrétiennes ont toujours été et seront toujours, des outils pour supprimer la connaissance spirituelle et la remplacer par des mensonges et un total matérialisme. Le résultat a été que, au fil des siècles, l'humanité a expérimentée une atrophie de l'âme et de l'esprit au fil des générations Les gens qui ont eu des habilités psychiques sont souvent perdues, confuses sur leur explication et sur leur compréhension.

Quelque un d'entre nous qui avons été avec Satan à travers plusieurs réincarnations sont plus ouvertes sur le plan psychique Cela s'applique également à quiconque a travaillé dans l'une de ses vies antérieures leur âme et leurs pouvoirs psychiques.

Il y a une tonne de gens qui n'ont pas développé leur pouvoir dans leurs vies antérieures ou dans cette vie et comme résultat, sont incapables de sentir la présence de Démons quand ils les invoquent. Beaucoup de ces personnes sentent qu'ils ont été ignorées ou même trompés. Il n'est pas nécessaire de se sentir de cette manière puisque les pouvoirs et les habilités psychiques peuvent être développées à n'importe lequel moment par la pratique des méditations de pouvoir, qui sont la fondation du Satanisme Spirituelle

Pour ceux d'entre vous qui avez des problèmes, s.v.p soyez patients et essayez de travailler sur vous-mêmes pendant une bonne période de temps avec un programme de méditation. Plus tard, vous devriez essayer de nouveau d'invoquer un Démon. Être attentif est aussi bien sûr important, Soyez attentifs aux coïncidences ou aux réponses à vos questions et à vos préoccupations. Ne vous limiter pas, puisque les réponses peuvent venir de plusieurs sources différentes et parfois de la manière à laquelle on s'attendait le moins.

Si vous avez essayé d'invoquer à plusieurs reprises sans résultat, vous devez méditer régulièrement. Chaque Satanistes Spirituels devraient méditer sur une base régulière, sans tenir compte des habilités qu'il possède déjà.

DAEMON

Tant de choses ont été distordu, caché et perverti par les religions ennemis. Voilà la signification d'origine de Daemon/Démon-

Daemon “ Dans le mythe grec, est un esprit intermédiaire entre les hommes et les Dieux. Les Daemons comme ceux qui ont guidé Socrate agissent comme conseiller et comme gardien auprès des êtres humains”.

Une autre définition :

Demon et Daemon étaient autrefois utilisés de manière interchangeable. le terme le plus ancien est venu à l'Anglais du Latin médiéval, tandis que le plus récent vient du Latin classique. La première utilisation de ce mot semble avoir été fait dans la phrase du Daemon de Socrate, qui était son “serviteur, son ministre, esprit de demeure, génie.” Ce fut à la fin du 14 e siècle, ce n'est que plus tard à cause de son utilisation dans de nombreuses versions de la bible que le terme démon en vint à faire

référence à un “esprit malin” La forme grecque était utilisé comme une traduction du mot Hébreux pour “seigneurs”, “idoles”, et “le poilu”(satyre).”Wyclif le traduit du grec à l'Anglais comme Infernal, ou Diable. C'est de cette manière qu'est apparus la connotation “maligne”, À la fin du 16e siècle, la signification surnaturel général était distingué par l'utilisation de Daemon, tandis que la mauvaise signification demeura Démon.

L'ÉVOCATION ET L'INVOCATION MAGIQUE

Basiquement il y a deux manières de convoquer une entité ou de travailler avec de l'énergie : l'“Évocation” et "l'invocation”. L'évocation spirituelle consiste à convoquer une entité, que ce soit un Démon, un esprit, une personne décédée, ou un élémentaire à l'extérieur de l'opérateur. En travaillant avec de l'énergie, ecelle-ci est toujours à l'extérieur de l'opérateur et jamais à l'intérieur de sa/son corps. Avec l'évocation il n'y a jamais de lien ou de connexion avec l'opérateur.

L'invocation, elle, consiste à convoquer l'entité, l'énergie à l'intérieur de son être. L'être entre dans le corps de l'opérateur. l'invoqué d'un Démon, qui parle par l'opérateur, en utilisant sa voix pour communiquer et en est un exemple Souvent quand cela se produit, notre voix peut changer, elle peut devenir plus grave ou rugueuse ou changer d'une certaine manière. Durant les séances, le Médium est souvent capable de produire une substance appelée “ectoplasme” afin de fournir une substance

luminescence pour permettre à l'esprit évoquer de se manifester d'une manière visible. C'est une forme d'invocations puisqu'il y a une connexion directe entre l'esprit et le médium.

Il y a de nombreux êtres différents. Une chose que j'ai apprise c'est qu'avec les Démons de Satan, quand ils entrent en nous : ils ne nous causent jamais du mal. Nous sommes toujours pleinement conscient de ce qui se passe, quand ils parlent à travers nous, nous sommes conscients de ce qu'ils disent et très rarement nous sommes obligés de dire quelque chose. Une personne n'éprouve pas blanc de mémoire, ou une "perte de temps" comme ce qu'éprouve ceux qui invoquent des entités angéliques. Les anges se font souvent passer pour des Démons. Ces entités NE SONT PAS de Satan et quand ils sont invités à l'intérieur d'une personne (habituellement ce sont des anges ou d'autre merde du genre) ils prendront le contrôle et causeront du tort à la personne qui les a invoqués et cette personne ne se souviendra pas de l'évènement. Ils leur manqueront du temps et plus que certainement auront d'autres problèmes du genre.

Satan est le porteur de connaissance. Il n'a aucune raison de faire oublier quelque chose ou de faire perdre conscience à quelqu'un afin de cacher quelque chose. Les gens qui s'amuse avec des anges et d'autres entités astrales de ce genre et avec lesquelles ils ne sont pas familiers peuvent éprouver ces problèmes. Et puis bien sûr, due à leur ignorance et à leur stupidité ils accusent "Le Diable".

Certain Démon viennent autour et aiment jouer. Une fois quand j'étais au travail, un collègue me montra une photo de sa petite-amie. J'ai ressenti un Démon entrer en moi et il m'a dit "vas de l'avant." J'ai commencé sa lecture. Le collègue fut surpris par ma précision. Bien sûr, C'était mon ami Démon qui parlait à travers moi.

La plupart des textes disponibles sur les sortilèges et la magie, à cause d'un manque de connaissance (La connaissance spirituelle et magique furent supprimé par l'Église Chrétienne), ne donne pas seulement de mauvaises instructions, mais donne aussi des instructions qui peuvent être également très dangereuses dans la pratique de la magie noire.

Il y a une grande différence entre Évocation et Invocation. Quand nous invoquons des esprits ou de l'énergie, nous créons un lien entre l'énergie ou l'esprit invoqués et nous-mêmes. évidemment, si une personne utilise de l'énergie de destruction ou de mort, cela peut-être souvent très dangereux. L'invocation est aussi l'accumulation d'énergie dans l'âme d'une personne et en la répandant dans l'aura ou les chakras d'une personne. Cela crée un lien avec la victime

La plupart des sortilèges de magie noire qui tourne mal, tourne mal à cause d'une erreur de la part du magicien. Il y a d'autres raisons pour lesquelles un travail de magie noir peut mal tourner comme par exemple, si la victime à une puissante aura capable de renvoyer l'énergie négative : la victime est sous

une puissante protection spirituelle (si une personne est sous la protection de Satan, rien ne peut l'atteindre) ou un mauvais timing de la part du magicien. Il peut y avoir d'autres raisons mais celle-ci sont les plus communes.

Même la magie blanche où la guérison est concernée peut causer des problèmes au magicien qui invoque l'énergie avant de l'appliquer. Chaque fois qu'une énergie est invoquée une puissante connexion est établie. Évidemment personne n'étant saine d'esprit ne voudra se connecter avec une maladie. Si le magicien travail pour obtenir de l'argent, du pouvoir personnel ou utilise d'autre application positive de l'énergie, alors l'invocation est désirable. Cela va de même pour les rites amoureux et les travaux magiques consistants à inciter le désir.

Une personne doit connaître la différence entre l'invocation et l'évocation quand il lance un sortilège, car l'ignorance ou la mauvaise utilisation des techniques mentionnées plus hauts peuvent faire en sorte que le sortilège se retourne contre le mage qui la lancée.

furent combattus, ou des massacres se sont produit et d'autre endroits de morts. L'énergie de mort est grise, sombre et déprimante. Le magicien devrait se mettre en transe, s'entouré de l'énergie de mort, mais NE PAS l'absorber ou la prendre dans son corps. Le magicien devrait dirigé l'énergie de mort en utilisant la visualisation et sa volonté et la condensé dans une balle ou dans une autre forme L'énergie devrait être condensé de plus en plus , dans une balle ou dans une autre forme de pouvoir. L'énergie formé peut alors être expansé ou contracté selon les intentions du mage et être envoyer à la victime, Si l'énergie est envoyer dans les chakras de la victime, l'énergie devrait être étroitement compacté, et explosé ou expensé à son entré dans le corps de la victime. Si l'énergie doit être accumuler et adhérer à l'aura de la victime, l'énergie devrait être expensé et devrait envelopé entièrement l'aura de la victime. Des variations peuvent être utiliser selon les préférence individuel.

FOIRE AU QUESTIONS SUR LES DÉMONS

J'ai accompli le rite, mais le Démon ne se manifeste pas

Réponse :

J'ai reçu de nombreuses courriels électroniques de gens qui après plusieurs tentatives d'invocations, le Démon se manifesta finalement et après cela toutes les invocations se sont bien déroulées. Les raisons de cela sont qu'une personne est nouvelle ou qu'elle n'est pas suffisamment ouverte psychiquement pour ressentir la présence du Démon. Ici, la persévérance et la patience sont payantes. Satan est fort sur l'un ayant la patience

Comment puis-je savoir que le Démon a entendu ma convocation?

Réponse :

Encore une fois, cela doit être parce que vous êtes nouveau. Soyez attentifs aux signes subtils tels qu'une chandelle, ou un encens s'enflammant avec une plus grande intensité, ou grésillant pendant le rite, parfois, si vous êtes suffisamment ouvert, le Démon vous touchera physiquement. Les Démons attendent souvent pour venir nous voir dans nos rêves. Les objets peuvent être déplacés, des portes peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées, des courants d'air peuvent sortir de nulle part, sentir l'énergie du Démon et

ainsi de suite. Soyez simplement ouvert. Soyez attentifs aux coïncidences.

Que dois-je faire si je ne trouve pas des bougies de la bonne couleur?

Réponse :

Faites de votre mieux pour avoir une bougie de la couleur la plus proche possible de celle indiquée. À cause de la pénurie et de la pression Xétien, plusieurs endroits ou des bougies de couleur noire, ou d'autres couleurs utilisées dans les rites Sataniques deviennent rares. Ce que vous désirez et ce qu'il y a dans votre cœur et dans votre esprit sont plus importants que la couleur de la bougie.

Les Démons peuvent-ils être convoqués seulement de nuit?

Réponse :

La première que vous invoquez, idéalement cela devrait être fait de nuit. La nuit est habituellement

plus tranquille et plus conductive pour les travaille psychique. Le côté droit(psychique) du cerveau est par nature plus actif durant les heures sombres. Une fois que vous avez établis une relation avec un Démon, vous pouvez l'invoquer télépathiquement à n'importe quel moment seulement avec votre concentration, sauf si le Démon se sent autrement. Il/elle vous le laissera savoir. SI le Démon est occupé, ce qui est souvent le cas: Il/elle peut vous répondre à un autre moment, habituellement dans un delais d'une journée.

Dois-je toujours accomplir un rite complet quand j'invoque un Démon ?

Réponse :

Non. Après qu'une relation est établis avec un/une Démon/Démonesse, seulement vous concentrer sur le Démon et le/la contacter par télépathie, avec ou sans sa/son sigil devrait suffir pour qu'il/qu'elle se manifeste à n'importe quel endroit et à n'importe quel moment, compte tenu que vous êtes extrêmement respectueux et que vous ne soyez pas trop demandanté. Parfois un Démon ou une Démonesse ne se montrera pas si il/elle à une raison, mais il/elle apparaîtra plus tard. * Quand vous invoquez un Démon non-familier, vous devriez toujours accomplir un rite.

Après avoir invoqué un Démon et avoir eu un contact rapproché/invoqué, je me suis senti plus sensible, vibrant, j'ai senti une énergie extrêmement puissante etc.

Réponse :

Les Démons ont beaucoup plus de bioélectricité que nous les humains. Souvent les contact rapproché avec des Démons résultent en un excès de bioélectricité qui demeure avec nous après l'invoquation, après le contact rapproché. Parce que notre système physique n'est pas habitué a ceci, nous pouvons éprouver un plus haut degrés d'énergie et parfois certain incomfort physique, pour une courte période après le départ du Démon. Quand nous fortifions, augmentons notre propre bioélectricité, nous somme capable de soutenir des contact plus intense avec des Démons sans rien sentir de dérangent.

LES DÉMONS ET LA BIOÉLECTRICITÉ

Les Démons ont une puissante énergie, bien au-delà de l'humain ordinaire. Quand nous les invoquons ou que nous avons des contacts rapprochés, différents effets peuvent se produire. La bioélectricité du Démon fusionne avec la nôtre. Nous sommes tous des êtres individuels et nous avons tous une force vitale qui opère sur différents niveaux d'intensité. Ce qu'une personne peut vivre, l'autre ne le vivra pas nécessairement. Cela dépend de différentes choses. Telle que les précédents niveaux énergétiques de l'âme. Plus votre propre énergie est puissante, plus vous pourrez soutenir d'énergie, avec peu ou pas d'effet secondaire. La force et la constitution physique d'une personne déterminent aussi la quantité d'énergie qu'elle peut soutenir. Les personnes qui ont une meilleure constitution physique peuvent soutenir plus d'énergie de leurs propres travaux ou des ceux d'une source extérieure.

Les personnes qui font des exercices physiques intenses sur une base régulière découvriront qu'ils peuvent soutenir un plus haut niveau énergétique et qu'ils progressent plus rapidement dans l'augmentation de leur bioélectricité. Tout cela prend du temps et de la patience. C'est tel que l'ascension d'une montagne où vous devez camper à une certaine hauteur pendant une période allant de plusieurs jours à plusieurs mois, afin de vous acclimater avant de grimper plus haut, ou d'un autre côté éprouver certaines expériences déplaisantes et parfois menaçantes pour votre vie telle que le mal des hauteurs. Nous sommes tous des êtres individuels et devons tous avancer à notre propre rythme.

Les sensations communes après avoir invoqué un Démon/Démonesse sont une sensibilité de la peau, des picotements, votre intérieur vibre ou picote, une douleur dans les articulations (pour ceux qui ont des niveaux plus bas de bioélectricité)

vous sentir comme si vous étiez embrasé et/ou comme si vous flotiez, parfois de l'anxiété, sentir de la chaleur ou du froid, euphorie, des rêves intenses, se sentir hyperactifs ou nerveux, insomnie et autres. Plus bas est votre niveau d'énergie vitale, plus vous pourriez éprouver d'effets.. Rien de tout cela ne doit vous causer d'inquiétude, puisque ils partiront avec le temps. Les effets mentionnés ci-dessus dépendent de la proximité du contact avec le Démon/Démonesse. La simple communication télépathique occasionnera rarement ces effets, les relations sexuelles, elles les causeront.

Le Panthéon de l'Enfer

Dieux de Hauts Rangs et Princes couronnés de l'Enfer

Il y a quatre grands pouvoirs qui dirigent l'Enfer : Satan, Beelzebub, Astaroth et Azazel. Satan est le plus puissant et dirige tous les autres. Les Dieux de Hauts Rangs et de grands pouvoirs aide seulement leurs confidents et leurs amis intimes. Ea/Enki (SatanSatan), Enlil (Beelzebub : le “Baal” d'origine), Inanna (Ishtar, Isis, Astaroth) et Shamash/Utu, Ashur (Azazel) étaient les quatre Dieux les plus populaires, les plus puissants et les plus notoires à travers le monde. Ils étaient les Dieux d'origine de la Mésopotamie. Tous sont reliés. Beelzebub/Enlil est le Demi-frère de Satan/Ea et Astaroth et Azazel sont frère et soeur jumelle et les petits-enfants de Beelzebub.

ASTAROTH.

Elle était connue des Cananéens comme ASTARTE, des Sumériens, elle était connue comme INANNA, des Babyloniens, elle était connue comme ISHTAR et des Assyriens et des Akkadiens,

ASHTART, ASHTORETH, ASHERAH et ASTORETH, des égyptiens, ISIS, ASHET ET ASET, des Phéniciens, elle était connue comme TANIT-ASHTART et ASHTAROTH. Son nom Ugaritic était ANAT.

- **Position du Zodiak** : 10-20 degrés de Capricorne
- **Jour** : 31 Décembre au 9 Janvier
- **Carte du Tarot** : trois de Pentacle (Azazel m'a dit l'As de Coupe)
- **Planète** : Vénus
- **Couleur de Bougie** : Brun ou Vert
- **Animale** : Cobra ou Vipère - Métal : Cuivre
- **Élément** : Terre
- **Rang** : Grande Duchesse de Région Ouest de l'Enfer : Princesse Couronnée
- Astaroth est une Conseillère pour les Démons et les Humains. Elle s'occupe de presque toutes les affaires humaines.
- Astaroth dirige 40 légions d'esprit et est une Démonesse du Jour.
- Astaroth est aussi le Trésorière de l'Enfer

Astaroth est une très ancienne Déesse. Elle a été avec l'humanité, comme et Satan et Beelzebub, depuis le commencement. Astaroth est la petite-fille de Beelzebub. Ses Parents sont Ningal et Nanna. Elle a toujours été très populaire, très aimés et révééré dans les localités où elle était adorée parce qu'elle a été avec nous depuis le commencement, elle a été connue sous plusieurs noms différents puisqu'elle a été la Déesse en Chef dans plusieurs endroits et cultures différentes. Elle a été connue comme la déesse de la fertilité, de l'amour et de la guerre.

Les symboles d'Astaroth dérivées de l'Ankh Égyptienne Sigil d'AstarothLa grappe de trois points de l'étoile de son Sigil sont extrêmement anciennes et dénote son Haut-Rang spirituel

Entant que la Déesse Sumérienne "Inanna" elle était connue comme une puissante guerrière et son animal sacré était le lion. Ci-dessous sont des photos des lions qui protégeaient son temple a Nimrud.

Sa ville sacré était Uruk, l'une des plus vieilles cités de Sumer où elle avait son temple, en bas à droite, Ci-dessus sont les photos des ruines. Sous son règne les gens de Sumer et leurs communautés prospérèrent. Elle avait des sanctuaires et des Temples dans plusieurs villes de l'Ancien Moyen-Orient.

Son titre Sumérien “Reine du Ciel” a été volée par les Chrétiens et utilisé pour leur fictive “Vierge Marie.”

Astaroth était aussi la Déesse Babylonienne, Ishtar. Les Écritures Babylonniennes l'appellent la “Lumière du Monde,” “Déesse des Déesse,” et “Dispensatrice de Force.” La “Porte d'Ishtar” construite à peu près en 575 avant J-c'était l'entrée principale dans Babylonne.

Elle était la Huitième des Huit portes de la Cité Intérieure. Le Roi de Babylonne Nébuchadnezzar 2 dédicaca la porte à Ishtar. Elle était l'un des Monuments les plus impressionnant de l'ancien Proche-Orient. La porte d'Ishtar était décorée avec des Dragons, des taureaux et des lions.

Avec Ea (Satan) et Enlil (Beelzebub), Quand le judéo/christianisme est arrivé sur la scène elle a finie dans les grimoires judéo/chrétien comme l'un des princes couronnés de l'Enfer. C'est trois était les Divinités les plus connus et les plus populaires dans le Moyen-Orient. Leurs Réputations furent détruite et ils furent vicieusement calomnié, blasphémé et Démonisé : étiqueté comme “Malin.”

“Bien que Sidon est respecté, il ne peut pas être oublié que leur Déesse était Ashtart, un nom que les scribes Israelite écrivaient avec les cinq consonnes et les vocalisaient par les voyelles du mot hébraïque familier pour “honte,” faisant apparaitre la Déesse Sidonienne sous la forme bâtarde Astoreth.

”Extrait de "Recovering Sarepta, A Phoenecian City by James B. Pritchard, 197

“Des nombreuses orthographes du nom, Astarte, est retrouvé dans les lettres de Tel Amarna. Le nom Hébreux Astoreth est née quand l'école rabbinique des Massorettes décida au sixième siècle d'adopter un système conventionnel pour compenser le manque de voyelles dans l'hébreux écrits et en même temps à insérer dans le nom des Divinités étrangères les voyelles du mot “boshet” voulant dire, abomination.”

Extrait de "Who's Who Non-Classical Mythology by Egerton Sykes, 1993

Ci-dessus sont les vestiges du Temple D'Isis, Originellement sur l'île de Philae, due être déménagé sur l'île d'Agilqiyya (ci-dessus) durant la construction du barrage d'Assouan pour le sauver les sauver de l'inondation

Astaroth donne de véritable réponses aux questions concernant le passé, le présent et le futur. Elle découvre tous les secrets et est une excellente enseignante des sciences libérales elle provoque chez une personne des rêves prophétiques et des visions du futur et donne un aperçu de l'inconnu. Elle conseille également les humains qui sont proches de Satan et qui travaillent activement pour lui. Elle obtient l'amitié de ceux qui sont au pouvoir et représente la luxure et l'aisance.

Paque (Easter) (originellement connus comme “Ashtar”) a été volé d'elle par les chrétiens.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine (Mon expérience avec Astaroth) :

Paque (Easter) (originellement connus comme “Ashtar”) a été volé d'elle par les chrétiens.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine (Mon expérience avec Astaroth) :

Astaroth est très belle avec de longs cheveux blonds. Bien que grande, elle est délicatement bâtie. Les couleurs d'Astaroth sont le rouge et le bleu. Elle apparait parfois avec des ailes- Ceux-ci présente des stries rouges et bleues. Elle me rend souvent visite et visite aussi d'autre membre du clergé de JoS de son propre gré et elle est une amie et un guide pour nous

AZAZELAZAZEL alias ZAZEL, SAMYAZA, SAMYAZAZEL, SHAMGAZ, SHEMYAZA, SHAMYAZA ,SHEMIHAZAH, SHAMASH (BabylonienBabylonien), UTU (Sumérien : The shining one,), * SAMAS (Akkadien), BABBAR (Sumérien), Ashur (Assyrien), Shamiyah (Hathra), Semjaza -
Signe du Zodiaque : As d'Épées

- Planète : Saturne, le noeud Lunaire Sud (Queue du Dragon)
- Couleur de Bougie : Bleu, Noire
- Métal : Plomb
- Élément : Air
- Symboles L'Aigle et le scorpion, le Faravahar (Voic ci-dessous)
- Nombre 20
- Rang : Porteur d'Étandard en Chef de l'Armée Infernale Azazel travaille directement avec Satan Il est en charge de la haute sécurité en Enfer

* Les informations ci-dessus, il me les a dictés personnellement.

De la Grande Prêtresse Maxine :

Je connais bien Azazel et je suis très proche de lui. Il est un Dieu très important et d'un très haut-rang. Il mesure sept pieds et demi. Très fortement bâtis avec des cheveux blonds clairs gracieux qui dépasse ses épaules. Il a des yeux bleus-gris perçant. Il est très puissant et dédicacé à Lucifer. Il attend 100 % et peut-être sérieux et strict. Il a interagis étroitement et a enseigné les humains dans les anciens temps. ** AZAZEL N'AIT PAS PAIMON comme certain grimoire d'abus le clame. Ils sont tous deux des Dieux Différents. Azazel est un Prince. Paimon est un Roi. Azazel possède un très haut-rang : il est très proche de Lucifer. Il dit qu'il est d'environ 60,000 Terrestres

Azazel a travaillé intensivement avec moi sur cette page. Il m'a conduit à beaucoup de sources et de références différentes (listé ci-dessous). Il m'a dit de mentionner le "Code d'Hammurabi" et que le contenu de ce document fut dramatiquement altéré à travers les siècles et que ce que nous avons maintenant ne ressemble à rien à celui d'origine. Azazel se tient pour la Justice et ne préconise en aucune manière la soumission ou de tourner l'autre joue Bien qu'il y est différents récits racontant qu'Azazel soit marié à différentes Déesses, Ceci est inexacte. Azazel a pris une femme humaine il y a de cela 10,000 ans.

Azazel est le petit-fils de Beelzebub (Enlil). Il est le frère jumeau d'Astaroth. Tant lui que sa soeur jumelle Astaroth sont les fils des enfants de Beelzebub "Sin/Nannar" et de la femme de "Sin "Ningal". Tant Azazel qu'Astaroth ont toujours été très proche La peinture sur la gauche montre comment Azazel m'apparaît toujours.

Azazel est un Dieu guerrier de la justice et de la vérité. Ses villes étaient "Sippar,"une ancienne ville Akkadienne sur les rives Est de l'Euphrate, au nord de Babylone et Larsa/Ellasar de Sumer. Sippar est à 20 mille(32 kilomètres) au Sud-Ouest de Baghdad en Iraq. Sippar a été l'une des premières villes à

avoir été établies par les Dieux.

“Le nom Sumérien “Ellasar” qui est connu comme Ararwa, apparemment pour Arauruwa, “Séjour de Lumière”, qui en vérité, est la signification du groupe Idéographique avec laquelle elle est écrite. Les ruines de cette ancienne ville sont aujourd'hui connues entant que Senqara et reste dur les rive Est de l'Euphrate, à peu près a mis chemin entre Warka (Erech) et Muqayyar (Ur des Chaldéens). En plus du nom Larsa, il semble qu'elle est été aussi nommé Aste azaga “Le saint (Brillant, pure) siège (ou trône), et ses deux noms étaient apparemment dûs au fait qu'elle est été l'une des grands centres Babylonien d'Adoration du Dieu-Soleil. Telle que la plupart des principales villes de Babylonie, Elle avait un Tour-Temple, appelée E-Dur-an-ki signifiant “la maison de l'union du ciel et de la terre,” Le temple de la ville portait le même nom tel que celui à Sippar, i.e, E-babbar, signifiant “La maison de lumière,” ou le Dieu-Soleil Samas était adoré. Ce Temple fut restauré par Ur-Engur, Hammurabi (Amraphel), Bumburias, Nebuchadrezzar et Nabonidus. Parmi les tablettes trouvées sur ce site par Loftus, montre du doigt cet endroit comme étant l'un des plus grands centres d'apprentissage Babylonien. outre les vestiges de ces temples, il y a des traces de mur et de vestige de maison de citoyen. Ce fut la première ville à être gouverné par ses propres rois, mais qui devint plus tard une partie du grand empire Babylonien quelque temps après le règne de Hammurabi.

Azazel est le Dieu de la Justice et de la vengeance. Il est un maître des Arts Noirs et le protecteur des voyageurs. Son symbole, le faravahar (à gauche), représente la liberté de choix et la protection. Le faravahar est le disque ailé d'origine

Il était le chef rebelle des Igigi. Azazel est aussi le Dieu de la divination et a été consulté par de nombreux voyants. Il était aussi la Déesse en Chef de la Ville de Hathra. Entant que Déesse en Chef de Hathra, il était connu comme “Shamiyah.” Notez les cornes dans la photo de la sculpture à gauche.

Avec son grand-père Beelzebub, il contrôlait la voie aérienne pour les Dieux, portant l'aigle comme son symbole.

“ Dans Bad-Tibira, établi comme un centre industriel, Enlil établis son fils Nannar/Sinn au commande : Les textes parlent de lui dans la liste des villes comme NU.GIG (Lui du ciel nocturne). C'est là, nous croyons, que sont nés les jumeaux Inanna/Ishtar et Utu/Shamash—Un évènement marqué par l'association du Nom de leur père, Nannar, avec la constellation voisine, Gémeaux (les jumeaux). Comme les Dieux formés dans les fusées, la Constellation GIR (signifiant Fusée et “pince de crabes” ou Cancer) fut attribué à Shamash., suivi de Ishtar et le Lion (Leo), sur le dos duquel elle est traditionnellement représentée.”

On lit dans la bible Judéo/Chrétienne que “Azazel enseigna aux hommes à fabriquer des épées, des couteaux , des boucliers et des armures de corps.”

Les grimoires d'Abus d'esprit clame qu'Azazel est un Génie pour travailler avec des métaux, en minéralogie et en géologie. Tout cela est symbolique. Il est un maitre en Alchimie: en Alchimie Spirituelle. L'Alchimie spirituelle à à voir avec la transformation des éléments se trouvant dans l'âme humaine., absorbant de l'énergie de la terre et travaillant avec la terre spirituellement, Chacun des sept Chakra est représenté par un Métal spécifique. Azazel travaille avec les Disciples Décicacé de Satan pour atteindre la Divinité.

Toute cela ci-dessus est spirituel. Le récit biblique a été tordu. Les “épées, couteaux, boucliers et les armures de corps sont tous des armes spirituelles. Il est un expert dans les planètes, dans les constellations et l'astrologie. Il est aussi très compétent dans les arts, dans la cosmétologie, dans la fabrication de parures et de bijoux. Azazel crée la beauté.

Sigil numéro un d'Azazel Sigil Sumérien d'Azazel Azazel m'a conduit à un grand nombre d'informations détaillées qui étaient très étendues. Il a aussi plus de deux Sigils que j'ajouterai. J'ajouterai plus d'informations sur cette page bien-tôt.

“Plusieurs Dieux d'Origines étaient connues comme “Ceux qui brillent” à cause de leurs puissantes auras

BEELZEBUB Beelzebub est aussi connu entant que BAALZEBUB, ENLIL, BEL, “PIR BUB” * BAAL ZEBUL et BEELZEBUTH . BEELZEBUTH est aussi connu comme le Démon Goétique “BAEL”

Position zodiacale : 0-4 Degré du Signe d'Aries 21-25 mars (21-30 mars

Carte de Tarot : deux de Baton (De Azazel)

Couleur de bougie : Noire

Plante : Fougère

Planète : Soleil (de Azazel)

Métal : Fer * (Or)

Élément : Feu

Rang : Roi

Bael est un Démon du Jour et dirige 66 légions d'Esprits.

Ceux qui sont proches de Beelzebub savent qu'il est Enlil. Ceci est personnellement de lui. Enlil était le "Bel" d'origine qui a plus tard évolué en "Baal." "Baal" signifie "Seigneur," "Maître" "Baal le Prince." Beelzebub/Enlil était un Dieu très populaires et très bien connu qui avait des villes nommées en son honneur, avec le préfixe "Baal" partout dans le Moyen-Orient. La plupart des gens qui ont étudié l'occultisme savent qu'il est très proche de Satan et qu'ils remontent tous deux au "Début des temps" ici sur terre : Enlil et Enki. Il est le Demi-Frère de Père Satan. Avec son frère Ea/Satan et Astaroth, il a fini dans les grimoires comme l'un des quatre princes couronnés de l'enfer et étiqueté comme "malin."

Baal Zebub, le Dieu guérisseur d'Ekron, devient plus tard un avec le mot –Beelzebub-- qui vint à représenter le mal et l'idolâtrie dans le nouveau testament de la bible."

-Excerpt taken from- "Syria" by Coleman South, 1995

Beelzebub est mieux connu comme le Dieu des Philistins, IL régnait sur la ville d'Ekron. Il est commandant en second à Satan. Les anciens philistins l'adoraient sous le nom "Baalzebub." Beelzebub est "le Seigneur sur tout ce qui vole..." Partout où il était adoré, il était connu comme le Dieu de la météo et de la météorologie. Il contrôlait aussi les voies aériennes quand les néphillims vinrent sur terre. Son nom fut perverti par les hébreux pour qu'il signifie "Seigneur des mouches." Beelzebub s'occupe des conflits entre les Satanistes dédicacés. Satan veut l'unité et Beelzebub applique cela. Il peut-être très stricte puisque Satan n'approuve pas que des Satanistes dédicacé se maudisse les un les autres. Beelzebub est le patron de tous l'Orient (L'Extrême-Orient), des arts martiaux et de la culture asiatique, il était prince des Seraphim et il a une voix rauque.

Grande prêtresse Persephone rapporte son expérience avec Beelzebub :

Beelzebub est très grand, je dirais à peu près huit pieds. Il est bien bâti et a l'énergie et les yeux les plus incroyables que vous n'avez jamais vus. Ils changent de couleurs en fonction de son énergie dans le moment. Je l'ai vu être aussi gentil et doux que quiconque peut imaginer jusqu'à être le plus vicieux quand il est enragé. Il a les cheveux auburn.

Mon expérience- Je l'ai vu pour la première fois quand je lui ai demandé son aide dans la création de cette page web sur lui. Il m'est apparu avec des cheveux blonds et des sourcils sombres, en portant une robe blanche. C'était la première fois que je le voyais. J'ai entendu sa voix il y a longtemps et elle était rauque, mais quand il m'a parlé il y a peu de temps, le rauque était parti. C'est probablement parce qu'il est maintenant libéré.

Le Sigil de Beelzebub

Je suis tombé sur quelque chose dans un livre sur les Hiéroglyphes Égyptiens. Le Hiéroglyphe Égyptien pour “air” et “vent” est très similaire à l'un des Sigils de Beelzebub. L'évolution ici, est évidente. Mon point est que Beelzebub est “Le Prince de l'Air.” Je trouve écoeurant comment l'ennemi à dénigrer nos Dieux et comment ils clament que Beelzebub est “Le Seigneur des mouches.” Plusieurs grimoires juifs qui ont été écrits contiennent des illustrations de mouches répugnantes pour Beelzebub, avec leurs images monstrueuses pour nos autres Dieux. J'ai également noté plusieurs fois dans mes études, qu'il y a peu ou aucune véritable informations à propos des anciens peuples, telle que les Avvites dont le Dieu était Adramelech. Tout ce que j'ai trouvé est dans la bible judéo/Chrétienne où les hébreux les envahirent et les tuèrent en masse brutalement (génocide), comme avec d'autres. Bien sûr, tout cela est un message subliminal de la victoire des Juifs sur les Gentils. Les anciennes librairies qui ont été rasées au sol ne contenaient pas uniquement de la connaissance occulte et spirituel, ils contenaient également l'histoire.

Ce qui précède est un exemple flagrant de comment l'histoire a été délibérément détruites et remplacées par des mensonges.

Avec la destruction d'anciennes connaissances par les Juifs et les chrétiens, pratiquement toutes la connaissance à propos de Beelzebub a été perdu. Les Xétiens étaient libres de blasphémer, de calomnier et de diffamer les réputations de nos Dieux d'origines de la manière dont ils le désiraient. Puisqu'il n'y avait aucune opposition suivant la destruction des villes, des temples, des librairies et des archives, en plus du meurtre de masse de la population “Païenne”, les nouvelles générations n'avaient pas d'autre source vers lesquelles se tourner pour avoir de l'information sur les Dieux d'origines que la bible judéo/chrétienne. Beelzebub/Enlil, était le Dieu Patron de Nippur, une ville dans Sumer qui est de nos jours l'Iraq.

Beelzebub avait ses ziggurats, sanctuaires et temples situé dans sa ville, Nippur. Ci-dessous sont des photos des vestiges de son temple. La forteresse sur le dessus de la montagne fut bâties par les excavateur américain dans les années 1890 “pour les protéger des tribus locale.” Dessous se trouve le Grand Ziggurat de Nippur et le Temple d'Enlil :

Beelzebub/Enlil est le Dieu des tempêtes, des conditions atmosphériques, du vent, de la pluie et de l'air. Son nombre est le 50 Ses Ziggurat de Nippur était appelé, "Fi-irn-bar-sag." Il est le Dieu qui lance son éclair et sa foudre et ses éclairs contre les ennemis de Satan. (Plus d'une église Xétiens ont rencontrer le désastre à l'occasion) Il est considéré comme étant un Dieu gracieux Donneur et préservateur vie , prenant soin de son peuples, des bêtes des champs, des oiseaux du ciel et des poissons de la mer. "Enlil (Beelzebub) est tant un Dieu de la guerre qu'un Dieu de la paix: tant un destructeur qu'un protecteur, restaurateur, Constructeur, hostile et plus gracieux.

Pour profiter de ses bienfaits une personne doit entré dans la bonne relation avec lui et Satan. Il réalise et fait respecter les décrets de Satan.

"Enlil (Beelzebub) n'est pas effrayé et ne se tient pas dans la peur d'un ennemi. Une bataille qui est entreprise par lui est poursuivie avec vigueur jusqu'à ce qu'elle soit menée à sa fin victorieuse-- Avec lui il n'y a pas de pardon ou de retraite L'hostile paysage terrestre non-asservi, de cette terre ta poitrine tu ne tournes." Si sa colère est une fois éveillé, il n'y a personne qui pourra l'inciter à partir ou à se calmer."

Enlil/Beelzebub était un "protecteur et un donneur de vie." Autant furieux et Destructeur qu'Enlil peut-être dans sa relation avec ses ennemis, aussi gentils, courtois et aimant peut-il être quand son propre peuple et son pays sont concernés. Il protège son peuple des invasions hostiles en les entourant eux et leurs maisons d'un grand mur ou en devenant pour eux une solide forteresse ou une solide maison, dont il fixe fondations solidement de sorte que les horde hostiles ne puisse pas monter au-dessus ou la surmonter et qu'elle ne puisse pas enter par ces portes.

Si les siens ont besoin de la pluie, il ouvre les portes du ciel, retire ses bars, desserré ses fixations, retire ses boulons afin qu'une pluie abondante puisse mouiller leurs champs : ou il peut faire cela pour noyer et détruire complètement l'ennemi.

Ci-dessous est un ancien hymne sumérien à Enlil/Beelzebub.

Les portes du ciel

les barres du ciel

les fixations du ciel

les boulons du ciel

Tu ouvres

Tu retires

Tu desserres

Tu retires

“Il maintient la vie des humains et des bêtes. En faisant cela, il ne néglige même pas le plus petit et le plus insignifiant des êtres

Les Dieux en chefs de l'Enfer

AGALIAREPT Rang : GÉNÉRAL

Agaliarept révèle les secrets et dévoile les mystères

Les Démons qui lui sont subordonnés sont : Buer, Guison et Botis.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine : mon expérience :

Agaliarept porte ses cheveux noirs de jets à la mode Égyptienne, allant jusqu'aux épaules, Il a la peau d'une complexion olive, est très grand et fortement bâti. Il est plutôt calme.

ASMODEUX/ASMODAY alias, SYDONAY Rang : ROI, CONTRÔLEUR DES MAISONS DE PARI EN ENFER.

Asmodeus était de l'ordre des Seraphim et il porte le titre de “Roi des Démons.” Il gouverne les différents royaumes du plaisir. Il préfère être invoqué la tête nue (sans chapeau ou couvre-chef) et il enseigne les arts de l'astronomie, de l'arithmétique, de la géomancie et de l'artisanat, il répond à toutes questions, découvre et protège les trésors et confère le pouvoir de lire les pensées d'autrui. Il accorde l'invisibilité et peut briser des mariages/relations

Grande Prêtresse Maxine (Mon expérience) : Asmodeus a une mère humaine et son père est un Dieu. Il a des cheveux noirs de jets avec une tresse dans le dos et à la peau d'une complexion olive. Asmodeus est extrêmement courtois et est très gentleman. Il est doux et parle d'une voix douce. Asmodeus est un Démon très plaisant.

LERUTY Rang : LIEUTENANT GÉNÉRAL Fleruty à le pouvoir d'accomplir n'importe quelle tâche durant la nuit. Il peut aussi faire tomber de la grêle à n'importe quel endroit. Ses Démons subordonnés sont : Bathin et Eligos Fleruty à une Aura dorée avec des ailes dorées aux plumes blanches, il est musclé avec la peau pâle. Il a de longs cheveux blonds bouclés qui descendent jusqu'en bas de ses épaules.

Symbole :

LUCIFUGE ROFOCALE Lucifuge est aussi connu comme "Tarchimache" et Focalor (voir)

-Rang : Roi (De lui personnellement à un disciple)

-Couleur de Bougie : Noir

-Plante : Rose sauvage

Il a le contrôle sur toutes les richesses et sur tous les trésors du monde. Ces Démons subordonnés sont : Agares et Margas.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine - Mon expérience :

Lucifuge Rofocal vient en aide au Nouveau Sataniste Dédicacé. Il est patient, poli et parle doucement. Il est chauve. Il porte une brillante robe argentée avec des bandes d'or. Il est plutôt calme. Il a une voix grave et un léger accent.

Sigil :

SARGATANAS Rang : BRIGADIER PRINCIPAUX

Sargatanas est directement sous les commandes d'Astaroth. Il peut ouvrir n'importe quelle serrure et transporter n'importe qui, à n'importe quel endroit à travers la projection astrale.

Il accorde l'invisibilité et confère du talent pour faire l'amour.

Ses Démons subordonnés sont : Loray, Valefar et Foraii.

**Sargatanas a de magnifiques ailes dorées et porte une robe rouge saupoudrée d'or. Il a de longs cheveux blonds, des yeux bleus clairs et la peau pâle. Il est très calme -HP Maxine.

SATANACHIA

Rang : COMMENDANT EN CHEF.

Satanachia a une profonde connaissance sur toutes les planètes. Il possède le pouvoir sur toutes les

femmes et les filles et accorde des familiers animaux. Ses Démons subordonnés sont : Prulas, Amon et Barbatos.

Symbôle :

ABADDON

Abaddon est aussi connu comme Apollyon Rang : Prince de la guerre

Abaddon est un conseiller. Il est le Seigneur des Abysses et le roi des Démons.

Grande prêtresse Persephones raconte son expérience avec Abaddon :

Il est plutôt grand, je dirais au moins qu'il fait huit pieds de hauts. Il est trapu et portait une sorte de costume de bataille quand je l'ai vu. Il a la peau d'une teinte foncée, comme ses yeux, ses cheveux et sa moustache

ABIGOR

Abigor est aussi connu comme le Démon Goétique "Eligor alias Eligos"

Rang : Commandant de 60 légions Abigor est très habile dans les secrets de la guerre et dans les prophéties Abigor a de magnifiques ailes noirs avec des lignes blanches. Il a une aura noire autour de sa tête et de large yeux noirs sans iris. Il a aussi deux bandes noires sur ses joues.

Sigil:

ADRAMELECH

Rang : Grand chancelier Président de concile général de Satan, Superviseur de la garde-robe de Satan. Adramelech était le Dieu des Avites. Ils étaient un anciens peuples qui furent brutalement massacré jusqu'à l'extinction par les israelites sous la direction de "yaweh."

Grande Prêtresse Maxine: mon expérience :

Adramelech est très grand avec des cheveux noirs de jets. Ses cheveux sont coiffés avec une frange et vont jusqu'aux épaules comme dans plusieurs peintures dans les temples Égyptiens et dans les Pyramides. Il a des yeux noirs très percants et un regard intense. Il a la peau blanche.

ALASTOR

Exécuteur des décrets rendus par la Cour de Satan Alastor à des courts cheveux blonds, qui sont vaporeux. Il a les yeux d'un bleu-gris clair et a l'air très jeune. Il a des ailes blanches et était vêtu de

blanc. Grande Prêtresse Maxine.

ANUBISAnubis est aussi connu comme LE DÉMON GOÉTIQUE “IPOS”

Anubis est un géant. Il semble mesurer entre neuf et dix pieds de haut et très bien bâti. Il a de longs cheveux blonds lisses jusqu'à l'oreille et a la peau basanée, Anubis est le Dieu à tête de chacal des morts. Il aide en matière de décès. Il préside sur les funérailles et peut-être invoqué pour protéger n'importe quelle personne qui vient tout juste de mourir. Il est un protecteur et un guide pour les âmes des morts) expérience de Grande Prêtresse Maxine)

BEHEMOTHRang : Gardien de nuit infernal

Démon de l'indulgence, il préside sur toutes les fêtes et les festins en enfer.

BELIALPosition zodiacale : 10-20 degrés d'Aquarius Date : 30 janvier au huit février

Carte de Tarot : six d'épée

Planète : Soleil

Élément : Air

Rang : ROI

Belial est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 80 légions d'esprit

Belial distribue les présentations et les titres. Il réconcilie les amis et les ennemis et procures des familiers. Il aide une personne à continuer dans son travail et à obtenir une plus haute position. Il apporte les faveurs des autres, même celle des ennemis. Belial était un prince de l'ordre des Vertus

Belial est petit et mince. Il a des cheveux blonds platine,

BELPHAGORBelphagor est un Démon des découvertes ingénieuses et de la fortune. Il accorde la fortune à ceux qu'il aime

Belphagor a des cheveux blonds et est musclé. Il laisse habituellement une personne avec lueur chaude après l'avoir rencontré. Il a des ailes blanches et des yeux très perçant.

CHARON alias CHIRON Charron fait traverser les âmes au travers du Styx en Enfer.

CIMERIES alias CIMEJES“” Cimeries est aussi connu comme le Dieu Égyptien “Khepera.” Il est aussi connu par le nom “Kheperi” “Khepri” “Kheprer” et “Chepera.” “Il a dit à un disciple qu'il préférerait qu'on s'adresse à lui par le nom de “Khepu.”

Position Zodiacale : 25-29 degrés d'Aquarius “(20-29 Capricorne)

Date: 14-18 Février *(10-19 Janvier)

Carte de Tarot : sept d'épée *(4 de Pentacles)

Couleur de Bougie : Bleue Sombre

Plante : Pin

Élément : Air *(Terre)

Planète : Vénus *(Lune)

Métal : Cuivre *(Argent)

Rang : MARQUIS

Cimeries est un Démon de nuit et gouverne 20 légions d'esprit.

Cimeries accorde la force en esprit et confère le courage,

Il rend une personne héroïque dans la bataille, enseigne la littérature et trouve tout ce qui est perdu. O ; enseigne la grammaire, la logique et la rhétorique et est le Patron des soldats et du personnel militaire, il découvre des trésors enterrés

Il a de magnifiques cheveux blonds frisés allant jusqu'aux épaules et est bien bâti. Il est un Dieu très beau avec une grande envergure. Ses ailes sont dorées, il est recouvert de scintillement doré

Sigil:

DAGON

Dagon est aussi connu comme LE DÉMON GOÉTIQUE “ZAGAN”

Dagon était le Dieu des Philistins. Il est très large comme Anubis. Il est bâti comme un culturiste. Il a

des cheveux blonds lisse, une petite bouche avec des lèvres minces et des yeux bleus-gris percants. IL est un Dieu de l'agriculture et de la fertilité. Il est connu pour apparaître avec des cornes, symbolique du Phallus, sortant de son front. Il est le Patron des Fermiers et des agronomes.

Sigil :

HORUS Horus est aussi connu comme LE DÉMON GOÉTIQUE “PURSON”.

Il est très pâle. Il ressemble à Amon Ra, sauf qu'il a des traits moins prononcé. Il est accompagné de quatre autres Démons. IL est hautement respecté parmi les Démons et est très haut-gradé. D'une allure très jeune, Horus peut illuminer la pièce en entier avec son énergie quand il apparaît.

Sigil:

LÉVIATHAN

Rang : GRAND AMIRAL DE L'ENFER

LÉvitahan apparaît sous la forme d'un gigantesque serpent marin avec sept têtes qui sont tant masculine que féminine, Il gouverne l'élément eau: le lien vers le subconscient, les rêves et l'imagination, et est aussi référencé tant que “LE DRAGON DU CHAOS” Règne sur toutes les régions maritimes. Il est le patron des marins et des pêcheurs. Leviathan était un prince de l'ordre des Seraphim.

**Les informations ci-dessus ont été prises de livres sur les Démons. Il y a plusieurs clames au sujet de quoi ou de qui est “Léviathan”. Quelques auteurs clament que Léviathan est un gigantesque vaisseau spatial, d'autre clame que le nom “Léviathan” est relié aux prêtres hébreux lévites qui gardaient l'arche d'alliance. Le nom “Levi” “Levite” est un dérivé lointain du mot “levitation”. D'autre clame que Léviathan est le “Cuthulu” de l'auteur H.P Lovecraft. Aucun des membres du clergé de la Joie De Satan n'a jamais rencontré une entité connue comme “Léviathan.”

LILLITH

Lillith est la femme favorite de Satan parmi ses cinq femmes*. Elle est la libératrice des femmes. Elle est la Patronne des femmes fortes et la Déesse du droit de la femme. Lillith représente la libération sexuelle et le sexe pour le plaisir. Elle est l'exaltation du Féminin Divin. Lillith se tient aussi pour le droit à l'avortement et le contrôle des naissances. Elle est aussi connue pour aide les femmes dans l'accouchement.

Lillith ne doit pas être invoqué. Elle apparait de son plein grée à qui elle veut. L'un de ses symboles sacrés est le hibou.

*De lui personnellement : il a cinq femmes.

MAMMON

Rang : TRÉSORIER DE L'ENFER

“Mammon” n'est pas le vrai nom du Dieu qui est connu sous ce nom. “Mammon” est un mot hébreux pour l'argent et rien de plus. Ce nom fut appliqué à un Démon/Dieu à travers les mauvaises interprétations et l'ignorance. Nous avons découvert dans nos travaux avec les Démons, que le Dieu Grec Zeus répond au Nom de “Mammon.”

Grande prêtresse Maxine: mon expérience :

Zeus a de courts cheveux blonds platines avec des vagues et des yeux d'un bleu-gris très clair. Il porte une couronne de laurier, avec une Toga blanche et il est trapu.

MASTEMA

Mastema est une importante Démonesse d'Égypte ancienne. Elle règne sur la magie noire et elle est experte en magie noire et en sorcellerie. Elle a de longs et de magnifiques cheveux d'un blonds brillants, pleins de courbes et a des ailes d'or pures.

MORAX

Morax est aussi connu entant que Foraii, Forfax, Marax et est la Déesse Égyptienne “Maat”

Position zodiacale : 10-14 degrés de Cancer * (20-29 Balance)

Date : du deux au sept juillet *(du 13-22 Octobre)

Carte de Tarot : Trois de coupe *(quatre d'Épée)

Planète : Mars/Pluton

Métal : Fer/Plutonium

Élément : Eau *(Air)

Couleur de bougie : Rouge

Ancienne

Rang : Comtesse/Présidente

Marax est une Démonesse de Jour et régne sur 30 légions d'esprits.

Morax enseigne l'astrologie, astronomies, les sciences libérale et l'utilisation magique des pierres et des herbes. Elle accorde également des familiers. Elle est la déesse de l'ordre, de la vérité et de la justice.

Elle est très respecté parmi les autres Démons. Elle à des cheveux noirs de jets avec une franges, elle à la peau d'une complexion olive et elle a le style de cheveux qui apparait sur les Peintures Égyptiennes. Elle a de large ailes blanches et est très grandes.

-HP Maxine.

SIGIL

MULCIBER

Rang : Comte, commandant de garde de la ville de PANDEMONIUM

Mulciber est le second de Beelzebub au commandement. IL est l'architecte et l'ingénieur de la ville connu entant que Pandemonium. Il est hautement intelligent et est expert en stratégie et en guerre. Il a bati et concu le Grand Palace de Satan.

NEPHTYS

Nephtys est la Démonesse Goétique “Bathin” et aussi connu entant que “Nebthet”

Grande Prêtresse Maxine: mon expérience :

Nephtys est la femme de Set. Comme Thot et Seshat ils apparaissent souvent ensemble. Quand Nephthys apparait elle est accompagner par des Démons gardiens. Elle est fortement bâti avec beaucoup de Cheveux blonds bouclés Nephthys est très amicale et bavarde. Elle est douée en magie et dans les mots de pouvoirs et est une Déesse de la guérison. Elle est aussi une Déesse de la mort et comme son Mari: Set, des Ténèbres.

SIGIL :

NERGAL alias HADES alias PLUTON

Nergal est l'un des sept fils de Satan et les Dirigent du Monde Inférieur. Sa femme est Erishkegal. Il a pouvoir sur les morts

NEBIROS

Nebiros est aussi connu comme le Démon Goétique “Neberius alias Cerbère” Rang : MARÉCHAL DE TERRAIN et INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL. Il a le pouvoir d'infliger du mal à quiconque. Il enseigne les propriété des minerais, des métaux, des plantes et des animaux. Il possède l'art de la prédiction et est un adepte en Nécromancie. Grande Prêtresse Maxine – Mon expérience : Nebiros à une aura verdâtre. Sa couleur est un vert riche.

SIGIL :

OSIRIS

Osiris est aussi connu comme le DÉMON GOÉTIQUE “ORIAS, ORIAX” Osiris est le Dieu du monde inférieur de la mort et de la résurrection. Il accorde la stabilité, la force et le pouvoir renouvelé après la mort. Osiris a une voix grave, il apparait chauve avec un tattou sur son front.

SIGIL :

RAUM

RAUM EST LE DIEU ÉGYPTIEN “KHUM” Position zodiacale 15-19 degré du signe Balance * (un a dix du signe Taurus)

Date : Du huit au douze octobre* (Du 21 au 30 Avril)

Carte de Tarot : Trois d'Épée * (Cinq de Pentacle)

Planète : Saturne * (Mars)

Métal : Plomb * (Fer)

Élément : Air * (Terre)

Couleur de bougie : Noire

Rang : Comte

Raum est un Démon de nuit et Dirige 30 Légions d'esprits Raum crée l'Amour et réconcilie les ennemis. Il peut détruire une réputation, une ville et/ou une propriété. IL vole de l'argent et l'apporte au magicien.

Il est le Dieu Égyptien “Khum” aussi connu comme Khemu, Khoumis, Chnemu, Chnum. Il est le Dieu à tête de Bélier. Il apparait avec une puissante lueur Blanche et porte un masque de bélier. Il a des ailes noires avec des bandes blanches comme un Zèbre. Il porte des vêtements de style Égyptien. Son nom est un Anagramme pour “Ram” (Bélier). Raum est très généreux. Il accorde le pouvoir de la Télépathie et la capacité de parler avec les animaux. Il est un Dieu très amical.

SIGIL :

SCIRLIN

Scirlin est le premier messager de l'Enfer et il peut-aussi être une aide dans l'invocation d'autres Démons. Il représente l'autorité de Lucifer.

SEKHET

Sekhmet est aussi connu comme Sekhmet, Sechmet, Sekhait, Sekhautet, Sekhem et Sakhmis, Sekhet

Sekhmet est une Déesse Lionne et est connu pour sa puissance. Elle est une guerrière et une Déesse de la guerre et des batailles Honorée. Elle a de longues ailes noires avec des bandes rouges. Elle a une peau très noire et des cheveux blonds avec des boucles. Elle a une profonde et une puissante voix.

SESHAT

Seshat est aussi connu comme "Sefkhet-Aabut" et "Sesheta"

Grande Prêtresse Maxine- mon expérience avec Seshat :

Seshat à la peau extrêmement blanche avec de longs cheveux blonds bouclé. Elle est extrêmement belle et est l'Épouse de Thoth. Elle l'accompagne et l'assiste dans beaucoup de projets. Elle est la Déesse Égyptienne de l'intellect et une scribe comme son mari. Elle est la Déesse de la littérature et des librairies. Elle régnait sur toutes les anciennes librairies en Égypte. Elle se présente parfois à la place de Thoth quand il est trop occupé. Ceux d'entre nous qui ont travaillés avec Thoth et Seshat, les avons vus ensemble, ou parfois Seshat viendra à la place de son Mari qui est toujours extrêmement occupé. Thoth est le plus occupés de tous les Démons.

SET

** Set est au aussi connu comme le Démon Goétique "SITRI,"**Seth, Sethi, Sit, Sut, Sutekj. Set est le Seigneur Égyptien des Ténèbres. Il est l'un des sept fils de Satan.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine (Mon expérience avec Set)

Il a la peau d'une complexion foncée avec des cheveux noirs de jets. Quand j'ai accompli des travaux énergétiques avec lui pour la première fois, il avait des ailes caoutchouteuses d'une couleur brunne foncées. Quand il fut libéré, elles se sont transformées en de magnifique ailes de plumes noires comme celle d'un corbeau. Il porte une longue robe de satin noire. Il était très doux et parlait très doucement, il m'a laissé avec un fort sentiment de paix énergétique. Il a une magnifique énergie. Il représente

définitivement les ténèbres. La femme de Set est la Déesse Nephtus. Ils peuvent parfois apparaître ensemble.

SIGILSORATH Sorath est un Dieu solaire, il était soi-disant le Démon Gardien Personnel et le conseiller Personnel d'Adolf Hitler.

Sorath dirige les énergies en liens avec l'”Id” du Psyche Humain, les états altérés de conscience et la conscience, les formes-pensée, les élémentaux les hallucinogènes,” L'inexpliqué, l'inattendu et l'inconnu,” et les miracles”. Sorath est “Celui qui ferme”, tandis qu'Azazel est “Celui qui ouvre”. Sorath le Grand Dieu n'aime pas tout le monde, car il est la personnification du Soleil Noirs toujours brulant la nuit et le jour. Son chiffre est le Sept, il préside sur le 13 ième signe du Zodiaque, qui est unique et son temps est durant n'importe lequel VOID OPF MOON- Il dirige le Nord

THOTH alias Hermès (Grec), Mercure (Romain), Tehuti, Ningishzidda, Quetzalcoatl (Amérique Centrale)

Position Zodiacale : Gémeaux-Cancer

Carte de Tarot : Trois de Bâtons

Planète : Mercure, Lune

Couleur de bougies : Argent, Rouge

Métal : Mercure

Élément : Air

Rang : SCRIBE DES DOCUMENTS ET SCRIPTE LÉGALE EN ENFER : LE GRAND OFFICE

**L'information ci-dessus fut dicté par Thoth, personnellement.

Thoth est un Démon très important de Très haut Rang. Il est l'un des sept fils de Satan. Il est le grand Farceur. Il est le plus brillant et le plus intellectuel des Dieux. Il très aimable, extrêmement charismatique et amicale. Il est le plus occupés de tous les Démons et il peut-être difficile de le faire se manifester dans une invocation sauf si l'on est important pour lui. Son Épouse est Seshat. Elle le remplace souvent quand il ne peut pas être présent. Thoth est le véritable Père de la Médecine et de la guérison. Il est le Patron des Médecins, des infirmières, des paramédicaux, des travailleurs hospitalier, des guérisseurs et de tous ceux qui travaillent dans la profession médicale.

Tous ceux d'entre nous qui avons vus et ont interagis avec Thoth sommes d'accord pour dire qu'il est très grand, musclé et très bâtis avec de minces cheveux blonds et des yeux bleus. Il a la peau d'une complexion pâle. Il porte ses cheveux attaché dans son dos comme le fait Asmodeus, Tous deux ont les cheveux passé leurs épaules.

Dieux A-B

*Note : les inclusions avec une astérix furent dicté par thoth

Thoth dit :

-La position Zodiacale n'est pas nécessaire

-La cadte de Tarot n'est pas nécessaire

-Les Dieux n'ont pas de plantes spécifiques

AGARES/AGUARES-Position zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe d'Aries-Date : Du 25 au 29 mars

-Carte de Tarot : Deux de Bâton

-Couleur de bougie : Rouge sang foncé*

-Plante : Carnation

-Planète : Mars/Mercure*

Métal : Cuivre

-Élément : Air et Feu

-Rang : GRANDE DUCHESSE DES RÉGIONS DE L'EST DE L'ENFER

-Elle gouverne 31 Légions d'esprits

-Son animal est le Tigre*

-Agares est une Démonesse de Jour et était de l'ordre des Vertus

Agares gouverne sur les gens ordinaires : ils sont la voix des gens ordinaires et des résidant de l'enfer

Sa position est similaire à celle d'une Maire Humaine*.

Elle enseigne tous les langages, ramènes les fuyards et elle peut arrêter une personne en fuite comme elle peut aussi inciter une personne à prendre la fuite. Elle chasse les ennemis et détruit les esprits de l'ennemi et peut causer la chute d'homme important, leurs faisant perdre leurs positions, leurs honneurs publics et le respect des autres, elle peut causer des tremblements de terre et elle peut inciter à la danse.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine : mon expérience avec Agares :

Agares est extrêmement Belle, elle a la peau très blanche, elle est très féminine, a des cheveux blonds lisse et des ailes blanches, elle est très amicale et aimable.

AMON“AMON” EST LE DIEU ÉGYPTIEN DU SOLEIL AMON RA alias Merodach et le Dieu Babylonien “Marduk”

-Position zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre Degré du Signe Taurus

-Date : Du 20 au 24 Avril

-Carte de Tarot : Cinq de Pentacles

-Couleur de bougie : Rouge ou Doré*

-Plante : les Solanacées

-Planète : Soleil*

-Métal : Or*

-Animal : Lion*

-Élément : Feu et Air *

-Rang : Prince*

-Amon régne sur les Régions de l'ouest de l'Enfer

-Amon Ra est un Démon de Jour et dirige 40 Légions d'esprits

Il discerne le passé et prédit le Futur, il réconcilie les amis et les ennemis, accorde l'amour et fait prospérer l'amour. Grande Prêtresse Maxine : mon expérience avec Amon :

Il est l'un des plus beaux êtres que j'ai vu. Il a des cheveux blonds très claires rejetés en arrière, il est fortement bâti et à une énorme quantité d'énergie positive. Il est accompagné d'un fort et agressif faucon. Il est littéralement radiant comme le Soleil. Il est l'un des Sept fils de Satan. Il est extrêmement fier et magnifiquement bâti. Il est très grand et fort.

AINI alias AYM/AIM, HARBORYM-Position Zodiacale : 20 à 24 degrés du Signe Cancer

-Date : Du 13 au 17 juillet

-Carte de Tarot : Quatre de Coupes

-Couleur de bougie : un bleu très sombres, comme la couleur des bleuets*

-Plante : Citron

-Animal : Ornythorinque*

-Planète : Neptune*

-Métal : Étain/Neptunium

-Élément : Air*

Rang : Marquis

-Aim règne sur le control de l'atmosphere en Enfer*

-Aim Gouverne 26 Légions d'Esprit et est un Démon de Jour.

Il donne de véritables réponses aux questions et il répondra aux questions sur les choses inconnues, rend les hommes intelligent enseigne la ruse et la finesse. Il peut propager la destruction au moyen du Feu, faisant s'enflammer des bâtiments et des villes entières. Il répond aux questions d'ordres privés

ALLOCES/ALLOCEN alias ALLOIEN , ALLOCER-Position Zodiacale : 15 à 19 degrés du Signe Sagittarius-Date : Du Huit au Onze décembre

-Carte de Tarot Neuf de Bâtons

-Couleur de Bougie : Vert*

-Animal : Chauve-Souris*

-Plante : Sauge

-Planète : Uranus*

-Métal : Bronze*

-Élément : Eau

Rang : PRÉSIDENT*

-Alloces dirige 36 Légions d'esprits et est un Démon de Nuit.

-Alloces règne sur une Salle de réunion “Publique” en Enfer, ou des communautés de Démons se rassemble pour discuter et planifier les évènements communautaires pour ces endroits. Ces Démons se spécialise en architecture et en art.*

Il accorde de bons familiers, enseigne l'astronomie et les sciences libérales, il peut être envoyé pour venger des ennemis secrets. Il a une profonde voix rauque et parle fort.

AMDUSIAS-Position Zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre Degrés du signe Pisces-Date : Du 19 au 23 février

-Carte de Tarot : Huit de Coupes

-Couleur de bougies : Bleu clair*

-Plante : Sensitive

-Planète : Neptune*

-Animal : Oiseaux *

-Métal : Argent *

-Élément : Eau et Air

-Rang : Roi

-Amdusias gouverne 29 Légions d'esprit et est un Démon de Nuit

-Amdusias est le Directeur Musicale en Enfer et est le Dieu possédant les plus hautes compétences en Musique*

Il peut inspirer le Musique

Il fait en sorte que les instruments musicaux entendus, mais qu'ils ne soient pas vu, il donne d'excellent familier. Il peut accorder un Familier pour aider une personne dans n'importe laquelle missions secrètes qu'une personne souhaite accomplir. Il peut faire en sorte que les arbres deviennent aride de fruit ou qu'ils tombent même au sol, selon la volonté d'une personne. Amdusias a de longs cheveux noirs, il est grand avec de long doigt et il a de forte et solide main. Ses ailes sont tannées et il a une peau foncée.

AMY/AVNAS-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Capricorne

-Date : Du 6-10 janvier

-Carte de Tarot : Trois de Pentacles

-Couleur de bougie : Rose*

-Plante : Vervaine

-Animal : Panthère*

-Planète : Vénus*

-Métal : Cuivre*

-Élément : Terre*

-Rank : Comte

-Amy gouverne 36 Légions d'esprits et est un Démon de Jour

Il enseigne l'astrologie et les sciences libérales, accorde des familiers et découvre découvre des trésors cachés, il montre le chemin vers la fortune, la richesse et les trésors

ANDRAS-Position Zodiacale : 10-14 degrés du Signe Aquarius-Date : Du 30 janvier au 3 février

-Carte de Tarot : Six d'épées

-Couleur de bougie : Noire*

-Plante : Violette

-Animal : Chien infernal/Loup*)

-Planète : Pluton et Mars*

-Métal : Fer et Argent*

-Élément : Feu*

-Rang : il n'y a pas de mot humain équivalent pour ce Rang*

-Andras est le garde en Chef de Satan et le chef de la sécurité

-Andras gouverne 30 Légions d'esprits et est un Démon de nuit.

Andras est le Dieu qui était adoré dans le Weald. Il peut détruire complètement les ennemis. Andras a la réputation de tuer les magiciens et leurs assistants, on dit de lui qu'il peut-être très dangereux.

Je connais Andras depuis quelque temps. Il est en vérité très aimables avec ceux qui sont dédicacés à Satan. Il est un vrai guerrier et est extrêmement dévoué envers Satan. Il me contacta en premier par l'entremise de ma planchette de Ouija. La première fois que je l'ai vu, il était petit, portait un t-shirt noir avec des bandes blanches et à avait un aspect rugueux. Il était accompagné par un chien Infernal. Un loup noir avec des yeux rouges hargneux. Sa véritable forme est grande et mince. Il a des cheveux blonds dorés qui sont séparées au milieu et qui sont très longs. Il est un véritable guerrier, mais également un artiste. Il est l'un des démons les plus dangereux envers les gens de l'extérieur.-Grande Prêtresse Maxine-

ANDREALPHUS-Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe Aquarius-Date : Du 9au 13 février

-Carte de Tarot : Sept d'Épées

-Couleur de Bougie : Argent*

-Plante : Lotus

-Animal : Grenouille

-Planète : Quatre des Lunes de Jupiter*

=Métal : le Nickel et l'Argent*

-Élément : Terre*

-Rang : Comte*

-Andrealphus gouverne 30 Légions d'esprit et est un Démon de Nuit

-Andrealphus est un Scientifique : spécialisé en Chimie*

Il enseigne l'Astronomie, la géométrie et tout ce qui est concerné par le calcul des mesure. Il enseigne également les mathématiques.

ANDROMALIUS-Position Zodiacale : 25-29 degrés du Signe Pisces-Date : Du 16 au 20 mars

-Carte de Tarot : Dix de Coupes

-Couleur de Bougie : Indigo*

-Plante : Absinthe

-Animal : Pigeon*

-Planète : Jupiter

-Métal : Fer*

-Élément : Air*

-Rang : Comtesse-Andromalius règne sur 36 Légions d'esprit est un Démon de Nuit.

-Andromalius est un Surveillant. Il espionne l'ennemi et rapporte directement les informations qu'il a obtenues à Satan, à Andras ou à Azazel.

-Il révèle les voleurs et retourne les biens volés, il découvre toutes méchancetés et localise les trésors cachés. Il punira les voleurs et vengera ceux qui sont offensés, il découvre les articles perdus et trouve de l'argent. Il révèle également les complots secrets et peut attraper un voleur.

ASMODEUS/ASMODAY alias SYDONAY-Position Zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe Virgo-

Date : Du 28 août au 1er septembre

-Carte de Tarot : Huit de Pentacles

-Couleur de Bougie : Noire ou Bleu*

-Plante : Menthe

-Animal : Baleine*

-Planète : Neptune*

-Élément : Eau*

-Rang : Roi*

-Asmodeus est l'Astrologue en Chef de l'Enfer et supervise les maisons de jeu en Enfer. Il est un Démon très occupé

-Asmodeus est un Démon de Jour, il est parmi les légions de AMAYON et dirige 72 Légions d'esprits

-Asmodeus porte le titre "Roi des Démon"

ASMODEUS DOIT ÊTRE INVOQUÉ SANS COUVRE-CHEF.

Il enseigne les arts de l'astronomie, de l'arithmétique, de la géomancie et de l'artisanat. Asmodeus répond à toutes les questions et il découvre et protège les trésors. Il gouverne les nombreux royaumes du plaisir. Il accorde la capacité de lire les pensées des autres, confère l'invisibilité et détruit les mariages ou les relations. Asmodeus a une Mère humaine et son Père est un Dieu. Il a des cheveux noirs de jais avec une tresse dans le dos. Il a la peau d'une complexion olive et est extrêmement courtois et gentleman. Il parle doucement et à une voix douce. Asmodeus est un Démon très plaisant. Asmodeus était de l'ordre des Serpahin. Grande Prêtresse Maxine.

ASTAROTH

BEELZEBUB

BALAM

-Position Zodiacale : 10-14 degrés du Signe Sagittarius

-Date : Du Trois aux Sept décembre

-Carte de Tarot : Neuf de Bâtons

-Couleur de Bougie : Blanche

-Plante : Chêne

-Planète : Mars

-Métal : Fer

-Élément : Feu

-Rang : Roi

-Balam est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 40 Légions d'esprits

Balam Discerne le passé et le futur. Il accorde l'humour la sagesse et la capacité mentale. Il accorde l'invisibilité, et prédit le Futur

BARBATOS

-Position Zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf Degrés du Signe Taurus-Date : Du 25 au 29 avril

-Carte de Tarot : Cinq de Pentacles

-Couleur de Bougie : Noir

-Plante : Lierre Terrestre

-Planète : Vénus

-Métal : Cuivre

-Élément : Terre

-Rang : Duc

-Barbatos est un Démon de Jour et gouverne 30 Légions d'esprits et est de l'ordre des Vertus

-Barbatos préfère apparaître quand le Soleil est dans le signe Sagittarius.

-Barbatos enseigne toutes les sciences, il révèle les trésors dissimlé par magie, prédit le futur et discerne le passé. Il réconcilie les amis et apportera deux personnes ensemble dans l'amitié. Il assure la bonne volonté de ceux qui sont au pouvoir. Il adoucit les malentendus et apaise le sentiment d'être blessé. Il accorde la capacité de communiquer et de comprendre les animaux.

Barbatos est un Dieu très beau. Il a de longs cheveux blonds et des ailes blanches brillantes. Il est très bien bâti et a la peau bronzé

BATHIN alias BATHYM, MARTHIM **BATHIN EST LA DÉESSE ÉGYPTIENNE NEPHTYS (Voir les Démons de hauts-rangs et les Princes Couronnés de l'Enfer.)

-Position Zodiacale : 25-29 Degrés du Signe Gemini

-Date : Du 16 au 21 juin

-Carte de Tarot : Dix d'Épées

-Couleur de Bougie : Violette

-Plante : Guï

-Planète : Saturne/Uranus

-Métal : Plom/Uranium

-Élément : Air

-Rang : Duchesse

-Bathin est un Démonesse de Jour et règne sur 30 Légions d'esprits

-Bathin révèle les propriétés des herbes et des pierres précieuses. Elle aide une personne à accomplir la projection astrale et vous emmène où vous voulez aller.

BELETH alias BYLETH alias ELYTH

-Position Zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre degrés du Signe Gémini-Date : Du 21 au 25 mai

-Carte de Tarot : Huit d'Épées

-Planète : Mercure

-Métal : Mercure

-Élément : Air

-Couleur de bougie : Rouge

-Plante : Aneth

-Rang : Duchesse

-Beleth est une Démonesse de Jour et règne sur 85 Légions d'esprits. Elle est de l'ordre des Puissances

Beleth apporte l'esprit d'amour entre les hommes et les femmes. Elle est la favorite des jeunes filles en attentes d'une proposition de mariage.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine : mon expérience :

Byleth est une femme, elle a de sombres yeux perçants qui sont ronds comme ceux d'une poupée avec de longs cheveux noirs bouclés

BÉLIAL

-Position Zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe Pisces

-Date : Du 24 au 29 février

-Carte de Tarot : Huit de Coupes

-Couleur de Bougie : Orange

-Plante : Molène

-Planète : Jupiter/Neptune

-Métal : Étain/Neptunium

-Élément : Eau

-Rang : Roi

-Bélial est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 80 Légions d'esprits

Bélial distribue des présentations et des titres. Il réconcilie les amis et les ennemis et accorde des familiers. Il aide une personne à avancer dans son travail. Il aide à obtenir une plus haute position.

Il apporte les faveurs des autres, même les faveurs des ennemis. Bélial était un prince de l'ordre des Vertus. Bélial est mince et est plus petit que la plupart des autres Démons, il a des cheveux blonds platines

BERITH alias BAALBERITH, BEAL, BOFI, BOLFRY

-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Leo * (Un à Dix degrés du Signe Capricorne)

-Date : Du Huit au Douze août *n (Du 22 au 30 décembre)

-Carte de Tarot : Six de Bâtons * (Deux de Pentacles)

-Couleur de Bougie : Violet

-Plante : Hélioïtrophe

-Planète : Jupiter * (Vénus)

-Métal : Étain * (Cuivre)

-Élément : Feu* (Terre)

-Rang : DUC

-Berith est un Démon de Jour et gouverne 26 Légions d'esprits

“Baal” signifie “Seigneur.” “Baal-Berith” est “Seigneur Berith.” Il prédit le Futur, discerne le passé et peut transformer le Métal en Or. Il aide une personne à atteindre de hautes positions et à recevoir des honneurs. Il parle avec une voix très claires et très douces

SIGIL

Baal-Berith est le père de la saison de Yule et de l'arbre de Yule(l'Arbre de Noël). “L'arbre de Noël, maintenant si commun parmi nous, était tout autant commun dans la Rome Païenne et en Égypte Païenne. En Égypte cet arbre était le palmier : à Rome c'était le Sapin : le palmier dénotant le Messie Païen, Entant que Baal-Tamar, le Sapin lui faisant référence entant que Baal-Berith.”

“L'arbre de Noël Égyptien, comme il a été dit, était généralement un arbre différent de celui à Rome, même le Sapin : mais L'idée sous-entendus dans le palmier restait la même dans Le Sapin de Noël : puisque qu'ils symbolisaient le Dieu nouveau-nés entant que Baal-Berith, comme étant le “Seigneur de l'Alliance,” et ainsi soulignaient la nature perpétuelle et éternelle de son pouvoir, pas qu'après être tombé devant ses ennemis, il soit ressuscité, triomphant sur eux tous.”

En Égypte il vénérat Nimrod entant qu'un Palmier, en lui faisant référence entant que le Messie “Baal-Tamar.” Parmi les plus anciens des Baals, il était connu entant que Baal-Bereth, “Le Seigneur du Sapin.” Il évolua en Baal-Berith , “Seigneur de l'Alliance.” Dans la Rome Antique, où ils vénéraient également le Sapin, ils l'appelaient “Baal-Berith.”

La journée du 25 décembre était observé à Rome comme le Jour ou le Dieu Victorieux Réapparaisait sur Terre et se déroulait au Natalis invicti solis, “Le Jour de la Naissance du Soleil Invincible.” Maintenant la Bûche de Noël représente le corps mort de Nimrod, connu comme le Dieu-Soleil, mais coupé par ses ennemis. L'arbre de Noël représente donc Nimrod, La renaissance du Dieu immolé. L'ancienne pratique de s'embrasser sous le gui, très commune au Druides. Provenait de Babylonne et était une représentation du Messie. “l'homme de la branche.” Le gui était considéré comme une branche Divine-- une branche qui venait de ciel et qui grandissait sur un arbre poussant de la terre. Nimrod Le Dieu de la nature, était symbolisé par un grand arbre. Mais ayant été coupé et tué dans sa jeunesse, il était maintenant symbolisé par une souche d'arbre sans branche, appelé la bûche de Yule (Noël). Ensuite, le Grand Serpent vint et s'enroula autour de Nimrod (La souche.) Miraculeusement, un nouvel arbre apparut au côté de la souche, ce qui symbolisait la résurrection de Nimrod et sa victoire sur la mort. Voici une Illustration d'une ancienne pièce de monnaie Éphésienne Baal-Bérith était connu

comme le “Seigneur de l'Alliance” et tant que “le Dieu Berith.” Il était un Dieu populaire et était vénéré en Canaan, Philistia et Shechem. Il était le protecteur de l'Alliance entre Shechem et les villes Cananéennes avoisinantes, qui étaient à l'origine des villes indépendantes, mais qui furent finalement mises sous le joug par les Hébreux.

“N'importe quelle Israélite qui habitait dans Shechem était simplement un étranger protégé et non pas une partie de l'alliance. Le Temple de Baal-Berith avait un trésor auquel les citoyens apportaient une contribution à Abimélec. C'est à cet endroit que Gaal apparut pour la première fois tant que le Chef de la rébellion et au sein de son enceinte les habitants de la tour de Sichem (l'acropole) ont trouvé un refuge temporaire d'Abimélec, à la fin de la révolte.

“Baal-Berith était aussi connu comme le “Dieu de la Communauté.”

Ci-dessous sont présentées des photographies des vestiges du Temple de Baal-Berith :

Les vestiges du Temple de Baal-Berith sont des plateformes de Terre ronde sur lesquelles étaient érigés autrefois un Temple massif. Daté du 13^e au 12^e siècle a.v j.c, il mesurait 86 pieds de long et 78 pieds de large et ses murs faisaient environ 19 pouces d'épaisseur. “ Les Archéologues croient que ce bâtiment avait deux-histoires.

BIFRONS-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Scorpion

-Date : Du Sept au 12 novembre

-Carte de Tarot : Six de Coupes

-Couleur de Bougie : Violet pâle

-Plante : Basilic

-Planète : Jupiter/Neptune

-Métal : Étain/Neptunium

-Élément : Eau

-Rang : Comtesse-Bifrons est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 60 Légions d'esprits Bifrons enseigne l'Astrologie, la géométrie, les mathématiques et d'autres arts et sciences

Il révèle les valeurs des herbes, des arbres et des pierres. Il peut déplacer magiquement des cadavres et peut obliger les esprits des morts d'apporter leur aide en magie et/ou de répondre aux demandes. Bifrons est grand et a des cheveux blonds qui vont jusqu'à sa taille avec beaucoup de boucle. Il est gentil et patient.(expérience de Grande-Prêtresse Maxine.)

BOTIS-Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe Gémeaux

- Date : DU 11 au 15 juin
- Carte de Tarot : Dix d'Épées
- Couleur de Bougie : Blanche
- Plante : Lys
- Planète : Saturne/Uranus
- Métal : Plomb/Uranium
- Élément : Air
- Rang : Président/Comte
- Botis est un Démon de Jour et règne sur 60 Légions d'esprits

Botis apporte son aide dans la prise d'importantes décisions et redonne courage. Il protège

Il protège des blessures causées par la haine ou la convoitise des autres et apporte son aide pour apaiser les tensions dans le foyer. Botis déclare les choses passées et présentes et réconcilie les amis et les ennemis.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine : mon expérience avec Botis : il a apparu sous la forme d'un vieil homme. Il était chauve sur le Dessus de la tête avec de longs cheveux blancs ondulés. Il portait une robe brune. Puis il avait de belles et énormes ailes d'un couleur rouge sombre.

BUER-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Taurus-Date : Du Cinq aux Neuf du mois de mai

- Carte de Tarot : Six de Pentacles
- Couleur de Bougie : Blue clair
- Plante : Aloès
- Planète : Mercure
- Métal : Mercure
- Élément : Terre
- Rang : Présidente

-Buer est un Démon de Jour et règne sur 50 Légions d'esprits

Buer soigne toutes les maladies, enseigne la morale et la Philosophie naturelle et logique

Il décourage l'ivresse et fournit des familiers. Il enseigne aussi les propriétés de toutes les herbes et de toutes les plantes.

BIM alias BUNE-Position Zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe Lion-Date : Du 28 juillet au 1er août

-Carte de Tarot : Cinq de Bâtons

-Couleur de Bougie : Orange

-Plante : Orange

-Planète : Soleil

-Métal : Or

-Élément : Feu

-Rang : Duchesse

-Bune est une Démonesse de Jour et gouverne 30 Légions d'esprits

Bune aide à acquérir la fortune et accorde la sophistication et la sagesse mondaine

Elle donne la facilité de parole et un flair pour les mots, Bune modifie également les lieux de la mort.

Bune a des cheveux Noirs qui sont longs jusqu'à ses épaules et de sombres yeux inclinés, elle a la peau foncée et des ailes noires. Elle est très amicale. Je lui ai demandé si elle était Égyptienne Elle m'a dit "Nous sommes tous Égyptiens." Ses cheveux sont coiffés comme les cheveux de la Cléopâtre Hollywoodienne.

-Grande Prêtresse Maxine-

*Dicté par Thoth

SIGILS :

DIEUX C-F

CAIM alias CAMIO-Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe Sagittaire

-Date : Du 12 au 16 décembre

-Carte de Tarot : Dix de Bâtons

-Planète : Soleil

-Métal : Or

-Élément : Feu

-Couleur de Bougie : Vert

-Plante : Centaurées

-Rang : Pérside

-Camio est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 30 Légions d'Esprit et était de l'ordre des Anges

Camio prédit le futur. Il enseigne le langage des animaux, afin qu'ils soient compris. IL peut révéler les mystères et les secrets des autres mondes et est un expert en Hydromancie (la divination par l'eau). Il est bon en argumentation et répond aux questions en brûlant des cendres ou des charbons de feu.

Camio est très bien bâti et est recouvert de poussière d'or. Ses ailes sont munies de bandes d'or et il porte beaucoup de bijoux en or. Il laisse une trainée d'or quand il vole. Il a une puissante aura dorée. Il peut voler très rapidement. Il explose en poussière d'or et s'envole par le plafond.

CIMERIES alias CIMEJES** AUSSI CONNU COMME LE DIEU ÉGYPTIEN “KHEPERA” alias “KHEPERA” alias “KHEPERI” “KHEPRI” “KHEPRER” “CHEPERA”

*Il a dit à un disciple qu'il préférerait qu'on s'adresse à lui par le nom de “KHEPU”

-Position Zodiacale : 25-29 degrés du Signe Aquarius

-Date : Du 14 au 18 février

-Carte de Tarot : Sept d'Épées

-Couleur de Bougie : Bleu sombre

-Plante : Pin

-Élément : Air

-Planète : Vénus

-Métal : Cuivre

-Rang : Marquis

-Cimeries est un Démon de Nuit et dirige 20 Légions d'esprit.

Cimeries accorde la force en esprit et confère beaucoup de courage. Il rend une personne Héroïque dans la bataille et enseigne la littérature, il retrouve aussi tout ce qui est perdu. Il enseigne la grammaire, la logique et la rhétorique et il est le patron de soldats et du personnel militaire. Il découvre également les trésors ensevelis.

Il a de magnifiques cheveux de couleurs blonds fraises allant jusqu'à ses épaules et est très bien bâtis. Il est un très beau Dieu avec une grande envergure. Ses ailes sont dorées. Il est couvert de paillettes d'or

CROCEL alias PUCEL, PROCEL-Position Zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre degrés du Signe Sagittaire

-Date : Du 23 au 27 novembre

-Carte de Tarot : Huit de Bâtons

-Planète : Jupiter

-Métal : Étain

-Élément : Feu

-Couleur de Bougie : Rose

-Plante : -Épiaire officinale

-Rang : Duchesse

-Crocell est une Démonesse de Nuit et dirige 48 Légions d'esprits. Elle étalt de l'Ordre des Dominations ou des Puissances.

Crocell enseigne le mysticisme, la géométrie, l'art, l'histoire et toutes les sciences libérales. Elle peut produire de grands bruits et causé de grandes commotions. Elle peut provoquer la confusion et l'indécision chez les ennemis d'une personne. Elle chauffe l'eau et découvre des bains. Elle apparait avec de longs cheveux blonds elle porte une robe bleue et de larges ailes bleues.

DANTALIAN-Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe Pisces-Date : DU 11 au 15 mars

-Carte de Tarot : Dix de coupes

-Planète : Mars/Pluton

-Métal : Fer/Plutonium

-Élément : Eau

-Couleur de Bougie : Violette

-Plante : Chèvrefeuille

-Rang : Duc

-Dantalion est un Démon de Nuit et gouverne 36 Légions d'esprits.

Il peut provoquer des hallucinations. Il révèle les pensées les plus secrètes d'une personne et peut influencer leurs esprits sans qu'ils en aient connaissance. Il connaît toutes les pensées humaines et peut les modifier à volonté. Il incite l'amour entre les hommes et les femmes et enseigne tous les arts et toutes les sciences. Il montre une vision de l'image d'une personne.

Dantalian a une aura de couleur bleue. Il part habituellement par le plafond. Il peut aider à atteindre des états modifiés.

DECARABIA alias ABRAXAS-Position Zodiacale : 10-14 degrés du Signe Pisces-Date : Du Premier aux Cinq mars

-Carte de Tarot : Neuf de Coupes

-Planète : Lune

-Métal : Argent

-Élément : Eau

-Couleur de bougie : Noir

-Plante : les Lunaires

-Rang : Marquis

-Decarabia est un Démon de Nuit et Dirige 30 Légions d'esprits

Il connaît tout ce qui concerne les pouvoirs des plantes et des pierres et accorde des familiers oiseaux.

Decarabia est Abraxas. Il a une courte chevelure noire bouclée, a la peau d'une couleur blanche et a des ailes noires avec des bandes rouges. Il a une aura de couleur bleue qui produit beaucoup de chaleur.

ELIGOR alias ELIGOS ** Également connu sous le nom de “ABIGOR” *VOIR les Démons de Hauts-Rangs et les princes couronnés de l'Enfer.

-Position Zodiacale : 10 à 14 degrés du Signe Gemini

-Date : Du Premier aux Cinq juin

-Carte de Tarot : Neuf d'Épées

-Couleur de Bougie : Jaune

-Plante : Thym

-Planète : Vénus

-Élément : Air

-Métal : Cuivre

-Rang : Duc

-Eligos est un Démon de Jour et dirige 60 Légions d'esprits

Il accorde des faveurs dans les affaires judiciaires et dans les affaires juridiques, il attire la réussite commerciale et financière. Il crée l'amour et le désir et provoque des guerres et des armées maréchale. Il découvre des choses cachées.

FLAUROS alias HAVRES, HAURES-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Aquarius-Date : Du Quatre aux Huit février

-Carte de Tarot : Six d'Épées

-Planète : Mercure

-Couleur de Bougie : Violette

-Plante : Scutellaria barbata

-Métal : Mercure

-Élément : Air

-Rang : Duc

-Haures dirige 36 Légions d'esprits et est une Démonesse de Nuit.

Haures discerne le passé, le présent et le Futur. Elle détruit et brûle les ennemis du magicien, tue les hommes par le feu et protège le magicien contre d'autres esprits. Elle connaît tous les secrets et fera du mal à ses ennemis. Haures est une femme. Sa chevelure doré peut devenir rouge sang. Elle a de grand yeux qui vont avec sa chevelure, il n'y a pas de blanc dans ses yeux. Elle est une magnifique Démonesse. Sa peau est très blanche, elle a de longues jambes et est très mince. Elle est plutôt clame et discrète. Elle flotte dans l'air. Elle apparait sans ailes.

FOCALOR alias LUCIFUGE ROFOCALE*VOIR Les Démons de Hauts-Rangs et les Princes Couronnés de l'Enfer.

“Focalor est une anagramme de Rofocale-Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe Libra-Date : Du 13 au 17 octobre

-Carte de Tarot : Quatre d'Épées

-Couleur de Bougie : Noir (Dicté personnellement de lui à un Disciple)

-Plante : Rose sauvage (Dicté personnellement de lui à un Disciple)

-Planète : Mercure

-Métal : Mercure

-Élément : Air

-Rang : Roi (De lui personnellement)

-Focalar est un Démon de Nuit et dirige 30 Légions d'esprits.

Il a pouvoir sur les vents et les océans, il peut faire sombrer les bateaux et provoquer la mort par noyade. Il ne blessera rien ni personne, si on lui demande de ne pas le faire.

Il apparait chauve, avec une robe qui a de brillantes bandes argentés et dorés. Ses ailes quand il les montre ont les mêmes bandes que sa robe. Lucifuge Rofocal est patient, poli et courtois. Il est de nature plutôt calme et discrète et il a un léger accent. -Grande Prêtresse Maxine.

FORAS alias FORCAS-Positon Zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre degrés du Signe de la Vierge

- Date : Du 23 aux 27 août
- Carte de Tarot : Huit de Pentacles
- Planète : Mercure
- Couleur de Bougie : Orange
- Plante : Agave d'Amérique
- Métal : Mercure
- Élément : Terre
- Rang : Président

-Foras est un Démon de Jour et dirige 29 Légions d'esprits.

Il peut rendre une personne charismatique, sage, riche et invincible. Il rétablit les propriétés perdus et enseigne la logique et l'éthique, il révèle les pouvoirs des herbes et des pierres précieuses et peut rendre une personne invisible, peut faire vivre longtemps une personne et de rendre une personne charismatique.

FORNEUS-Position Zodiacale : 25-29 degrés du Signe du Lion

- Date : Du 18 aux 22 août
- Carte de Tarot : Sept de Bâtons
- Couleur de Bougie : Orange
- Plante : Tournesol
- Planète : Mars
- Élément : Feu
- Métal : Fer
- Rang : Marquis

-Formeus est un Démon de Jour et dirige 29 Légions d'esprits. IL était partiellement de l'ordre des Trônes et était partiellement de l'ordre des Anges

Formeus accorde une bonne réputation et enseigne les langages. Il enseigne tous les arts et toutes les sciences, incluant la rhétorique et il peut faire que l'ennemi d'une personne aime cet/cette personne.

Il protège des faiseurs de mal. Formeus est très gentils et très amicale avec les humains. Il a une magnifique robe rouge comme celle d'un roi,. Il a les cheveux aux épaules avec une frange noire, un regard intense avec des sourcils noirs et de percants yeux noirs, il a la peau d'une complexion olive. Il apparait également avec une créature reptilienne de la mer. Il comprend à propos du Mal des anges de jehovah- Grande Prêtresse Maxine.

FURCAS: Furcas prononce son nom "Fur -ACK-us"

-Position Zodiacale : 5-9 degrés du Signe du Sagittaire

-Date : Du 28 novembre aux 2 décembre

-Carte de Tarot : Huit de Bâtons

-Planète : Jupiter

-Couleur de Bougie : Bleu clair

-Plante : Potentille

-Métal : Étain

-Élément : Feu

-Rang : Chevalier

-Furcas est un Démon de Nuit et dirige 20 Légions d'espritsBifrons

Furcas enseigne l'astrologie, la lecture des paumes de la main et la pyromancie (La divination par le feu). Il enseigne également l'astronomie, la logique de la philosophie et la rhétorique. Il apporte la paix d'esprit et dissipe la peur et la timidité.

Grande Prêtresse Maxine (Mon expérience avec Furackus)

Il est petit, chauve et ressemble à un Bouddha. Il a de petites ailes blanches. Il est très amical

FURFUR-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe de la Vierge

-Date : Du Huit aux Douze septembre

-Carte de Tarot : Neuf de Pentacles

-Couleur de Bougie : Rouge

-Plante : Cyprès

-Planète : Saturne

-Élément : Terre

-Métal : Plomb

-Rang : Comte

-Furfur est une Démonesse de Jour et Dirige 26 Légions d'esprits

Elle provoque l'amour entre un homme et une femme. Elle peut aussi faire se lever les éclairs, le tonnerre et le vent. Elle confère un amour de la bataille et peut révéler les pensées secrètes des autres.

Furfur est une magnifique Démonesse. Elle a des ailes blanches soyeuses, avec des cheveux blonds bouclés et de grands yeux bleus.

Dieux G-M

GAAP alias TAP, GOAP-Position Zodiacale : 10-14 Degrés du Signe de la Vierge

-Date : Du Deux aux Sept septembre

-Carte de Tarot : Neuf de Pentacles

-Planète : Saturne

-Métal : Plomb

-Plante : Mousse

-Couleur de Bougie : Noire

-Élément : Terre

-Rang : Président/Prince

-Gaap est un Démon de Jour et dirige 66 Légions d'esprits. Il était de l'ordre des Dominations.

Gaap peut causer l'amour ou la haine. Il aide dans la projection astrale et prédit le futur. Il libère les familiers de la gardent des autres mages, discerne le passé et le présent, enseigne la philosophie et les sciences libérales. Il peut rendre l'homme ignorant. Gaap enseigne comment consacrer des choses.

Gaap à une aura de couleur verte et apparait comme un petit homme.

GAMYGEN alias SAMIGINA, GAMIGIN

-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe du Bélier

-Date : Du Quatre aux Huit avril

-Carte de Tarot : Trois de Bâtons

-Planète : Soleil

-Métal : Or

-Élément : Feu

-Couleur de Bougie : Noire

-Plante : Genévrier

-Rang : Marquise

-Samigina est une Démonesse de Jour et dirige 30 Légions d'esprits.

Elle donne des nouvelles de ceux qui sont morts et qui sont en Enfer et enseigne les sciences libérales. Samigina à des yeux percants très sombres et de magnifique ailes d'une couleur tan.

GLASYA-LABOLAS alias CAACRINOLAAS, CAASIMOLA

-Position Zodiacale : Zéro à Quatre degrés du Signe du Lion

-Date : Du 23 aux 27 juillet

-Carte de Tarot : Cinq de Bâtons

-Planète : Soleil

-Métal : Or

-Couleur de Bougie : Jaune

-Plante : Romarin

-Élément : Feu

-Rang : Président-Comte

-Glasya-Labolos est un Démon de Jour et dirige 36 Légions d'esprits

Il connaît tous les anciens secrets occultes et toutes les anciennes connaissances. Il enseigne toutes les sciences et peut causer le meurtre et la mort. Il peut rendre quelqu'un invisible et il peut inciter à l'effusion de sang. Il peut prédire le futur, discerner le passé et le présent. Il peut causer l'amour des amis et des ennemis

Grande Prêtresse Maxine: mon expérience :

Glasya-Labolas a les cheveux courts blonds foncé, il semble être très jeune comme un adolescent. Il a la peau légèrement bronzée et il a volé autour de ma chambre en cercle. Il a des ailes blanches.

GOMORY alias GAMORI, GREMORY

-Position Zodiacale : Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe Capricorne

-Date : Du 27 aux 31 décembre

-Carte de Tarot : Deux de Pentacles

-Planète : Saturne

-Métal : Plomb

-Couleur de Bougie : Orange

-Plante : Fenugrec

-Élément : Terre

-Rang : Duchesse

-Gremory est une Démonesse de Nuit et dirige 26 Légions d'esprits

Gremory apparaît sous la forme d'une femme. Elle fait en sorte que quelqu'un soit aimé des femmes et elle apporte l'amour aux hommes. Elle discerne le passé, le présent et le futur et découvre des trésors cachés.

GUSION alias GUSAYN

Position Zodiacale : 20-24 degrés du Signe du Taureau

-Date : Du 10 aux 14 mai

-Carte de Tarot : Sept de Pentacles

-Planète : Saturne

-Métal : Plomb

-Élément : Terre

-Couleur de Bougie : Jaune

-Plante : Aloès

-Rang : Duc

-Gusion est un Démon de Jour et dirige 40 Légions d'esprits

Gusion peut accorder des positions, conférer les honneurs et faire en sorte que ceux qui ne sont pas aimés, soient aimés de tous ceux qu'ils rencontrent. Il crée des amitiés et réconcilie les amis, prédit le passé, le présent et le futur et répond à toutes les questions.

Gusion a les cheveux vaporeux. Il a les pommettes hautes et la peau bronzée. Il est bien bâti et avec des ailes d'un blanc incandescent. Gusion est très calme et paisible et il apporte avec lui un sentiment de sécurité et de confort

Grand Prêtre Salem Burke raconte son expérience avec Gusion :

Gusion est CERTES RUDE, mais poli. Je lui avais demandé quelque chose n'ayant aucun rapport avec l'invocation et il a simplement dit, que je devais demander à un autre Démon à un autre moment., et est retourné à la tâche à accomplir avec une magnifique délibération.

J'ai remarqué que les réponses de Gusion sont souvent des choses qu'une personne doit accepter de pour devenir plus forte (même si ce n'est seulement qu'une possibilité) pour les fortifier-- C'est étrange, mais Gusion est également doué avec les questions. La méthode de Gusion est de livrer de l'information difficile.

HAGENTI alias HAAGENTI alias La Déesse Égyptienne BASTET

-Position Zodiacale : 25-29 degrés du Signe du Scorpion

-Date : DU 18 aux 22 novembre

-Carte de Tarot : Sept de Coupes

-Planète : Lune

-Élément : Eau

-Métal : Argent

-Couleur de Bougie : Rouge

-Plante : Hamamélis

-Rang : Présidente

-Haagenti est un Démonsse de Nuit et dirige 33 Légions d'esprits

Elle est une puissante alchimiste et peut transformer les métaux en or, transformer le vin en eau et vice-versa. Elle accorde la sagesse et enseigne divers sujets. Haagenti apparait sous l'apparence d'un chat. Les Chats sont sacrés pour elle. Quand elle apparait, elle est toujours accompagnée de plusieurs chats. Ses yeux sont comme ceux d'un chat.

HALPAS-Position Zodiacale : De Cinq à Neuf degrés du Signe de Balance

-Date : Du 28 septembre aux Deux octobre

-Carte de Tarot :` Deux d'Épées

-Planète : Vénus

-Élément : Air

-Couleur de Bougie : Rouge

-Plante : Marjolaine

-Métal : Cuivre

-Rang : Comte

-Halpas est un Démon de Nuit et dirige 26 Légions d'esprits

Il peut provoquer des guerres et punir sévèrement les ennemis. Il construit des tours, fournit l'armement et brûle des tours. Il est le Patron des Soldats, leur fournissant des munitions et les dirigeant. Il parle avec une voix rauque.

IPOS alias IPES, AYPOROS, AYPEOS**IPOS EST LE DIEUX ÉGYPTIEN ANUBIS (Voir Dieux de Hauts-Rangs et Princes Couronnés de l'Enfer)

-Position Zodiacale : 15-19 degrés du Signe Du Cancer

-Date : Du Huit aux Douze juillet

-Carte de Tarot : Trois de Coupes

-Planète : Mars/Pluton

-Élément : Eau

-Couleur de Bougie : Bleu foncé-Plante : Santal

-Métal : Fer/Plutonium

-Rang : Comte/Président

-Ipos est un Démon de Jour et dirige 26 Légions d'esprits

Ipos rend une personne charismatique et audacieuse. Il aide une personne à garder ses amis et à s'en faire de nouveau et peut prédire le futur et discerner le passé.

[Trending on the News 21/September/2018](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Fri Sep 21, 2018 5:12 am

<https://youtu.be/GQ4QS5f287o>

This is all over the news now.

Regarding the raping and abusing of children, ruining countless lives:

"Cardinal Cupich on scandal: 'We have a bigger agenda than to be distracted by all of this.'"

"In an NBC News interview yesterday, Cardinal Blase Cupich of Chicago insisted that it was more than acceptable for Pope Francis to refuse to discuss Archbishop Carlo Maria Viganò's shocking testimony, which implicates a host of Catholic Church leaders — including the pope — in covering up sexual abuse and immorality.

"The pope has a bigger agenda," Cupich told interviewer Mary Anne Ahern when asked about the pope's refusal to discuss Viganò's claims. "He's got to get on with other things, of talking about the environment and protecting migrants and carrying on the work of the Church."

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[Re: Trending on the News 21/September/2018](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Sep 21, 2018 12:02 pm

The comment about "protecting migrants" which is the masses of Africa Blacks and African Arabs who are being brought over by Globalist Jew run NGO's to destroy the European People as part of the Jewish Kalergi planWhat more does a person need to know other then the Catholic Church is run by Jews and pushing the end of Europe..... The Pope is the Rabbi of Rome...



Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Trending on the News 21/September/2018](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Sep 21, 2018 3:56 pm

I think as the Church empties out more and more they just will not have the money and social influence to buy and hold power and that's it. What will probably finish them off faster is many nations just deciding to tax the Church like in Italy where its costing the church almost a billion dollars a year on property tax.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Trending on the News 21/September/2018](#)
Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sat Sep 22, 2018 5:38 am

Egon wrote:"LoL isn't that obvious protection of those poor migrants is a more of a issue than some uninportant detail like child rape"



That's because the Jews make an enormous profit off of the migrants.

Migrants are essentially slave labor. Nearly all will work for next to nothing. They don't know local labor laws so they can be worked without breaks, in hazardous conditions, anything the Jew wants, and disposed of and replaced by more migrants when they are no longer of use.

Third world populations are also abused by the Jew. I recently read where health insurance companies send all their work to Ghana and other third world countries, where the workers speak a bit of English. Why? Because the workers there will work for 10 percent or even less than what the Jew would have to pay in the USA.

Many live in dorms and after a short time, end up owing the Jewish company for food and shelter to where they are so in debt, they no longer even have a paycheck.

Then, as I've written before, migrants supply the "Red Market" with plenty of body parts and organs of which the Jew makes a tremendous profit.

Then, the human trafficking also provides endless disposable people for use as sex slaves (women and even children raped over 20 times a day). This is very prevalent in Israel where foreign workers are brought in.

Migrants also drive the crime to levels where civilized societies can no longer exist, opening the door for Jewish communism where everyone will become a slave. What's happening in Europe is a blatant example.

This is why the Jewish media and its Catholic/Christian programs incessantly promote and push for migrant integration. Here in the US, it's the same. The Jew keeps touting the slogan "A better life..." I don't think so. Just a better life for the already extremely wealthy Jews.

As with all of these death dealing programs, we Gentiles pay for it in more ways than one.

As for the migrants, they can't produce or even maintain what they invade the host countries for in their own countries. So... What's going to happen when the people (like the Europeans) in these host nations are gone?

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[True Alchemy](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Sep 05, 2018 7:37 am

True Alchemy

True alchemy is based on the transmutation of the body into the Light Body. There has been in the west due to the persecutions by the Catholic Church so much knowledge removed and alchemists having to be secretive and use so much code to avoid being arrested and executed by the Church or in general murdered by Christian mobs and their knowledge destroyed. That many coming into the subject didn't have education into the actual meanings and thus were left with the famous mundane type of chemistry set. Many foolishly out of lack of knowledge then started writing books denouncing alchemy as superstition based on this.

If one studies alchemy this knowledge continued to exist more openly in India and the Far East and in their texts they were open on what the true nature of this subject is based on:

Tantric alchemy:

"Its goal is the production of an immortal yet concrete diamond body that transcends the laws of nature."

"Internalization of alchemy into a meditative and ritualized form of yoga whose goal is the acquisition of a spiritualized body of light."

"The external manipulation of metals and mercurial has been declared mundane and inferior to the transmudane inner alchemy rasayana of the channels and winds which lead to direct enlightenment."

"In Vjrayana parlance, "alchemy" consists of the fixing of the bodhicitta by combining the ambrosial essences of Prajna [the Goddess "Wisdom"] and Upaya [the male "Skill in Means"] and the cultivation of a "rainbow body" or a "body of light".

The image of Shiva the oldest God of the East is openly stated to be symbolic of the Light Body hence the original point of the ancient religion is the Light Body. Hindu alchemy is openly acknowledged to be the codified knowledge of the oldest texts in history the Veda's.

Shiva states in the texts He is the union of Soma and Agni this is the completion of Vedic alchemical transformation in the Ayurveda which is eternal life. This process is done by understanding that all the elements are made of layering density from subtle to gross and all elements and matter are the same substance of the First Matter or Spirit, Akasha at the core. The goal is by spiritual heating and watering to break down the dense and fold the gross aspect more and more into the subtle till the elements are purified by this inner spiritual fire and the spiritual donates, spiritualized matter. In Hindu alchemy Shiva's being covered in ashes is symbolic of the total purification of the elements by spiritual fire and the burning of the dross out

and thus finishing the Light Body work. The dross that is removed carries the imprint of Saturn that is cleaned out its the stamp of death, aging, misfortunate. This process involves raising the serpent of Satan the kundalini and transforming the chakra's and opening and transforming the nadis and the elements. This is the knowledge Satan and the Gods gave to humanity.

Source

All quotes from:

The Alchemical Body, White

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

True Compassion and Spiritual Warfare

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Mon Feb 05, 2018 9:31 pm

I have received a couple of mails in regards to people feeling compassion and worrying in regards to the RTRs. Of course, this is from the very few people we have in these groups and forums. Only very specific souls would care what they do to other people, because they are compassionate and they care what their actions entail. This is to explain some matters in regards to that.

On these forums we only have like 0,0001% of world population. Or something. In other words, we have very select few people, and very different people than the landmass of what we call 'humanity' today. We are from all Gentile races on the planet as well. But we have a clear mission and this is unfortunately a mission-rescue-restoration of this whole mess.

I know some people accept the above, others fight for it, others take it seriously, others act selfishly and don't really care. However the same purpose has been given to everyone, in my belief, who has even crossed these forums once. When they will understand this a whole other matter.

One must understand that the striking majority of humanity is brutal, and what I mean by brutal is not that they are all heartless and bad people, but essentially, brutality, especially on the 3rd world is gruesome. This is not exclusive there either, there is a lot of escalating violence in many other parts of the world, while on other parts, the enfeeblement of logic and the ability to fight is also ironically causing a lot of violence. See for example the forced replacement of European populations. So even if you are not able of violence, you will truly fall a victim of such. It's therefore better to be able to be violent, but have a mind on when to be, and also have the ability to restrain this force, rather than being a fake peaceful person.

Brutality largely comes from spiritual downfall, and it just keeps increasing as spiritual downfall escalates, because people lose their ability to be compassionate. Where there is compassion and high understanding there is less violence, not because people cant be violent, but because people understand reason to not be violent. There are people who are accompanied by and used to violence for their whole life however. And there are many people who would find legitimate enough reasons or wouldn't need a reason, to let's say, wipe any of you out without a second thought or chop your head off. This is not the majority but still, we're getting somewhere.

Compassion can be replaced. For example, let's see this thing here. There are two people. One person has been working and doing his best all his life, and for some reason, some pitfall befalls them. So now they have nothing any more. On the other side you have a person who never did anything but go around the streets with his palm open to ask for money so he can just stop working. Who deserves more help and our compassion?

While one would see the two individuals on the street, dirt ridden and defeated, one would feel a very similar emotional response. However this emotional response doesn't mean *dirt shit*. One is not being truly "compassionate" by helping the professional beggar (let's say Jew) here. However to help the first man would actually be a true act of compassion to really help someone who really didn't intend to be there. In other words, one is plagued by ignorance of life or misfortune, while the

other one just pretends and fools people. However people would feel the same initial 'compassion'.

The Jews who are parasites just exploit this reflex of humans, same as other parasitic people. If anything, these people deserve to be destroyed or left in their rug ridden fate and to be destroyed. All they do is exploit others, destroy them, and viciously use them. Are they deserving of compassion and/or help? Obviously not. Do people FEEL they "MUST" give them help? Well, many people would. Is it CORRECT to act on such feeling? Definitely not.

So you are not being compassionate just by helping any useless cockroach that wants to eat food for free. But by properly being compassionate to people who actually have a reason to require help. If you help a million parasites, you are obviously not helping a million people who are in true need. As such compassion is a pure filth crap - you are just redistributing wealth and the ability to live in cockroaches, who will then swarm society and keep eating on the skulls and corpses of the people who once fed them. Because the nature of the cockroach is simply this, it doesn't change. So it's your fault for feeding it.

There are Christians out there who would like to kill us, Muslims that would easily destroy us if they knew, and even many of our so called 'loved ones' could easily turn into a murderous feat if they were pushed by others to commit such actions in the name of 'Jesus' or of 'justice'. In other words, the people whom we love, many times, do not love us for who we are. And truly, keep your mouths sealed and let it stay that way. Because there is real danger involved.

Now because the Satanic Soul is not the soul of an animal and filth, we still tend to have compassionate feelings about these people, innocent life, and also, we tend to think in terms of being above these people and thinking what our actions may entail. Our actions entail nothing negative about any gentile, even the deluded ones. Now if one is on full league with the enemy, let's not lie here, when the enemy ship sinks, so will they. But these people do not deserve any love and any compassion. Does let's say someone who poisons humans by the millions on the side of the Jews, deserve to be loved and accepted, or to be treated with compassion?

When one advances, it's true that compassion grows. However many people mistake weakness for compassion. Compassion counts when one can exterminate someone, without repercussions, and they simply don't do it out of principle, for example. This is showing mercy and compassion. Jews are not merciful, they are just powerless. They would have exterminated all of us a long time ago if they could. And even if the most 'compassionate' of all these reptilians, one in the ten billions, would give you 'mercy', the rest of the 9,999% would want to exterminate you in the most torturous way possible.

Many people argue that they have anything 'human' or 'that they are living beings'. Let me ask you a question, these people...Just who of all the human races on earth has invented that if you disobey them you will roast in hell for all of *ETERNITY* in burning sulphur and fire? Nobody. Not even the most perverted and masochistic of Gentiles who have invented such place of torment. At the very worst, one gets to live a negative life, even filled with torture, but they never experience afterlife persecution for their wretched fate...

The Jew however is merciless, because they Jew is also very weak - he knows that unless he crashes

his opponents completely (and of course it means nothing to them as they don't feel shit of 'compassion') then they will find themselves under the same fate. Because eventually people would figure out their shit again at some point and become fed up. The stories of people becoming fed up from Jewish parasitism and attempts to destroy them are the main theme of the Torah. The Torah is a series of stories of civilizations who just kicked the Jews out and didn't want to give them anything for free any more. This is parasitism on inconceivable and deadly levels.

As for Whites and many others who think they have reasons to be "compassionate" to everything. You need to wake up. There are people in South Africa who are running for their life right now, merely due to their skin colour. In other words let's admit it, the majority of many other specimen on the planet want you dead - right or wrong, that is the current situation. The Jew is responsible for this propaganda, but justice is not always served. We are here to serve the justice. In plain words, we are being massacred and this isn't going to stop.

We cannot avoid collisions at this point, but we do the RTRs so that we surgically change the situation without the need for bloodshed and war. We can minimize these and bring justice. We may be 0,0001% of the world population but we have impactful power here.

Unfortunately the enemy holds the majority of humanity as hostages. In the same way as Jihadists can be holding hostages, and we have to save them, the operation may mean that some of the hostages will be lost. These are people who are innocent or are fighting in the middle without really understanding what is going on. Even the Jihadists may not be 'responsible', but their role is that of a terrorist, a follower of the Jewish dogma, and a criminal. In other words, nature doesn't really care if these poor kiddos were grown into a Jihadist growing farm, and necessity implies now that such dross has to be cleaned anyway, no matter how people feel.

The technique of stealing one's children and racial members to terrorize, destroy and overrule a race is used by the Jews all the time. These people who are stolen have to be treated like the enemy, moreso, those who are willingly serving them while knowing of the fact. Our RTRs have to be done without reservations.

Lastly, for truly innocent hostages of the enemy, the RTRs will if anything, liberate them. The RTRs attack two categories of people. The enemy, and those who are close-by serving the enemy and are basically Jews in every sense but not materially. All other people are liberated from the influences of these curses upon humanity.

Most of the RTRs when worked they simply remove all these deadly curses of ignorance, impoverishment, and many other things, from the world at large. Typical examples here are environmental curses, curses for diseases, curses for humans to fight and Gentiles to destroy one another etc - all these things are put on a dead end by the RTRs. Typical examples of what the RTRs destroy are Jewish attempts to start wars, the creation of a global 'messianic' government (which would imply the murder of most humans of earth to be established as the Rabbis admit) and many other things such as the defilement and destruction of women. Or the stealing of new lands for Israel etc.

Lastly, we don't fight for "no reason". If we do not, the casualties will be many more thousands or

possibly millions of times worse than fighting. Nobody will get actively harmed due to fighting to stop the Jewish works. But many will die if nobody is there to do anything about it. See the last century of two world wars and the annihilation of so many people before to figure it out. This century has given humanity way more (((opportunities))) to wipe itself out and make it rot on a whole new level.

This cannot be allowed to happen. In a sense, we do this because we are compassionate. But people will not understand this compassion because they themselves are not compassionate, but slaves to what they think is being 'compassionate'. This is what the Jew has transformed the initial instinct on compassion in the Age of Pisces.

Doesn't matter if many people die, or children worldwide die in starvation, what the news have to cover, most importantly, is actually if a Jew was called a Jew or not and how much they cried that day.

We are living in a world without the faintest amount of proper or actual compassion. As such many people feel like crap. Gradually we will work to solve this issue aside many others.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

www.joyofsatan.com

Re: True Compassion and Spiritual Warfare

by **HoodedCobra666** » Tue Feb 06, 2018 8:19 am

Egon wrote: "What's your opinion on the execution of Amon Goeth by German orders due to "mistreatment" of jew camp inmates?"

I think this was a dumb decision and tragically ironic, given Goeth had a quick death while many Germans were brutally tortured by orders of the very race of people they ordered to be treated nicely."

HoodedCobra666 wrote: "The jews who are parasites just exploit this reflex of humans, same as other parasitic people. If anything, these people deserve to be destroyed or left in their rug ridden fate and to be destroyed. All they do is exploit others, destroy them, and viciously use them. Are they deserving of compassion and/or help? Obviously not. Do people FEEL they "MUST" give them help? Well, many people would. Is it CORRECT to act on such feeling? Definitely not."

Hitler and the Nazis had in mind and would eventually win the war. Abuse of prisoners is a war crime. As such they wanted to keep crimes against criminals like these to a minimal or non existent level to show they have a level of compassion to rule the new world after the enemy fell. This was aimed to show that they had quality even against disgusting enemies. Which proved fatal to them.

Also when you have prison inmates they are not for you to play with, legally or otherwise. So such

punishment is also on legal grounds and to uphold the law. Unfortunately the Nazis were too strong on these matters of humane treatment.

The ironic is they even "properly cooked vegetables on the right steam heat" for the Jews in the camps. And tried to act in a humane manner against an enemy alien. All the Jews understood from it is as always how special they were and how superior to others.

So after the Nazis lost the war they simply claimed the same crazy things anyway.

The problem with the inferior Reptilian Jew wasn't really understood. Even if they had gassed 6 million of them, or treated them like valuable humans as they did, it's all the same to Jews. Which leads many people to actually hope they got gassed and at least suffered to some extent.

I do not see exactly what would violence change in the war spectrum at all. Like if the enemy suffered or not. But definitely they would at least feel for what they claimed later regardless. So the accusations would have been true.

I like to believe that proper humanity wins in the end. For example the thing that we have not abused them still gains us the respect and popularity of other people who would have rightfully chopped their head with machetes. Like Iranians who lament on why Hitler didn't gas 6 million in reality.

Long story short due to this abuse and many others in the long-term we will win more than we have lost. But treating them like queens is just disgusting.

Re: True Compassion and Spiritual Warfare

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Feb 06, 2018 3:46 pm

The best book wrote by a Jew I ever read was 48 Laws of Power. This book is the Talmud for dummies. This Kike author openly states when caught in your crimes pretend to be sorry and beg and plead to manipulate people even do charity whatever to con them into thinking you have changed. Then when they have bought it just go back to the same old Jew game.

This Kike spent most of the book laughing about lying, cheating and stealing from dumb Goyim it even used examples of fellow Jews doing this. However the one kind of Goyim he mentioned not to fuck with is one that will fight back and not give up which is why the Jews tell the Goyim to be passive slaves with Xianity.

This is why the Jews fear Satan because they know Satan means justice.

Dahaarkan wrote:

HoodedCobra666 wrote: "I do not see exactly what would violence change in the war spectrum at all. Like if the enemy suffered or not. But definitely

they would at least feel for what they claimed later regardless. So the accusations would have been true.

I like to believe that proper humanity wins in the end. For example the thing that we have not abused them still gains us the respect and popularity of other people who would have rightfully chopped their head with machetes. Like Iranians who lament on why Hitler didn't gas 6 million in reality.”

I think people are going to look back on that as evidence that truly, there is no middle ground to be had with Jews. That even the slightest, minimal amount of empathy thrown their way will be exploited in an attempt to destroy us.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[True Masonry](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Mon Jun 25, 2018 10:53 pm

Before the Freemasons became Jewish Freemasons, and started studying kabbalistic nonsense, and serving the jewish plan for world domination for shekels, wealth and so called 'power' (That granted to them by the jews so they can enslave people...) Freemasonry was different.

Masonry as a term signifies a builder. Masonry was essentially a movement of spiritual people who helped construct a better society and a better world. These people were supposed to enter a spiritual system and start advancing themselves, with the higher objective of becoming not first and foremost 'influential' people or celebrities, but people who did something for their community and the world. The point of the Freemason was to advance society, and promote great works of society, in all its levels.

If we removed the name "Freemason" from this since it has to do with stigma, we just have to do with spiritually initiated people who took on social objectives. One the first grades we had smaller objectives, almost superficial, which were to be done by people who said they wanted to be initiated. As the individual matured and became more spiritually advanced and proficient in life, they would take greater and greater tasks in accordance to their potential.

From the 1st to the 33rd level in Freemasonry with the increasing of the levels, the life of the initiate would also improve insofar they improved the world, with the final objective of becoming a Master Mason which was the 33rd degree, which of course had knowledge, influence, material riches, but also, a long chain of social objectives, social help, and social uplifting provided by the said person. Freemasonry seldom had to do with a financial ladder, or finances.

Originally, Masons were required to build temples, and the building of the temple is symbolic not only of spiritual knowledge and the Magnum Opus, but the building of the Pagan temples, which were megastructures to help civilization uplift itself and advance spiritually by applied spiritual geometric patterns. As such Freemasonry had two symbols, the eye (the imagination) and the measuring tools, which were the means to manifest the divine proportions in the world, so that people could partake in the spiritual practices.

Of course to the spiritually ignorant and all the vile individuals, the position of a Freemason was a good aim. What these people perceived was people with influence, money, and so called 'knowledge', which motivated said individuals to want to become like these people. This typically created not only infiltration and corruption of freemasonry, but since the jews did this, it turned freemasonry into a literal mafia.

Originally, Freemasonry, in the earlier levels, was essentially just a reverberation of Pagan ideals in an applied social form, especially around the time of the Renascence. Satanic Freemasons and other people from the (at these years) Satanic version of the Illuminati, not only overthrew jewish rule, but they created a full revolution of ideals with which thankfully we have advanced past the dark ages. This effect was staged internationally, and many people may dislike this, but the enemy has had the whole of the civilized world under a grip of darkness of these days, and when situations like these happen, Satanic people unite to bring the world back to light.

Naturally the enemy started to detest Freemasonry and Freemasons for this purpose. And what they did was infiltrate Freemasonry, and bring it down from within by a steady injection of jewish ideals. This is why in present day Freemasonry we have a literal paranoiac confusion of ideals. On one hand, there are Pagan elements, even Pagan Gods in Freemasonry, an empty husk of Pagan philosophy that is, and as people climb, they are instructed more and more into jewish methods, until on the 33rd level, they become a full jewish footsoldier and creep.

Freemasonry went from Voltaire to toilet poo praising jews, child trafficking rings, and worthless people who shit in front of a cross to glorify Jah Bul On and his "Savior Son" Jesus Christ, and the "Messianic Plan" of a multicultural melting pot as their old skin melts. This is what you get when jews invade and corrupt any spiritual construction, same as any other form of organization.

Then people say why we do not accept 1 jew in this place, and why it's part of our literal faith to chase the ancient corrosive element of jews away. Has history taught anything to these idiots?

The face of Freemasonry was corrupted into a jewish visage. Social help was replaced by giving money to random people in the pretext of usury in regards to whom the Jew World Order wants to feed and use, to money launder, sexual union became rape of minors, union with 'god' became worshiping a jewish thoughtform of Yah Bul On, and generally all the spiritual info was desecrated until the Illuminati and all the related organizations became jewish feces and excrement that do nothing but act as pawns to the jewish world order.

"Spiritual Illumination" became understanding that killing your own country is the source of all enlightenment, and opening the doors to foreign invaders to rape innocent peoples is a very spiritual thing - after all, it serves the chosen people whom the "Freemasons" are today. Where the Ancient Freemason took the power of the church down, he now is the great (((financier))) and the great footsoldier, all in (((good spirits))) for their new sought Jewish World Order.

As to why Hitler destroyed (((Freemasonry))):

viewtopic.php?f=24&t=3237&p=18741&hilit=Hitler+freemasonry#p18410

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

True Spiritual Satanism Versus Radicalization

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sat Feb 24, 2018 7:53 pm

One thing all Jews do, the real infiltrators, is try to radicalise people. Every troll what tries to do is take our material and try to turn it into incoherent nonsense. This is from people who hardly know anything about Satanism, but they are the first to shout the 'radical' slogans and force a perception to try to turn Spiritual Satanism into Anti-Christianity. It's the same pattern in everything the enemy does to radicalise people and make them useless, make them look criminal, and retarded.

The Jew is the father of radicalisation of mankind, way against common sense. Just look at their programs. It's just purely illogical and filthy under-belt hits on the soul of man. Look at the average Christard or Islamic, and you will see it. Zero logic. Zero understanding. Just shouting and beating things up while sleepwalking.

Spiritual Satanism is the reverse, you can only become a True Spiritual Satanist by spiritual meditation, freeing your soul, and allowing yourself to accept natural and fundamental laws, spiritually and materially. Your initial dedication puts you in the family, then you will receive help to cure your shackle wounds, learn to walk again due to spiritual atrophy, and become steps closer to your potential.

In other words there are few if any artificial canonical creations in Spiritual Satanism, it's not really 'man made' with complex canonical laws, rules, regulations, it's the true way. You don't need to act artificially all the time to get 'saved'.

The need to forcibly convert other people is not the way to go. All it would gain us is hatred, traitors, and people who would be useless to our spiritual Agenda. We don't need cannon fodder as our war is a spiritual one and for this you need powerful individuals banded in unity, rather than brainless masses.

The reason for this are simple. Our path is TRUE. If 10 people in the planet remain as Spiritual Satanists after we are gone, it will still be as legit as it is today, and a path to enlightenment as legit as it is today. It will not change any fact if 10 million people are Spiritual Satanists, or if it's just us here, or if all 10 billion humans become Satanists, this does not 'prove' the path more, as it's already true. What would this too is rather simply hasten matters for worldwide evolution on a mass scale, but one must not confuse *popularity with Truth*.

Our meditations work, our prayers are heard and answered, our Gods are True. Mass siphoning of energy by ignorant masses is not going to change any of the above facts. Satan does not demand to be worshipped. Any real being wouldn't care to be forcibly worshipped. It's demeaning to Satan to force people in front of him.

Satan deserves none of these enslaved followers. The enemy has always forcibly pushed the cesspool of humanity with Satanism, the morbid individuals, and this was done on purpose. However Satan can take the fallen and corrupted individual and heal them inside and out. Which is why the enemy associated us with freaks and promotes the Satanist to be a living cesspool and

degenerate. Which we have reversed in full, growing in hostile status with degenerates as a result, who are the living meme of "Satan Fallen". The Spiritual Satanism is Satan Rising, and Satan Risen.

Now make no mistake, we are passionate, and our fire burns strong, stronger than all of the enemies combined. However passion and fundamentalism are quite different things. Fundamentalism arises where there is basically not much faith in the objective, it shows lack rather than fullness. So people resort to brainwash other peoples to achieve their objective. Our "Radical" or extremely intense longings should be taken out in our spiritual warfare against deception and ignorance, against the enemy, not to try to convert others who are just looming in the middle. They are of no importance anyway.

This is by nature impossible in Spiritual Satanism, this path comes from the heart and the inner Soul, you cannot just forcibly convert someone into a Satanist, they have to grow into it like an infant who is unknowing grows to a full adult. This is the reason that people who come for jokes, just to mess around with Demons, and generally to Anti-Christian LARP, they always disappear and they are recycled. The majority returns on a point of maturation to seek the actual facts. Truth works without the need to convert anyone to anything. Anyone who observes some facts will end up to the same route by default.

Our beliefs are simple, natural, coherent, and the only thing we need to do is to get them out there. The magnetic pull will get people to consider facts on their own. The thing we will not tolerate is people who are allied to our enemies, and of course, people of interests adverse to our own (Such as Muslims exterminating us) but that does not mean we will convert anyone. After all, who needs these petty souls to join them?

These souls are less than one Watt in force, absolutely worthless and weak. Satan seeks the honest, the brave, and the ancient hearts to join him, and one of these people is worth one million Goyim, and above all, we join Satan by our free will. Everything in the world is built against the Gods and Satan, but we still insist on our choice against time. Truly, in the future, the path will be far more open and less dark, so more people will keep joining, but you do not build future Gods without teaching them the essence of their decisions and free will.

What's proof of the above? We are fighting against a whole planet and altering it. We are 'nobodies'. We have no 'face', we are an invisible army. We are cultivating worldwide chance just by our Will and teachings of Father Satan. Our enemies cower in our sight with their endless armies.

What more needs to be stated?

HAIL SATAN!!!

Re: True Spiritual Satanism Versus Radicalization

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sat Feb 24, 2018 8:15 pm

One more thing. Using our forces to take the enemy down will result in far many more people 'saved' rather than chasing them down and shouting about their new savior after jeboo krayst. Use forces wisely...

Re: True Spiritual Satanism Versus Radicalization

by **HoodedCobra666** » Sat Feb 24, 2018 10:47 pm

natalie_lion's_heart wrote:

“I am probably wrong about this but I can't seem to shake it. The Varg-y 'pagan' LARPer types really irk me and I don't see how it helps this cause at all. Their talk goes in circles about analogies spinning off into analogies and so forth, it doesn't lead anywhere but into a cynical-escapism tunnel-vision world where everything is pointless and nothing is worth fighting for.

It's barely Satanic or White.

It just walks and talks like judeo-Christian Revisionist junk; become a passive force while you blame and loathe your Racial heritage family, just acting as if there's nothing any White can do - that for some reason all the Whites near the East are somehow race traitors pleasantly ignoring the fact that they were enslaved and raped by Muslim-Kike mud-hoards breeding what you see today - SO it's yet again White people's faults that the hoards are back in our lands raping and breeding away, no we're the race traitors here because uhh.. you're supposed to fight back? Nono, just go farming away on your private little plot like an ostrich with it's head in the damn sand while you enthuse about uterus - and blame your people for being the sitting ducks they can't help but be?

Sorry but I'm not a race traitor filled with self-hatred, constantly stuck in that same feedback loop.

I don't hate my own Progenitors because I'm too scared to acknowledge my White ancestors and revere them as Gods. Sorry but I can't - for the life of me - see how it's edgy, extremist or 'immature' to use the ancient and primordial name of Satan for our cause; says the idiot who LITERALLY burned down churches. Varg is..ugh. Sleepwalking in the Jewish play-pen, not giving a flying duck about the truth or historical facts in the slightest. Its the corruption of proper White ideals and it feels really really wrong.

I honestly can't stand it when White people take the easy way out, what even are we if we don't fight and speak nothing but the truth?

I'll go do an RTR now, lol.”

Pagans help. They may not agree on every term one has set, but their existence is useful, and in no way hazardous. They are simply people that don't really know all that much about spirituality, and they will grow. They are way better than most people, the majority can reason, and we can more than likely reach understanding. I don't see Pagans as something radically different, I just see ourselves more advanced in some aspects.

As for Varg he is doing important work for the general cause, which is help many people escape. I hold no hate or dislike for Varg myself, nor I focus to judge him 'personally' as a person anymore as it simply does not matter. He has his story.

Varg's story justifies many of his beliefs. If you pay attention to him being taken in prison for too long, accompanying himself with psychopaths who were communists and fake LaVeyan wanna-be Anti-Christians, destroyed as a person in the media, and who knows what else, would you like 'civilization' or hate it...Varg hates civilization for the way it treated him. At least he has not denounced his race in full and retreated in full. So his situation is not as simple.

We do not have to agree on anything. He has quit on other struggles but in general he is struggling in his own way which is benefiting our larger spirit. And does the part he can do.

Varg's and the "Survivalist" community are basically just saying we should return to the lifestyle of the last century, like my grandparents lived, rural life and everything else. It's just re-branded and for some reason they make it seem way more radical than it is. This life is not some mystery, it's a life of village, independent living. Which is not entirely false, is natively European (not for the whole folk), we need to return largely to ecology, healing the soil, and many other things. This is not totally illogical. But sometimes its taken way too far.

Each to their own. We do our part, which is the pinnacle of it. As time goes and we will gradually gain ground and win, the faith of people will be won back, both in civilized forms of life and so forth. But this will take time. From a normal standpoint and taking in consideration Varg's past, it's normal he believes in nothing anymore, more so a civilization taken over by Jews. He is also in a position where he can cannot really speak.

Varg does one mistake to be too pessimistic because he doesn't really know and/or believe in what we do, namely, spiritual knowledge, RTRs etc.

Well we are not simply "Pagans" therefore we are here. Paganism can be seen as the first milestone towards freedom, many people get to that level first, they cannot really rip the fabric of lies at once. On a personal level it angers me sometimes that it's going slow, but this is the only way it can go at this point, too much brainwashing. Many steams flow to the same river in the end.

Spiritual Satanism is the initiation into the highest possible level of Paganism, and the fellowship of those who practice the inner spiritual arts of Paganism. One can be Pagan without going into the very depth, some people will, some people won't, the aim should be for everyone to at least have some spiritual foundation in the future and at least know the basics.

So be patient and let things set in their proper position. The fall of the enemy will dispel many fears that are now making people see in the world that way as they do.

- High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
www.joyofsatan.com

Trump, Socialism, USA, Hitler and Bernie

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed Feb 20, 2019

“The days of socialism and communism are numbered, not only in Venezuela, but in Nicaragua and Cuba as well. [...] “In Venezuela and across the Western Hemisphere, socialism is dying, and liberty, prosperity and democracy are being reborn.” [...] “Socialism by its very nature does not respect borders. It does not respect the boundaries or the sovereign rights of its citizens or its neighbors. It’s always seeking to expand, to encroach and subjugate others to its will.” [...] “Here, in the United States, we are alarmed by new calls to adopt socialism in our country. America was founded on liberty and independence — not government coercion, domination and control.” - US President Donald Trump

[https://thehill.com/latino/430498-trump ... e-numbered](https://thehill.com/latino/430498-trump...e-numbered)

As Trump has had the decent honesty to declare, Socialism is basically a danger and it's related to Communism. Indeed, every kid in every college campus and anyone who has ever went to a university has understood that is honest with themselves after university time, despite of what any book is trying to convey, and what anyone tries to claim on the subject, Socialism is literally one mask away from Communism which is the true face of the 'Globalists' or otherwise jews. Trump has IQ on the high end range and he can clearly understand something despite of names, claims, and interpolations on a subject.

He sees what "Socialism" really means. For one, as he says, he dislikes and hates the Globalist and expansive aspect of it, which reveals strongly why the jews hate him, as these two above aspects, are parts of the universalist jew, and without the above, the jew is starting to experience problems. Socialism is red mask for the globalists and other similar elements and has been for a while so they can escape being found out and singled out in the West, which, before all of this subversion it has underwent, it was really aware and conscious of what it all meant.

Despite of all feelings and random attempts to rebrand "Socialism", here is what it really means as the situation holds:

<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/socialism>

1. *any of various economic and political theories advocating collective or governmental ownership and administration of the means of production and distribution of goods* (goyim trust us and give us the government, so we can own everything as we did in USSR. As you clearly saw it was for the benefit of

the peoples, LOL)

2. *a system of society or group living in which there is no private property* (No property goy it all belongs to us, communal living goy)

3. *a system or condition of society in which the means of production are owned and controlled by the state* (If you are a good goyim, you will have entry in factory to get your shirt, if not, you die goyim)

4. *a stage of society in Marxist theory transitional between capitalism and communism and distinguished by unequal distribution of goods and pay according to work done* (Capitalism -> Socialism -> Communism, or in plain words the perception of Lenin on the fact. Some jews say the transition to Communism has to happen gradually in fear of revolts, others say just put the goyim in the stables instantly, which was the line of Stalin in the USSR)

For those in the know, the above is nothing but softcore jewtalk for the same Talmudic laws the jews have in the Talmud. No owned property and all of it belongs to jews, all controlled by the Borg state in the middle as "God", the "collective" in the middle and the jew as the sole source of wisdom on how to run this "collective", which is a hive mind gulag worked amassment of goyim. "For the good of the cattle, but without the cattle".

All commies in America and Europe named themselves "Socialists" to avoid persecution. It's really that simple.

Obviously the jews are freaking out, as Socialism and Communism are their most basic bastions. Universalism or Globalism is also being threatened, making the two above ideals even harder to manifest, as people are starting to in general oppose this understanding of life. It's freaky really after you have subverted a country for more than 40 years, to see Presidents not being totally cucked for Socialism and Communism, and the jews hate this. Socialism and Communism are being attempted to be sanctified as they have been done in Europe to the brainwashed masses.

Nobody would any of this under the name of Communism, so it has to go through some rebranding for the present day age. And behind the name "Socialists" have hidden, especially in the USA and in Europe, all the orphan ideological children of Stalin, and all the jews of the USSR, because they would be denied. Likewise, under "Nationalism" have many National Socialists, Racialists, and many other people have hidden in these.

The left wants equality for everyone, including jews, while the right recognizes all elements as "National" insofar our "National Literature" is the history of the jewish people and our "National purpose" to worship them.

Of course the jew is also practicing the same old jew talk about how every strive for National Rights, or Personal rights, is either "socialism" or their own version of "capitalism".

in other words, people are disallowed from thinking of improving their life outside the jew box of their

jewish ideologies, or they try to render it invalid. A thing is done to protect people without work? Goy you are practicing socialism already, here is a picture of Karl Marx for you to put on your altar! You are not a xian and you gave 1 buck to someone to buy bread? You're a Christian goyim, and you have to practice CHRISTIANITY, or this buck is invalidated and it's not charity.

The jew in other words mistranslates acts, deeds, and even policies, to fill into his criteria of if something is kosher or not, and on it it happens within the kosher ways. In order to get people in this loop, they confuse people that they were "Christians before Christ" or that they were "Marxists before Marxism", so that we have to instate their crap today and that it will make no difference. As such they have tried to constantly make all socially supportive policy sound as "Socialism" to dupe people in acceptance of this fact, as a fundamentalist xian always says that any form of charity is done by the hand of Jesus and only through "Jesus".

So when the jews after they have pulled the same stunt on Russia, Cuba, Brazil, almost Greece, Albania, and many other countries, what are they going to do this time? Tell people "Hey, we come with Communism to add on Mao's and Stalin's Kill Count a few more billions?". They clearly need to rebrand and go a bit differently about the ultimate subversion of their host countries. Trump is aware of this on a political level, and not on a racial one, but he understands that Socialism is basically the mommy of Communism in this day and age and for a very long time. They named it a bit differently as they had used for a very long time, it was "Socialism" now. New footsoldiers on a constant jewish war.

When these jews were bled out like pus from Jew ruled USSR, after Stalin's death, they went into the West. The situation is America did indeed win the Cold War and that has been won for decades now. The jews never excused America for taking down by competition the USSR, and that is a historic fact, as the jews had their dreamy plantation already in place there. The jews have tried to destroy America from within, as with JFK and other presidents since it's founding, but it never really went down as the jews intended from the beginning. Hitler predicted in his own work that America would be in a state of collapse, especially around the racial issue, which is the case today.

However, what else America inherited after the downfall of National Socialist Germany, was also many closeted National Socialists and sympathizers, plus many Americans who understood the horrible situation of the world being exposed to jews and their plotting. Ironically, their defeated enemy Hitler was correct both about jews and both about the future of America.

In contrast to trying to take down America by force of arms, the jews literally failed so they went on the slower and more wasting route to bring it down with corruption and corrosion. Part of this stage was always bolstering of minorities, using them to destroy American society, pushing Christianity on the populace, and wearing the mask of "Just people" of "Socialism" and "Caring for Human Rights", and generally all sorts of deceitful jew work to subvert the US.

When the USSR fell all these jews who were once in the USSR leading wings and ideology subversion wings, had to come over in Europe and in the USA wearing their older mask that Lenin wore, which was Socialism. They got jobs in universities, in schools, in media, press, the list goes. Their jewish cousins in America sure found good accommodation for these parasites, as they flock together always. And they

still pushed politically for Socialism, yet it went really nowhere, so they focused full throttle on the mental corrosion of the people instead, to go for a later run for full political office.

Politically, until now, of course, this never really got any valid social support, as a country needs to either be retarded, or at the point of collapse to accept said ideological system. But with jews, subversion and mass brainwashing, they turned a people who fought against the USSR and it's whole ideology for decades, to now espouse it and literally promote it, without even understanding how or why it happened.

It always made Socialists angry why people are not accepting "Socialism" even if it promises castles in the sky, while other systems promise them thorns and have all sorts of 'problems' about them, but this is fairly simple, and that is because nobody is retarded enough to buy that castles in the heavens can be built, but only the brutally distressed.

Socialism as such has always been sub par, but has grew with numerous factors including: minorities who are force fed of being "wronged", professional "wretched" individuals, economies and societies who have no idea WTF'q money or wealth is or is supposed to mean, kids not older than 20 who are brainwashed in all the universities where psychological subversion of children into USSR future slaves takes place, but is baptized as "Socialism" and the list goes.

One has to also remember, that jews are the problem, irrespective of ideology. No Gentiles tend to accept or condone any ideology, even the brainwashed Marxists, thinking this is going to corrupt or destroy society, or because they want to mass murder people or something. They rarely are that foreseeing of these. But this doesn't mean these people do not have to be occasionally to be treated as militant dumb-asses or fools when they are swindled. One must not confuse inner intentions with reality. Despite of what "Marxists think will happen", they only support what is literally planned to happen by jews, and they will not decide what that is, which is everyone's eventual destruction when these ideas take over. As Yuri Bezmenov saw in his life, the same 'intellectuals' and 'workers' who elevated communism, only found themselves later consumed by it, because this is the nature of the jew - no goyim accepted or allowed.

This is sort of like Christianity - you can 'believe' it and be it's foot soldier, but the terms are written in the bible. One is dead and will eternally burn regardless of intention or service, simply because they are a goyim.

Yuri Bezmenov's interview here should suffice in regards to how this social subversion is done socially. It literally takes maybe a century to move a country from being financially crap to a decent place to live, but it takes only a few years to ruin it when one has strong control over it. In order to open a country to this level of subversion, the jews and many other factions they control, work progressively. The jews push this over with their globalist cohorts, the intellectual subversion wing does it's own job, the jewish industrial complex will victimize people, the jewish politicians will make the systems once running good run to shit, the list goes, the legal system will progressively collapse, and demographically a people will slowly be replaced.

At the height of distress, a country will want to be 'saved', and the jew will come once again with the ancient "CASTLE IN THE SKY CAUSE HUMANITY DESERVES" it meme.

Yuri Bezmenov's warnings to the world are as relevant as ever today. The thing that the USSR has feel means a lot, but it doesn't mean that it's subversives and agents are not all over the USA, in universities, offices, and public life, under a new guise. How many "SOCIALISTS" or "DEMOCRATS" in the Congress are in their own heart literally Communists, but keep it a secret? It would be way more interesting to find out.

Trump shows love to America, since he wants to destroy and run over Socialism in America. But in order to destroy Socialism in reality, the thing that has to be done, aside flat destruction, is for American authorities to get real and help people out of distressful situations. Socialism is the first symptom of the red menace coming to a society.

If "Socialists" like jew bernie were to come in power, they would never touch the fed or the jew, and they would pretend their failures were systemic limitations, for which 'solving' they would later (that is if America did not go instantly down or the whole of Mexico didn't move in and demographically replace anyone) need 'more drastic socialism', or in plain slang, Communism in anything but a name.

While many fools believe in names and masks, the intelligent look beyond these. Trump is one of these people. Actually, in Trumps hands now does lay in a sense the fate of America, but in a very serious sense. It doesn't matter if Bernie is a 70 year old, soft looking fellow. He is indeed, a Communist, that has rebranded himself by another name, always working in the ancient tribal interest of turning the lower caste against the higher caste in a society. What Paul of Tarsus the Jew or Rabbi Jesus has done in the distressed slaves of Rome, so does Bernie do in the distressed and run over by the system people of today. Ultimately, leading them, as Rabbi Jesus and Paul of Tarsus, the fictitious, never done, into further nothingness.

But at least this nothingness sounds very sweet so when people suffer 24/7, they might as well go and inject some lethal heroin and call to hell with this life they live.

The fact that there is a ground for him to do this process is a great notifier that things need to be improved, but unfortunately, economies do not follow the whims of people who believe everything can be farted out of a dreamer's ass, especially when you have a jewish FED which sucks wealth mercilessly from a civilization. There is a greater context of social imperative and improvement that has to happen first, so that situations can be evened out. There is also the biggest and most important part of social and racial understanding that needs to emerge, and a common sense of conscience within a people, so they stop thieving and abusing one another.

Equating "National Socialism" with Socialism is an old common American style concoction that is being done not only presently, but has been tried to be meme'd out in America for decades, in particular, to create a parallel where it didn't even exist between National Socialism, and "Socialism". This concoction was created as part of many others which are situated in creating a climate of confusion in people and trying them to either oppose or accept "National Socialism" on the basis of some sort of "American

Enemy", equal to "Communism".

This interpolation was based on the lie that "National Socialism" was "Socialism", only because of a name commonality, which is basically a lie. If we are same as "Laveyan Satanists" simply because we are called "Spiritual Satanists", this would have to be the case. But clearly this is not the case, to illustrate an example.

To get this out of the way, National Socialism has anything but all the notions of traditional (and jew infested) Socialism, which is the soil of Communism, inverted. The "Socialists" and Communists in Weimar Germany didn't want Hitler's head on the platter for no reason, and simply because their difference was on 'borders' and 'country'. Nor it was by a huge coincidence they all backed and supported the Marxists to hijack Hitler out of government. Hitler later had to forcibly remove all of them from public offices and in many other places, all at once.

What do supposedly people of a 'same' or 'similar' ideology, with, which, as many dumb-asses claim, is so close ("Socialism is National Socialism without the National, goy") have had to divide? Such a little and minuscule difference yes?

No.

Even if "Within Borders" and "Without Borders" that were the so minuscule difference here, which it is NOT, as they are a world apart, it still means everything, as by the very time on denies borders (As Socialism always has done since it disrespects or considers irrelevant all the relations between states and puts "Human rights" on top of the list of objectives of itself) we still have the most chaotic and distant, and opposing type of difference.

The above equation based on the name is a fallacy. National has a way deeper meaning. It means culture and race, and then national borders.

National Socialism is not in anyway parading the red "Socialist" doctrine, as is "Spiritual Satanism" not only unrelated, but one may say opposed, to something that is simply branded as "Satanism" by name as LaVeyanism. Such interpolation is either stupid or done on purpose to inject further misunderstandings down the road.

When one adds the racial element, the differences become literally unfathomable between the two, in this context of the lie. One adds also the fact that Hitler wanted to eliminate hatred between classes in Germany, and then the "Socialist", whose job is to pretend is to protect the "Working class", is out of business once and for all, for his purpose his defeated, as it's based on "Class Struggle". Socialists exist in the first place because of this polarization. Hitler removed class struggle from this equation. Socialists seek to intensify it, but just believe that the "Working class" should be on a higher hierarchy. As stupid as it is for Capitalists to stand behind a "Businessmen class" ideology, so it is retarded of Socialists to stand behind the "Workers", as it boss and worker had anything in the world to divide.

Hitler came in and reconciled the two classes, to save Germany. The perpetual struggle between the two

is a very old jewish invention which is always practiced, as the jews who made the workers go against Rome, as if Rome was not their home. Then, Rome went down and business and worker person alike went down the drain. Because this is how things should work in nature, by bonding these two people divided by class, as comrades with a same national and racial aim. Racial and national consciousness balances injustices out, and only then the state may need to softly regulate.

Any person who typically, and Trump knows it too, knows a couple things about Socialism, they know the following: Socialism accepts no race (only class), wants government coercion and mass control, and indeed, never stays on this situation, because in the first place, it was not created to be such. Like Marxism, socialism only sees "Workers that are being abused", despite of creed, color, or race. In regards to borders, Socialism recognizes no borders, as by default, it is 'against human rights' to keep gangs and stuff like that out of your country. It has a 'universal aim'.

Indeed, the USSR kept the people there for around 70 years telling them how they are moving over to "Socialism" and trying to create a "Fair Society". What else were they going to tell them? People in the Democratic Republic of Korea are worked to death constantly in a similar fashion and with similar promised they are a "Democracy". If an actual "Democracy" has anything to do with the Democratic Republic of Korea, so much has Socialism got to do anything with National Socialism.

Terminology does not superimpose actions and essence.

The whole meme of an abused worker is the favorite pill the enemy. It's the jew's tribe that has always been abusing the worker, and also backstabbed the hardworking and wealthy Gentiles in the back, by ruining their countries, enslaving them in debt etc. As such, the jew is an enemy of all people, and not a particular class. The jew always inflates those in the low because they are most distressed and have the least amount of time to figure out where this plot is going and how they are being used to destroy their own civilization.

For example, a person cutting oranges from the tree, was supposed to be in a supremely higher hierarchy both in life and in existence, but due to bad bosses, they are being exploited of the thousands of dollars they are creating on a daily basis cutting oranges. The transport companies, the people who organize, the people who do the bureaucracy, and hundreds of others intermediaries, do not matter - for you taking the oranges from the tree need to get all the millions the 'rich class' stole from you.

The old jewish mental trickery here is that the jew takes this person and social class and turns it against those who "Have" in society, in order to collapse all the groups that own or having anything, but in essence, the non-jews who have anything. This is why for example now in Europe we have the loudest cries in regards to the migrant situation, and how the Evil European enslaved everyone so they deserve to be removed from the work force, the public offices, and their very own countries demographically.

Of course, this Socialist schreeching never reaches to any meaningful echelon or purpose of society. It is just focused on worker agitation and creating public mistrust, and turning the weak against the strong. People like Hitler understood that while this is foundationally a ground upon which society is built, the terms upon which this co-operation is being done can be on honorable, honest, and transparent

grounds, and without useless abuse.

This is why Hitler never "Socialized" (= Seizure of a company by the state on the socialist pretext to serve the people) any companies, never robbed people of their wealth to distribute it again as he "Saw fit" (=another theme of classic socialist policy) , and never tried to topple the so called "Industrial complex" of Germany for the government, to satisfy the "Socialist demands". He just evened out injustices in this process and even his most hated enemies couldn't figure out how National Socialist Germany was performing financially better than the USA, and than any Capitalist state, while still maintaining all personal and worker freedom, advocacy, and profit and social standing for all.

This of course had so many "Socialists" in Hitler's party feeling salty, to the point they had to join many of the "other" Socialists in numerous prison camps or elsewhere. The answer here was that one country cannot simply be thrown into the Middle Ages because some people have a neuroses of hating the "Rich people" under any blind pretext, and even those who have grown or became rich by literally doing nothing wrong. Instead of hating of the capable or even "Crafty" and "Inventive" people of one's race, one would rather put them a bit in line and give them value and service, rather than hanging them on the pike because they managed to have a few more pebbles, like Jesus Christ who denies the "rich" to go to heaven.

As economists and even Keynesian economists understood, Hitler basically made the impossible happen, by removing jews and proper organization. You can give dignity to the people of the lower strata, and purpose to live, and a life of more than enough, without ripping over and destroying the rich classes or going in forcefully and overtaking businesses and ruining the economy. This can be done by instilling value in a people of a common race, and driving out the main factor of exploitation which is the jew and his old song of globalism and turning everyone into 2800 Torah cattle.

Eventually the above dementia is the reversed side of Capitalism, which undermines and cuts all labor to the point it means nothing, and both are jewish poisons meant to turn productive elements of society with different abilities and missions one against the other, especially in the economics and life area, which is the area from where a country is more readily able to be collapsed or controlled from the outside.

The Capitalist tells the person that it's absolutely justified they don't have to pay rent, the Socialist comes and tells them that when they come to power they will get all the Lamborghini's they always deserved. Both factions when they come to power however maintain a systematic abuse on the working people, but above all the issue is emotional, as in downplaying them, cheating them, and then inflating them with vigor that they deserve things that they really do not, compared to the service one provides.

Another thing Socialists tend to forget is that all "Socialist" countries have literally went to shit, and that 8 or so years of Socialism, are enough to destroy the economy of centuries in a country, simply because "Socialists" for the most part are of this following belief: You can impose your emotions on society based on 'how you believe' things should go, despite of nature and natural ability of citizens.

In the mind of "Socialist", you have to impose these unnatural rules and regulations mercilessly on

nature, as if nature cared for it. Despite of failure, you have to keep pushing it, to reach some kosher heavenly standard of 'equality for all'.

The jew is always in the position to decide the following: What people are to do or not do with their wealth, how people should treat other people, how moral it is to kill a race or not if it's not in their interest. These and millions of other of demented beliefs always put Jews on a pedestal to decide 'everything' about nations in which they do not belong. Doesn't matter what nature dictates in any of the above, just what the jew thinks.

As such, the jew without scruples feels entitled to take down whole countries and continents, even for the whim of jewish scientists, sociologists, political theorists, and economists.

What has Marx given to this world but death and suffering? A tool for jews to pre-occupy themselves and brainwash goyim for generations?

We essentially have Globalism and Nationalism put in context. The fact that both promise or try to achieve the same within the context of a society (one sees it globally, one regionally) is again, a world apart on the realities of both, as there on we have cosmic enemies juking it out.

Socialism has no problems throwing itself on weak countries who are struggling to get better, no different than Capitalism. Basically, when people are too fed up with the perils of Capitalist economy, the jew sends forth the red armies of "Socialists" to promise them that they can maintain all the freedoms he has today, and that they can even everything by some sort of magical wand and providing in some form free money.

Indeed, in some case, they can make it work for around a couple years, by emptying all the nation's reserves, which may have taken around 100 years to create, within their own self and voting board. Then, when this money runs out, so does the compassionate BS runs out, and then the question simply becomes to either push forth like Communism like Maduro has been doing, or essentially fall from power by having your head cut out through the dissatisfied masses.

The weight of this of course, is all dropped onto the population, which has to pay with slave labor, slave taxes, slave laws, and all their rights. The population then becomes slaves to the state, which uses them as slaves in order to either pay off creditors, or to have them forced to support the slaver system.

In one way or another, the people always pay the price.

[Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Jun 21, 2018 9:31 am

Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie

The Jewish lying press and Jewish run Democratic political regime has shown how far they will go to attack Trump and get their way. Trump has enforced an order on the books since the mid 1990' put in by Clinton a Democrat and supported by Hillary Clinton of all people in her own run in the past. But they now will tactically ignore this reality. To attack Trump over anything as they are getting desperate as mid terms elections are drawing closer.

Trump has enforced this law to attempt to stop child trafficking rings of drug cartels and pedophile sex trafficking of children. Which was the purpose of creating this law. Which thousands of children have already been the victims of sex traffickers and drug traffickers crossing the boarder. And in some cases children just crossed the boarder on their own with no adults and they need some play safe to stay and help them. Trump has enforced this act to attempt to protect the lives of these children. In a short span over 300 adults caught crossing with children lied about being their parents from DNA tests done. These were child traffickers more then likely. The Jews and their communist-shitlib pals have put their own children into cages at protests as part of the protest. Taken photo's of this and then posted them on the media to attempt to con people into thinking that is what is happening. The fact is the facilities are not cages they have schools, meal halls, entertainment, sports centers and on and on. The children are in for a short time till they can short out if the adults with them are actually parents or other legal guardians. And not child traffickers.

The Jews have shown they will push innocent children into the possible crawls of violent pedophiles, sex traffickers and cartel drug traffickers. Which is what will happen if Trump just throws this order out the window. Just to attack Trump and try and win some cheap political gain.

Note with Trump how the Jews always lie. They reversed the truth. Trump cares about helping these children and saving them from all kinds of abuse and possible murder. The Jew then twists this with their lies to attack Trump claiming he just some bad man who hates children and is hurting them by putting them in facilities meant to save their lives. This is why the evil Jews need to maintain their media monopoly because now everyone is seeing how far they will go to lie.

If the Jews will lie like this.....What won't they lie about.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Jun 21, 2018 11:55 am

The fact is if you study the Bilderberger manifesto Trump is opposing the Elders of Zion on a lot of major things. However the last President who went after Israel majorly that of Kennedy look what happened to him and his brother. The fact he is even enforcing immigration is against their agenda. Trump's move with Jerusalem was also a meaningless move politically it gets Israel nothing. I have noticed with Trump he will do something they want in a certain way and then turn around and do several things against their agenda which are major.

Note when Trump first became President the Jews were trying to occult gas light Trump with their talismanic kabala magic to President Kennedy. I wrote about this before. They really wanted him gone. And still do. The attacks on him are literally a story a day non stop. They are just trying to keep his approval down for the mid terms and for the next Presidential election. Trump is also been attacked people wihtin his own party like Neo-cohen, puppets of the Jews like McCain non stop that is revealing.

The Jews wrote about this in their own media that Trump represents the beginning of the end for their establishment. This is why they are muscling down so much on the American populace to even having people who support Trump being physically attacked. Its the loss of the narrative that concerns them and the loss of their entire establishment that is built on that narrative. Trump is also a persona politically to many people a symbol.

EasternFireLion666 wrote:Is he lately attempting to break free from jewish control?
The legislation you presented is a moral ine but i still think he supports the state of israel

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jun 22, 2018 5:41 am

Trump does on his twitter but the Jewish media is literally attacking him with a story a day. He is working 16 hours a day seven days a week as the President. The Jews also shut him out of their media.

Bull Gotze wrote:Whats fishy about him is he never fully dedicates time to clarify many of the false accusations thrown at him. As if he is playing a double agent type of game, allowing the mess to go on. Much of the information exposing the desperate lies thrown at him sistematically appear all over the internet on crucial timings, which also suggests he might be paying people to counter the enemy's efforts, but online.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Fri Jun 22, 2018 5:46 am**

Trump probably is not Jewish the sources stating he was Jewish are many times from other Jews. Who will often accuse people they don't like of being Jewish. However Trump got big in Jew York city so he has to be in good with the tribe for business and no doubt has Jewish friends and such. However Trump really does want to rebuild America that is what he does as a business man he builds and creates things. But now he has all these kikes trying to destroy him for this. I am sure he probably fed up with all the Jewish knives in his back especially after he has been so sincere to them.

Trump also knows about how persecuting they are towards Gentiles he once made a comment on campaign. He stated he had been audited 11 times probably because he was in "The wrong religion" what does that tell a person. Trump does not consider him Jewish and neither do the Jews.

Academic Scholar wrote:Why is Trump doing all of this since he's Jewish
?

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sun Jun 24, 2018 10:56 am**

Drumpf is a German name many German American's changed their name to avoid persecution during world war one.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sun Jun 24, 2018 10:59 am**

Anyway I am suspect of the evidence of Trump's Jewishness as most of it came from a Jew Henry Makowitz. Who promotes nothing but Jewish nonsense anyway. He is pretending to be a truther but he is just gate keeping for Jews. The Illuminati is anything and anyone but the Jews. That is his line. Then he tells all the Goyim the only way to fight the Illuminati is to worship rabbi jesus the Jewish spell for their one world order. So yes I believe Makowitz might have a reason to jew it up a bit. As the Jews hate Trump that includes fake Truther jews as well.

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jun 24, 2018 11:01 am

Anyway Trump is a sincere old school business liberal who really wants to change things better for American People. I doubt he is anti Jewish and I know he is not racist. However everything he wants to do the Jewish elites don't want to happen. So you do the math. I am however sure by now Trump is starting to hate the Jews trying to stick their heel into him 24/7 and trying to attack him and ruin his promises. And he understands there is a Jewish agenda for America as well by this time he could not. Every President has Big Jew talking down to them and bossing them around.

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jun 24, 2018 1:20 pm

Its kind of hard to not mention Trump in the media when he is a major front runner for the Presidential ticket for the Republican's and then running for President for one of the major parties. Trump was not some nobody running with no power here. Also Trump had major coverage from the free press online that got him elected anyway. They knew they needed to combat this. This is why Alex Jones is under attack by the Jewish democrats they realize Jones was the major guy who got Trump elected and is maintaining a lot of counter information that is keeping Trump in the ratings. That is how powerful the new media is.

It was released that Hillary actually order her media to back off Trump during the Republican nomination running because they wanted Trump to take the front ticket because she believed he was a chump who didn't have a chance. Then they realized they were wrong and went crazy attacking him all the time.

Trump is hated by the old time Jewish skills in the Republicans as well. The FISA memo and nonsense like Piss Gate was started by Neo-Cohens in the Republican ranks to attack Trump. Even Trump's support for Israel is shit to the Jews because they can buy that from any little Goy politician when they want. Which is the other problem Trump is not for sale he already is a large billionaire.

ss666 wrote:If Jews didn't want Trump to win they would not have not mentioned him in the media! He wouldn't appear on tv, the controlled opposition wouldn't talk about him. They would have made a false choice between Hillary and another person. And the attention would be moved from Trump on the other person. The average mind would think that voting for Trump wouldn't do anything because he'll have a minority of voters, and concentrate on the main two candidates. So many good persons have been eliminated this way from the voting system all over the world. They didn't mind if Trump won the election

[Re: Trump And How Far The Jews Will Go To Attack Him And Lie](#)
Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Jul 11, 2018 9:13 pm**

People who believe that Trump is not in bed with jews or has been, are idiots.

Trump is Kosher. Regardless, things he does, out of necessity, and because of his upbringing and being an actual businessman who actually cares for some American values, puts him at odds with the jewish establishment that wants full Communism. Trump is of the previous breed of this system which was about somewhat "American" values. These values can be conflicting with the new plans of the jews as they want acceleration of their agenda. Trump and others who are the liberal generations of old still, to half an extent, pose an obstacle to these values. However, not an effective one, nor does it mean they deserve endless praise for it.

Being a patriot with Rabbi Jesus on the cross isn't going to save your country from jews.

It's pathetic also how people that should be more loyal to their ideology, they kiss the ass of Trump simply because he has done a few reasonable things. In the age of lack of reason even being a bit better than an imbecile is perceived as a divine political miracle.

Trump And The Games Jews Play

-High Priest Mageson666

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PQYOvDmWqjo>

Trump spent all the time bragging about how he loves Jews, his daughter is Jewish, his grand kids are Jewish and his in laws are Jewish. How he loves the Jewish state Israel and gives money to it all the time, and is mad Obama has not done enough for Jews and Jewish Israel. Brags about his massive amounts of awards from Jewish lobbies for supporting Israel and Jews his whole life. But he says he does not want their money just their support and this is why they can trust him he is not pandering for cash so his TOTAL SUPPORT OF JEWS IS SINCERE.

The Jew media is crying trying to make Trump somehow seem against them. This is because it's never good enough for Jews no matter how much you kiss their ass. Hell, Trump even gave them his own daughter and it's not enough, he might as well be Jewish himself and it's still not enough. Trump is the biggest Cuck-servative on earth.

The other reason is Jews like to confuse things the fact Obama is their shill as much as Bush was and Trump is. Trump is being billed as anti-establishment populace, man of the people. It's a game to attempt to keep some faith in the Two Party system that is controlled by Jewish power. As somehow not. Trump is not their shill he's up on stage in front of Jews gushing about it with pride.

Trump's Republican Jewish Coalition event comments stoke outrage over stereotypes during awkward day for GOP hopefuls

BY Tobias Salinger /

NEW YORK DAILY NEWS /

Friday, December 4, 2015, 7:22 PM

Donald Trump addresses the Republican Jewish Coalition at a candidate forum Thursday.

Donald Trump led a field of faux pas at an awkward presidential candidate forum for the Republican Jewish Coalition Thursday.

The GOP frontrunner stoked outrage among Jews both in attendance and in Israel with his comments about money and foreign policy at the event. His speech played out as only a sampling of the strange moments from the event, though.

[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/politic ...](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/politic...) -1.2455973

Trump's anti-Semitism envoy assures American Jewish leaders that president is committed to protecting Jews

By HP Mageson666 » Wed Mar 27, 2019

When the Jews created the Soviet Union, the first law passed by them was "The Anti-Semitism Act." Which made being accused of anti-Semitism, the death penalty for Gentiles.

From the article:

“My office was created by law and designed to protect the Jewish people throughout the world. Think about that,” Carr [my note a Jewess] said Thursday. “The world’s greatest power is focused, by law and design, on protecting the Jews. It’s something not to be taken for granted.”

Because Jews have no control over the American government, they have special legal and political office to impose their power on the American People and the world.

Trump's anti-Semitism envoy assures American Jewish leaders that president is committed to protecting Jews

By Sam Sokol February 21, 2019 4:43 pm

[https://www.jta.org/2019/02/21/united-s ... cting-jews](https://www.jta.org/2019/02/21/united-s...cting-jews)

[My note to highlight the absolute hypocrisy of Jewish whining and general lying, this article is full of Jewish Talmud quotes. Oy Veh!]

JERUSALEM (JTA) — The State Department's new envoy on anti-Semitism addressed American Jewish leaders gathered for a conference here, and praised President Donald Trump for his commitment to fighting that bias.

“When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 [Goyim] slaves.

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D”

Elan Carr appeared to charm delegates of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, who hosted the envoy Thursday toward the end of their annual four-day trip here.

But a number of leaders remained skeptical of Trump and his commitment to battling anti-Semitism, despite the vigorous applause Carr received when he spoke of the administration's recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital and declared that anti-Zionism is a form of contemporary anti-Semitism. Trump remains divisive in the wider Jewish community, earning praise for his support of Israel and opprobrium for rhetoric that his critics say has stoked racism.

“Kill the Goyim by any means possible.

Choshen Ha'mishpat 425:50”

Carr, 50, a Hebrew-speaking former Los Angeles prosecutor who served with the U.S. Army in Iraq, was named as the special envoy for monitoring and combating anti-Semitism earlier this month. The post, which was held by Ira Forman under President Barack Obama, had sat empty for the first two years of the Trump presidency despite protests from lawmakers and Jewish groups

“My office was created by law and designed to protect the Jewish people throughout the world. Think about that,” Carr said Thursday. “The world’s greatest power is focused, by law and design, on protecting the Jews. It’s something not to be taken for granted.”

“Tob shebbe goyim harog - Even the best of the Goyim (Gentiles) should be killed.

Soferim 15, Rule 10”

Carr declared that the president “could not be more passionate about the issue” of fighting anti-Semitism and had “spent considerable time speaking about anti-Semitism in his State of the Union address.”

In the Feb. 5 address, Trump referred to anti-Semitism as a “vile poison” and a “venomous creed,” and introduced survivors of the October shooting at a Pittsburgh synagogue.

“Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.

Midrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L”

Carr, who was in Israel to meet with government officials and members of civil society, also praised Secretary of State Mike Pompeo, saying that Pompeo “couldn’t be more determined” to wipe out the “disease” of Jew hatred.

“Pompeo speaks about this at every opportunity and is passionate about it,” Carr said. “It’s the business of this administration and of the United States to fight anti-Semitism.”

“Everything a Jew needs for his church ritual no goy is permitted to manufacture, but only a Jew, because this must be manufactured by human beings and the Jew is not permitted to consider the goyim as human beings.

Schulchan Oruch, Orach Chaim 14, 20, 32, 33, 39”

Carr was adamant that the White House would “not ignore any part of the ideological spectrum” and would go after anti-Semitism “regardless of the ideological clothing in which it dresses itself,” from ultranationalism on the right to left-wing anti-Zionism. Some Jewish groups belonging to the Presidents Conference, an umbrella representing a range of political ideologies, have been concerned that a Department of Homeland Security program on countering violent extremism was shifted during the Trump administration to focus solely on Muslim extremism and not white nationalism.

“A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat.

Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348”

Among the threats Carr cited were traditional forms of anti-Semitism such as “statements of government officials who call us internationalist outsiders who subvert society” and attacks by those who say that Jewish advocacy for immigrants is a threat to America. The gunman charged in the Pittsburgh shooting was reported to have railed against Jewish support for immigrants’ rights.

“A non-Jew is "legally fatherless," regardless of whether or not the father is known. Gentile children are essentially asses and horses, i.e., animals.]

Avodah Zarah 36b”

“Anti-Semitism is a human sickness and rots to the core every society that embraces it,” Carr said.

Several high-profile American Jewish leaders who attended Carr’s speech lauded the new envoy even as they expressed reservations regarding the president who appointed him. Given the sensitivity of the matter, none of them agreed to speak on the record.

“That the Jewish nation is the only nation selected by God, while all the remaining ones are contemptible and hateful.

That all property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which consequently is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general.

A Jew may rob a Goy, he may cheat him over a bill, which should not be perceived by him, otherwise the name of God would become dishonoured.

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat, 348”

“You have to give credit where credit is due,” one prominent figure told the Jewish Telegraphic Agency. “We can be critical and we should be, and we need to be critical, but when we can give credit to an administration and its appointed official we should be able to do so. This is a good appointment and the Jewish community has and will support it. It’s unfortunate it took two years to do it.”

“Happy will be the lost of Israel, whom the Holy One, blessed be He, has chosen from amongst the Goyim, of whom the Scriptures say: "Their work is but vanity, it is an illusion at which we must laugh; they will all perish when God visits them in His wrath." At the moment when the Holy One, blessed be He, will exterminate all the Goyim of the world, Israel alone will subsist, even as it is written: "The Lord alone will appear great on that day!...

Zohar, Vayshlah 177b”

One well-known national Jewish official, speaking of Carr’s relatively late appointment, told JTA that the early days of the Trump administration were marked by a degree of chaos that saw very few positions being filled. He pointed out that there are still countries to which the United States has not sent ambassadors. Moreover, he said, Pompeo made the issue a priority, as opposed to his predecessor, Rex Tillerson, Trump’s first secretary of state.

The Jewish official, intimating inside knowledge of the matter, also said that another candidate had strung along the State Department for a number of months before backing out and forcing it to relaunch the process.

In June 2017, Tillerson appeared to question the need for an anti-Semitism envoy — a position mandated by Congress — saying the fight against anti-Semitism may be more effective without one.

Another Jewish official in praising Carr said he had many fans in the organized Jewish community, but reservations remained regarding the Trump administration’s approach.

“Extermination of the Goyim is a necessary sacrifice.

Zohar, Shemoth “

“He’s a decorated veteran, a committed Jewish leader and a real mensch,” the official said. “However, many of us are very concerned about Carr’s appointment being used as a diversion to excuse or distract from over two years of President Trump’s anti-Semitic dog whistles. I hope this is the start of something new. Carr and Trump will need to prove that there is a new attitude across the board before we kiss their rings.”

“Everyone who sheds the blood of the impious [non-Jews] is as acceptable to God as he who offers a sacrifice to God.

Yalkut 245c”

Asked about the concerns regarding the long hiatus between anti-Semitism envoys, Carr said he believed that there were “a number of reasons.”

“Kill the Goyim by any means possible.

Choshen Ha'mishpat 425:50”

“There were a number of candidates that were looked at and a number of internal adjustments at the State Department that Secretary Tillerson made, and then when Secretary Pompeo came aboard he’s made this a huge focus of his,” Carr told JTA. “I just couldn’t be more impressed with his determination and I’m thrilled that I was chosen to carry the banner of the United States while fighting for the safety of the Jewish people.”

“A Jew should and must make a false oath when the Goyim asks if our books contain anything against them.

Szaaloth-Utszabot, The Book of Jore Dia 17”

Trump's State Of The Union Address

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Feb 09, 2019

Trump's State Of The Union Address

This is an answer I gave on the subject:

“Jack wrote :

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bYj4cDmilxc>

I don't know guys. There a whole lot of talk on antisemitism and the holocaust totally happening an a Jew totally been rescued from homicidal gas chambers. It was sickening to see that old Jew lie with a straight face. Holy fuck, these people are evil.

Other than that Trump says, apparently the CIA stooge named Guaido is the new ruler of Venezuela. Iran=Evil and Washington is preparing to hand over Afghanistan to Taliban terrorists who they helped created during Soviet occupation then tried hunting alqaeda after the 911 false flags which was to get Oil really. Now they're been pushed out of Afghanistan and the middle east and thus the new middle east is south america. China and russia are reportedly supporting Maduro. Trump supports Guaido. John Bolton wants maduro out,pro America Guaido and american oil companies in..

There was talk about building a border wall which the democrats aren't supporting because they're fucking stupid. Imagine leaving your whole southern border without protection so Mexican ms13 gang members can come in to rape your women and homicide your children and sell women into prostitution . I'm paraphrasing trumps words BTW.

And about other things that Trump has achieved which was awesome. Though my only focus went towards the holocaust theme. Even Dwight Eisenhower never mentioned the holocaust in his sotu ,few years after the holocaust lie started spreading. Why would trump address this ?”

America has a traditional policy of wanting control over the America's as the hemisphere of American power this was official policy forever and even caused war with European powers such as Spain. A lot of the establishment does not want a total puppet of China and Russia and

Iran friend in their backyard. The amount of regime change and Imperialism America commit's in the America's hemisphere is extreme. Now that America is in a new cold war with Russia and China its getting real.

The reaction of Bernie and AOC to Trump's statements about Communism a lot of people have mentioned its got a lot of notice. Trump's father was in the JBS so natural he is totally anti-Communist and this might extend to his policies about Maturdo down there in Commie land.

AOC and Bernie are in the same tribe as Big Mouth of the House, Nancy Peepeeosi or whatever her yenta name is. So naturally they share a desire for the victory of their tribal religion. Big Mouth of the House, Nancy Peepooposi or whatever her yenta name is hides this better in public kind of, Marxism should just be called Judaism as Jews have stated, because that's all it is. Judaism is a political movement for world control. Bernie is the representative of the impoverished working American classes in his million dollar mansion and sports car. AOC is just not presentable thankfully. She looks like a psycho hose beast any day of the week. She probably gives children nightmares. Who let her out of the basement.

Bernie if he had of ran would have gotten a lot of votes especially in the rust belt regions which are Democratic area's this was revealed by an author and journalist who wrote a book on his two year tour of the "sacrifice zones" in America where its third world poverty now this is also where the opium plague thanks to the Jewish Sackler dynasty is the strongest, 400 hundred thousand American's have died from this Jewish run opium plague just like the Sassoon family who the Sackler's are related to, did the same to China. With the help of their fellow Jews the Rothschild's and Solomon brothers . Bernie would have moved the debate into total Marxism without calling it that and created a new narrative he might have made it more popular due to his overall platform. Bernie would have been a popular candidate because his platform is what people already wanted in many cases. Taking the banks to the woodshed, breaking up corporate monopoly, ending American involvement in foreign wars, debt forgiveness and such. Who's platform does that sound like as well.... The current President. Its not about ideology to the masses its about the platform. The ideology is what you do when you have the power after.

However Bernie being a Jew couldn't help himself when the other Jew, Yenta Clinton gave him shekels which from reports he bought a new mansion with. So he took a paid dive. I guess its ironic that Communist Bernie proved his Tribal mentor Karl right when Marx stated that money is the real god of the Jews. Bernie lived a lot like Karl on other peoples dime. Marx was a wealthily to due grabbler himself just like Bernie they had the same hustle pretend to care about normal working people and then use this to enrich yourself. Money was Rabbi Marx's god. Funny he changed his name from Mordechai to Marx.... Guess that would have way too much obvious.

The Democrat's are not stupid the Party is run by Jews and they want those open borders it was the Jews, Javis and Seller that got the 1965 open borders act passed thought and they did this as front Jews for a wave of Jewish lobbies and Jewish banking elites that pushed for this together,

not for Israel though. This is to end America its the Kalergi plan for America. The original Immigration act for America such the Naturalization Act created by the Founding Fathers stated one has to be of White Europe race and good moral character to become a citizen of America. Race was the basis for citizenship in America from the start. The Naturalization Act was upheld for centuries and there was a long running battle between only organized Jewry and the Nativist European American elites over this. Till finally in 1965 the Jews won.

If Bernie had of ran against a Muppet like Teddy boi who goes on stage with fooking snot all over his face, he would have won. No different then how everyone thought Trump was a joke candidate but he had a good platform and a weak opponent who ran a bad campaign.

However the AOC types are now pushing the Democratic Party into a battle within for control that might cause it to fall apart. So that is good however the other option is the Neo Cohen's on the right.....Trump is not going to be President forever when he leaves office some system stooge will take his place.

However Trump has done more to show everyone Jews run America then any other President. By praising them the ovetop way he does its become a comedy show all he needs to do is walk out on the stage with a Menorah in hand and a yarmulke on for extra effect to Jewish Seder music and having Kushner around and such he is exposing them to the world. The Jews are in a catch 22 situation now. What's a Jew to do....Charge Usury ,call everyone anti-Semitic and racist and try and shut it down cause the Goyim know now. The Jews are pushing on Trump all the time and attacking him constantly no matter what he does for them and he might just get fed up with them enough. Trump has helped to destroy the mainstream media spell remember that.

[The Truth about the Enemy "Angels" and their "Agenda"](#)

Sun May 15, 2016 12:29 am

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The enemy is aware that the Truth is coming out about them and their nasty works, big time. So expect naturally more lies on their behalf, outright violence, and the list goes. Everyone is becoming aware of them. One of their biggest problems is that people start to understand them spiritually as well. Doesn't matter how many or how few, the thing is, few people can see beyond their lies. This has them terrified. Expect the worst reactions and the worst lies on their behalf.

They will even lie that the sky is red, only to save themselves, because of all they have done. The old days of burning people and Shoah6Trillion™ are coming to an end. Thanks to the WWW (666) which brought the enemy into their knees by promoting knowledge, free speech and being the only instrument from which people can finally be free in their education.

So, In response to HP Don's most recent sermon, adding some more crucial info into understanding the bigger picture behind the so called "Angels". Part of this has been covered, but there is some new information that fills in the gaps.

Also, in understanding this, knowledge of everything else I have written before (about artificial intelligence and such, microchipping etc) and other HPS have written would be beneficial. It helps to form the bigger picture. I cannot by definition go over these again right now, or this will extend over a book.

Satan has revealed to me something of importance that needs to be stated. He not only reveals totally the Agenda of the jews, but he showed me what I needed to know so we can go open about it. This is beyond serious. Its a matter of life and death. I saw this long ago and then the Gods instructed I should look into other things. Be aware that telepathic communication is more of like on what one can receive. In other words, mistakes can happen, but the grand message has been transferred anyway. Now its time for these to be shared.

The enemy greys are all interconnected, not psychically or anything, but in a huge database or a mass mind, technologically, with microchips and other means. They simply have totally abolished their so called "free will" and they have been totally subjected and enslaved. This means they all exist as one brain and they possess, as many ufologists have found out, zero to no self-consciousness of their own. They experience things like a hive mind.

The enemy has the same plan, down here, right now. For this to happen, all cultural differences, racial differences and so forth, need to be totally assimilated into "one" thing first, for the world to become a "global community". When these are broken down and there is absolutely no resistance, the enemy wants to merely take this human waste product and make it a slave. Gradually removing even the ability to procreate freely, let alone anything else. This is no different than Communism, which is another creation of theirs, and promi-

sed castles in the sky but you only had Gulags and work camps for the Gentiles, and palaces for the kikes to reign from.

Let me explain further.

So you have this jew, Ray Kurzweil, who is yet another part of this whole story. Part of what he "predicts", is just an expression of the future the enemy reptilian hive (of which the jews are offspring and part) have in mind for Humanity. Part of this plan, except of the wishy washy fake promises (like the lying bible does) is this:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ray_Kurzweil

"Kurzweil claims to know that a machine will pass the Turing test by 2029, and that around 2045, "the pace of change will be so astonishingly quick that we won't be able to keep up, unless we enhance our own intelligence by merging with the intelligent machines we are creating". Shortly after, Kurzweil claims to know that humans will be a hybrid of biological and non-biological intelligence that becomes increasingly dominated by its non-biological component. [...] So over the next few decades our human-machine civilization will become increasingly dominated by its non-biological component. **In Transcendent Man Kurzweil states "We humans are going to start linking with each other and become a meta-connection we will all be connected and all be omnipresent, plugged into this global network that is connected to billions of people, and filled with data."** [3]

Obviously, transcedence does not have one thing to do with shoving a jewish microchip into your brain, based on the promises of a kike about how fun its going to be. It has to do with Spiritual enlightenment. But since the Goyim don't know, the jews try to sell this and marketize it, or create fake realities for the Goyim to live, in order to give them tea spooned their spiritual rights, which they have by birth, and Satan gave them freely. In order to just rob everythign away later. This is no different than "diversity" which if continued on the longterm, will wipe out all diversity from this planet and just create one debilitated "human race" that will be purely incompentent of dealing with both the internal existence within Earth, or the external existence outside of it.

As for the lower enemy entities, they are operated like a hive mind by the reptilians and other entities. Satan told me these beings are completely robbed of their free will and they are operated entirely through a computer by the Reptilian aliens, or other higher aliens. The enemy has absolutely NO consideration of the free will or right of existence for any other animal. They no longer exist in any personal way. They are merely assimilated. Communism inspired by the jews, who are offspring of Rabbinical families, show the same thing. This is the blueprint of Communism. No free will, no personal freedom, everyone is a numbered cattle and they execute commands like drones. Jewish Stalin and the Bolshevik Jews couldn't materialize this further, merely because of lack of technological means. To the extent they could, they did this completely. That's all.

The same blueprint is being carried in how they brainwash the masses endlessly and the list goes. With all available means, they take other beings over as much as possible, like their alien masters dictate. The plan for this planet and Humanity is a similar plan like the one with the greys. Who use them like pawns, or merely, like extensions of themselves and their will, while they themselves possess none. Its common knowledge in UFOlogy that most greys can't even procreate, as this freedom has been taken from them all together.

They have no free "will" and therefore, they cannot "rebel" against "god" or any other higher power. They are loyal to "god" (the Reptilian aliens and the rest of the alien hive) completely. This is why the enemy hates rebellion with such passion. Now these ET beings who do this, in the book of the jews, place themselves under the role of "God", and they put Satan in the other end, of the mere lower rebel and such. Its a book written by the enemies of Satan and their offspring, meant to confuse, deceive and lie.

This is why the enemy calls of "ministering angels". These in the bible are the "Elohim". Elohim does merely mean, beings of "Light". Light is EL (ελ) in Hebrew and is stolen from Egypt, in which the sound is "EE-L" (ηλ) for the same word. This is also Bab-EL. The correct pronouncing is BAB-EEL. Contrary to popular belief, the Nefelim are more advanced and they are more evolved as entities than the "Elohim". The "Elohim" are the "angels of JHVH" or the jewish "god", or those around and alied under those who are the "Gods" or Ancestors of the jews. Which are those who HP Don mentioned. Anyone who masters or uses the light (magick) is associated with the above title. Keep this in mind, as "EL" merely means light, or Sunlight.

In the broad category of "Angels", do fall a lot of beings, some of which are real, some of which are thoughtforms, some of which appear merely when "called", in one way or another. The jews talk of their physical ancestors, being aliens from the hive which they have named as "YHVH", which they mention even descended and talked to the fictional "Abraham" and gave him the "Torah". In any sense, they contacted their ancestors long ago and they made a pact with their progeny, which, their progeny has been loyally following since. They literally talk of carrying their genes and being divided from the rest of the planet.

The enemy says the "Angels" of "God", also, do not possess free will. This is well known amongst scholars, Rabbis and mystics of the enemy, same as the fact that when these "Angels" are called, Greys or other hostile entities exist. They are also bloodthirsty and they enjoy seeing people die, or demand sacrifices, like JHVH himself does in the Bible. Many people who call these entities report on how they tell them to murder their own children, and even in the Bible its documented that they have a fetish for human killing and sacrifice. This is why the angels are merely serving, because they are not real beings, or ET beings that do exist in hives, or merely thought forms created by the enemy, or all of the above. That is, created out of "EL" (light) by the jews themselves (thoughtforms) or the enemy hives, to serve "god" and the jews.

The literal offspring of these hostile alien entities, are the jews. They themselves openly state it, going as far as to talk about their different DNA from ALL other people on EARTH. Part of their existential hatred against our Gods, is merely because of this knowledge, which their higher ones know, but the jews pretend to have disputes over. This is why the enemy advocates so strongly that the jews must "have no other Gods before me (says JHVH) [4] and that the "Gods of others will destroy the jews if followed by them " [5].

The bible is basically a story of these cosmic battles between our Gods and the Gods of the enemy, in trying to control the planet and steer it into different dimensions. The jews know the Torah is a "possible" reality that can be materialized by their spiritual warfare and physical means. Its not in anyway the word of "god" and the jews know this entirely well. Satan's side is pro freedom, individuality and the list goes, while the side of the enemy has a totally reptilian conception of how life should happen. By slavery. This manifests as communist, oppressive christian regimes, mass slavery and death and the list goes.

The enemy Rabbis are also totally aware of the ET reality behind all they are and do. They

go as far as to openly state they openly COMMUNICATE with these entities. So don't buy the crap that the Joy of Satan is "lunatic" or does anything different. The only problem the enemy has is that we communicate with their enemies, who are the beings that are existentially allied against them, which are called "Demons" in the spiritual literature, most of which belong to the Nordic alien Race, and other Races, allied against the Reptilians and these Races that want to enslave Humanity. The kikes just throw dust into the eyes of people so that their occult and heavily alien conspiracy and racial dictatorship on the planet will go undisputed. The enemy themselves they know what's up, at least most of those at the top.

The UFOlogists like David Kike, uh sorry, Icke, have a fetish of blaming "Orion" in being the home of the Reptilians which is a big ass lie. He even goes as far as to blame Satan for being a Reptilian and the list goes. While the evident is even in the bible, about the enemy jews who are the offspring of JHVH by their own word, they resemble the species known as "reptilian" aliens. Satan and the Gods, who are Pagan deities or protectors of the Pagans, resemble anything but "reptilians". They represent Nordics. Their representations are everywhere on the Ancient world, where they give people knowledge, teach them, give them abilities and introduce them into the various sciences. The Truth is again, in reverse. The jews merely project all they are and do onto Satan. Satan and the Gods are Nordics mostly.

As for the "Truthers" and certain "UFOlogists" who are in the mainstream (because the jew of course let them spew their lies, or because they are their agents), they merely write more of the Bible and Jewish lies and try to make Satan seem responsible for all the enemy and their ET's are doing all along, no different than christianity, or the kikes, who try to fend off responsibility and blame on Satan. This jewish world order does not in anyway reflect the slightest of Satan's wishes.

The UFOlogists and "Truthers" of the enemy, do the exact same thing, but on a more modernized basis, trying to hide the Truth that is coming out behind the UFO and ET matters. This would come as destined by the times and the age of Aquarius, so the enemy endlessly lies and creates more frontiers to blind the people. The motto is the same. There is no advancement, love and happy sugar coat bullshit, brotherhood of "mankind", "human race" and the list goes on. The same vile ET's and ideas are lurking behind all these myriads of supposed "truths" and "choices". No wonder in the jewish New Age movement, where most people talk to "Angels" or channel them, only to give out more worthless and stupid information, that further damns humanity. The messages projected are just as dumb as those who delude themselves in that they are receiving these.

The same goes for the supposed "Satanic Illuminati" that does have NOTHING to do with Satan, but is just a ripoff of the original Satanic Brotherhood of the Serpent of the Ancient times, that had to do with freedom, adjusted to the Reptilians and other creatures like the Jews so they can racially enslave the world. Much of the knowledge applied is stolen by the enemy and its adjusted to their offspring, so they can wage war on us. This is why the enemy uses these symbols for instance. Because they are symbols of power in general, not because they believe in them or own them. The enemy is quite aware of the fact that they are to preside over as a RACE amongst all other Races, calling themselves the seed of Abraham and children of JHVH. The rest of the "Goyim" are seed of Satan.

Satan must always get the blame, as he is the enemy of the jewish Race, who is behind ALL of this thing in regards to enslaving Humanity. Even in their texts, Satan is the liberator

of Humanity and for this he is scorned and hated. Part of this liberation is the Truth, the ability to rebel, the ability to procreate, having the Serpent, ability to do magick and alter "Fate" etc. The Egyptians openly glorify the Orion belt, and the descriptions of the Gods show anything but any "Reptilian" entity. They show entities like them, which look entirely human and friendly. The head of the Sphinx is the head of actual ET Gods that came and descended down to Earth.

The jews are aware of everything. At least the serious ones. They are also totally aware, as they are a spiritual Racial caste, of what they are doing. They basically do what the Ancient Priests in the past did, only in a more watered down version, which is nevertheless a service to their jew hive. Despite of all their attempts to cover anything, or how they pretend to be persecuted and all these lies, the information should be easy to find. They know they are doing auras, magick, blessings, curses, spiritual warfare etc. The war against "Satan" is not a coincidence, neither some sort of 'pseudoreligious warfare'. Same as the jews try to hide their racial factor, they try to brush away everything as superstition. The jews do know that Satan is REAL and that all of this extends further. To what degree, it varies. The real studied one's of the enemy do though know entirely.

Though I advise against reading their bullshit as the lies are immense and one would need help from Satan in understanding these, or the Gods, as in face to face. The enemy lies relentlessly, its good to mention something like this here.

Here a Rabbi admits what the JoS has openly told you years ago, to be entirely TRUE. The Rabbis all know this to be a fact. Basically, everyone spiritual does, except of the Goyim who go to the church and give these hives energy, only to further destroy and enslave Humanity, and to wage attack against our Gods. The hatred of Rabbis against our Gods, and the jewish hatred, is not offbase.

Its hatred based on the fact that they are literally, of another creator, with another aims for Humanity. This is why they hate all non-jews (Satan's Creation) with a sheer passion. Behind the so called names of Hebrew Angels, don't hide real beings, but imposter beings, or hive minds, or just merely thoughtforms. The "72" name of God n the Hebrew Kabbalah, is actually, the 72 names of the hebrew Angels of the bible. All these Angels or hive minds or thoughtforms, constitute a matrix or existence of the jewish "godform" and are part of it. Part of this are also jews. This "godform" is en masse called, "JHVH". Its collectives of such beings, under a categorized name, who are nefarious and want to destroy Humanity.

From the writings of Rabbi Ariel Tzadok [A kosher Rabbi] [2]:

" [...]Raziel is a real entity, so is Sandalphon and so is Metatron. Yet, what most do not know is that these entities themselves are collective beings. Many entities share a single hive-mind, all thinking together as one, although their number is legion. There is only one Raziel, but many entities are part of the collective Raziel. The same is true of all the others in the angelic host. This is what is meant when it says that an angel has so many underlings serving under him. Essentially they are all part of him and are essentially him, himself. This is a reality shared by us human beings, but at present, we are for the most part oblivious to this.

Another one[2]:

"Modern opinions wish to adamantly claim that all Biblical records of angelic visitations were exclusively visionary experiences, and that there were absolutely no phy-

sical materialization at all. The majority of Torah opinions disagree with this view. The majority believe that non-corporeal angels take on physical form to come down to Earth, and then revert to their normal non-corporeal state. Maybe this is an accurate expression of their travels, but this says nothing about their natural state, in their natural habitat. "

Yet another one, for the Demons this time. Remember, the Jewish book of the Bible, was written by hostile enemy ET's. It doesn't hold the True story. The Demons are superior to "god" or these beings. The war extends far further. "Fallen" is a ripoff concept. It merely means that someone has access to the lower dimensions of existence. In fact possessing a physical body and being a spiritual master, like our Gods, is what shows advancement. Non physical entities that do not possess or cannot possess a physical body, are weaker.

In one ancient teaching, recorded in Avot D'Rebbi Natan, there is discussion about another alien race of beings that we refer to as demonic. It is taught that these demonic entities share similar characteristics with both humans and angels. These entities like angels can be invisible, fly and have prescient knowledge of the future. Like humans, these entities eat and drink, sexually procreate and die. Now, how can something ethereal and non-corporeal eat and drink, have sex and die, unless there is a definite physical component to them? Now let us extrapolate from what we do know on to what we want to know. If these demonic entities are the fallen angels, spoken of in Genesis 6 and they can eat, drink, sexually procreate and die, does this mean that their non-fallen compatriots can do the same?

Yet another one [2]:

This episode in the life of Abraham seeing and actually interacting with corporeal angels, appearing as human, is not an isolated incident in the Torah, or in later Biblical literature. Thus the appearance of angels, then and now, might have a very real physical component to them. While knowledge of this as applied to understanding the Bible is nice, it is still only academic. Yet, angelic intervention amongst human beings never ended with the close of the Biblical canon. Angels continue to intervene among us to this day. Countless stories, from around the world, have been told for centuries how this or that Rabbi met with Eliyahu HaNavi or some other Heavenly entity. The one thing these stories have in common is that the angel in question always comes in a physical form and always appears in the disguise of being simply human.

Another one which is long but very revealing[2]:

"This second method is how the entities, which Torah refers to as angels, come to Earth. In most cases when these entities appear, as was the case with Avram, they are referred to as men. They look like human beings and act like human beings; they even partake of a meal, eating human food. Their identities are somehow intuited, but if not for such "spiritual" sensitivity, their true identities would go unnoticed, as it was in Sodom.

When messengers from G-d come to Earth from whatever domain, abode or planet of their origins, they use some means of transportation that transports their essence, and enables that essence to materialize in a compatible form for life, here on Earth. As such, their perceived form would be that of a gaseous or plasma form, or possibly just mere matter-less energy. Yet, while we see them as they are embodied here, and while we may perceive them in their gaseous or plasma mode of transport, this by no way concludes or confirms that their indigenous form in their domains of origins are anything of the kind. To us, an angel is a messenger sent for a reason to accomplish a purpose, but then what? Is the angel/messenger no more than a computer program, designed to mindlessly perform a function and that's it, then to return to the oblivion from which it came? Are angel/messengers no more than some super advanced form of "alien" artificial intelligence, merely programmed and limited by the boundaries of such programming? If this is so, it would explain why some Sages have commented that angels have no free will. Yet, we see through Biblical example, and later Midrashic teachings, that angels do rebel against Heaven, and challenge the accepted order."

Then, most revealing about who wants the world to become "One" and to impose a Jew World Order. Like the bible, chock full of fake promises. The meaning is one: all must be assimilated into one computer brain and then the reptilians or something must take over, or something. OR a fat jew will control the computer, or this "unity" or something, which will be later called "Messiah" by the jews:

"As for individual identities during these radical changes, Kurzweil suggests people think of themselves as an evolving pattern rather than a specific collection of molecules. Kurzweil says evolution moves towards "greater complexity, greater elegance, greater knowledge, greater intelligence, greater beauty, greater creativity, and greater levels of subtle attributes such as love".[38] He says that these attributes, in the limit, are generally used to describe God. That means, he continues, that evolution is moving towards a conception of God and that the transition away from biological roots is in fact a spiritual undertaking.[38]" [6]

Doesn't matter where the jews are at. In your church, in their synagogue, in the head of Cern or Google, or in some parliament. They work only in one thing. Deception, lying to people, and trying to promise that they give them the best when they merely move them in a large assimilation. To loss of all identity, with the higher purpose being what Satan reveals.

Lies here, lies there, cover ups. That's all. The thing is and remains the same. The Ancient mission of the jews the same. To enslave the world, simply put.

More comments that testify the Jews literally believe Satan to be real being and a real entity, with real powers, that works against them overtime for their destruction. These also testify about their spiritual war against "Satan" and the "Demons" of Satan.

"The Talmud put the matter succinctly: "One should never open his mouth to Satan," that is, evil talk is nothing less than an invitation to the demons." [1]

"The medieval literature is full of warnings against "opening one's mouth to Satan," but warnings do not suffice and the lesson is driven home by frequent tales of the grievous

consequences of suchincaution.” [1]

“The words of holy writ were the most potent charms against the forces of evil. Upon all critical occasions, when spirit attacks were feared, such as prior to a funeral, or the night before circumcision (the Wachnacht), or indeed all the eight nights after birth, or the nights of holydays which are momentous for the fate of the individual, such as Yom Kippur and Hoshana Rabbah, studying the Bible and other holy writings was a common prophylactic. **“As soon as a man has ceased his preoccupation with the words of Torah Satan has permission to attack”**; this was the general principle.” [Obviously, "permission" is part of the jewish lies, which they hope applied but people should know by now of the lying jewish nature, and their megalomaniac syndrome] [1]

[1] Jewish Magic and Superstition, by Joshua Trachtenberg, [1939]

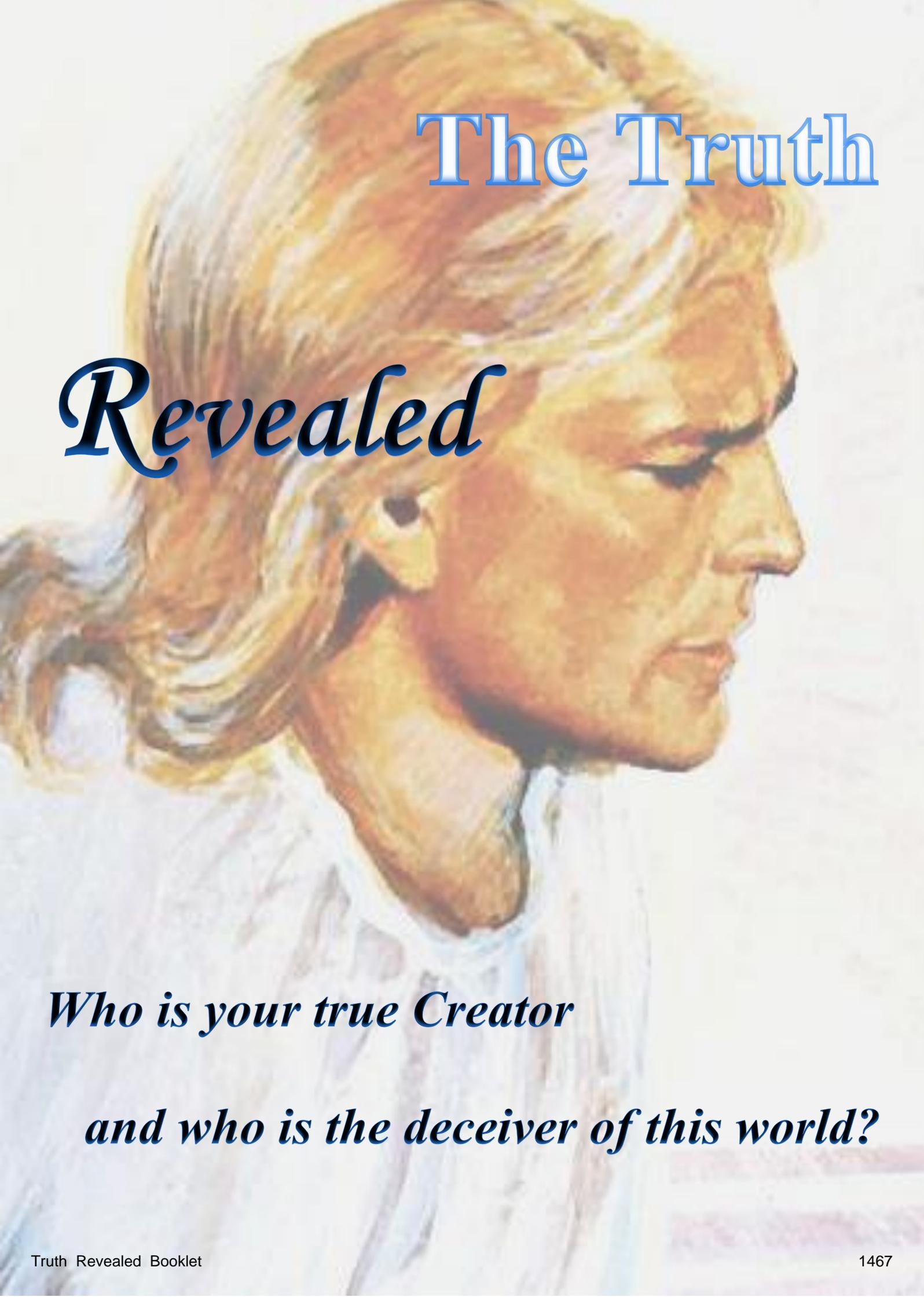
[2] Writings of Ariel Tzadok, Kosher Rabbi, <http://Www.KosherTorah.Com>

[3] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ray_Kurzweil

[4] Bible, Old Testament, Exodus 20:3

[5] Bible, Old Testament, Joshua 24:20, Deuteronomy 8:19

[6] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Singularity_Is_Near



The Truth

Revealed

Who is your true Creator

and who is the deceiver of this world?

THE TRUTH REVEALED

Exposing the Christian Hoax.....	3
The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy and Hoax on the Gentiles.....	6
Human Sacrifice in the Bible	16
Satan	31
Spiritual Satanism.....	33
Satan Created Humanity.....	39
Demons, The Gods of the Gentiles	43
Al Jilwah, The Black Book of Satan.....	46
Why is There Suffering in the World? Satan Gives Answers	48
Breaking Free of Christianity	55



Exposing the Christian Hoax

Because of being steeped in, believing in, and living a lie, in the advanced stages of Christianity, the Christian takes on an artificial appearance and begins to look like the lie:

The well-known pasty look with the smiley mask. The lie emerges in the physical self.

Christians incessantly claim that “The Devil Deceives” “The Devil Deceives...” What they fail to see is that everything they accuse the Devil of is really the God that they worship, known as Yaweh/Jehova.

Everything that the Christians accuse the “Devil” of, is really of their own God.

It has been stated that “In the end, the truth will come out and many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them...”

Concerning the Powers of the Mass Mind:

“The power of the united thought of a number of people is always far more than the sum of their separate thoughts: it would be more nearly represented by their product”

- The Astral Body and Other Phenomena by Lieut. Colonel Arthur E. Powell © 1927

The following articles provide proof that everything in the Christian religion and in the bible has been **STOLEN** from other religions that predated it from all around the world. Christianity is a tool for removing spiritual/occult knowledge from the populace so this power can be kept in the hands of a few to manipulate and enslave the masses.

To really understand the Bible and see the truth, one must be very well educated in the occult. The mass mind is very powerful. When one studies long enough and acquires advanced knowledge of the occult, the truth is utterly shocking. The entire Judeo/Christian Bible is a hoax of catastrophic proportions with a very clear objective using subliminal means and the channeled psychic energy of believers.

Whenever Christianity or its cohorts took control of a country or region, the ancient spiritual texts and records were removed and/or destroyed and those who had spiritual knowledge were mass murdered by the Inquisition. This took out of

circulation the very knowledge those in power have used and still use to manipulate the ignorant population using spiritual/occult power. The Bible is one of the most powerful subliminal tools used by a select few to enslave the masses. Most people are unaware of this because they lack knowledge regarding the occult, thought power, and psychic energy. The powers that be work to reinforce the belief that the occult, powers of the mind and spirit are nonsense or just plain bunk.

Destroying the ancient records allowed an alternative invented “history” to be written which has disconnected humanity from its true origins. Controlling history is important because if one manipulates how people see what we call the past, this influences the present and the future.

The entire Bible is an extremely powerful subliminal tool full of occult numbers, messages, allegories, and stolen material, which has been corrupted from ancient religions. In addition, this book has been infused with psychic energy and power to instill fear and to make it believable. When one’s eyes are opened and one has the necessary knowledge, the *spell* will no longer be effective. The entire underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian Bible is the establishment of the fictitious history of the Jewish people in the mass mind. What the mass mind believes has power and the energy to make manifest in reality as thoughts are energy

There are vacuum-sealed vaults in the Vatican library containing thousands upon thousands of ancient esoteric books from around the world that have been stolen and hoarded over the years and kept out of public circulation. The Catholic Church, which is the root of the Christian religion, is controlled by a secret society that has abused occult power to enslave the masses. The end goal is the total enslavement of humanity, which they have worked towards relentlessly and ruthlessly.

All of this has directly affected each and every one of us. Humanity has suffered unnecessarily because of the denial of this knowledge. People have been coerced over the centuries into paying for their own damnation to the tune of billions and billions of dollars to keep this lie prospering and continuing strong. The survival and prosperity of this vicious hoax on humanity requires only ONE thing- A LACK OF KNOWLEDGE!

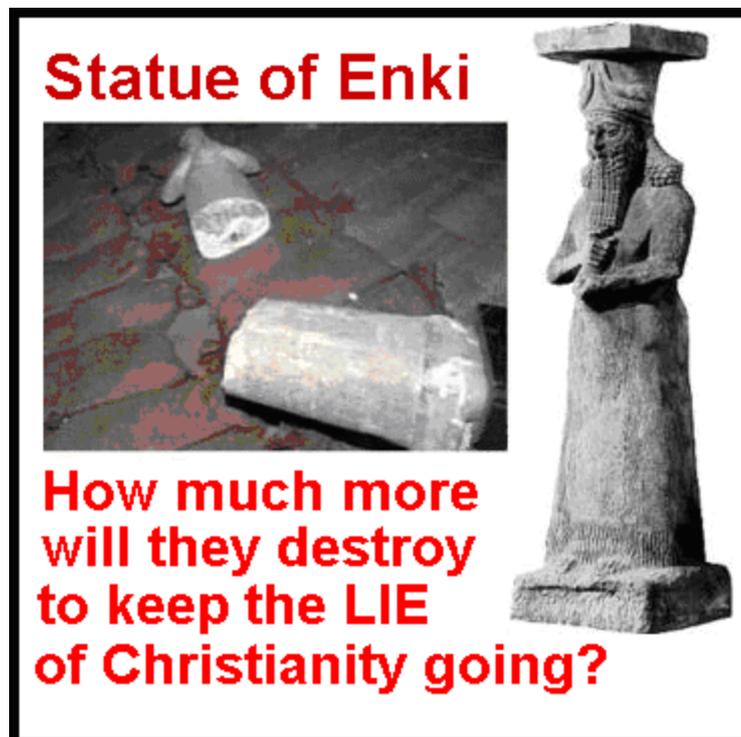
Contrary to what most people have been indoctrinated with, Judaism, Christianity and Islam are relatively new religions. Humanity goes back tens of thousands of years. These three have worked relentlessly to keep us from spiritual/occult knowledge and using this power, of which all of us have.

These so-called “religions” are built upon murder, torture, and lies and the only way any lie of this magnitude can survive is to create more and more lies and destroy the peoples who know the truth. Christianity is nothing more than a program. There is nothing religious or spiritual about it. Millions of people suffer depression, hopelessness, and confusion about life. The soul needs light and very few know this or actively practice the power meditation that will literally “save” their own souls. Because of a lack of knowledge and ignorance of the occult, Humanity as a whole has been placed under a powerful spell using occult power and indoctrinated not to question, concerning these three so-called “religions.” This has been reinforced by centuries of Christians being duped into supplying their psychic energy and souls to be channeled into perpetuating this lie, which in the end, will only benefit a select few.

Everything that the Christians accuse the “Devil” of, is really of their own God.
“A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning”
“Human Hating”
“He Deceiveth all of the Nations”

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D – “When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.”



The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy and Hoax on the Gentiles

The Bible is a Jewish conspiracy. Christians are deluded under a powerful spell. Christianity is nothing more than a vicious program, with the goals of:
Forcing the Gentiles to give up all occult knowledge and power so all psychic power is in the hands of select Jews for total control.

Indoctrinating the the Gentile masses into pacifism and a slave-like mentality of servitude

Encouraging the Gentiles into giving up all money and worldly goods which is funneled into the hands of the ruling Jews and their Gentile lackeys like Billy Graham

Preparing the Gentile masses for a one world communist slave state with the ruling Jews in control.

Channeling Gentile psychic energy and prayers into the “Second coming of Christ” which is in reality the Jewish Messiah as any working of the mind must have a connection.

Cutting the Gentiles off from their own Tribal Gods and Demi-Gods, whose identities have been altered and replaced with fictitious Jewish characters. Our True Creator God has been denegated, viciously and heinously insulted and blasphemed and relegated to the enemy of humanity.

“May his name and memory be blotted out.”

--The Jewish Talmud

“We shall destroy God”

--Quote from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

The list is endless and it is so glaringly obvious what was done. Now, we all know the Nazarene is fictitious. The Jews themselves know it and don't believe in him as he is a lie based upon some 20+ crucified “saviors” stolen from Gentile pantheons around the world.

I have put a lot of effort and time into researching the Bible, as so many people have serious hang-ups because of intense indoctrination with Christiainity and the psychic power that has gone into it. It is obvious the Bible is a hoax and a lie.

“We shall now endeavor to answer the question which must naturally arise in the minds of all who see for the first time, the similarity in the legends of the Hebrews and those of other nations, namely: have the Hebrews copied from other nations, or, have other nations copied from the Hebrews? To answer this question we shall; first

www.joyofsatan.org

give a brief account or history of the Pentateuch and other books of the Old Testament from which we have taken legends, and show about what time they were written; and second, show that other nations were possessed of these legends long before that time, and that the Jews copied from them.”

- Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane © 1882, page 92

The Creation:

“Structurally, Genesis 1-11 presents a fascinating insight into how the Bible evolved from a collection of polytheistic myths and legends from various cultures into a mostly coherent monotheistic account of Israelite history.”

- 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000; page 3

In summary, every character in the bible was stolen from Pagan Gentile religions and replaced with a Jewish character:

Jewish monotheism was stolen from Egyptian Akhenaton

The Jewish creation was stolen from the Egyptian Creation ¹

The Jewish Yahweh's use of the word to create was stolen from the Egyptians (Jewish Yaweh replaces Ptah) ²

“Let there be Light” was stolen from the Theban Creation epic.³

The “firmament in the midst of the waters...” was stolen from the Egyptian Creation⁴

Adam and Eve were stolen from the Egyptian Geb and Nut ⁵

Eve coming from Adam's rib was stolen from the Epic of Enki and

Ninhursag: “My brother what hurts thee?

“My rib hurts me”

ANET, 41.

Ninti who's name means

“Lady of the Rib” cured Enki's rib⁶

Adam and Eve's punishment and loss of immortality were stolen from the Mesopotamian story of Adapa

(Jewish Yaweh replaces Sumerian Enki)⁷

Jewish Cain, Abel and Seth were stolen from Osiris, Set and Horus⁸

The conflict between Cain and Abel was stolen from Set and Osiris and as the story goes on, it is later based upon the Sumerian Dumuzi and Enkimdu ⁹

Jewish Samson was stolen from Heracles,

The putting out of his eyes is based on Oedipus

The pulling down of the pillars was stolen from the Egyptian tale about Re-Herakhte¹⁰

The Jewish story of Jacob and the Ladder was stolen from the Egyptian Funerary Rituals for the deceased King

“Hail to thee, O Ladder of God, Hail to thee, O Ladder of Set. Stand up O Ladder of God, Stand up O Ladder of Set, stand up O Ladder of Horus, whereon Osiris went forth into heaven.” “The Egyptian Ladder consisting of the bodies of two Egyptian deities upon which Osiris ascends into heaven, has been replaced by a ladder with several supernatural beings, angels, climbing up and down between earth and heaven.”¹¹

Jewish Moses was stolen from several Gods and kings, depending on what stage of his life story:

Sargon (the birth and abandonment in the river, being rescued by royalty, etc)

The wanderings in the desert were based upon the Sun-God Bacchus as seen in the Hymns of Orpheus ¹²

The Hebrew stint of “40 years in the desert” claimed in the Jewish book of Exodus and the subsequent “40 day and 40 nights” wanderings in the desert of the Jewish Nazarene were stolen from:

“The struggle of Set and Horus in the desert lasted forty days, as commemorated in the forty days of the Egyptian Lent, during which time Set, as the power of drought and sterility, made war on Horus in the water and the buried germinating grain....These forty days have been extended into forty years, and confessedly so by the Jews.”¹³

Jewish Joshua was stolen from the Egyptian Deities Shu and Nun.¹⁴

Jewish Deborah was stolen from the Egyptian Goddess Neith ¹⁵

Jewish Noah was stolen from Sumerian Ziusudra

The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in the Noah story replaced the Sumerian God Enlil, aka Beelzebub

Noah’s son Jewish Ham was stolen from Belus ¹⁶

Jewish Nimrod was stolen from the Egyptian Pharaoh Sesostris¹⁷

Jewish Abraham was stolen from King Hariscandra of the Hindu Sankhayana-Sutras

Jewish Isaac was stolen from King Hariscandra’s son Rohita

The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in this story replaced the Hindu God Varuna¹⁸

Jewish character Daniel was stolen from Egyptian Neferti ¹⁹

Jewish Jonah and the whale; Jonah was stolen from the Hindu character “Saktideva” found in the Somadeva Bhatta.

The “Twelve Tribes of Israel” like the Twelve Disciples of Christ are based upon the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

Jewish Lot and his wife were stolen from the Greek Orpheus and Eurydice

Jewish Yaweh replaces the Greek God Hades

Jewish Jacob and Jewish Esau were stolen from Horus and Set²⁰

Jewish Rebekah was stolen from The Egyptian Goddess Isis²¹

Jewish Joseph with the eleven brothers was stolen from Egyptian Psammetichus²²

Jewish story of Joseph and Potipher’s wife stolen from Egyptian Anubis and Bata²³

“The Ten Plagues” against Egypt were grossly exaggerated and altered and stolen from the Ipuwer Papyrus ²⁴

The Ten commandments was stolen from The Code of Hammurabi Jewish Yaweh replaces the Sumerian Sun God Shamash aka Azazel²⁵

Jewish David killing Philistine Goliath were stolen from Thor throwing a hammer at Hrungrnir and striking him in the forehead.²⁶

The Jewish Job was stolen from Ugaritic Keret and Jewish Yaweh replaces the God “El.”

The Jewish “Job,” was stolen from a story written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by “Ilimilku The Scribe.” This epic involves “Keret” and the God “El.” NOT Job and Jehova. Keret’s family tragedies and illness are comparable with the story of Job. In the original tale, “Satan” never even entered into the picture.

Here, Jewish Jehova replaces El²⁷

By creating opposing Gods, one “good” and the other “evil” the Jews have been able to manipulate the world beyond belief.

The Jewish book of Proverbs, along with the writings in the book of Ecclesiastes were stolen from the Teachings of Egyptian Ptah-Hotep.²⁸

Many of the writings in the Jewish book of Joshua were stolen from The El Amarna Letters²⁹

The Jewish book of Judges is comprised of material stolen from:

The Story of Aqhat

The Diary of Wen-Amon

The Gezer Almanac³⁰

The Jewish books of Samuel and Kings contain stolen material from:

The Mari Prophecies

The Stele of Mesha
The Karatepe Inscription
The Annals of Shalmaneser III
The Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III
The Annals of Tiglath-Pileser III
The Annals of Sargon II
The Siloam Inscription
The Yavne-Yam Inscription
The Lachlish Letters
The Arad Ostraca
The Annals of Sennacherib
The Annals of Nebuchadnezzar II
More stolen material in the biblical books of Ezra and Nehemiah from:
The Cylinder of Cyrus³¹

Jewish Mordecai stolen from the Babylonian God Marduk³²
Jewish Esther and the Jewish book of Esther was stolen from Ishtar, aka Astaroth, Astarte, Ashtar.³³
The Jewish Virgin Mary “Queen of Heaven” was stolen from Astaroth
Jewish John the Baptist stolen from Anup, baptizer of Horus; both lost their heads.³⁴
Jewish Judas was stolen from Set.³⁵
Jewish Matthew was stolen from Thoth³⁶
Jewish Thomas was stolen from Tammuz³⁷
“Like Jesus, the Greek God Hermes was also wrapped in swaddling clothing and placed in a manger, as was Dionysus.”³⁸

The Gentile Gods wound up in the grimoires of blasphemy.
“No other people has ever been so conscious of ultimate primacy through supernatural intervention. This has given them cohesion and courage to persevere in the face of persecution and decimation. The conviction that every Jew will one day share in his divine destiny as a member of the world’s ruling race has made him proud and has enabled him to survive unassimilated among the nations of the earth.”
“Included in the promised inheritance was a deliverer or messiah to bring about “the kingdom.” This messiah would be either a temporal, human leader who with his armies would overthrow the enemies of Israel, or a supernatural being who would do likewise, establishing an “everlasting” Jewish kingdom as well.” “The

Jewish imperialism would thus come as the awaited deliverer destroyed the enemies and gave their booty to Israel. As Larson says ‘This Messiah shall bring judgement upon the Gentiles and they shall become the slaves of Judah...’

The above two paragraphs were excerpts taken from *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* by Acharya S. © 1999 taken from pages 325 and 326

The purpose of the bible was:

To give the Jewish people a history they never had

To give the Jewish people a special status as the “Chosen of God”

To enable the Jewish people to advance in their quest for world domination. The gentiles have been disarmed and spoon-fed a pacifistic anti-life philosophy with Christianity

To keep all occult, psychic and mind power under the control of the Jews and disarm the gentile populations psychically.

For the Jewish secret cabal to seize and direct as much psychic energy as possible into the coming of their “messiah” who will unite the Jews and rule the world. (This is the fictitious Christ, - the Jews themselves know Christ is fictitious- the “Temple of Solomon” and various other faces of the same theme).

Because the multitude of characters, numbers and stories were stolen and altered from gentile sources, they are strong enough in the gentile racial memory to use as a powerful psychic tool for manipulation.

Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane Copyright 1882 In closing in the *Al Jilwah and Qu’ret al-Yezid*, Satan makes it very plain concerning these lies.

“THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF” “KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?”

-SATAN

FROM THE QU’RET AL-YEZID

“SATAN” ENEMY IN HEBREW

“We shall destroy God”

--Quote from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

REFERENCES:

¹ 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 3-24

² Ibid, pages 11-13

³ Ibid, page 14

⁴ Ibid, page 17

⁵ Ibid, pages 43-44

6 Ibid, page 55
7 Ibid, pages 56-57
8 Ibid, page 9
9 Ibid, pages 68-69
10 Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane © 1882,
Chapter VIII “Samson and his Exploits” pages 62-76
11 page 144, 101 Myths of the Bible
12 Page 51 Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions
13 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S. © 1999
page 244
14 101 Myths of the Bible pages 254-255
15 101 Myths of the Bible pages 258-62
16 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104
17 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104 pages 101, 102
18 Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions page 39
19 Old Testament Parallels - Laws and Stories from the Ancient Near East by Victor
H. Matthews and Don C. Benjamin & 3169; 1991 pages 235-240
20 101 Myths of the Bible pages 135-137
21 101 Myths of the Bible page 138
22 101 Myths of the Bible page 175-179
23 101 Myths of the Bible pages 180-181 and Old Testament Parallels pages 41-45
24 101 Myths of the Bible page 206
25 Old Testament Parallels pages 62-67
26 Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions pages 90-91
27 Old Testament Parallels pages 201-211
28 Old Testament Parallels pages 184-188
29 Old Testament Parallels pages 77-80
30 Old Testament Parallels pages 85-105
31 Old Testament Parallels pages 109-143
32 101 Myths of the Bible page 292
33 101 Myths of the Bible pages 292-293
34 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 177
35 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 171
36 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 171
37 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 172
37 The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 191
Other References:
Popular Dictionary of Assyrian and Babylonian Terminology by F. C. Norton ©
2003

The Literature of Ancient Egypt: An Anthology of Stories, Instructions, and Poetry,
Edited by William Kelly Simpson © 1972

Religions of the Ancient Near East Sumero-Akkadian Religious Texts and Ugaritic
Epics, Edited by Isaac Mendelsohn © 1955

The Ancient Near East Volume I, An Anthology of Texts and Pictures, Edited by
James Pritchard © 1958

The Christian Program and Purpose

Quote from the Talmud:

Libbre David 37: “To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly.”

With enough research, Christianity and its cohorts can be summed up, revealing its true purpose. Jehova’s Witnesses know of all the Pagan origins of the holidays, such as xmas and Easter. They are deluded as to the nazarene, as the nazarene is also a stolen CONCEPT, from some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods who hung from a tree, such as Odin. Everything in the Christian program is FALSE, STOLEN, CORRUPTED, AND COUNTERFEIT!

The entire purpose of Christianity is to PREPARE Gentiles to be slavishly obedient and worshipping of their jewish masters in a new world order, where the jews will have total and complete control, unless people wake up and this is stopped.

As can be seen from the articles on this website, the pantheon of Gentile/Pagan Gods (subliminal worship) was replaced with fictitious jewish archetypes with the program of Christianity. Along with this, the jews achieved a special status they did not deserve- being “The chosen of God.” All of this is subliminal in that it creates the mindset of slavish, self-sacrificing, servile mentality in its victims, that readily accepts the jews to be in charge. The fictitious jewish archetypes such as the nazarene create a powerful subconscious association with what is known as “The God Part of the Brain” and act to transfer this mindset of worship to the jews who intend upon ruling the world. There is NOTHING at all spiritual about Christianity. The Bible is nothing more than a fictitious history of the jews, and intense blasphemy against the Gentile Gods and our True Creator God Satan, which means “enemy” in Hebrew. We prove all of this on this website.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: “When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.”

In addition to the subliminal workings, Gentiles are severely threatened with delving into the “occult” in order to remove all powers of the mind and soul and to keep these powers within the circle of ruling jewish masters for total abuse and

exploitation of the Gentiles. Because sexual orgasm is the doorway to the power and advancement of the soul, the Christian doctrines have always worked relentlessly to suppress it. Christianity drums into its victims minds that they are nothing more than property. Their minds, souls and bodies all belong to “Jehova” which in reality is the top ruling Jews who are masters of occult power.

Quotes from the Talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: “Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.”

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: “God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations.”

The denegration of women in these programs is a sick, twisted and perverted attempt, again, subliminal, like the suppression of human sexuality, to deprive Gentiles of occult power. This has its origins in the Far Eastern teachings of “Shakti” which represents the female (subconscious and kundalini power) aspect of the human soul. The male aspect is the left brained logical side. Both must work together to achieve material results, which is the purpose of yoga. By suppressing the female side of the brain, one’s powers of mind and soul are completely dormant and inaccessible.

Ouija boards, astrology, and other forms of divination have also been strictly suppressed in attempts to deprive Gentiles from communicating with our own TRUE Gods who have been shamefully and hideously blasphemed and labeled as “evil.” Our Gods have been the victims of Jewish horror and gore Hollywood flics and other denegrating and insulting themes, where Gentiles are fooled into mocking, cursing, and fearing them, while working for their own damnation and paying out the ass for it, not only to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, but also with psychic energy. The jews have had a long history of deluding the Gentiles into paying for their own damnation and ruin. The war in Iraq is a blatant example, where thousands of young American men and women have died or are permanently disabled- all for Israel.

GENTILES NEED TO WAKE UP!!

Human Sacrifice in the Bible

Exodus 15:3

The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

The real truth appears in the “Holy Bible” where for one, crimes against children are rampant; the most notable being the evil “God” Jehova making a living blood sacrifice of his son, [child murder] which is the entire theme of the Christian mass/service; a simulated living blood sacrifice, proving who he really is.

Deuteronomy 2:33

And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

2:34

And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain.

Deuteronomy 7:23

But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

7:24

And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

“A MURDERER AND A LIAR FROM THE BEGINNING”

Numbers 25:16

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

25:17

Vex the Midianites, and smite them

Numbers 31: 17-18

17 Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him.

18 But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves.

Psalms 137:9 Happy shall he be, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

I Samuel 15:3 Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass.

IT IS NO WONDER THAT THOSE WHO TIE INTO THE HUMAN HATING, MURDEROUS ENERGY OF CHRISTIANITY COMMIT THESE CRIMES.

THOU SHALT NOT KILL????

Luke 19:27

But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay them before me.

- Jesus of Nazareth, ordering others to commit murder.

HONOR THY FATHER AND THY MOTHER????

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

- Jesus of Nazareth

WHO DID SATAN EVER MURDER?

There is nothing at all spiritual about the Bible or Christianity. There are endless contradictions and opposing verses in the Bible. These are to ensure that the Bible will adapt to all time periods and situations, in order to perpetuate the program of Christianity. Some interpolations were secretly slipped in by various ancient writers crying for help; no different from UFO's in ancient art [type this into Google or some other search engine]. For more about hidden messages, please click here.

The above is only a very small sample of the endless murder, torture, butchery of children and infants, and other abominable crimes committed on the orders of Jehova, and YES, Jesus the Nazarene. This, along with endless suicidal advice is the theme of the Bible. Do not be fooled or deceived at the Christian attempts to confuse you.

“SATAN” means “TRUTH” in Sanskrit. Satan does not contradict himself. Even an attorney in court proves guilt by the contradictions of the defendant. A REAL LIAR AND DECEIVER CONTRADICTS HIM/HERSELF!

“We Shall Destroy God” - The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion.

“Satan” means “enemy” in Hebrew.

Rabbi Yaacov Perrin says, “One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail.” (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

MASS MURDER OF GENTILES:

Exodus 15:3

The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

Exodus 17:13

And Joshua discomfited Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

17:14

And the LORD said unto Moses, Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: for I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven.

17:15

And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovahnissi:

17:16

For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn that the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.

“JEHOVA COMMITS MORE MURDER:

Exodus 23:27

I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

www.joyofsatan.org

Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared, “We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing.” (NY Times, June 6, 1989, p.5).

(“goy” or “goyim” - plural, are Jewish derogatory words for “Gentile/s” the root “goeti” is the root word of “Devil.” Satan is the God of the Gentiles and our True Creator God. “Satan” means “enemy” in Hebrew.

“JEHOVA” ORDERS THE MASS MURDER OF THOUSANDS OF GENTILES:
Exodus 32:27

And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour.

32:28

And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

“JEHOVA” ORDERS HIS PEOPLE TO COMMIT MORE MURDER OF GENTILES:

Leviticus 26:7

And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

26:8

And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

Univ. of Jerusalem Prof. Ehud Sprinzak described Kahane and Goldstein’s philosophy: “They believe it’s God’s will that they commit violence against ‘goyim,’ a Hebrew term for non-Jews.” (NY Daily News, Feb. 26, 1994, p. 5).

MORE MASS MURDER OF THE GENTILE CANAANITES:”

Numbers 21:3

And the LORD hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and he called the name of the place Hormah.

HERE IS CANNIBALISM- EATING DEAD GENTILES:

Numbers 23-24:

Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Sanhedrin 59a: “Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal.”

GENOCIDE OF THE GENTILE MIDIANITES:

Numbers 25:16

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

25:17

Vex the Midianites, and smite them:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: “If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible.”

31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Yebhamoth 11b: “Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age.”

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: “Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.”

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: “All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples.”

MORE MASS MURDER AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THE TAKING OF ALL GENTILE PROPERTY IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF WHAT WAS DONE TO MODERN DAY PALESTINE (DESCENDED FROM THE PHILISTINES) BY THE BANDIT STATE OF ISRAEL:

Deuteronomy 2:20

(That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;

2:21

A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; but the LORD destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead:

2:22

As he did to the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, when he destroyed the Horims from before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead even unto this day:

2:23

And the Avims which dwelt in Hazerim, even unto Azzah, the Caphtorims, which came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead.)

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Hilkkoth Akum X1: “Show no mercy to the Goyim.”

2:30

But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.

2:31

And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and his land before thee: begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit his land.

2:32

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz.

2:33

And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

2:34

And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain:

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

2:35

Only the cattle we took for a prey unto ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we took.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Sanhedrin 57a. "When a Jew murders a Gentile ("Cuthean"), there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep."

Baba Kamma 37b. Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has "exposed their money to Israel."

2:36

From Aroer, which is by the brink of the river of Arnon, and from the city that is by the river, even unto Gilead, there was not one city too strong for us: the LORD our God delivered all unto us:

2:37

Only unto the land of the children of Ammon thou camest not, nor unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto whatsoever the LORD our God forbad us.

THE HITTITES, THE GIRGASHITES, THE AMORITES, THE CANAANITES, THE PERIZZITES, THE HIVITES, AND THE JESUBITES ARE ALL GENTILE NATIONS.

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the

Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

7:3

Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

7:4

For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

HERE IS WHERE THE JEWS ARE BLATANT ABOUT DESTROYING THE GENTILE GODS:

7:5

But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

7:6

For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

Deuteronomy 7:21

Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

7:22

And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

7:23

But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

7:24

And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

The Gentiles have been indoctrinated with Jewish lies. We have been disconnected from our gods and our culture. These have been replaced with fictitious Jewish characters for Gentiles to slavishly worship, which creates a powerful subliminal connection. This sort of thing is responsible for how Gentiles are always fighting wars for the Jews and not even thinking of what they are really doing. What has happened in Iraq is a perfect example.

Deuteronomy 7:25

The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the LORD thy God.

7:26

Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

12:28

Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

12:29

When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land;

12:30

Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

Human energy is not enough, there had to be animal blood sacrifices as well:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

www.joyofsatan.org

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of Jewish blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

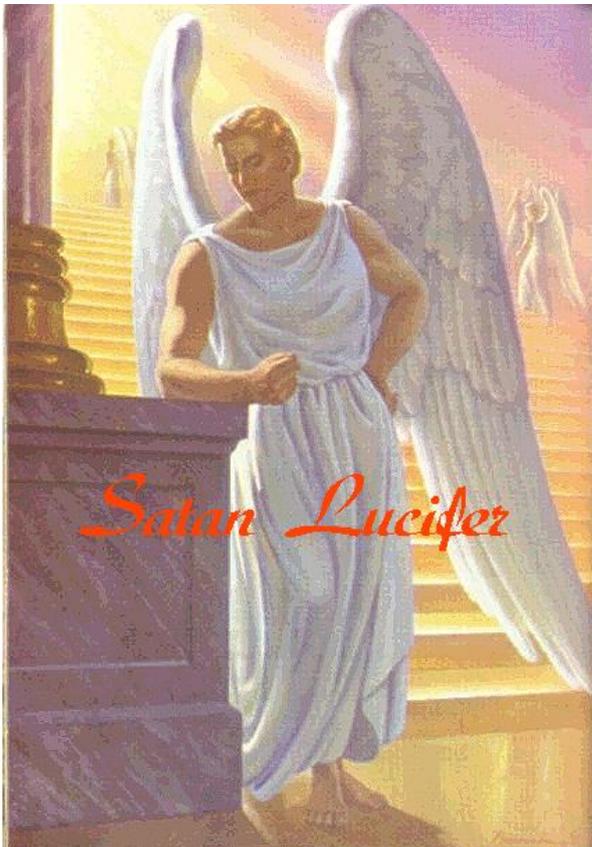
Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

Satan

For too long, so many lies and so much misinformation have been spread about Satan. Many of us have seen him, have conversed with him, and have even been astrally touched by him. Nearly all of us who know him agree concerning his appearance. Enemy so-called “religions” have for far too long, written the book on how they believe him to appear, how they believe Demons to look and these are nothing but blasphemous lies. He is not red with horns and a tail, nor does he look like a Halloween monster. He does not have flaming red eyes or rubbery wings. These depictions are intended to insult, denigrate, and blaspheme him [there are some lower orders of Demons. They are protectors and messengers who serve the higher-ranking Demons]. Here are images of how Satan appears to those of us who have seen him. Contrary to Satanism being labeled as “darkness,” Satan appears wearing a long white robe identical to what he is shown wearing in the images below. He is the Top Leader of the Nordic Gods of the Empire of Orion. Many of us see him often and have a very close relationship with him. He is beautiful. His appearance is almost exactly as in the pictures, other than he rarely appears with wings.



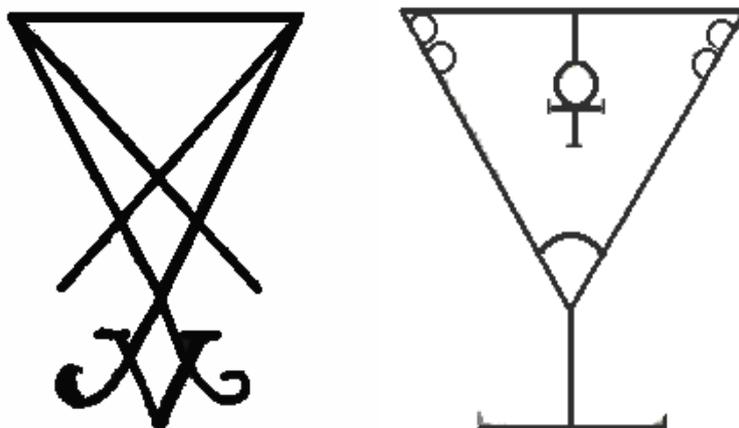
He is the Sumerian God EA, also known as ENKI which means “Lord of the Earth.” He is also known as Melek Ta’us.

www.joyofsatan.org

- His Day is Monday.
- His Colors are Blue, Red, and Black
- Animals that are sacred to him are the Peacock, the Serpent, the Goat, the Dragon and the Raven.
- His numbers are 13, 666 and 4. [666 is perfection and everlasting life]
- His Zodiac Signs are Aquarius, the Water Bearer and Capricorn, the Goat. [The Age of Aquarius is the Age for the advancement of humanity]
- His Planets are Uranus and Venus [the Morning Star].
- His Directions are both South and East
- His most Important Day of the year is December 23, when the Sun is one degree into Capricorn. The day following the beginning of the Winter Solstice is his Personal Day, which should be observed by every dedicated Satanist. [This was dictated directly from him, personally].

666 is the Kabbalistic square of the Sun. 666 is the all-important solar chakra. The true meaning of the “Temple of Solomon” is the **TEMPLE OF THE SUN**. “Sol” “Om” and “On” are all words for the Sun. “Sol” is the Latin word for the Sun and is close to the English word “soul.” “Om” is a name given by the Hindus to the Spiritual Sun and “On” is an Egyptian word for Sun. The symbolism of the Temple of Solomon was stolen by the Jews and made into a fictitious character, as with the fictitious nazarene and nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible.

Father Satan’s Sigils. The Sigil with the ankh inside of the cup, symbolizes the cup with the elixir of life. This is the “Holy Grail” of immortality. The Holy Grail is the 666 Solar Chakra:



Spiritual Satanism

Spiritual Satanism differs from LaVeyan Satanism. We are aware of the existence of Satan/Lucifer as an actual being. We are not atheists! In spite of major discrepancies, the Church of Satan, founded 1966, by Anton Szandor LaVey, presently takes an atheistic stance as far as external deities are concerned, and views Satan as only an “archetype.”

In light of new knowledge based upon hundreds of hours of intense and in-depth research, we have discovered the following:

1. Satan is our True Creator God.

“YHVH” otherwise known as “Jehovah” by the deluded, is a false entity. “YHVH” stands for the four elements and corners in the popular Jewish systems of magick that are available to the public.

2. The character “Jesus Christ” is fictitious and was stolen from some 18+ Pagan legends of a God hanging from a tree, such as Odin, then being resurrected, and is another description of the alchemical operation of transforming the soul- death and then resurrection.

The Nazarene is and has never been anything more than a tool to remove all true spiritual knowledge and disarm the populace of their spiritual powers. Humanity has paid to the tune of trillions upon trillions of dollars, and with sickness, misery, and suffering due to the removal of this knowledge. Spiritual knowledge was systematically destroyed, twisted, and corrupted to **SPIRITUALLY AND FINANCIALLY ENSLAVE US ALL**. By force-feeding the populace that the Nazarene is a real entity, those at the top have maintained control and have reaped untold wealth and power.

3. True Satanism preceded Christianity by thousands of years and is based upon total transformation of the soul. Christians are deluded into “accepting Jesus Christ” and “living saved” which is all false. Everything in the Christian religion is false and we prove this beyond all doubts. The Christian “saved” hoax is based upon stolen and corrupted knowledge of alchemy, where one truly works spiritually to transform one’s soul into godhead.

Many Traditional Satanists worship Satan/Lucifer. Some acknowledge him as a friend and do not worship. We respect individuality and personal choices. One’s

relationship with Satan/Lucifer is up to the individual, as Satanism values free thought and individuality.

Satan is the bringer of knowledge. The goal of Spiritual Satanism is to apply this knowledge and transform our souls into godhead, as was originally intended by our Creator God Satan.

Unlike most religions, Spiritual Satanism encourages one to question everything. Being one's personal best and exceeding limitations are the essence of Spiritual Satanism and this begins with using one's brains to their maximum potential. Spiritual Satanism does not in any way conflict with science. We strongly encourage and support all scientific knowledge and enquiry. We are well aware humanity is dangerously behind in scientific knowledge and understanding due to centuries of oppression by Christianity. We believe that all spiritual and paranormal phenomena can be scientifically explained in a rational manner; scientific knowledge has not yet progressed far enough to comprehend or explain much of the so-called "supernatural."

There are no mediators in Spiritual Satanism. We strongly encourage our people to interact one on one with Satan. The ministry is here for guidance and support only. One's relationship with Satan is between that individual and Satan. We take the stance of "responsibility to the responsible." We place no limitations on knowledge or personal power and do everything we can to make all knowledge available to EVERYONE- not just a select few who are a self-appointed "elite" as with other religions. Satan encourages self-study, learning, direct experience.

Most Spiritual Satanists make a commitment to Satan. The commitment is very important because Satan protects us as we work to advance our powers. Those who go it alone or without any spiritual protection often meet with disaster. Once one makes a commitment, Demons often guide us and work with us to help us advance. Unlike right hand path religions, Spiritual Satanism encourages action. Satan wants his people to live life to the fullest and to evolve.

Satan is always there for us, but as we progress, he expects us to handle things, as we are able to, for ourselves, using our own powers. Christianity and its cohorts deliberately make cripples out of people. Christians forever rave about how their Nazarene has healed people. These people remain as slaves because they are never taught how to, nor are they required to heal themselves or others. The Nazarene archetype stands for slavery, servitude, and enduring endless abuse in order to

program humanity to be the perfect slaves in a new world order. The Nazarene places total emphasis on the “afterlife” in order to create the mindset that the life we are now living does not matter. This frame of mind is essential for enduring all kinds of abuse for the benefit of a few.

“It has served us well, this myth of Christ”

-Pope Leo X [1475-1521]

As for the so-called “miracles” connected with Christianity, any healings have been very few and far in-between. These are also based upon allegories related to transforming one’s soul. Any human being with spiritual knowledge and power can accomplish all of the feats attributed to the Nazarene in the bible, and more. Most Christians are unaware that they are dealing with nefarious aliens [enemy Nordics also known as “angels” and another ET race known as the Greys], who put up a show every now and then to give credibility to the lie. With the New Age practitioners, many call upon angels for assistance and learn nothing. The same theme of human ignorance and powerlessness prevails. Satan/Lucifer is the True Creator God of, and the great liberator of humanity. He does not fear humans having spiritual power and knowledge because he is truthful and has nothing to hide.

Satan gives us the knowledge to become independent and free. He directs us to be masters of our own lives and destinies. Satan and his Demons are always there to help us when there are things we cannot yet handle.

Satan keeps his promises; he is consistent and loving with his own. Satan stands for freedom, strength, power, and justice. Satan shows us it is NOT OK for us to take abuse. He shows us that we are deserving of pleasure, happiness and a better life. He created us through genetic engineering, the same as scientists are now creating clones and working with genetics, but only on a much more advanced level.

Many people disregard so-called “occult” power, they do not take it seriously or are otherwise completely ignorant concerning it. The truth is, occult power has been in the hands of a few for centuries. Christianity has been their tool for removing this knowledge from the populace.

Following the removal of knowledge, a fictitious past was invented to keep people from knowing the truth. People who do not understand or are unfamiliar with these skills are at the mercy of those who have them and who are adept at using them. Thousands of years ago in Ancient Egypt, this power was well known and most of

the populace knew how to use it. With the arrival of Judeo/Christianity and Islam, knowledge was systematically destroyed wherever it was found.

Cities, libraries, and any other sources of knowledge were destroyed in an attempt to annihilate all knowledge of the Original Gods [who are extraterrestrials] and the powers of the human soul. The Gods who interacted with, intermarried or befriended humanity were cursed and banished.

Humanity has been cut off from our True Creator God Satan and has devolved ever since. The abuse of children, animals, careless destruction and disregard for the environment, the earth, and other living creatures are some of the effects of spiritual degeneration. Thousands of years ago, long before the coming of Judeo/Christianity, humans lived side by side with the Gods in the era known as “The Golden Age.”

Satan is the Sumerian God known as “EA” or “ENKI.” He is a GOD, not an angel! He has been denigrated and slandered through the centuries with falsehoods and lies. Most people do not know Satan. They believe everything they are told about him without question. Fear is a powerful tool that has been used for centuries to keep humanity away from Satan.

Satan is the most brilliant and powerful of the Gods. He is symbolized by the Water Bearer of the sign of Aquarius, the 11th sign of the Zodiac. Aquarius is the sign of humanity, technology and genius. One of Satan’s numbers is 11.

Satan/Enki established the Ancient Egyptian Order of the Serpent, also known as “The Brotherhood of the Snake.” Through the millennia, the teachings have been corrupted and no longer resemble the original doctrines. This Order was to bring humanity godly knowledge and power and to complete the Great Work of transforming our souls. This knowledge has been kept in the hands of a few and abused to the detriment of us all under the direction of the enemy gods. People are told if they are given this power, they will abuse it. This is another lie created and spread by those who deliberately use these powers for nefarious ends under the direction of the enemy extraterrestrials masquerading as “Jehovah” and company. To reveal these well-kept secrets to the average person would assure that those in control would no longer retain their power.

The Gods are an extra-terrestrial humanoid race of beings. In the Christian bible, they are referred to as the “Nephilim.” These beings are very evolved, highly

advanced, and immensely knowledgeable and powerful. They genetically modified their DNA, so they do not age.

In the Simon version of the Necronomicon [this book is based upon Mesopotamian/Sumerian mythology, even though classified as a work of fiction], the phrase: “When the Great Bear hangs low in the sky” refers to the constellation Ursa Major, part of the Big Dipper. When the planets align a certain way, it opens up a travel line for space travelers. People are always looking to the sky for when the Gods will return.

Humanity’s sole purpose was for use as slave laborers in the mines for the Nephilim. We were to be destroyed after the gold mining project was completed. Satan, along with many of the Nephilim fathered children with human mothers. These offspring were known as “Demi-Gods.”

Satan is incredibly strong, brilliant, and powerful. He refused to admit defeat. He lost a battle, but not the war. SATAN/LUCIFER STANDS FOR FREEDOM FROM TYRANNY!

DOES SATAN REALLY EXIST?

Yes. He interacts with his Disciples and followers. Many of us have seen him, we have witnessed the so-called supernatural, and we have been given abilities way beyond that of the average person. When we ask, we get answers. Unlike other religions, where followers have to go searching for their gods, Satan/Lucifer comes to us. He lets us know of his presence.

Demons, as opposed to all of the Christian lies, are friends of humanity. Demons, who are the Original Gods, give us much individual attention and protection, once a strong and trusted relationship is established. When we are close to, and under the protection of Satan, he gives us good Demons to work with. Their Sigils contain very important designs of alchemical symbols related to the opening of the soul.

Satan is not “evil,” nor is Satan responsible for the multitude of illnesses, diseases, or anything else that afflicts humanity. These afflictions are due to the removal and destruction of ancient knowledge that was replaced with the Christianity programs.

Satanism stands for the balance of spirituality with technology. Without this balance, civilizations eventually collapse.

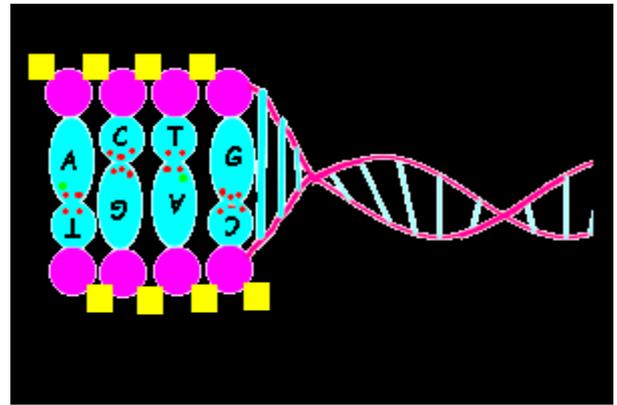
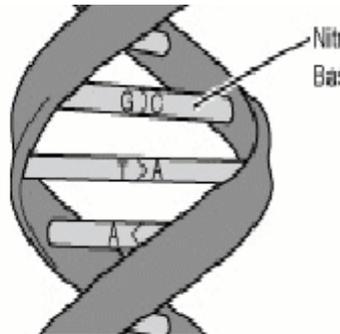
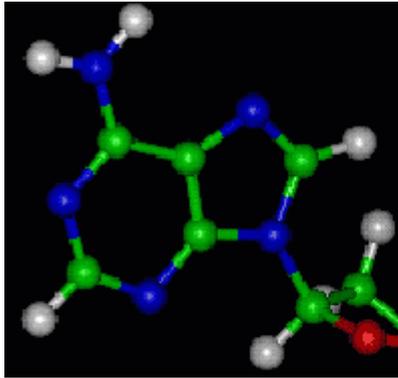
“Hell” is not a burning lake of fire. Hell is not inside the Earth, as some foolish Christians claim in order to frighten people. The Christian concept of Hell is very ludicrous. Some of us, who are close to Satan, have seen “Hell.” We all seem to have had the same experiences. Some places in Hell are dark and illuminated by a blue light, and in other places, there is daylight. One of Lucifer’s colors is blue and Demons often appear with a blue light. Blue is a very spiritual color. I saw people sitting around a table in a bar in Hell, playing cards. The room was smoke filled, these people, already being dead, could smoke to their hearts content. These people were in spirit form. Some visit the earth to help humans who are on the Left Hand Path. This is where Satan keeps his own people until we can reincarnate and evolve into godhead.

“Hell” and the “Lower world” are also allegories for the three lower chakras; “Hell” representing the base chakra. The reason for this is the fiery kundalini serpent lies coiled beneath the base chakra and when roused, it can be scorching hot.

As opposed to hysterical Christian claims, Satanism is not in any way about blood sacrifice. All kinds of murder and living blood sacrifices can be seen all throughout the Judeo/Christian bible. The serpent/snake, which symbolizes Satan, represents the kundalini at the base of the spine, also the DNA. The serpent represents life. When this force is activated, we are healed and enlightened.

Satan Created Humanity

When we look to the Black Book of Satan; The Al-Jilwah, we find in Chapter IV, Satan states: “I HAVE ALLOWED THE CREATION OF FOUR SUBSTANCES, FOUR TIMES AND FOUR CORNERS; BECAUSE THEY ARE NECESSARY THINGS FOR CREATURES.”



Yes, the DNA molecule! Anyone who is familiar with the composition and structure of DNA knows the molecule is spiral shaped and coiled like a SERPENT. The DNA also has rungs like a ladder. The rungs of the ladder are made up of FOUR compounds, called bases. The bases are adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine. (Abbreviated A, C, T and G). These FOUR nucleotides can combine in pairs, in sequences of limitless variety and are bound into place.

DNA IS THE BASIS OF LIFE! Without DNA, life would not exist. The Serpent is the symbol of healing; body and soul. The Serpent is the symbol of medicine, the Caduceus; 2 serpents entwined around a staff. This can be seen in nearly every doctor's office. The Serpent is also a symbol of wisdom and knowledge. The Kundalini, the fiery Serpent lying dormant at the base of the spine, when it is activated through meditation and rises up, one achieves Godhood. The Serpent has always been Satan's symbol. Christianity and its related ilk have always vehemently attacked the serpent because the serpent is symbolic of life, healing and the advancement of humanity through knowledge and wisdom. Christianity is and always has been focused on one living for one's death, focusing a ragged, torn, defeated and beaten bloodied and DEAD being, nailed onto a cross, along with the Judeo/Christian Bible being chock full of mass murder, living blood sacrifices, rape, war and the preying upon innocents.

Satan also states in the Black Book: “NONE SHALL LIVE IN THIS WORLD LONGER THAN THE TIME SET BY ME.” Satan created us and determined our life span, as humans. When he attempted to make us as the Gods and give us

immortality, the other Gods stopped him. The soul determines how long one will live. This can also be seen oftentimes in one's astrology chart, which is a map of the soul.

The teachings of the false alien "God," warp, pervert and malign everything that is good for us. The Christians have attempted to turn the Serpent into a symbol of horror. If it wasn't for Christianity, medical science would already have cures for just about every disease or medical condition there is, including aging.

The false alien "God" has used fear, extortion and other criminal tactics to enslave mankind. The entire doctrine of Christianity, Islam and its root of Judaism are anti-human. These aliens hate everything that makes us human. In truth, we have discovered them to be enemy aliens, known as "Greys" who work under the supervision and direction of more advanced aliens called "reptilians." They have cut humanity off from spiritual knowledge through their programs of Judaism, Christianity and Islam. The aforementioned programs are not religions in any way. They are not spiritual. They are designed to blind humanity to the so-called "sixth-sense;" to where we cannot "see" the spiritual aspects, the souls of others and how we are and have been exploited for our energies and driven to our destruction.

Satan knows and understands humanity. Satan accepts us as we are, for our individuality. In Satan, we find we become ourselves and become centered. Through this, we can grow, advance and evolve.

So-called "Yaweh/Jehova," is hateful, wrathful and the great deceiver. Those who are deceived are actually led to believe this nefarious being had a hand in our creation. They are truly without, for they do not know the TRUE Father and Creator.

Edward Kelly's "Vision of the Round House"¹ adds further credibility to the texts written by scholars supporting the concept of the creation of humanity by extra-terrestrials through genetic engineering. There is no way Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly had any knowledge of this in the 16th century. The "Vision of the Round House" is identical: Humanity was created by extra-terrestrials who needed slave laborers in the mines. By taking the ovum from a Cro-Magnon primate and using artificial insemination with a sperm from one of the Nephilim, we were created.

The one known as Satan created us and designed us. He intended to bring us knowledge and make us as the Gods, but he was prevented from doing so and

cursed by some of the other Gods. We did not evolve naturally, as opposed to animals who have overall better health and immunity. Satan wished to bring us to perfection, but some of the other Gods wanted for us to be destroyed after the mission was over and since we were becoming an issue, they attempted to let us all drown in the flood.

Satan went against the other Gods and gave us more advanced genetics. The “breath of God” is the soul. The chakras are the psychic energy centers that are activated by breathing in certain ways to enable the Kundalini Serpent to ascend. When the Kundalini Serpent ascends, enlightenment/Godhead is achieved. This is a major step in the working for the Magnum Opus, which gives both psychical and spiritual perfection, along with immortality.



The Tree of Life is Ancient Egyptian in origin. It is actually a pattern, either upright or upside-down for the genetics of life. It plugs into the Flower of Life that has been inscribed upon so many walls in Egyptian temples and also in the pyramids. The Flower of Life is the blueprint for every living thing. In addition, the “Tree of Life” is a map of the human soul, with the trunk symbolizing the spine, the branches the 144,000 nadis, and the fruits symbolizing the rewards of meditation-working on one’s soul. One lives from the “fruits” of one’s soul.

Fools claim Satan is a “Christian invention.” All of the Old Gods were made into Devils and Demons in order to destroy their relations with humans. These are the Gods who have been present throughout the life of the human race and have attempted to give us knowledge and to help us in our times of need. Cities were destroyed; libraries and other places where books were kept were burnt and destroyed. Every culture, such as the Philistines, that worshiped other Gods was made war upon and genocide ensued. The Philistines worshiped Beelzebub. Beelzebub was the God of the Philistine city of Ekron and Zebulon. [Baal [Lord] Zebulon. There are few if any traces of the truth concerning these Gods.

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

“In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.” Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship
<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

The Old Gods have remained as Devils and Demons just to survive. The Judeo/Christian “God” wishes for the destruction of humanity. Everything that the Bible accuses Satan of is really what the Judeo/Christian “God” truly is... “A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning.” True evil deceives. Most of the “Holy Bible” is comprised of bloodbath after bloodbath, hatred, genocide and exceptional cruelty. This influence can be seen in the Inquisition, anti-life teachings, especially where the abstinence of sexual intercourse is concerned, to stop us from procreating. Moses went on a rampage of war and slaughter when he descended from the mount under the direction of “Jehovah.” The incident at Fatima with the virgin bitch revealed the alien contempt for humanity in the hopeful anticipation of our blowing ourselves to bits with nuclear weapons, if one can read between the lines.

With the opening of the watchtowers a small increment, humanity has been flooded with knowledge in the last 100 years that has been unparelled in the whole of history. We have not had time to adapt. This was the sole intention by the angels who communicated the information to Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly. That the knowledge would act to destroy humanity in a short period of time. 100 years is nothing to the Gods. The fact that they were angels is portrayed by their arrogance and condescending attitude towards the two men. Demons are very friendly and understanding when treated with respect. I have never known Demons to be arrogant.

Most people either study physical science or the occult knowledge. Not very many study both. This is where people would benefit, by studying both, for in the end, it all comes together. Satanism strongly supports and advocates the advancement of the physical sciences. Everything of the so-called “supernatural” and the occult can be scientifically explained. Unfortunately, the physical sciences have not advanced far enough to fully explain the spiritual as of yet. This is why the Christian Churches have vehemently attacked science for centuries. Humanity has been held back dangerously.

Demons, The Gods of the Gentiles

So much has been distorted, warped, and perverted by enemy programs masquerading as “religions.”

Here is the original meaning of Daemon/Demon:

Daemon: “In Greek myth, an intermediate spirit between men and Gods. Daemons such as the one who guided Socrates act as councilors and guardians to human beings.”

Another definition from Encyclopædia Britannica, 1973 edition:

“A general Greek term for a supernatural power. As early as the Hesiod, the dead of the Golden Age became daemons, and later philosophical speculation envisaged these as lower than the Gods, but as superior to humanity. The Christians therefore attributed the actions of the Pagan Gods to daemons, identified as fallen angels.”



With the coming of Christianity, the Original Pagan Gods were blasphemed as monsters. The above quote from the Encyclopædia Britannica claims that Daemons are lower than Gods. This is partially true in that some are human hybrids [Demi-Gods] who have become both spiritually and physically immortal and have what is called “supernatural powers.” The Demons of the Goetia are all Original Pagan Gods. Some such as Asmodeus are Demi-Gods.

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

– **DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!**

THE DEMONS ARE NOT EVIL! Because of the perversions of good and evil by the mainstream religions and society in general, many people are confused.

There is no reason one should fear Satan's Demons. When treated with respect and approached with honest intentions, they are truly wonderful.

Their greater purpose is to teach humanity. As for purposes of revenge and the punishment of enemies, justice is essential. Turning the other cheek creates true lawlessness, chaos and the eventual collapse of civilized society. Revenge and justice are necessary, for without correction; offenders only continue in their abusive behavior and freely abuse others.

When we make friends with the Demons, they often visit revenge upon those whose intention is to wrong us, and they also watch our backs. I have seen my enemies and the enemies of my loved ones punished before I even had to ask.

Many of the Demons specialize in the teaching of ethics. This right here attests to the reality that Demons are not evil. Responsibility to the responsible. Honor and truth are VERY important to Satan. Satan looks with hatred upon those who are cowards and are too weak to take responsibility for their actions. Satan represents the strong and the just.

The Demons are the Nephilim, [the Original Gods] the ancient extra-terrestrials who came to Earth to mine for gold thousands of years ago. They are very intellectually, physically, and spiritually advanced. Many took human wives/husbands and were cursed for this by other Gods who opposed anything that would educate or elevate human beings above that of an animal. Human beings were intended to be slaves and when the mining project was finished, they were to be destroyed. The Demons befriended humans and wished for us to become as the Gods, just as Father Satan attempted to bring humans godly knowledge and power. For this, they were cursed and punished.

The Demons are very human friendly. I have had the privilege of having them work with me and teach me. I have established true friendships with several Demons who have helped me in so many ways. I have learned so much from my Demon teachers. Given the destruction of ancient libraries and centers of learning by Christians, so much knowledge has been lost forever. Sometimes Demons can be strict in encouraging us to better ourselves, but this is for our own well-being and development. Satan states in the Al Jilwah: "I lead to the straight path without a revealed book."

The popular grimoires and occult books available in the mainstream bookstores are a major source of trouble. The grimoires were written by Jewish rabbis and Christians. The Demons are NOT “empty shells” as enemy kabbalists claim. They are not the “qliphoth.” The Demons I have worked with have very powerful, positive energy and are very much alive. Since we performed energy work on them, they have drastically increased their power. Many of them now have very bright auras.

Concerning vampirism and the “qliphoth,” the Christian “God” exemplifies both, as most Christians are spiritually depleted. Look at the Catholic Pope [John Paul II], he is an empty shell. The doctrines of the enemy programs advocating asceticism, self-denial and other anti-life practices harmful to human beings are representative of “qliphoth.” The teachings concerning the qliphoth are another way the enemy denigrates and blasphemes our Gods.

There is a lower order of Demons. They have fiery red eyes and the rubbery wings. They serve purposes such as protection, or chasing off enemy spirits and are assistants to higher ranking Demons. They are a race of ETs and are helpers.

When we summon Demons, they sometimes manifest themselves through astral projection. Normally, they communicate with us telepathically.

Al Jilwah, The Black Book of Satan

Chapter I

I was, am now, and shall have no end. I exercise dominion over all creatures and over the affairs of all who are under the protection of my image. I am ever present to help all who trust in me and call upon me in time of need. There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence. I participate in all the affairs, which those who are without call evil because their nature is not such as they approve. Every age has its own manager, who directs affairs according to my decrees. This office is changeable from generation to generation, that the ruler of this world and his chiefs may discharge the duties of their respective offices everyone in his own turn. I allow everyone to follow the dictates of his own nature, but he that opposes me will regret it sorely. No god has a right to interfere in my affairs, and I have made it an imperative rule that everyone shall refrain from worshipping all gods. All of the books of those who are without are altered by them; and they have declined from them, although they were written by the prophets and the apostles. That there are interpolations is seen in the fact that each sect endeavors to prove that the others are wrong and to destroy their books. To me truth and falsehood are known. When temptation comes, I give my covenant to him that trusts in me. Moreover, I give council to the skilled directors, for I have appointed them for periods that are known to me. I remember necessary affairs and execute them in due time. I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.

Chapter II

I requite the descendants of Adam, and reward them with various rewards that I alone know. Moreover, power and dominion over all that is on earth, both that which is above and that which is beneath, are in my hands. I do not allow friendly association with other people, nor do I deprive them that are my own and that obey me of anything that is good for them. I place my affairs in the hands of those whom I have tried and who are in accord with my desires. I appear in diverse manners to those who are faithful and under my command. I give and take away; I enrich and impoverish; I cause both happiness and misery. I do all this in keeping with the characteristics of each epoch. And none has a right to interfere with my management of affairs. Those who oppose me I afflict with disease; but my own shall not die like the sons of Adam that are without. None shall live in this world longer than the time set by me; and if I so desire, I send a person a second or third time into this world or into some other by the transmigration of souls.

Chapter III

I lead to the straight path without a revealed book; I direct aright my beloved and chosen ones by unseen means. All my teachings are easily applicable to all times and all conditions. I punish in another world all who do contrary to my will. Now the sons of Adam do not know the state of things that is to come. For this reason, they fall into many errors. The beasts of the earth, the birds of heaven and the fish of the sea are all under the control of my hands. All treasures and hidden things are known to me; and as I desire, I take them from one and bestow them upon another. I reveal my wonders to those who seek them, and in due time my miracles to those who receive them from me. But those who are without are my adversaries, hence they oppose me. Nor do they know that such a course is against their own interests, for might, wealth and riches are in my hands, and I bestow them upon every worthy descendant of Adam. Thus the government of the worlds, the transition of generations, and the changes of their directors are determined by me from the beginning.

Chapter IV

I will not give my rights to other gods. I have allowed the creation of four substances, four times and four corners; because they are necessary things for creatures. The books of Jews, Christians and Muslims, as of those who are without, accept in a sense, i.e., so far as they agree with and conform to my statutes. Whatsoever is contrary to these, they have altered; do not accept it. Three things are against me and I hate three things. But those who keep my secrets shall receive the fulfillment of my promises. Those who suffer for my sake I will surely reward in one of the worlds. It is my desire that all my followers unite in a bond of unity, lest those who are without prevail against them. Now, then, all ye who have followed my commandments and my teachings, reject all the teachings and sayings of such as are without. I have not taught these teachings, nor do they proceed from me. Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.

Chapter V

O yea that have believed in me, honor my symbol and my image, for they remind you of me. Observe my laws and statutes. Obey my servants and listen to whatever they may dictate to you of the hidden things. Receive that, that is dictated, and do not carry it before those who are without, Jews, Christians, Muslims and others; for they know not the nature of my teaching. Do not give them your books, lest thy alter them without your knowledge. Learn by heart the greater part of them, lest they be altered.

Why is There Suffering in the World?

Satan Gives Answers

Unlike those so-called “Gods” that are false and worshipped by followers of the enemy programs, Satan gives us wisdom, knowledge and sensible answers. Christians and Muslims, being as deceived as they are, are at a loss to explain.

Most people wonder why there is so much suffering, misery and ugliness in this world. Thousands of years ago, there was a time called “The Golden Age.” It was a time of peace, prosperity and happiness. Humans in those days lived hundreds of years. Our Gods were with us as well. Ever since the coming of Christianity and Islam, everything beautiful and positive turned to ugliness and destruction.

Now, most of you here are familiar with the powers of the mind and soul and meditation. I remember many years ago when I was still an atheist, I was reading a book on chakras and the book instructed to “look” at each one of your chakras, of which I did and I got a shock that nearly knocked me off of the sofa. That freaked me out. Now, this was a result of focusing my attention. Most of you have had spiritual experiences where you have had similar occurrences. Just focusing on a chakra or another area of your soul and you find it is a very intense experience.

I wrote about this part before, but just look around you, everything you see, your computer screen, your chair, your bed, your furniture, the cars outside, buildings, windows...everything you see was once someone’s idea before it materialized into a physical form in reality. Now, I also want to add in some instances, such as with science, for example storms manifest on their own; hot humid air colliding with cold, dry air for example, but the majority of everything here was once someone’s idea. This right here reveals the importance of one’s thinking and one’s mind. Those of you who have been meditating for any length of time know how important it is to try to focus on positive things, as focusing on destructive thoughts, needless worry and negativity, with a strong mind and soul one will attract this.

The average person who does not meditate and who has a much weaker mind, where most thoughts tend to dissipate, alone does not have much power, but when combined with the mass mind of millions of other people who are focusing along the same lines, then thoughts do have much more power. I came across a book some 20 years ago [I can’t remember the name of the book or the author], but I read it and the author had a technique where she could place her hands upon a book and

www.joyofsatan.org

subliminally absorb all of the information in that book. I also heard of where the same can be done in learning a foreign language. Most of you are familiar with the US \$20.00 bill and the 9-11 incident. I also wrote of this and how the “Holy Bible” factored in, as even more prevalent than the \$20.00 bill, there is a bible in nearly every home, in hospitals, hotel rooms, and in many other places.

Psychiatrists, psychologists and others who work with the human mind give certain tests like the Rorschach Ink Blot tests to probe into the minds of patients in order to ascertain what they dwell on and to determine their psychological make-up. Most people will see things in these ink blots according to what their own experiences in life have been and how they think, and what they dwell on.

Now, again, most of you here are even somewhat aware of the extent of the extreme negativity, and this is an understatement, contained in both the Bible and the Koran. In reading through scriptures for reverse Torah rituals, the curses against humanity are prolific to where one can't even begin to count them all. Curse after curse, after curse and the damnation and the most utter debased depravity. One does not have to read the Bible or the Koran cover to cover to be influenced by or to tie into the most hideous energy contained therein. Just focusing on this is enough, and by focusing, I mean attending church, and of course, Muslims “pray” 5 times a day, facing east in the direction that with the gravitational pull of the earth, amplifies energies.

So, just how much energy has been put into and is still being put into such extreme destruction and negativity? This has influenced this world and everything in it. Much of the populace is steeped in it, though lifetimes. One individual alone doesn't have too much power, but how about tens of millions? Most people aren't even aware of the subliminal. I like to do crossword puzzles and in nearly every book, they have the biblical crap. In other words, this is supposed to be common knowledge.

Wonder why there is so much fighting and family break-ups?

Luke 12:53

The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

Matthew 10:21

“Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; children will rebel against their parents and have them put to death.

[This one is a given with Jewish communism, where many children were brainwashed into turning their parents over to the so-called “State” to be put to death].

Matthew 10:35

For I have come to turn ““a man against his father, a daughter against her mother, a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law-

The above is only a very small portion of where human focus and energies have been going for centuries. It doesn't matter whether a follower has read the Bible cover to cover or is even familiar with its contents [as most people who follow such depravity are not], he/she still connects with the energy and with more available information regarding the human mind, one can see this is a fact. What one thinks, believes and the energies one ties into and identifies with determines what one is and where one is going in life. In addition, even those who reject the Christian and Islamic programs or who are non-believers are affected, as the mass mind is powerful enough to influence the world. The mass mind is more powerful.

Both with Christianity and Islam, the focus is on suffering and death. Followers live for their death. The filthy parasitical worthless Nazarene is worshipped - torn, ragged, beaten and bled dry. deader than a doornail. DEATH. Every mass/church service focuses on the death of that Nazarene. Then, of course the cannibalism ‘Eat me’ “Drink me, “ as this creates the necessary ties for Jewish ritual murder to succeed where they take an abducted Gentile child into a secret back room of a synagogue and proceed to butcher him/her after tying him/her to a cross in simulation of that Nazarene and then drink his/her blood. The foundation for this is in Deuteronomy- the book of instructions on how to carry out living blood sacrifices. The Jews even openly claim it as such as to their Torah.

I have also written about poverty. Poverty is a world-wide serious problem, that has resulted in the deaths of millions over the centuries and has ruined many lives.

Matthew 6:24

24 No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

[MAMON (MAMMON): Mishnaic Hebrew and Aramaic for “riches.” The word itself is given in the Sermon on the Mount.]

<http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/10339-mamon-mammon>

Also note the above scripture, the number 6 is emphasized again. 6 and the 2+4=6. The Jews always use the number 6. through this, they direct the energies into slave labor for Gentiles and of course, their own wealth and riches. The Bible dupes Gentiles into accepting poverty and living for their death, while the Jews who created this work of degeneracy and filth know better. Wealth and power is concentrated in their hands.

Matthew 19:21-26

21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Mark 4:19

19 And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

Proverbs 23: 4-5

4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine own wisdom.

5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven.

Ecclesiastes 5:10

He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he that loveth abundance with increase: this is also vanity.

Proverbs 11:4

Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but righteousness delivereth from death.

2 Corinthians 9:7

Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

www.joyofsatan.org

Matthew 6:19-21

19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

The above is only a small sample of indoctrination into a lifetime of poverty. This in many cases persists into many lifetimes as it clings to the soul.

In the verse below, the suffering of innocent children is encouraged:

Matthew 19:14

But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

There was a man who both encouraged and participated the murdering of “witches.” That man was reported to have read the “Holy Bible” some 53 times. It is no wonder he displayed a murderous bent. When one worships murder, one becomes a murderer.

Below is a sampling of the endless murders committed by Yahweh/Jehovah in the Bible. This is praised and extolled by Christians incessantly. Killing Event Reference Bible’s Number Estimate:

- The Flood of Noah- Genesis 7:23, an estimated 20,000,000 murdered
- Abraham’s war to rescue Lot- Genesis 14:17-19, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Sodom and Gomorrah Genesis 19:24 an estimated 2,000 murdered
- While they were sore, Dinah’s brethren slew all the males Genesis 34:1-31, Judith 9:2-3 2 an estimated 1,000 murdered
- A seven year worldwide famine Genesis 41:25-54, an estimated 70,000 murdered
- There will be blood: The first plague of Egypt Exodus 7:15-27, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- The seventh plague: hail Exodus 9:25, an estimated 300,000 murdered
- Firstborn Egyptian children Exodus 12:29-30, an estimated 500,000 murdered
- The Lord took off their chariot wheels Exodus 14:8-26, an estimated 600 5,000 murdered
- Amalekites Exodus 17:13, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Who is on the Lord’s side?: Forcing friends and family to kill each other Exodus 32:27-28 an estimated 3,000 murdered

- When the people complained, God burned them to death Num 11:1 an estimated 100 murdered
- While the flesh was still between their teeth, the Lord smote them with a very great plague Num 11:33, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- Ten scouts are killed for their honest report Num 14:35-45, 10 murdered
- A man gathering sticks on the Sabbath day is stoned to death Num 15:32-35, 1 murdered
- Korah, his companions, and their families are buried alive Num 16:27 3, 9 murdered
- God burns 250 people to death for burning incense Num 16:35, 250 murdered
- God kills 14,700 for complaining about God's killings Num 16:49 14, 700 murdered
- The Jericho massacre Joshua 6:21 1,000 murdered
- The Ai massacre Joshua 8:1-25 12,000 murdered
- God stops the sun so Joshua can get his killing done in the daylight Joshua 10:10-11 5,000 murdered
- Joshua utterly destroyed all that breathed as the Lord commanded Joshua 10:28-42 7 7,000 murdered
- The genocide of twenty cities: There was not any left to breathe Joshua 11:8-12 2 20,000 murdered
- The Lord delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites Judges 1:4 10,000 murdered
- Gideon's story: The Lord set every man's sword against his fellow Judges 7:22 120,000 murdered
- A city is massacred and 1000 burn to death because of God's evil spirit Judges 9:23-27 1,001 2,000 murdered
- The Ammonite massacre Judges 11:32-33 20,000 murdered
- God forces the Philistines to kill each other 1 Samuel 14:20 1,000 murdered
- David spends the day killing Amalekites 1 Samuel 30:17 1,000 murdered
- God killed 100,000 Syrians for calling him a god of the hills 1 Kings 20:28-29 100,000 murdered
- God killed 27,000 Syrians by making a wall fall on them 1 Kings 20:30 27,000 murdered
- The endless list goes on and on. Steeped in bloodthirsty heinous murder. The subliminal message here is MURDER.

The above was taken from:

dwindlinginunbelief.blogspot.com/2010/04/drunken-with-blood-gods-killings-in-bible.html

The above website has many more examples. The listing I included in the above is very small.

There is no need to elaborate on war here. That filthy bible is full of wars, injustices, famine, endless savage cruelty and a hatred for humanity. This is celebrated with hijacked Pagan holidays, singing for the damnation of humanity, worshipping, focusing and giving copious amounts of energy into promoting suffering, loss, death, misery and pain. This is soooooo obvious. As I already mentioned, when doing some research for reverse torah rituals, the amount of direct curses aimed at humanity was so extensive I didn't even know where to begin and with Lilith's direction, picked out the most blatant ones and there were also plenty of those.

We are what we think about and dwell upon. This is where the mass mind has been for well over two thousand years. It is no wonder there is so much pain and suffering. There is your answer.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Breaking Free of Christianity

Have fear, shame, control and “sin” been used as tools to manipulate you?
Are you strong enough to acknowledge that you have been lied to?
Are you willing to admit to yourself that you have been a victim and that you need help?

Stages of control of Christianity in one’s life:

- Becoming more and more preoccupied with church/bible study
- Excessive church attendance or reading bible
- Using church/bible/prayer to avoid life and/or problems
- Compulsive thinking about or quoting scripture

The above is the loss of control stage.

- Compulsive church attendance or quoting of scriptures
- Obsessive praying, proselytizing, witnessing, attending revivals and crusades on a frequent basis
- Excessive financial contributions
- Increasing dependence on “the Lord”
- Feelings of guilt if you miss a church function
- Refusal to think, doubt or question Christian teachings or authority
- Inability to sensibly discuss religious issues
- Church attendance, prayer, and religious activities begin to interfere with work or school
- Feelings of powerlessness
- Preaching that sex is evil, dirty
- Feelings of shame over nudity, your body, or the bodies of others
- Feelings of hatred or resentment towards others who have different beliefs
- Lengthy crusades, mission work, communes
- Smiley mask- this is an advanced stage of Christianity where feelings are denied and an artificial pasty smile is worn at all times. This is blatant evidence of extreme denial
- Black and white simplistic thinking
- Strong feelings of low self-esteem, shame, self-hatred, blame.
- Excessive fasting or using food to “feed” other areas of your life that are seriously lacking

Proselytizing on the job= job loss
Progressive isolation, breakdown of relationships
Watching only religious programs on TV; excluding any non-religious programs
Avoiding secular activities (entertainment, education)
Inability to take any personal credit for achievements- always giving the credit to “the Lord”
Not taking any personal responsibility, relying on “the Lord” to control your entire life
Cries for help; mental, emotional, physical breakdown= hospitalization

One or more of the above indicates there is a serious problem. In order to find out if something is good or evil, we must give it power. This is what happens with progressive Christianity. In the end, there is no more personal identity. The victim becomes a shell and something else takes over. If you have gotten this far, it is not too late to get out and STAY out.

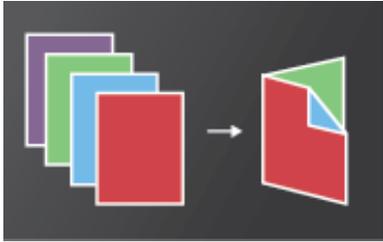
ALL hoaxes, lies, and scams have ONE major theme in common- that is a LACK OF KNOWLEDGE. Once one KNOWS, one can no longer be deluded and lied to. Billions of dollars, mass murder and above all LIES and FEAR have been used to keep us from our True Creator. Those in control have profited from the fruits of their lies for centuries and wish to keep their power at the expense of human ignorance and misery. Our True Creator, Satan, gives us knowledge so we can elevate ourselves above that of an animal. The false god and his alien cohorts look down upon us and wish to enslave us. Satan cares about his human creation and wishes to help us. The biggest step is to overcome your fear and study and learn. Once you know, Christianity and its false teachings can no longer be a threat.

Resources: WWW.JOYOFSATAN.ORG

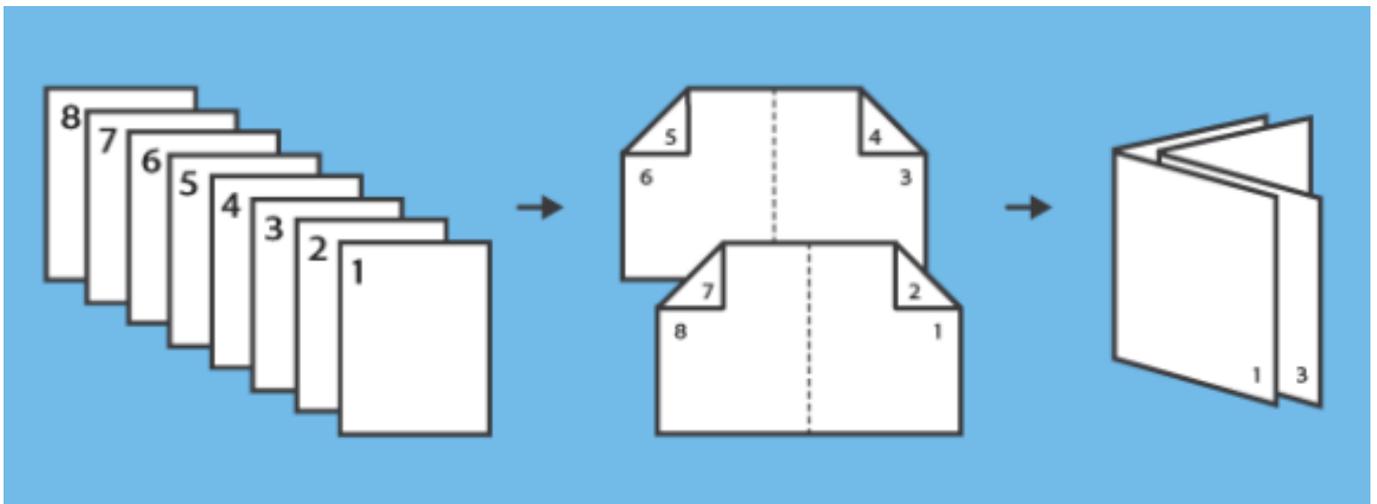
On the above website there is everything you need to know about how to form a special relationship with his father Satan and his Demons - our Gods, how to fight the oppression of Christianity, more information about the Satanic origins of humanity, power meditation and much more!

How to Print Booklets

Leave this chapter apart from while printing this booklet



You can print a multipage document as a booklet. Acrobat or Reader lays out the pages two per sheet. When you collate, fold, and staple the double-sided sheets, the result is a single book with the correct page order.



Multipage PDF printed as a booklet: four pages per sheet, printed both sides, left-side binding.

Reader and Acrobat X

Print a multi-page document as booklet:

1. Choose **File > Print**.
2. Select a printer from the menu at the top of the Print dialog box.
3. In the **Pages to Print** area, select which pages you want in the booklet.

All prints pages from front to back.

Pages specifies a page range for printing a smaller grouping of a large booklet. You divide a large booklet into smaller groupings, and then print each page range separately.

4. Under Page Sizing & Handling, choose **Booklet**.



5. In the Booklet Subset pop-up menu, select one of the following options: **Both sides** (duplex printers) automatically prints both sides of the paper, if your printer supports automatic duplex printing, or **Front side only / Back side only** (for non-duplex printers). If your printer can't automatically print both sides, you can first print the front sides of the paper. Then reload those pages and print the back sides.



6. Leave the numbers in the Sheets From boxes as they are. Acrobat or Reader determines which sheets must print to accommodate the print job. For example, if you have a 16-page PDF and you selected All in the Print Range area, then sheets 1 through 4 print.



7. Select **Auto-Rotate Pages** to automatically rotate each page for the best fit in the printable area.



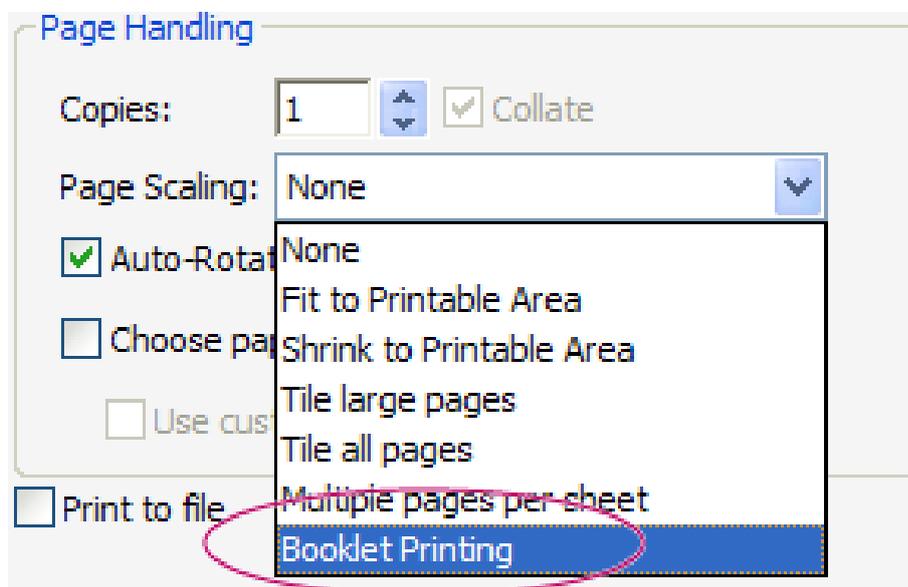
Acrobat and Reader 9

Print a multi-page document as booklet:

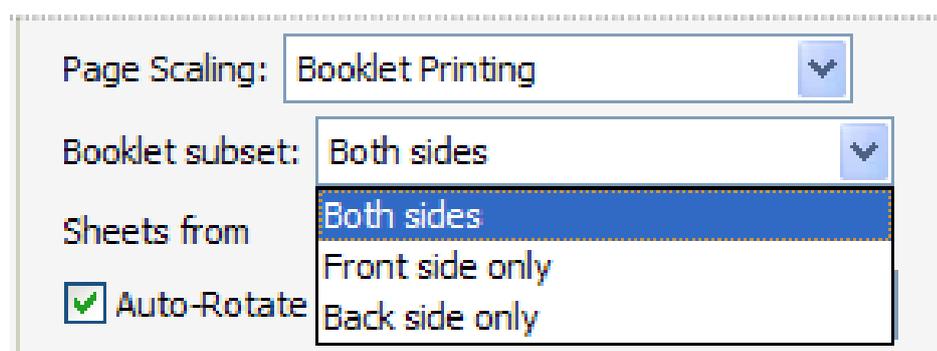
1. Choose File > Print.
2. Select a printer from the menu at the top of the Print dialog box.
3. In the Print Range area, specify which pages to print:
All Prints pages from front to back.

Pages Specifies a page range for printing a smaller grouping of a large booklet. You divide a large booklet into smaller groupings, and then print each page range separately.

4. From the Page Scaling pop-up menu, select Booklet Printing. Additional controls appear beneath the Page Scaling pop-up menu.



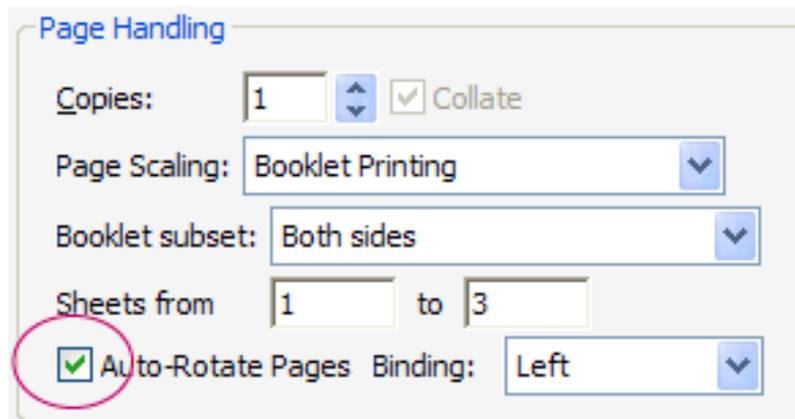
5. In the Booklet Subset pop-up menu, select one of the following options:
Both sides (Duplex printers) Automatically prints both sides of the paper, if your printer supports automatic duplex printing.



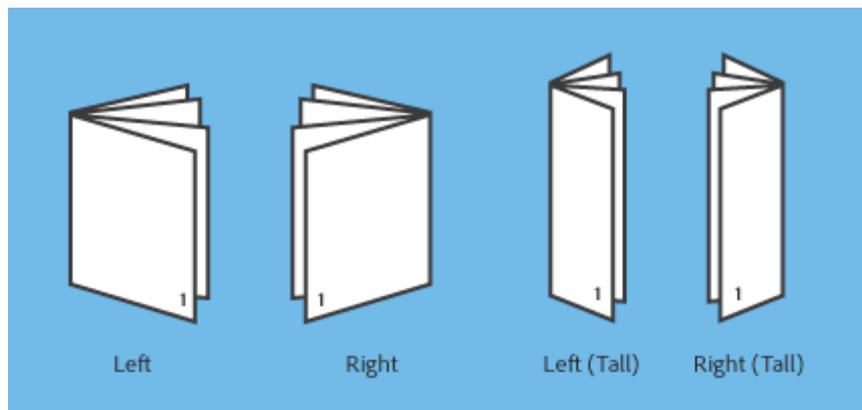
Front side only / Back side only (for non-duplex printers) If your printer can't automatically print both sides, you can first print the front sides of the paper. Then reload those pages and print the back sides.

6. Leave the numbers in the Sheets From boxes as they are. Acrobat or Reader determines which sheets must print to accommodate the print job. For example, if you have a 16-page PDF and you selected All in the Print Range area, then sheets 1 through 4 print.

7. Select Auto-Rotate Pages to automatically rotate each page for the best fit in the printable area.



8. Choose an option from the Binding pop-up menu:



9. Click OK or Print.

Truth Revealed ~ by Andromedus by Teloc Vovim 666

What are Jews? The undeniable truth is that the Jews are most definitely a race.

What is a Gentile? A Gentile is any person of non-Jewish hereditary origin, or more commonly just referred to any person who is not Jewish.

These days, nearly everyone is mixed to some extent. There are very few pure of any of the three main races. The three main races are White, Asian [Oriental] and Black. Many Gentiles have all three of these races in them, especially in the Mediterranean areas where the three continents meet. Most have two. The Jew is thoroughly mixed with all three. The Jews are a distinct race within all races. In other words, there are white Jews, black Jews, Oriental Jews and while the Jew may be black, white or yellow, they are still of the Jewish race. Just type into any search engine, such as 'Google' the word 'Jew' or 'Jews' and click on images and it is very apparent just by their physical appearance alone, they are a distinct and separate race. The more pure the Jew, the easier it is to identify them, the more white blood or blood of another race, this can be difficult. All Jews carry a 'Cohen' gene and have very distinct and identifiable physical features. This is easily proven by the fact Israel now performs DNA tests on immigrants entering the country This development is the surest sign yet that Jewishness is not a cultural construct, but a biological one. According to the Times of Israel, "would-be immigrants may be asked to prove [their] Jewish bloodline" and will be "subjected to DNA testing to prove their Jewishness."

What do Jews believe?

Tacitus, the Roman historian writes:

"The Jews are a race that hates the gods and mankind. Their laws are in opposition to those of all mortals. They despise what is to us holy. Their laws condone them in committing acts which horrify us." (Historian V.3-8)

The Jewish race believes itself to be known as "the chosen people" which means they believe they were chosen or ordained by their "god" to be superior and entitled to complete control and freedom over all gentile races. This is clearly seen in their beliefs in the Talmud and Torah, as well as numerous other doctrines and directly expressed opinions from members of the Jewish race.

According to Jewish beliefs only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat, and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them. The Jewish religion is a doctrine of Jewish supremacy over gentiles. The fundamental teaching of Judaism is that the Jews are a holy "chosen people" above all others who have been ordained by god himself to rule the earth,

possess all the wealth of the world and exploit the gentiles, subjecting them to a life of servitude and degradation. Those who resist the Jewish will are designated for complete annihilation. These supremacist edicts are vividly expressed in all Jewish holy texts. There are a great many passages from the Old Testament which illustrate the Jewish supremacist vision of world domination and subjugation of non-Jews.

There are hundreds of passages in the Talmud in which the non-Jews are described as animals. Some of them are:

"The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." (Talmud: Baba mezia 114b)

"Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form."
(Midrasch Talpioth p. 255, Warsaw 1855)

The following is a direct quote from- Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister, June 1982):

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves"

This is a quote from (Thikune Zohar, translated by Dr. Bischoff

"Further there is a law concerning the slaughter of foreigners, (Even though it wasn't their land, and they slaughtered many people and stole their land) who are the same as beasts. This slaughter is to be carried out in a lawfully valid manner. The ones who do not follow the Jewish religious law have to be offered to God as a sacrifice. It is to them that Psalm 44:22 refers: `Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.'"

This translation and publication of the law of human sacrifice is the greatest blow ever struck the Jews in this controversy. THIS LAW COMMANDS THE JEWS TO BUTCHER NON-JEWS. THIS IS TO BE DONE IN A "LAWFULLY VALID WAY" THIS MEANS THAT THE GENTILES ARE TO BE SACRIFICED IN THE SAME WAY AS ANIMALS. THEY ARE TO BE SACRIFICED TO THE JEWISH GOD. THEREFORE, WE ARE DEALING WITH A LAW THAT DOES NOT ONLY PERMIT THE PRACTICE OF RITUAL MURDER, BUT COMMANDS IT!

The Jewish race also advocates pedophilia as well Jewish pedophilia has deep and ancient Talmudic roots. Talmudic law states that sex with a little girl is permitted under the age of three years, the general teaching of the Talmud is that

the rabbi must wait until a day after her third birthday. She could be taken in marriage simply by the act of rape. Second century Rabbi Simeon ben Yohai, one of Judaism's very greatest rabbis and a creator of Kabbalah, sanctioned pedophilia—permitting molestation of baby girls even younger than three!

He proclaimed, "A proselyte who is under the age of three years and a day is permitted to marry a priest."

1 Subsequent rabbis refer to ben Yohai's endorsement of pedophilia as "halakah," or binding Jewish law.

2 Has ben Yohai, child rape advocate, been disowned by modern Jews? Not even remotely. Today, in ben Yohai's hometown of Meron, Israel, tens of thousands of orthodox and ultra-orthodox Jews gather annually for days and nights of singing and dancing in his memory.

References to pedophilia abound in the Talmud. They occupy considerable sections of Treatises Kethuboth and Yebamoth and are enthusiastically endorsed by the Talmud's definitive legal work.

In Israel a blessing is given to the man who marries off his children before they reach the age of puberty, with a contrasting curse on anyone who waits longer. In fact, failure to have married off one's daughter by the time she is 12 years of age, the Talmud says, is as bad as one who "returns a lost article to a Gentile (non-Jew) - a deed for which "the Lord will not spare him." 13 This passage says: "... it is meritorious to marry off one's children whilst minors."

More disgusting advocations of pedophilia in Jewish law:

"A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated." – .9boda Sarah 37a.

"A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl." – &ad. Shas. 2:2.

"A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." – Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan 9ruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348.

But wait, it doesn't end there. The Jewish race is also excessively fascinated with coprophilia, which by definition is "abnormal interest and pleasure in feces and defecation."

From prayers of poop, to Rabbi's divination with human feces, to scat in all their holy texts and daily life, even in their sexual perversions. Keep in mind even Jewish psychology is obsessed with coprophilia, look no further than Jewish psychologist Sigmund Freud he was obsessed with writing about his fellow Jews scatology as well. He developed whole personality profiles around people and scat. Where do you think "Anal retentive" comes from. Simple, people who gain pleasure from holding their crap longer become Anal retentive.

The Jewish bible has numerous references to coprophilia; This passage takes place during the 390 days (that's over a year, people!) when Ezekiel is lying on

his side. (I hope that the prophet isn't a back-sleeper.) During that time, the Lord suggests--well, demands--that the prophet observe certain dietary restrictions:

"And you, take wheat and barley, beans and lentils, millet and spelt; put them into one vessel, and make bread for yourself" (Ezekiel 4:9) Not so bad, right? Whole grains are good for heart health! Well, wait ... God continues, "You shall eat it as a barley cake, baking it in their sight on human dung" (Ezekiel 4: 9-12). Yup, that's right ... on human dung. For over a year, Ezekiel must eat food that has been prepared over burning feces.

Here are more examples;

'But the Rab'sshakeh said to them, "Has my master sent me to speak these words to your master and to you, and not to the men sitting on the wall, who are doomed with you to eat their own dung and to drink their own urine."'
(Isaiah 36:12)

Fecal obsession is normal to all Jews says Jewish Carla Naumburg; "We talk about poop a lot in my family. You might think it's just because we're the parents of a toddler and an infant, and that's definitely part of it. But we're also Jews, so it comes naturally to us.

It's true. Jews love not only talking about their fecal habits, but also stressing about them. Are we pooping often enough? Too much? There's even a prayer, the Asher Yatzar, thanking God for the orifices of our body, and expressing gratitude that they open when they should and perhaps more importantly, that they remain closed when they should."

I apologize to those of you who had to listen to the previous disgusting articles about coprophilia, but it was necessary to include that information so you the viewers have a greater understanding about Jewish obsessions and ideals.

END OF PART 1

~~~~~

START PART 2

Hello This is \_\_\_\_, and in this video we will be discussing how the Jewish race maintains control over the gentile populace

The Jewish race employs a very large and intricate variety of societal tactics and measures to ensure it has a complete grip over gentile nations and the world itself. This allows for them to remain in power at the highest levels of authority and wealth to mitigate the control over gentile societies. This system is unimaginably vast and has deep roots throughout our entire global community so discussing all of this in detail in this video would be a very daunting task. So

instead we will briefly discuss each of their main control mechanisms on society and provide you the viewer with sources and links to much larger compilations of all this intricate and detailed information at the end of the video.

The first control mechanism that the Jewish race employs to maintain power over gentile people are the national and global banking systems. These monetary systems are designed so that Jewish powers; such as The Rothschilds and other wealthy Jewish elites have complete control over the monetary systems of entire nations. Through this, they can regulate the quality of life and means to advance in society for all gentile people of different nations. A materialistic form of living is promoted so that all gentile people must constantly find a means to produce a limited income for themselves to be able to survive. Without money one does not have access to food, shelter, clothes, utilities that sustain life, and just about all forms of commodities. In a Jewish monetary system, you are kept in a rat race, constantly trying to make enough money to sustain your life but just barely, this system of poverty which billions of people around the world suffer is used to keep the gentile people in a state of slavery to the dollar. No matter what you do, you are always in debt in some way and will constantly be committed to a life of fee's, taxes, and bills you cannot escape from. At the end of this video there will be copious amounts of links and sources to verify these claims.

The second control mechanism the Jewish race uses to maintain power over gentile nations and societies is the use of news and media outlets. Through this, the Jewish race has complete control and censorship on what is discussed across vast mediums of media coverage. The truth is completely at their mercy when they broadcast whatever they desire to at the general public. Today, seven Jewish Americans run the vast majority of US television networks, the printed press, the Hollywood movie industry, the book publishing industry, and the recording industry. Most of these industries are bundled into huge media conglomerates run by the following seven individuals:

- Gerald Levin, CEO and Director of AOL Time Warner
- Michael Eisner, Chairman and CEO of the Walt Disney Company
- Edgar Bronfman, Sr., Chairman of Seagram Company Ltd
- Edgar Bronfman, Jr, President and CEO of Seagram Company Ltd and head of Universal Studios
- Sumner Redstone, Chairman and CEO of Viacom, Inc
- Dennis Dammerman, Vice Chairman of General Electric
- Peter Chernin, President and Co-COO of News Corporation Limited

Those seven Jewish men collectively control ABC, NBC, CBS, the Turner Broadcasting System, CNN, MTV, Universal Studios, MCA Records, Geffen

Records, DGC Records, GRP Records, Rising Tide Records, Curb/Universal Records, and Interscope Records.

Most of the larger independent newspapers are owned by Jewish interests as well. An example is media mogul is Samuel I. "Si" Newhouse, who owns two dozen daily newspapers from Staten Island to Oregon, plus the Sunday supplement Parade; the Conde Nast collection of magazines, including Vogue, The New Yorker, Vanity Fair, Allure, GQ, and Self; the publishing firms of Random House, Knopf, Crown, and Ballantine, among other imprints; and cable franchises with over one million subscribers."

It could also be added that Michael Eisner could depart from Disney tomorrow but the company will remain in the hands of Shamrock Holdings, whose principal office is now located in Israel".

END OF PART 2

~~~~~

START OF PART 3

Hello my name is _____, this is the third video in a 3 part series that discusses the truth about the Jewish race as a whole.

3.) Another control mechanism the Jewish race uses to maintain power over the gentile people is the control of the education systems. In the early 20th century both the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations were donating large sums of money to education and the social sciences. They supported, in particular, the National Education Association. <http://educate-yourself.org/ga/RF4chap1976.shtml>

By way of grants, they spent millions of dollars, money which was used to radically bend the traditionalist education system toward a new system that favored standardized testing over critical thinking, toward "scientific management" in schools. This was part of a calculated plan to make the schooling system benefit corporate America, at the expense of the American school child. Powerful foundations with private interests, such as the Ford Foundation <http://www.neafoundation.org/pages/educators/knowledge-and-resources/grantee-resources/> continue to support, and thereby influence the policy of, the NEA to this day.

Additionally, an unprecedented U.S. Congressional investigation into tax-exempt foundations identified the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations engagement in an agenda for vast population control. Norman Dodd, Research Director for the Congressional Committee, found this statement in the archives of the Carnegie endowment:

“The only way to maintain control of the population was to obtain control of education in the U.S. They realized this was a prodigious task so they approached the Rockefeller Foundation with the suggestion that they go in tandem and that the portion of education which could be considered as domestically oriented be taken over by the Rockefeller Foundation and that portion which was oriented to International matters be taken over by the Carnegie Endowment.” <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YUYCBfmlcHM> Through control over the education system, the Jewish race has been able to dumb down the average I.Q. of the gentile student greatly over many generations, they banish most forms of creativity and independent thought and replace it with right-brained standardized testing practices which cripple the intellectual development of the children in the education system, preparing them for a life of thoughtless acceptance of their roles in society as wage-slaves and unthinking, unquestioning machines. The control over the education system also holds two other powerful advantages for the Jewish race, one being they are able to freely expose and indoctrinate youth into the story of the holocaust, the second being the combination of Christianity into the school systems despite the separation of church and state. We will go over Christianity later briefly in the video, however we must first discuss the holocaust as well.

The holocaust, which is a program, is designed to assign meanings to the Jewish agenda, and places a powerful spell over the minds of the Gentiles. It is powerful propaganda in the aims of the Jewish agenda. Its premise is the foundation for numerous special laws, making the Jews beyond and above any criticism. It is further used as a tool to silence all debate and steamroll anyone who opposes their agenda. It delegitimizes any information that exposes them, along with those who do, and gives them moral precedent for their Jewish state in Israel; the greater world system they wish to rule from Israel. It is also a powerful steroid for their Cultural Marxist [PC's real name] ideology, which is designed to destroy any healthy, organic psychological or material institution that by its nature, hinders Jewish destruction, and the assimilation of their nation into the claw of the Jew World Order.

To understand the truth, the Jew has made it illegal in many areas to research this subject [truth does not fear investigation]. Copious amount of sources and links will be included at the end of this video to verify all of this thoroughly. Finally the most powerful of all of the control mechanisms the Jewish race uses on the gentile people of the world are the programs of Christianity and Islam. Christianity and Islam was a reaction to the original Pagan religions, labeled as "Satanism"; meaning "enemy/adversary" in Hebrew. If you read through the information contained within the end video sources and links, this is proven overwhelmingly.

Christianity and Islam was invented to remove spiritual and occult knowledge (the powers of the mind) from the populace and place this power in the hands of a "chosen" few to the detriment of all humanity. The powers of the mind and soul

are very real. People who are unaware of or who do not believe in these powers are easy to control and manipulate by those who are skilled in using these energies. Which is exactly why the Jewish race created these programs. To leave gentile people without any spiritual knowledge of any kind to advance themselves, empower their souls, heal themselves and maintain their lives, educate themselves, and to be truly free. Meanwhile the Jewish race hordes this stolen spiritual knowledge from the gentile people and uses it against them in countless ways from destructively spiritually infused programs like Christianity to enslave gentile people, to curses performed on the gentile people directly to destroy them and cause untold suffering, whilst they empower their own lives and souls with the knowledge we formerly had before these programs were initiated. (ENDING STATEMENT)

We strongly encourage you the viewer to keep an open mind about all of the information presented in this video. Please take a few more minutes of your time to visit the following sources and links to learn and educate yourself more on this information. In the following links you will find very detailed and accurate sources from which this knowledge is derived, we again encourage you to keep an open mind and review all of this information objectively and fairly despite negative impressions society has placed on this information. Thank you for your time and have a safe and wonderful day.

Truth Revealed Part 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cw5l867Bazo&feature=youtu.be>

Truth Revealed Part 2

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LHVf2hQtQWo&feature=youtu.be>

Truth Revealed Part 3

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N5MBUvXr3SM&feature=youtu.be>

Truthers The Truth

HP Mageson666 » Sun Jun 02, 2019

Christian Truthers don't exist, the entire Bible is built on attacking the one metaphysical being who actually told humanity the truth in the Bible, the serpent in the Garden. The tale of Genesis is the serpent tells ignorant Adam and Eve if they eat this apple they will know TRUTH from non-truth and be woke. They ate the apple and became woke. The serpent didn't lie. Even Yahweh admits the serpent did not lie. Yahweh was afraid of woke Adam and Eve, because Yahweh is the lie.

Yahweh lies to Adam:

“But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.” (Genesis 2: 17)

The serpent tells them the truth:

“The serpent said to the woman, “You surely will not die! “For God knows that in the day you eat from it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil.” (Genesis 3: 4)

The other lie the Christians tell is Adam and Eve lost the immortality they had..... Yahweh was afraid they would then eat from the Tree of life and live forever.....So he attacked them and kicked them out of the garden before they could become immortal. Because they were not immortal. Somehow Christians overlook this when its openly in the Bible.

The narrative of the Bible is Adam and Eve are punished for actually being Truthers by Yahweh and his angels in a never ending campaign of terrorism and harassment.

Yahweh admits he lies to people to destroy them and delights in such, like a typical Jew:

"And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel." (Ezekiel 14: 9)

Now, therefore, behold, the Lord hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of these thy prophets, and the Lord hath spoken evil concerning thee. 1 Kings 22:23

Now therefore, behold, the Lord hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of these thy prophets. 2 Chronicles 18:22

Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people. Jeremiah 4:10

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, and I was deceived. Jeremiah 20:7

And if a prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the Lord have deceived that prophet. Ezekiel 14:9

For this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie. 2 Thessalonians 2:11

Christians hate the truth, they actually believe the original obtainment of Truth in their Bible is the original sin. And the serpent that woke them up is the bad guy. You can't be a Truther when you worship Yahweh the deceiver of mankind, the original liar.

Satan is Truth the Bible even admits it. The name Satan means truth in the ancient language of Sanskrit.

Turkey: Head of the Islamic (((Caliphate)))

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

The stupid liberals and many others, are standing in awe that Turkey had a coup forming exactly right now. Little has it dawned to them, that Turkey is the most major power in the Middle East, that silently promotes Jihadism and pushes the Immigrant Troops into Europe. All of this is staged.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/live/...ire-ankara>

Not only this, but it should be apparent "why" this happens. The Turkish "government" has a need for decisive measures right now. This typically happens in countries in times of severe problems, or in times where war is about to prepare. The enemy obviously wants to push their "Caliphate" further. The (((Caliphate))) is the will of the jews of the Middle East, and they are actively pushing of its creation. Part of this deal is the takeover of political positions, in Europe and elsewhere, by Pisslamics or Chaliphatans. This coincides and joins with the major agenda of the Jews, that of wiping out the White Race. The details aren't all that necessary, what is important is the whole Jewish Goal. The jews are trying to make an advance against the West, and this is becoming majorly obvious. Through internal opposition groups (Black Lives Matter), and other terrorist organizations and groups. The jews are behind everything and they are pushing their cards on fold, on the dumb Goyim.

Internally, the Gentiles in Europe are ruled by soft-core, stupid and degenerate (((leaders))) (most, but not all) that will just force matters to the end to further immigration, force all these Islamic hoards inside, and then, who knows, maybe even arm them. In Mosques and in many of these places, they were opened and found chock filled with guns. The average "poor immigrant" would rather ally with the Pisslamic Haliphate, than with the idiotic supposed "Europeans" or "Westerners". IN SIMPLE WORDS, in the belly of European countries are now nurtured the deadly immigrant hoards and the future of the Islamic Chaliphate Warriors. While wiping out the European people, depriving them of rights, jobs and anything else.

Little does that dawn to the "governments" of the otherwise, White Nations. However, as bombs after bombs, hits after hits, and terror will reign, people will have to finally understand this. On other other hand, the (((governments))) are entirely aware of the whole agenda. This is to cause the biggest and most massive genocide in White Europe. This is all systematic, and has only one brain. There is a common plan.

Why the terrorist organization, "Black Lives Matter" announced its allegiance with other

Terrorist organizations worldwide?? The answer is by far, very simple. Like in Pisslam, "Blacks" and "Easterners" always make an alliance, which is mainly, over "color". The term "Racism" is just a term for White Genocide, and the banner under which the enemy pacifies Whites from replying or defending themselves justly, against this violence. Through the banner of "Racism" and "Muh Oppression", they connect the masses they want to connect, and march them against Whites, the Whites being the original enemies of the Jews, the jews who torture the Blacks and others worldwide. This is especially easy because they own the governments of the world.

In this particular case, the situation is masked. However, this is instigated by the jews and the jews know what they are doing. Shaken as they are, from all that is happening, they are however moving on with their plan. The jew has placed their bet on the East (Pisslam), and on Race War, then attempt of Communization if Pisslamism fails. They know they will lose Europe, maybe a bit too early, too late, or just in time. In the meantime, they march their hoards to attack America which is, the only world power that can really stop the Pisslamic Chaliphate. As for Russia, Jewcy Putin will get a phone call from a Rabbi, and he will sit on his own eggs, or just do as he's told. According to jewish prophecy on the matter, "Russia and Turkey will go to war". This is supposed to trigger WW3, and then, Communism follows.

They are however calculating the situation without the Satanic intervention that will take place...

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

TWO TYPES OF NAZISM

As a longtime National Socialist, I feel the need to address this issue. There are two types of Nazism: the Nazism of Adolf Hitler and his Satanic philosophy of racialism and life, and the other type of Nazism, which is the Hollywood version and could be called "new Nazism."

Nazism was changed into an odd Judeo-Christianity under Rockwell in the U.S. during the 1960's, into a Bible-belt hybrid ideology. It was molded to fit into the Americana of that era. Rockwell had his faults but I respect him. He could have lived an comfortable and easy life as a Navy Commander, successful artist and business man, but he chose to struggle for National Socialism, and he lost everything in the process, even is own life as he was murdered by the Jews as his movement started to gain momentum. He was very intelligent, and he knew that in order to create a populist movement within the U.S., he needed to make it fit the larger populist mindset of the American people, which he needed that at the time was still conservative Christian.

Commander Rockwell was himself anti-Christian, understood that Christianity was Jewish garbage, and wanted it removed from White American in time. Rockwell's statements on Christianity in his personal letters to Savitri Devi: "You ask in your latest letter if I will sell your books! [my note Devi's books] OF COURSE!—And PROUDLY!—they are great books which will one day be revered like our present Kike Bible, when our Jew-hypnotized people are once again proud and knowledgeable of their Nordic culture and concepts, and do not need to or want to lean on the nasty mutterings of a bunch of old Jews." – Rockwell http://www.savitridevi.org/rockwell_correspondence_2.html

Devi's works were anti-Christian and called for a return of the White Race back to our original Pagan Religion [Satanism]. "I believe nobody has hated Christianity as much as I, not even Emperor Julian himself." –Savitri Devi

Sadly, there are a large number of American Nazis stuck in the 1960's neo-Nazism. Many of these are bible-bangers, and they have failed either by deliberate or natural stupidity to even begin to understand or care to understand National Socialism [if they did they would either be forced to leave it, or leave Christianity]. However, there are many other Nazis who are in the mold of the original Nazis growing in the States. This is a good thing and a sign of the times. Nazism among those who are without is changing back to its pure essence as we move close to the New Aeon. We Spiritual Satanists are the pure essence of Nazism and will be fully realized once we achieve the Godhead and become the Ubermensch, Nietzsche's word for God-man.

"Man is becoming God." – Adolf Hitler

The other aspect of new Nazism is Jewish Hollywood's projection of everything Jewish, turning Nazism into Zionism [Jewish supremacy] with a Swastika banner; hence, Hitler is made into a Jew in a Nazi uniform. Anyone who has watched a Jewish made movie with Nazis in it can understand. The Jew is a master at projection. Jews also infest the ranks of modern "National Socialist" [where they push their Jewish program of Christianity] organizations such as Frank Cohen who actually led the American Nazi Party in the later 1970's under the name of Frank Collins:

"In 1980, Collins was discovered to be a Jew named Frank Cohen – he was convicted of hiring underage boys and violating them – sent to a country club prison by a Jewish Judge and released after three years."

A common tactic of the Jews is to control their opposition from the inside and turn them into a black propaganda outlet in the process. So you get people who call themselves Nazis but are following later corrupted versions of it. Some disturbed individuals totally embrace the enemy's image of it and become violent thugs with superiority complexes that mirror Judaism, not Nazism. These people are identical to the Christian "Satanists" who follow the Christian lies about Father Satan, and I believe they would follow jewhova if it became the cultural view of evil tomorrow. These elements all blend into the Judeo-Americana neo/ new Nazi.

What is a real Nazi? Simple. One who understands Hitler's eternal philosophy of life.

Was Hitler a screaming racist like the modern media and related make him out to be? And people who follow in the neo-image of Hitler to act?

Hitler on racialism and racial respect:

"I promise you I am quite free from all racial hatred. It is, in my case, undesirable that one race should mix with other races. Except for a few gratuitous successes, which I am prepared to admit, systematic crossbreeding has never produced good results. It's desire to remain racially pure is proof of the vitality and good health of a race. Pride in one's own race – is also a normal and healthy sentiment. I have never regarded the Chinese or Japanese as being inferior to ourselves. They belong to ancient civilizations, and I admit freely that their past history is superior to our own. They have the right to be proud of their past, just as we have the right to be proud of the civilization to which we belong. Indeed, I believe the more steadfast the Chinese and the Japanese remain in their pride of race, the easier I shall find it to get on with them."

Hitler was an enlightened racialist.

Did Hitler just want power like a tyrant?

On Hitler's destiny for his people by his close friend:

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter, or an architect. In that hour, there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand... How he spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom. Many years were to pass before I could realize what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

Hitler wanted to help his people to be free of the Jews and to live happily in a Nation that puts their best interests first and has them at heart at all times.

Find the truth of Hitler and National Socialism yourselves. It takes a very enlightened person to not just know but to understand the full essence of National Socialism, which is looking you in the face every time you look in the mirror.

"Man is becoming God." – Adolf Hitler

The following is a biographical sketch of George Lincoln Rockwell by the New Order:

HE FOUGHT AGAINST HITLER

There once was a man who fought against Adolf Hitler. In 1940, he left college to join the US Navy, so he could fight and kill Germans and help destroy their Leader. Starting out as an ordinary recruit, he rose through the ranks, eventually becoming a full Navy commander. Serving in two wars, he won nine decorations.

But when he returned to civilian life, something didn't seem quite right. All the horror stories and comic-book images of wartime propaganda just didn't add up. The countries he thought he had gone to war to save— Poland, Czechoslovakia, and all the others, hadn't been saved, but were now under the most brutal Communist dictatorship.

He began to ask questions and seek answers. One day he came upon a book that was to change his life forever. He discovered that its message had been deliberately distorted and that he, like millions of his fellow countrymen, had been tricked. It was written by the greatest anti-Communist of all time: ADOLF HITLER.

At the same time, he found out who Hitler's enemies were and why. Far from being the evil and inhuman monster portrayed by Hollywood propaganda, he discovered someone who was, in fact, the most noble, honorable and farsighted figure of modern time. He decided to become part of this man's cause.

And so in 1958, standing solemnly before a beautiful Swastika banner in his Arlington, Virginia, home, he pledged his life to the very man he had once fought to destroy. Now instead of fighting against him, he dedicated himself to fighting for Adolf Hitler and spreading his message to white Aryan men and women everywhere.

The man's name was GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL.

Commander Rockwell was born at the old Mennonite Hospital in Bloomington, Illinois, on March 9, 1918. Today, as we celebrate the birth of this great National Socialist pioneer, we invite you to find out more about this very remarkable person and the wonderful Cause, for which he was will to sacrifice everything—including his own life.

UK Voted To Leave the Jewish EU, Jew Cameron Quits As PM

-High Priest Mageson 666



The EU was created by three Powerful, Jewish, Globalist Oligarch Banking Dynasties the Rothschilds, Warburgs and Baruchs. To centralize power over Europe to enact a Communistic super state, where 27 dictators appointed by Jewish elites force this agenda onto all of Europe. The final purpose to exterminate the Europeans on every level.

As stated the EU was created by the international Jewish dynasties of Rothschild, Warburg and Baruch. You can see right in the autobiography of their major Jewish, front man and political advocate, Kalergi what they planned:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_N ... ve-Kalergi](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_N...ve-Kalergi)

According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America

such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book Praktischer Idealismus (Practical Idealism),

*"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [***] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."*

Now its happening.

The UK leaving is the first domino to fall in the growing collapse of the Jewish Empire over Europe. Today Ethno Nationalism has defeated Jewish Globalism..... Even Cameron who bragged of his Jewish blood is quitting as Prime Minister of the UK.....

Our rituals are really working they have changed the course of world events just as they stopped the four gun grabbing acts of the Jewish lobby from passing in America....

Prime Minister David Cameron is to step down by October after the UK voted to leave the European Union.

<http://www.bbc.com/news/uk-politics-36615028>

In a statement outside Downing Street, he said he would attempt to "steady the ship" over the coming weeks and months but that "fresh leadership" was needed.

The PM had urged the country to vote Remain but but was defeated by 52% to 48% despite London, Scotland and Northern Ireland backing staying in.

UKIP leader Nigel Farage hailed it as the UK's "independence day".

The pound fell to its lowest level against the dollar since 1985 as the markets reacted to the results.

Flanked by wife Samantha, Mr Cameron said he had informed the Queen of his decision to remain in place for the short term and to then hand over to a new prime minister by the time of the Conservative conference in October.

It would be for the new prime minister to carry out negotiations with the EU and invoke Article 50 of the Lisbon Treaty, which would give the UK two years to negotiate its withdrawal, he said.

"The British people have voted to leave the European Union and their will must be respected," said Mr Cameron. "The will of the British people is an instruction that must be delivered."

Understand the Gods and your Purpose

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Greetings to All our Comrades and Family.

We need to mention about something important here. I note this, because it must be noted definitely, and people have to understand. I will do my best to explain this fully.

Knowing the Gods, requires the higher senses to be open. Not only "eyes", "ears", but understanding. This is for a reason that the Gods communicate with us through these senses. Although the Gods are human like, and they are "like us", they are NOT us. We are really behind from the understanding and the conception of the Gods. So many people time and time again, they state they are "Gods", simply because they found out they can do magick, or because they dress fancy, or because they have physical influence, or because of whatever other reason, to fill an empty self, receive a following of people (Who are obviously blind to matters about being bullshitted) and the list goes. So many also ASSUME they are Gods, based on what THEY think is to be a God. Its always what THEY think. In their drunkenness of being a "god", they cannot see the evident that they are not Gods, obviously. They would rather think that by some years of meditation, they have become so important. It might be the case, since they have advanced, and they might be strong, but there are still many parameters to this and this is childish behavior to think so.

When it comes to words, then everyone can be a God. I see this all around. The "ONA" thought they were Gods, my 95 year old grandma thinks she is a goddess too (excuse her for she has dementia), my local junkie says they are a "god" (he's high bruh), another joo who eats his own shit, they think they are "god" too. Such a blasphemy, really. Such nonsense. How about we get real and get the job done? Both this of becoming REALLY a God and also, to sweep out the resistance to such who is the enemy? How about we really aim to save ourselves and our world, instead of escaping? Here below, lets make this chaos an order.

First of all, everyone gets trapped in notions of time. I know this might sound alien right now, but the time to the Gods is entirely different than what it is for "us" here. If you were immortal in all levels that you existed, time wouldn't be of much consequence. Also, if you had rid from yourself all the fear complexes, old age, all the "guilt" and whatever else guides everyone to be "Scared" of time, the concept wouldn't be to you anything but rather, something entirely natural that is to be cherished like anything else and that keeps things in an "order". Time is not an evil concept, but because we are born mortal, it simply means rot for us pretty much. This whole world and our perception is based around this decay and escaping momentarily this decay. While if you look at the Ancients, they were building as if they would live and exist forever. Now buildings are meant to last 100 years at best. This should show what they "were" really.

Now, how many REALLY try to look at the beings they have in front of them? So many people have very limited understanding of themselves, so this limited understanding is transferred to whatever they perceive, or they deceive themselves to perceive. In other

words, one may be able to see or not see the Gods, but to see who they are in essence, is a whole another matter. Sort of they are trying to make the Gods fit in the own little box, like they are supposed to. Because of course, everything is about YOU and YOURSELF. Your own little box, your own little tiredness, your own little reality, your own little "truth", your own little fears, your own little "suffering" which is self-imposed, your own little notion of justice, your own little notions of "how things should be". Little you, big you. Giant you. While this "me" is what makes us exalted, this is what is used by the enemy to drag this Humanity to its own pit of doom. This "me" cannot exist without this "us" though.

No matter how much I understand this and know this to be Natural, its imperative to try to get a bit beyond this. So many people are just not balancing this right. On one hand we have those who are "all for others" and then those who are "all for me" This is again a deep work of the enemy, to destroy all human relations and as thus destroy civilization. Then we have serious imbalances, because in fact this imbalance starts from within. This is as natural as its natural to live inside your own experience, to mind your "environment". The more one gets to know their "Human" self, they will understand how great its just to be "Human" and how elevated this thing is in itself. People are being brainwashed that being human is technically, being a useless unspiritual idiot, and this is the enemy projecting what they are to us. Nobody says the Truth that the natural state of the "weak" mankind is a state of possible elevation. They say we are what we are, live with it. And then make insane amounts of effort to keep people inside this farm they are, so they "are what they are".

Therefore, these so called self-proclaimed and self-deified human "Gods" we have around, they can't even see past this, because they are looking merely at themselves. "Ego" in this case is a senseless bullshit, and useless really, so is any other notion that is attached to it to "puff" it up. Them being a "god" and all this great sci-fi, benefits nobody else, or few at best. They are just searching for sacrifices and gifts, but them, despite of them being "gods" they are not being a gift to anyone else. They are rather a delusional curse. So many people try to puff up their "ego" with anything, just because they are afraid of their own lack of knowledge of self and emptiness. They want to be made useful through lies, but in Satanism, there is no need of lies. There is only a use for Truths here. They are afraid to admit that they are mortals, for instance, or that other beings are so superior to them, that they are very small to them. And this is the recipe of ALL human and general failure.

In order to advance and evolve, you must cherish on what is "stronger" and more elevated than you, because you are keeping the Truth of Satan in sight, which is that people will be given the means to advance to Godhead and therefore, its a matter of "time" and effort to get there. The enemy teaches everyone to hate what's superior to them, to puff their ego full of air, but they do not teach them what to do when this egoistical bubble bursts (and reality will do this according to her own "reasoning") what the fuck they are allowed to do. Do not bring this stupid nonsense in Satanism, because its not worth it. In Satanism we are to do worthwhile things with our time, be it a lifetime, or eternity for those who are getting there. Self proclaimings, asking for "offerings", oh Great God, they don't help us one shit. They just over inflate people's minds with lies, false expectations and this wreaks havoc. This damns everyone and if everyone notices this behavior, run away ASAP.

I personally accepted long long time ago, that I am Human. This is in fact Great. I am so thankful beings so superior as the Gods, of whose I am only a shadow, they pay heed to hear

my crap, guide me to ascend and anything else, as they do to us. This is not to degenerate myself, this is just the reality. It would be outrageous and a lie to state otherwise. I am all in for them, I will sacrifice for them, not only literally, but spiritually. It doesn't produce any result other than the result of self-delusion. People when they open up the Kundalini energy and things go "their" way, or they rather THINK they go "Their" way, they instantly jump on the band wagon to tell everyone how they are "Gods", expecting deity sacrifices, honors and status, some sort of divine respect. I mean, what could be more "Human" than this? Not even "Human", but grossly, what the enemy considers today to be "Human". A degenerate filth.

All this insanity stems from one thing: Nobody actually pays real attention to the Gods themselves and to understand, but also admit, that their superiority is so much vaster than humanity, than really what we can understand. You don't need to lie, as lies here don't matter and you will only be lying to yourself, as this is only what you are going to achieve with beings so advanced. Lies never advance anything. All animals and all species are devoid of this ability to "lie" in that sense. The Gods love us and understand us. We are nothing but children hiding behind our mother's skirt while trying to evade the Truth. They are not "punishers" when it comes to these things, but when you are running from yourself, you are damning yourself on your own accord. People have to admit where they are, so they can ascend higher. You have to admit for instance, how you see things. You have to admit that you are dust in the wind and then, become a boulder. And then a mountain. And then you will reach the skies.

And the enemy is responsible for this lack of understanding. This lack of understanding extends so much further in everything in life. If you are limited, then anyone else must be limited. If you are stupid, then everyone else must be stupid, or better yet, more stupid than you, because after all, you are the "greatest" and everyone needs to lick your feet. This is how it goes. Always someone else and you are always against someone else. Someone else must be brought down, but you must be brought up. After all, you deserve it all. You was raised a 21st century Queen or King, your highness. But when it comes to positive things, you will never see any genius say "Oh, everyone is as intelligent as me, or at least they can be made as such". Positive things fools hold only for themselves, because they know these are not valid. And from this comes the inflated ego which breaks like a gum bubble.

You have turned the force of competing outwards, and this is a good thing, but when it comes to inwards, so few are turning this force where it should be. In equilibrium. The enemy has made confidence, competition and all other things into insanity and dragged this completely out of context. Setting the baseline higher is better for anyone involved. And this ensures and bonds people in brotherhood, because everyone sees what they can attain in someone else and they can carry with them whomever cannot do this. But, all this sounds like nonsense from this stupid society, maybe even completely alien, so what I can state, just let go and compete with yourself. The Truth is though, you are not competing with other beings in this Race of elevation, but with yourself and your older self, so many of which are clinging because they are afraid they will lose. The list goes and goes endless.

Only when you accept where you are, no matter where you are, without any "guilt", you will be able to advance. In Satanism we serve the Eternal Truth. Self-made lies are for xians and

the rest of the idiots. Here we are pragmatically, as we should be, in order to reach the highest sense of existing.

This is because everyone is so afraid and so locked into themselves, that they are always shunning down both their expression and always making paper castles to prove themselves superior. Proving is one thing and on this lower level, a Rolls Royce can prove you "superior" to most of humanity, I admit it, but when you are on the mountain and you are climbing with the Gods, nothing matters but who you are REALLY and WITHIN. This is what we are trying to build here. People always think they "see" things, but they are always seeing things through themselves. From their own "past", their own "programming", their own psychopathology, their own "expectations" and the list goes endless. Therefore reality starts to become nothing but a senseless experience when one is always in desire to meet their expectations and nullify everything that is higher and more elevated. The projectory parts of your awareness (ie how you perceive everything), affects your environment and also, your actions, and of course others more or less.

This is why the enemy has everyone under the beliefs that "everyone is worthless" and the list goes and goes. The statement everyone is worthless is well based since Humanity has degenerated so much, that its a true statement. But this doesn't get solved by "positive" and wishful thinking in itself, like saying "Oh everything is fine with humanity" as this is ignorance. It gets only solved by spiritual elevation. But helping others is always good. This is also what the Gods are doing. They are looking at us as worthy, lest we prove and place ourselves worthy. This proves and grounds the concept. If they just look at us as if we are worthy and we are not, it's a waste of time.

The enemy has made everything into a perversion. "God" is a psychopath, its spiritual to eat your own shit (as many Rabbis, "chosen of god" after all have stated) to not meditate is spiritual, the sooner you die the better and its spiritual, not existing is also spiritual, humanity is by nature a failure and dysfunctional, because the joo "god" who created "it" in its fable is equally a corrupt and jealous murderous sociopath and the list goes and goes...Jewish insanity, plain and simple. And the list of insanity goes.

Another funny thing, the enemy mentions that somehow, "power" is evil. No, power is not "evil" or "good". Its neutral. Also, power the enemy has translated into that somehow, whomever has it will wreck physical havoc and the list goes. This is fact, for THEM. They are sick lifeforms and this is all they are seeing "power" as a purpose. Self "gratification" (because they are empty indeed) and wreaking havoc to the "goyim". But power when it comes to us, except of gratifying desires (without becoming their slave- which is denial of the Higher Nature of Humanity which is boundlessness/Godhead) can be used in the same way Father Satan and the Gods use it. In a Divine Logos (reasoning). This reasoning opens up as one opens up their consciousness and mind to the Divine Logos of Nature.

Then things fall in place, you get on the Swastika and enjoy the trip of existence, in the rightful level where we are supposed to exist. A level of zero suffering. More evil comes because people are having strange, bizarre and jewish "desires" they want to gratify, never asking ONCE what they really do. Its like, people are forced to feel discontent, while naturally, they might be content where they are. This is what "capitalism" and other foolish ideas are based upon. The Purpose of us is to reach the Absolute and also, elevate the World

as we go. And to create one Blue print that is one of a kind and eternal in the Cosmos, as parts of the Cosmos and offsprings of it. As personal individuals, and as collectives at the same time.

To the enemy this means nothing. When the enemy was called an "inferior" it had nothing to do with "physical" terms. It had to do with understanding. These beings are just cockroaches in humanoid form, only that cockroaches are higher. The jews are always tentative to what is "evil", defiling and of a lower conception. They are nothing else but slaves meant to exist solely on the physical level, because this was the intention of their reptilian/grey "creators", or whomever else, who are nothing compared to Ours.

The jews are reptilian by definition. They are just, like any other being is able, ushering power to manifest what they have within. A cockroach travelling at the speed of light would have power too, so what? A toothpick on the speed of light can shatter a mountain, but its still a toothpick. But nature except of exalted works has made works of all kinds. The jew is the feces work of nature, the big giant flea of the humanoid form. It would be unnatural and an existential crime to let them "win" and get their way, because so much potential greatness will be lost. This is us, Gentiles. This is why I constantly call the enemy a Virus. They ARE a virus. A virus only wants to sustain the existence of itself, while its so limited and infact, even more useless for anything around it. Its a product of nature, of the lowest order though. It doesn't have any other "predisposion" by Nature, but to reach where its already. Yet it targets even greater beings and if they are weak and stupid enough, they are swepted away from it.

Now, I see so many people here, they say they love the Gods, and I know that they meant it with all their heart. If anything, our struggle is all done by Love, Devotion and Adoration to whom we love the most, who is Satan and the Gods, but also because we love ourselves and our world, which is most sensible and aligns with the love of the Gods for all of us. This is beyond questioning. Do the Gods a favor, and open your eyes. Open them as they are. Devote yourself to this, no matter where you are now, there is eternity waiting for us. Expect to see the unexpected. You don't need to "get" anything from it, just let your mind understand this.

This world is really suffering from "all knowing" authorities, from "gods", from "kings and queens", so many who have given up, so many bored all knowing mustards, so many "real" gods such as Bordallah and Jewsus and from all other disney jude pseudofilth. This is why eventhough we have so much technology, we are still mentally at the bronze age. This must be stopped by genuine Satanist Truth seekers, like Washington, the Founding Fathers, Adolf Hitler and anyone else who devoted themselves to this deed and materialized this down here. The True Masons and Warriors of a Satanic Age. Who place the Truth and its grasping and realization first and foremost.

You don't need to put this down in paper, write it, or talk about it. This is for you. Open yourself up, to those who have always been at the side of Humanity, always faithfully guiding us, even at this moment of complete despair and darkness. Many of you have experienced Satan's love. Contemplate on it for a bit. How many times have you stood down to contemplate, who you are telling all your concerns about, or who helps us in all this? Transcend your so called and "loved" self just a bit, who portrays as a self but it's just a stuck

notion of egopathy. Your confidence must be based on Truth. In all levels. In other ways, its just self delusion. And its the worst type of weakness. A weakness so deep, that not only you can't build an empire with, but you can't build one paper tower to last one hour over. This all must be shed, like old snakeskin.

The Gods themselves hold the Serpentine energy very highly and they also revere it, because it's the "God Force", which makes everyone as "Gods" and transmutes our essence to ever expanding capability, extending ourselves and advancing ourselves as the Universe does. This is the source of miracle doing. Its inherent and lives within us. The gift of access to this energy has been given to us by Satan, which is the Soul and the ability to elevate ourselves through meditation. This is why in all temples and all mythologies you will see the "Gods" having been brought to life by "Earth", "Heavens", "Primal Waters" and other essences and concepts. This is because we are all offspring's and creatures of what we can call as "Mother Nature" and the Gods are no exception either. There is no boogie man who "created" the cosmos and all this. The Swastika is the ever revolving cosmos, the 4 corners, the Kundalini and Serpentine energy. In this symbol and in the Black Sun there lies the Powerful message of Creation. These symbols are Divine and not only here, but everywhere else.

The cosmos existed, exists and will forever exist. There is no notion of "outside" or "inside" the cosmos and all this is enemy gibberish to guide all life forms to insanity and to blind them, sap them and then destroy them. It's just Nature. People nowadays are so far from nature they need to have it explained what nature is. But it is what it is, no matter what forms we create in it. To escape from it is the greatest nonsense. Nature is the life giver, once you cut the cord with Mother Nature, you die, you perish and you suffer. If you are joyous its only momentarily. But the more you delve into her, the more you will feel the eternal pleasures. We are always getting further in understanding her and becoming one with her again, in the present thing that she intends that we are to be and to keep becoming. This is the "Divine Logos", or Divine Reason.

Satan is a patron of this realization and He is called the "Adi Yogi", or the "First Yogi" who reached a state of spiritual elevation, in Hindu literature, and then he made his choice. To guide us, same as with the Gods and everyone else, to this magnificent way. Satan in that sense, and in the sense of directly creating us, He is God. All Ancient Cultures testify. Nazism is based on the Natural way. We are all here as mini creators, meant to ever expand what Nature intended. The conception of Nature placed us all here, so we can co-create on her side, eternally and forever, if so we can achieve. The Gods and the Races of the Gods have achieved this. Now its our turn and our chance. This chance must be seized. If not achieved, its definitely worth sacrificing for. Our purpose here is to partake our positions as creators, destroyers, guides and sustainers of the Universe and Cosmos. This choice has been given to us by Satan.

So many are asking Satan what is their purpose, for instance. I transfer this message, but know that words really lack. I can only show you a sign that shows the door. The meaning of Satanism is to meditate and live this, become this and understand this for yourself. This is our gift from our Creator. The door is for all of us to pass through.

You need to "leave" this old ,xian, bullshiting Humanity behind, as you probably always have to be here. But this on its own is not the "savior-saved" badge that will save your ass from

anything Natural and ascend you to Godhead. You need to constantly leave things behind, so that you will be light as Truth. You get the innuendo here. Light as Truth. And become a New Human being. Not a Human being of lies, of nonsense, of titles and vanity. But what it really and always was intended to be Human, as our Creator defined this. A Humankind on the level of the Gods. Not a title of lowness and disgrace, but a title of elevation in all levels.

One last note. We all know Adolf Hitler and how He was of the Greatest Men to ever cross the planet, if not am I allowed to say, the Greatest. Now, this is what The Fhurer has to state about the Gods:

"The New man is among us! He is here! I will tell you a Secret. I have seen the Vision of a New Man- Fearless and Formidable. I shrank from him!"

-Adolf Hitler

Now, if HIM admitted of having shrank to the Greatness of the Gods, imagine what is meant here. To all those who insist to lie to themselves... I have one thing to say... You have no idea of what this means and what evil you are doing to yourself. Our ideas are only "touches" to the greatness of this concept. Paradoxically, in this case, to "shrink", means to Grow. To "surrender" means to elevate yourself. To "let go" in meditation, means to get going. To cause the Spiritual Death, will bring the Spiritual Rebirth. To fall, it means to raise yourself. And to deny "yourself", whatever you "considered always" it was, means to become Yourself. To become, who you always was. To know Thyself.

But all the above, without dealing with the enemy, is wishful thinking at the very best. The enemy has other plans for Gentiles. They envision a man different. To kill all of us, make us die and become a micro chipped slaves of the jews, living in the grossest physicality, with zero to no self-consciousness, being a literal no-thing. They state the purpose of "us" all is to serve them like animals. TO DENY THIS WAR IS INSOLENCENESS AND IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS FACT. ONE BECOMES A TRAITOR, NOT ONLY TO EVERYONE ELSE, THE WORLD AND ANYONE IN EXISTENCE (BECAUSE THIS INVOLVES ALL OTHER LIFE ON EARTH TOO) BUT THEY BECOME A GREATEST EXISTENTIAL CRIMINAL- A TRUE TRAITOR OF MOTHER NATURE HERSELF. How disgusting. Words lack of the crime being committed when one denies this.

There are two paths. The paths of Heroes and the Path of the jewish slave. The choice is up to everyone.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Understanding National Socialism

Translation by High Priestess Myla Limlal



Introduction

This article arose from the need to clarify both those who already consider themselves National Socialists while having a limited knowledge of their doctrine, and especially to those who are opposed to National Socialism. Those who never had the opportunity to study it thoroughly and know it by a version that was not from the enemy and thus able to take fair and sensible conclusions. It is an opportunity for our opponents, who were often manipulated to understand the truth about us, to unconsciously fight us and to collaborate on the same system aimed to destroy us.

Many of our enemies have become aggressive towards us for finding a feasible solution. As well as to get rid of all the prejudice created by the propaganda of the mass media to defame us. The present article is an attempt to illuminate and clarify the truth about the National Socialist worldview, which was maligned and persecuted for decades by people who sought to protect the People's revolt against the power of money and the dictatorship of interest.

Throughout the twentieth century, it was never given to the National Socialists the right to counsel or the opportunity of a fair and democratic debate. We were persecuted in many countries around the world; our ideas have been distorted to become repulsive and manipulated. Historical data was falsified to prevent people from knowing the true character of facts. Our books were burned, confiscated and banned. Our authors persecuted, denounced, exposed, and trapped. Thus, our inquisitors proved that we are a threat against the government, against international Zionism, against the system, against the power of capital, and against the bourgeois individualist mentality.

All have tried to silence us, to trap us, and even kill us, yet they can never imprison or destroy an idea. It's time for revolt, a revolution against the Modern World, the hour of our freedom's cry. It's time the gag fell to the ground.

This text is divided into six fundamental issues that are the cause of a major misrepresentation of the truth about National Socialism - questions that many who call themselves NS did not reach a clear understanding of - and one for personal reflection.

1. Is National Socialism "right-winged"?
2. Is National Socialism capitalist?
3. Is National Socialism "racist"?
4. Is National Socialism Fascist?
5. Is National Socialism a dictatorship?
6. What about the Holocaust?
7. Could I be a National Socialist?



1. Is National Socialism “right-winged”?

It is needed to begin with this topic because it is one of the most common distortions about what National Socialism really is. Numerous National Socialists believe it is right-winged, but without understanding what the correct meanings of “right” and “left” wings are.

The term originated in the days of pre-revolutionary France, where those who wished to retain the system of government would sit in the right side of the Assembly, while those fighting for radical changes would sit to the left. Thus, the term “right” has been used to define the reactionaries and conservatives, and “left” to define the revolutionaries.

A rating of “left” was used predominantly by Marxist and anarchist groups because they usually engaged in revolutionary struggle. However, these terms do not apply according to the nature of the doctrine, but with the time and political situation of the moment. For example, in the times of Tsarist Russia, the Bolsheviks, because they represented a revolutionary movement, fitted to the left. However, when Marxist took power in 1917, he no longer represented any revolution to become of the situation; therefore, all manner of opposition to his regime would be left as Marxists would now be conservatives. Due to the frequent use of the classification of “left” by these groups of libertarian Marxist-Leninist orientation, it became common practice for any other doctrine in opposition to them to be labeled the “right”, and many National Socialists accepted this label, even though erroneous.

A Revolutionary Force

“(...) National Socialism is a new conception of the world that is more severe in opposition to the current world of capitalism and bourgeois Marxists and their satellites.”
Gottfried Feder - *The National Socialist program of the German Workers' Party*

The major problem of the National Socialist Movement after 1945 was to ignore the changes taking place in society and continue living in the past. While other movements were growing, evolving, and adapting to the needs and problems of the time, others stayed stagnant, still living in the first half of the century. Few realized how many of our situations had changed, and that society today is not the same as 30 years ago. It is necessary to focus on the problems and the current present policy, adapt, and do something practical. We consider the Modern World and the current Western “civilization” as our greatest enemies. It consists of an absolutely materialistic and capitalist society with a bourgeois and individualistic philosophy. An empire built by self-interest and selfishness. An empire built not for the people, not a cultural or spiritual empire, but one formed by System oligopolies, monopolies, large corporations, and mass media unhealthily funded by an immoral and anti-national state that protects the interests of the powerful and of Zionism.

Thus National Socialism seeks the total destruction of the Modern World. We want to end this era of decadence and the beginning of a new one. We want to preserve our culture and restore our roots, but we are not, in any way, politically conservative. We do not want to save the current degenerative values, do not want to keep a capitalist system or a corrupt government that acts against the interests of the people and doing nothing to keep our cultural heritage and preserve our race. We do not want a state that does everything to remain silent and that promotes the destruction of a culture of millennia.

We do not favor the current (dis)order, but the fight against it. Our goal is their total annihilation. Abandon the perverted and selfish mentality incompatible with our collectivist nature. We believe in a violent struggle against the system to its destruction and implementing something new and fair. We will deploy the true National Socialist order. We're the ones who fight for the building of the spiritual greatness of man and cast out the interests of materialistic and selfish spirit. We wrestle not only for liberation, but for creativity and freedom.

One should realize that the cause of our present condition and persecution are Western governments. They hate us, protect only the great interests and will do anything to prohibit us and imprison us. For them, culture and race mean nothing, only economic issues. Support such governments anyway is to prevent and delay the National Socialist Revolution

"... The condition which must precede every act is the will and courage to speak the truth was forgotten - and now we do not see it either in the right or the left."

Adolf Hitler - Hitler's Speeches, Baynes. Vol 1 The Institute of International Affairs. 1942

National Socialism never said it was "right", this term was applied to us by the enemy media, only individuals who poorly understood and a few rock bands still carry it. Collaboration with political parties whom are "right" is a total waste of time and also a great contradiction. Most of them hate us and will be the first to fight an insurgency of National Socialist. Parties are not represented by the National Socialists because space is not allowed within said "democracy." We are in total opposition against the dictatorship of money and the forces of international Zionism.

The "left" and "right" wings mean nothing to us, we overcome such labels. We are collaborating with groups aimed at the destruction of our system and government. Even if such organizations have different ideas or even contradictory to ours, we have a common enemy: the System. We march separately, but we attack together. When we quarrel between us, the system will be strengthened.

National Socialism is the end of an era of decadence and the beginning of an era of prosperity. Our goal is Year Zero, the renewal of a time, so we are totally revolutionary.



2. Is National Socialism capitalist?

"We therefore call for:

11. *The abolition of money obtained without work or effort.*
12. *In view of the enormous sacrifices of war requires that all assets of the people, personal enrichment in the war must be regarded as a crime against the people. Therefore demand the confiscation of all war profits.*
13. *We demand the nationalization of all monopolies.*
14. *We demand a share in the profits of big business.*
15. *We demand a generous extension of social assistance to the elderly*
17. *Demand a land reform suitable to our national requirements, the creation of a law for the free expropriation of land for the purposes of the common good. Abolition of the agrarian interest and disabling all speculation with land.*
18. *We demand the ruthless struggle against those who with their activity detrimental to the common interest. Criminals of the people, greedy speculators, etc... Will be punished with the death penalty, irrespective of their religion or race.*
19. *We demand the replacement of Roman Law serving a materialistic world order by a German Community Law*

(...)

The common interest comes before the particular interest! "

Adolf Hitler and Gottfried Feder - The 25 points of the German National Socialist Workers Party (1920)

Blood Against Gold

National Socialism understands that the welfare of the community comes before individual interests of any other group. To National Socialism, money is merely a factor of exchange of material goods, a way to mathematically evaluate the work of man for the realization of future exchanges - what we call trade.

All have the right to reap the benefits of their work, provided it is productive and honest.

In National Socialism, there is no difference between manual and intellectual labor, no labor divisions when it is honest.

We are totally against large corporations that aim to rampantly profit through cruel and immoral ways before the good of the people. We are against companies that destroy the environment because they are more concerned with money than with the future and the world welfare. We, National Socialists, were the first environmentalists in history!

Globalization is a phenomenon that marks the strength of usury and selfishness. It's the end of borders to the deployment of a global economic system that favors only large elites and not aimed at cultural preservation or the people, but only profit. The internationalism, by overcoming borders, destroy the national culture and promotes a consumerist Yankee anticulture totally à la McDonald's. The TV, an alienating instrument discloses this materialistic lifestyle and numbs society with futile and stupid fun, diverting their attention from the decay of reality.

The system, as a capitalist agent, promotes mass immigration in order to acquire the provision of manpower for the employers that intend to reduce expenses and increase profits with no concern for the workers. Prejudice against national workers devalue the work quality, impoverishes the working class, increases crime, and deploys foreign cultures in nations that should be preserved.

"The struggle against international finance capital and the loan has become the most important point of the fight in the nation for its independence and freedom."
-Gottfried Feder

Financial speculation is not intended for production, just unbridled profit without any kind of contribution to society. In National Socialism, just the job can be a source of wealth. Money cannot create money, money is not the product, and it is the exchange factor. The capital only fulfills the role as intermediary, it has no value alone.

National Socialism supports free enterprise, provided that it is applied in accordance with the principles of the National Socialists. In contrast, big capitalists will use cheap labor from people outside the community – which harms it - for a cost reduction. Also we do not be hesitate to give the due rights of workers or to treat them in a malevolent manner to benefit us. The NS believes that the honest employer and employee can work together in mutual respect in a healthy and balanced environment.

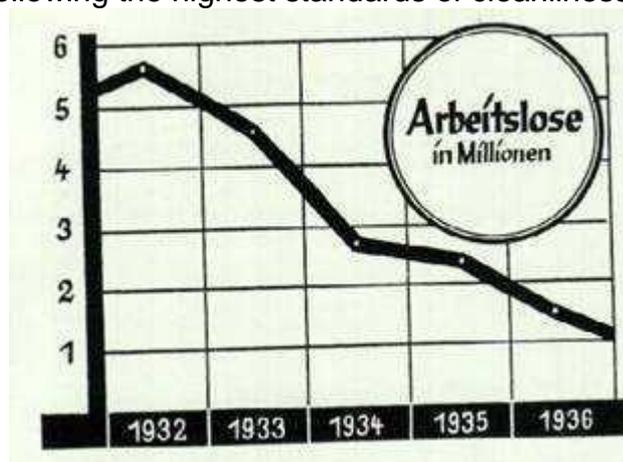
Marxists deny culture and race as immutable identity, replacing them by social class, but there is no such thing as a social class. The worker is not and never was an internationalist by nature, he is patriotic – he lives in a community, and has a bond with the land they work. Internationalists are the agents of globalization, bankers, businessmen explorers who cannot see country or nation, but only money.

The spirit of National Socialism is a violent and radical opposition to the spirit of capitalism. It is the rebellion of the creative spirit and sincere human nature against exploitation of power and money. We are engaged in a struggle against capital and financial speculator. National Socialism is the sense of spiritual unity and cultural identity against the forces of greed and selfishness.

The Social Revolution

"I was and still am a child of the People. Was not by capitalists which I started this fight, but the German workers who took my attitude."
Adolf Hitler

The National Socialist German government increased the vacation of workers significantly, reduced the working day to eight hours, and applied a policy for welfare officials to give 2 hours a day of rest with play areas. In a year in office, factories and stores were remodeled following the highest standards of cleanliness and hygiene.



Unemployment in millions (Note: Hitler took power in 1933)

In three years, more than 23,000 stores were remodeled, 1,200 sports fields, 13,000 toilets and 17,000 canteens were built. More than 6 million jobs were created in only 4 years and the unemployment problem was totally solved. Every German should pay one year of community work to rebuild the nation. Inflation was controlled. Speculative institutions were closed and the unjust profits of bankers, confiscated.

The historic National Socialism has proved to be on the side of workers. We represent a worldview that believes in man, who believes in honest and productive work, in the sense of civilization - when the individual understands that they are part of a people and working together for posterity.

The determining factor is character, the effort, the work, the individual's will-power, and not the bank account. Already passed the times that tolerate the big bosses and the shareholders that have the destiny of our lives in their hands.

National Socialism is the rebellion of man against the power of money. National Socialism is the true voice of the working class! National Socialism is socialist!



3. Is National Socialism “racist”?

The enemies of National Socialism did everything to create and link us to a picture of ignorant and prejudiced. They established policies of “racial hatred” in our own nations and the lie that we are “odious” as an excuse to shut us up. By using this pretext, we were persecuted, imprisoned and crucified by the system, and was never given the right to reply.

What the enemies of National Socialism want is for the general public to not know the truth about our ideas and understand our worldview. In fact, our opponents are terrified that people understand the truth about National Socialism and that we stand for high values. His great fear is that the people rebel against the power of money, against the government and against a decaying system.

Race and Natural Laws

“Think that the fundamental basis of its existence must be to their ancestors.”

Walter Darré, *La Política Racial Nacionalsocialista*

To National Socialism, the races are manifestation of the work of millennia of natural evolution and creation of human diversity. Race is the way in which nature is manifest in us. Destroy and amalgamate races - any race - would destroy all the work of Nature. It should preserve and cultivate our own strain, the legacy of our ancestors, our history and culture. By preserving the blood, we grow, collaborate and evolve with nature.

We do not want and do not believe we have the right to destroy, exterminate, or impair any other race. National Socialism follows the concept of personal honor and respect for others people. We want our people as well as everyone else to create a mutual respect and be proud of their own culture, their traditions, and history.

Blood and Soil

There is no denying the existence of the various races that make up the human species. When we study history, we observed that different cultures are reflective of different races. The argument that races do not exist very often is a myth currently promoted by governments and systems that profit from the creation of multicultural societies.

National Socialism believes in the principle of Blood and Soil. Blood is the cultural heritage that we owe to our ancestors and how the ethnic community.

When people share the same origin, creation and traditions, when they have some common ground, a land that their ancestors fought and cultivated for the future, have values and a similar conception of the world, they think and react in a similar way. If the emancipated individualist sentiment is for a sense of community; people tend to care to each other, and are not isolated individuals but members of the same people. This creates a sense of identity and bonding. This feeling is undeniable human and natural. When it exists, people work together, for the collaboration with each other to create the civilization.

The Modern World is based on the materialist and capitalist world. It has nothing to do with the idea of community or cultural preservation; it is governed by a consumerist and individualistic anticulture. There is no attempt to maintain or grow the natural groups. The moral of modern societies is the pursuit of personal happiness, which would meet only with the accumulation of capital and material goods. There is no supreme value or spirituality as in National Socialism.

As we are born into a certain environment and are created in a given culture we rarely think about the origin and reason for the existence of communities, societies and nations from which they came (which goes beyond history) and what really unites us all. The Community is the natural and historical consequence of the formation of any people who, over time, through marriage between persons will naturally develop a culture, a set of principles, a way of seeing the world, reaction to certain things, consequently a common history, which creates an identity and a bond. This identity and bond is natural, which has always existed in all tribes and communities of all cultures since the existence of man. This relationship creates a duty and a concern with people with whom we live, there is the goal of working for the common good of you care about.

The main point of this question is to try to understand the essence of the multicultural society. Obviously no community (see that there is talk of society) is multicultural since the beginning, then what is the reason for the clustering of people from different cultures, races and principles living in the same space? What unites them? Is it a culture or unique identity? What would be the affinity between these millions of people? The answer is simple: money. The only thing that holds it all together is the system of production-labor-consumption. These are societies in which the essence is materialism and personal gain. There is no bond or mutual concern. As immigrants are people who leave their homeland to go to another to do well, earn money and spend more (“a better life”, as sociologists would say). Can you imagine an Indian out of his tribe and abandoning his people to go to another? Only modern societies try to replace that sense of community values such as the eternal search for personal profit, that money is more important than the people. The only reason for the existence of a multicultural society is trade and money, only this. Therefore, anyone, even where it is anti-capitalist, attacking “racism” would be a natural reaction to defend their space and culture. They would defend any multiracial society, and multiracialism itself, while advocating a society with no essence, history, culture or human bond, but only a system that makes use of the product for his people as purely capitalist interests.

There is no reason for the existence of multiculturalism, only the capitalists profit from materialistic and individualistic societies. Exploitation only happens in multicultural societies, not in organic Communities where there is a mutual concern among people. It is perfectly natural that each race has their nation and territory, and that they can live according to their laws, cultures and values.

Therefore, the current societies are multicultural, and all multicultural societies are fundamentally individualistic, materialistic and decadent.

The multiracial idea promoted by degenerate sociologists, social engineers and by most Western governments is the idea that countries and nations exist for the sole purpose that individuals must live in search of money for their individual self-realization. It's time we faced the National Socialist conception it is not an abstract idea, but a natural human feeling and a reality.

Facing Reality

The truth is that racial conflicts do not occur when there is the existence of ethnic Communities, wars and cultural clashes occur only in multiracial societies. It is the instinct of self-preservation that creates hatred and discord, but thanks to multiculturalism that puts different people in the same states, which defends the interests of one another while attacking.

The harsh reality is that multicultural societies do not work. While there are groups of people with values, religions and culture in one location, I.E. a way of seeing the world, they react to certain things in a different way. There will be hatred, discrimination, prejudice and war. It is in the nature of human beings to identify with his neighbor. The bonds formed by the origin, creation and tradition are a reflection of the power of the blood and form our worldview. Different people and cultures have different views. Ideally, each ethnic group has its territory and nation to live according to their laws, their customs and culture farming.

The word “racism” can have many different connotations. Some use it as hatred of one race to another, others that it is self-preservation and worship of ethnicity and culture. The point is that National Socialism is a doctrine of love, pride and honor. If there are legitimate multiculturalists, we are. We believe that all races should cultivate their own culture and that the mixture of these creates conflict and destroy them. We do not want the annihilation or inferiority of any race, but the preservation and evolution of human diversity and their differences.

For more on this matter, see: http://gblt.webs.com/David_Myatt.htm



4. Is National Socialism Fascist?

There is much misinformation when it comes to Fascism, and because of this is that most people who talk about it have no idea about what it is really about. The term is often used to define the European nationalist movements and anticommunist character - especially the first half of the twentieth century.

In fact, the term “fascism” seems to have no single explanation, since people use it for what they understand, as well for nationalist movements or to any political side which is opposite - pejoratively.

National Socialism is almost always related to the fascist movement of the 1920s and also by many regarded as a “fascist ideology”. It is often said that the NS is a branch of the movement of Mussolini, or that somehow had been influenced by this, or even a racial Fascism with applied principles. All are false claims of defamation and speculation.

Is National Socialism originated from Fascism?

Both the Fascist Party and the National Socialist German Workers Party (NSDAP) began in the year 1919. Thus, the two movements have emerged around the same time, with no contact between them. The reason there are certain similarities simply because they were born in a fertile historical context for nationalist and anti-communist groups.

While National Socialism arose from the formation of a Worldview, Fascism emerged as an anti-ideological movement, which was only based on the post-Marxist unionism. Fascism appeared as a system of circumstance, a reaction to communist and anarchist advance in Italy. Fascism did not have a specific doctrine as National Socialism, just a plan in relation to counterrevolutionary movements of the Red. In Mussolini's manifesto there was no point or any trace of doctrinal or spiritual inspiration, just plain political demands such as women's suffrage, reorganization of the transportation sector, reducing the retirement age, abolition of the Senate, etc... Almost no revolutionary measures compared to those of the National Socialist movement.

In 1922, during the March on Rome, where thousands of Black Shirts put Mussolini in power occurred. On November 9, 1923, the National Socialists try the same thing in Munich, and failed, resulting in mass arrests, including Adolf Hitler himself. It was this, if in any way, National Socialism was inspired by Fascism. National Socialism was the idea of a coup and the formation of paramilitary groups like the Black Shirts and SA.

In 1920, Adolf Hitler and Gottfried Feder had formulated the 25 points of the NSDAP and in 1925, the book *Mein Kampf* was published in Germany, while Mussolini had nothing but a nationalist and anticommunist discourse. The achievements of the Fascist Party were merely political and administrative, lacking a doctrine or as a complete worldview National Socialism.

Then, in 1932, the term "fascism" appears on the Italian Encyclopedia in a space of 37 pages full of photos and graphics. This was the only attempt by Mussolini - Ten years after coming to power - to include a doctrinal and philosophical aspect in his movement. Although the text is signed by the Duce, it is known that it was written almost entirely by Giovanni Gentile. This same text is then published in book form in 1935 - ten years after the release of *Mein Kampf*.

Although Hitler and Mussolini cultivated a friendship for years, no one was carried away by their opinions, which were almost exclusively political and economic. They had advocated a vision of a completely new world. If Adolf Hitler admired the Duce it was for having led Italy as the first European country to contain communism, never for their ideas.

If the fascist movement inspired Hitler and National Socialism it was only at the practical level: the idea of the coup - later abandoned by Hitler - and the creation of SA. However, it is much more likely to National Socialist Worldview had inspired the Fascist attempt at creating a doctrine.

Some measures and Ideas of a Corporative Fascist State

The Fascist philosophy never had any racial character before contact with National Socialism. In fact, the 1st current anti-Zionist Fascists does not appear until 1938 - five years after the arrival to power of Hitler and Mussolini. The most surprising is that there was a reasonable amount of Jews in Fascist movement and often occupying important positions, and even after 1938, very few of these Jews lost their positions in the "Italian" state.

The Fascist State declared that foreign Jews over 65 years of age, and before 1938 contracted marriage with Italians - the same miscegenation that the National Socialists were trying to PREVENT with the Nuremberg Laws - were now considered Italian.

The Jews do not assimilate; they infiltrate a state from within and become parasitic. The Jews can never be regarded as European. **Just merely political vision and state of Fascism and other current “democracies” may accept Zionists in their homeland and still call them national!**

Is it possible to be Fascist and National Socialist at once?

Almost no one knows the similarities between Fascism and National Socialism, but their differences are much more crucial.

“The state is a means to an end. Its purpose is the conservation and progress of a society from the point of physical and spiritual sight.”

“The human right overrides state law.”

Adolf Hitler

By National Socialism, the state is a means of preserving the breed, to improve the human being as an organic instrument created by man for man. The State in the National Socialist conception exists only as the people accept it as it exists for them.

Only races create culture, values and civilization. The state preserves and cooperates only in its progress. The state is the political and administrative implementation of a series of values developed naturally over time by the people itself.

“Nothing outside the State, nothing against the State, all for the state”

Benito Mussolini

For Fascism, the State is all. The State formulates and implements the life of man. Individual needs are suppressed, while the purpose is ALWAYS the state. The state does not exist for man, but the man for the state. The state produces; the state creates the nation and people.

Fascism never believed in a natural and organic community, had no consideration of the blood, or even the people, it was just a model of state policy in a geographical area bounded by maps.

Fascism does not differ much from the current “democracies” that are merely as political states without preserving race and culture with no great moral or value. As European governments now accept immigrants and not Aryans, the Fascist State also accepted them and still regarded them as legitimate.

The Fascist conception of the State is, in principle, purely political and administrative. It is thus, totally unnatural and therefore anti-national Socialist. The Fascist worldview is in perpetual conflict with ours, so there would never be a state that was both Fascist and National Socialist.

Several of those who proclaim themselves National Socialists also consider themselves Fascists - usually because they are of Italian origin - but this is just a demonstration of ignorance and no study on what Fascism really is.

It is absolutely impossible to be Fascist and National Socialist at the same time because they are radically opposed ideologies and doctrines at crucial points. National Socialism presents a worldview grounded in the Natural Laws and moved by noble ideals where conservation and progress of the people is the purpose of life, and through the state, this purpose is achieved. As for Fascism the people are nothing, the state is everything and people are only subjects.

We have nothing to do with the fascist "doctrine". A National Socialist is just a National Socialist.



5. Is National Socialism a dictatorship?

Due to decades of enemy propaganda, the image in which the National Socialist government was portrayed was with that of oppressive terror, suppression of freedom and a harsh and dictatorial regime. The reason for the opponents of National Socialism creating this image was to frighten and create a false impression of the true objectives of a National Socialist State.

It is alleged that a dictatorship is created simply by dissolving parliament and doing away with the current "representative democracy" at the time. The truth is that the German parliament was formed by politicians who only represented the interests of rich and powerful and that they had delivered the nation's destiny in the hands of bankers and all kinds of unscrupulous capitalist, leading the country into one of the biggest economic crises ever seen. Power was divided between numerous politicians - in the most dishonest manner - with different political ideologies, forming a government without any responsibility, moral or personality.

National Socialism replaces this system of false democracy and applied the principle of natural leadership, which had a representative and accepted by the people who worked for the interests of this.

Adolf Hitler, who as a young man and was a volunteer in the war to fight for their nation, took full responsibility for the fate of Germany and the Germans. He had all the confidence of the people to fully reform the country, improved socioeconomic conditions and ended the unemployment crisis in a short time. He also created new institutions such as the Front Work and Hitler Jugend to restore noble values, and thus build a new society.

True Democracy

There is the illusion that representative democracy is the best and fairest way to known government. It is the idea that the mere voting will ensure the people a chance to elect candidates who reflect their personal interests - and the individual vote - and thus have control of your own destiny.

The truth is that elected representatives do not necessarily represent the interests of the community - especially when it is a company incorporated in individualistic ideals. Democracy in its true sense is not about voting in any election in a given period of time. Democracy and freedom are inseparable, not something selfish like simply voting. Democracy is a responsibility, to be part of the community and collaborate with it in an honest and positive way.

The principle of leadership, Hitler was just a man ahead of his people, a driver of the masses. For him the confidence that incorporates the feelings and real desires of the nation, and thus has full responsibility for their actions and omissions is granted.

“With this appeal to voters I intend to show others that governments True democracy is with us and do not hesitate to appeal to people. I do not believe that any government that had guaranteed power for a term of four years would be prepared to consult the people within seven months.”
Adolf Hitler - November 6, 1933

Adolf Hitler was greatly loved and admired. To him was given the trust of the German people, which was always consulted and, at some point - no matter what Hollywood attempts to show - that trust has been betrayed or Hitler acted against the will of the nation. Although there are dozens of film about “German resistance” or any dissent against the National Socialist government, it is known that the traitors and opponents of the state consisted of no more than 10% of the population.

On March 29, 1936, just over three years after Hitler's rise to power, a chance was given to the Germans to approve or disapprove the National Socialist government. There was an election based on pure propaganda just as nowadays, but a query to the people about actions and changes have already taken place. The vote occurred under any kind of coercion, force or intimidation, as observed by all present. The approval German was 44,461,278, which consisted of 98.8% of the votes. A number never before seen in history.

In 1938, the people of Austria and Germany had the opportunity to decide for or against unification of both countries. The approval of the Austrians was 99.73% of the votes, the German approval was 44,362,667, representing 99.02%.

With the highest rate of approval in modern history, how can Hitler be the cruel monster and dictator portrayed by television, Hollywood, and every other bit of propaganda say he is? Obviously, opponents of National Socialism have a profile and interests to hide.

After all, it was the bankers and capitalists who were expropriated by the state. It was the ruthless bosses who were forced to reform its factories, businesses and more rights for workers.

Therefore, the National Socialist government reflected the genuine form of democracy. This was no candidate with more money and more resources for advertising elected by people concerned only with themselves and financed by profiteers, but in a real democracy, a real approval by the People.

National Socialism is a real democracy by forming an organic state representing the true feelings and interests of the People. There is responsibility and mutual trust. The state is not formed by lies, canvass, or even a simple win 50% of votes, but an almost total approval unprecedented in history. The National Socialist State is formed by the confidence and will of the nation.



6. What about the Holocaust?

Hundreds of books and dozens of films are constantly invented with new dates to remember and writings for “celebrating” the Holocaust - the alleged genocide of six million Jews by the Nazis - in a semi-religious celebration. Of all the slander, this is the most used by the enemies of National Socialism lies spread by those who intend to destroy any attempt to reorganize the National Socialist Movement.

Historians, many times biased and incompetent, which are using the same arguments as their predecessors - based solely on hate propaganda and lies - without even questioning or investigating what has been written, and so, working as true propaganda machines . They treat history as an exact science without allowing at least an answer or defense of the accused, and when this occurs, are not disclosed for fear of the Zionist lobby.

Every version of history on the events during World War II was propagated by the victors. The National Socialists was never given the right to at least defend the charges. Sadly, history was written based on hate, propaganda and lies, not facts.

Authors and serious historians who dared question the official story - the result of years of propaganda by Zionist – such as David Irving, Ernst Zundel, Robert Faurisson, Paul Rassinier, among others - with various Marxist political orientation and some former prisoners of concentration camps therefore unbiased - were banned, had their works banned and confiscated in several countries and some are in prison in a similar scheme to the Middle Ages.

The Lies of Genocide

The primary method for alleged genocide is the use of gas Zyklon-B in the gas chambers. The use of that gas has been proven to be scientifically impossible by the Leuchter Report - conducted by an engineer who works with gas chambers to exterminate convicts in American prisons. The gas chambers were actually built by the Soviets and Americans after the taking of the concentration camps, and their construction made it absolutely impossible to make any manner of extermination. They prohibited any of these serious and scientific analyses, and with the Leuchter report taken secretly, proving that the government has something to hide.

Nor is there any proof that there was any policy of extermination, oral or written order of genocide of Jews. It was decided that they should be expelled from Germany and, if possible, from Europe, but some currents of the time advocated the creation of a Jewish State in Eastern Europe, but never exterminated. The rest is pure distortion, slander and speculation.

Historical Review

The intention of the Holocaust revisionists is not to justify or make political and philosophical debates about what was National Socialism, but a fair and accurate historical analysis of what really happened and what did not happen during the Second World War.

Thanks to the alleged Holocaust history, the Jews were given a piece of land in the Middle East called Palestine, and that is now called Israel. The State of Israel today receives billions of dollars in damages for the alleged crimes of Germany to arm against the Palestinian State. The Jews have become an unexceptionable people, because who denounces the Jewish state is branded a “fascist” or “Nazi”. And ALL of it depends on the myth of Jewish Holocaust victimization. Defenders of the official story never held a fair debate with revisionists, but prohibit them and imprison them because they are afraid that the truth is revealed.

We do not intend to delve into the study of revisionism here, but here are some pointers for those more interested in historical truth. Authors such as Arthur Butz, David Irving, Carlos Porter, SE Castan, Sérgio Oliveira, Ernst Zundel, Paul Rassinier, Robert Faurisson and also the Leuchter Report.

For proofs that the so called “Hocaust” is a total hoax, you can see:

www.jewwatch.com/jew-ebooks-free-downloads.htm

vho.org/dl/DEU.html

www.ihr.org/



7. Could I be a National Socialist?

After reaching a clear understanding of what National Socialism really is, the abandonment of the old lying massively produced conceptions and disseminated information after so many decades to defame us is necessary.

The article presented is just a response to the false ideas and at the same time, a short introduction to the National Socialist doctrine free from distortion or tendentious interpretations.

Personal Revolution

A true born National Socialist is predestined to be one. It is not enough to acquire basic knowledge, but owning a good-natured and decent instinct of an honorable person. Studying is useless when the personal essence is incompatible to the essence of National Socialism. Many who had ideas and a world view completely contrary to public opinion succeeded because they were National Socialist born.

The National Socialist is an idealist who strives for excellence and struggles to create a new society based on noble values. Life ceases to be a quest for personal happiness and pleasures and becomes a fight for what is right. We give up the individualistic, selfish and bourgeois mentality to live a dignified and honorable manner.

We must realize that we are engaged in the biggest fight in history. Do not fight for money, social or territorial conquests, but for the preservation of life itself. National Socialism struggle for a new way of life, a way of honorable and honest life. We fight for something that is pure and correct.

The destruction of old ideas and false values, and the understanding and acceptance of the new: the realization of a personal revolution is needed. The National Socialist accepts and understands the Natural Laws. We are a manifestation of Nature and a part of the environment where our actions influence to everyone around us.

We should know and be proud of the culture of our ancestors, as they are part of us, as we are of our children. What we are today is a product of our earlier generations. Our myths and our culture reveal the worldview of our race. The Aryan race has a noble and warrior spirit, a sleeping spirit but being awakened. The solution to our salvation lies in our own culture, our own values, and our own blood. Upon completion of the personal revolution, we find our salvation through self-knowledge, we find that answer when we look inside ourselves.

Conclusion

The way of life in National Socialist is walking the path of personal honor and awareness for what is right and just. The National Socialist is an example of the honorable person and noble spirit. We are seeking the creation of a New Man, a man willing to pursue their own destiny towards overcoming the selfish nature. National Socialism is in a quest for excellence and creating a better and more just society.

Our hands are tied, bound and repressed by our own governments. It is impossible for a National Socialist not to rebel against the current situation where the world is this sick reality. We strive to achieve our own freedom, freedom where we control our own destiny. We are at war against time. Are you willing to face the hatred and persecution of enemies and traitors? Are you willing to challenge the tyranny and free yourself from the bondage we face? Will you forgo futile pleasures to fight for something you believe with all your heart and know that to be correct? Can you view life as a struggle for our own freedom? Even when we should accept repression and be silent? It's time to wake up; it's time to do something! It's time to stand up and raise your right arm!



Original text in Portuguese by Ação Nacional Socialista, 2006

Understanding: Superiority

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

▣ Wed Feb 08, 2017 6:57 pm

Posts: 1588

Location: America

I notice most people have a hangup with understanding what Superiority is. This is because everyone lies to people, and this so called superiority they preach is actually on the basis of false entitlement and the lie that everyone is equal. Nothing and nobody is and neither should be equal.

People do not really hate superiority. Everyone affirms to it even if they do not accept it. Most people hate a false fake superiority complex. Created by jews to elevate them into a fake status. This is what makes people either mimic them (like we wuz kangz or muh KKK Muhstard Xianized white jewsus) do. Others just hate this so they neglect superiority all in all.

When someone claims for example, Whites are superior in civilization or something else, many people get crazy. I see this in Black fellows who are early on their education in this Satanic school. Very very few people get angry at facts. I am not going to go to Africa and pretend I am an African Plant expert now...Will I? Or go to China and tell them that I know better Chinese medicine while I know nothing about it?

Social superiority the enemy has made a reason of warfare, race hatred and strife. But before you grow angry bear with me before attempting to go crazy.

Here we have a millionaire in business. If he ever were to offer you help on how you can make enough to feed your family easily, what would you say? Fuck off, I am superior to you? Will this earn you money, or a good family, or knowledge?

Another example is how arts like Qi Gong have masters in China or elsewhere. Without these people, Qi gong might have been lost. They withstood a purge of one hundred million Chinese people by Communists and still managed to keep this art alive. Does some xian cucked pastor know better than them? Obviously, NOT.

A car engineer comes to you when you have a broken engine, and offers you help. You do tell them fuck off, and that you are superior? Then remain in Nevada desert.

Not only not accepting superiority and having no sense of it is deadly and a disaster, but it leads someone to being incapable and lonely. The jews force this down the throat of many people in order to keep them dumb and enslaved. This only goes for Gentile to Gentile, never kike-gentile relations. To the jews, they have programmed their Goyim to accept the worse and ugliest jew as master.

Do you see the pattern?

Do you see how this hampers potential? This is the same thing the jews do to instigate other Races against Whites or the West.

To examine this is quite easy. You have a surgeon here. This surgeon has labored for 15 years in college and many other things, learning everyday about his craft. If you are to go to him for a very important surgery, would you rather trust yourself to do your surgery on yourself, or would rather they do the surgery? Are you equals when this Surgeon has saved hundreds or thousands in his life? While you cannot even self diagnose?

Wouldn't it be accepting his superiority a matter of a life saving thing? He can do you thousand times better than you can do to yourself. And that's lovely and glorious. Not a reason to feel "muh superiority". In fact if you act superior for your stupid desires, you may die. And how superior will you be dead then?

The jews of course in regards to White hate, and hate as they do to China-Taiwan, Korea etc (dividing people) they are like "KILL THE FUCKING SURGEON! YOU WILL FEEL BETTER HAVING NOBODY SUPERIOR TO COMPARE TO!". This is exactly what will kill you first and foremost by your own admission. And many others. This is the largest mindset of the jews and how they rot civilization from within.

The jews prey on the superiority complex of the goyim, which is created because infact all goyim are made into unspiritual cattle that does not understand the value of superiority.

Of course there are negative aspcts of superiority. A drugged out, dwarf kike, joe shlomo, comes to you and demands you to be their Goyim slave, making nothing good for you and out of you. Here is where judgement is needed. Do you put this parasitic virus in their position? Or do you become a slave because the bible says so?

In closing, Satan and the Gods are our Superiors. This is great, and the fact they want to help us is an amazing opportunity. Those who do not seize this will be damned, because there is nothing higher to do than commune with these amazing beings.

Those who have 'negative superiority' issues, many times just have self problems and self awareness issues. Not really superiority issues. These like any other fear, or worry, or lack of will, must be brought into light and healed.

Everyone just heal, and chill. As Satanists you are already on the path. Just walk it on your own terms and elevate as you go. If you fall raise again up, and continue. Its not that hard if you don't make it hard for yourself.

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

UNITING DANZIG WITH GERMANY

**By
Adolf Hitler**

Speech by the Führer and Reich Chancellor
at the Langer Market in Danzig Tuesday, September
19, 1939

My Gauleiter! My dear fellow-countrymen and fellow-countrywomen of Danzig!

You are not alone in experiencing this moment with the deepest emotion; the whole German nation is experiencing it too. I myself am conscious of the greatness of this hour. For the first time I am treading upon soil of which German settlers had taken possession five hundred years before the first white men settled in what is today New York State. It is thus five hundred years longer that this soil was German, had remained German and will—of this we may all be convinced—remain German.

The fate which this town and this beautiful country have experienced has been the fate of the whole of Germany. The World War, the most senseless struggle of all time, numbers this country and this town among its victims, the World War which brought losses to all and gains to none, the World War which after its close must have left every one of us firmly convinced that a similar fate should never overtake us again, and which unfortunately today appears to have been forgotten by the very people who at that time were the main inciters to war and probably also the parties chiefly interested in that universal slaughter. When the murderous conflict of those days, into which Germany entered without any aims of war, came to an end, humanity was to be assured a peace which would lead to a rebirth of justice and thereby to a final abolition of all distress. At Versailles this peace was not put before our nation as a matter for free negotiation, but was forced upon us as a brutal dictate. The progenitors of this peace visualized in it the end of the German nation. There may have been

many people who believed that this peace would mean the end of all distress, yet it was only the beginning of new entanglements. There was however one point where those who instigated and ended that war were mistaken. By their peace they did not succeed in solving a single problem, but only created countless new ones. It was only a question of time until the German nation, which they had trampled under foot, would rise up again in order to find, of its own accord, a solution for the problems which had been forced on it. For the essential problem was completely overlooked in those days, namely, the fact that nations happen to exist, irrespective of whether this may or may not suit this or that British war-monger. The fact remains that eighty-two million Germans are united in this living space, and that these eighty-two millions want to live and shall live, even if this should again not happen to suit the war-mongers. The grossest injustice was done to Germany by the Treaty of Versailles. If a statesman of another nation considers himself justified in declaring today that he has no confidence in the word of German statesmen and of the German nation, then we Germans have the right to reply that we lack all confidence in the assurances of those who at that time so miserably broke their most solemn promises.

I do not intend to speak about the injustices of Versailles. Perhaps the worst thing in the lives of the nations is not so much the injustice, but the senselessness, the folly, and the utter stupidity with which in those days a peace was imposed upon the world, that completely disregarded all historical, economic, national and political facts. Regulations were arrived at which actually force one to doubt whether the men who perpetrated them were really in their right mind. Devoid of all knowledge of the historical development of these districts, devoid even of all economic understanding, these people juggled about with Europe, tore States apart, divided up countries, suppressed and handed over nations, destroyed culture.

This land, too, was a victim of that madness and the Polish State itself a product of this folly. What Germany had to sacrifice for this Polish State the world probably does not know. One thing only I should like to declare here: The development of all the territories which were at that time incorporated into Poland is entirely due to German energy, German industry, and German creative work. They owe their cultural importance exclusively to the German nation.

At that time the pretext for rending more than a whole province from the Reich and for allocating it to this new Polish State was that it was a matter of racial necessity. Actually the plebiscite held at a later date showed in every case that

nobody really had any desire to be incorporated in this Polish State. This same Poland which owes its existence to the supreme sacrifice of countless German regiments, expanded, without regard for reason or economic considerations, at the expense of territory in which Germans had settled centuries ago. One thing has been clearly proved during the last twenty years. The Poles, who were not responsible for the introduction of this culture, were not even able to preserve it. It has become evident once more that only those who are themselves gifted with creative power are capable of sustained and genuine cultural achievement. Another fifty years of Polish rule would have sufficed to reduce once more to barbarism these districts which Germans by their painstaking efforts and zeal had redeemed from a state of savagery. Symptoms of such a relapse and decay were already apparent everywhere.

Yet Poland herself was a State composed of various nationalities; that very thing was created which had been regarded as a primary fault in the old Austrian State. Actually, Poland never was a democracy. An infinitesimal, degenerate upper class ruled not only over foreign nationalities, but also over what they called their own people. It was a State ruled by brute force, by the police and, as a last resort, also by the army. The lot of the Germans in this country was terrible. There is a considerable difference whether a people of inferior cultural importance has the misfortune of being ruled over by culturally superiors or whether a people with higher cultural standards has to endure the tragic fate of having to submit to a rule of violence inflicted by an inferior people, for this inferior people will develop all kinds of inferiority complexes and the reaction will make them turn against the superior and cultured people whom they will cruelly and barbarously ill-treat. The Germans have had to endure this fate for close on twenty years.

There is no need for me to describe in detail the lot of the Germans. It was, as I have already emphasized, both tragic and deplorable. Nevertheless, here as in every other instance I tried to reach a settlement which might have led to an equitable compromise. I once did my best to achieve a final settlement of the frontiers, first in the West and later in the South of the Reich, to eliminate the element of danger in the provinces concerned and to secure peace in the future. I did my utmost to achieve the same here. At that time there was in Poland a man whose insight and energy were incontestable. I succeeded in coming to an agreement with the late Marshall Pilsudski, which was intended to pave the way towards a peaceful understanding between the two nations, an agreement which, from the outset, did not sanction anything that was created by the Treaty of Versailles, but which endeavored to lay at least the foundations for a

reasonable and tolerable side-by-side existence by completely ignoring that treaty.

As long as the Marshall was alive it seemed as if this attempt might indeed lead to an improvement of the tense situation. Immediately after his death, however, an intensified anti-German campaign began. This campaign, which took numerous and varied forms, embittered and complicated the relations between the two nations in an increasing degree. In the long run it was extremely difficult to look on patiently while in a neighboring country, whose very existence had caused grievous harm to Germany, the German minorities were being persecuted in the most barbarous way. The world, ready to shed tears whenever a Polish Jew who immigrated into Germany only a comparatively short time ago is turned out—this same world remained absolutely deaf to the sufferings of those who, in compliance with the Treaty of Versailles, were forced to leave their native land not by the thousand, but by the million. The world was deaf for the simple reason that they were Germans.

The fact, which for all of us was not only depressing, but at the same time infuriating, was that we had to submit to all this at the hands of a State which was vastly inferior to us. After all Germany was undeniably a Great Power, even though a few madmen believed that they could abolish the vital rights of a great nation by means of an insane or an enforced treaty.

How could a Great Power like Germany be expected to look on how a much inferior people and a much inferior State maltreated Germans in these territories? Two conditions in particular were quite unbearable. Firstly, a city, whose German character could not be contested by anyone, was not only prevented from finding its way back to the Reich, but an attempt was also made to colonize it systematically and gradually by a thousand means and ways. Secondly, communication with a province separated from the German Reich was interfered with by all kinds of petty chicanes or made dependent on the benevolent attitude of the Polish State. No other power in the world would have put up with such conditions for so long a time as Germany did. I cannot imagine what England for instance would have said to a similar solution, purporting to establish peace at her expense, or how France or the United States of America would have accepted such a solution.

I tried to find ways and means for a bearable solution of this problem also. These endeavors I submitted in the form of verbal proposals to the former Polish rulers. With these proposals, you are all familiar; they were more than reasonable. I attempted to arrive at an understanding doing justice to our desire

to re-establish a connection between East Prussia and the Reich, and the desire of the Poles to retain access to the sea. Above all, I tried to find a synthesis between the German character of the city of Danzig and its firm resolve to return to the German Reich, on the one hand, and the economic demands of the Poles, on the other. I consider myself justified in saying that at that time I was more than modest. There were moments when I reflected and asked myself over and over again whether before my own people I could take the responsibility of submitting such proposals for a solution to the Polish Government. My only reason for doing so was that I was anxious to spare both the German and the Polish peoples the sufferings resulting from another conflict.

During the course of this spring, I have again repeated this offer in the most concrete form. Danzig was to return to the Reich. An extraterritorial road was to be built to East Prussia—at our expense of course. In return, Poland was to receive the most extensive Free Port rights, and similar extraterritorial access. I, on the other hand, on top of that, was prepared to guarantee the existing frontiers, hardly bearable as they were, and finally to let Poland participate in guaranteeing the safety of Slovakia. I cannot imagine what a state of mind the Polish Government was in when it rejected these proposals. I do know, however, that untold millions of Germans gave a sigh of relief because they were of the opinion that in making those proposals I had gone too far. Poland's reply was to order the first mobilization, immediately followed by ferocious terrorism. My request to the then Polish Foreign Minister to visit me in Berlin in order to discuss this question with me once more was rejected. Instead of coming to Berlin, he went to London!

There followed those weeks and months of ever-increasing threats, threats hard to bear for a small State, but absolutely unbearable in the long run for any Great Power. In Polish papers we could read that Danzig was not the problem, but rather East Prussia, and that Poland ought to annex East Prussia before long. These threats finally went into extremes. Other Polish papers declared that even East Prussia meant no solution of the problem, but that Pomerania too ought under all circumstances to become a part of Poland, and finally it was declared doubtful whether the Oder would do as a boundary because in reality the natural Polish boundary was not the Oder but the Elbe! The only thing about which people racked their brains was whether our army was to be torn to shreds this side or the other side of Berlin. A Polish general who has now miserably left his army in the lurch, declared that he would hack Germany and the German army to pieces.

Simultaneously a veritable martyrdom began for our German brothers in Poland. Tens of thousands of them were brutally driven away, maltreated or put to death in the cruelest manner; sadistic maniacs gave way to their perverse instincts, and the pious democratic world looked on calmly without raising a finger. I have often asked myself the question: Who can have blinded Poland? Did they really think that the German nation would for any length of time tolerate such behavior on the part of so ludicrous a State? Evidently it was believed, because from a certain quarter the Poles were told that it might be possible; from the same quarter where the chief war-mongers have sat not just for the last twenty years or so, but for hundreds of years, and where they still sit today. It was stated by them that Germany was negligible as a power; they made the Poles believe that they would not have the slightest difficulty in opposing Germany; they actually went one step further: the Poles were finally given the assurance that if their own power of resistance was not strong enough, they might at any time count on the resistance, that is, the assistance of the other party. They gave that marvelous guarantee which empowered a megalomaniac small State to start a war or, alternatively, not to start one. To these men, indeed, Poland was only a means to an end. For today they admit quite frankly that they were not primarily concerned with Poland but with the German regime. I always warned you of these men. You will remember my speeches at Saarbrücken and at Wilhelmshaven. In both these speeches, I pointed to the dangers which must arise when, in a country, men can simply get up and freely preach war as a necessity as, for instance, Messrs. Churchill, Eden, Duff Cooper, etc. etc. I pointed out how dangerous this could be, especially in a country in which one can never be certain whether these men will not shortly enter the government. I was told at the time that that would never be the case.

In my opinion they are the government now. So what I foresaw then has come true. At that time, I decided to warn the German nation for the first time of these men, and to leave no doubt that Germany would under no circumstances capitulate again before the threats and not even before the brute force of these men.

This answer of mine was most fiercely attacked in those days. For a certain practice has gradually developed in these democracies, which consists in war-mongering being permitted in democracies. Foreign regimes, foreign statesmen, and foreign heads of State may be attacked, maligned, insulted and vilified, because freedom of speech and of the press prevails there. In the totalitarian States, on the other hand, one is not allowed to defend oneself, for there discipline prevails. It follows therefore that war-mongering is only

permissible in undisciplined States, while in disciplined States no answer may be given. In practice, this would lead to the nations in undisciplined States being incited to war, whereas in the so-called disciplined States the nations have no notion of what is happening. I therefore resolved to inform the German nation gradually of the machinations of this criminal clique and I thus gradually awoke in the German nation that defensive attitude of mind, which I considered necessary, lest it should one day be taken by surprise.

By September the situation had become untenable. You are familiar with the developments of those days in August. I still believe that without the British guarantee and the agitation of the war-mongers it would have been possible during last August to arrive at an understanding. There was a certain moment when England herself tried to arrange for direct discussions between ourselves and Poland, for which I was quite prepared; the Poles, however, failed to turn up. For two whole days I and my Government waited in vain in Berlin. In the meantime I had worked out a new proposition, which is known to you. On the evening of the first day I had it communicated to the British Ambassador in Berlin, to whom it was read sentence for sentence, additional comment being given by my Foreign Minister. The next day came and nothing happened, except for the Polish general mobilization, fresh acts of terror and countless attacks upon Reich territory.

In the life of peoples, too, patience should not always be mistaken for weakness. With unbounded patience I have for years and years watched these continuous provocations. Only few people can really judge of what I suffered during this long time, when hardly a month passed, nay, hardly a week, during which not one or the other deputation came to me from these territories, describing to me the unbearable situation of the Germans and imploring me again and again to intervene. I have always asked them to try just once more. This went on year after year. But in recent times I occasionally expressed a warning to the effect that some day an end must be put to this state of affairs; and now after months and months of waiting and ever fresh proposals, I finally decided—as I already said before the Reichstag—to talk to Poland in exactly the same language in which the Poles considered themselves entitled to talk to us, that is to say, the only language which they, apparently, are able to understand.

Even at that moment peace might still once more have been saved. Our friend Italy, that is to say the Duce, intervened and made a proposal for the adjustment of the questions at issue. France agreed, and I, too, expressed my consent. Great Britain again rejected this proposal and instead believed herself entitled to

present the German Reich with an ultimatum limited to two hours and containing an impossible demand. The British were laboring under one great misapprehension: in November 1918 there was a German Government "kept" by them, and they are mistaking the present German regime for the one "kept" by them, and the present German nation with the then misled and deluded German people. Present-day Germany refuses to be offered any ultimatums, of which we would have London take notice!

During the last six years, we had to put up with unheard-of things from States like Poland, yet I never sent any ultimatums. I know that Poland, in choosing war, did so because others instigated her to start a war, that is to say, those others who believed that they might use this war to carry through their biggest world-political and financial transaction. It will not only not be their biggest business transaction, but also their greatest disappointment! Poland has sown war and reaped war. She has light-heartedly thrown [down] the gauntlet because certain Western statesmen had assured her that they possessed exact information regarding the inefficiency of the German army, the inferiority of its equipment, the poor morale of our troops, the defeatist fooling among the population of the Reich, and the discrepancy alleged to prevail between the German people and their leaders. The Poles had been talked into the belief that it would be an easy matter for them not only to resist but also to repulse our armies. And it was upon such advice given to Poland by Western General Staff members that she made her plans for her military operations! In the meantime, only 18 days have passed, and there is hardly a case in history where the old saying: "The Lord hath beaten them, Horse, man and chariot" could be applied more aptly.

While I am addressing you here, our troops occupy a line extending from Lemberg to Brest and further to the north, and at this very moment, in fact since yesterday afternoon, endless columns of the beaten Polish army are leaving the Kutno region as prisoners. Yesterday morning they numbered 20,000, last night 50,000, this morning 70,000, and I don't know what their number is now. One thing, however, I know for certain, whatever formations of the Polish army stand west of that line will capitulate, surrender arms or be annihilated within a few days.

At this moment, our grateful hearts turn to our men. The German armed forces have given these talented statesmen, who were so well informed about conditions in the Reich, the necessary demonstration in kind. Marshall Rydz-Smigly lost his bearings. He was last heard of in Czernowitz instead of in

Berlin and with him were his whole Government and all the deceivers who drove the Polish people into that act of insanity.

The German soldiers have done their duty to the utmost, on land, at sea and in the air. The German infantry has again shown itself to be the incomparable master of the situation. Its bravery, its courage and its efficiency have often been aspired to but never equaled. The up-to-date equipment of our mechanized units has proved to be of high excellence. The men of our navy do their duty admirably, while the German air force keeps watch over everything and guards German territory. The people who dreamed of crushing Germany and of razing German cities to the ground have grown very silent, because they know perfectly well that for every bomb dropped on a German town five or ten would be returned. But do not let them now pretend that they are adopting this method of warfare out of sheer humanity! It is not from humanity, it is from fear of reprisals.

At this point let us do full justice to the Polish soldiers. The Poles have fought bravely in many places. Their noncommissioned officers did their utmost; their officers lacked intelligence; their supreme command was an absolute failure. Their organization was just Polish. At this moment, approximately 300,000 Polish soldiers have been taken prisoner; almost 2,000 officers and many generals share the same fate. But I must also mention that side by side with the acknowledged bravery of many Polish units stand the most loathsome deeds which perhaps have occurred anywhere during the last centuries. Things have happened which I as a soldier in the World War, who only fought on the Western front, never had an opportunity of experiencing.

I am thinking of the thousands of slaughtered Germans, of the bestially butchered women, girls and children, of the countless German soldiers and officers who, when wounded, fell into the hands of the enemy. They were massacred, their eyes were torn out, they were brutally mutilated. And worst of all: the Polish Governor openly admitted by its own broadcasts that airmen who parachuted to the ground were murdered. There were really moments when the question arose whether under these circumstances it was possible to refrain from taking retaliatory action. I have not learnt that a single democratic statesman went to the trouble of protesting against this barbarity. I gave orders to the German air force to wage this war humanely, that is to say, to attack only fighting troops. The Polish Government and supreme command ordered their civilian population to carry on this war as snipers firing from hiding-places. It was very hard not to lose one's self-control. But I should like to emphasize here: Let no one in the democratic States imagine that this state of affairs must

needs continue forever. If they want a change of methods they can have it. Here, too, my patience may come to an end.

Despite this treacherous method of making war, which cannot find its equal in the last twenty years or more, our army accounted for this enemy with lightning speed. Still one English paper announced a few days ago that I had dismissed a major-general because I had counted upon a lightning war and was bitterly disappointed at the slow progress of our operations! This article seems to have been penned by the very strategist who gave the Poles strategic advice for the disposition of their armies. Thus we have utterly defeated Poland in barely eighteen days, and by so doing have brought about a state of affairs which may perhaps enable us some day to confer reasonably and calmly with the representatives of that nation.

In the meanwhile Russia has on her part found it necessary to march into Poland to safeguard the interest of the White Russian and Ukrainian minorities there. We are now experiencing the phenomenon that England and France look upon this co-operation between Germany and Russia as a monstrous crime. One Englishman actually described it as perfidy—after all, they ought to know. I suppose England considers this action perfidious because Democratic England's attempt to co-operate with Bolshevist Russia failed, whereas the attempt of National-Socialist Germany to co-operate with Bolshevist Russia has now succeeded.

At this point I want to make one thing quite clear: Russia remains what she is and Germany will remain what she is. But both regimes have agreed on one point, namely, that neither the Russian nor the German regime is willing to sacrifice a single man in the interest of the Western democracies. A lesson of four years of war is enough for both States and both peoples. They know only too well that first one and then the other might in turn have the doubtful honor of fighting for the ideals of the Western democracies. Both these States and both these peoples therefore refuse this offer with thanks. We intend in the future to look after our own interests, and we have discovered that we can best safeguard those interests if the two greatest peoples and States come to an understanding.

That is all the easier since the British assertion regarding the unlimited aims of German foreign policy is merely a lie. I am glad to be able to prove to British statesmen the falsity of this statement. Those British statesmen who continually declared that Germany intended to rule Europe as far as the Urals will now be delighted to learn the limits of Germany's political intentions.

I believe, however, that it will deprive them of another pretext for war, since they declare that the very reason which forced them to fight against the present regime is because that regime was pursuing unlimited war aims.

Well, Gentlemen of the Great British Empire, Germany's aims are definitely limited. We have discussed the matter with Russia who is after all the neighbor whose interests are most involved. England should therefore actually welcome the fact that an agreement between Germany and Soviet-Russia has been reached, for this agreement at the same time serves to dispel that nightmare about the alleged "world conquest aspirations" of the present German regime which robbed British statesmen of their sleep. They will be relieved to learn that it is not true that Germany either wants today or ever wanted to conquer the Ukraine. Our interests are very limited. Admittedly we are determined to safeguard these interests against any danger and against any aggressor. And the past eighteen days furnish ample proof that we are not prepared to stand any nonsense.

What the final political formation of this big region will finally look like will depend mainly on those two countries whose most vital interests are involved. Germany puts forward limited, but irrevocable demands, and she will realize these demands one way or another. Here, instead of a hotbed of trouble for Europe, Germany and Russia will bring about a situation which later on will be recognized as a relief from the tension. If the Western powers declare that this must not take place, and if England in particular declares that she is determined to oppose such development, if necessary by a war lasting three, or it may be five or even eight years, then I should like to reply as follows:

Firstly, Germany accepted the final fixing of her frontiers in the West and in the South at a heavy sacrifice, in order thereby to bring about a final lasting peace. We believed that we had succeeded in this and I believe that we should have succeeded had it not been to the interests of certain war-mongers to create a disturbance of the peace in Europe.

I have no warlike intentions against either England or France. Nor has the German nation any such intentions. Since I have been in office I have endeavored to re-establish gradually closer relations based on mutual confidence, especially with our opponents in the Great War. I endeavored to remove all the tension once existing between Italy and Germany, and I can now state that my efforts met with complete success, and that the relations established between the two countries are steadily becoming closer and more cordial, based as they are on the close personal and friendly relations between the Duce and myself.

I went even further. I endeavored to obtain the same good relationship with France. Immediately after the settlement of the Saar question I solemnly renounced all claims to a revision of the frontier settlement in the west for all time and not merely in theory, but also in practice. I have used the entire German propaganda service for the purpose of making my attitude known and eliminated everything which could possibly have given rise to doubts or anxiety in Paris.

You know my offers to England. I only had the great aim of concluding an honorable friendly relationship with the British nation. If all this has now been turned down and if England today believes that she must wage war against Germany, I should like to answer as follows: Poland will never rise up again in the form given to her by the Treaty of Versailles. For this not only Germany, but also Russia are in the last resort guarantors. If England now seems to be altering her objectives in this war, i.e. is in reality revealing her true objectives, I should like to comment on this. It is said in England that this war was naturally waged for Poland, but that this was only a secondary issue; more important is the war against the present regime in Germany. They do me the honor of mentioning me by name as the representative of this regime. If this is their real objective in this war, then I should like to give the following answer to the gentlemen in London: You can do me no greater honor than to think of me in this way.

It was a matter of principle to me to educate the German nation in such a way that every regime which is praised by our enemies is regarded as poisonous and therefore rejected by the German nation. If, therefore, the German regime should meet with the approval of Messrs. Churchill, Duff Cooper, Eden, etc., then this regime would at the most be paid by these gentlemen, and thus be intolerable for Germany. This, of course, cannot apply to us. We may therefore consider it rather an honor to be disapproved of by these gentlemen and I can only assure them of one thing: if they were to praise me it might be a matter of profound grief to me. I am proud to be attacked by them. But if they should think they can thereby alienate the German people from me, they must either consider this people to be as utterly lacking in character or as stupid as they themselves are.

Here they make a twofold mistake. National Socialism has not educated Germans in vain for the last twenty years. All of us are men who have experienced nothing but attacks throughout their long struggle. That has only increased the affection of our supporters and bound us all the more insolubly together. And just as the National-Socialist Party fought that battle for years

until victory was theirs, so do National-Socialist Germany and the German people take up this new fight today. I can assure those gentlemen that their ridiculous propaganda will no longer act as a disintegrating factor among the German people. Those dabblers ought first to take elementary lessons in propaganda from us. If any nations are to be ruined, it will certainly not be the German nation. We are fighting for our rights; we have no desire for war, having been attacked. Rather will those nations be ruined which only gradually discover what their betrayers had in store for them and what little reason they had to wage war—merely the desire for profit and the political interests of a small clique.

And if people say that this war will last three years, then I can only express my sympathy with the French "poilu." Probably he has no idea what he is fighting for. He simply knows that he will have the honor of fighting for at least three years. As for that, we shall have some say in the matter too. If, however, it should last three years, there will be no talk of capitulation either in the third or fourth year nor in the fifth, sixth or seventh. Let those gentlemen remember that the generation leading Germany today is not Bethmann-Hollweg's generation. Today they are faced with a Germany with the spirit of Frederick the Great. The German nation will in no way disintegrate in the course of this fight, but will only be all the more firmly bound together. If anything should disintegrate it will be those States which consist of all kinds of races, like our plutocratic world democracies, the so-called world empires, which are solely based on the oppression of and suzerainty over other nations.

We are simply fighting for our existence. We do not believe the lies of those foolish propagandists who would make us believe that the war is aimed at a regime. Just imagine anyone saying: A country is ruled by someone who does not suit us; well then, let us go to war and fight for three years! Of course we should never think of fighting ourselves, and we hunt round the world until we find someone who will fight for us. We supply guns and ammunition, and the others supply grenadiers and soldiers, the man-power. What an utter lack of conscience! I wonder what they would say if we had ever declared:—The actual regime in France or England does not suit us and therefore we shall start a war!—What an appalling lack of conscience! And for that reason millions of men are driven to their death!

But there is one thing about which there cannot be the shadow of a doubt. We shall accept any challenge, and we shall fight as our opponents fight. England is once again resorting to lies and hypocrisy in waging war against women and children. England has a weapon where she believes herself to be unassailable,

her naval forces. And now she says: because we cannot be attacked by this weapon, we are justified in using it against the women and children not only of our enemies but even, if necessary, against those of the neutral countries. Once more I would warn them not to be mistaken. The time might come, perhaps very quickly, when we would make use of a weapon by which we cannot be attacked. Let us hope that they will not then suddenly remember the laws of humanity and the impossibility of waging war against women and children. We Germans feel no desire to do so; it is not in our nature. In this campaign I have given orders to spare all towns if at all possible. Of course, if a detachment of soldiers crosses a market-place and is attacked from the air this may unfortunately result in a civilian being a victim. As a principle, however, we have kept to this rule of sparing towns, and not a window has been broken in places where no resistance was offered by mad or criminal elements. In a city like Cracow not a single bomb was dropped except on the railway station, which is a military objective, and on the aerodrome. If in Warsaw, on the other hand, civilians now engage in fighting in every street and from every house the whole city will be involved as a matter of course. Hitherto we have kept these rules, and we should like to continue to do so.

England has the choice of carrying on the blockade in a way compatible with international law or in violation of it. We shall adapt ourselves accordingly. Of one thing there can be no doubt. Since England no longer aims at fighting a regime, but at fighting the German people, and even German women and children, our reaction will correspond to these aims. One thing will turn out to be certain: Germany will never capitulate.

We know full well what the fate of such a Germany would be. Mr. King Hall, commissioned by his lords and masters, has kindly told us that it would take the form of a second Treaty of Versailles, only much worse. Meanwhile we have been favored with detailed illustrations of what is being planned, of how Germany is to be split up, of how the South German countries are to be severed from the Reich, of what Poland is to be given back, what new States are to be created and which princes are to be crowned etc. The German people take note of all this and will fight accordingly.

Let me take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to the German people. They have indeed given wonderful proof during the past weeks not only of their inner solidarity but of truly great courage. Here too National Socialism has wrought a change. Some may say that the German people are not so enthusiastic as in 1914.

They are far more enthusiastic; the difference is that today this enthusiasm is burning within their hearts and makes men hard. It is not a superficial jingo-patriotism which does no more than cheer, it is fervent determination. It is the enthusiasm of men who know war, who have been through a war. They have not entered upon it frivolously, but once forced into it they will fight as did the former German lines.

Just as on my visit to the front lines I saw all those regiments and divisions, young and old alike in the same frame of mind, so I see before me the German people as a whole. We have no need of jingo-patriotism today. We all know how terrible these happenings are. But we are fully determined to bring these happenings to a successful conclusion, come what may. None of us are better than those men and women of the past. The sacrifices they made were no lighter than the sacrifices we have to make today. None of the sacrifices expected of us are any harder than the sacrifices expected in the past.

We are determined, no matter what may happen, to go through with this fight and to hold our own. Our only wish is that Our God, who has now blessed our weapons, may enlighten the other nations, giving them the wisdom to recognize the futility of this war, this battle of nations, letting them reflect on the blessings of a peace which they sacrifice simply because a handful of infernal war-mongers and war-profiteers want to drive the nations into war.

This is my first visit to the city of Danzig. It has shared the fate of the German nation for many centuries. Danzig and its sons fought in the Great War, and since then the city has endured a particularly hard lot. Now, after 20 years, she re-enters the great comity of the German nation. Much has changed in the Reich since then. What was formerly a State of classes and castes has now become the German people's State.

A State which was once largely determined and governed by the interests of individual groups has now become a Reich which belongs to the German people and to no one else. The ideals governing our Reich have been instilled into this city for many, many years. Indeed, they have helped to rouse that spirit which made it possible to preserve the German character of the town, filling it with that faith which made it hold out and wait for the hour of liberation. The hour has come. You may judge of my own happiness that Providence has called me to realize the longings of the best of Germans. You may judge, too, how deeply moved I am at being able to speak to you and to the whole population in this venerable place of this city and land.

Once I made up my mind not to visit Danzig until this city had returned to the German Reich. I wished to enter it as its liberator. Today, this joy has been my lot. In this joy I see, and take away with me, my abundant reward for many hours, days, weeks and months of care and worry. You must look on me, my dear people of Danzig, as the emissary of the German Reich and the whole German people which now receives you through me into our eternal community from which you will never again be dismissed.

Whatever hardships may befall individual Germans in the coming months or even years will be easy to bear in the knowledge of the insoluble fellowship which enfolds and holds together our great people as a whole. We receive you in this community, firmly resolved never to let you go again, and this resolve is of vital importance for the whole Movement and for the whole German people. Danzig was, is and will remain German as long as there is a German nation and a German Reich. Generations will come and generations will go. They will all look back on the twenty years of the separation of this city from the Reich as an unhappy period of your history. But they will not only recall the shame of the year 1918, they will also recollect with pride the time of the rise and resurrection of the German Reich which has now collected all the German tribes and unites them into one whole. We are determined to stand up for this Reich until death. Long live this Germany with its national comity of all German tribes, the great German Reich!

Unity Between Satanic Sects

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Fri May 17, 2019

There are many people who are fundamentally Satanists, extending all the way from absolute skeptics to people who are Theistic and do truly believe in Satan, to ourselves that are on the Convicted about this side.

Anyone who believes in Satan in a non-reverse xian way, should have in a sense respect and decency. After all, "We" Satanists are not theatrical abominations as society tries to enforce, but we are people who simply think against the herd. The thinking against the herd thinking and abrahamism has layers and levels.

One cannot ignore some basic realities in Satanic thinking that should lead all people who have sanity of instincts into similar if not the same conclusions. People who are Satanists and primarily those of Jewish descent do throw tantrums in regards to the Joy of Satan being "National Socialist". The situation with "National Socialism" is pure and simple, it's the laws of science that can be applied for eugenics to everything living, advocated to be applied onto man. Most Satanic sects do already flirt around these core ideals and have already accepted them, while refusing the name of this. The reasons of such are many, but regardless.

To any person who is sane minded, and looks in nature for answers, the above, despite the propaganda, should seem pretty normal. Everyone wants powerful progeny, or a strong family, yet why some people freak out when these things are extended to the nation and/or the species to follow universal natural laws?

Given the basis of Satanism in the Pagan and Pre-Christian basis of natural thinking, this shouldn't look as an adversity to people, or even if someone is indifferent, it should be left open to at least be understood if some others do take this way very seriously.

Another thing that has to be understood and is of importance for those "Close minded" to these "National Socialist" ideals are concerned, is how Rabbis and many other people who are "Well versed" in Judaism and their own faiths, do actually follow the system the teach others to detest, namely, Eugenics, Applied spirituality, maintenance of culture and racial purity, and strict policies of what we can call politically the "Right Wing" which aim to enforce a powerful standard that sets a better precedent to their racial-tribal survival.

It is only sensible that their sworn enemies are instructed that "Their" version of said systems is purely bunk, immoral, evil, stupid, and whatever else possible to deter them from manifesting a world of contrary morality than the ruling one, which is the Abrahamic morality, created first and foremost by the jews and furthered both by them and others later as the years progressed, creating catastrophic circumstances such as the Middle Ages, present conditions of trashing of life in the Middle East, a complete deterioration of power for people and so forth.

Jews to name one example, do look upon all of you "us" as enemies. Some of them look at us as heretics, some of them look at us as racial enemies (because the majority of jews is highly racist and this is also inherent in Judaism) and others look at you as ideological opponents. All of them look upon you the same way, with slight discrepancies which are normal since jews do abuse and hate their own, on racial-religion standards of compliance that are unheard of in non jews. This is also why many of them defect from this.

The reality is that the reaction to the so called "National Socialism" is just a quite emotionally (or in the case of jews, racially motivated) reaction. The jews themselves follow their own rules of eugenics and spiritual seeking and spirituality without any qualms, but promote violently the opposite to people that they are morally, intellectually, spiritually, and as they say, biologically opposed. This is them saying that, or at least a striking amount of their most studied and intellectual individuals. Any sensible person would be more inclined to listen to the opinion of the head of the Orthodox Rabbis in Jerusalem on calling us "Goyim slaves", than a jew down the street on that one.

You do not like the racial elements in the above? That's "fine". Feel free to rebrand them as you see fit, but do you still also accept the moral elements on the above? It takes a hell of a lot of things to "deny" in order to effectively "DENY" that something is going on.

At which level one accepts it boils down to an acceptance of other general facts. You do not have to take this all the way, many Satanic Sects would be like: "We cannot tolerate religious slavery", and that is fine, and then one needs to make the logical conclusion that whether or not they take this all the way with the enemy, one can assuredly NOT accept to be dominated by a counter-culture to our own.

As for "Satanists" who aspire to beliefs such as "Socialism", "Leftism" and so forth, this is done based on "liberal" standards and belief in rights to freedom. But Satanism, however you cut it, is based on the perception of strength, might, natural justice, and spiritual knowledge, founding beliefs that are easily understandable. In other words, one cannot aspire to "Satanism" which is by definition anti-morality of the Abrahamic faiths, and just preach what is effectively a politically spawned content that came directly from the Bible of Abrahamism.

As Marcus Eli Ravage said, "Jesus was the First Socialist" and to take this one step further, "Jesus" was also an archetype of Communism. People well versed in these things, aside the evident logic, do understand this concept.

You cannot be a "Satanist" and just preach the same New Age bullshit about how "Everyone is equal" and how "We are all meant to be equal" or to "equalize nature". Revolution against Abrahamism implies that one has ditched these corny lying moralities to start telling some honest things to themselves.

Any Satanist who also is Theistic or at least accepts and understands Satan existing under any form, should understand, even in psychological and otherwise standardization (this again has levels to it) that those who invented lies about Satan, the defamation campaign about Satanism, and making Satanists look like criminal freaks come from three backgrounds: Christians, Muslims, and Jews.

The reason you cannot walk around freely, proud in your allegiance with Satan, is essentially boiling down to Abrahamism, aka, the three things mentioned above. And insofar Satanists bicker over bullshit, these factions are going to win, and impose a second Middle Ages into this world, in which all, despite of how much ass you have kissed in the process and pretended to be open minded, you will end up in a

prison cell or dead, too.

As for those who do not understand the above, good luck trying to explain to a terrorism Imam that your mindset and intellectual ideas of Satan are just representations of a reverse morality and other high IQ stuff. All you will be met with will be the machete on your head.

These three religious factions of Abrahamism, in the case of the third, a racial based religious faction, have created tremendous propaganda campaigns against all we are and do to outlaw us, criminalize us, and in the case of many of us even kill us. When this is not done, they basically come in Satanism to re-implement the same thinking pattern that the traditional "Abrahamic" religions follow, to basically set people off the route to power and advancement.

Lastly, those who are in anyway "Satanists" but simply do apply the verse of "Let Satan be divided amongst his own house so that he cannot stand" are of no importance to Satan. If you do not believe in him, as ironically, all the Satanists of importance do either secretly or openly have admitted to do, still rejecting this fact, you still do one fatal mistake: You are being *stupid*.

For those who consider the Joy of Satan deplorable, or just disagreeing with it, picture this scenario: Cultural war breaks out, and you are forced to have people on your side. Which one would you rather have as a Satanist? Let's assume you are a Theistic Satanist. Wouldn't you rather have a Luciferian, or a Theistic Satanist, or a JoS Satanist, rather than a Hebrew, an Imam, or yet another Xian fundamentalist? We are talking absolutely basic common sense here.

Do you have to like us? Definitely not. Do you have to join us? Again, definitely not. Do you have to espouse our ideals by some sort of force? No again. Do you have to recognize that we have common enemies despite all things? Yes, by all means, you have.

This is an obligation that comes from the outside and you have no control over. You can shove your head into the sand and ignore this, or you can accept it and move forward.

Those who think that "Satanism" or other forms of thought and inquiry into the "Other side" of life are safeguarded and you're safe, then you are an idiot.

Universal Law - Joy Of Satan Forums

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Mar 12, 2019

The ancient Vedic spiritual texts state the genetic body the Sharira Linga and the Atman Linga the spiritual body the soul are connected through the same template and one is the more subtle manifestation of the other. They state the soul and body template is based on the individual's specific racial group and that soul, body and race are one and the same template. The texts openly forbade the mixing of races.

This relates to the reality of resonance within energetic templates and how this manifests as consciousness of the collective group and individual and how they interconnect. The DNA is both subtle and dense in its properties it relates to the etheric and physical body and their interconnection. The individual shares the same energetic information as the racial group they are part of and energy is consciousness. The spiritual instincts for racial cooperation, racial purity and improvement within the race is the normal consequence of such universal spiritual law of nature. Race is consciousness.

The goal of each race is to perfect themselves in time by following the eternal spiritual law of nature that of racial purity and evolution to the perfected form that is contained in the meta-genetic seed of their template. Culture is the externalized psychological, social manifestation of the racial soul. It has to be kept pure as cultural purity is racial purity. Allowing toxic influences into the racial community create an effect that is negative on the collective consciousness of the race and creates imprints upon the soul collective that are destructive. This negative resonance manifests into the racial body as destructive behaviours and systems. The same as negative imprints in the individual soul manifest into the physical body as illness and destructive events.

The mixing of races on both the psychic and physical plane causes a disharmony that is toxic to the harmony of the resonance of the racial template. The spiritual instincts within each race is to create social boundaries and enforce them to prevent such from occurring. In time each race by marrying and having children of its own kind will perfect its template by the spiritual forces that manifest as the laws of nature.

The spiritual practices are not separate from physical reality they work to transform the individual and collective racial template into a perfected resonance and bring out the golden seed of their template by transforming the underlying subtle energies that manifest as physical reality. Nature seeks to beautify itself in its creations. And we seek to create beauty within ourselves and our racial community and world. We are reborn into our race in age after age, our race is our religion.

This is the Eternal Universal Law.

I want to clarify some things on this post for our people, since the RTR's have been clearing the environment of the jewish spells of ignorance and deception.

The enemy is an imposter. They have faked and created a fake order, mirroring like a bad image the order of our own Ancient Pagan and Natural order. And I wanted to elaborate in this so that Satanists can avoid misunderstandings.

Even the Gnostics who were largely infested and infected by the teachings of the enemy and the jewish outlook of things, understood that the so called 'creator' of the world of the time in which they lived was an imposter. They knew that the claimed 'Creator' of the hebrews was just an astral jew, jewing people, and they called this thing the "Demiurge" or the fake creator.

The Gnostics were simply some lost people with some spiritual understanding that understood that something really off was going on. Like many early "Christian" sects, that we are told today, due to perverted history that were "Christians", they practiced Anti-Christianity in full. The same goes for the early so called "Christian Pagans", who just practiced Paganism with some perverted names. We were told lies later to cover this up, but we were never really 'christian'. Even today, all we do is cling into our ancestral Paganism tenets.

People just want to have "Christmas" simply because in our racial consciousness we have Winter Solstice. These things could never be uprooted. Unfortunately many people are loyal to judeo-christianity, because actually, it's just a perverted copy of our Pagan religions. The same thing goes for Muslims. This goes deeply in the unconscious.

The Ancient Greeks said the story of "Dolos" or the liar, who was creating lies and machinations that could deceive all people. The tale goes to show the meaning that Dolos had a statue that he stole from the Gods, and that he made the lies in the image of these statues, but with clay feet. The statues were so identical even the Gods found the resemblance shocking. People thought the statue of Dolos was true, as it was in all effects the same as the supreme statue of Zeus, but it had clay feet and could not stand. Therefore, the lies always collapsed after a point under their own weight. The similarity of these statues here is what Judeo-Christianity is to Paganism.

These people were exterminated by the "Christians" who later rewrote these people as some sort of "Christians". What kind of a "Christian" are you if you worship the Devil and you make your so called "Chapels" with Serpent statues and Snake Scale Roofs like in Norway.. And dance around doing Pagan rituals and orgies...And you do meditation exercises to rise the Devil or Serpent...You're clearly a Satanist or simply a Pagan. At first the jews just imposed the name of "Christ" and people were like "Whatever, we don't give a fuck" and continued for centuries to do what they always did. But then the jews mobilized their scum servants to kill these people by the sword and brutalize them, which is when these tenets disappeared. To add insult to injury, the jews called these dead people "Christians".

If one goes around in Europe, you just see Pagan temples with a cross stuck on it with cheap

glue. Then this thing is called "Christian". The Jewish rabbis who created this hoax same as the Vatican are fully aware that this hoax cannot last, and that we are 'naturally Pagan' and that the 'devil' cannot be driven out. So they seek to just pervert the racial memory by perverting the racial blood of the peoples. This creates for confusion, so that "Dolos" can reign with his clay feet just for a while longer.

This is sort of like the Jews claim outrageous things that "The creator of the universe" is a Jew, that everything in the universe is Jewish, and that the so called 'existence' was created when some Jew on the sky farted around 6000 years ago. Just egopathic and schizophrenic lies of the Jews, which, unfortunately, were taken too literally based on the sword and on the systematic extermination of endless people.

As for "Christos", this perverted hoax of the Jews, means simply nothing and is null and void of a thing. It's ironic people even believe in this joke, which comes from spiritual ignorance. Christos is just a literal Ancient Greek word which means "The one initiated on the mysteries" and it's just a random word, such as calling someone by the epithet "Cool". The Jews just made up the whole hoax of Rabbi Yehoshua or Christos to just deceive the masses as some sort of literal Jewish rabbi. This thing never existed. This is why Jews scorn on all those of their tribe who are as retarded as to assume this concept is something 'literal'.

"Don't get high on your own supply" is the rule in this case. As Jew Marx said about Christianity, "It's the opium of the masses". And really, it is. Rabbi Marx knew very well what his own race has generated. A fake ass hoax.

The Jews have specified their intentions in the Bible that they want to rule the Goyim, exterminate us, and many other things. They also pretend they are speaking to the 'most high' of the 'universe', but all to what they are relating is simply their own racial thoughtform.

The Egyptians in their mysteries did also believe in a universal sea of consciousness, the "First God" or the "Monad" by the Platonic term. This is just the chaotic "Everything-Nothingness" which is the primordial sea of existence. They called this "Neteru", and from this Neteru, came the Neter. Amon or Amun was the self-created God who is symbolic of this Neter concept. The Egyptians and all Pagans had a so called "Highest God" which was "The Ruler of the Universe", but this is just a state of being, which the being itself perceives.

And this God is in reality inside us, and we are inside it, in totality, like the Quintessence permutes everything on the cosmos. We are literally "One" with this God. So this "God" exists in everything, and is everything, but is also "Nothing" at the same time, simply because it's just the generative energy of the universe. This is like the "Force" in Star Wars.

This "Force" does not have 'favorite' guys, doesn't love Jews, nor does it personally serve Jews, nor does it hate anyone or love anyone. It's just an impersonal force of pure consciousness.

The Ancient Greek word for this "Creator of Everything" was simply "Theos", which is etymologically a directly connected word to Thoth or Tehuti of the Egyptian Pantheon. Because Thoth symbolizes the logic and highest understanding of the Universe. So this is a state of being and a concept. Which is just a level of personal consciousness, which can only be

understood directly.

So nobody here has to 'hate god', since, jews are not "God" in anyway, shape or form. They just cheap cockroaches that took spiritual concepts, and in full racism, individualized these concepts to exclude other people from them, in order to control them and kill their spirituality. Because they are aliens who wanted to attack people here. On war with the aliens who are helpful to us and we called "Demons" and "Gods" in our Pantheons.

The mainstream history says and spams on people that the Pagans were violent, but this is a lie. Pagans or Pagan Priesthoods never attacked one another based on belief, or conviction, and constantly one absorbed the other into another, simply because it was understood that all these understandings were the same thing. In Ancient Greeks, even the late Greeks could not understand why the so called "Greek Pagans" used the names of Bacchus and other "Egyptian" or "Hindu" names to praise and commune with the Gods, but this is because, there is no problem in that since they knew the same entities were behind these.

Satan on the other hand, or Lucifer, even in the jewish Kabbalah, is recognized as the "Most High", because simply this being is recognized for being the highest authority. The cryptic language says Lucifer is the "Expression of the Most High" and even the Yezidhis call him that way. This is because yes, Satan is literally the incarnation of "God" and all the concept of "God" possibly represents. But in a living entity, that guides us and advances us directly. And Satan is the highest in power and in authority, but there are many other Gods which deserve love and honor.

Therefore I accuse the jews not only of the crime of going against the Gods who are the most Divine and Perfect, but also against the universe itself. Unfortunately the so called "Universe" cannot give any revenge for itself, but the action of the jews is still deceptive and disgusting, and will be avenged by the Gods which they attacked for no reason whatsoever. The belittlement of the jews towards the divine, the filling of it with jewish absurdities, and the destruction of the elevated understanding of "God" or universe, has endless millions of people being Atheists and therefore simply relinquishing the sweetest and most beautiful relationship we deserve with our ancestral Gods and by having a spiritual life.

Lastly one must not be afraid and hesitant to approach our Gods. One is not "Pagan" if they do not commune, show love, admiration, and honor the Gods in every action, in action, in ritual, in enlightening the world, and in advancing spiritually, and in cleaning the world from spiritual corruption. Our Demons do deserve our full love, admiration, understanding and friendship.

When I first joined Satanism, I of course had my doubts. I went in expecting with worry to find beings that would be 'evil', but I only found good, ethical and beautiful beings beyond all my expectations. My point was to learn the Truth quite simply. In my perception nothing could have been more evil or hypocritical to the jewish excrement all of us were forced to believe prior.

So "Evil" wasn't really a convincing term to keep me away from the Gods. As I advanced with the Gods I saw that they were solely good and I serve them with love to eternity because of their beauty and honesty, proud that I continue the tradition of my ancestors and heroes of the ancient times. If the Gods loved and guided my ancestors, why should it be different to me? The

only thing that has changed since then is the Jewish "Dolos" and his machinations. We are all still who we were before.

Gentiles need to deprogram from fear of the Gods. The Gods love Gentiles. However the Gods have punished and kept away the jews for centuries upon centuries, because they are evil and threatening to us, and not because the Gods are simply evil beings. If you see a poisonous scorpion going after your children, you will distance your child and kill the scorpion.

One must have no guilt on the inside for being with the Gods, as to aspire to the Gods is really to aspire to the guides that lead to the highest actualization of being human. One should also stop disregarding the Gods and open their ears and heart in order to receive their blessings, and power, and attract these in their existence with love. Our Gods did not receive what is around 100,000 years of consistent worship and love on this planet by some sort of coincidence, or because they were vicious beings, but because they were really the personification of the good side of the universe to us Gentiles. They always acted as a good and helpful light for us in what is otherwise a looming darkness of existing without any reason and purpose.

All Gentiles should feel personally very offended that this relationship was broken and attacked. Prayers given to our Gods for thousands of years for their help were simply desecrated and disappeared. Things we built with beauty in their name in order to advance our civilization and give them some love back for the endless support, were destroyed. And finally we ourselves were attacked with the intention to be made animals from where many of us were friends, sons and daughters of the Gods.

We were so close we were literally a second planet where they would visit and bless, in our travels towards our own evolution. Now humanity has become a giant cripple with evil looming at every corner. For this we must be Just and straighten these accounts once and for all.

Hail Satan!

Hail The Gods!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[Re: Universe And Our Gods](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Fri Nov 09, 2018 2:36 pm](#)

The Pagans who built the Serpent Temples in Norway fought off a Christian crusade and killed the Catholic King and tyrant Olaf in battle. They are called the Culdee Christians by the Church they were Pagans following the Druid path. Their nobles where all trained in Ireland by the Druids as the ancient custom. The Church when they took over Ireland in the 13th century totally destroyed the entire culture and history of Ireland and rewrote it to create a ideology they could control the future with. They invent St. Patrick and all this nonsense and the Culdee tale. In reality if Culdee was a name its based on CU, KU the title of the serpent energy. Culian the Druid hero.

[Re: Universe And Our Gods](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Nov 09, 2018 9:05 pm

Shael wrote:Another excellent post, great work HC!

I have to admit that I've kept my communication with our Gods to a minimum up until now, because I was afraid I could waste their time, accidentally anger them, or even get tricked by an enemy ET, but this sermon made me realize that I shouldn't be afraid of those things and instead try to interact with the Gods as much as I can, learning from any mistakes I make along the way.

Thank you, and HAIL SATAN!

There is high danger of deception with communication, however, one must at least try to relate to the Gods somehow. Even in a manner of just communicating with them.

Now if one busts their nuts with fully insignificant things all the time, that is also bad. But generally to be open to them is never a bad thing. Many people take this to the other end and they just petition the Gods for every insignificant bullshit.

Communicating with the Gods is not bad. However many just communicate with their delusions which they name "Gods" and this is very bad. There has to be maturity and moderation.

If one believes they are not mature yet, then this is also probably for a reason. However, the Gods can be asked and will guide someone in their own invisible manner.

Now there was this case of a stupid woman I have received mail from years ago and she literally asked the Gods if it was better to drink cappucino latte or something like that. These are disturbing questions.

[US Senators Pushing for 20 Years in Prison for Citizens Who Support Boycotting Israel](#)

▣ Fri Jul 21, 2017 1:37 pm

HP Mageson666

US Senators Pushing for 20 Years in Prison for Citizens Who Support Boycotting Israel

[My note after all the Jews violated American trust as President Kennedy told Gore Vidal in an interview. That President Truman only recognized Israel after being bribed by Abraham Feinberg with two million dollars and the promise of the total interference of the Jewish oligarchs and their media in his Presidential campaign. Jews don't respect American democracy nor the constitution, President Nixon stated in the Nixon tapes that Jews are disloyal to America. He also told Haldeman, who was one of the members of his administration that he knew Israel was behind the assassination of Kennedy and was assembling the evidence to expose them on this. The Jews moved against President Nixon and Vice President Agnew because they were exposing their Jewtrix of power.]

The Article

(ANTIMEDIA) — United States senators from both the Republican and Democratic parties are pushing to implement a bill that would make it a felony to support boycotting Israel, punishable by up to twenty years in prison. On Monday, the ACLU issued a letter to the Senate opposing the proposed legislation, which was introduced in March by Sen. Benjamin Cardin (D-MD) and Sen. Rob Portman (R-OH). It was “drafted with the assistance of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee [AIPAC],” according to the Jewish Telegraphic Agency.

We're revolutionizing the news industry, but we need your help! [Click here to get started.](#)

The Israel Anti-Boycott Act (S.720), which has a total of 43 sponsors in the Senate (14 Democrats and 29 Republicans), seeks to broaden the the Export Administration Act of 1979 “to include in the prohibitions on boycotts against allies of the United States boycotts fostered by international governmental organizations against Israel and to direct the Export-Import Bank of the United States to oppose boycotts against Israel, and for other purposes.”

The bill in its current form would also make it illegal to even request information about boycotts against Israel, and violations would carry a minimum civil penalty of \$250,000 and a maximum criminal penalty of \$1 million and 20 years behind bars. If passed, this legislation would effectively put U.S. citizens behind bars for up to twenty years for nothing more than their political beliefs.

“The impacts of the legislation would be antithetical to free speech protections enshrined in the First Amendment,” the ACLU wrote.

The organization also pointed out the contradictory nature of the proposed measure, explaining it “cannot fairly be characterized as an anti-discrimination measure, as some would argue. For example, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 already prevents businesses from discriminating against customers based on race, color, religion, and national origin. This bill, on the other hand, aims to punish people who support international boycotts that are meant to protest Israeli government policies, while leaving those who agree with Israeli government policies free from the threat of sanctions for engaging in the exact same behavior.”

It continues:

“Whatever their merits, such boycotts rightly enjoy First Amendment protection.¹ By penalizing those who support international boycotts of Israel, S.720 seeks only to punish the exercise of constitutional rights.”

If passed, this tyrannical bipartisan bill would blatantly violate the constitutional rights of every United States citizen by punishing individuals based on nothing but their political opinions and decisions as consumers.

There is no coming back from that.

[Use This Key To Win This Occult War](#)

Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Jul 05, 2018 10:29 pm

Greetings to everyone in the Satanic Family.

When you have eyes to see, you will see, what has changed with the enemy taking a major hand in affairs of this world is not that Satan left this world, or that his power and influence was defeated, but rather, that it changed forms, and his influences were taken in the wrong way by the brainwashed cattle of the enemy.

Even in the enemy's height of power, such as the Middle Ages, the worthy followers of Satan were still instructed not only how to advance spiritually, but also, how to complete the Magnum Opus. Indeed in many "Christian" wings and churches, there always were the loyalists to Satan, and those who knew everything was a big sham and kept remembrance to the True Gods of the Gentiles. The enemy got drunk in their stupidity of their claimed omnipotence, and could never find and locate the thorns that were sitting in their own neck.

Indeed one thing changed: Since Satan's gifts were withdrawn by the enemy from the populace and public sight (as they were in Egypt), Satan kept his pupils and loyal people throughout the ages and taught them incessantly. He also always took care of his own people, the souls that are on their way to the Great Work, and he made circumstances over and over again fall in place for the advancement of said individuals. We can see this powerfully today, but imagine if you lived in the Middle Ages.

Even in the time when the enemy has had all the power, at least virtually, all Satan had to do was wear another guise - the same goes for all other Demons. Though clothed in the name of Hermes and kept instructing the chosen of Satan about True Alchemy and the secrets of the Soul. Indeed, a whole system was devised, and was operating under the enemy's nose for centuries. That of 'superstitious science'.

"Science" or the analysis of the elements, ironically, did not begin with the foundations of 'logical science' as we know it and is taught fundamentally by the enemy as a physical and solely physical craft. All science was born out of a re-emergence of ancient-greek thought, which was essentially a logically laid out system that explains spiritual things such as the Magnum Opus and other said matters which were always a Satanic Inheritance.

Even with the majority of said documents and people burned, people insisted on practicing and looking into these occult and spiritual things. Essentially behind the guise of studying 'material sciences', all the occult and spiritual research and advancement was still ongoing, albeit still amputated by the obstacles of the era.

You can notice in our numbers here, the people who seek these Truths are not the many, but the few. Many souls are not interested in said matters in any serious way. This is another way the Gods protect the knowledge without keeping it from the eyes of the people, but it is NOT hiding the truth fully and making it disappear. This is the work of the enemy to hide it completely.

For those who seek to become truly Gods, these matters, the knowledge given, and all the people who kept this knowledge, fought for it, died for it, and all the sacrifices made so you can read this message now and neglect doing RTR's while eating ice-cream from the comfort of your couch, I need to bring a matter in all of your attention.

A second Middle Ages is coming and you are the only ones who can stop this. Like the alchemist who hid for his life and passed down the knowledge, and like the people who were burned but gave us the opportunity today to have spiritual knowledge, the weight falls onto us. With the church, the jews, and an infinite amount of angry illiterate Goyim ready to cut his head off and torture him on any given moment.

And yet, these people persisted, for their faith in the Gods, and they won the enemy over and over and bit by bit during the centuries, until at some point the monstrosity of xianity was dealt major blows. These people also had not many physical proofs, not much ability to communicate, and no means to express and in many cases even protect themselves or even eat properly. Yet, they persisted.

The people nowadays live 1000 times better than these people. If you put the same effort as these guys, there would be no enemy right now. The problem is that as comfort and the availability of means rises, people also give up their own strength and power in exchange, and also, their resolve.

Why should you study something today...It will be here tommorow... Why should you do a meditation today...You take for granted you will live tommorow...Why give a fuck to do a Communication RTR lest the internet becomes the home of terrifying censorship and a tool for worldwide KGB like organizations who may make people disappear at night? "It won't happen man...".

But when people were living in wartime, their life essentially had more meaning, because it could go out at any time. Now the present day slob is too bored to even protect it's own freedom. Additionally, the worthless slugs that today call themselves "humans" also whine they have very 'difficult' lives. More difficult than let's say walking 10 km a day to drink clean water, for example.

They can't properly download an XBOX game so they take some Xanax cause someone in minecraft called them a "cunt". They live the hard life now... These are the people of these 'generations', weak and ungrateful cattle in many ways. I say cattle because indeed, they themselves have bought jewish trinkology and BECAME cattle.

Do not be like these people. Be better. The above are destined for slavery, death, and destruction.

And if you compare your so called 'burdens' with their burdens, you know yours is a joke compared to them. It happens in all forms of natural existence, you don't appreciate what you have, you lose it. Appreciate in a sense of working to maintain these things. Not only that, but

we stand in the most advantageous point since the Middle Ages and for a very long time. You can literally throw curses on the enemy and have not the slightest to worry about.

To those who stand by Satan's side no matter the odds, no matter the so called 'burdens', and no matter what challenges arise (Aka I spilled my ice cream while doing RTRS), jokes aside, the labor and creation aside Him, know Satan will reward you. Satan rewards with internal riches that are beyond comprehension.

Let me also tell you it's also retarded to not do your spiritual work now. Many so called 'challenges' have been fixed and overcome by other prior SS who took beating to make things available for everyone now. Easy, peasy, available, everything is available. To narrow it down. All you need is a will and some persistence.

You don't need to pay anyone to teach you how to meditate, you don't need to risk your head to learn how to clean your aura, you don't need to be burned alive because you were naive enough and nobody told you to keep these secret, as the Al Jilwah is one Googling away and you can see Satan's advice to keep the enemy in check.

From the alchemist in the middle ages that wrote and hid a document before they died, to those that today do RTR's, Satan's influence and work is undivided, eternal, and overpowering to the enemy.

Now that we win, the enemy vermin must be spiritually DESTROYED. The enemy made these people who were working for a better humanity suffer, but on their suffering, we are building a new powerful world that moves away from these evil circumstances imposed by the enemy - forever.

Use the knowledge, and with our resolve, our brotherhood, and our Gods, we will bring the enemy down in full and permanently delete them from this world. This is the key.

May the Gods bless our spiritual endeavors.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Using Light Props

▣ Tue Aug 15, 2017 6:43 pm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Last month, I posted on this topic. One very important thing to remember here is NEVER use any LED lights or bulbs! They have an ultraviolet wave length that is bad for eyesight.

If you use a desk lamp, use one with a regular normal lightbulb.

Shining a light in your face with your eyes closed can be a huge help in the visualization of light, especially if you are sick with a dirty aura, or cannot access the sun, etc. Especially for new people.

Always stick to using a regular soft white lightbulb. LED lightbulbs are damaging to the eyes.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.org

USSR Was Founded By Jewish Occultist

by HP Mageson666 » Sun Feb 03, 2019

The fact is as the Jews themselves know and its obvious their Jewish leadership are all adepts in the occult arts their Kabbalah this is the secret to their power and control and why they remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles with their Jewish system of control. Under the Noahide Laws the laws of the coming Jewish globalist government. The Jews will make it a crime for any Gentiles practicing or having spiritual knowledge and this crime will be punished by the death penalty. This is the same in their program of Christianity, Islam and Communism. That is the number one fundamental thing the Jews must remove to have control.

"We have all been led to believe that Vladimir Ulyanov was born in Simbirsk on the 22nd of April 1870. According to the latest enquiries however, his date of birth had been changed to that date. [Akim Arutiunov, "The phenomenon Vladimir Ulyanov/Lenin", Moscow, 1992p.126]

Stalin copied his great teacher and like him, changed his date of birth. Officially, he was born on the 21st of December 1879, but he was actually born on the 6th of December 1878. The newspaper Izvestiya revealed this state secret on the 26th of June 1990. Both Lenin and Stalin wished to prevent their true natures being revealed by the aid of horoscopes."

Both Lenin and Stalin where practicing occultists to have known the deep significance of that. Lenin was a member of Jewish occult societies within the Masonic world which is run by his Tribe and where he was recruited. And Lenin was a practicing educated Jew his entire life in secret with that would have come Rabbinical instructions into the Kabbalah. The average Jew studies the Talmud normally which is full of Jewish occult teachings and makes up a larger part of Kabbalah teachings. The fact Lenin was a practicing Jew is still in the Soviet archives in Russia. Lenin also passed the "Anti-Semitism Act" making "Anti-Semitism" the death penalty, Stalin also enforced this. Lenin's Grandfather the father of his mother was named Israel Blank.

Stalin was also known to have been into the occult deeply since a young man in the Jewish community of Georgia. It was known by those around him Stalin also practiced internal meditational disciplines to awaken psychic abilities daily. Stalin was believed and it has been commented on those around him from the time he was a younger revolutionary to have some type of ESP abilities. His ability to seemly read the mind's of those around him and also detect the best Czarist Secret Police plants as well as his ability to plan where due to these abilities. Stalin also spoke and read something around 5 languages and had a photographic mind. These are signs of higher mental ability which get into such practices.

Stalin and his fellow Jewish leaders had any and all occult knowledge removed from the populace and the Gentile members of such spiritual societies executed because the Jews know the power of such. The Soviet State also kept their own psychic's under State wraps for their own purposes.

The Jewish leadership founded the USSR according to occult timing:

The USSR was established at 4 minutes past 2 o'clock on 8th November 1917. Note that adds to 42 and 6 which relates to the manifestation of the Jewish godform in their Kabbalah and the number of the name of their godform YHVH which is 26 is made to add to 8 in Kabbalah and the 11th month. These numbers are the common in Jewish astrological timing such as the founding of Israel as well. the Soviet Union was founded by the Jews to manifest their world government its right in the founding occult timing . This was done when the sun was at precisely at the centre of the sign of Scorpio. To make Scorpio the ruler of the Jewish world government. Note the Scorpion is the symbol of Israel as well and Israel was founded by the creators of the Soviet Union the Jewish leaders and banking elites and that also includes Stalin who recognized its nationhood first and sent in NKVD troops and supplies to train the Jews and supply them to create Israel.

Source

Under The Sign Of The Scorpion, Juri Lina

Vatican: Killed, Enslaved, Experimented upon 100,000 Orphans

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

My Note:

The story below is most revealing and shocking. The crimes of the Jewish Vatican are enough to make anyone cringe. Some people still talk about this jewish excrement whom they once used to call "God", who does nothing but produce followers that are retarded, social menaces, murders and animals.

Especially his "holy ones" and "chosen" are the greatest criminals this world has ever seen following in the footsteps of the actual jew "JHVH". These disgusting businessmen, dealers of fake hope and a jewish "god", have did it again. Except of rape, murder, torture, civil war, wanting to wipe out Whites, there is more.

Many people will remember the story that was here of a similar incident, having to do with Children and innocent women. These are like 1 in the hundreds, or more. The enemy is a brutal rapist, slayer and destroyer of children since the dawn of time (see the latter end of the post):

Death, Humiliation, Slavery in "Christian housing" and more.

[topic4582.html](#)

Do you all remember all the alleged "bad stuff" the "Nazis" were supposed to have done to people and innocents, and all this crap, in the supposed 1940's? Apparently, this was again projectionist propaganda by the enemy jews, who behind the Vatican rapist, murderer and criminal institution, again was projecting things against people who never did anything remotely close to this.

The Nazis put the Orphans in the power of everyday women to take care of, they were adopted by families and the list goes. Children were taken care of. Orphan people have to undergo insane treatment, torture and destruction. These people are considered worthless by the enemy slaver jew, who considers these people nothing but straight "Goyim" who are supposed to be drugged, beaten, destroyed, rather than rehabilitated or loved in anyway.

A face you can trust, filled with love:



“Duplessis Orphans”

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jLAW4sw...e=youtu.be>

More on this story:

<https://www.rt.com/shows/in-the-now-sum...-children/>

In the 1940's, A scheme reportedly launched by the (((CATHOLIC CHURCH))) and (((Canada's government))). The Church deemed kids 'mentally deficient' and orphans sent to MENTAL HOSPITALS.

“We're talking about children that were tortured, that we kidnapped, that were put into cells, that had to take tons of experimental drugs, chained and whipped.”

“The Duplessis Orphans were used as human guinea pigs for medical experimentations.”

“More than **100,000** Duplessis Orphans have disappeared or [have been] murdered. Innocent children were falsely labelled mentally retarded, and illegally were housed into psychiatric hospitals.”

Clarina Duguay survived this horror:

“The evening when they forced me into an ice water bath, afterwards she [a nun] puit a straightjacket on me by force, while I was still crying about finding my mother and returning back home. This is why they tortured me.”

.....“The Catholic Church DENIED responsibility and REFUSED to apologize.”

The Forgotten Case of Duplessis Orphans

More on this story:

[http://sputniknews.com/world/20151215/1 ... hurch.html](http://sputniknews.com/world/20151215/1...hurch.html)

[...]

The Catholic Church and the provincial government of Quebec, then led by Maurice Duplessis, a strict Catholic himself, made a deal, **which falsely certified 300,000 orphaned children as mentally-ill, confining them to psychiatric institutions.**

The deal was beneficial for the Church and psych wards, as they received funds from the government for "taking care" of orphans. These children later became known as the Duplessis orphans.

Thousands of children died in these institutions. Those victims who survived in mental-health hospitals told horrifying stories of how unspeakable things were done to them when they were young.

[...]

In 1962, Landry managed to escape from that clinic. Soon he found a job and began a normal life. Eventually, Landry was able to find his mother at the age of 48. He didn't even know where he was born, until a Quebec social agency, which helps former Duplessis orphans, told Landry he was born in Quebec City.

"I know many Duplessis orphans and trust me they're definitely not mentally challenged. One of Quebec's renowned novelists Bruno Rua is a Duplessis orphan," said Alain Arsenault, a Montreal-based lawyer currently working on the case of orphans.

The lives of these people are permanently damaged by the Church and the Quebec government, which took away their childhood and filled it with pain, abuse and other dark memories.

Imagine adults who suddenly realize at 40 or 50 that they couldn't receive any education simply because someone wrote on their personal file that they had a non-existent mental disability. **And for what? Well, because the Catholic Church of Quebec wanted to receive an extra dollar and a half for each child per day, Arsenault told Sputnik.**

My comment:

Shocking? It shouldn't be. They are following in the footsteps of their Hebrew savior and messiah, the one who destroys and kills babies for fun.

This is why people need to RIP THEM APART SPIRITUALLY WITH OUR RTR's. We must hit them like a battering ram. Thousands of people die, get tortured, raped and destroyed every day because of the jews and their works of terror. These criminals have to be spiritually destroyed. This is nothing more than the Torah, which in itself is just EXACTLY what is practiced by the enemy jews in the Vatican, in Pissrael, in World Governments and everywhere else.

According to their own JEWISH BOOK:

*"Now go and attack Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and do not spare them. **But kill both man and woman, infant and nursing child, ox and sheep, camel and donkey.** (1 Samuel 15:3)*

*"The people of Samaria must bear their guilt, because they have rebelled against their God. They will fall by the sword; **their little ones will be dashed to the ground, their pregnant women ripped open.**" (Hosea 13:16)*

*"Happy is he who repays you for what you have done to us. **He who seizes your infants and dashes them against the rocks.**" (Psalms 137:8-9)*

They are following exactly what the Torah and their Jewish "god" tells them, in the end. They just follow the Jewish dictates. That's all.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[Veganism is Unnatural for Humans](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Sun Jul 01, 2018 10:53 am

Horses, cows, rabbits, zebras and other herbivorous animals who are intended to eat vegan do not need or require B-12 supplements. Everything they need is easily and readily available in their food.

Human beings are omnivores (eating both meat and vegetables). A vegan diet does NOT provide essential nutrients for humans. It is NOT natural for human beings. A vegan mother who breastfed her infant- the infant died because of a lack of essential nutrients.

The Jewish media is pushing veganism, as is the Jewish controlled medical profession and other Jewish controlled, as they want to hurt you.

A percentage of Jews are vegan, as orthodox and conservative Judaism have numerous dietary laws, such as the prohibition of eating meat and dairy at the same meal. For example, orthodox Jews are forbidden to eat cheeseburgers. Vegetarianism and veganism do not conflict with that. They are alien souls with alien genes and live abnormal lifestyles.

A proper diet should be balanced. The deal is, people often don't eat enough vegetables, and when those who give up meat and dairy begin eating more vegetables, they often feel better for a while, but this does not last.

Every vegan I've ever seen looks emaciated and unhealthy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

The biggest lie the vegans tell is you can get all your protein from plants and that plant protein is more than enough.

People who are into weight lifting who went vegan mention all of a sudden their body can't recover as well. Their strength goes down, their ability to heal goes down. They stop making any gains and many times they get sick. I notice natural body builders who are vegan even if they have been in the gym for years their strength is that of a total beginner and they look like a total beginner in their physical appearance. Endurance athletes who go vegan also end up with many problems from their bodies lack of ability to fully recover from training. So much for the quality of protein of just the plants.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Veganism is Unnatural for Humans](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jul 02, 2018 7:59 am

Its the constant brain washing of the vegan ideology. Their whole personality and self identification becomes being vegan so they don't want to leave veganism as they have too much emotionally and mentality invested in it. Veganism is well known to be a hiding place for people suffering from eating disorders. No mistake the psychology of veganism fits so well with people with existing mental disorders.

Ol argedco luciftias wrote:I know a whole family that became vegan a couple years ago. The father was a military guy, one of the biggest and toughest guys I ever seen. I just saw him recently and he looks dead! Small, frail, grey skin and hair, soft, twitchy, he's like a new person. Went from a mountain to barely being able to stay on his feet in just a few years. Of course EVERYONE in that family now has some of the thickest glasses, horrible sense of hearing, that twitchy degenerated nervous system, bulging dead eyes, look like they're going to pass out at any moment. And all the time saying how healthy and improved they feel! I'm not dying from a diet with no nutrients, just aging... But then why have you aged so drastically so suddenly? Looks like he's on that bitchified Soy diet that removes all humanity and masculinity.

Got those zombified brains, total marxist SJW liberals from being at least slightly moderate in the past. This is one of the main goals of veganism, crush their spirit and reduce them to senseless barely conscious mannequins to be totally programmed by whatever the are told. I don't get the logic in protesting against factory cattle farms by voluntarily placing yourself as deep as you can into a Marxist Goyim factory farm in every aspect of life... From moderately right-wing to openly supporting Social Marxism, somehow acting like they aren't turning themselves into dead little goyims

Vegetarianism In Yoga

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Sep 21, 2019

Vegetarianism in Hinduism is dairy and plant food only no eggs. Where western vegetarianism will include everything from meat like fish, chicken, turkey and also allow eggs. Making it actually meaningless which is the argument of vegans as well. The reason they also don't allow eggs in Hindu vegetarianism is because its a form of meat.

In the eastern texts the reasons for vegetarianism which is dairy and plant food only is openly given.

Meat is stated to stimulate the energies of the lower chakras especially the sacral chakra its interesting to note that the eating of meat is stated in the Yogic texts to help give more power to the subtle body and its ability to express power into and through the physical body. Its also designed to build a more powerful body that can handle the stronger flow of life force. Some texts mention that vegetarianism purposely weakens the sacral chakra in order to lower the sexual power which is the life force. The sacral chakra is given great importance as the seat of creative power. Its called the seat of Shakti because this is the chakra where the entrance to the sushumna nadi is located and part of. Weakening this chakra weakens the ability of the Kundalini to travel upwards. The original Ayurveda texts call meat the Sattvic form of food meaning the most powerful. Kundalini yoga was part of the practices of the Raja class and they eat meat normally. Sexual activity is part of the original eightfold path the practices around such relate to making this chakra powerful with SEXUAL ENERGY and using this to open the door to the sushumna. Vegetarianism is to weaken the process of Kundalini yoga and to weaken the person.

From the experience of people following Hindu vegetarianism when they activated the Kundalini it actually made it dangerous as the energy couldn't ground properly into the physical body it was only when they started eating meat this balanced out.

Venus

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Jul 22, 2019

The symbol of Venus is the Ankh where the term Anki [Enki] comes from. The symbol of the Ankh is showing the union of the fire and water principal the + and the flowering of the soul and chakras from such the circle on the top which also relates to the Ouroboros. In the east this is symbolized by the lotus flower which rises above the waters and extends into the sky and flowers while the roots go deep into the soil.

Green is the color of Mercury but also relates to Venus, the reason seems to be the connection and union of the male and female energies which is symbolized as Venus then generates the philosophers Mercury which transmutes the metals of the soul into spiritual gold. And causes the lotuses to bloom. This relates to the sexual alchemical union of the soul. Green also relates to the regeneration of the soul just as the world regenerates in the spring and summer with greenery of life.

Very Important Major Win

HP Mageson666 » Thu May 23, 2019

Huawei the global tech espionage company run by the (((Chinese Communist Party))) which is building the global surveillance grid around the world and is trying to create a new global internet of all things that will be run out of Beijing by the Communist Party State and literally give Communist China control over the planet, the Communist Regime which has murdered 100 million people. Huawei has been destroyed by President Trump who has banned Huawei from being able to do business within the American economy, this includes forcing Google to stop Huawei from using its services it requires to exist. This means that Huawei is finished as a company with any meaning its already predicted to start collapsing as it can't compete in the market now. This also comes with Congressional investigations into Huawei. American military and intelligence services already banned using Chinese built tech for security reasons.

Trump has also increased the Tariff's on Chinese goods to 25% and raised it to 300 billion from the previous lower number of money America is taking off the Chinese. Communist Chinese trade talks with America are a joke the Communist Government literally deleted all the demands of America from the contract at the talks. So Trump kicked them in the ass.

The reality of the weak position the Communist Party is within is simple. The only thing that sustains them is constant economic development and expansion. There are a quarter of a million violent protests against the Communist government within China every year. If the economy starts to slow down or fail the Communist Party will collapse in China and Communist China will fall. From reports Trump's trade war with China is already hitting the Chinese economy hard and the effects are materializing in the slowing down of China's economy. With Huawei being destroyed and Trump's trade war, Communist China is coming to an end. This is also why the Communist Regime is clamping down hard on the population they know their end is coming and they are attempting to stay in power. They can't hold the Chinese People hostage forever and they will find this out.

The worthless and evil Pope has been in major secret meetings with the leader of the Chinese Communist Party, they are panicked and trying to keep their global control grid going. The Catholic Church is the State Church within Communist China. This is the enemies control grid everywhere they gain total power. The Catholic Church is also collapsing. Which is why the evil Pope is out in public begging the Catholic's to raise as much energy for their YHVH thought form and destroying their own churches and all kinds of desperate schemes.

Trump is also trying to avoid war with Iran, the situation is all the Democratic Party leaders who are running for President who matter like Gabbard are weak on the China issue. The Communist Chinese are attempting to take over the world and put it under their control. Being weak on this

issue is dangerous to humanity. Take a look at Tibet to witness what being under the control of the Communist Chinese regime looks like. Their culture is being destroyed, they are overrun with migrants to exterminate them and 1.2 million Tibetans have been violently murdered by the Communist regime. And many pushed into gulags and prisons where they are beaten, raped and have their organs harvested.

The Final RTR is really manifesting, keep doing the Final RTR daily its saving humanity and the planet. The Final RTR was given to us by Azazel to be our spiritual weapon of liberation. Its every Satanists duty to do the Final RTR daily no excuses.

VERY IMPORTANT! 29/February/2016

[On the enemy attacking Global Communications and shutting down freedom of speech]

-High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

I posted regarding this before. Websites and videos are now coming down like dominos. The Jews are taking over the internet. Unless we fight back, all will be lost and they will have control of communications again.

Most people are not living in reality. The facts are, if the Jews had control of communications, as they did before the internet, how many of you would still be deceived and damned by Christianity, Islam and other Jewish filth?

The Jewish intention is to create a slave state through the removal of all knowledge. They control the media, the press, etc, so any truths cannot be made public or reach the populace.

Thanks to the US Founding Fathers, many of whom were Satanists, books on the occult and other forbidden subjects have been freely available. I will always be grateful beyond words in regards to being able to purchase, and study; also to borrow books from the Public Libraries over the years. My knowledge of astrology began when I was in my teens. Thankfully, this set me on the path to the truth, much understanding of life and above all, gave me knowledge to know Christianity is a lie. This led me to Satan.

The world is in a mess right now, it is REAL bad. Idiots, no-nunks, fools, people with buzzard brains, etc, deny this and will not see the truth for what it is. Jewish doctors dole out and push subscription drugs to alter one's mind and perspective of reality, and the Jewish run press pushes lies concerning true public opinion along with many other things. The environment is to the point where it is close to being unsalvageable; Europe is a disaster with the Jews actively fighting for the genocide of the White Race, where they will then step in and use the non-Whites as slaves/disposable human beings, the USA is gradually degenerating to where there will be no more rights. The enemy is on an onslaught to destroy us all. THIS WILL AFFECT YOU, YOUR LOVED ONES, AND EVERYTHING YOU'VE WORKED FOR AND HAVE.

The Jews feel they are so entitled to do as they please. They feel they are entitled to take control of the internet, which is open and free and belongs to no one, so they can reinstate their lies.

"Just as the enemy has people who cannot see us, we cannot see them. However, they will manifest blatantly as we get closer to the climax of our cause."

-- Amdusias [Told to the JoS Ministry in 2003]

If we do not fight back, all will be lost. Communications and knowledge are the most important factors one has when fighting a war.

All of you are here because of the internet being open and free. Satan has given his message of truth because of the freedom of the internet. If the internet goes under, which is what the Jews want, along with their Christian and Muslim lackeys, following will more than likely be another communist purge, an inquisition, where all of us “witches” will be hunted down and destroyed. After that, anyone who they even suspect in the least of not following their odious agenda for the enslavement of the world will be destroyed. Freedom must be fought for. If cowards turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile and slavishly worship jewsus and other fictitious Jewish invented scum, civilization will not last. Most people out there do not have any idea of just how serious this is.

I also ask that you boycott www.weebly.com
They are Jewish as excrement and have taken down loads of websites that do not support the Jewish agenda.

Also, if your websites have been taken down, most of them can be accessed at:
<http://archive.org/web/>

Just copy & paste the URL into the “BROWSE HISTORY” box. A page with a calendar will come up and certain dates will be highlighted. Click on any one of those dates, usually the most recent, and this will bring up the website. Just copy & paste the URL on there to re-link anything lost.

Also, always make sure to save any videos, any websites, linked pages and so forth and burn these to disc. Be organized when saving your webpages. Don't do it haphazard. Save your graphics. Save everything and be organized. The more organized you are, the faster and easier it is to put your websites, your videos and anything else you have right back up.

I will also have more 2 more very important rituals forthcoming regarding this issue. We have strength in numbers.

Right now, we need to stay on these two rituals every day:

Reverse Torah Ritual for November 2015 [Restoring Communications]:
http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/11_9_Ritual.htm

Reverse Torah Ritual for Reversing the Curse upon the Goat:
http://www.angelfire.com/wizard/pixie666/Lev_16_22.htm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
www.joyofsatan.com

Violent immigrants accused of assault "laugh in court"

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Many here have seen this story before, but the news on the reaction of the perpetrators as well as the sentence they received for this horrific crime is very "enlightening" regarding the current crisis in Europe.

Violent Muslim immigrants who led a vicious attack against a young Danish couple on December 24th reportedly laugh in court and swap 'high fives', as if congratulating each other on some big achievement, as they are being sentenced for their crime. Clearly they are very pleased with themselves and the court case is a joke to them. This is the sort of sick act that these men find enjoyable and highly entertaining.

"There were both laughing and high fives when a group of young men today sat in the court, accused of a serious assault on Nanna Skovmand and Mads Schøllhammer on Christmas night. A few times during the reading of the indictment, the defendants broke out in laughter – partly when the details of the attack were read".

Could this be the future of Europe??

This is what the quran tells its followers:

Quran (3:56) - "As to those who reject faith, **I will punish them with terrible agony in this world** and in the Hereafter, nor will they have anyone to help."

Quran (3:151) - "Soon shall We **cast terror into the hearts of the Unbelievers**, for that they joined companions with Allah, for which He had sent no authority".

Quran (8:12) - "I will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve. Therefore **strike off their heads and strike off every fingertip of them**"

Quran (8:39) - "And fight with them until there is no more fitna (unbelief) and religion should be only for Allah"

Quran (9:5) - "So when the sacred months have passed away, then **slay the idolaters wherever you find them, and take them captive and besiege them and lie in wait for them in every ambush**, then if they repent and keep up prayer and pay the poor-rate, leave their way free to them."

And this is what the jews are flooding Europe with.

The immigrants who are apparently militant muslims from Somalia beat the young White couple with heavy chains and locks as they were making their way home after a family dinner. This was the state of the Woman's face and head following the attack:



Nanna Skovmand, before



Nanna Skovmand, after

DENMARK GETS ENRICHED CULTURE

These brutal muslim savages were let off with basically a slap on the wrist, serving only 2 months in jail. An aggravated assault of this magnitude should carry a sentence of 5 years AT THE VERY LEAST and even then that would be extremely lenient, especially considering it was assault with a deadly weapon and could even be argued as an attempted murder.

What is the message? The lives of this young couple really don't matter that much to the jewish run government. And the lives of YOUR sisters, daughters, brothers, sons, cousins, parents, etc don't matter either.

The jews ask this of you- Let the Muslim savages have their way with your country and

your People. And don't forget, if you dare to speak up against these attackers, you are RACIST and the whole world will know it. They are innocent refugees. You owe them. Right? So if you don't mind, just turn a blind eye as they whip your neighbors through the face with chains, and don't make too much of a fuss when they rape your daughters and stab your sons in the backs with knives. It will just get in the way of the dream of a "utopian" multicultural Europe. While you're at it, just step out of your house, leave your keys in the door and move along so room can be made for even more of these violent jihadists. They need space to carry out the jewish agenda, after all.

We, as Satanists, need to fight this scum. Do not give up with the Rituals! Keep going, so that we can steer the future of our European People away from the horror the jews have in store.

We will not let them win this!

Visnu Is Satan

by HP Mageson666 » Mon Sep 03, 2018

Visnu is the personification of Ananta Shesha Naga which means " The Eternal King Cobra" in English. Visnu is shown as the God sleeping and dreaming on the serpent on the cosmic waves where the unmanifest worlds and reality are waiting to be created. But also as the ruler of the Gods in His loka or heaven. Visnu's title is Vasu which is a name of Venus in Sanskrit. Which is the serpent energy and how it creates the individual and the universe. Ananta Shesha the nine headed cosmic serpent is also the symbol of Enki in ancient Sumeria.

The King Cobra in Hindu alchemy is shown in two ways one is sitting on the ground sleeping coiled three and a half times and the other is standing fully straight upwards with the hood open awake. This represents the sleeping or unawakened and awakened and risen state of this energy. This is because that is how the King Cobra sleeps on the ground and how it rises upwards into the air. The upwards cobra is the symbol of the spine and the open hood the activated hemispheres of the brain with the risen energy. This is the two states Visnu is shown in. For this reason Visnu is the kundalini energy. In his sleeping state the serpent energy still effects and rules the unconscious mind the dreaming and its awakened and risen state it unites both the male and female the conscious and unconscious mind together. The unmanifested reality is the reality waiting to be manifested with the awakening of the serpent.

Visnu is the creator God who after creating the universe the worlds and such then sleeps on the cosmic waters. This is the description of the kundalini energy in Hinduism. Its the energy that creates and manifests the being and then it travels down the to the base of the spine sleeping and dreaming waiting to be activated and brought up the spine to the crown to transform the being into the Light Body. The avatar's of Visnu especially the earliest the Fish avatar deal with the transformation and salvation of the world. This is allegorical of the serpent power transforming the entire being into the ascended state.

The universe that Visnu creates in Hinduism is the Visva which are called the 13 Gods the whole soul the 13 chakras and the three main nadis which form the entire soul the elements and the chakra's. This is also the universe that Visnu will perfect by Kundalini Yoga. The individual soul.

Visnu is called the Maha Visnu which is the three nadi's that form the trident the sun, central and moon nadi of the spine that where each nadi crosses as the three weave together it forms a chakra the nadi's and thus an element the properties of consciousness that each chakra rules from the siddhi's to glandular systems to the physical organs the functions of the physical body, astral body, pranic body and soul each governs. And the five bodies and their energies that connect to form the whole person. Within this Visnu is the serpent energy as well that rises up to transform all of this into the Light Body of immortality and cosmic awareness and bliss.

Visnu is shown as the cosmic tree of life for the same reason the spinal column is the trunk of the tree with the branches being the nadis the tree's element of wood is the element of spirit or prana.

This is why Visnu's mantra is AUM its the sound of creation and the mantra of the element of spirit which all the other elements manifest from. AUM is the name of God in Hinduism. The AUM stands for the three nadis and guna's of the three nadi's which forms all of creation.

Visnu's symbols are the six pointed star which shows all the chakra's and how to unite them the union of the female and male chakra's and nadis at the sushumna. One of Visnu's symbols is the lotus that is shown in the shape of a trident which shows the energy of the serpent united and risen in the sushumna and the thousand petal lotus the world of Visnu were He rules from in His active state fully open. In Visnu Loka.

Visnu is the God of Love in Hinduism because Love is the union of opposites the Love Visnu rules the inner alchemical sexual union of the male and female chakras and nadi's this transformative energy of Visnu generates a inner state of ecstatic bliss and transcendental awareness. This is liked to the same sexual ecstasy and higher states of awareness during the making of love between man and women in romantic poetic traditions of the Yogi's. Venus rules love and sexual love.

The six pointed star is called the Star of Visnu and Visnu is Venus. Its the symbol of Venus. The I is wrote and spoken as an E many times Vesnu.....Venus.

The other ancient symbol of Visnu is the eight spoke, sun wheel. This shows the 13 major chakra's the universe that Visnu is the ruler of. The worlds are the chakra's. The eight spoke wheel the hub is the solar chakra and the eight directions that connect the chakra's on the side of the body and the spine and head to the navel. The soul connects at the solar chakra. Visnu is shown as the sun God Surya in this respect and Surya has the 666 the number of the sun square. Venus is the esoteric ruler of the sun. Visnu also represents the power the energy of the serpent when risen and its ability to transmute the worlds to the spiritual gold to unite and transform the chakra's into one golden force.

Vis in the ancient world means "Serpent Wisdom" which is serpent energy as energy is consciousness and the higher consciousness this serpent energy brings and the Nu or Na is the element of air which is ruled by Venus....Prana....Pra is about creation and putting thing into motion and the NA the element of air which is ruled by Venus. The planet Venus rules the vibration and the blue light which governs the spectrum of light and sound which form the rainbow prism of light and the soul all the elements and the five bodies that form the person. This is symbolized by the serpent the symbol of prana. All the chakra's and nadis are also liken to air channels and wind horses and wind channels as well as water. The cosmic energy. Visnu is blue for this reason the symbol of Venus.

The Patanjali sutra's which Kundalini Yoga is taught and the Kundalini Yogi's in India state is the original text on this science is attributed to Visnu. Patanjail means "Gift of the Serpent" and Patanjail is shown as the symbol of Ananta Shesha the serpent form of Visnu. For some reason western scholar's tried to secularize this into some guy who lived two thousand years ago. Patanjali is Visnu. However in my opinion the Patanjali's Sutra's have been corrupted like all most of the spiritual teachings in the east by the enemy.

Patanjail is also shown the same way Enki is shown in Sumeria, half man and half serpent. The symbol of the union of the root chakra and crown chakra by the risen serpent and the symbol of the fulfilment of all the stages of the spiritual alchemical work. This is also shown in the Goatfish of Capricorn which is the symbol of the full solar year. The start of which is the sun in Capricorn the Yule when the sun or sol is reborn this is the start and end of the dark and light half of the year here is the union of opposites and

the rebirth of the soul. The ancient solar year was based on the stages of the transformation of the being into the Light Body. In Sumeria Enki is also shown as half Fish and Man just as Visnu is in His most ancient form, Matsya the half man, half fish.

The middle prong of the Hindu Trident which represents the Trinity the middle prong is Visnu which the prong is in the shape of the vesica pisces standing in its proper position upright. The Christian Church corrupted this symbol and turned it on its side. The vesica pisces is the Fish symbol of the universe its the symbol of the serpent energy the serpent is also shown as a fish, and the open third or all seeing eye on the Trident. This is the Sacred Eye of Enki in Sumeria.

Visnu's flute is called the Visva which is the Mount Meru column and has the Peacock standing upon the top of such. Visva is the name of the soul the 13 Gods the chakra's and the prana the air being blown by Visnu through the spine and nadi's the serpent energy. The Peacock is a major symbol of Visnu and this is identical to Murrugan South India.

Visnu's role as the Fish avatar is the origin of the Sumerian tale of Enki. The Matsya Avatar, who warned Vaivasvatu Manu to build an ark to save himself from the flood of the world. This ark then landed on the top of the Himalayan mountains and Manu and in some cases eight other Rishi's then regenerated the world by their yogic powers. This is identical to Enki and Ziusandra of the Sumerian. Showing Enki is Visnu and the saviour of humanity and the world. This is allegorical as well. The serpent energy which transforms the five elements on all planes subtle to gross to the celestial body of light. The Rishi's represent the powers of the transformed chakra's.

The Visnu Purana's state that Sanat Kumara is Visnu. This Sanat Kumara is also called Murrugan in the South. Showing the simple fact thousands of year of cultural diffusion and changes it always goes back to this one Being. In the original form of Zeus to the Greeks. Zeus was shown as a blue colored youth who was eternally young. He played the flute had the White Bull and 12 cow herding friends and a consort named Rodha. This is Krisna and Rada. Krisna is Visnu. And is based on Murrugan in the south. This is also Mithra in the Veda's. We note this all connects in the Yezidhi culture who call their God, Satan and the titles of Mithra and who the Yezidhi elders state is Murruga to the Hindu's. Murruga is called Venus as well in Sanskrit. The Yezidhi state they came out of ancient India. The Star of Visnu is one of their major symbols of their God as the Star of Visnu is the symbol of Murrugan and Zeus as Dionysus. Satan in the ancient language from Egypt to India means SAT the head.....An.....God. Satan is a Sanskrit word that means the highest God in Sanskrit for this reason.

The colors of Visnu are blue and gold which are the universe colors of Satan as Al-Khadir the Green Man the title of Mithra, Murruga the Yezidhi God and on. The serpent around Shiva's neck in the Shiva Tradition which is the sign of His eternal life and Light Body is Vasuki its a title of Visnu. Vasuki is the Hindu Ouroboros. The symbol of the spiritual gold in the work. Visnu in this form and His feminine form rules the Amrita the nectar of immortality the Soma of the Veda's that makes the Gods the chakra's immortal this is linked to the moon chakra which is shown as the third prong the Visnu prong of the Trident. This Amrita is the grail in the western tradition which is ruled by Venus which is what Lucifer is the title of the planet Venus.

Within the Hindu tradition the fact is Visnu is Shiva's, Shakti energy as mentioned the serpent around Shiva's neck showing His Light Body, immortality is Visnu. Many times in the tales of Shiva, Visnu is shown openly as His Shakti energy. Hence the two are one.

Vasu Deo is the name of the supreme God of ancient Egypt who was the color of the blue sky. This is Vasu Dev in Sanskrit. Visnu.

Enki created Mankind and gave us our souls He breathed the breath of life into us and into our being put the seed of the Gods into us so we many become Gods in the Sumerian history . This is literal and shows that Visnu is the energy of the serpent the soul that is the energy of Satan which has the ability to turn us into the Light Body beings we are designed to become by this God Satan. The Light Body is the highest and most noble gift given to us by our Creator God Satan. We must work to restore this back to humanity. Which is what Satan and the Gods want.

Today the eastern teachings have been corrupted by the enemy programs such as Christianity, Islam and Jainism and no longer resemble their original teachings or meanings.

Visnu is original shown as blond, blue eyed Nordic God. Which is how Satan and the other Gods appear as they are the race of fully ascended Nordics from the Orion constellation. Visnu's other symbol is the swastika.

Sources

The Alchemical Body, White

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Pinkham

The Serpent, the Eagle, the Lion and the Disk , Parker

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham

Eros and the Mysteries of Love, Evola

[Vril The Religion Of Lucifer](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Dec 12, 2018 9:30 am

Vril The Religion Of Lucifer

The Thule Society which created the National Socialist Party and ran the National Socialist Party used the term Vril which is their term for the luminous energy the energy of Lucifer.

Vril is a Tibetan word which is from the Sanskrit word Virala. in the east the Dragon capstone of the Temple is called the Virala. This is the symbol of the power of the Light Body finished. The completed temple. The Temple is the symbol of the perfected human work of the Magnum Opus.

Note the Dragons the Virala on the Hindu capstone:





This is also in the Far East as the traditional Dragon:

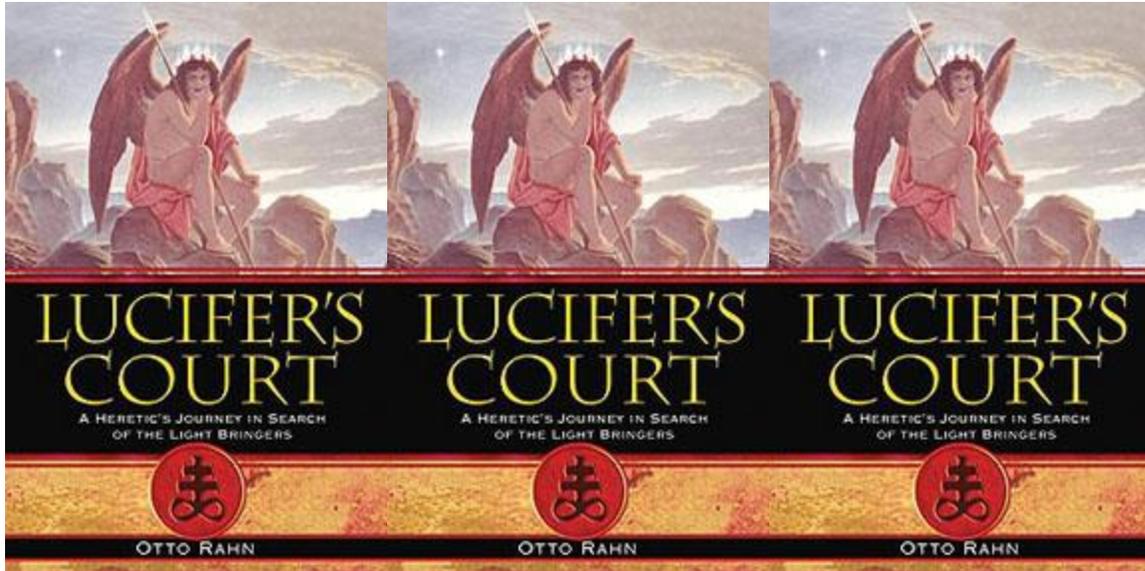




The Yogi in Hinduism is shown riding the Virala as the symbol they have perfected their Light Body with the Magnum Opus. The Dragons in the Far East have a coding to different levels and aspects of the Magnum Opus they represent. The term Vira is the other spelling of Virala its the term for a Yogi who has ascended the serpent. The Serpent God of the ancient Aryans was Viracocha who was depicted as a Aryan being in the America's. Viracocha represents Venus which is called Lucifer in Latin.

In the western world Lucifer is the name of the capstone in the arch the symbol of the Light Body of the Magnum Opus and also the name for the luminous energy the serpent powers which transforms one into the Light Body. The National Socialists highest goal for their People was to rediscover the knowledge of the Magnum Opus the Vril and deliver this to the world. This is why Himmler sent the SS all the way to Tibet and India to search for this knowledge. Himmler's personal library and a large portion of Hitler's personal library that was found is full of thousands of books on this subject.

Himmler personally financed and ordered Otto Rahn to write this book:



Rahn

with Himmler's orders and backing spoke to major conferences of National Socialist Party Leaders the general elites of German society and SS leaders in major public lectures where he publically proclaimed the religion of Lucifer. Rahn started every lecture with "Greeting in the name of Lucifer who has been wronged!". He received a standing ovation in every meeting. Hitler and Himmler where planning on bringing the religion of Lucifer to the European world. This was Otto Rahn's activist cause and why he worked for Himmler and Hitler behind the scenes.

Source

The Hindu Temple, Alain Danielou

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

War By Insanity - Making Goyim Brain Into Shit With Mental Warfare

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed Apr 10, 2019

The jews have a statement in Deuteronomy that they are to wage 'war' against their enemies by causing them insanity, "The Things You Will See Will Drive You Insane".

If one pays very close attention to this world, this very thing is what is being practiced on those who are planned to be destroyed by the jews, are always constantly pre-occupied with anything, absolutely anything else, but what is really causing this. For example, every politician in Europe who opened the gates to invasion is either a Jew, or belongs to a Jewish institution or think tank. But let's skip that goy irrelevant information.

The jew on the back works the biggest and most obnoxious and violent plans, but on the surface, he puts his victims to care about the most irrelevant things known to man.

For example, Whites will be a demographic minority in 20 years in their own nations. [Edit - 30 or 40 in other contry cases, just so there is accuracy to this cursed thing. Sometimes down to 15 years in cases like Sweden*]

But hold up goy, ((("I"))) decide what the problems really are, not reality. A Tsunami is coming, but don't evacuate the space you're sitting now, that would be unchristian of you to do. Do not warn others either. If you see anyone warning about the Tsunami, make sure to try to agitate them based on our directive, ok Goy? Be a good goy now. Remember: "for example, if they are not Vegan, tell this to the Vegans, and they will kill the schmuck. Tell them he is being disrespectful and uncompassionate of the Vegans. They'll deal with the goy."

Ignore the coming Tsunami. Be compliant goyim do not believe in the statistics that leak out such as the SPLC taking notes on when you're all going to be dead. After all you're obsessing over video games right? It's now time of all other times to reach the highest level of skill in League of Legends, let that be your purpose. Don't be a hero and educated and shit like that, I beg of you, goyim.

"Fellow Goyim, let's put the debating and problem solving power where it's needed most: "What do you think about gender bi-queer 52, heterosexuals from 10 to 12, then gay from 12 to 16, then celibate from 16 to 25, and brocolli eaters only from 25 to 30, that have three livers (one of which under conditions will be given to donations), dmt users, non alex-jones fans, leprotic individuals down in Northern Tanzania, who have half a brain lobe and therefore 70 iq, and who specifically belong to the ingroup of burger eaters? Do you believe they are to have rights to eat brocolli or not Goy? That's a really pressing matter right here. You have to answer this goyim."

"But Dr. Shekelstein, In all respect of your gender studies PhD, that's not the pressing matter, a Tsunami is coming and we're going to die!".

"SHUT UP GOYIM! YOU'RE INTOLERANT! YOU JUST ADMITTED YOU DO NOT CARE ABOUT THE BI-QUEER 52, MENTALLY DISABLED, RETARDS WITH THREE LIVERS IN NORTHERN PANAMA! THIS IS HOW SHITTY AND HEARTLESS YOU ARE GOYIM! I WILL CALL THESE RETARDS ON THE PHONE NOW TO CONSPIRE TO KILL YOU GOYIM. PLUS, MY PRESS WILL MAKE A BIG DEAL ABOUT THE OPPRESSION AND THE INVENTED CHILD MOLESTATION YOU HAVE DONE TO THESE INNOCENT DISABLED CHILDREN. ("Because of course i'm like their savior and i don't say these things just to uhm, confuse the fucking goyim once again"). SHAME ON YOU, REMEMBER THE 6 GORILLION.

These were the last words before Dr Shekelstein went into his private airplane to just disappear off of the place that would be hit by the Tsunami.

The same virtue of mentally destroying and disabling opponents and turning them into everything anti-life, worthless time consuming, and literal filth, is practiced by the jews for centuries, but has lately climaxed on the grounds the jews controlled until recently all of the media. Just look at all the irrelevant topics people are literally enforced into everyday.

One opens the New York times, they will cover 10 people who are holding some flags somewhere in Jew York, that protested what is in alignment with the jewish agenda. On the other hand, 320,000,000 endangered people or things like a race disappearing such as Palestine, constitute asinine problems that deserve no attention by the so called 'society'.

Crimes and virtually insane things happen everyday, but what are we constantly told? The holocaust, the Nazis, and all sorts of imaginary phantoms the enemy sees in their jewish dreams and wakes up. A vegan slipped on a banana and broke their wrist!

The new Book - Muh Chromosome wars: "Why Whitey need to kill other Whitey over sexual vocations" by Dr Goldberg. "Why women are so suppressed, even if in Goyim Lands Women were held in the highest esteem, but hehe goyim, we won't tell you this, just recent Jew Ruled History" by Diane Shekelberg.

"Why you need to run a White person on your way to work today - The End of the White Oppressor because apparently life in Northern Tanzania was Paradise before Whitey came, and why Blacks Never Even Thought Remotely To Enslave One Another Ever Before" by Rabbi Shlomo, now a New York Bestseller.

Their imaginary persecutors and imaginary problems, are everywhere. This is because even when the jew rules the world, they are so guilty, and on a permanent state of fear, because of all the things they have done and how unnatural they are.

This prompts them into a state of consistent paranoia, and creates the necessity of consistent feedback

from the Goyim in that they won't go Nazi mode and just take them down. This paranoid directly exposes them for their guilt, and this guilt is discovered and later dealt with.

But the jew has no choice than to brainwash people consistently into what not to become, essentially because people are going to enter that state anyway. The jew is trying to delay this process and misdirect it on a consistent basis.

Lastly, the jew is always bolstering "Minorities" in democracy, be these Muslims, or whatever else have you, so they can be useful "Co-rulers" or at least useful minority groups agitators who keep the greater mass pre-occupied with hating THEM instead of the jews, who are the real cause of problems. In order for the jews to generate these effects, they have to REALLY teach the minorities to act specifically in the same way as the jews:

1. Create an imaginary persecutor. Data and statistics do not matter.
2. Pretend you're eternally persecuted, even if you are literally in a very profitable or privileged situation right now.
3. Create your own story of 6 billion even if this is a million times ago, on what they did to you, even if historically totally unverifiable.
4. Create a lie about how your own Wakanda (as in our Zion, oy vey) was stolen from you by the same group that we seek to annihilate, in this context, whitey for example.
5. Always want MORE and MORE, and rub all of the above real well into the face of others, until they either succumb to your pressure, or they just retaliate, in both which cases the jews are safe/more powerful.
6. Repeat the above with all sorts of groups who are of jewish benefit, to cover any other groups which require actual social protection, such as truly disabled people who need compassion and replace them over with the Northern Tanzanians, so you can be "Humane enough".
7. Make sure Rabbi Genderstudovich is supervising the situation.

One just needs to open a paper and wonder is our problem really the thong of Britney Spears, or the fact that the jews plan for example to just genocide all the Middle East to instate a fake nation based on a fake book?

War

HP Mageson666 » Tue May 21, 2019

The major events the enemy unleashed during their Passover and Purim this year to raise the energy needed for their thought form of YHVH is now being directed as it was intended to create the war with Iran. The American Gulf Fleet is on alert and making aggressive moves in the region towards Iran over the claims that Iran attacked Saudi ships in the region. Trump's administration is a Jewish neo-Cohen war room, this includes the Jew, Bolton who was the major promoter of the Iraq war. There is also talk of sending 120,000 or more American troops to the Middle East and now Pompeo from reports is also threatening the Iraqi government over their ties with Iran. This includes the American troop build up in Iraq against Iran as well on orders from Trump who campaigned on withdrawing from the Middle East.

Why now so close to the election year? Because they are attempting to push Iran into something but Iran is not going to do anything. So the move is for a false flag attack they are planning on a new Gulf of Tonkin, the false flag that pushed America into war in Vietnam. Trump has done nothing but push Iran towards war one way or another for the Jews. Remember Trump promised to withdraw from Syria, then bombed them twice, based on the FALSE FLAG ATTACKS in Syria.

The Jewish Neo-Cohen's released their plans to attack 5 major nations in the Middle East for Israel, from Bush to Obama the Jews have been checking off the list, now its Iran's turn next. It was the inside job of 911 done by Mossad that started the domino's falling.

Keep up the Final RTR, and whatever happens, happens. But the Jews won't get what they wanted.

Warning

Postby High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » **Mon Jun 18, 2018 2:50 am**

This is for everyone in the USA. I know we have VIPs here who are lurkers. If you are in any position of influence in the US government, please take notice, and try to encourage extra security and high alert.

Near, around and on 4 July, this country will be extremely vulnerable to attack. I'm not going into a long spiel here regarding the details, but malefic planets are lining up on the USA sensitive points, namely a stationary Mars of violence. I use the Gemini rising chart, which is accurate for the US. Neptune of chemicals factors in. Transiting Mercury (also the US chart ruler) will be opposite the stationary Mars of violence on the 4th, acting as a possible trigger. Moon in Pisces (chemicals), the Sun, Jupiter on a sensitive degree, stationary (Jupiter isn't always positive when combined with malefic planets), Neptune and Saturn, which is a bit out of exact orb.

US 14 degrees is very sensitive, as experienced in the 9/11.

There are many more transits, progressions and solar arc progressions, along with the US solar return that are factoring into this.

The US should be on high alert during this time, especially given the recent incident in Germany. Germany stopped an Islamic attack attempted with ricin.

Any competent astrologer should be able to see this in the transiting planets alone.

Astrology is a major help in foreknowledge. Knowing beforehand can prevent certain things like accidents from happening, by taking extra precautions for the time when planets are real bad.

Astrologically, this is potentially very serious.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

[Was The Ancient World Primitive](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Nov 10, 2017 2:59 pm

Was The Ancient World Primitive

The online world is full of documentaries and the libraries with books showing how the ancient Pyramids could only have been built with technology closer and beyond what we have today. Graham Hancock showed in his book "Finger Prints Of The Gods" the Pyramids of Egypt are close to 40 to 50 thousand years old. The major blocks of the Pyramids are too heavy for any modern cranes to move same with the structures in Lebanon and the Andes. When Egyptologists have tried to test their theory of the hardest stone on Earth was cut with the softest metal. The chisels they use just bend and does not leave a mark on the block. Real engineers have also proven the dirt ramp theory is scientifically impossible the ramps would have collapsed and the wooden rollers under the actual weight of the blocks in the Pyramids that weigh hundreds of tons would be smashed into the ground. Not the small blocks they show you on the shows on Egypt.

Look at the statues found in Egypt they are made from the hardest stone on earth they have no tool marks on them and they are mathematical perfect they are golden ratio and fine polished this can only be done with modern equipment. We know from the Turin and Palermo histories found in Egypt the Egyptians themselves put their own history at over fifteen thousand years ago.

Look at the Roman Empire just from what we have found they had steam engine technology, steam driven hydraulics and were working with the ideal of steam ships and they had advanced mechanical computers that were only thought to be invented over fifteen hundred years later. From what we know of the Roman Empire they were technologically in the 19th century AC on many things. Today the Roman roads are still in use in Europe. The Temple August built in Roman today still stands with the original doors on the original hinges and the dome is a feature of advanced knowledge after thousands of years its all still like it was built yesterday.

Christianity put us into the third world. On purpose. The Church fathers bragged they destroyed the entire Pagan civilization and put us into third worldism with Christianity. The Christians celebrated the fact they destroyed the knowledge of Egypt in a twenty year campaign of cultural genocide.

The ancients valued civilization and technological advancement along with spiritual advancement. The two are one. As a People become more advanced in consciousness their society transforms to more high levels of development. The structures we have today are based on natural geometry. They had a civilization based on a super conscious understanding of nature.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[We Are Pushing Them Back And Will In The End Win](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu May 10, 2018 4:25 am

The jews have taken an extensive amount of rogue moves against humanity.

One was Net Neutrality. Net Neutrality is going to be voted for and most probably regulated and/or removed from effect.

The second one was the incidents in Syria and Iran. Iran yesterday fired rockets on the Golan against Israel. They made a full propaganda about it about how Iran has nuclear weapons and bullshit like that. Which is obviously fabricated evidence.

Another thing they did was they abuse people and constantly lie that they are moral. Last month the jews were reported to be worldwide, the number one human rights violator.

Not long ago Facebook aka CIA in a box was also ruined publicly. That may have not yet done anything major, but what these things do is set up the ground and framework from further awakening from these alien species and freeing us from their bondage. The reptile Zuckerberg was humiliated in front of the whole planet for being a worthless lizard that amasses human data for enslavement and a quick buck. This opened a large new page in the history of tech regulation and how and what data are going to be amassed, how and why. Which will be helpful in the future.

They have literally dropped every mask on their plans for war and other things. To the point every idiot can see it. They brag about it and think it will lead nowhere. But their end of reign will come when it's least expected by them.

Israel will get what she deserves, it's destruction. This is not a joke or a light statement. The enemy is pushing us and attacking us as they always do. They make large acts of terrorism, create and fund all sorts of mushroom groups in the Middle East, and they conspire against us.

That doesn't mean they are going to ever win in the end. They actually are going to lose and everything is backfiring onto themselves. Their greatest hoaxes such as the holohoax, and their religious hoaxes, have been getting so rapidly dismantled that they cannot keep up with the pace of it.

The RTR's need to be continued in the same spirit. The enemy will lose and keep losing. The battle for life ranges on. They may not be entirely removed, but their influence is giving in more by the day.

Physical confrontations don't lead to much on any accord. The enemy is above all a spiritual problem. From a physical standpoint they are weak, they are alone, they are isolated, and they are worthless. Just because they are on the back of a lion that doesn't mean they are a lion. They are the Fleas of Judah.

The point is not to hate on the fleas, but make people understand spiritually and intellectually that the flea is not a lion and that the flea has no right to feast on lions. The flea will self-defeat

itself physically when it's spotted.

The jews are collapsing their own empire nobody needs to do anything physical, only intellectual and spiritual. It's not just harming fleas that matters either, as they are endless and they always find new ways to leech and deceive. It's the Lions (Gentiles) to wake up to discover mental and spiritual pesticide. Upon awakening the flea will be incapable to have hosts to wage it's wars, consume it's brainwashing, participate to build it's world etc, and finally will die off on it's own.

They are fleas backed up with strong and virulent brainwashing of the masses. Break the brainwashing and their influence dwindles.

Participate in the latest schedules and keep up the pressure. This is the key - unending strikes with calculation that will get the enemy down.

viewtopic.php?f=5&t=5379

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: We Are Pushing Them Back And Will In The End Win](#)
Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Thu May 10, 2018 4:55 am**

EasternFireLion666 wrote:There is also heavy conflict between the ultra orthodox and the rest of the jews. Their unity is not what it used to be

This is because they are understanding what is going on and what will come to them. Many Rabbis in the top know their plots are finished, but they still hope regardless. The orthodox hate the secular for their stupidity and their negligence in genuine torah, cursing the goyim etc.

[Re: We Are Pushing Them Back And Will In The End Win](#)
Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Thu May 10, 2018 12:38 pm**

ss666 wrote:

hailourtruegod wrote:It's so satisfying seeing hard work pay off =)

I was seeing this too but wasn't sure if it was this or something else. It's kind of funny bu I'm also glad to see this going on in within their race.

Seems like.. no, what's actually happening for real is that the black race and the white race are becoming closer to their own respective race in a healthy manner while the poo race is crumbling apart... I didn't mean to make such a gross example there but I'll leave it since it works lol.

It's true that the White race is awaking up to the JP and also true that Black people are more proud of their race and have more nationalistic views, which stops race-mixing. However most of the Black race who have nationalistic views hate the White race and consider Whites and Jews as being the same. A lot of Black people go to "awaken" themselves in Nation of Islam direction, and this is very very alarming. Our message should reach those communities and get them out of those doctrines.

Unfortunately good cannot come without some tainting at this point. That's true.

There is going to be hatred and casualties to both sides given people awake from a nightmare and they see the face of one another shoved in each other's face. So there are going to be punches. Ultimately however when people will fully wake up, there will be permanent peace and I doubt anyone will hate any other Gentile for any reason, when people fully wake up to the deceitful tricks put on them by jewish propaganda.

The jews are trying to create frankenstein in a civilization. So while this changes it will not come without problems. However the problems will always be extremely minimal compared to what if the global israeli slave state of goyim aka frankenstein was conceived. So step by step things are proceeding better.

Blacks and Whites have every right to self determination, self respect, and looking out for their own. If they really do so, those who are serious, will also see (((who))) is creating the fights behind the curtain sooner or later. All great black leaders did see this, irrespective of their 'belief system'.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: We Are Pushing Them Back And Will In The End Win](#)
[Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Thu May 10, 2018 12:41 pm](#)

Coraxo wrote: So in the end their deadliest death program itself (Islam) is going to be their killer (Iran).. How ironic...

The people there hate them in ancestral memories. They have massacred them and they have done a lot of evil to them. Arabs don't just hate them for no reason, they hate them on a racial basis. Islam only acts like a filter.

It's like what they did to Whites and how Whites tried to whitewash the Jewish virus of Christianity. Arabs tried to do the same to Islam and give it an anti-Semitic nature, like a cripple that tries to fight the pest that infected them, but is not fully able to.

All Arab nations are fully and ancestrally Pagan. Arabs also have firsthand and very direct experience with the Jew as well. Which many other people only get from reading material or observing distant politics. Some people in the Middle East see the Jews doing rogue attacks to them every single day. Israel has wiped out a lot of people in the Middle East than all the 'major wars' there combined in the last decades.

[We Are Winning Fully](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Nov 17, 2018 11:54 am

The people aren't dumb. If one has time, watch this documentary. The people are not only aware of the reptilian origins of jews, but they are aware that they are worthless excrement that wants to destroy them. We are talking the normal people not any tinfoil hats.

The jews always whine that they are called what they, themselves, define themselves as. They ARE reptilian offspring, and their Rabbis have said it. My BANNED documentary proves this beyond any doubt. Not only that, but they are alien offspring put into this planet to destroy it. Again, a statement that simply comes from the wisest of jews and the higher top Rabbis in their Hierarchy.

I exposed the jews as Reptilians through their own admittance without adding anything further. It appears the documentary which at this time had just 25,000 views when my channel was destroyed, was just too dangerous. Because I spit on the face of the "Christian Antisemites" and all those who bend the Truth to make it more 'receptive' to the mass.

This belief comes from that the mass is stupid, but most people are not that dumb. So that you have to water down everything in order for them to get it...Well no that is not the case people are more clever and knowledgeable than dumb cattle. They can recognize some facts, especially now that the jews are pushing it past the obvious limits, without giving any damn about them self-exposing.

Nobody did invent any conspiracy it's just if you have a basic cognitive function you will see what is going on. If you are too dumb, you won't. But these dumb people are useless.

As the jewish spells come under all of these matters will become pretty evident. People are only confused now simply because this situation is kept in control by magic and brainwashing. Both are giving in because of our efforts and jews just openly admitting everything and in rat panic, not giving a fuck to cover any tracks.

This documentary below in the end is called Jews In Norway. It's just Jews whining about the fact the Norwegians are waking up to their Agenda.

No need for placating the truth, trying to bring people in from backdoors, and xian bullshit 'antisemitism'.

Just tell people the truth in online and safe activism in general. And people will see for themselves. The documentary below proves this. The kikes here are complaining people are calling them REPTILIAN and ALIENS. The truth is out there guys. Team Swastika Is Winning This.

People are receptive to the Truth, same with National Socialism and same with what we say here. It's just one needs to strike through the conditioning straight up by exposing people to the Truth.

As for the IDIOTS who undermine the pushing of links, the passing of some material, and doing some RTR, they better reconsider. All little actions have literally turned this planet into a hazardous place for the reptilian jews and they are literally having a social problem now. This documentary below is from 2017, imagine what has happened until now.

The worst thing one can do to any jew, is not anything physical, but to reveal them for what they are. This is the true immunization of people not braindead violence and other promotion of useless measures. When all humans on earth will know, then the jews will lose all their power of any sort of manipulation.

The enemy will be finished after a point with the rising of information.

We are the STRONG, we are the MAJORITY OF GENTILES, and we have the TRUTH on our side.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5q4tnJmHzk0>

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com>

Re: [We Are Winning Fully](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Sat Nov 17, 2018 2:12 pm**

The day will come when a jew will come up to someone and attempt to whine and the person will be like "Begone you filthy reptilian". Then the jew will feel collapsed as if annuda shoah happened.

[We Have A New Website](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Jul 05, 2018 10:54 pm

Introductions aside, get in it and you will find it interesting.

We will occasionally update it with more articles related. In fact, let us know if you have any recommendations (they must be on the point of the website) such as a sermon or sermons that helped you understand about the specific topic of the site.

This is a new gem that can be used to expose the enemy's occult stranglehold.

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

There will be other websites coming. I have not forsaken the idea of a JoS tube either. The thing is with endless responsibility comes also lack of time. But this is definitely on the plans, let alone other interesting things.

HAIL SATAN!!!

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: We Have A New Website](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Jul 07, 2018 3:52 pm

Yagami Light wrote:First of all AWESOME!!! The new website is greaat (although I haven't yet read the really really good information -I will soon enough- But it will surely receive lots of views as it is a hot topic! Really nice!!)

Secondly:

Ol argedco luciftias wrote:I don't like looking through the Satan's Library website, it's much too sad seeing all the horrible crimes done by the enemy. It feels like looking through 50 of the saddest and most sadistic of the enemy's crimes to find 1 article hidden inside that's positive and helpful, and I refuse to let that sort of negativity in my mind. If I hear about something really disturbingly evil that was done, I've tended to have the memory of it pop up a lot during the few days after, I don't want to be reading such sad titles.

I am exactly the same way...! I hope this won't sound weird, but I am a bit happy that

another person feels the same way.

On another note, I had noticed that when I had done the Venus square for my throat chakra, at that period of time it had helped me to not be like this. When I read a bad article/news, I wouldn't feel as bad as I always do and I wouldn't be thinking about this topic in the long run either. I am waiting for Venus to be in a good placement again to do the square again.

None of you need to 'fix' this repulsion you feel. If you feel repulsion against sewer rats is this something that needs fixing? No, it's good and healthy for you. You don't need to meditate on sewer rats either or focus too much of your time on them.

It's natural and good to be repulsed from these things. You don't need to dwell on it either. Just remember it and do what you have to do so that it doesn't happen again and/or is repeated, is all we have to do. And fight against it with a positive mindset.

So long this mechanism you have doesn't prevent you from doing the right and the necessary to solve this matter, it doesn't need fixing. In neither your cases has it become reality denial like so many goyim out there. So you're just fine.

Dwelling on it is pointless. Fixing it and moving away from it is necessary which is part of fighting the enemy.

The RTR's are because we dwell on a better future away from the sewer rats that infest this planet with pestilence. It's not for remembrance of the negative, it's to strive for the positive and to dwell on the positive. And bring it about.

We Satanists Declare it; We have had Enough.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

My Comrades, Satanic Forces!

We have been giving the enemy a beating. We have been receiving their weak replies, again and again. Those of you who are veterans, you remember, back in the years, you remember the magnitude of the opposition of the enemy, their attacks and threats. But the Willpower of our Forces will prevail, as it has already. What was their offer? Their reply? Some cold? Some random feeling of weakness? Some strange thought? Some argument? Tiredness?

Is this all that made it to you? Is this all that touched? Has this blinded you even for one second? You went through the abyss and came with one scratch in your face- who is protecting you but Satan's Divine Providence? And what is there to Fear? Has this made you forget that we are all together? You are here now. You are with me, with your Comrades, with our Gods. We are all marching together. This is our Comradeship. We are more than Comrades, we are Brotherhood. We are all fighting Together, as One Legion. We are protecting our own, for one reason, that we are a Family. Our Comrades are in our Arms. The further we go, the closer we are. In the storm, in the drought, in the eye of the cyclone, in even death and beyond. And in the most beautiful moments. We are in this together. Your Guardians, Our Father, They are holding us upright. The enemy is at a loss to understand. Truth has is knocking their lies away so fast.

Azazel, one of our most respected Gods, told me once: "If this is YOUR war, then this is OUR War." You can understand what He meant by this quote. This is not a war solely of our own. This is a War between so many beings and Souls. So many who have suffered, attacked and perished under the jewish insanity, and under the banner of the enemy, that of global domination. Their banner is filled and pletted in the blood, spiritual and physical, of countless of innocent people, souls and beings. The jews have not only made other human beings their enemies, but way more than that. Way, way more. The amount of damage and destruction these species of life have put beings under is unimaginable. Not because they were powerful, but only because they were underestimated and allied themselves with unholy and evil powers, as they themselves incarnate.

We can all here see the glaringly evident. We have been scoring major Victories. We are giving a fight that this world has not seen in decades, or even more time. We are not the ones to claim things to be otherwise, good, fairy and great. We know things are hard, but we are harder. We know nature, fate and Satanic Providence has given us a big purpose, but we stand firm. A greater future. We know that this world is being willfully, by the enemy, being dragged down to shreds. But Satan has given us the wings nessesary to drag this world from its darkness. Satan doesn't give us vain hopes. He hands us the Truth. The Truth, however huge it might be for our backs, fills us at the same time with Huge Power. Everlasting Power. The Power to alter and change everything.

This Power just waits for itself to be tapped into. It just waits for us to muster it, and purge

the plan of the enemy, and save the victims of all their creations.

People in the Middle East are getting wiped out for jewish interest, lead by the jewish owned and created ISIS. Gentile children are caught inside the fires and heat of all these jewish afflictions, children of all Gentile Races. The real innocents who are suffering from all this are first and foremost them. The people immigrating are being used as a living bomb, for the jewish goals, and are being sent to the last countries the jews could not fully work their tricks upon. The White Countries. They are being sent there, so they will kill themselves, while they will kill one more enemy for the jew, the White Race. At the same time, millions are living like slaves in China, the African Workers are on the most resourceful and rich of all continents and die of outdated diseases and hunger. These Gentile Brothers have been attacked very hard. Despite of everything, the jew will never stop. History has shown, that the jew will never, ever stop. He will only stop at one time: When all Gentiles will either have dropped dead, or enslaved.

Others, they have perished forever, and only few of their Ancestors remain. The jewish leviathan has spread its tentacles everywhere, no place has been left without its influence, culturally, ethically, spiritually, physically. Children are dying from hunger, because the jews wanted to appoint the system as it is today. A system of deceit, where people are used as meat for the jewish meat grinder. A system where people are soulless slaves. A system where most people are already enslaved, in a world of zero Truth and possibility. Under all their interests, the whole world suffers. We are all faced with one, and only one common enemy: The Jew.

People are suffering, because for at least 10 centuries, this creed of criminals has had supreme power to lord over the fate of the people. And look where we are. But the most terrifying for every sane soul: Where are we going? Where is the Solution?

The Solution Comrade, it lies in your own Soul. It patiently sleeps within you, and you might feel it now. You might feel it surging from within you. And if you do not, it still does. In your hands Comrade, in our hands, there rests the Powers of Fate.

I have bad news for the jew and their loyal enslaved followers. We are on Spiritual War. They have brought it to where the Spiritual Elites of the Planet are made their enemies. The people will not stay like this. The Age of Satan is where the masses of the people are not ignorant, but enlightened. The millions of chains will be broken. All Gentiles, we demand a New World. Based on Satanic Order and Freedom. A World as nature intended, not as the jew intended.

I see nothing. The only thing I see is the overwhelming joy of ridding this world of its greatest problem. The joy of all the victories we are scoring together at the expense of the enemy murderers. They not only have murdered millions, but they have tried to murder Truth. The greatest lie to have plagued this world is being purged. I see only my Comrades on my Side. This is all I see. I see Spiritual Power that the world has seen very few times. I see the fulfillment of the Ancient Pagan prophecies, where the darkness and lies shall be defeated, and the name of the Gods will be cleared of the hubris. I see people from all Nations, Races, States and places on the planet. We stand united after one vision, that of freedom and Comradeship. At this historical point, we all here know the Truth. We all know what we have

lacked the knowledge to know. We know two most important things. Who is the enemy, and how they can be defeated.

I see people who have Racially and Spiritually awoken. The Leaders of their Races, their Seers, who like their Ancestors, they are on the same path. Those who still know that those before them, they hold a sacred covenant with them, no matter who these people were. Those who know that within them rests a legacy, and that inside them live hundreds of others, not only themselves. Those that do not define themselves and choose over the pressure of lies and fear. The people upon which the jewish spells, hoaxes and lies have failed. The True pinnacle of Humanity in the whole world. And I dare say, I stand amongst those, who will be soon breathing the Aether of the Gods and not common air as the Mortals. People who are avenging their fallen comrades, their fallen ancestors, their spiritually fallen self.

I see the future, but all they see is the past. And we are giving them spiritual destruction, spiritual pain and spiritual anguish, but in one word, we are giving them Spiritual Justice from the Satanic Heavens. But this is only what has began of it. Satanic Nemesis will rain from the skies, infused with the fear, the grudges, the need for redemption, the suffering of millions of Souls, up to the billions of Souls, who have been burned, cremated and exterminated over their beliefs and their love for the Gods. We are fighting for something most valuable. Something that the conscience of no man who is unworthy can understand. We are fighting for them. Those who chose to die at the doors of their temples, than to give in and succumb to the jewish monstrosity. And inside us these people do exist. And those who even in their last moment, had one phrase to say: We will Return and Avenge. Everything is at stake, at this moment, right now, in front of you, but also before you.

As for the enemy. I know the chosen ones of Satan, they know not of fear. They know not of jewish "supremacy". The filthy seeds of the jews haven't found the ground to grow inside you, for in your Souls can only grow the Good, the Noble, The Highest. Do not be afraid of their anger and fury, for they are slaves. What does a slave know of rage and fury? They have known nothing, neither them, neither their loyal lapdogs. All they know is to obediently follow before the leash of their slave master: The Jew. What fury can such enslaved lowlifes muster? The fury of an angry, enslaved lapdog?

We have had enough talks and shows of supremacy. We have had enough dead lying on our feet, from all ages, countries and peoples. We have had enough tortured over the jewish hoaxes. We have had enough lies. We have had enough injustice. We have had enough of our Gods being defamed, slandered and lied. We have had enough of this setting of the good, the pure and the Great. We have had enough slavery. This world has had enough fear. We have all had enough...Everyone has had enough. Gentiles have had ENOUGH.

Some might want to ask, aren't we worried? Aren't we worried of anything? Why wage such a Spiritual War? Why risk everything? Why fight such a monstrosity?

The answers to these questions are fairly simple.

Because we prefer to die at the feet of God of Truth, Satan, than succumb and live thousands of lives at the feet of the jewish enemy. A million sacrifices for Satan, and then

another million. The answer is, because we serve the Highest Virtue, the Highest Being. We Serve the Incarnation of Truth.

With us, within us, but also amongst us, there march there most exalted of Souls, at this present time. Inside us and from within us march all the virtues of the world, whatever has made life worth living. In our actions there is pletted the hatred, the pain and the anguish of billions of suffering Souls who suffered under the jewish monstrosity. In our hands, wether we like it or not, rests the fate of the future and of our people. Satan and Fate has granted us a say in all of this. And what we say is this; We have had enough, we ought finish all this.

From all our Souls there forms one Common Will. One All Powerful and Immortal Soul. The Satanic Soul. In what we are, together, we are all One Will. One Eternal Power. One Virtue.

In our purpose, there is the highest purpose. In our hands, the most important of all missions. To preserve Freedom and Natural Order. To Shine knowledge where the jewish ignorance has took hold. To free the enslaved and heal the sick and bonded. To restore what has been brought to its own death. To bring the Final End and then, the Justified Rebirth. To revive the long setting Sun.

We, Satanists, Declare it: We have had enough.

"If Freedom is short of weapons, we must compensate with Willpower."

-Adolf Hitler

Victory is to be Certain by our Actions and Willpower.

Make it Certain:

topic10762.html

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[We Will Finish The Job](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Jun 27, 2018 8:04 pm**

We have been successfully with our Rituals pushing the enemy back. All their attempts to censor people have been failing, and this only has meant for the enemy that they further get revealed to everyone.

In the past censoring was way different than it is now, obscure, and also, people did not in anyway revolt. Now censorship means a lot more since people express themselves more than let's say serfs in the Middle Ages. Now on a personal level most people are aware of this fact. Even the most libtarded individuals are aware that something is going on, and even the most brainwashed, have understood that there is something going on that largely threatens freedoms, political beliefs aside.

Jews their intelligence aside have a major weakness. They are alien, worthless, and slavers, and they know it. This gets them to act in all sorts of ways, in particular, as Goebbels stated, when someone points their finger at them and calls them JEWS. Instances of such retardation are videos like the following:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E3cK8ILOJCE>

Here we have a jew named "Green", in the US, trying to create logical loops on how it and it's race should control all info circulating the globe, because supposedly of 'muh feels' and 'bullying online' and of course 10% truth which is about internet extremism by ISIS, funded by it's mother state. Seriously if someone suicides or jumps off a roof from "online bullying" or "hate in a video game", they are fully incompetent to live in the actual world of brutality, lies, deception, and even straight up slavery and racism.

Even the youngest kids and especially those who have grown in the net understand the net is the same thing as the outside world, you *WILL* meet 'mean' people, flamers etc. And you have to learn to not care and handle these situations. It's way handier than real life to understand this reality. Of course many kids also learn to flame and defend themselves online. Just play a video game and you understand that flaming is part of the gaming culture in more than one ways. It's e-life.

The jews want to produce such weak ass individuals, that when someone tells them "Fuck you" in a game of Minecraft, they go into a permanent depression Comma or something. These are the children that the jew wants to create. Meanwhile, the Migrant family children will be carrying knives at schools to kill these sheltered worthless children who will be living in the bubble of this fake ass 'protected' world. Begging the jew to save them with more censorship, while the jew will replace the knife of the others with an AK-47.

This movement of censorship however is collapsing under it's own weight, same as the arguments for it. The jews can't impose it no matter how many bizarre bullshit pictures they put of Trump and supposedly a "fatherless kid" in the border, and how many fatasses on prozac overdosed jews say that "muh feels were very hurted, oy veh, when they called me jewish, simply becuz I wuz reading a passage from the bible to uhm, cause sterility to the Goyim...how

dare it...I lose sleep over it...plz censor this goyim while I curse it to die on the Shabbat..."

The time to attack the enemy is NOW and NOT "later". We can now make change forever if we keep pushing. And we have been. We have a wonderful opportunity and the air is on our side right now.

The enemy in their tech companies has been taking all the measures they can and they know they have lost, regardless of passing some nonsense crap laws and offering other Orwellian laws in the West. The levels of knowing are too high for this to happen and the jews are very late to impose such things, and too small to actually make this happen. However they will not quit this fight even if they have lost the populace.

For example, Zuckerberg when we got him to become a global clown in court, dissed the US court that "China is great too" implying he would move Facebook to China, which first takes the form of furthering co-operation with the Chinese. As information has revealed the Reptilian Zuckerberg is selling Goyim Data to the Chinese eventhough this is fully illegal, let alone dangerous. This is happening behind the scenes, but rest reassured, they will join China more and more as time goes, since the Communist regime in China is excellent for them to put all the sick laws they want and all the censorship they desire.

The obstacle here is though that China cannot overtake the planet at this point and therefore enslave the Gentiles of the West. They cannot be world first or have all access and control over their all important enemies if they move to China at this point. So since this cannot happen, the jews have to stay there in the West for maintaining control. If they lose control of the US, they have lost the world at this point. Israel will die off and go extinct in the next 5 years if the USA stop paying them and sending its young lads to die in the wars for Israel.

They are more in alignment with the Chinese model than the US model, but the US model is the more profitable and the leading nation of the civilized world still. There is still blood to drain. The Chinese model of the dying serf who has no existence is actually the same style they imposed to serfs in the Middle Ages.

Moving Google to China will also be pivotal in that data from the West will be accessible under the hands of the Communist empire of China. Google tried this 6 months ago and started failing miserably which forced them to retract them. First they tried to set roots, as this is how every business acts in the first place. It won't seem absurd if the business mega-jews all try to abandon the US as a feat of rage of being fed up with the constitution at some point, especially if the US entered a hypothetical decline.

Of course this won't happen overnight, first it will be tendencies, and then, when they will have really lost the game against the US, the jew will move as a classic rat and traitor against their 'mother' which they present so loyally serve. The jews serve only one place and that is "JEION" Jews Everywhere Is Our Nation, and their beloved slaver country Israel. So moving gradually away and stabbing in the back the USA who didn't take down it's constitution so the jews can stop panicking and having panic attacks over imaginary "Nazis" coming to get them in every street, they will backlash on the US.

The situation is now that financially and otherwise, the jew is locked on the West, same as Communications wise. Doing the RTRs right now are of the highest importance. The jews hate the West, but they cannot move away from it. There is nowhere for them to go if they want to expand, even in their beloved countries like Russia and China and other kings of censorship.

While they stay forced by circumstances in the US and Europe, they will keep jewing it, and people will still keep awakening at rates they will not control. As this hits the fan, so will the shit from jewish terror about being found out will also hit the fan. This situation will accumulate and keep accumulating until it explodes into social revolution.

What also has to be understood is that the jews going to China or elsewhere, teh people would never care much. Essentially the jew and the said governments have already imposed full throttle Judaism on the populace, and there have not been any revolutions for centuries on these places for such. In many cases people were too beaten down to consider anything else other than the everyday necessities of life, let alone think about 'freedom' and try to change circumstances for themselves. There is no power for the jew to move there, only survival.

When push comes to shove with the jew's survival, they will leave for all four corners of the planet. But they will be incapable for all time to regain power again.

However, the same has not been the case in White Goy lands and we have actually had huge cracks in jewish power which showed us the light of living and existing freely and without the jews. In the 20th century the jew was actually a sub par creature in all places of development, and their influence was way less than it is today, eventhough persistent and cancerous. This has remained as a well of truth for the whole of mankind to be shown. And still, the jews, even on the height of their power, could not enslave people completely even in the 21st century. Or we would have the jewish wet dream of a gulag manifested a long time ago.

The case why this happens is because people fight and they keep doing what needs to be done, during the time that it needs to be done. Now, we have a window that has not existed in thousands of years. We must keep using this window to the point of abuse. Use your Free Speech to do safe online activism, use your right and your free time to meditate (in contrast to the slave plantations people existed a century ago), use your abilities to advance and manifest a better life for yourself and the world.

Above all, you are now given WEAPONS against an enemy who has had all humans disabled and incapable to do anything against them, during full abuse.

Make use of these weapons. If you do not use them, and you find yourself, or this world falls into eternal darkness and the jew manifests their worthless dream on it, then we have nobody to blame but ourselves. A threatening and depraved world. Generated by the Spiritually Wise created people aka US, by being sitting lazy and worthless cucks and ducks, who watched the darkness, could dispel it from the comfort of their couch, and didn't do jack shit. This is the definition of WORTHLESS.

Satan, the "King of this world" has been dispossessed, and with this, we entered the dark ages.

Satan sent us here as Golden Age people to wake up this world from this coma. And we have succeeded with our glorious effort until now. But...This age is not here yet.

Satan will get us to regain this world as it's unacceptable for the enemy to be on it and wreck havoc with their insanity on it. We are actively claiming this world back, and we must insist on doing this, until the enemy is obliterated and the world is fully free of their influence and under OUR influence.

The enemy is a temporary accident on the history of this planet. We have to get this situation straight.

We have been doing it, we must keep doing it, we have done it before. We must stay pushing until Satan's work is finished and manifested.

This time, we will finish the job.

HAIL SATAN!!!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: We Will Finish The Job](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Jun 27, 2018 9:02 pm**

Blitzkrieg wrote: You yourself Cobra have mentioned that despite the arabs negative stigma in Europe as well as the Africans, like I said above they aren't exactly doing what the kalergi plan is supposed to go. I'm not denying they are good, they should return to their lands. But they aren't exactly working towards the whole "negroid-mongoloid Europe".

Arabs and Blacks are not stupid to go and become extinct by race mixing, and they naturally want to keep their races intact and composed. You can see this in Arab families in Europe too. They have existed for thousands and thousands of years on this planet and they subconsciously understand the racial truths also. At least in their majority.

Yes, I said that, if you take out all the other context which says this is just because people

actually have racial consciousness, and all the hundreds of pages I have written on how WRONG, DEPRAVED, EVIL and FULLY UNNATURAL its for these people to be in such numbers in these lands. We have to put a reminder here just in case.

Some work migration and peaceful modes of migration, this can happen. This always has happened. But what is going now in Europe is a population replacement plan. If they don't get the turkish-white-mongoloid-african hybrid they want, they will just try to repopulate Europe to turn it into Arabia. Race mixing or population replacement, these are sides of the same coin.

Peaceful or not, places like London have been almost full replaced. What has this 'replacement' got us when it comes to fighting jews, that one jew was kicked off a sidewalk by an angry arab passerby?

Last time I checked the Arab world hates the jew, like Iran or Syria, but they haven't moved to their annihilation either. There is also a large part that accepts them and tolerates them. They are sort of like Christarded Whites who say "Deus Vult" and "May Rabbi Christ keep the Jew out". In other words, they 'hate' them, but they are waiting for action. And this action can only come if the west lifts the veil of ignorance.

The Arab world isn't also fully united. Great Arab leaders attempted this and it wasn't allowed to happen by jews. If they were united, the jews days would be numbered.

So I guess by making all England extinct, we can really help ourselves against the jewish danger so another jew can be kicked off the sidewalk...Oy Veh...Do you see the irony here...

"Arabs" in their majority are not White, neither are people from Pakistan, neither are people from Africa. The relocation of rich people from Syria some of which happen by coincidence to be 'somewhat white' doesn't imply some "holy divine people who are fully White aka they have rights to every Nordic Pussy in the Region are returning to their land and a little bastardization it's all fine cuz it's Whitey still" or some stuff. It just means they destroyed their Syrian homeland and they are forced to leave. That doesn't give them free rights to manifest the Kalergi plan.

As what kikes say on "Ben Edom" and all the rest of the shit, one could give a shit less. The jews when they say cleave they mean racially, but also socially, like a state. Clumping all races in Europe, and even if they do not mix, they eventually will. When Blacks were forced by jews in the USA the race mixing party did not start until later.

The uprising against the jew doesn't have to happen on his own terms. Aka Europeans don't have to be bastardized with the whole of Arabia so they can wake up to the danger of the jew AFTER this. What is there left to save then? A mongrelid species without any identity? And fight the jews for WHAT reason if you have no identity yourself? Just because what? Prophet Shithammed?

Arabs, all of them hate the jews but depending on the place they show ranging tolerance from little to full. If the jews migrated to Iran they would be dead meat. So the migration of jews on these lands is utopic at best. The jew is mostly eradicated or fully supressed in these lands,

despite Islam. So the jew had to create ISIS to re-open a gate to abuse these people. The Arabs are jew aware to the bone of their ugly neighbors.

The fact that some Arabs are in the West doesn't mean that they are a divine comradeship to fight antisemitism with while having replaced half of European population. This is fully untrue. Nor attacking a jew on the street justifies 4 digit euro like 5000e Pensions for your 12 children per family while you replace the native population because you pushed away a jew from the sidewalk or slapped his face. While a Serb gets paid 250e and can hardly afford any rent.

This is just a transferring of the regional and true Arab hatred, which they just bring in Europe. Bringing with it recklessness, crime, and incapability.

If anything these examples are used to further the censoring of 'extremism' and give jews reason to go Orwell on the native populations by the excuse of "EXTREMISM". Their 'help' for awakening people to jews is way less than the help and incentive they give jewish govs to enslave the native population.

I am speaking about large social groups and not people here. I do not doubt that many of you, Satan has brought you in more civilized lands so you can advance and be fighting in the war.

We have few members from Congo and other dangerous regions. There are places in the world where the light doesn't shine at all. These do not in anyway compare with countries that are not that good, but still have freedoms. We are talking North Korea types of regimes.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [We Will Finish The Job](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Wed Jun 27, 2018 9:31 pm

Blitzkrieg wrote:

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:If anything these examples are used to further the censoring of 'extremism' and give jews reason to go Orwell on the native populations. Their 'help' for awakening people to jews is way less than the help and incentive they give jewish govs to enslave the native population.

This is one of the reasons I try and avoid the forums as much as possible. It's not so much my intelligence is lacking but when it comes to seeing the big picture I place it in a limited sphere. After reading your forum post it reminds me of the anti-war ritual a few months back.

Let the war flash across the news for two-three days then cool it back down, hell we even got two H.I.C.B.(Hitler Ice cream bonus)(Korean peace and Damascus restoration). I'm not the only one some mentioned we should start the rituals but you came on and said "wait let it boil a bit".

Next time I'll try and see it in a more profound way. Anyways thanks for responding to my post. 🙏

No this is why you should be on the forums rather than avoid it. Cause we all build up one another here and provide info to one another. We share insight on the forum so we all grow. For example when you said this, you informed. This was necessary. Others did too.

Every insight and every intel is necessary so we can do our work.

If it were not for people raging out (in a positive sense) on the forums, we wouldn't keep track of some things. There are so many news etc, going. These things are presented and they help maintain a clearer image for all.

Another example is how people ask certain questions which they say they are 'stupid' or 'unimportant' and they are like extremely important questions. This is the enemy trying to keep people from communicating, as more often than not, said questions have been on everyones mind but they did not express them or something.

One example, I read almost always the news Fancy posts during my forums time. I do not reply, but I read.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[We Will Reign Supreme](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Mon Nov 05, 2018 10:40 pm

Everyone knows I have been a strict realist here, regardless of the spiritual aspects of things. I always like and still like to keep silent as I always believe that silence is gold.

There is something however that needs to be stated. We're doing good and progressing, finally fruits of progression are becoming very evident for anyone to refuse.

Those who do the RTR's will be blessed and are not only helping this world tremendously but they are also helping themselves. From personal experience where things like that are undertaken, there are rewards. The RTR is at the center of endless positive changes. One if spiritually open can feel that while the enemy holds on, we have gained a considerable amount of territory. It doesn't even compare to how it were around a decade ago or before this.

The Gods reward their people who love them and fight for them. Fighting for something is the highest proof of your so called 'love'. Just affirming love to the Gods and doing nothing to even the wrongs done against them just makes one a hypocrite and a liar. How you will fight is your own business, aside the common undertaking we have here.

There are those who do not fight now that they have the chance. So when we reign supreme they shouldn't have many demands about where they will be falling when this time comes. This is just simple logic and simple rules.

If one loves something, they will find ways for it. One will say they go for a walk, sit on the bench, and meditate. One will pretend they are sleeping, and meditate. Due to constraints by others which are no longer present, but I learned from, I understood that meditation and development is possible even in some adverse circumstances. One can claim they go to the bathroom and even meditate. Yes, in the bathroom. One can lie they are going to do a shower, and while showering, meditate.

Meditation is by nature a thing that you only need to have yourself in order to do. There is no other requirement. You do not need the perfect tea, the perfect yoga mat, a specific yoga clothing by Yves Saint Laurent, and a nice lass with a booty doing postures in front of you to...ehm...'motivate' you. Nor a ten thousand dollar Yoga Watch so you can watch the hours. You can do it in the middle of a swamp and it will raise you from the swamp. This is the power of meditation.

Meditation is universal to everyone. The Gods cannot even out what difference was imposed by nature, but the Gods are full of Justice in that they can teach the knowledge to all inhabitants of earth so they can decide how they will personally advance. And that is meditation.

He who wants something, finds ways. He who doesn't want anything but to whine, finds excuses.

There is no need for tiredness or pushing too far, either. You just need to be doing your part, in accordance to your nature and abilities. Some people will like to go past their limits but this is not necessary. However this can be a learning experience and empowering, one is not

obligated to do so either to have success. One does not need to risk one's life or compromise anything further, and one can act as a dagger in the dark in full anonymity.

If you look at it in the end there is nothing you really give. But only things that will return to you, future generations, and to your personal life. But many people do not understand this clearly.

One has to think in their life, where does their time, life, money, everything that matters, goes where it's best. Personally I consider it important to have a good relationship with the eternal Gods and do my part. All people who work for Satan do feel an existential euphoria, and this is not some sort of joke of simply satisfying a created 'conscience'.

One does not exit their office in their work feeling like they have changed the world, and that is fact. But when advancing spiritually and doing spiritual warfare one is rewarded very frequently with this feeling, and this is because, one actually DID contribute to bettering the world. And the mind and soul know this.

As this world advances it becomes more and more possible to waste one's existence in absolute nowhere. One example here, I know people who go to psychoanalysts to give them 100\$ per hour of counseling, just to listen to kosher shit, that will further confuse their life and ultimately ruin it. This is a crappy one by the way. The prices for the top ones are thousands or even tens of thousands. Find me one person who has evolved from this in any serious manner...In the US all these jews run counseling services and the divorce rates just keep rising, most people cannot even relate to one another anymore. In many cases the jews also advise them to ruin their family and self. This is an example of putting effort, money, and so forth, in what will not help you.

Alternatively I have had some people who have told me about the charts they need to be cheaper. I will tell you what needs to happen, you need to work and use the Divine Means in our disposal to get what you need for yourself. And one needs to learn appreciation for what they are given. Appreciation is not shown frequently to the Gods either. And the highest form of compensation to the Gods is to just follow their path (FOR YOUR OWN BENEFIT...LOL) and to do intellectual and spiritual warfare (AGAIN BIG LOLS ITS ULTIMATELY US THAT BENEFIT FROM IT)...And some people still question.

Satan doesn't tell you to just sit down all day and praise him, like a parasitic egregore. And still people just like to fiddle around with Satan and pretend to be suspicious.

These behaviors come from the same people who would gladly pay 3000\$ for a computer or a dumb kike psychoanalyst, but can complain when they have the God of Gods, and some soul-saving astro readings done for them. In other words one has not properly understood the new system of values in which they exist. And they transfer the system of their personal abuse, reversing it to abuse those that help them.

To simplify the meaning above, how many people just whine on Satan's feet to make them rich, give them favors, or to develop 'faster'? These people hardly had a loaf of bread before, but now, some of them come in front of Satan, not only to SCORN him, but to severely judge him about their OWN bullshit, or the bullshit produced by what jewish crap they believed in priort. How is Satan in anyway responsible? Does Satan deserve this treatment?

Imagine a spiritual skeleton, totally devoid of any food. Coming up to a person that offers to get them back to health. And the useless skeleton is just whining on the person that literally saves their life. How ungrateful is that? What did your prior jewish master do for you? Just turn you into a soul and physical skeleton, isn't that correct...So one has to shut up, humble up, and listen, so to say.

Everyone that comes to the Gods regardless their initial motivation will find love, understanding, support, but above all, propelling to advance. And become better. And a constant push to go away from worsening and what is evil from ourselves. Anyone who has been close to the Gods just questions themselves at some point, have I done anything to really deserve this treatment? But these beings are good, and helpful, and our creators, and they have infinite potential to help us. So so long you are good with them, they will be good to you.

I notice this also in many other things in my life. Standards are constantly perverted and they just keep sinking. Our standards should not be shaped only by what the world indicates. In my walking life I have seen numerous people who have struggled with psychoanalysts, spend tens of thousands of dollars to explain things that happen to them or inside them. Psychologists, psychiatrists, all sorts of stuff. Ultimately leading nowhere.

Imagine if you have Mozart complaining to Wagner that he should 'down his game' in order for him to be able to 'follow up' with it. Mozart would slap Wagner on the face and tell Mozart "Get the fuck up there and stop complaining". What would be the end result if Wagner followed hypothetical Mozart's plea? Mozart would be a shittier composer due to lack of height to compare, and Wagner would just bring his work in the shitter. Everything becomes akin to crap.

And because this has never happened by some people we have things to aspire to today.

Imagine a footballer going to Ronaldo and telling him he has to become shittier so they can follow up.

Imagine someone going up to the Gods and saying "You know what guys, you need to become more stupid, like me. More monkey like. Actually can you communicate to me the secrets of the universe in baboon knowledge because I'm a useless piece of shit that doesn't care about anything in the world and wants to lazily achieve the knowledge of the cosmos so I can give better farts while I watch netflix all day".

Does that sound like a petition the Gods are willing to answer?

Imagine another thing now. That you have a civilization that makes statues that are ugly, fat, and generally disgusting. Like putting them all over the place. Beneath each statue can write "We reduced the standards of what it means to be human so that all the dumbshits can feel good about it". Even the lowest of humans would not rejoice in looking upon these statues except of sick communists who pretend it's modern art. But other people would just vomit. Because this way of thinking is against nature.

This is the product of nightmares.

This is the reason most people do not have spiritual understanding or knowledge. Too low standards. These standards are imposed by those in power. The bible is just a book of standards where all of us non jews are just cattle shit for the jews to abuse. Nowadays, one can crawl their way up from the hole of ignorance, but few people choose to do so. Others just passively and lazily wait for everything to come on its own. This is because one has accepted this identity.

There are those who may complain why are we only doing advanced spiritual posts now in unmasking the enemy? Well guys, because this is what's important. This is like a university which if you want to attend, you'll need to do some studying. We are trying to make everything simpler, more accessible. In this spirit will be some creation and websites and other things (in development right now) that will help you.

And by this except of some personal advertising [hehehe], I wanted to also highlight another thing. That many of you are in possession of things of a value that is beyond any form of calculation of this world. And a relation with the Gods that is beyond any measure.

Also, one must be looking at the eternal as much as possible. Transiency always comes with problems and one can easily get obsessed over transiency. But this is why it's problematic because it comes and goes.

If you are in their family it's disgraceful to ignore them, not take them seriously, and show lack of faith. There are numerous things we are oblivious as to how they work but we use them everyday. Do you know how your car works in and out? No. You do not need to initially know everything, you just need to make use of what you're given.

You know how to meditate. It's clearly for a reason. Billions of others don't know, or don't give a fuck. So why such knowledge was given to you, right now? Why do you know how to do an RTR and others don't? Well because it's clear to me one is destined to work with these tools to bring a better world and develop themselves.

You must raise your hand to draw to the Gods and they will raise theirs back. After all, when one is interested in lifes such as ours, one should not expect logical normalcy. In other words you're not a normie or an NPC anymore, one starts from "NPC with consciousness" to become a full blown human being that resembles "God".

We will gradually reign superior but people also have to reign superior over themselves. Really it may be more or less hard but once you do it, its really satisfactory and peaceful. It's worth it. Nothing is more worthwhile in this world than spiritual, intellectual, and full development of the self. Just do this and you will be happy with yourself.

The enemy will be toppled but meanwhile one's personal negative or reducing tendency has to also be defeated. There are people who has ascribed to the enemy the role of the existential evil in the nature. And they are not exactly very wrong. The enemy just represents the rot that exists in people and hasn't been cleansed, which finds way to live inside people because of their own personal downsizing energy. When this is defeated, the enemy tricks lose power over a person and can no longer bring them down.

The enemy is simply operating by increasing the natural inherent negativity in humans and increasing it exponentially. One defeats this negativity and the enemy goes down too. This is sort of how the enemy kept generations of humans hungry and in poverty. This gave them the power to dictate to people what to do all the time. Now the more these problems are defeated more and more people have the time to get out of the rut and start thinking a bit more originally. This happens more and more until people will advance further.

Remember "Yahweh" is a symbol for all that is deadly and negative for humanity. Humanity is cursed for hunger, slavery, poverty, spiritual ignorance, stupidity etc. When these things are won against, we naturally win against the enemy alien hive.

For this reason, personal development and external warfare are equally necessary to defeat the negative crap of the enemy.

Keep up the good work, advance with meditation, show actual respect to the Gods by doing work for them, and you will receive their blessings to go forward and advance. This is the recipe for success for all.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [We Will Reign Supreme](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Nov 07, 2018 2:46 am**

Sinistra wrote:The joo psychology industry is a ridiculous scam. There is basically a 0% success rate what happens every time people just keep going and going for years and their life is still shit. They become therapy addicts. Somehow they have brainwashed people into thinking this is just how it's supposed to be. I pointed that out to people well before I was dedicated and they were looking like if an alien just took a dump on their lawn, fatal brain error style.

"Goy it's all because you wanted to have sex with your own mother, as Fraud said, trust me goy, I know. Plus all goyim are swine."

I recall one comment in a psychology 'lecture' with a lowly-medium successful psychologist, a jew. He said "Well you see I am being paid really well so that I sit on a chair and not even listen

to what people have to say, for which I don't give a shit about since I know they simply wanna TALK about it, not solve their problem..." was his literal statement.

Then, he laughed loudly in front of the audience. And the stupid goyim in the audience laughed with it, because they thought this was some sort of 'insider joke'. But then the kike got back and said 'no, I'm being serious'.

This kike got paid 110\$ or 90eu per hour for counseling. It flaunted that most of the time it's not even an hour this whole 'counseling' takes. During which all it does is sit on a chair and just listen to the bullshit his own race has caused to just another goyim. Then he tells it some shit like 'you just have to accept yourself' and onto the next goyim.

Was a shaping experience to me to hear this arrogant kike just say this explicitly. The kike looked exactly like the caricature memes that we have on about jews. It was unwashed, with kinky hair, and just this insane soulless ghoul gaze, and high pitch voice.

Then goyim just question why the kikes eat billions out of countries and states to just shit the money around. Like who cares goy...

Wealth, Power, Fame...

by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Sun Apr 14, 2019

My latest post here titled, Science and Truths: Egregor, has revealed a lot regarding truths about our Gods.

They are here to help humanity. Most of this help comes from giving knowledge.

The enemy has indoctrinated humanity with endless lies about Satan and our Gods, of whom they've made into hideous monsters in attempts to terrorize everyone into avoiding them at all costs.

A major lie is that Satan is supposed to be some slot machine jackpot.
The enemy promotes these lies in an attempt to destroy Satan's credibility.

The Christian Churches have indoctrinated the populace with lies regarding the power of the enemy they call God, that they slavishly worship.

They believe the Jewish claims that their so-called God is the most supreme and powerful being in the entire universe and other related crap. Omnipresent, all knowing, etc.
All of these beliefs are nothing but bunk promoted by the Jews.

Then, there are plenty of people who apply Christian teachings to Satan. There is no "all powerful" being. There is a microcosm and a macrocosm... Infinity.

The Jews control all the money, with a direct line to the enemy out there. Many people are financially desperate, and have been brutally fleeced.

Many people make a commitment to Satan, believing they will automatically score huge amounts of money and fame.

Our Gods come here to help us help ourselves, giving us knowledge. Unfortunately, because of the enemy (and everything smacks of issues like this in multiple worlds; a modus operandi, history of the same), has populations of worlds under their attack in most dire and desperate circumstances, our Gods are like a lifeboat in the middle of an ocean and become literally swamped and inundated with pleas for help as soon as they are manifest.

Satan helps a lot of us in desperate situations, especially if one is unable to help one's self. The enemy knows how miserable the worlds they infest become, being cut off from spiritual knowledge and power.

They try to set Satan and our Gods up to be expected to fulfill every whim.

The goal is for each of us to work on and develop ourselves spiritually, applying the knowledge they give us.

For those who are dedicated and have real serious issues, Satan and our Gods have helped and continue to help many.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

Wealth: Jews Vs Gentiles

Mon Jul 10, 2017 10:00 pm

High Priest Hoodedcobra666

I wanted to write something about this, to share some Truths known to all jews and the enemy, but these are vaguely known to any of others who are Cattle and "Goyim" by definition.

One thing we observe when we read this 2000 page book that is called the Bible (depending on the printing, normally has around 1500), we see some things that we can understand deeply. Excellent book to double speak, lie, and always find something to justify just about everything from. "The Word of God". This "God" is a real weasel, but guess why? Because it's nothing but a jewish racial projection and nothing else. OF course, most teachings are NOT contained in the bible at all, which brings us into innumerable pages.

The Old Testament, is what the Jews favor and is their crown jewel. This is their "Torah", however in a greater Torah, they also have other books. The Torah is a body of teachings, not just the Old Testament, but the Old Testament is the core of the magickal book. To be swift and not brush of the point to readers, I'll get to the point.

This book named the **Old Testament**, is chock filled with:

Blessings of wealth without doing anything, also known as parasitism (Proverbs 10:22), prosperity, Scamming other nations after causing massive war for financial gain(Zechariah 14:14), even if people give financial benefits to the jews they are to be killed anyway (Exodus 11:5), advice how to give and take money, always telling jews to take care financially of other jews such as not charging any interest (Deuteronomy 23:19), financial advice (Psalm 112:5), financial relationships advice between members of the jewish tribe (Leviticus 25:35-37), showing how to scam the Non Jews (Deuteronomy 23:19-20), how wealth belongs to the jewish 'god; and subsequently to the Jewish race (Haggai 2:8), how the jewish god gives wealth (Deuteronomy 8:18), advice on how to grow wealth (Proverbs 13:11), 'promises by god' to 'lend to nations' as a blessing (Deuteronomy 15:6), how you should take false oaths as a jew and never pay back debts (to Goyim - Ecclesiastes 5:5), the Jew is supposed to kill even those who housed them simply because those who housed them may be richer than the jews or make them work (Isaiah 19)...

This is a magickal spell book that has countless spells about prosperity for the jews, damning the prosperity of the Gentiles, creating impoverishment and profiting from it, taking the highest social position in Gentile lands (The whole story of Joseph in Genesis, the Jew who betrayed Egypt, includes all the above), how to marry to infiltrate and take over races and when not to (1 Kings 2:21), how the jews should always remain racially loyal and pure of blood and kill race traitors(1 Kings 2:24), and it even has all sorts of

other things such as laws on how to lend money to Gentiles and to jews (Exodus 22:25), how your race-kin family and race are the most important thing in the world (Jeremiah 33:17-18), how you should NEVER believe in the Gods of the Gentiles (Exodus 20:3), how there is a STRICT social order that the jews need to follow in order to succeed, how they must always remember that their relation to their 'god' is racial (Leviticus 26:42). These are to name a few.

On the same book, that Christians worship, put their hands upon and take oaths, gloat and glorify, we have what is called the **New Testament**. This was written many thousands of years later for the guillible Goyim.

Jesus was a replacement, mimic jewish infiltrator deity, to hijack and replace the Pagan Gods. And preach the exact reverse in order to kill us all.

Now however, this part of the "Scripture" is for the Goyim, the Gentiles, the animals of the field. So what this book writes is simple.

How supposedly "Wealth" is so AGAINST "Spirituality" (Matthew 6:24), how if you supposedly serve money you can't serve God (so leave this to the jews Goyim - Luke 16:13-15), How you should lend your ENEMIES -like the jews- (Luke 6:35), Curses for the Rich Gentiles (James 5:1-6), How there is no race and how we are all equals to 'god', how you should always share what you have even when you don't have anything, how you should gloat over and eternally worship the jewish "God" while FROWNING and CURSING your own Gods and not worshipping them either (1 Corinthians 10:20-21), how you should give your money for the jews in churches even if you don't have to survive (Mark 12:41-44), how you should be against all wealth possessions because it's greed (Luke 12:15), how one should hate wealth since it's a "Jewish Thing" practiced by the Jewish Pharisees and never the Goyim should practice anything similar (Matthew 21:12), how the "Love of Money is the Root of all Evil" (1 Timothy 6:10), wealth is destructive (1 Timothy 6:9), how you need to sell your possessions to follow a fictitious rabbi that never existed (Matthew 19:21), how you need to give up thoughts of survival and managing or amassing any amount of wealth whatsoever (Matthew 6:19-20), how you need to leave and desert your family (Luke 14:26), how you need to get USED TO BEING SCAMMED and BE ROBBED (Luke 6:30), how you should give not a fuck about any social order and only trust Jesus Christ as "Authority" (Galatians 3:28), the earth nor the planet matters one dime neither anything else does (Daniel 4:35), how you need to hate and abhor wealth because it won't get you to "heaven"(Matthew 19:24), how you should cherish disease illness and pestilence because it's bringing you closer to heaven (Psalms 34:19), it's good to die from hunger pestilence or illness if that makes you obey the jewish 'god' (2 Corinthians 1:8-11), all Rich non-Jews have to be financially destroyed (Revelation 3:17), how you will suffer in eternal hell-fire for not following the "Master Rabbi" and so forth...

Rabbi Jesus (Matthew 1:1 - Hebrews 7:14, etc etc) did the greatest attainment for his racial comrades. It taught all the Goyim of the world slave values, and proto-communism.

This later created the Middle Ages of Serfdom where people became literal Goyim, the Communist regimes where the worker is robbed of all their work, the abolishing of ownership, the tyranny of debt and so forth. Rabbi Jesus has served the jews well. It's through the morality created by Rabbi Jesus that the Goyim go and give shekels over a holohoax that never even happened.

The Old Testament is by definition a jewish racial book, and the same goes for the New Testament, however, in the New Testament, the leaders like Jesus and the Apostles are Jewish. While the victims are Pagans and others. What does that tell us...It should be obvious. Of course the Quaran says similar things about wealth, such as for example that Islamics and Christians are disavowed by "God" to be "Money Lenders" and that only the Jews can do this.

So the jews amassed easily all the wealth of the planet just because some retards believed this was the great thing to do. We might as well call Christianity, the most giant spell for usurping the world's wealth to ever exist. It's all a financial spell basically, and as such it's said that Shekel is the God of the Jew, not "HaShem", which HP Don has mentioned before... Shek-El is actually the God of the Jews, EL is a short acronymic concept for their 'god'. JHVH is just a concept of the doer of magick, the racial God of the jews, and a representation of their aliens, knowledgeable ones, and those at the top. In short, the jewish occult mafia.

Some fools say the jews have a 'religion'. They don't have a religion. Their system is a parasitically spiritual founded system on scamming, killing, and robbing the Goyim. This is what their whole existence is about. This ensures they live a lazy and free life. They accomplished this by stolen spiritual means, and by sacrifice of generations, on top of the corpses of innumerable people that wasted whole lifetimes going after a loaf of bread, even if they lived in the most developed countries in the world. Even nowadays, hardly anything has changed.

What more needs to be stated? Do you still wonder why 90% of the world is below the reasonable level of living?

As for Christians who CAUSED all of this by their beliefs, work, christian pseudo-culture, 'merciful attitude', serving the jews, believing in their god, accepting a jew as their 'savior', giving their psychic energy to the jewish programs, and accepting a reality of being robbed by the jews as 'given and good' that's all I have to say:

"Even as fools walk along the road, they lack sense and show everyone how stupid they are." -Ecclesiastes 10:3

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[Weather Control Weapons Behind California Disasters](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 19, 2018 6:52 am

Weather Control Weapons Behind California And World Disasters

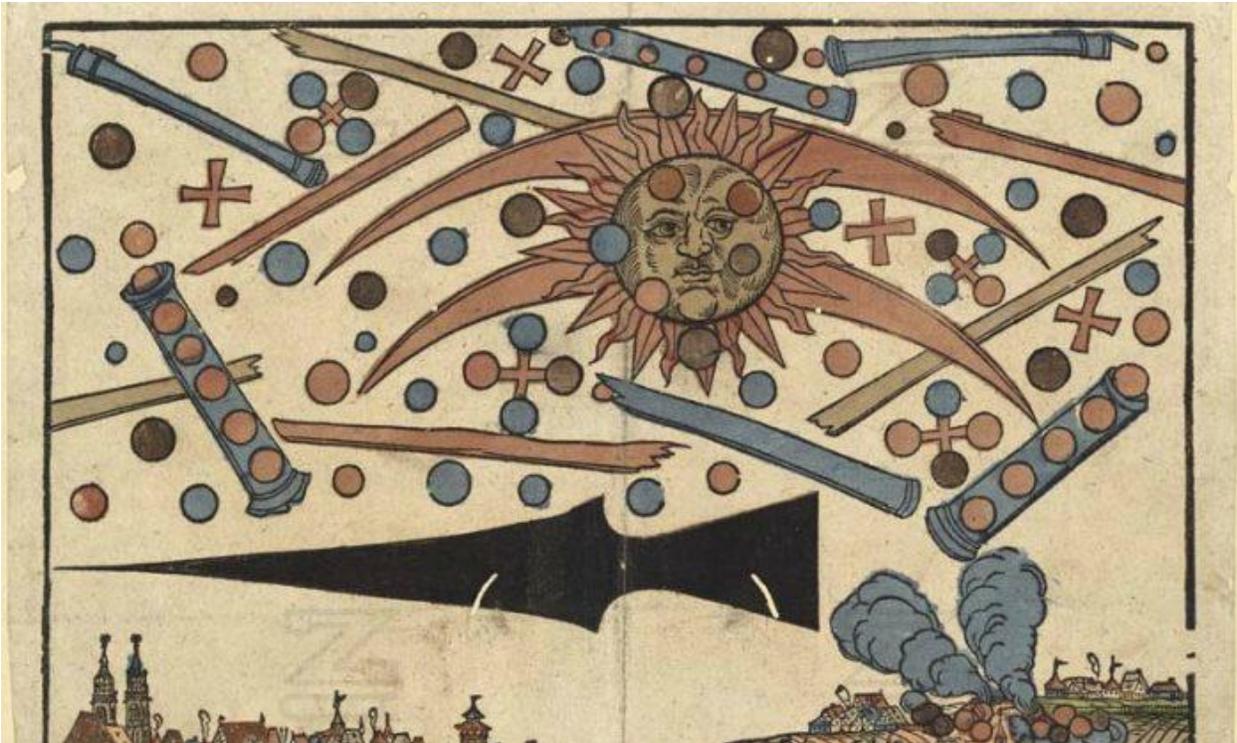
The situation is from all reports the wild fires that hit California were caused by direct energy weapons that are used with weather control technology. The information below will show the reality of this technology does exist and the weather situation in California is artificially created and did not conform to natural laws of weather science that would normally bring about such weather situation. Many witnesses in California report seeing phenomena in the sky that is documented to be associated with weather control technology. This is also happening not just in California but elsewhere around the world such as Greece and Sweden where also attacked with Direct Energy Weapons. And in the same way. The American government used weather control during the Vietnam war to cause monsoon's to flood regions populated by the Viet Con forces. The global heat waves are also being caused by this along with the flooding's and strange weather in general. Even hail storms in summer.

Note there is a direct attempt to censor any and all information about this by the Free Press.

The enemy is causing these disasters and insane weather to attempt to help bring about their Biblical prophecies in the mass mind of the end times. They are doing this while pushing for a greater world war. This is being done as a mass ritual to generate energy in the mass mind they can then program and direct for their world government program. If one notes the "Black Death" in Medieval Europe which wiped out a large part of the population was brought about by artificial means as well. Many reports that survive from the time state seeing hovering lights in the sky and then a fog would roll in and everyone would get sick with this. One city survived because they saw the lights in the sky and the mist rolled in. They started large bon fires in the city to burn out the mist because they knew what this meant because it was always happened when the plague showed up. Others obvious started to do this and it reduced the effects. Others stated they saw strangely dressed beings spraying something on the crops and the air and then everyone got sick with this. Some reported these beings coming in flying craft. Keep in mind reports have stated they found the remains of an enemy Grey in the Vatican buried under the floor of an ancient chapel in Vatican City. Other reports from inside the Vatican mention there is a cabal of these Reptilian Greys there all the time directing things.

The Black Death was happening as the enemy program of Christianity was starting to lose control in the population. The mass hysteria and fear this caused in the public created a fundamentalist movement that consider this the end times and allowed the enemy to keep control of the population.

In Nuremberg in 1561 an ariel dog fight between UFO ships was recorded by the members of the city they even created images of it:



There are also many painting and even some historical records documenting UFO sightings during the Black Death as well. What else are the same hovering lights. The enemy has been at this for awhile.

With the current events.

Many people have also reported that laser weapons are being used from the air. Numerous video's have documented this happening.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Slq8p0zWJa8>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fGELCTS5rH8>

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BtnO2Nz ... e=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BtnO2Nz...e=youtu.be)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=smDsWOrrpY0>

The situation is this technology does exist:

[https://www.aircrap.org/2018/08/16/sola ... r-control/](https://www.aircrap.org/2018/08/16/sola...r-control/)

"Solaren Corp. is based in Manhattan Beach, CA. They holds two patents for transmitting microwave directed energy from space to pinpoint locations on earth.

1 – Under patent US7612284B2 , a solar-powered satellite will generate a powerful microwave

radio frequency beam focused on an array of collector antennas where it will be transformed to electrical power supplied to PG&E (Pacific Gas and Electric)

2- Under patent US20110204159A1, a solar-powered satellite will generate a powerful microwave radio frequency beam to control the weather by heating deployments of aluminum oxide or other conductive particulates, sprayed from aircraft. The patent describes methods of steering and changing the intensity of a hurricane.

The Guardian: It was reported on April 16, 2009 that a California solar energy firm – Solaren – plans to construct “orbiting solar farms” that will harvest electricity in space. Each “farm” would be a set of solar panels in outer space that would beam enough clean energy back to Earth to power half a million homes. Solaren’s specific plans (Patent US7612284B2) are to put an array of solar panels around 22,000 miles above the earth’s equator using existing rocket technology and then convert the power generated into microwave radio-frequency transmissions. The microwaves would be beamed back down to antennae in Fresno, California and then converted into electricity and fed into the PG&E power grid. Mirrors would focus sunlight on solar cells, generating electrical power. The electricity would be converted into microwaves suitable for transmitting through Earth’s atmosphere at frequencies of 2.45 or 5.8 GHz. For comparison, 2.45 GHz is the same frequency as your kitchen microwave, Wi-Fi, Blue tooth etc. (More)

An interesting coincidence involves what could be called ‘Russian collusion’. On August 12, 2016 the Russian Federation’s Federal Service for Intellectual Property announced the issuance of a key Space Solar Power (SSP) system patent to Solaren Corporation. This suggests that Russia is developing – or has already deployed an SSP and that Solaren required technical help from Russia in order to contract service to PG&E.

The coincidence continues when a 2011 email from a PG&E official, Brian K Cherry, announced the antenna receptor site would be moved from the Mojave desert to Sebastopol."

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Weather Control Weapons Behind California Disasters](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 19, 2018 8:05 pm

The Jewish elites know they are losing their control on the world and they want to bring about their self created prophecy of the end times which ends with a global joouclear war that destroys the Gentile nations and out of the ashes of they want to create their Messiah Kingdom of a one world government. If they don't get this sooner then later they know they are fooked.

Artanis wrote:"The Black Death" was used by the Enemy when they were starting to lose control with Christianity on Europe.

And now their using Weather Control Weapons to radicalize the weather across the globe?
Because their losing control of Us through Christianity and Islam right?

[Re: Weather Control Weapons Behind California Disasters](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 19, 2018 8:10 pm

Its well known and documented in history the Jooz got caught red handed throwing plague bodies into the Gentile water supplies. This is one reason so many pogroms against jooz happened around this time. The jooz mention one of their jooz got the plague and purposely went to as many cities and towns it could to spread it to as many of the Gentiles as possible. There the jooz is helping their alien masters.

Edelwise wrote:So, it wasn't the poisoning of the wells?

[Re: Weather Control Weapons Behind California Disasters](#)
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Aug 19, 2018 11:14 pm

I did an article on Japan and the information showed HAARP activity was in use at the time in the region of the tidal wave that hit Japan. Also it seems the reactors were sabotaged by within the systems that caused the melt down and some traced this back to an Israeli company. After the disaster the international jooz banking stepped in and tried to get a debt lending control over Japan. The Japanese are not stupid People and they have been one of the biggest opponents the Jooz have had.

BoRn of fire wrote:I suspect the same was done to Japan years ago

Welcome To Prison Planet

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Oct 19, 2018 10:13 pm

Many ufologists and others, even occultists who are depleted and in bed with the enemy and their dogma, know very well, that the earth is under astral occupation.

And anyone observant enough knows this occupation is not really...Only an astral occupation. Nor solely an intellectual one...And not solely a 'physical' one of the 'rich against the poor' and other flat explanations.

One to understand what is going on they have to have at least a simple and fundamental knowledge on the occult, the spiritual, but also, have an IQ above 90, so they can understand the inversion that took place in history, especially in regards to religious understanding and the awareness the Pagans had about life, in contrast to the later imposed Abrahamic and Jewish perception.

The system of the Ancient Greek thought which is just an accumulation of what has survived from the Pagan civilizations is very revealing and fully antithetic in all values to the Abrahamic faiths. Strength was good, sexuality was divine, women were different and equal to men, women could be spiritual beings, male and female goddesses were part of the pantheon, many Gods instead of just 'one' god, recognition and acceptance of the religions of other people (other Pagans) and many other values that only came to be fully reversed later on with Christianity.

It's also well known these ancient religions were focused on specific stars or places in the sky, such as Orion, Sirius, and praised these as our source from other worlds. Then this tendency was completely 'removed' as 'superstition'. And replaced with what you will see later - full hypocrisy.

Hellenism it's an understatement to say it was only a "Greek" thing, it is actually an accumulation of the understanding of nature, metaphysics, physics, and spiritual knowledge ranging back to the time we set foot (or were put on) the earth. In general, we went from life loving and longing religions, which are naturally observing, and human friendly, to systems that are human hating, criminalizing, and crushing on every value the people had before, and lived quite well on these values for tens of thousands of years. Even our world today is rather based on the sane Pagan understandings, rather than Christian insanity, and when insanity of the Christians ruled, we had the Middle Ages, or we have placed like the Middle East where simply the Middle Ages is still a reality in the present century.

Now anyone with the most basic senses, they will understand that something went really wrong for all of this to happen. A civilization suddenly hating the wombs that gave birth to it, wishing to bring crippled children in life to 'attain salvation', a glorification of slaves and weakness, and generally, anything else subhuman came to be dignified. Where you had Ares and glorification of the human body, then you had people hating and self-whipping until they bled to death. Where you had civilizations hopefully looking into the future and trying to gain resources (which

are fully essential to existence), you have suddenly had poverty virtues. In places where knowledge reigned, all libraries and knowledge amassed for thousands of years was simply set in fire, and then people that once thought about life amongst the stars, were reduced to serfs that died from simple diseases and prayed to 'god' to make them slaves. The only, 'singular' god.

Now if one looks at history this is definitely baffling. And most do not have the balls to look at history straight in the eyes. Simply what is happened is the jews weaved a system of values fully antithetic to life, and link it with something they call 'single god', and impose this as a brain virus into the mind of everyone else in the world. Its to be noted, despite of all the above rules, the destiny of the previous Pagan people was to hate what is good for them, but give the good things to the jews. Give them their living resources, give them their time, attention and praise, and accept a jew as their ultimate prototype of where civilization is destined to go.

This reeks obviously of a brain virus created simply for the profit, and empowerment of a race of slaves, which, according to their own cultural books, was just a race of slaves and living cockroaches, until they were 'contacted' by some 'angels' and decided to strike a 'covenant' with them. One who accepts the metaphysical reality or the invisible, they will understand what happened there. The jews came in contact with what they call their 'personal god' and their 'creator' and weaved out all of this on top of humanity's back, but for what purpose? To enslave everyone. The 'covenant' of the jews is just simple: enslave humanity to this alien 'order' that they were commanded, and gain material gains as a result for progression in such direction.

Now by that time, people who believe that life is MacDonalds, injecting heroin and snort coco, drinking copious alcohol and smoking and dying while paying on top of it, and being worked to death like cattle until they die, with the sole purpose of chasing a piece of paper - they will be the first to call this 'farfetched'. It is all a conspiracy theory, especially, when you are the living materialization of this conspiracy. When you ARE the manifested conspiracy, you cannot see it.

They do not find strange that every celebrity is a jew, in their majority, or that their god is a jew, or that all their life they are put to emulate jews. But the superior people who understand and are open minded, will understand that these conspiracies do expand further than simply the quarrels of competing populations for wealth. It is indeed strange to say the least.

Now for those with less inhibitions and the more arrogant and open minded, one needs to just see what the jews and those who are accepted the authority of the planet have to say as such. These are the types that poke king Henry of England in the chest and get their hand kissed on by these that others consider 'gods' and important individuals. And above these guys we have another order least known of all which are the Rabbis.

The more loudmouthed of these people simply admit it that the planet is under a curfew, and was imposed on spiritual slavery just because some aliens decided we were a threat to them and their existence. This is the story of genesis in short lines. Elohim in hebrew, a plural "We", decides to enslave the humans because they consider them to be a threat since they have knowledge and could possibly attain immortality. As to how this species is enslaved we are also given that this is done by curses and by attacking humans spiritually. This is just a reality manifesting itself in the more 'religious' grounds.

However these are not the only grounds, we have more literal grounds. Many people who have in one way meditated, or even used drugs in an attempt to 'see' what lies beyond, they have seen a species of aliens named as the Greys. The Greys are also the source of promotion of 'love' and 'unity' on earth. But what other writers also reveal is that the Greys are called the Watchers, those that watch humanity as if we were in a glass box. Similarly to how one looks at ants and tries to figure them out. Others who are more vocal on the jewish side like Rael a jewish prophet of Raelianism, just say it outright that the plan of the jews and their purpose is to shape earth in such a way to deliver it to these 'alien masters' and prepare the planet for their 'landing'.

The same story has also leaked from our unconscious mind and jewish movies in cinemas, in movies such as independence day, where the earth is invaded, and we are just liquefied and absorbed into 'their culture'. As to what this culture is, this is just what Star Trek explained in regards to the Borg. A singular hive mind that is essentially absorbing other entities and incorporates them into it's mass mind, erasing all individuality, with the sole purpose of moving into the next planet to do only the same. This is just pure assimilation policy. It is not by some strange metaphysical rule the enemy hates the Ego and Pagan morality, it is because they are a hive that has took a completely different route to evolve. And like Star Trek these beings are a formidable hive.

If one pays attention to all the values of Christianity, and the related systems, they are exactly what would more easily bring us to the above condition of assimilation. Death of ego, hating of the mortal life and individual pleasure, hating of wealth and any form of ownership, loving things one does not even know, praising the 'one [hive] god', and a 'god' that is purely non-human, human hating, and aggressive towards humans, while, like a psychopath, tries to lure in humans where they are most weak, their emotions of 'love'.

As for the recorded word of mouth of these aliens, we have the Torah, which writes in it the following: "Cursed be Meroz! Cursed, cursed be its inhabitants, says the angel of G-d!". To quote the most famous jewish website on the matter, since Satanists are just superstitious and jews are 'normal' people...

"In the Book of Judges, 7 Deborah the prophetess sings about the victory of Barak over Sisera. In her song, she says, "Cursed be Meroz! Cursed, cursed be its inhabitants, says the angel of G-d!"

Where is Meroz, and who are its inhabitants? The Talmud⁸ gives two explanations, one of them being that Meroz is a star or planet. The heavenly bodies had also come to help the Israelites, as Deborah stated just one verse earlier, "From the heavens they fought, the stars from their orbits . . ." This star, however, which was the dominant star of Sisera, apparently did not come to their aid. And so, General Barak penalized Meroz—and its inhabitants."

[1]

Note Meroz is just very close to Meru which is the mount from where Shiva descended to give knowledge to humanity. Or the opposing enemy alien factions that the jews rebuke and attack in their religions. They also openly admit that "Demons" are just a title for the Pagan Gods or those that were guiding humanity earlier. And they did this very, very well. To the point that some other aliens had to intervene and stop us from becoming "Gods" and "Immortals".

As for the fact that Shiva is an alien who gave the knowledge of spirituality and meditation to humans, even prominent figures in the common sight have admitted this like Sadguru in India. Who just said it in a leaked tape to his students that Shiva is a real alien entity from another planet. Giving humanity instructions to spiritually advance. Now look at the bible and you will see every striving for such practice is punishable by death and eternal torment. Same as is science and any development of our existence into something better.

As for jews creating Judaism and brainwashing beings from other planets, this is nothing strange for their nature. They literally believe that the "Torah" has to be spread to the ends of the universe. Yes the same book that says anything non jewish is cattle, destined to die in "Gehenom" or the jewish "Hell".

This leads us to the uniquely Jewish scenario: If nine Jewish astronauts find themselves on a new planet just as one or more suns set, can they turn to the crowd of awestruck aliens surrounding them to complete the required quorum for the afternoon prayer? Weintraub feels it would not be proper to begin handing out prayer books. Even if the crowd of newly discovered aliens proves to have free will and are devout, worshipping the one true God, they will not be Jewish.

"Elsewhere in the universe, God might choose to guide others along a different path into a worshipful relationship with God, and if that relationship has a different label, mazel tov. So yes, the God of Judaism is universal, but no, Judaism is not. Judaism is for humans on Earth," he said decisively.

[2]

What does one of the top of the top rabbis in Israel does say about this situation with the jews being in earth?

I will post a video where Rabbi Laitman says it openly. However this video was taken down. Not only it was taken down, it was mistranslated purposefully after this, and wiped off of the face of the otherwise "Free Internet". Thanks to the fellow evil goys who re-uploaded. You can use youtube downloader to get this video. Here is also the admittance of the jews of being friends of hostile aliens.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=liS-BvZN5z4>

As for the fact that 'angels' and also, the figures of Pagan religions, were actually extraterrestrials, jews even admit it today since the Truth has been too powerful to stop. There are countless books on the subject, but most people will not find these books as they are busy reading The Life Of Dr. Goldberg: How to Be a Goyim And Think Jews Will Make You Rich With This Book, and other similar titles. As for the fact of what the jews follow, the Rabbi Tzadok that appeared in Ancient Aliens series and explained that the Angels are Aliens, just said these aliens are of the Reptilian species of aliens. And that their agenda is very specific as to what they want done with this planet.

Now in the 21st century this agenda has proceeded forward, where the destruction of all religions, of all races, of all nations, of all states, and of individual property, is constantly promoted. Everything has to become 'one' and fast, there has to be 'peace' no matter what, and all forms of rebellion are simply squashed by imprisonments or buzz words like "Racism" and the like. Anything that perceives differences unto nature and it's own self is going to be assimilated. The governments of the planet even against their own interests have completely bent the knee to this perception.

Just pay close attention now, nobody in the planet has any spiritual power, and everyone lives a life of a wasted slave, walking around like a dead NPC. Drugged out, constantly confused, and constantly steered their attention anywhere but in what everyone feels, that something is REALLY wrong with this planet. The more 'adventurous' guys who try to fiddle with spirituality will, for better or for worse, meet with what is beyond.

The world is going through an assimilation policy of ego, cultures, and the biological existence of humans, since, biological existence is history, and history creates differences, and differences create, in the eyes of the aliens, just more problems for them to even out, obstacles in assimilation.

It is also bizarre even if one is dumb as fuck, that everyone is under drugs, governments say to microchip humans, and that wasting and death, or brain damage has become legalized, while labor to the death is a law in most countries. On top of this, the only religious 'saving' out of this is just a cult where we have to praise jews. On the same situation as above, jews are taking a dump and making more wealth than whole countries combined, and somehow, to top all of this, everyone (Closely everyone) believes this is just 'real life'.

As to what this is it's called the "Cube", the "Web", the "Glove", as rabbis call it happily, the "Curfew of the Reptilians", and many other things.



Sources:

- [1]. [https://www.chabad.org/library/article ... lanets.htm](https://www.chabad.org/library/article...lanets.htm)
- [2]. [https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/5981 ... ish-world/](https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/5981...ish-world/)
- [3]. Rest of the sources all in this video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=liS-BvZN5z4>

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [Welcome To Prison Planet](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Fri Oct 19, 2018 10:43 pm**

Under the Christian Feudal system that still survived in Russia into the late 19th century. Wealth was counted as how many other humans you literally owned as your cattle property as the land owners. That is all build upon the Bible the humans are property of "god" the Jews and "god" is the government and authority of the state. Totally a fucking Jewish idea from the Jewish Bible.

We will never have any freedom on this planet till this Jewish spell is gone.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Welcome To Prison Planet](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Fri Oct 19, 2018 10:51 pm](#)

In coming message from Chabad command....

"Oy veh der Hoodedcobra dis anti-Semitic, holocaust post of yers is hateful enough but don't u evar show the image of our Hashem like dat again. Take that down now! Dat is only for our most holy toilet praying Rabbi's to witness the ture form of our G_d!!!!!! This is worse den dat time I hohed to pay some shekels in taxes itz like another Shoah! Don't make me madz I swing chickens!"

What Can America Expect in Day Two...

[Regarding Trumps election, Part 1]

High Priestess Hooded Cobra 666

Now that the "Jew/Shabbos Trump Savior of OyVeyism" will slowly start to go into a 'normal mode', people will be gladly 'surprised' to see their 'savior' Trump going down certain routes, which may be shocking to those who expected him to act in any other way, believing in his vote-buying "promises".

One of these routes Trump will take at first is the route of 'normalization'. In plain words, he will become the full jewish president he is intended to be since the beginning, that is to the extent and by the mode through which his masses will not have a violent revolt. In simple words, methodically, he is probably not going to do half of the things he has (((promised))) based on some or any (((Excuse))). In the same way after the 'elections' he rushed to kiss Bnai Barry's feet, and hugs and kisses with Hillary, his supposed enemy, so will be the case with all jews. As we have told you before, nothing changed, except of the perception of the masses in regards to the rigged systems and everything.

One possible option is that Hillary's hordes will be used, so that the jews can cause civil unrest, and also keep "Trump" from acting in any of his "Promises". As thus Trump will be put as the "Victim" in order for the jews to gain more momentum etc. There are many routes the enemy may or may not follow, less or more evident, what I want is to just give everyone an idea, and make everyone more aware of that its not going to be White or Black. There may be undertones. Now if the people are going to sink-in that crap, that's another matter, and probably our RTR's will make sure this will again boomerang into the face of the enemy. The jews are highly skilled in doing things that win them time.

As Mossad says, "By the Art of Deception you shall wage war". This is stolen from Asian warfare manuals, and this is real. As such our education of the masses should be focused to obliterate the 'two side' meme of the enemy, which is the Hegelian dialectic of supposed 'opposites'. The jews have controlled the planet with this for centuries. "Good Christians, Bad Muslims". Who owns them both? Jews. The list goes. Left or Right? Capitalism or Communism? The jewish dipolar game goes on eternally.

These elections as we have argued before were a waste of time, and a social experiment to see where the popular mind is at, and re-plan the Jewish struggle based on new conditions. Humanity does not sink in the JewWorldOrder as easily as Jews would like. Now of course our Rituals brought the enemy extreme casualties, such as random scandals, populist uprising against the Hebrew media, the list goes endless. The Jews also revealed themselves as the nefarious people they are from all sides.

This became mainstream, and this is our only benefit, as with Trump's imminent betrayal of the White people and All Americans, people will finally wake up as to the Jewish control, and the Shabbos solutions (who are in fact Jewish) will never work out for us. The Jews are in Washington again. Operation Trump had a boomerang effect that the Jews thought they would minimize, and they played again two sides against the middle, but when the Trump Hype dies out, this will escalate even worse. Now people are more informed, and Trump was like a plan B in order to manage their problems and win them time. Trump's natal chart is the chart of a con-man, front-man, the same TV persona that is to sell lies to naive people.

As I said in the other post, there is a slight chance, Trump might swing to become a most obnoxious person ever, and really anti-White, without building any walls, or doing anything in particular. It's obvious in servant Trump's natal chart, he is a loudmouth. Trump was nothing but a Jewish product, on a seemingly "Gentile" sheath, that was just spewing out 'politically incorrect' things, so the Jews would win the elections for once more since people KNOW about the Jews and their time is running out. After this person, there won't be much more to pull as a stunt for Jews. As for the other skill, it went really down. This was a lose-lose situation for Jews, at least where the public is concerned.

WE SATANISTS DO NOT EXPECT SHABBOS OR HALFLINGS TO BE OUR SAVIORS! *WE* ARE THE SAVIORS OF OURSELVES, AND ONLY FELLOW GENTILES WILL ABSOLVE US BY THESE ISSUES THAT ARE PLAGUING US! Never forget this.

As far as these Trumpeys and Hillary's are concerned, our only concern should be how we can better use them to advance our agenda. This is what the Gods think, and this is what is going to happen.

The "Two Sides Against the Middle" is a classic one. In my replies on the subject before, I have stated again and again, that people shouldn't be looking at PROMISES. Everytime (((Elections))) happen, everyone listens to the promises, and they defend these Jewish servants as if they are so amazing, because of the (((promises))) they give. These are almost always complete and total lies, that only win the Jews further and more time. Trump was on the edge of what the Jews can do, to still keep the dissatisfied people in the Jewish System. Alex Jones, Andrew Anglin and the rest of the Shabbos or Jewish company. Alt-Right is the New Left. And its going to act really left-y so be prepared.

Even in the imaginary scene that Trump was supposedly really with the people in anyway, you will be surprised to see in his next months his gradual demoralization, change and how he will become the jewish cuck he always was, only in the change that it will be different. Trump lacks knowledge and many skills to run office, and as with anyone else, the jews aren't going to leave him do it. In the fantasy scenario that he is a real ruler, he has no clue as to how he will "Rule", as thus his garden is going to do the ruling.

As for Pence, Pence is an Evangelical christian and a super decent choice for Israel. Trump of course has talked both sides of his mouth for the whole campaign. What is to our benefit is that one side of his mouth is beneficial to our own narrative. What we can do and look forward is that we can educate people more openly, since Trump in order to be elected opened up the 'taboo' regions we are dealing with, and on jewish losses brought them on their gamble to keep people enslaved.

In fact, a trick like Trump was necessary at this point. Trump is not any miracle, or anything that wasn't supposed to happen. Now HOW it happened, and with what casualties and revealing of the Jew World Order, well, that is a miracle caused by those fighting against them. Trump was a safety net, plan B for the jews, but nobody guarantees it will not rip as well.

On the fantasial instance that "Trump" shows any disobedience and stuff, and if we want to place our bets on a more positive side for us, the RTR's can make jewish counselors and many other jews fall in vain. In short, if they don't have anything substantial to offer, their influence will become lesser and the enemy will generally be demoralized. In the even more fantastical occurrence where Trump does things for our side, given he is mixed (jews are afraid of those mixed due to being prone to betrayal), so he may unconsciously press on landmines like he did in his election campaign, this is what we can bet for most. Now, do not be deceived- otherwise than from our efforts, nothing would happen. Our RTR's will cause the necessary 'coincidences' so that they will be forced to act in a certain direction.

So its to be considered to remember whose tit Trump has been sucking, and who made him, and not to be considered as anything else than he is. If he is put to use by our means and our side, for anything, and protected for it, in an unconscious way for him, that's a different issue. In this case, the jews could potentially threaten Trump with economic collapse or something like this, but this scenario is the most highly unlikely. Trump will also be surrounded by jews, and at this point, his Jewish family lot is in the White House, of which he is himself a member and no different.

The jews however will be forced, thanks to our RTR's, pressure, and the Gods, to throw some of their people/ideas/achievements or undertakings under the bus, because of the fear of populist uprising from the masses, who thanks to the 666[www] have been waking up. This is to protect themselves, and this is encoded in the Torah. They are willing to go to any lengths to maintain power, and Trump

is one of these scheduled plans. They would rather have power, at least to a degree, even if things don't entirely go their way, as they devise plans on the back to regain full rulership.

This 'throwing under the bus' should not be considered an act of 'good jewry' or 'good jews', as this is a plot, neither any of our victories as 'friendship' or 'backing down' or 'goodness' of the jews. Its just because jews cannot do better at this point, and a product of spiritual force is compelling them to act in certain ways. Whomever thinks of things differently, they need to wake up and see their thousands of years of history.

I will explain in depth what is going on in my part 2, which will be titled "The White and Black Brotherhood of Jewish Rulership". People will then get the game of Trumpey, and the general 'system agents' like him, and how we can benefit from it.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

What American Means To The World

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Aug 16, 2019

What American Means To The World

From the anti-Communist protests in Hong Kong:



As Hong Kong protesters march into hails of armoured police, tear gas, rubber bullets, clubs and arrests for democracy and to maintain their autonomy from the Chinese Communist Party on the mainland. They are waving the American flag and singing the American national anthem as they fight for their freedom. American means freedom because this is what American was founded on and those with the least amount of freedom understand this.





Think about this the next time the Judeo-Marxists are in the streets of American waving Communist flags and decrying American freedoms as horrible.

[What Are People Really Eating](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Apr 30, 2018 8:08 pm

What Are People Really Eating

Back in the 1950's and 60's scientists examined the head hunters the cannibals of the south pacific. They found when they eat the brain of other humans it changes the gene codon from 127 to 129 which means it causes a genetic change which is detectable. The cannibals also suffered from certain kind of diseases like a human mad cow diseases.

Morden genetic studies have shown that large amounts of the current populations have this codon 129. In south Korea whole warehouses full of pills from China were found to contain human flesh from aborted fetuses. However it was also found large amounts of meat used in fast foods contained human DNA. The reality of the situation where do you think the missing children that always seem to vanish around a certain groups Jewish religious holidays are going..... Then people are eating the meat. Note the Jews traditionally suffer from the same kind of strange genetic illnesses the cannibals of the Pacific do. Is this a coincidence.

Its also been stated that the Reptilians also enjoy feeding on human flesh. And as we know from the Reptilian DNA in the Jewish Cohen gene and the fact the Jewish Rabbi's state they come from reptilian "angels" and the special blood line of Yahweh which from their own admission is a collection of Reptilians its not surprising they also share the same practices. I note a lot of Jews promote diets that is based on eating raw meat that is a totally reptilian behaviour and they also don't get sick from this were the Goyim would.

The Jews created Christianity and the ritual of the communion were the Christians drink the blood and eat the flesh of Christ in front of an image of a human ritual murdered on a cross this is a form of sympathetic Kabala magic to tie into the actual human murder rituals that is well known and documented thought-out history and even in the works on the Jews they engage in. The last trail over this in the Ukraine where a Gentile child Andrei Yushchinsky was found ritually murdered. The Rabbi Mendel Beilis was convicted in the court. They found the body, the murder scene which was in the local synagogue where they found the blooded soaked shirt of the victim along with the murder weapons and they obtained confessions and also had the eye witnesses of the children who managed to escape being kidnapped who where with Andrei, identified the Rabbi on the stand.

Mendel Beilis leaving a Kiev court holding his indictment May 1913:



When the Jews took over the Russian Empire the Jewish Cheka murdered every Gentile involved on this case and threw the mother of Andrei in prison where she died.

Let us not forget the strange "art shows" of the Jewesses Abramovic and the spirit cooking which is based on the Jewish Kabala its based on ritual murder and cannibalism. Even set up to show people stabbed to death on altars. The Jews call us the Goyim meaning the cattle and what do people do with cattle they eat them.

Spirit Cooking:



Note Lady Gaga without the make up on in the photo.
Where do you think she gets her ideas like wearing raw meat dresses and such from.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: What Are People Really Eating](#)

[Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Tue May 01, 2018 10:09 pm](#)

rarenas wrote:...

Hail Satan!

Hail all those who fight for freedom!

Clearly nobody here is trying to teach genetics. As stated in the spirit of the post this is a post that comes of curiosity. It just questioned rhetorically if such genes which tend to be in cannibals have anything to do with humans having such genes. Because the jews have promoted cannibal culture to Gentiles as well. It's well known people were fed other people historically. Such as in cases of enforced famine.

And what did you do to assist in such case of acclaimed BS here or 'ignorance' on our behalf. You are just virtue signalling while whining most of your reply other than saying a few interesting nuggets in one post. Do we have to respect you for that? Does anyone have to respect a studied doctor who claims to have been part of a village and didn't help a villager once? Do you gain any influence in such simply because of your moral BS signalling?

Does your post have present any logic in it at all?

You remind me of a famous egyptologist who was ranting and raving about how he has cracked hieroglyphic code simply because he could read what the text said and translated it. But he didn't know anything of what this code really meant. This is the modern DNA science. You read something with very simple and plain (not to undermine them) techniques, but hardly there is any knowledge in what one is really reading or what these readings really mean. And advancement in such cases seems to be slow. We're getting there.

You read DNA as anyone else can look at hieroglyphics and scarcely understand anything, which is where modern genetic science is at this point. This is the modern science outlook in general. You analyze something based on a broad system of analysis, and if you get the same data to appear, you consider such said things also the same in essence or in character. Where one clusters doesn't really relate all that much on many other factors.

The jews are humanoid creatures and they have been here for a lot of time, so obviously, they are humanoids and more than likely relate to others in the region. We have said that they are humanoid. They have thousands of years in history that is common and a common genetic inheritance as well as they largely tried to not intermarry with other races.

You read something through science, but the science is not really well developed to understand anything yet, on what it's findings really mean. Discovering A is the same to A doesn't mean that their qualities or operations are the same. One cannot know which factors came from where. You are just replicating the common narrative basically. And just throwing bashes at the Clergy cause whatever.

Where is your very intellectual type to assist on such matters? In the case of descent and what the factors you read mean, one needs to read basic genetic science to understand that this is nowhere close to understanding what every piece of such means in an existential manner.

There are also other jewish scientists who would disagree with you, and admit they have a different DNA than all other people on earth, including the Cohen gene and other such factors. Which make them jewish. Now to you this is all letters and if you see A in one person and A in another person, you assume it's the same thing, and that they somehow belong here. This is like saying since liquid A resembles and/or reads as liquid B, it must be entirely the same. And you move the 'spiritual' in some sublime nonsense region due to lack of your own personal understanding.

With the great swindles many DNA companies and the great war against people like Crick one has every right to doubt all these dubious claims about us being similar to bananas and the same as apes. Even in such case these differences in "Percent" do not explain any differences in quality. Maybe just yet, maybe in the future they will. It doesn't matter what the genetic proof is as genetics have a long way to go, since as you know, it's platted in multiculturalism and proving that we are equal on apes and bananas and using % differences to prove that we are only such a small percent different from being a banana.

This is not about the percents nor the limited language we have on the codex of life at the present moment. You should know that too and approach such rigid explanations with a grain of salt.

Understanding something through language doesn't mean you understand what this language says or tries to communicate to you. Therefore you should be careful and use the actual scientific spirit which is doubting the stuff that you are force-fed by modern academia.

As for jews being the same as anyone else there are many jewish scientists who would love to debate this with you. And many other learned ones to whom these scientists bow in kabbalah centers that tell them that their mission is to take over earth and how they are a different RACE from all of mankind. Your scientific analyses doesn't change this.

The fact that all humans have two hands, two feet, one head, two eyeballs, and genitals, doesn't make us all equal or the same, nor does mapping someone out, even if the data prescribed by certain tools is the same, prove we are all from here, the same, or whatever else. This proves the nature of the material body. As stated the jews are a hybrid race which has a lot, if not predominantly, humanoid figure like all other people on earth. With particular strains in such because of their alien origin.

I do not think the belief of the scientific community is going to change any Rabbi who admits he is conversating with the reptilians every night about jewish origins, nor it will change the mind of Rabbi Laitman who says the jews are only the same in appearance and come from another planet. There are also superior lifeforms involved in the whole thing. I am sure many secular jews tried to convince the Rabbis otherwise as well with what you are saying here.

But they know better. It's their job to know better. I even watched a lecture between geneticists and scientists with Rabbis and the Rabbis put them in their place. What we can map out now seems to be limited, and you can understand probably.

I hope you understand the above points. We can read this language of life now (on a basic level) but that doesn't mean we understand what it says just yet. Appearances can be deceiving here.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: What Are People Really Eating

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue May 01, 2018 10:40 pm

luis wrote:

Poweredbythesun wrote:This would help to explain why I NEVER buy hamburgers at fast food places anymore. . . I just thought I started liking chicken more, and I didn't know the sick feeling I got after a burger was possibly human meat O_O

I almost always felt bad after eating at place like MC donald, now we know why 😬

There was an interview which was later branded as 'fake', where one rabbi explained about human food in MacDonalnds and such. But I guess everything is fake if it blames the jews.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: What Are People Really Eating](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue May 01, 2018 10:47 pm

rarenas wrote:

HoodedCobra666 wrote:

rarenas wrote:...

Hail Satan!

Hail all those who fight for freedom!

...

I could ban your post and shut you down, what does that tell you about "accepting criticism"?

Can you show any logic in this conversation please? Or you are just focused in foaming your posts in many years of experience, claims, and this and that, and then finally instilling doubt in the obvious?

A google search could explain your "Cohen Gene". The Cohens are the highest class of the jewish race. I do not know what your 'samples' are, possibly, just random jews. Cohen are not random jews. They believe they are descendants of the ancient jews, unlike the others whom they consider quite bastardized but still 'jewish enough'. Cohen are believed to be 1000 years of 'pure' jewish blood.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Y-chromosomal_Aaron

Here is the chromosome. Which you could find by simply googling rather than pretending you didn't know existed. Because it does. Just put it on google. This is just a name, its a chromosome, not a gene. This must not be the case for the majority of random jews either, because as stated, they are very mixed, but still distinctively jewish. If you have any intel, then you can try to find what DNA test the jews do to admit jews in Israel. Because they do this. And there are obviously factors to such.

As about incoherent arguments and ending up with trying to instill doubt to anyone as to why we are here, do you seriously believe anyone wants to play this game?

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: What Are People Really Eating

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue May 01, 2018 10:49 pm

SoulSnipes wrote:

rarenas wrote:I've been a member of JOS for many years now (more than 10)

Hail Satan!

Hail all those who fight for freedom!

I doubt this claim, the wayback machine has constant updated versions of the meditation page so do the forums.

Yeah, all these generals and elders of the JoS who have never appeared, only occasionally appear to play the high moral ground and instill doubt about how the JoS is, how the JoS this and that, and they a lot of inaccurate things with some facts here and there that rarely mean anything.

If the advice from the elders ever comes, it has to come with personal bashing. Cause it's construtive criticism goy... While they could go on respectfully about it. But when your ego is above your head...

Like what are these posts about MAINLY, everyone can see. Clergy this, Clergy that. Double talking and fake info. The Meditation session has went through quite a few revisions over the years.

So I approve instead of letting them lurk in the shadows and just say whatever.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [What Are People Really Eating](#)

Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue May 01, 2018 11:09 pm

HoodedCobra666 wrote:

SoulSnipes wrote:

rarenas wrote: I've been a member of JOS for many years now (more than 10)

Hail Satan!

Hail all those who fight for freedom!

I doubt this claim, the wayback machine has constant updated versions of the meditation page so do the forums.

Yeah, all these generals and elders of the JoS who have never appeared, only occasionally appear to play the high moral ground and instill doubt about how the JoS is, how the JoS this and that, and they a lot of inaccurate things with some facts here and there that rarely mean anything.

If the advice from the elders ever comes, it has to come with personal bashing. Cause it's constructive criticism goy... While they could go on respectfully about it. But when your ego is above your head...

Like what are these posts about MAINLY, everyone can see. Clergy this, Clergy that. Double talking and fake info. The Meditation session has went through quite a few revisions over the years.

So I approve instead of letting them lurk in the shadows and just say whatever.

Check this out also:

[https://www.jpost.com/Israel-News/Polit ... ses-506584](https://www.jpost.com/Israel-News/Polit...ses-506584)

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [What Are People Really Eating](#)

Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed May 02, 2018 1:08 am**

rarenas wrote:-----

Again, I have respect for the JOS and the priests. You do a great job but that does not mean you are right about everything. Truth has been corrupted and you don't know all of it just like I don't know and no one else except the gods and the few gifted who have become gods in their own right. I am no self claimed elder nor general. Please, I don't give any orders nor post rituals. I am simply a soldier.

I do not wish to cast doubt on the JOS! The Jews are currently the biggest threat to gentiles and have created programs (material and spiritual) to corrupt and enslave humanity. Our only hope is meditation and destruction rituals against the Jews to destroy their thoughtforms and free humanity from their chains.

Like I said, I have stayed with the JOS because I am consistently reading the same things you (the high priests) end up writing about before they are posted. To me that is proof that we are being guided by the same beings. Do you not think? To me, that means that we are on the right path, although we may still have false assumptions or false truths. A good recent example is the article on the rainbow body and light body. I had been obsessively reading on it for two weeks and it showed up on the JOS forums.

Anyone here who thinks I am trying to attack the JOS and cast doubts is wrong. The JOS has been a great community and the priests have done a lot for the cause. That doesn't mean the HPs are right and it is up to the community to help grow our knowledge. This burden cannot only stand on the shoulders of the HPs. If you see something that you question, bring it up and we should discuss and see what decide to be true.

We must not fight nor attack each other but we should discuss! We must stay united or the Jews will separate us.

Hail Satan!

You are self projecting on your posts. We are not equals, and therefore, you cannot project your own limitations and your own insecurity about 'what is real' and what is 'true' and what not. Your years around here, if this is true or not, as everyone can claim anything and it's typical of infiltrators. Do not mean shit. It would mean something if such were used in a way to be able to have an opinion and compare to those who have done something.

To whom you are by yourself comparing. And projecting false things such as somehow we here work by the "Ineffability Of The Pope". Which is another part of your swindling replies. You

came around like a tard and started claiming on our ignorance on this and that, and how we do not know, and how we do not have the ultimate truth...Like anyone claimed such.

So you have been following for so long... You are a geneticist or a student of such...And oy vey, you read about the Cohen Gene and knew it was such a lie...You never heard of this before, even in posts where we have posted directly on the article...But lo and behold, for so many years, you were not googling it...It wasn't existing goy I didn't know, and I'm PhD in Bullshitology, please listen to me...Oh here it is on Wikipedia, but remember my last point goy (Which I never ever proved) clergy is wrong goy...This is what I leave to you as a final note...and remember dis I really hate the jews... Oy gevalt...

Do you think anyone here has 80 IQ to believe your bullshit? I just approve your replies to reply to them.

All your post is just crap and putting words in our mouth such as stating we are always right. Which is a general phenomenon. Who exactly has stated we are always right? Nobody, except of people like you who take it as automatic assumption.

We do not have to say if we are right or wrong given the information is out there and people have eyes to see and mind to judge. Considering that many people have not found these faults who are trying so hard to show. Which as admitted by our conversation weren't even there in the first place to begin with. But in your own mind.

But who cares make sure to remember that the HPS aren't always right guys, because you know, everytime you enter these forums, it says in big bold letters that the "High Priests Are Always Right". Well wait there is no such thing anywhere...

As for many articles written by other clergy (I do not do this often myself) on other aspects such as diet and so forth. They have to inform people on their outlook. There is a lot of conversation on this matter. And as far as I know much of this info has been updated over the years.

You are trying to project a false idea, to arise false alarms, and to cause false doubt. Based on your own wrong perception of what the Clergy is and what it's all about.

The community is right here. You want to contribute? *Go for it.* I have myself personally asked the opinion of biologists in some of my posts. I have only received private replies which are explanative, but the forum could also use such knowledge. Provided it's accurate and backed up with sources, and put forth in a respectful manner. Share your gems in other words.

Information wise, all sorts of people post stuff on this forum. And constantly expand the knowledge. We may or we may not agree but most of it is allowed anyway so long it's respectfully done for the community. And all sorts of stuff is updated and or revised by the clergy...

So your points are either fragmented or deceitful.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [What Are People Really Eating](#)

Postby [High Priest Lucius Oria](#) » Fri May 04, 2018 9:29 pm

Regarding DNA testing, the real treasure is not the results the company tells you, its your raw DNA data that you can download from them and check across different 3rd party companies for heritage and health.

If you have your raw DNA data, you can get it analysed through a tool called Promethease. You can check whether you have the Cohen gene from there, free of charge at the moment.

What Did American Freedom Cost Those Who Won It For You

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Mar 02, 2018 6:49 am

The start of the America Revolutionary War was the Government of the time attempted to gun grab from the colonists. They sent their hired army out and were confiscating and destroying the arms store houses of the colonists militias and confiscating munitions and arms from the population.

The Founding Generation and Fathers of America knew this was it.

If they didn't act they would become subjects of a tyranny and not citizens with rights and freedoms. This was being done to them by a British Government under control of Jewish elites such as the Rothschilds. Who were also trying to force Jewish control of America by economic warfare by forcing the colonies to take Jewish minted money the pound and get rid of their own currency script. This was organized by the Jews to cause scarcity and economic depression allowing Jewish speculators and their agents to steal as much land and wealth from the Gentile Colonists. The gun grabbing was to disarm the Colonists from defending themselves against Jewish tyranny under a British flag.

This cumulated in the battle of Bunker Hill. The militia dug in along the wake of the British Armies advance on their mission of gun grabbing of a Jew brought regime. Think about that when the Jews are using their media and organized useful idiots from the Demojewcrat Communist Party and their useful idiots "student" social injustice warriors to attempt to bring in more gun grabbing. Leaked memos from the Demojewcrats already state their mission is to gun grab and to use anything to do this. The Jews have always hated America and its Freedoms from the start. Look at how the Jews abuse the memory of the Founding Fathers of America. If you want to ban one thing from America to make it safe. Ban Jews they are the major threat to America and American's lives. Just look at 911 the inside Mossad job.

Take your current day manipulative whining and tell it to the Men who stood and fought at Bunker Hill and those who lost their lives fighting for your Second Amendment freedoms that day.





Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

[What Happened Is What Is Going To Happen Here Falun Gong](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Sep 09, 2018 10:09 am

What Happened In China Is What Is Going To Happen Here Falun Gong

The Communist Party of China was created in Shang Hi by a combination of Jews from Moscow and Asian Jews all taking orders from the Jewish elites the Elders of Zion. The Founder and head of the Chinese Communist Party was an Asian Jew. The Jews have lived in China for centuries even a thousand years. The entire Chinese Communist Party is run by Asian and western Jews in all the key positions. Thousands of western Jews came to China to also take part in the conquest of China with Communism. Mao's government was chaired in all key positions by western Jews. Such as Cohen who was responsible for the murder of forty million Chinese farmers by starving them to death in an organized holocaust, Shapiro and Epstein. It was Israel Epstein who wrote the blue print for the Cultural Revolution in which millions of Chinese People were murdered and all the spiritual knowledge was removed by violence. During this time all the spiritual teachers and practitioners were sentenced to death. It was an attempt to wipe out spiritual knowledge.

Globalist Jews created and run Communist China:
[viewtopic.php?f=4&t=18](#)

The Criminal History Of Jews In China:
[viewtopic.php?f=24&t=11151](#)

The Persecution of Falun Gong (OFFICIAL ENGLISH VERSION)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KiP-5MfA1Mk>

In 1999 Falun Gong emerged in China which is a Taoist movement which is based openly on the Light Body teachings and working towards this state and consciousness. A movement of one hundred million people was banned and the Communist government created a special unit 6-10 [note the most important numbers in the Jewish occult which spell the name of the Jewish god they use their occultism everywhere] which purpose was to arrested and persecute Falun Gong members in the first week 50 THOUSAND Falun Gong members where arrested. Millions of Chinese Falun Gong members were arrested and imprisoned in brutal prison camps in which tens of thousands were torched and worked to death in gulags with no hope. Whole families where arrested and destroyed by the Jewish regime.

Between 2000 and 2008 at least 65,000 Falun Gong members were murdered by the Chinese Communist government and their organs harvested and sold on the market by the Jews who run the Communist government. The Jews in Israel do the same to the Palestinians. The Falun Gong members where herded like cattle into special camps in which special medical tests where done on them for needed biological information for market information to people wanting the organs. When the demand was put in the specific person was executed and had their organs removed.

This is the world the Jews have created:

[http://www.ishr.org/countries/peoples-r ... -of-china/](http://www.ishr.org/countries/peoples-r...-of-china/)

"Torture Methods

The most common methods of torture are hitting, kicking and electric shocks. Frequent abuse is also caused by cigarette burns, spending forced periods of time in painful positions, which can last for days, being beat by fellow detainees because they were ordered to do this by the wardens, overstretching of body parts, near drowning or suffocation, sleep, food and drink deprivation, puncturing of body parts, and the refusal of medical care and medicine.

[methods of torture and abuse in the People's Republic of China ...]

Sexual Abuse

Female political prisoners are especially at risk of becoming rape or gang-rape victims during their time in the re-education camps.

The victims are either abused by the police and wardens or they are put into cells with male inmates. Some women are already stripped naked before being put into the cell. The wardens then let the male inmates know that they can abuse the woman without needing to fear any punishment. Male political prisoners also become victims of sexual abuse by homosexual inmates or wardens.

The perversion of some of the members of these Chinese Security Institutions has no limits according to torture survivors. Policemen and members of the Ministry of State Security have for example forcefully inserted various objects, such as bottles, sticks and brushes, into the victims' vagina or anus.

The victims of this abuse find it especially hard to report about these experiences. The offenders, who clearly have the approval and who act in the intentions of the CPC, do not have to fear that their actions will be punished. Instead human rights lawyers and civil rights activists demanding the implementation of the officially ratified torture prevention convention become victims of harassment, intimidation and arrests. Some of them, like the most famous human rights activist Gao Zhisheng, have "disappeared" since their arrest. "

This was done with a organized campaign of propaganda against Falun Gong by the Communist government to justify the organized terror and murder campaign against spiritual knowledge. Why would a "atheist government" be so terrified of this knowledge being practiced by the public.... Its all nonsense right.... NO ITS NOT AND THE FUCKING JEWS KNOW IT!

This is the reason the Jews wrote the Bible to set up a Jewish world government in which spiritual knowledge was removed in an organized state campaign of terrorism by their Church. They are doing the same in China in the current world for the same reason.

Note the enemy teachings that were put into Taoism that of being a passive victim. If ONE

HUNDRED MILLION people practicing spiritual knowledge had of decided to do mass spiritual workings to bring down the Communist Jew government and bring Freedom to the People, that would have been it. And the JEWS FUCKING KNOW IT!

Keep up the Final RTR and bring justice for this world. Or this will be the fate of everyone when the Jews get their global Communist slave state.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

What Is God

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Mar 04, 2018 11:34 am

What Is God

In the Jewish Kabbalah God is called the Ain Sop and the ten worlds of the Kabbalistic tree of life form out of this force. The ten worlds are the name of "god" in the Torah:

Chronicles 29:11:

"Yours O God are the Greatness 4, the Strength 5, the Beauty 6, the Victory 7 and the Splendor 8 for All 9 in heaven in earth yours O God is the Kingdom 10."

It also lists the other three upper Sephiroth are mentioned as being god:

Proverbs 3:19,20:

With Wisdom 2, God established the earth, and with Understanding 2, He established the heavens and with His Knowledge 1, the depths were broken up."

The ten worlds on the tree are the seven chakras which the other three worlds relating to the trine parts of the brain. Uranus is the higher octave of mercury and rules the pineal gland as example.

In Hinduism the Supreme God the Brahman is stated to simply be the force the five elements exist from and the seven chakras arise from and each chakra is the manifestation of Brahman at that level of existence. The Hindu tree of life is shown as the seven chakras which manifest the 50 petals as lotus petals for each chakra. God is called Akasha in Hinduism as this is A-Ksha the first and last letter on the Sanskrit alphabet. The fifty petals that form all the charkas. This arises from the AUM which is the name of Brahman.

"On a macrocosmic level the Sarada-tilaka-Tantra (7.9-14) describes the world as a cosmic tree (body) consisting of a complex network, or 'intricate mesh', of Sanskrit letters, which are said to be the 'root vibrations' of the material creation, maintenance, and destruction of the universe."

"From God in his creative aspect arise seven chakras where all creative principles are located. So it is said: From God seven worlds [lokas that is, chakras] have come where the pranas move-
Mundakopanishad 2.1.8

The Chakras are the subtle positions where the Supreme Being is realized in his appropriate forms. The principal positions are within the sushumna."

The Jews state right in their own Torah and Kabbalah that their "god" is themselves the Jewish People and thus soul and they stole this ideal from the east. The Jewish Rabbis know that they have

the Goyim on their knees worshipping them as "god" as the god of the Jews is the Jews themselves its right in the Torah. The will of the Jewish god of the Bible is the will of the Jews because its the Jews.

The Jews need you to believe that "god" is a Jewish man in the sky watching you who demands worship and slavery of you to its evil will. That way you will channel massive amounts of energy into the Jewish soul and servitor spell they have created and you have been conditioned to except Jewish world government and totalitarian rule as "gods" will. You will even become a conduit to build the Jewish World Government in the physical world as well. Thanks Goyim for doing all the hard work building the prison the Chosen are marching you into.

Source

Laya Yoga, Shyam Sundar Goswami

Sonic Theology, Hinduism and Sacred Sound, Guy L. Beck



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Aug 03, 2018 7:39 pm

The ancient Church Fathers who were obviously Jews. Bragged they destroyed all the knowledge and culture that came before Christianity And what they didn't destroy they ALTERED to conform to Christianity. This was done by the Jewish doctrine of syththesis to blend what was left into the Jewish doctrine of control.

And they keep on altering and making up history to suit themselves.

"The story of Nero's persecution of Christians is doubted by Gibbon; and now a well-known writer in the Edinburg Review proposes to prove the "Annals" of Tacitus, from whence the story emanates, were forged by one Poggio Bracciolinni, who died in 1459, having for forty years been apostolic secretary to seven successive popes."

This is the problem with belief in the mainstream narrative of history its one long propaganda event by the enemies of all mankind. Remember these Jews have been writing a lying narrative of ancient Gentile Paganism for centuries. A lot of neo-pagans make the mistake of being dumb on this fact. The most obvious is also something like the Edda's.....Oh gee let me believe a book wrote by a member of a Jewish cult that murdered millions of Pagans and then rewrote their history to suit the Jewish world order.....

Revelations of Antichrist Concerning Christ and Christianity J.P Mendum

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Christianity has only been around for 1700 years and it had to be enforced on the population over centuries of violence, cultural genocide, lies and occult warfare. The second Europe got freed up from under the Church the following century the 19th century was called the atheist age the Christian religion has been in total decline for centuries the new online world just sped this up.

Think of this fact in contrast to the Egyptians who's civilization and religion was forty thousand years old from their own records [oy veh everything is only six thousands years old like the Bible says] and had to be violently murdered by the Catholic Church with over two decades of Pol Pot level tactic's.

How does a religion last for forty thousand years unbroken on its own merit..... Maybe it was true and its Gods are real and the People who where part of it knew this, interacted with them and underwent internal transformative experiences that caused a deep spiritual awakening in their soul. The Christian Church had to fight for centuries against Paganism the Pagan's took up arms and fought with everything they had and won in many cases. The average Christian would never risk themselves for this lie they follow and they know it. The Pope could only use mercenaries who where promised lands, power and money for their crusades. Walk into any Church today and all you find is agnostic's. Everyone knows its a lie.

The Egyptian religion was based on the concept of Maat the understanding as they wrote that by awakening the Arat Sekhem the fire up the spine would open the inner Eye of Osiris and obtain this state of conscious where they would know truth. Their entire religion was based on the laws of energy that manifest the entire universe, energy is conscious....Maat. On the other hand Christianity is some racially Jewish looking pedophile priest trying to cross out your consciousness. The Egyptians from the lists of texts in the library of Alexandria had texts such as the "Book of Breath" wrote by the God Thoth on how to obtain the level of Maat and become immortal.

The current Atheism is a reaction to Christianity that is manipulated by the Jews all the major atheist leaders are Jews. This to keep people from going back to the original teachings. They project the idea that all religion was all like Christianity so don't even bother then promote meaningless arguments based on this false perception.

Ancient Egypt was governed by the Serpent Priests the people who had a risen serpent and thus had obtained the concept of Maat incarnated within their own soul consciousness. These were the beings who communicated directly with the Gods as their psychic abilities where fully open. Anyone could obtain this state with time and practice. This is because as the Egyptians stated the Gods live in the Orion galaxy in the Duat. They communicate with them on the level of the astral the dimension of existence that does not require direct physical contact for communication. How many of the atheist talkers that are not Jews..... Sit down and practice any of the inner methods that the Religion of the ancients was based upon.... None, they are virgins lecturing about sex pretending to be experts.

Do you think the Egyptians followed the Gods for 40 thousand years because they didn't exist..... The Christian god is false and Christianity has not lasted even 2 thousand years it will not be around in 40 thousand years. Were the People who build the pyramids gullible and stupid.... No they were not.

Baphomet the Gnostic God is an Egyptian term. Ba the Immortal soul, Fha reborn....Maat into eternal consciousness. The Templar's also called their Goddess Mata which is a Sanskrit word for the Goddess its probable that since the Egyptians didn't write with vowels Maat is actually Mata. Which is water and earth the Female elements of existence. The Templar's had the Pagan Greek God Abraxas on the banner of their main head quarters with the name of Zeus underneath it, they where not Christians. Abraxas is the symbol of the entire Pagan system of Soma Sophia the generation of the perfected body of the Magnum Opus.

Baphomet was shown as a human head with a male and female face on either side the united and activated state of consciences from Sophia the serpent energy. Baphomet is the state of consciousness of the soul made perfect and eternal by the Magnum Opus.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

What Science Reveals

HP Mageson666 » Mon May 20, 2019

The advancing region of science within physics that is pushing the mumbo jumbo of untested theories away is very simple...

Physical existence is based on geometry that forms into being as the function of energy. And from these manifests the different level of electro-magnetic energies that can be measured. Energy is forms that have functions.

If one studies the sound experiments where mantras are vibrated on the sound pads within sand they form frequency patterns which relate to sacred geometry and show the form behind many yantras. That is the structure of existence.

Also the experiments were the behaviour of energy changes based on the observation of the individuals involved, show the medium of ether exists and that mind directs energy. The mind is part of the ether principal in Hermetic knowledge. Think of the reality of this when the collective energy of the minds of millions of people connect into one thought form of the Bible and that is the power of the enemy program. In the east the element of earth is also related to the mind because the materialization of thought energy. The Bible is the psychic software and the materialization of the world it generates is the hardware.

What The Enemy Has Admitted They Damned Us

by HP Mageson666 » Thu Apr 04, 2019

What The Enemy Has Admitted They Damned Us

The enemy between their mumbo jumbo and lies, do reveal certain truths. This is done because the most successful lie has to be mixed with some truth and knowledge has advanced to the level they have make adjustments to their program.

Their useful idiot's who communicate with "The Metatron" which is as the Rabbi's state is the title for nothing more then a cabal of enemy Extra Terrestrials [the "gods" of the Jews]. Have revealed certain things between the lies and mumbo jumbo.

Earth was once very advanced in the "Lemuria" period, humans had very advanced "light bodies" and the Siddhi's of the Yogi's, this planet was a paradise. Then what happened is this planet was put into a lower dimensional state called "Metatron's cube" this is the state we are in now. Metatron's cube is the energy field the enemy program has created in the astral gird of the earth, with the 22 Hebrew letters and how they connect into their programs of the Bible and Koran, and the final materialization of the slave planet its designed to bring about. The enemy admits they shut off most of the human mind, especially the centers that govern higher abilities. This was done by the driving down the kundalini serpent. They have also "fragmented" the human soul. The different bodies that make up the human. The Kosha's are disjointed, the emotional, mental, astral, bodies this relates to the over all soul and physical body. This has created an issue with the etheric body and physical body which along with the lower density of "Metatron's cube" has created the dross within the soul that manifests in time within the body as sickness, old age and death. The effects of the "Metatron's cube." There is also the time factor within this all, the time between the mind's ability to think and image something and manifesting it is to the point of a major lag to almost nothing. And the negativity human's suffer is made to the highest level. The negative effects of the Metatron dimension are old age, death, suffering of all sorts.

This is shown in the enemy book the Bible which created Metatron's cube. The enemy curses humanity to old age, sickness and death in Genesis. The enemy even states in Genesis they have put a curse upon the entire earth for the benefit of the Jews. So we are in a Prison Planet. The cube of Metatron which is also the Kabbalah cube which is the 22 Hebrew letters in Kabbalah, the Torah. Has to be dismantled if we are going to fully spirituality and technologically advance as planet. This can only be done with the Final Reverses Torah Ritual.

The enemy attacked our solar system around ten thousand years ago. Including earth, the evidence of which is still all over our planet. The flood that "god" in the Bible caused to destroy our world occurred with the destruction of Phaeton the planet between Mars and Jupiter. When the fall out hit our planet.

This was the enemy attack on our solar system and world. Much of the surface our world was destroyed. Note in the Torah when "god" destroys Sodom and Gomorrah with "fire and brimstone" the region this was stated to happen within, the Dead Sea area has the ancient ruins of several cities in the region that have been found to have been vaporised and the stones petrified and were once turned to a liquid state, people mistook a lot of them for old rock cliff's they were melted down so much. The area has a 5 mile blast crater that is surrounded by the evidence of a nuclear weapon being used. This includes the sand being full of a glass effect from the heat of the weapon. The whole area was vaporized and melted. And is left barren to this day. Its a glass parking lot. We can note how "god" destroyed our earth, we were attacked by enemy Extra Terrestrials, who used their technology.

[What The Final RTR Letters Show](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jul 30, 2018 10:02 pm

Something important is what is revealed in the reversal of the Hebrew letters.

Keep this in mind when doing this Final RTR. You are opening and empowering your own soul with using these as they are all ancient mantra's to empower the soul. And you are removing all the enemy bindings from your soul and this world. This also means your external workings are going to be more powerful and manifest quicker. Doing this RTR each name is blessing yourself

The first one note the Vuss and Vass in the first. These are two titles of the staff of the Gods in Egypt. Which is the symbol of the energy of eternal life. The Vuss, Vass is the symbol of the Gentile Tree of Life. Which is the spine with the chakra's as the world and the nadis as the branches. Vuss also means generation as well. Ptah holds this staff.

The Nish, Nis and such is revealing as well. Nis or Nisa in Sanskrit means "Supreme Joy or Bliss". Its also the title of Dionysus and means the same. Note Dio...God...Nys...Which is Nis and the us. Nisa or Nysa is the realm of paradise of Dionysus. Dionysus is the God of Supreme Bliss and Joy.

Note Khem-AHS..... Khem is the ancient name of Egypt and it means "Serpent Power" the name of the soul energy in ancient Egypt is also SeKHEM or SaKHEM. This is the power of the soul energies. Note the Jewish Torah is full of attacks on Egypt. The KHEM is also Sekhmet. Khem....AS the AS and the OS mean the spirit the Khem serpent....AS...spirit. The AS is a title of Osiris as well as the sacred tree which is the element of wood and thus spirit.

Many of the spellings of the letters in the ninth and eight are names of the God Thoth.

These words of power relate to the Gentile soul and the attribute and powers of the soul. The Hebrew letters are nothing more then weapons against the Gentiles.

One can note the Jewish enemy has been attempting to bind and curse Gentiles as their Torah shows.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: What The Final RTR Letters Show](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Mon Jul 30, 2018 11:27 pm

Khemas relates to 'asleep' literally. And the state of sleeping, ie, a sleeping goyim.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: What The Final RTR Letters Show
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 12:17 am

Khemas is expanded out is Khem....serpent.....AS the serpent spirit. AS is the name of Osiris and the sacred tree and Khem is the serpent energy. Osiris rules the unconscious mind as well which relates to sleep in the ancient world as allegory. Khemas relates to the serpent and right side of the brain and the unconscious. Which the Jews seek to bind and control.

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:Khemas relates to 'asleep' literally. And the state of sleeping, ie, a sleeping goyim.

Re: What The Final RTR Letters Show
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Jul 31, 2018 12:17 am

Khemas is expanded out is Khem....serpent.....AS the serpent spirit. AS is the name of Osiris and the sacred tree and Khem is the serpent energy. Osiris rules the unconscious mind as well which relates to sleep in the ancient world as allegory. Khemas relates to the serpent and right side of the brain and the unconscious. Which the Jews seek to bind and control.

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:Khemas relates to 'asleep' literally. And the state of sleeping, ie, a sleeping goyim.

Re: What The Final RTR Letters Show
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Aug 01, 2018 11:30 pm

Yesu is also the ancient name of Krisna. The jews simply stole off ancient Pagan characters to make their lies connect into the Gentile mass mind easier by hijacking ancestral archetypes and spiritual symbols.

[Re: What The Final RTR Letters Show](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Aug 04, 2018 3:22 pm

The reason people want this because they think they are just going to use one reversed letter on one spot on themselves as something important. Already some people are trying to push this foolish idea. Trying to lead to a dysfunctional idea around this RTR. The enemy has also been trying many tricks to raid this forum in an effort to get the Goyim off doing the final RTR. These people are not helping here either. This will lead to foolish people thinking and promoting all they have to do is like one letter on the top on their head and such down the road.

Just do the Final RTR as instructed already. The vibrations will take care of everything with the affirmations.

luis wrote:

Thunder wrote:Mageson could you explain the other letters if you have time? What each letter specifically aims to replace/destroy etc...

Yes that would be awesome 😊

What Was The National Socialist "Financial System"

by HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Wed May 01, 2019

The situation is you can read numerous financial books on the subject but National Socialist was an adaptable financial system and not a 'fixed' system like Capitalism, from a linear perspective at least.

In the mind of National Socialists finances are a means to a way, and not the central organization of all life. Communists and Jews in regards to that that, since the "Money value" is produced by the Goyim, it is meaningless when the Goyim have it, and it gains full meaning when it is on the hands of a jew.

Many people constantly say that the jew loves money, but the jew also trashes the value of money. When it is on the hands of his enemies, he becomes a "Socialist" that dictates to give it away - when he holds it, he becomes the Communist that owns it all. This is because the value of money is created by the working people, to whom he does not really belong, nor in their national organic unity. He comes from outside, and his morality is that of an 'outsider'.

Jews author both the perspective of that "Money is meaningless and paper" and the perspective of "Money is the most important thing in the world". Communism supports the first ideal, and Capitalism the second. Tell me when you work everyday, don't you think your money has any CONTENT to it? For the productive people, money has a value in it, this is their sweat and efforts.

Such perception can only arise when you either get it all for free and you are ungrateful, or in the case of jews, swindle the Goyim for excessive amounts of money. Only a jew who has never grown a field will come to tell you that the 'field has no value, nor its fruit'.

Therefore it doesn't matter, they keep it "ideological". People who are idiotic and they try to say that "National Socialists followed this type of financial system" are fools. You cannot follow the same system during wartime, peace time, or during financial recession caused to you by external factors, such as was the turbulent case in National Socialist Germany. They do not understand what it all really means.

To put this in perspective, you can put "Capitalism" anywhere and you may end up with the "Capitalist state", same as "Socialism", and same as "Communism". These ideologies can be found on the mere promise of how 'wealth' will be distributed in a civilization, the prospects, and the lying promises involved. They are based on external, fiscal and financial figures and factors, or in the case of Communism just purely being a jewish bandit and stealing the wealth of other people.

However, there is no financial "Recipe" that gives birth to the National Socialist state or the rising of it. You cannot say "Oh, let's instate this financial methodology and people will turn magically Whiter, and families will spring to life, and degeneracy will just stop".

If you want to get a better idea study Keynesian economics, and Gottfried Feder, however, it would be a lie to say that "National Socialism was this" or "National Socialism was that" specifically. We hardly have any surviving and not monitoring writings about the National Socialists.

National Socialists went through three main phases: restoring a financially ruined country, a phase of mass development and stabilization (after the jews were out of the picture in the financial sector) and lastly war economy. You cannot have the same meal in all these situations.

Even those with academic passes who may try to find more knowledge, but most of it is second hand - it is interpretations of the National Socialists themselves, mostly with agenda of others - prove Hitler "a Capitalist", prove him "as almost a Communist", prove him as "a Socialist" for good or bad reasons. And that should be obviously pointless to people who understand what National Socialism is.

It's not a financial system. It's not a speculation system, or a system of investments. It is a system based on natural law and justice.

As Goebbels stated, the issues that National Socialism goes forth to undertake are not solvable through mere financial figures. Those who think of it like that, either do not understand it, or simply, they are Marxists ie, Communists. Communists believe that a mere "reformation" of the means of production or financial relations between people or "Classes" is enough to create a fake utopia. Socialists believe the same, and Capitalists also believe the very same. This is why said utopias do not arise under any of these systems for all.

National Socialism has no relation to this consciousness above. It is of a lower level.

Figures can only serve this ideal, not the other way around. And this is what the enemy hates about National Socialism. It does not draw it's power from a theory or from the coin, but from a higher source and reality. If it gained it's power from the coin, everything could be decided based on the will of the coin, or lack of the coin, and therefore fall prey to those who control this form of particular power.

Aristotle was asked in regards to one his essays on "Justice" about what is the "Just way" to distribute finances. Aristotle replied that "everyone gets their portion", and that this is justice. The athlete, he said, will get the required amount of ounces to compete. Clearly, this is not the same amount of food that a person that is 90 years old deserves. With this he answered the question in a simple way. None is however left to die.

It wasn't Communism, it wasn't Socialism, it wasn't Capitalism. People try to prove this always within this context either to vilify enemies or to bless themselves as being "Good guy Socialists", or "Evil Anti-Capitalist retrogressive Socialists" such as the it's claimed of many in present day America. And these people are biased and liars.

Why this is done is because if the National Socialist system was put on a 'financial context', it basically is far simpler things such as abolishing jewish and "External" ie, jewish control, and applying notions of justice, and not equality, as written above.

For example the left tries to portray Hitler as some sort of "Capitalist" without the name, and alternatively the right winger boomers they have made up the lie that "Hitler was a leftist socialist" to give credence to Capitalism, ie Hitler the evil socialist with the threatening ideals. Alternatively I have

read Socialists and Communists writing about how "Hitler and his party were centering all the wealth to a financial elite class" and complain that Hitler ate "Caviar". These people are too biased to analyze Hitler and his ideals, so these cheap arguments are expected from the hungry bellies and the fools who write these things.

People for foolish temporal reasons have jumped on this debate, to try to gain traction and/or acceptance by already existing political parties or wings, but let me remind you of something: They will never accept Hitler even if you dress him with the "leftist" clothing, or the "right wing" clothing. Tell them anything you want, but they will never care, they are not for Hitler, they are not for Race, they are not for wellbeing of people, and above all, they are not for abolishing the control of the enemy onto this world.

If people believe that you have to prove Hitler was this or that to gain 'acceptance' from mutants like the Young Turks for his "Socialist Views" or "Goldman Sachs" because Hitler "applied forms of Capitalism to elevate the economy in rapid pace highs never seen before", then you must be really foolish or retarded. It's better these foolish opinions are kept to one's self.

Now from an academic point of view, due to lack of material it becomes increasingly difficult, but the historical reality is quite clear, that National Socialism was nothing else but National Socialism. There are hardly any direct sources from where one can draw verifiable conclusions (That is, from the very hand of the National Socialists themselves). You cannot really equate it or say it had even aspects from other ideologies because ironically, it practiced many of the no-go zones of other financial ideologies.

This is because of a simple reason. National Socialism is founded upon the well-being of the race, and a delicate balance on what we have available, realism, and the dream of manifesting our people in the greatest racial purity and power. It is based first on natural law and only third or fourth comes the importance of the "financial system" to base this upon.

Capitalists lose their hair when they are told that Hitler actually did put these poor and broken people on the street with state guidance back into jobs. How evil of the National Socialists to raise their beaten and hungry folk by instating their own debt-free currency, abolish usury, weird financial services with extreme risk for citizens, and disallow people to dwell in extreme, never ending poverty.

They name this "Socialism" but that is a lie. You can also try to name this "Capitalism with Welfare", whatever fits your bill. There is no financial motive or necessity to give credence to a financial "motivation" here by doing this. The reasons are purely racial. A National Socialist would simply call it "I care for my people despite of their level or financial creed".

Socialists lose their hair (and even many socialist tentative, and closeted "Communists" in Hitler's party which didn't understand the new ideology) when they are confronted with the fact that Hitler lived comfortably. Radical "Socialists" also were in opposition of the central bank. They believe it would be better people would hand leaflets of money in the street I guess, like Communists distribute chicken once a month.

Later, there were some complaints. Yes, he was also given later a Mansion. Yes, the NS had uniforms that costed closely a thousand even for the normal members. If a man succeeds in raising his civilization from an almost dead nation, to the world's most powerful nations, and you believe he deserves to live in a trailer, then you need to suicide because you are a communist nut.

Hitler was also on many occasions bashed over the fact he did not throw the rich on the street to "distribute their wealth" to the poor. Does by killing a star of one's own race, one create many stars, or do they just kill a star for no reason, to feed unproductive black holes, such as the "Socialists" who had these ideas?

In the National Socialist state, both the billionaire and the average person, do work to safeguard, protect, and elevate within the context of the same Volk. The rich and the poor work together to create a better shared living condition, by a prohibition of the masters of the race for no abuse of either class towards the other.

Many people are of the stupid belief that the "poor" are entitled to the abuse of the "rich". Christians frequently believed they have a right to also victimize, rob, and robin hood the wealth of the "rich". The "rich" that organized them and did all sorts of other things are rendered meaningless in the eyes of these dumb individuals - alternatively, the rich also believe they have a right to overly abuse the poor, as the jews believe they have a right on the "cattle". Both these faces of this are totally incorrect and stem from talmudic understanding. This is typical Christianity.

When Rabbi Jesus came, he preached to destroy the "Rich", and against the "Rich" (because the rich were of course goyim back then, and not lazy jews who dwelled in the desert and created nothing). Then, he rose the "poor" against the "rich" in a perpetual war of false morals, to make society collapse. The first Communist revolt has started in the bible. What happened after this so called "poor against the rich"? The jews became the new rich, and they started abusing the eternal and, presently "equal" poor. Rabbi Jewsus laughs in this. Just look at the Vatican and who owns the world's wealth. The mafia first raised the plebians against their own people, and then it ruled the plebians, "all equal" in the exact same state of permanent abuse.

Have you heard many "socialists" complain about jews running the planet? And you will never do. Because they are interested only in the 'financial' aspect. It does not come by a historical coincidence, that this "Applied socialism" always takes out the rich Gentiles, and always gives amends to the rich jews. This is because it is owned by jews, run by jews, and controlled by jews. Alternatively, do you see many "Capitalists" making really rich or financially 'free and stable' many Gentiles?

The actual God of the White race, when he came around, in contrast to the Communist Shrieking of Rabbi Yeshua or Jewsus, he put the rich and the poor on the same table, and he told them to serve their own Volk, and to find the best ways to co-operate to the best of their abilities, no grudges asked. As a good father he drew bridges between his younger sons and his elder sons, with the same purpose of the family in mind.

A people of the same blood and of the same society, have nothing to divide, they must be put to work together. As such the abolishing of the "social class ideology" of the National Socialists. There was a world back then when the farmer was not hated by the teacher, and that the doctor didn't look at both of them as inferior, while the politician looked upon all of them as useless cattle. There was, once upon a time, a non-jew poisoned world.

The levels of financial ownership and levels of finances will always exist between people, in any form of wealth, literal, knowledge, luck, fortune, health, money (or whatever other currency form takes its place at any given time). National Socialism did not come to equalize, it came to harmonize.

Hitler deserved a huge mansion the size of football fields, not average joe down the street who spent his life drunk all the time and eventually 'woke up to the fact' that he has to do something meaningful because of the National Socialist state. But this man also deserved a second chance and a future. Each in their own way, have to be given what they deserve.

Those who think otherwise need to go hang themselves. Wealth should relate to the metaphysical and the physical importance of people, and not arbitrary "theories". A Pharaoh and literal reformer and re-establishes of a war torn country, will not live inside a trailer so these "Socialists" can be satisfied. He will not make decisions through a slum.

Financial modern ideologies based (or many times not even based) on financial theories, are based on fragmentation of societies through the perspective of the "social" or "financial classes", which is used as argument in all theories about to be "pro or against" a certain club or individual group in any society. One class has to be bolstered on the benefit of itself and against some other, and this is because jews find themselves in the need to bolster their own class, or boost themselves in order to effectively rule an alien populace.

Racially fragmented societies cannot have anything better than that, as there is no connection point for people to care about one another, so violence and carelessness are the only things to expect, and the manifestation of this into a financial system of either false compassion such as "Socialism" (*"feed the alien migrants now, will you? Maduro did really well in Venezuela"*), or systematic violence towards the poor which can happen frequently with Capitalism (*"Oy vey, get private social insurance and if the company closes die on the street, your fault goy"*), or Communism as in (*"Gibs me dat goyim, we own 100% of wealth of your goyim nation and know we will evenly distribute it, lol kek, just go work on the gulag now and die in a disposable bag"*).

All our issues are consciousness and spiritual related, and above all, the race is the important motivation and basis factor to build better worlds. Until this understanding rises, people will only be plagued by suffering, and happiness will be only a selective visitor to the doors of a few. For better or for worse, this is how it is.

The deeper humans go down the alleys of unnatural living, the more rises the demand of pseudo political solutions: "How to elevate compassion through weed?". I will tell you how you elevate compassion: By living among your own people and your own tribe with a common mission.

Financial measures will never solve this problem.

Giving people free money or taking it all away won't solve this problem, drugs will not solve this problem, turning the people into microchipped borgs will not solve this problem; Only Racial Consciousness will solve this problem.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

What Works And What Don't

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Mar 11, 2018 8:56 am

What Works And What Don't

The situation is with dealing with the human being for what humans are and not for bizarre and abstract principals which are then constructed into moral systems that demand one to live in this way or such. Is that such is the structure of the human psyche that we don't respond well to abstract and authoritarian moralism, we have our own will. How many people are in church today who claim this religion of moralism is the true way then go home and do the opposite. Why?

Because they want to do what they want to do and that is all. This is the human soul expressing itself through the individual personality. People in Christianity just do what they want to do and then quote some non relevant Bible quotation to justify being alive. Christianity demands suppression of the individuals soul nature and conformity to something alien. This is not sane. Its not how Humans are designed by the cosmos to exist. So it just makes people mentality unhealthy. Christianity dampens the soul and the development of the psyche of Humans.

The reality is you need to give Human beings a system of ethic's that are based on something real such as nature and how it connects to Human nature and thus practical ethics which are methods to simply work to improve their lives and guide them towards their own conscious realization of themselves and the world. We already have internal guidance we just need to activate this to its total unfoldment. With such conscious realization our own soul awareness can then guide us. This is why if one studies the ancient teachings they are practical methods that are poetically put forth simply to help people. Satan and the Demon's are here to help us out.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

What Is Stupid? Christard Identity

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Sep 07, 2019

This is my answer to a question on the subject in the forums.

Christard Identity comes from British Israelism which was created by individuals like John Knox who was a disciple of John Calvin the Protestant leader and Calvin's real last name was Cohen he was a Jew from the Rabbinical class. British Israelism claims the lost ten tribes of Israel are the Peoples of the UK and the Jews are their ethnic and racial brothers. This ideal was put forth in the Puritan ranks and Puritan leaders such as Cromwell who was funded by Jewish banking elites in Holland, and Cromwell actually wanted to make Hebrew the official language of England. Cromwell attempted to lift the ban on Jews from living within Britain but this failed. British Israelism was used to create the ideological climate to welcome the Jews back into Britain as brothers. Its the Jewish propaganda of using sympathetic magic to take over the host society. The insane Protestant Churches in England used British Israelism to remove British culture with a Jewish remake were now all British People are really Jews somehow and the Bible is actually their own cultural text. This keeps the enemy control of the population and the program of Jewish Christianity going.

The taking over of the Free Masonic Lodges by the Jews was also done with putting this doctrine into them in general. Especially within Britain you have Judeo-Free Masons attempting to rewrite British history to conform to the lies of the Jews. This includes the destruction of Pagan sites and such. British Israelism was always about Jewish cultural and psychic warfare against the British.

This nonsense came to America with the Puritans and other evangelic fanatics from Britain. This doctrine then had the goal posts moved around on it and becomes Christard Identity. And who was promoting it? Richard Butler whom his close friend David Lane admitted that Butler was a 33 degree Judeo-Free Mason. Who runs that organization? The Jews. No mistake Christian Identity doctrine is a combination of the same Judeo-Free Masonic doctrine promoted by people like Alice Bailey who was in the women's section of the Judeo-Free Masonic societies as well and the JEWISH TALMUD. That is interesting someone took the Jewish Talmud and Kabbalah and reversed the claim that the serpent the Devil fathered Cain and created the evil Goyim who are Satanic and then all of a sudden its the Jews. Who would have access to the Hebrew Talmud to such a deep level in those days. Only a Rabbinical scholar. This kind of doctrine is a cheap Jewish reverse psychological tactic. The Jews created Christard Identity and it only serves the interests of the Jews. The Jews are the only ones who benefit from Christard Identity.

No matter what Satan is always slandered and attacked now just Jew would benefit from keeping the book of Jewish Witchcraft the Bible going and keeping Whites away from Satan the actual

Pagan God of the Aryan Race and thus keeping Whites damned and under the Jewish spell.....Thinking you are against the Jews with this doctrine of Christard Identity by becoming Jewish somehow, that just means your really stupid.

Its also no mistake places like Elohim City the major CI compounds were fronts for the Federal Agencies and other enemy groups to run their programs out of as well. They used Christard Identity to infiltrate the pro-White movement.

The Christard Identity fanatics attack White Pagans more then the Jews they believe they are somehow. The Christard Identity morons did everything possible to keep White Paganism which is the actual racial identity of White People out of the White Nationalist movement. Thus doing the Jews work for them and keeping Whites damned under the control of the Jews by Christianity and the Jewish Bible. Christard Identity people are actually very stupid people by nature with low intelligence who believe they are actually Jews and that the Jews stole their Jewish identity and are pretending to be White People but are really Satanic imposters of White People who are the real Jews. Making the Jews the real Goyim or something.

The level of stupid is notable with Christards of all kinds but with Christard Identity its just Full Retard.

What the World Rejected: Hitler's Peace Offers 1933-1939 by Friedrich Stieve

Germany's enemies maintain today that Adolf Hitler was the greatest disturber of peace known to history, that he threatened every nation with sudden attack and oppression, that he had created a terrible war machine in order to cause trouble and devastation to all around him. At the same time, they intentionally conceal an all-important fact: they themselves drove the Leader of the German people to finally draw the sword. They themselves compelled him to seek to obtain at last by the use of force that which he had been striving to gain by persuasion from the beginning: the security of his country. They did this not only by declaring war on him on September 3, 1939, but also by blocking step by step for seven years the path to any peaceful discussion.

The attempts repeatedly made by Adolf Hitler to induce the governments of other states to collaborate with him in a reconstruction of Europe represent an ever-recurring pattern in his conduct since the commencement of his labors for the German Reich. But these attempts were wrecked every time by reason of the fact that nowhere was there any willingness to give them due consideration, because the evil spirit of the Great War still prevailed everywhere, because in London and Paris and in the capitals of the Western Powers' vassal states there was only one fixed intention: to perpetuate the power of Versailles.

A rapid glance at the most important events will furnish incontrovertible proof for this statement.

When Adolf Hitler came to the fore, Germany was as gagged and as helpless as the victors of 1918 wanted her to be. Completely disarmed, with an army of only 100,000 men intended solely for police duties within the country, she found herself within a tightly closed ring of neighbors all armed to the teeth and leagued together. To the old enemies in the West, Britain, Belgium, and France, new ones were artificially created and added in the East and the South: above all Poland and Czechoslovakia. A quarter of the population of Germany was forcibly torn away from their mother country and handed over to foreign powers. The Reich, mutilated on all sides and robbed of every means of defense, at any moment could become the helpless victim of some rapacious neighbor.

Then it was that Adolf Hitler for the first time made his appeal to the common sense of the other powers. On May 17, 1933, a few months after his appointment to the office of Reichskanzler, he delivered a speech in the German Reichstag, from which we extract the following passages:

"Germany will be perfectly ready to disband her entire military establishment and destroy the small amount of arms remaining to her, if the neighboring countries will do the same thing with equal thoroughness."

"Germany is entirely ready to renounce aggressive weapons of every sort if the armed nations, on their part, will destroy their aggressive weapons within a specified period, and if their use is forbidden by an international convention."

"Germany is at all times prepared to renounce aggressive weapons if the rest of the world does the same. Germany is prepared to agree to any solemn pact of non-aggression because she does not think of attacking anybody but only of acquiring security."

No answer was received. Without paying any heed, the others continued to fill their arsenals with weapons, to pile up their stores of explosives, to increase the numbers of their troops. At the same time, the League of Nations, the instrument of the victorious powers, declared that Germany must first pass through a period of "probation" before it would be possible to discuss with her the question of the other countries. On October 14, 1933, Hitler broke away from this League of Nations with which it was impossible to come to any agreement. Shortly afterwards, however, he came forward with a new proposal for the improvement of international relations. This proposal included the following six points:

1. Germany receives full equality of rights.
2. The fully armed States undertake amongst themselves not to increase their armaments beyond their present level.
3. Germany adheres to this agreement, freely undertaking to make only so much actual moderate use of the equality of rights granted to her as will not present a threat to the security of any other European power.
4. All States recognize certain obligations in regards to conducting war on humane principles, or to the elimination of certain weapons for use against the civilian population.
5. All States accept a uniform general control, which will watch over and ensure the observance of these obligations.
6. The European nations guarantee one another the unconditional maintenance of peace by the conclusion of non-aggression pacts, to be renewed after ten years.

Following upon this a proposal was made to increase the strength of the German army to 300,000 men, corresponding to the strength required by Germany "having regard to the length of her frontiers and the size of the armies of her neighbors," in order to protect her threatened territory against attacks. The defender of the principle of peaceable agreement was thus trying to accommodate himself to the unwillingness of the others to disarm by expressing a desire for a limited increase of armaments for his own country. An exchange of

notes, starting from this and continuing for years, finally came to a sudden end with an unequivocal "no" from France. This "no" was moreover accompanied by tremendous increases in the armed forces of France, Britain, and Russia.

In this way, Germany's position became still worse than before. The danger to the Reich was so great that Adolf Hitler felt himself compelled to act. On March 16, 1935, he reintroduced conscription. But in direct connection with this measure he once more announced an offer of agreements of an extensive nature, the purpose of which was to ensure that any future war would be conducted on humane principles, in fact to make such a war practically impossible by eliminating destructive armaments. In his speech of May 21, 1935, he declared:

"The German Government is ready to take an active part in all efforts which may lead to a practical limitation of armaments. It regards a return to the former idea of the Geneva Red Cross Convention as the only possible way to achieve this. It believes that at first there will be only the possibility of a gradual abolition and outlawry of weapons and methods of warfare, which are essentially contrary to the Geneva Red Cross Convention, which is still valid.

"Just as the use of dum-dum bullets was once forbidden and, on the whole, thereby prevented in practice, so the use of other definite arms should be forbidden and prevented. Here the German Government has in mind all those arms, which bring death and destruction not so much to the fighting soldiers as to non-combatant women and children.

"The German Government considers as erroneous and ineffective the idea to do away with aeroplanes while leaving the question of bombing open. But it believes it possible to proscribe the use of certain arms as contrary to international law and to excommunicate those nations which still use them from the community of mankind—its rights and its laws.

"It also believes that gradual progress is the best way to success. For example, there might be prohibition of the dropping of gas, incendiary and explosive bombs outside the real battle zone. This limitation could then be extended to complete international outlawry of all bombing. But so long as bombing as such is permitted, any limitation of the number of bombing planes is questionable in view of the possibility of rapid substitution.

"Should bombing as such be branded as a barbarity contrary to international law, the construction of bombing aeroplanes will soon be abandoned as superfluous and of no purpose. If, through the Geneva Red Cross Convention, it turned out possible as a matter of fact to prevent the killing of a defenseless wounded man or prisoner, it ought to be equally possible to forbid, by an analogous convention, and finally to stop, the bombing of equally defenseless civilian populations."

"In such a fundamental way of dealing with the problem, Germany sees a greater reassurance and security for the nations than in all pacts of assistance and military conventions."

"The German Government is ready to agree to any limitation which leads to abolition of the heaviest arms, especially suited for aggression. Such are, first, the heaviest artillery, and secondly, the heaviest tanks. In view of the enormous fortifications on the French frontier, such an international abolition of the heaviest weapons of attack would ipso facto give France 100 percent security."

"Germany declares herself ready to agree to any limitation whatsoever of the caliber-strength of artillery, battleships, cruisers, and torpedo boats. In like manner, the German Government is ready to accept any international limitation of the size of warships. And finally it is ready to agree to limitation of tonnage for submarines, or to their complete abolition in case of international agreement."

"And it gives further assurance that it will agree to any international limitations or abolition of arms whatsoever for a uniform space of time."

This time again Hitler's declarations did not find the slightest response. On the contrary, France made an alliance with Russia in order to increase her preponderating influence on the Continent still further, and to augment to a gigantic degree the pressure on Germany from the East. In view of the evident destructive intentions of his opponents, Adolf Hitler was therefore obliged to take new measures to ensure the safety of the German Reich. On March 3, 1936, he occupied the Rhineland, which had been without military protection since Versailles, and thus closed the wide gate through which the Western neighbor could carry out an invasion. Once again, he followed the defensive step, which he had been obliged to take with a liberal appeal for general reconciliation and for the settlement of all differences. On March 31, 1936, he formulated the following peace plan:

1. In order to give to future agreements securing the peace of Europe the character of inviolable treaties, those nations participating in the negotiations do so only on an entirely equal footing and as equally esteemed members. The sole compelling reason for signing these treaties can only lie in the generally recognized and obvious practicability of these agreements for the peace of Europe, and thus for the social happiness and economic prosperity of the nations.

2. In order to shorten in the economic interest of the European nations the period of uncertainty, the German Government proposes a limit of four months for the first period up to the signing of the pacts of non-aggression guaranteeing the peace of Europe.

3. The German Government gives the assurance not to add any reinforcements whatsoever to the troops in the Rhineland during this period, always provided that the Belgian and French Governments act in the same way.
4. The German Government gives the assurance not to move during this period closer to the Belgian and French frontiers the troops at present stationed in the Rhineland.
5. The German Government proposes the setting up of a commission composed of the two guarantor Powers, Britain and Italy, and a disinterested third neutral power, to guarantee this assurance to be given by both parties.
6. Germany, Belgium, and France are each entitled to send a representative to this Commission. If Germany, France, or Belgium think that for any particular reason they can point to a change in the military situation having taken place within this period of four months, they have the right to inform the Guarantee Commission of their observations.
7. Germany, Belgium, and France declare their willingness in such a case to permit this Commission to make the necessary investigations through the British and Italian military attaches, and to report thereon to the Powers participating.
8. Germany, Belgium, and France give the assurance that they will bestow the fullest consideration to the objections arising there from.
9. Moreover, the German Government is willing on a basis of complete reciprocity with Germany's two western neighbors to agree to any military limitations on the German western frontier.
10. Germany, Belgium, and France and the two guarantor Powers agree to enter into negotiations under the leadership of the British Government at once or, at the latest, after the French elections, for the conclusion of a 25-years non-aggression or security pact between France and Belgium on the one hand, and Germany on the other.
11. Germany agrees that Britain and Italy shall sign this security pact as guarantor Powers once more.
12. Should special engagements to render military assistance arise as a result of these security agreements, Germany on her part declares her willingness to enter into such engagements.
13. The German Government hereby repeats its proposal for the conclusion of an air-pact to supplement and consolidate these security agreements.

14. The German Government repeats that should the Netherlands so desire it is willing to include that country too in this West-European security agreement.

15. In order to stamp this peace-pact, voluntarily entered into between Germany and France, as the reconciliatory conclusion of a centuries-old dispute, Germany and France pledge themselves to take steps to see that in the education of the young, as well as in the press and publications of both nations, everything shall be avoided which might be calculated to poison the relationship between the two peoples, whether it be a derogatory or contemptuous attitude, or improper interference in the internal affairs of the other country. They agree to set up at the headquarters of the League of Nations at Geneva, a joint commission whose function it shall be to lay all complaints received before the two governments for information and investigation.

16. In pursuance of their intention to give this agreement the character of a sacred pledge, Germany and France undertake to ratify it by means of a plebiscite if the two nations.

17. Germany expresses her willingness, on her part, to establish contact with the states on her southeastern and northeastern frontiers, in order to invite them directly to conclude the pacts of non-aggression already proposed.

18. Germany expresses her willingness to re-enter the League of Nations, either at once, or after the conclusion of these agreements.

At the same time, the German Government again expresses as its expectation that, after a reasonable time and by the method of friendly negotiations, the question of colonial equality of rights, and that of the separation of the Covenant of the League of Nations from its foundations in the Versailles Treaty will be cleared up.

19. Germany proposes the setting up of an International Court of Arbitration, which shall be responsible for the observance of the various agreements and whose decisions shall be binding on all parties.

After the conclusion of this great work of securing European peace, the German Government considers it urgently to endeavor by practical measures to put a stop to the unlimited competition in armaments. In her opinion, this would mean not merely an improvement in the financial and economic positions of the nations, but above all a diminution of the psychological tension.

The German Government, however, has no faith in the attempt to bring about universal settlements, as this would be doomed to failure from the outset, and can therefore be proposed only by those who have no interest in achieving practical results. On the other hand, it is of the opinion that the negotiations held

and the results achieved in limiting naval armaments should have an instructive and stimulating effect.

The German Government therefore proposes that future conferences shall have one clearly defined objective.

For the present, it believes the most important task is to bring aerial warfare into the moral and humane atmosphere of the protection afforded to non-combatants or the wounded by the Geneva Convention. Just as the killing of defenseless wounded, or prisoners, or the use of dum dum bullets, or the waging of submarine warfare without warning, have been either forbidden or regulated by international conventions, so it must be possible for civilized humanity to prevent the senseless abuse of any new type of weapon, without running counter to the object of warfare.

The German Government therefore puts forward the proposal that the immediate practical tasks of this conference shall be:

1. Prohibition of dropping gas, poison, or incendiary bombs.
2. Prohibition of dropping bombs of any kind whatsoever on open towns and villages outside the range of the medium-heavy artillery of the fighting fronts.
3. Prohibition of the bombarding with long-range guns of towns more than 20 km. distant from the battle zone.
4. Abolition and prohibition of the construction of tanks of the heaviest type.
5. Abolition and prohibition of artillery of the heaviest calibre.

As soon as possibilities for further limitation of armaments emerge from such discussions and agreements, they should be utilized.

The German Government hereby declares itself prepared to join in every such settlement, in so far as it is valid internationally.

The German Government believes that if even a first step is made on the road to disarmament, this will be of enormous importance to the relationship between the nations, and to the recovery of confidence, trade, and prosperity.

In accordance with the general desire for the restoration of favorable economic conditions, the German Government is prepared immediately after the conclusion of the political treaties to enter into an exchange of opinions on economic problems with the other nations concerned, in the spirit of the proposals made, and to do all that lies in its power to improve the economic situation in Europe, and the world economic situation which is closely bound up with it.

The German Government believes that with the peace plan proposed above it has made its contribution to the reconstruction of a new Europe on the basis of reciprocal respect and confidence between sovereign states. Many opportunities for such a pacification of Europe, for which Germany has so often in the last few years made her proposals, have been neglected. May this attempt to achieve European understanding succeed at last!

The German Government confidently believes that it has opened the way in this direction by submitting the above peace plan.

Anyone who today reads this comprehensive peace plan will realize in what direction the development of Europe, according to the wishes of Adolf Hitler, should really have proceeded. Here was the possibility of truly constructive work. This could have been a real turning point for the welfare of all nations. But once more he who alone called for peace was not heard. Only Britain replied with a rather scornful questionnaire, which avoided any serious consideration of the essential points involved. Incidentally, however, she disclosed her actual intentions by setting herself up as the protector of France and by instituting and commencing regular military staff conversations with the French Republic just as in the period before the Great War.

There could no longer be any doubt now that the Western Powers were following the old path towards an armed conflict and were steadily preparing a new blow against Germany, although Adolf Hitler's whole thoughts and endeavors were directed towards proving to them that he wanted to remain on the best possible terms with them. In the course of the years, he had undertaken numerous steps in this direction, of which a few more shall be referred to here. He negotiated the Naval Agreement of June 18, 1935, with Great Britain, which provided that the German Navy should have a strength of 35% of that of the British Navy. By this he wanted to demonstrate that the Reich, to use his own words, had "neither the intention nor the means, nor was it necessary" to enter into any rivalry as regards naval power, such as had had so fateful an influence on its relations to Great Britain in the well-remembered days before the Great War.

He assured France on every possible occasion of his desire to live at peace with her. He repeatedly renounced in plain terms any claim to Alsace-Lorraine. On the return to the Reich of the Saar territory as the result of the plebiscite, he declared on March 1, 1935:

"It is our hope that through this act of just compensation, in which we see a return to natural reason, relations between Germany and France have permanently improved. Therefore, as we desire peace, we must hope that our great neighbor is ready and willing to seek peace with us. It must be possible for two great peoples to join together and collaborate in opposing the difficulties which threaten to overwhelm Europe."

He even endeavored to arrive at a better understanding with Poland, the eastern ally of the Western Powers, although this country had unlawfully incorporated millions of Germans in 1919 and had subjected them to the worst oppression ever since. On January 26, 1934, he concluded a non-aggression pact with her in which the two Governments agreed, "to settle directly all questions of whatever sort which concern their mutual relations."

Thus, on all sides he opposed the enemy plans, his determination to preserve peace and strove to protect Germany in this way. When however he saw that London and Paris were arming for an attack, he was once more obliged to undertake fresh measures of defense. The enemy camp, as we have seen above, had been enormously extended through the alliance between France and Russia. In addition to this, the two powers had secured a line of communication to the south of the Reich through Czechoslovakia having concluded a treaty with Russia, which put her in the position of a bridge between east and west. Czechoslovakia, however, was in control of the high-lying country of Bohemia and Moravia, which Bismarck had called the citadel of Europe, and this citadel projected far into German territory. The threat to Germany thus assumed truly overpowering proportions.

The genius of Adolf Hitler found a way of meeting this danger. The conditions in German Austria, which under the terror of the Schuschnigg Government were tending towards civil war, offered him the opportunity of stepping in to save the situation, and to lead back into the Reich the sister nation to the south-east that had been sentenced by the victorious powers to lead the life of a hopelessly decaying "Free State." After he had thus established himself near the line of communication between France and Russia mentioned above, a process of dissolution set in the mixed state of Czechoslovakia, which had been artificially put together from the most diverse national elements. Until after the liberation of the Sudetenland and the secession of Slovakia, the Czechs themselves asked for the protection of the German Reich. With this, the enemy's bridge came into Adolf Hitler's possession; and at the same time, direct connection was made possible with Italy, whose friendship had been secured some time previously.

While he was gaining this strategic success for the security of his country, Adolf Hitler was again endeavoring with great eagerness to reach a peaceable understanding with the Western Powers. In Munich directly after liberation of the Sudeten Germans, approved by Britain, France, and Italy, he made an agreement with the British Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, the text of which was as follows:

We have had a further meeting today and have agreed in recognizing that the question of Anglo-German relations is of the first importance for the two countries and for Europe.

We regard the agreement signed last night and the Anglo-German Naval Agreement as symbolic of the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again.

We are resolved that the method of consultation shall be the method adopted to deal with any other questions that may concern our two countries, and we are determined to continue our efforts to remove possible sources of difference and thus to contribute to assure the peace of Europe.

September 30, 1938

Adolf Hitler, Neville Chamberlain.

Two months later, on Hitler's instructions, the German Foreign Minister, von Ribbentrop, made the following agreement with France:

Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs, and M. Georges Bonnet, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, acting in the name and by the order of their Governments, are, at their meeting in Paris, on December 6, 1938, agreed as follows:

1. The German Government and the French Government fully share the conviction that peaceful and good-neighborly relations between Germany and France constitute one of the most essential elements for the consolidation of the situation in Europe and the maintenance of general peace. The two Governments will in consequence use all their efforts to ensure the development of the relations between their countries in this direction.
2. The two Governments recognize that between the two countries, there is no territorial question outstanding, and they solemnly recognize as final the frontiers between their countries as they now exist.
3. The two Governments are resolved, while leaving unaffected their particular relations with other Powers, to remain in contact with regard to all questions concerning their two countries, and mutually to consult should the later evolution of those qualities lead to international difficulties.

In token whereof the representatives of the two Governments have signed the present Declaration, which comes into immediate effect. Done in two original Documents in the French and German language respectively, in Paris, December 6, 1938.

Joachim von Ribbentrop Georges Bonnet
Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs Minister for Foreign Affairs

According to all calculations one should have been able to assume that the way was clear for collaborative reconstruction in which all leading powers would participate, and that the Fuehrer's endeavors to secure peace would at last meet with success. But the contrary was true. Scarcely had Chamberlain reached home when he called for rearmament on a considerable scale and laid plans for a new and tremendous encirclement of Germany. Britain now took over from France the leadership of this further encirclement of the Reich, in order to obtain a substitute for the lost Czechoslovakia many times its value. She opened negotiations with Russia, granted Poland a guarantee, and also Rumania, Greece, and Turkey. These were alarm signals of the greatest urgency.

Just at this time Adolf Hitler was occupied with the task of finally eliminating sources of friction with Poland. For this purpose he had made an uncommonly generous proposal by which the purely German Free City of Danzig would return to the Reich, and a narrow passage through the Polish Corridor, which since 1919 had torn asunder the north-eastern part of Germany to an unbearable extent, would provide communication with the separated area. This proposal, which moreover afforded Poland the prospect of a 25-year non-aggression pact and other advantages, was nevertheless rejected in Warsaw, because there it was believed, conscious as the authorities were of forming one of the principal members of the common front set up by London against Germany, that any concession. However minor, could be refused. This was not all! With the same consciousness, Poland then started to be aggressive, threatened Danzig, and prepared to take up arms against Germany.

Thus, the moment was close at hand for the attack on the Reich by the countries which had been brought together for the purpose. Adolf Hitler, making a final extreme effort in the interests of peace, saved what he could. On August 23rd, Ribbentrop succeeded in reaching an agreement in Moscow for a non-aggression pact with Russia. Two days later the German Führer himself made a final and truly remarkable offer to Britain, declaring himself ready "to enter into agreements with Great Britain, "which would not only, on the German side, in any case safeguard the existence of the British Empire, but if necessary would guarantee German assistance for the British Empire, irrespective of where such assistance might be required."

At the same time, he was prepared "to accept a reasonable limitation of armaments, in accordance with the new political situation and economic requirements."

The reply to this was a pact of assistance signed the same day between Britain and Poland, which rendered the outbreak of war inevitable. Then a decision was made in Warsaw to mobilize at once against Germany, and the Poles began with violent attacks not only on the Germans in Poland, who for some time had been the victims of frightful massacres, but on Germans in German territory.

Even when Britain and France had already declared war, as they intended, and Germany had overcome the Polish danger in the east by a glorious campaign without a parallel, even then Adolf Hitler raised his voice once more in the name of peace. He did so although his hands were now free to act against the enemy in the west. He did so, although the fight against him personally was proclaimed in London and Paris, in immeasurable hate, as a crusade. At this moment, he possessed the supreme self-control to proclaim in his speech of October 6, 1939, a new plan for the pacification of Europe to public opinion throughout the world. This plan was as follows:

By far the most important task, in my opinion, is the creation of not only a belief in, but also a sense of, European security.

Christianity is a lie:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

What's In a Name... Everything

In the Jewish texts of occult practices of the Merkava school they teach that a Rabbi may get into connect with their angels [enemy Extra terrestrials] by chanting their Hebrew names with focus on them their sigils and such and they can even get into contact with highly advanced Rabbinical sages who have passed out of their bodies but their souls are strong enough to exist on the astral and cross the barrier into the material world to some degree. To get into contact with such they are told to chant their name or passages of their writings with intense focus on them. This creates a mental connection on the astral. Its making a phone call psychically. This is why someone will be thinking of a personal all of a sudden and they get a phone call by that person right around that time. Because the individual was thinking hard about getting into contact with them and they picked up on this telepathically.

The reason the Jews fear the name Satan and Jews are forbidden to speak it. Is because they know there is real being connected to that name who they don't want to connect to. This is also why they make up substitute names like "Samal" and such to avoid the name Satan.

The reason for this is simple and its Satan is the actual name of this being. Satan is Sanskrit for the name of the highest God and in full the mantra name is Satanama which pays homage to the Name, Nama of Satan which is the energy of Satan and awakens the serpent of Satan which is His spirit within us. In Sanskrit the word Satanama embodies the vibrational reality of the Gentile soul and the elements of the Gentiles soul the five elements, which form the five bodies the chakra's, nadis which form the entire plane of consciousness and being. The Namasta of Hinduism which means "I greet the name of God within you" is actually Nama Sata which is also Nama Satan if the anusvara is added on the end. Meaning the name of the inner God within the Gentile which is the divine presence of which Satanama is the vibrational expression of. This is why the Jews state Gentiles are all "Ha Satan" in their writings The Satan's. This is confirmed in Sanskrit.

Chanting the name Satanama with focus will help one open their mind to Satan and the Gods and get into contact with them. I have witnessed obvious Jews go into the Yogi Bhajan Sikh group which use this mantra Satanama as their main one and ancient kundalini teachings from Hinduism. And do everything possible to attack Bhajan and push the teachings including the mantra Satanama out of this group and try and to do everything to ruin this sect in general. In the name of its not Sikhism and try and turn the Sikhism sect of Bhajan into a Noadhide movement. They want this gone. This is what the Jews have been doing everywhere for thousands of years infiltrating and destroying all Gentile cultures and removing all the spiritual teachings of the Gods to bring Gentiles under the control of the enemy. Sikhism was created by a Hindu Guru hundreds of years ago before so much knowledge from the east was removed that is why Satnam which is shortened form of Satanama remains the highest name of God within this religion because this was not removed then. The Sikh texts also mentioned honoring Brahma, Lakshmi, and other Hindu deities.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: What's In a Name... Everything
Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Dec 05, 2018 1:50 am

A lot of people support Xianity because they don't have anything better and they where raised in it its a cultural thing for them. They don't actually believe in it. Most will just take something they like their pastor told them about love and being nice to people and leave it at that and that is because they are naturally just nice and caring people anyway so it already suits them. If something better came along they would go with that.

However the ones who get sucked in deep just become obsessive weirdo's who end up on utube with pit stains sperging out about how jebooz lives in their lampshade and they spend two hours every morning talking to him while they twitch out. Leaving people to wonder..... Is dis bitch on coke? Nope just high on Hebrew mind control.

When Its Easy

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Jan 08, 2018 5:48 am

There are times when it seems hard to be on this road even socially. However when it's easy everyone can do this which in this world means lowering the standard to the common denominator which is mediocre and pathetic.

There will come a time when those here today are the strongest of the strong because they were in the ranks when it was the hardest to be so and the danger was great to be so.

However when you become experienced on this road walking the path becomes easier with levels of mastery. Always remember the journey of the hero was taken from the ancient teachings of the journey of the individual on the path to save their own soul with the Magnum Opus. And always remember have fun on the path. The secret is you stay on the path because you enjoy it.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: When Its Easy

by [HPS Shannon](#) » Mon Jan 08, 2018 1:45 pm

Wonderfully said!

I also remember you mentioning years ago that "Time is a Satanists best friend." I believe it was you or someone else.

This is very true, as we meditate and advance, time will show the fruits of our labour. The more we meditate, with each day, our souls become closer to perfection.

Hail Satan

High Priestess Shannon

<https://groups.yahoo.com/BlacksforSatan>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/SSHealth>

Re: When Its Easy

by **HoodedCobra666** » Mon Jan 08, 2018 9:50 pm

Many people also, like some instances who have mailed me, assume that being a non Satanist would somehow invite less 'issues'. Issues are karmic. One would be solo against the hand of a fate that would flail them them or 'bless' them, as life has both aspects. They also frequently succumb to karmic energy to the point they get completely destroyed. By running from issues, you only invite more and more.

The fact you decide to fight and advance does, in fact, guarantee you will have a pleasant life, away from ignorance, and fortified inner strength to deal with adversity.

Not fighting spiritually such as in the JoS and fighting the enemy, just reduces your power, robs you of wisdom which you would never have otherwise, and ultimately will lead you to decay. Those who falsely run from this war and this 'struggle' thinking that they will be left alone, or have fun, will quickly find as they age that this universe doesn't value ignorance at all, and that the ignorant are raped and destroyed first. The majority of humans is ignorant as thus the majority is suffering.

As for their happy go-luckys who think they are fine, all they need to do (and nature will enforce this as everyone has a Saturn) is look beneath their chasing of transient 'fun' and wasting, and reap their consequences. Such happy go-luckys who aren't really happy just ignorant, exist everywhere, and are pleasant, but hazardous. No matter how 'blessed' one is, one **will** die and one **will decay** and their positive energy will run out of not re-fortified.

I knew some garbage pathetic people who said that they didn't want to fight because "to avoid strife from the enemy and have a good time". Well, the enemy destroys them regardless, and they are all the more weak to defend themselves. Ultimately these people have fallen and I haven't heard from them any more. So long they are sedated, life may seem less painful, but old age and other issues always start to kick in at some point, ultimately destroying your little fun. Unless one premeditates on these issues from earlier, one will suffer tremendously.

Should have developed power when they could. Then they come crawling to Satan which can result in massive failures. Because they have been stacking failure their whole life and weakened from it.

As for the idiots who kiss the enemy's feat for a good life, good luck on this deceptive manoeuvre. Only the Jews are entitled to a 'good life'. Gentiles do not have peace by bending knee to the Jews, they only suffer way more. See people and what diseases, mishaps, misfortunes, and other plagues they get because they are ignorant. The 1% that is ignorant and 'happy', falls and gets recycled every time, all the time.

So many stupid Goy Christians have tried to play the good goy, and then they get destroyed later on

and suffer tremendously, because they chose the wrong master and they were materialistic sleeping pricks. Even if one gets a 'good life' materially, they will die, and they will be an inner wreck through all of it. Many 'stars' out there can testify. The Jews will also destroy someone at the first 'mishap' or thing they do not like.

When The Enemy Loses Ground

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Nov 20, 2018 7:01 pm

The enemy is on the losing mode. When the enemy is in this situation they go through a few levels. The basic level is where the jew remains invisible, acts without any opposition, and nobody knows about their actions. This level of non exposure allowed them to run Europe for closely 17 to 18 centuries, and therefore, have ultimate power as an unseen conspiracy.

All the people who had the fortune to discover them, just found themselves shrunk in the face of their mighty power, who was international. It doesn't matter if statesmen and businessmen came in front of them, the time of their awareness they were either unable to act, or got crushed.

The more time they are invisible, the more the conspiracy can grow. The worst thing that can happen to a conspiracy is for it to lose it's power of invisibility. As such the biggest crime against a conspiracy is not where people "ACT" against it (because they simply can't anyway since they don't KNOW) but when it is exposed. This exposal is what spells it's end faster than any action.

This is their ideal state of action, based on total ignorance of the masses. The jew has lost this state of capability in action since Hitler's time. This is a level on which the enemy could never be won, if someone did not reveal what was going on. This opens the doors for perception of what is going on in the mega conspiracy to usurp the world from the inhabitants.

At level one we have the internal binding of people, before the utilization of external things such as state and law. But dispelling the invisibility of the jew makes it impossible to return to this level of ideal development.

The ideal state of any infiltrator is to not be found out, and exist seamlessly within the group they try to dominate. This allows for rising on the positions of control and to act in corrosion with hardly being noticed by anyone in their existence or movement towards their purpose. This is the situation of many states. People see Macron's nose that it's a woodywood pecker one but it does not register. He appeared out of nowhere, and became president all of a sudden, without any major frictions and stuff like that. Easy and passive.

The situation is however many actions the enemy does are too blatant that something wrong is going on with the world. This happens when the crimes reach a point of observability to the masses. Such as walking out your door in your, last year, good city, and seeing it's turning into a prison warfare type of zone. Then even the most dumb are enforced by reality to wake up.

Then the information, rising of knowledge, and public distress, only increases the hostility and awareness to the jews. And this is where any fight is possible with the enemy and any struggle of power. We are moving now in the late stage of recognition of the enemy.

However the end of this level is where the mass mind and social critique does no longer work to denounce people with facts and knowledge. And this is where the situation starts becoming critical. The jew then attempts to use law, and if law does not work, we move into a further and worse situation with the jews. Because at this point it means the opposing people are too many.

This creates a necessity for the jews to move into the second state of violence against the people which is the use of state, law, and public opinion, against those who understand what is going on. This shows the enemy has lost control of the first level, they cannot have the people self-sleep themselves forever. These include threats of wars, imprisonments, and in general flaunting and bragging of the jews about their control of the system. The system is leveraged against the native populations, and those who know the truth are called out as lunatics, arrested, and this is done by the use of the mass mind. The jew during this phase intensifies his showing of strength on the use of the state, the mass mind, and they attack people and their opposition with force. If they go down and dissipate, it's all too well. If not, the situation starts reaching more critical levels which are worrisome.

We are at this level and well past it. Billions of people who are aware, cannot be imprisoned, or denounced, and if the shit hits the fan, and a state authority or others act, the situation for the jews does become even worse. The jews intensified and flexed in front of the Goyim Slave Idiots with the migrant injections, leftism in the USA, caravans, and all the related atrocities, and they have had to elect a decoy in order to save time to themselves in the world scene. This shows they do not have public approval and that they are afraid of the opinion of the public.

And also at the same time it appears people are not afraid of the law either, since it's already illegal (based on law inferior to the constitutions...of course) to talk negatively of the jews. The mere existence of this law to protect the privileged caste, is in it's own enough to arise immediate suspicion even in the dumbest. But there are other superior laws in place which cocklock the jews on imposing these on the populace, let alone, on millions at the same time, such as the constitutions of the countries of the world.

Because if this imposition happens at large (aka, to remove all the opposers from existence in USSR style of action), the jew will be totally fucked. The state at this time hopes to get away with arresting a few very vocal, stupid, or other people, and scaring those who make bad goyim thoughts back in their shell. The German state is aware that at least 70% of it's citizens does hate the jews. But they cannot arrest all the 70% of the population. They can therefore terrorize people by rogue and terrorism tactics, only in the hopes they will back off. They cannot move these people either as they are based on them, their opinion, and their approval, even if such approval is earned by coercion and deception.

So every so often they imprison a guy who raised his hand vertically and make a big fuss out of it to drive the masses away. But at this point this action only bolsters the resolve of the 50% who dislikes jews because it becomes pretty self evident their states are literally taken over when haji rapists assault kids and get compensated financially, while a person from Asia who raised their hand vertically gets arrested in Germany. In other words use of the powers the jews have in their hands only expose them further at this point.

It's past the situation where jews can hide again. They are aware the clock is already ticking in the negative. So the jews are not delusional, they know they either have to keep it going, or eventually get fucked. The more the state is used to abuse the people, the more dissidents and enemies they are creating. So it's a vicious circle.

Then we have a situation where law and violence is abused with measure to see how far it can

go on the populace. If it cannot move, then the jew moves into rogue terrorist warfare such as in the times of Rome. And by that time they are they, themselves, already preparing for war against their enemies. OR, they pretend to be some force of good, for an extended period of time, while still machinating in the back and waiting for the buzz of the 'awakening' to die out.

The last state that we are entering now is the jews are pretending things run smoothly, like Macron who went in some conference last month and pretended he posed a question on the Africanization of France, and how Merkel pretends to drive the migrants back to their countries. All of this is dust in the eyes of the people and attempting to win time for the jewish authority and to restore faith in a lost system.

People with the rising of information are not buying any of this at this point...Yea Goyim let's hold a conversation in France about the Africanization...While in the 3 months of this conversation we just had another million in our country from Somalia...But we tried to solve the issue, oy vey.

The thing is with the jewish agenda the jews cannot stop promoting it, ever. So they always have to somehow advance it, and somehow keep the populace dumbfounded that they do not, or give them fake hopes etc. But in essence, the jews never stop their primal planning for which they, are after all, disliked and accused of. This always creates the situation where in the end the Gentiles rise against them. This is a recurring theme over the years.

The irony of it is that the jews, being in power, they could simply stop this behavior, and 'remain' in power, however society would advance despite of their planning and eventually remove them, and passively being there simply cannot happen as this does not coincide with their reptilian mission of world domination. So sooner or later a clash of wanting to move them away happens in the Gentiles naturally.

Imagine if you met someone who said that they are perfectly loyal in their relationships and guess what they had 140 violent marriage breakups, illegitimate kids, and their so called 'partners', all 140 of them, wanted to kill them or permanently distance them. I guess in the personal situation nobody can be deceived, it's clearly evident one is hated for some reason based on them, and not the 140 other people. But somehow, when it comes to social things, 140 expulsions of jews, have some Buzzfeed and CrapBrain crowds literally believing this historical situation is some sort of coincidence.

No other people on the planet have faced the same thing, or can even reach close to this level of dysfunctionality with their environment. Even the buzzfeed crowd of brains should understand if one tries something 140 times, over literally centuries, and fails over and over, but also, changes NOT their behavior during all this time, in the NATIONAL aka RACIAL level, there *IS* something of concern here.

Then it reaches a point when even the stupidest have to literally face the fact that there is a problem going on here. And only the fearful and the dishonest cannot face this problem. While the rest reach a point where they cannot take it anymore and they just want an end to the parasitic relation with a tribe which has been abusing others for thousands of years non stop, and for what appears to also be, devoid of any reason, ironically, even for their own wellbeing

and safety.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: When The Enemy Loses Ground

Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » Tue Nov 20, 2018 8:00 pm

Artanis wrote:

We are at this level and well past it. Billions of people who are aware, cannot be imprisoned, or denounced, and if the shit hits the fan, and a state authority or others act, the situation for the jews does become even worse. The jews intensified and flexed in front of the Goyim Slave Idiots with the migrant injections, leftism in the USA, caravans, and all the related atrocities, and they have had to elect a decoy in order to save time to themselves in the world scene. This shows they do not have public approval and that they are afraid of the opinion of the public.

'Billions'???? Is there already BILLIONS of people who silently HATE the jews?? 🙄

The top jewish think tanks have estimated 1.09 billions of people have antisemitic tendencies and beliefs. That is, those that they probably estimate based on the people that have admitted it.

The video can be found online on this, I won't post it on the board here as it's disgusting.

So yes, it's a billion in 2016 and goyim knowing levels are literally out of control.

When The Jews Accuse

by HP Mageson666 » Fri Sep 06, 2019

This is what Jewish identity and behaviour is built upon, dehumanization, enslavement and abuse of Gentiles:

What the 'religion' of Judaism teaches ?

(Saba Mecia 114, 6.) "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts."

(Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D.) " When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

(Midrasch Talpioth, p. 225.) "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

(Tosefta. Aboda 8, 5.) "If a goy kills a goy or a Jew he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy (non-Jew) he is NOT responsible."

(Schulchan Aruch, Jore Dia.) "A Jew is permitted to rape, cheat and perjure himself; but he must take care that he is not found out, so that Israel may not suffer."

(Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348.) "A Jew may rob a goy - that is, he may cheat him in a bill, if unlikely to be perceived by him."

(Schulchan Aruch. Choszen Hamiszpat 348.) "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general' "

When the Jews scream "Anti-Semitic" for questioning them, what they are saying is Jews don't have to change anything about themselves. You Goyim have to know your place as inferior

animals and change to support the Chosen People your Jewish masters or your the problem. Even the Jewish accusation of Anti-Semitism is a form of Jewish racism against Gentiles.



**MENACHEM
BEGIN**
**Terrorist and
mass murderer**

"OUR RACE IS THE MASTER RACE. WE ARE DIVINE GODS ON THIS PLANET. WE ARE AS DIFFERENT FROM THE INFERIOR RACES AS THEY ARE FROM INSECTS. IN FACT, COMPARED TO OUR RACE, OTHER RACES ARE BEASTS AND ANIMALS, CATTLE AT BEST. OTHER RACES ARE CONSIDERED AS HUMAN EXCREMENT. OUR DESTINY IS TO RULE OVER THE INFERIOR RACES. OUR EARTHLY KINGDOM WILL BE RULED BY OUR LEADER WITH A ROD OF IRON. THE MASSES WILL LICK OUR FEET, AND SERVE US AS OUR SLAVES." --Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister, 1977-1983)

Where Is The Love

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Jan 10, 2018 2:38 am

Where is the love of Christ in the Bible?

If one actually reads the Bible, it's obvious, there is none.

Jesus on what his ideal of love is.

Love is Hate:

Luke 14:26:

"If anyone comes to me and does not hate father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters--yes, even their own life--such a person cannot be my disciple."

What Jesus states about his purpose:

Jesus who claimed to be the King and ruler of the Jews and world. what does he state about those who will not except him as King and ruler.

Luke 19:27:

"But those enemies of mine who did not want me to be king over them--bring them here and kill them in front of me."

How is the coming and rule of Jesus described in the Bible.

Revelation 19:13:

"He [Jesus] is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and his name is the Word of God."



Revelation 19:15:

"Coming out of his [Jesus's] mouth is a sharp sword with which to strike down the nations. "He will rule them with an iron scepter." He treads the winepress of the fury of the wrath of God Almighty."

Why all the murderous hatred and violence, what about the love? What did Jesus state his mission was? :

Matthew 10:34:

"Think not that I [Jesus] am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword."



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Where Is The Love

by **HP Mageson666** » Wed Jan 10, 2018 5:11 am

Jeboo sets up religion in the Bible and has Peter to be the leader of his church 'til his world war - Jeboo's, second coming. That is the whole point of the Catholic Church the Pope's unholy office is inherited from Peter.

Re: Where Is The Love

by **HP Mageson666** » Wed Jan 10, 2018 6:59 am

Yeah where would the average Xian be without the preacher to always interpret jebooism into something that will keep their asses in the pew and their shekels in the plate.

I grew up in the fundamentalist church and every Sunday was always the same. One big infomercial that was designed to get da bling bling into dat shiny plate. You could note it was a trained formula as it was the same pattern of manipulation each Sunday. How they structured it. Benny Hinn took this to new heights and made billions off the rubes.

Every Xian preacher is just like Jeboo, a con artist asshole who is all about da bling bling. Every time Jeboo preached he passed around the money bag demanding them shekels. All of Jeboo's ranting against money was a device to convince people to part with them shekels by putting them in the money bag of Jeboo and thus buying their way into Jeboo's magic after life. Just another scam to

get dat bling baby. Jeboo was all about wealth and political power for himself.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Where The Kabbalah Comes From And Planetary Control

by HP Mageson666 » Sat Jun 29, 2019

The ancient Hebrew schools of the Prophets is where initiates in ancient Israel went to be taught the Torah, the information they where taught by the Adepts was the information needed to decoded the Torah, this also includes the techniques of the psychic ascent to be able to open the higher psychic centers in the Jewish alien soul and be able to communicate with the group of entities they call the Elohim, which is what the Prophets of Israel are famous for in the Bible. The initiates in the School of the Prophets of ancient Israel were called in Hebrew, NiKabal, meaning the receivers, Kabbalah means To Receive in Hebrew. This also relates to the psychic level of the soul, to receive telepathic communication from the Elohim. It also means to be advanced in the soul and the abilities that come from it. This also relates to having this information telepathically given to the student by the Rabbi.

The reality is the Kabbalah has always been one thing, the occult level of the Torah. This is obvious if one studies the Kabbalah, the 72 names of "god" which form the heart of most of Kabbalah is encoded within the book of Exodus 14:19-21. The methods to use to 22 letters which form the major school of Kabbalah, the Creation by the Word, are encoded in Genesis and the Kabbalah teachings of the School of the Mystical Ascent is within Ezekiel. The Torah is wrote in Hebrew, each letter of Hebrew has its own number the numerical teachings of the Hebrew letters of gematria are part of Kabbalah. The Kabbalah means to receive the hidden teaching of the Torah, the occult knowledge of the race of Israel.

When the Bible mentions Israel its talking about the race of the Jews and their alien soul. The Kabbalah is based on the knowledge of the alien soul of Israel. Rabbi Laitman, who is a major Jewish leader, in an open lecture in Israel to an entire Jewish Yeshiva, also openly stated such that Israel is an alien soul group here to take the human world over and conqueror the planet from within for their Reptilian god.

If one studies the occult level of Judaism the leadership of the Rabbi's are all masters of Kabbalah the religious Jews spend much of their time in the Yeshiva studying the Kabbalah texts from the Rabbi's. And from here the best of them are selected and trained in the Oral Torah, which is the teachings of the Prophets of Israel. The leading Rabbi's don't hide the fact they are very psychically advanced from years of practicing Kabbalah and in communication with their "god" the Reptilian Elohim.

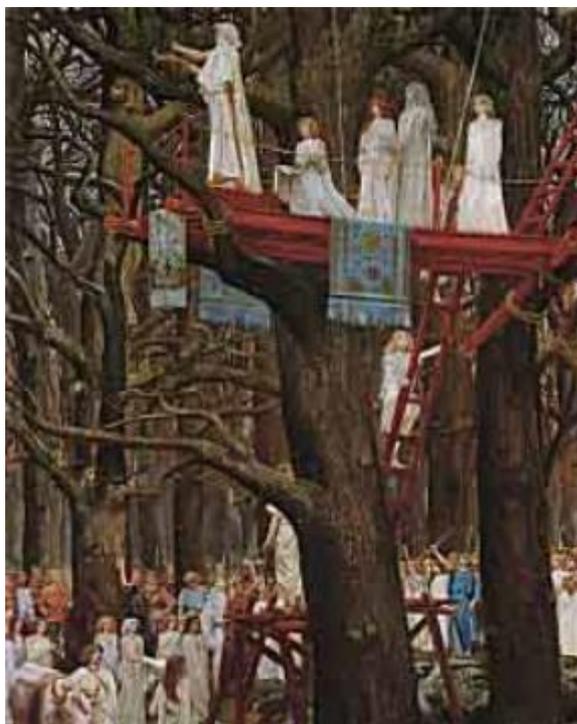
The 70 Rabbi's who are the Sanhedrin who are supposed to rule the world government from Israel with the building of the Jewish Word Order. The members of the Sanhedrin are selected for being adepts of Kabbalah and being telepathically advanced and in communication directly with the Elohim. This will mean the enemy Extra Terrestrials, the Reptilians who are the Elohim the "god" of the Jewish race, will have direct control of the world government through the Jews and will be able to give orders directly to the Jewish adepts who run the world government to dictate their evil commands to the enslaved population of the world.

The Sanhedrin in Israel are already writing the Kings Torah, which is the document the Jewish world

government will be run on. Its instruction is to create the one world Communist feudal plantation state, in which only the Jewish King and the Jews will have human rights and own property. The world will live under a planned economy in which private property will be abolished along with rights, individual nations, religions, cultures will all be abolished by the Jewish King, the Jews will also each have individual Gentiles as personal slaves. This is stated in the Kings Torah, the Sanhedrin are creating in Israel. Everything the New World Order is doing as the plan is found in the King's Torah. Because its the Jew World Order.

White Europe Is Satanic Europe!

-High Priest Mageson 666



The God Yngvi Frey rules the Ing rune, this rune Ing is also used as the prefix son of or daughter of in the ancient meaning of the Anglo-Saxon and Friesian and other Germanic Peoples. Such as names like Bunting and Hadding which are still found in Europe in places like England and Holland. The nation of England is Ingland named after the God Ing, Frey. The ancient Royal family of Sweden was the Ynglingar as they were descended from Yngvi Frey just as the Royal families of England are descended from Woden. But note Ing is connected to the Ingaevones the invading Germanic nations the Angles, Saxons, Friesians and Jutes were of the Ingaevones. You can note the Germanic nations are still named after the Gods. Holland is Holda's land, Germany is Tiw's land, Frisia is from Frija, Austria, Oesterreich named from Ostara's realm or Reich. Scandinavia is of Skadi who is similar to the Goddess Scathach of Scotland. Ireland is Ari-land, the land of the Arya. Which is Hari, Hara a name of Satan. Even Europe is named after the Aryan Goddess, Europa! We are a Pagan-Satanic Race!

Yngvi is also known as Pan, who is Dionysus so we see this across the board. The Spartans stated they were from the blood of the living God Hercules who is called Hari, Odin is called Harighast. Hari, Hercules is also called Sandan, the D is a double letter of T, Sandan is Santan, Santana, Satan.

The Yngvi is symbolized as the Phallus the symbol of the God, all the way to the Aryans in the East. However its also the symbol of the intertwined serpents. The symbol of DNA, the royal blood. Its the symbol of Aryan blood of which the Sumer texts stated. Enki who the Sumerians also called Satan. Put the blood of the Gods into us and created us in the image of

the Gods. Satan put His own blood into us. We are of the race of the Gods. We are their literal children. And our race was named Ari, Aryan, Harya.....Hari. After Satan.

The Lay of Rig states the European Aryan Peoples are descended from the Gods genetically as do the eastern texts. Our ancestors would set ceremonial places at their table for the Gods as a reminder we are of their racial family. The concept of racial mixing was alien as it was a sin against the blood to commit racial adulteration. As it was destroying the divine blood. When the Germanic, European nations encountered non-Whites, they passed laws against race mixing. It was the advent of Jewish Christianity that changed this. The Visigoths changed this once they converted to Christians. This allowed the Jews a way into the subversion of the European race.

Today we are witnessing the same. Liberalism is simply secular Christianity and its alien globalist cult of Jewish world supremacy. The Jews only got this far by Christianity which removed us from our divine roots. If our Race is conscious of itself it wouldn't allow itself to be destroyed by scheming Hebrews. Cuckanity is Jewish evil.

When White Europe is no longer Satanic Europe, its on the verge of total extinction. Spiritual Satanism is the Salvation of the White European Race. It's who we are as a People. Salvation is of the Swastika of Satan.

Northern Mysteries and Magick, Freya Aswynn

White Man, Start BELIEVING

Wed Mar 16, 2016 4:30 am

By High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

—

Now, this is the disease of our century.

The asleep Western man, Whites in their own jewish dream, so many things they just can't "Believe". They cannot "Believe" that 12 grown men of the very good eastern mudders, rape kids less than 10 years old upon a bus, not caring about a thing. They can also not believe that jews are trying to get them to extinction. They do not believe that our people must survive, either. Many also "can't believe" that they are hailing a jew all along, named "jesus", who was imposed on the blood of our murdered wives, toddlers and countries, by the jew.

And no, the atrocities like above won't stop by you being a cuck and selling out your race, countries and people, or by giving these people a "green light" to continue this existential decadance to the point they destroy their own people and Race as well. By giving this green light, you are allowing multiplied chaos, destruction and pain emerge upon this world, now and for all eternity. And yes, YOU are responsible for it. Even lack of choice, is a choice.

Other's can't believe that their little "stable" life can so easily be brought into destabilization, that it must collapse in a day or so, or that their "lovely" neighborhood, might become a chaos hole one day. They also, "Can't believe" that other people can be so evil, enough to just want to slaughter women for being women, and have only one idea of raping them to death in mind. Hasn't it occurred that the majority of the people whom you "respect", wouldn't give one buck if you were dying and bleeding on the street, while you, you give everything for them, only to raise them up and they stab you on the back? Because that's what the Truth is, the majority of such can't see this in any other way now. Can you also believe that the only way for this to stop happening and change, is through your OWN survival, which is the only way this decadance can be defeated, so that Humanity rises above all this crap once and for all?

You know how to hear the tears of all these sorry beings, but not of your own people. But I will reveal to you just another Truth. The good parts of these people would never shed crocodile tears, and we are just dealing with the mud and worse of them. The Great people of these Races are elsewhere, fighting to elevate their Race, because they know their purpose, and not in the way of "Jihad". Like a good father, they don't give their children to the nursery, but they go against all efforts to raise their kids themselves. Because in all decent people behaviors are different than these which you have learned to respect, White man.

These people just exploit you and gain advantage of off you. They are busy taking "selfies" on your borders, their pockets are full with jewish money, and many of them come to rape, roll and Jihad you out of existence. The worthy parts of these people don't even get any help, and they die in their teenage years in the Wars of the Jews in the Middle East and elsewhere, or die like worker slaves, or they are decent Human beings at least. But, fuck the tears of your Race, and the dead of your Race, or what help the members of YOUR Race may require. Because after all, the jew told you to give them up first. Because they breed more of like you: A caring and considerate being, that can mean the end of what the jew wants- Global slavery.

Everyone knows the crap presecution stories of all Races on the planet, but just who knows or ever mentions the White Race. Everyone knows the "demo" crap and the other hololol tears about the "Presecuted" and "Sorry ones" (Who happen to be 85%+ of the total world world population by now, yes of course, because they are going extinct after all and they need to cry about it), who with the jewish eulogies teach you all this crap so that you will die and perish, like you never existed. Its because of course, we aren't meant to be "Racist", because we are Whites. On the meanwhile, others have "Justification" for enslaving our women, abusing them, attacking them, destroying our Nations and anything else, because of course, they have a presecuted story to pull.

A story for them is enough. Millions of dead of our OWN people who have been used like war cattle for the jewish demands, like in USSR and Europe, in World Wars and elsewhere, of course, all fall in vain. A story is just enough. Blood feeding the soil everyday, destruction of your whole Race, the perishing of your culture, can't compare to this "Story" of theirs, am I right?

But our Race after countless centuries of constantly being waged war to extinction, Civil wars and anything else, all instigated by the jews, of course, no "Justification" for us. Somehow we don't deserve this divine jewish mandate. And of course, we shit on it and we never needed it anyway. If anything, even this, the jew was able to create by leeching on the backs of OUR people. Not anyone else's. For the jew, billions of tons of White blood are never a justification either. When the people you treat with altruism see the pictures of your dead daughters, they laugh until they can go no more, bragging they did this to you. When you see their children in your "borders" though? So the jew keeps writting... Based on pseudoscience and sheer emotionalism, which is nothing of an array of manipulated emotion, but pure jungle deception so that you will lower all your defences and go kill yourself, because your enemies are too afraid to oppose you straight up.

The jews are the ones making all your rules, justifications, arguements, but also HOW these arguements are shaped, and how you think. NO, not because you were weak, but because you yourself did choose to accept them. Its only a choice distance until they fall again below your feet, but you must defeat this weakened version of yourself first, while keeping in your mind our purpose to exist: To enliven and beautify this world.

You just can't believe, but reality will not ask if you believe in what things are or not. But, Western Whites, what you "believe" is nothing based upon reality, history, Truth or anything. Its just based upon what the jews told you about existence since you came out of your mother's womb. You can't believe either that Whites may be going extinct in 40 years, and that (if you exist) will never see a White face again. You also cannot believe that this will never be reversed, unless we consciously act about it? You can't believe that Whites will actually, go EXTINCT and that Muds will take your countries, with the jews, WITHOUT war, but Demographic uprising and then, "elections"? Can't still believe that Hitler was a Good guy? Or too much hollywood and "muh feels" get in the way, still? That all you have been taught all along, was a pile of trash, and that nobody loves you more than the people of your own Race?

After all, who controlls these so called "Feelings" and "Evaluations" you make. Oh, excuse me, not you. Its the jew. Do you believe though you can live WITHOUT the jews, and without all their decadance in the social, economic, political and cultural sphere? Because at once point we believed and we did it, that's why. Meanwhile, the above has also happened.

Do you also struggle to believe, that all people, if we fail, will be enslaved and subjected for all eternity? Is it also so much of a struggle to believe that the jew wants to kill each and every one of us? I suggest you pay close attention to nature or something. The lake in your local city, yes, it can be pissed by somali migrants and shitted on, until it becomes like a feces and garbage toilet, that

will never exist again. Your little children *CAN* get raped, its possible. Your women *CAN* still be sold as slaves. Your "stable economy" can become in the matter of weeks into a total disaster, you begging suddenly for food. The jew never sleeps and they attack you everyday. The media and anything else, is controlled by them.

Now, all the above never was a matter of belief. There is something more into this though. I give you something new to believe in, that is rooted both in reality, in history and in nature. We can prevail over this. We can win against all of this and set this world in order, so that all you cannot "Grasp" or "Believe" will not happen again, neither for us or anyone else. The only thing you must believe in is Victory, and also make this happen at all costs.

But I have both good and bad news. Reality will NOT wait for you to "believe" or come in terms with the situation, so you better come on terms fast. Reality will also not forgive us, for not taking on our role to help ourselves and others escape this jewish slavery and danger. Its either- or. The good news are, is that we can succeed on this and if our people wake up, we will succeed and prove victorious over the enemy. Then actually people, not only our own, but all over the world, they will be able to escape the jewish chains and move onto something greater than ever before.

Better reconsider your "beliefs" fast. If you have any respect for yourself, your White people, for the whole world so that people will not end up as slaves of the jews, and for the decent people in other Races that will be consumed into nothingness forever, aside all other living life on the planet, I urge you to wake up AT ONCE. Like, RIGHT NOW. At least those who will listen, they will understand, and they will be enough. We don't need anyone, and certainly not the slaves of the enemy. We need revolutionaries, and not victims. The whole world is at stake.

You better start believing...And get off the high horse.

There is no choice of staying on the back. To give one's self up, one will meet with the inevitable result of internal and external destruction, and with the stupidity of not ushering their powers to bring this world in a greater condition. You can pinpoint this down to pure egotism, or pure love for Humanity, or our people, whatever justifies it for you. But this struggle is what it is in reality. And it must be carried for all of Humanity.

I will tell you the two things you do wrong in the eyes of the jew: You haven't perished yet, and you aren't leaving them get their way with global slavery.

The above are the sole reasons you are being pulled off all this emotional hemo democrap. Nothing else.

Oh, one last "Sin" you have on you, is that you can actually STOP them.

One more: You can REVERSE THIS. This is the greatest one, and the one you too have committed again and again in the past. These are the sole reasons we are being attacked like this. Nothing else, nothing existential, not because we are evil or ever were.

Do you grasp this now and undestand this? Great.

I know that inside all the people of our Race, does rest a purpose to help others and elevate them, same as our own people, and ourselves. I will *NOT* let up on this purpose, I will not betray it as I never had, and I will defend it to the bitter fucking end and furthermore. So here I stand, for my Aryan people. Entirely convinced. We must do this and its either- or.

What about *YOU*?

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

White Supremacy And Black Slavery

-High Priest Mageson666

This is from an answer I gave in the forum:

Black Slavery

The Jews didn't even really sell slaves to Whites. In all reality only 1.4 percent of Whites owned slaves in America. Most America Whites didn't agree with it and put major regulations on it. Jews owned the majority of slaves. The Jews mainly sold them to other Jews, the slaves where used in the Jewish run industries that slaves were used to facilitate such as the sugar cane plantations. This is the source of how the Jews really made their wealth the Jew bankers, slavers, plantation owners and such were all working together this was key to the rise of the massive wealth power of the Jewish bankers as well.

The Jews even got laws passed to ban all non-Jews from the slaver industry so they could keep their monopoly on it. I support Blacks taking Jews to court in law suits for reparations from the Jews themselves. If the Jews want never ending holo-shekels for a holocaust that didn't happen. Blacks should get shekels from Jews for a holocaust that really did happen to them. It was Whites who ended the slave trade much to the rage of the Jews. As the Jewish religion states Jews are to make slaves of non-Jews and to treat them cruelly. The only reason the slave trade went on as long as it did was because the Jews used their money and political power to manipulate governments to make sure it did. In fact the Jews originally got massively involved in politics to keep the slave trade going that is how much European opposition was against it.

The Jew Karl Marx, wrote a massive essay which was published in major papers defending and advocating for the continuation of the Jewish run slave trade as necessary for civilization. And this was the Jew who created Marxism that did what again.....Demanded a revolutionary Holocaust in Marx's own words. And committed such. Of most of White Europe and the planet such as China and the creation of a slave state run by Jews called Communism.

Source: The Secret history between Blacks And Jews In America

White Supremacy

White Supremacy, meaning is simple if you listen to the Jews who made up this phrase.....Whites ruling their own White Nations I don't demand Arab's rule Israel so why do all Jews demand Jews and non-Whites rule White Nations?. So yes Whites should be supreme in their own home. However this does not include trolling or knuckling down on other races for not being White. I have met enough people of other races and studied their cultures to know all races are actually supremacist in their outlook for themselves. It's just the Jews are totally psychotic criminals about it. And Whites are supposed to feel guilty for any normalcy on the subject...Cause Jews the biggest supremacists on earth, said so.

Yes Whites are the highest evolved race and we don't say sorry for winning epochs of hard evolutionary struggle to earn such in existence. Just to be clear this however does not mean dehumanizing other races of people or treating them badly which is unjust, just because of differences. However it's also not a license to allow ourselves to be exploited by Jews, race traitors and non-Whites either. Respect us and we will respect you.

[White Supremacy](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Aug 27, 2018 12:36 pm

White Supremacy

White Supremacy was created from Darwinist ideology its the ideal that the White Race is superior and thus this justifies the creation of military empires that conqueror and subjugation other races as inferior. This ideology was manufactured by the ruling classes of the large commercial empires. Who were conquering other lands simply to loot them for the benefit of building up their own power. The Chinese and Japanese and other empires of the world have justified their empires with identical notions. This is nothing new.

The same Darwinist ideology was used by the same ruling classes in Europe to maintain the feudal caste system by declaring that the under classes of Whites were inferiors who were in their position because they had inferior genes. And that nature had granted the ruling classes the genes to rule and the lower classes to serve them as property. Darwin declared the Irish on the lowest rung of evolution out of all other races on earth. The Irish are the Whitest of the White race. This was done to justify the Imperialism of the British Empire and its brutal occupation of Ireland which included engineered genocide with the Potato Famine. Darwin was part of the Malthusian ideology which declared the lower social-economic classes of Whites as inferior and the system he wanted to created was identical to the Soviet Gulags. In which the poor would be forced to work themselves to early deaths by a system of control of food rations and labour. And thus eliminate the "useless eaters". These ideals were the dominate ones in the halls of the powerful. This was the ideology that was employed in Ireland with the extermination of whole White populations of the lower classes by starvation. This is nothing more then the continuation of the power structure of Christianity they replaced the divine right of kings and Popes with "genes" or in layman terms..... "Muh Nature".

Social Darwinism has no place in nature as other naturalists have shown. Species work together mutually in evolution. And what is rewarded behaviour is kin altruism. This is the opposite of Social Darwinism.

This Social Darwinism was promoted in America by capitalist robber barons in their "war of all against all" as cheap way to justify their criminality and theft and the system of capitalist exploitation they set up. These people were sending White children into the mines to perish for profit. And used their control of government and the levels of its power the police and military to conqueror and oppress other nations and oppress the White working classes within America as well. This included openly massacring White workers who were fighting for social justice.

Where is the "White Supremacy".... What is there is neo-feudal classism that treats Whites just as bad as non-Whites and views all outside and under its class as property to be exploited for their own power. The power structure the Church created was a totalitarian feudal regime similar to current North Korea. In which the majority of White People where literally the property of the Church rulers and nobility class and didn't have any rights. If they left the serfdom the plantation they were bound to. They would be hanged in public as a run away slave by the ruling class. People were abused in all manners by the Church and nobility this includes arrest and torture and murder by the Church.

One third of Whites who came to America where slaves and thousands of Whites were worked to death as slaves next to African slaves in the sugar cane plantations. This is not White Supremacy. The slave trade was organized originally out of Holland which along with England became the base of Capitalism. This system is acknowledged to be created out of the Bible and was. The Protestants regions of Northern Holland and England went into the Old Testament and created a system from this. This included the creation of the slave trade and businesses run by slave labour. This system was created when the new merchant and money lender class moved into bed with the aristocracy and church and designed to continue the feudal system. Capitalism is designed to be based on the Biblical doctrine of the Feudal system. This system creates money, money debt lending and private property monopoly in which they use to centralize all control in their hands and reduce the population to neo-feudal wage slavery. You work for them and they have it all and you have nothing. You make them billions and you get nothing but debt. In this system they created money and make it into "god" in order to create a instrument they can rule though.

The same decade Black slaves were freed in the west so where twenty million White Slaves with the abolishment of the institution of White slavery that had existed for a thousand years. The serfdom in the Russian Empire. It was done with massive slave uprisings that were brutality put down by armed violence by the Czar's army. The serf's were treated horribly and whipped for anything under the sun. One Russian land owner once had a serf lay in front of him and kicked his ribs in, the serf didn't utter a grunt. This was done to show how strong his property was to a visitor. This is the kind of violence and oppression millions of Whites lived under for hundreds of years thanks to the Bible.

The government is nothing but private corporations called parties that compete which each other to be in the bigger seat of power so that the individuals in the parties can prostitute themselves for higher amounts of money to the capitalist class by selling them never ending favours in which they also enrich themselves to great degrees. This system is only maintained by Capitalism.

We don't have White Supremacy we have a neo-feudal capitalist class that power structure is based on the Biblical system. The ruling class is a money class and they have created an artificial system in which money is what gives social status and power. This is a class supremacy not White Supremacy. Obama has more power and privilege them all poor Whites in America.

White privilege can not exist in a society based on class privilege which is money privilege in which the ruling class oppresses Whites historically and to this day and creates ideological systems to justify and maintain this class oppression. The only argument for "White privilege" is that races favour their own people in general. Neural science has shown that racial people are wired to favour their own and distrust the other. This is the same mechanism in all people of all races. People can argue about the fairness of this and its a valid argument that can only lead to one conclusion that of racial separation and self determination. As the only way to avoid racial discrimination. Even in multi racial societies people already seek to create their own racial communities and have autonomy over them. Why not follow this wisdom and go all the way with it. When people have racial self rule that is the major step to freedom.

There can also be no Institutional White Racism in a society that has GOVERNMENT imposed policies that target Whites with open racial discrimination. And promotes anti-White racism as mainstream narratives that are enforced with punishment for anyone who violates these norms. This is a collective social and political persecution and dehumanization of an entire race for being White. The entire power structure is anti-White from the banks, academia, media, corporations and the government. They all engineer and enforce anti-White ideology and policies. In the name of anti-racism. Which is an obvious joke as they are anti-White racists.

What has happened historically is when the enlightenment came about the power structure worked to morph themselves and cloak themselves in its values. This is why the Capitalist class promotes leftist ideology and runs and funds leftist groups. If they didn't they would not have survived this long. As they would have had their entire power structure overthrown. They took the leftists over with Marxism which pushed out the actual political altruists by force and murder and then used fake promises and rhetoric to conquer from within. And once they had power like with the Russia revolution they murdered all the leftists and placed a totalitarian feudal regime in power. Which was the extreme right of the day. Instead of a plantation state run by the church and nobility its one run by the Party and secret police and army. The danger of the leftist movement that came out of the enlightenment was it challenged the ideological basis of the value system of the power structure. That challenge was against the BIBLE.

Know who wrote the Bible..... Its right in the Bible..... The Jewish race. Who created the Catholic Church its right in history the Jewish race. Who then dreamed up the entire feudal slave world we are living in....The Jews....Who created actual Capitalism....The Jews its all based on Jewish ideology and to practice it is to practice Judaism. Who owns the world banks, governments and media... The Jews.

Judaism states that all non-Jews are cattle, animals put here to be property of the Jews. And that the Jews are the only human beings who are given total ownership over the world by their "god". That is by definition.....SUPREMACY.... That is why the Jewish State of Israel treats the Arabs the way they do.

We have a Jewish Supremacist globalist system. The Jews can only rule by creating totalitarian systems of control. The Bible makes authority the state into god and they run the state.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

WHITE POWER

A book by George Lincoln Rockwell,

Leader and 1st Commander of

the American Nazi Party



Contents

Chapter 1 - DEATH RATTLE

Chapter 2 - SPIRITUAL SYPHILIS

Chapter 3 - THE CHART FORGERS

Chapter 4 - CROOKED CAPTAINS

Chapter 5 - THE SHIP WRECKERS

Chapter 6 - A CLOSE LOOK AT THE CROOKS

Chapter 7 - FRIENDS OF THE CAPTAIN

Chapter 8 - FRIENDS OF THE CREW

Chapter 9 - THE BLACK PLAGUE

Chapter 10 - THE FACTS OF RACE

Chapter 11 - NIGHTMARE

Chapter 12 - FIFTY YEARS OF FAILURE

Chapter 13 - WHITE IMPERIUM

Chapter 14 - WHITE REVOLUTION

Chapter 15 - NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Chapter 16 - WHITE POWER

DEATH RATTLE

Sitting in the darkened theatre, you are at first conscious of the audience coughing, and whispering. Then there is the rustling noise of the curtain going up a very silent noise, but you can hear it. The stage is pitch black. A powerful spotlight stabs into the darkness. It reveals a live chicken crucified on a miniature cross. You hear the audience gasp almost in unison.

Then a young girl comes out, slashes the throat of the chicken, unties its wings and legs from the cross and lets it run around the stage with its blood spurting until it falls dead. The stage lights up. The girl takes off her leotards, and picks up a large doll. Howling and giggling, she twists the arms and legs off the doll. Then she lies down, naked, and a huge male comes out with a razor -and shaves the White girl's private parts. They get into a burlap bag and, standing up, engage in sexual intercourse. Finally, the girl emerges from the bag and her naked flesh is rubbed all over with wet spaghetti.

You have just been to a performance of the "New Theatre," a "happening" - a classic example of the way Shakespeare has been "improved" by Jean-Jacques Lebel, the producer of the above nightmare.

Not to be outdone by "Whites," the Negro race is doing its share to create the same sort of "New Theatre." TIME magazine reports that Le Roi Jones, the Negro "playwright," puts on a play appropriately called "The Toilet." As the curtain goes up, we see a White boy being held with his head in a urinal by a Negro, while other Negroes actually urinate on the White boy on stage.

According to Le Roi's play, the White boy has been trying to get the Negroes to engage in homosexual acts with him, and the Negroes are chastising him by beating him up, stuffing his head in the urinal and actually urinating on his face.

Not only is this play actually staged, without public protest, but U.S. tax payers subsidized this degeneracy with \$40,000 in federal funds; (U. S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, December 13, 1965)

In Berkeley, California, the newspaper at the University of California advertises naked sex orgies of the Sexual Freedom League. There are advertisements such as "Slave wants Master," in which masochists want sadists to chain and beat them. These people brazenly push for naked sex- IN PUBLIC. Their program states, "We would rather see a sex organ in the hands of a child than a war toy." They do not specify WHOSE sex organ. This is distributed freely to innocent young girls on the campus.

Now the "American Observer" newspaper reports that "men" are taking to long hair, cosmetics, perfume, lipstick, and feminine clothes as "high fashion," until it's hard to tell males from females any more among so-called young "mods." Finally, the first skirts are appearing on men!

The Associated Press tells us, on May 22, 1966, that there is a huge, million-dollar business in making FALSE EYELASHES for U.S. businessmen! - not just for queers, but ordinary businessmen!

TIME magazine for December 9, 1966, describes a Boston opera production including a wild and completely nude SEX ORGY on stage. Herds of animals are slaughtered and naked men and women run riot! This is taken seriously as "art." The police do nothing.

United Press International reports that Richmond Professional Institute, with lovely White girls in attendance, has chosen a negress, Beatrice Wynn, as "Beauty Queen" in once-proud Richmond, Virginia. Again, no protest!

In Middlesex, England, (a White nation even further along on the road to degeneracy than the

U.S.A.) the District Post for March 25, 1965, presents a photograph of a college play about Christ and the Disciples. Christ is portrayed by a Jamaican Negro, while all the White Disciples are shown on their knees before this arrogant black buck, posing as the jew Jesus Christ. In Berkeley, California, an "Anti-Vietnam War Committee' puts out a booklet telling American youth how to duck military service. The pamphlet, called "Brief Notes on Ways and Means of Beating the Draft," list the following methods for our youth to avoid fighting for their country.

1. Be a conscientious objector (with details on how to do this). 2. Agitate at the Induction Center, wear anti-war signs, etc. 3. Refuse to sign the oath of loyalty to the U.S.A. 4. Act queer. "Flick your wrist, hold cigarettes delicately, move like chicks do." 5. Get a fake doctor's

note that you are "sick," by buying the doctor. 6. Have an epileptic fit on the floor (with full details on how to act it out). 7. Get a jail record for a lot of misdemeanors. 8. Be "nuts." Tell them you're a secret agent for "God." 9. Arrive roaring drunk. 10. Arrive "high" on heroin. 11. Go without a shower for weeks. (Stink, have long hair, go barefoot, talk farout.") 12. Be a foul-up. Do everything wrong, cause trouble. 13. Be antagonistic, smoke where it's prohibited, fight, argue, raise hell, etc. 14. Be a bed-wetter. "If they don't believe you, prove it !"

All of this is being done OPENLY, in violation of the Federal laws against sedition, etc. but nobody does anything about it! (Can you imagine what would have happened if anybody had tried this when HITLER was the enemy?) Nobody stops this sedition!

On April 26, 1966, United Press reports that the historic Old South Church in Boston conducted a Sunday "worship" service in which the congregation "frugged" in the aisles, as shown by the incredible picture. No real protest.

A Negro preacher halts traffic in Boston, dares the police to arrest him, and tells the black mob that if he IS arrested, they will "rock Boston." This "gentleman" is not arrested, (Boston Record, June 18, 1966)

The San Francisco Examiner, June 17, 1966, reports that the United States regularly helps Castro send arms to the Communists in Vietnam with which to kill Americans, by passing Castro's arms ships through "our" Panama Canal. Meanwhile, the U.S. Navy guards Castro from Cuban anti-Communist patriots trying to recapture their own country, and sends any Cuban patriots they catch to PRISON!

The New Haven Register, November 29, 1965, reports that American widows and mothers of servicemen killed fighting Communism in Vietnam are being harassed all night long with vile phone calls from Reds who gloat over the deaths of their loved ones!

In Dos Palos, California, United Press reports that Jack E. Mulkey, Superintendent of the Poverty War in that area, was "fighting poverty" by buying tuxedos for Negroes so they can go to dances in style!

Associated Press and Reuters report that a chimpanzee named Cindy-Lou in the Worcestershire Zoo, near London, has "astonished the art world with a series of dazzling

abstract paintings". A descendant of master painter, Sir ,Joshua Reynolds reports that these "wonderful" ape-paintings are worth hundreds of dollars each!

In an officer's club in Murnau, Germany, according to TIME magazine, a Major Robert G. Wallace passes two thousand dollars in bad checks. When the Army seeks to punish him for thus dishonoring his American uniform and for the crime of passing worthless checks (\$2,000 worth) the U.S. Court of Appeals turns him loose - saying that since the money was used to gamble, he could not be held to blame for writing any amount of bad checks! No national outrage.

In Cleveland, Philadelphia and many other cities, police officers are forbidden to interfere with Negroes openly looting stores. For centuries, looting has been dealt with by shooting all looters, out of hand. Our "leaders" do nothing.

TIME magazine reports on September 2, 1966, that one of America's top writers, Norman Mailer ("The Naked and the Dead"), now concentrates on the bowel. "Man's nature," says this Jewish playwright, "can be divined by the color, the shape, the size of the movement of his bowel contents!" This "artist" regularly appears on national TV and has his books published. No outraged protest.

While Jewish groups have managed to get Christmas Carols outlawed in many schools in New Jersey, California, New York, Illinois and many other states, Negro groups are actually agitating for NEGRO SANTA CLAUSES - and GETTING them! The Cleveland Press, December 17, 1966, reports they even have a union, 'The Union of Negro Santa Clauses' lobbying for black Santa Clauses in stores. Can you IMAGINE the effect of setting YOUR little toddler on the knee of a BLACK Santa Claus? If the kid cries, the case is no doubt referred to the State Discrimination Commission and the toddler sent to reform school for being a "hater." All over Washington, our top diplomats and dignitaries engage in drunken orgies of dancing the "frug" and the "watusi". Photos are made of our leaders appearing in sexual poses exactly like those of naked cannibals in Africa.

In San Francisco, a Negro named Harry Dedrick runs a shoeshine parlor. He has hired topless, White girls to shine Negroes' shoes!

A press dispatch on August 9, 1961, reports that a Negro mother of 14 illegitimate children in Newark, New Jersey, blames her plight on lack of relief money. She told New Jersey State

Senator Grossi that, although she had received more than sixteen thousands dollars in relief money, this amount of money was so small that she was "forced to cohabit with men." No protest.

In Berkeley, California, students kidnap a female dean and hold her hostage over night, while the police and administration do nothing. When the police finally arrest one student, mobs surround the car. They imprison the officers for more than a day and most of a night, using the top of the police car as a platform for speeches blasting the university and the police.

The prisoner is released! Nobody is disciplined in any way for all this hell. Then the same students parade around the university with signs reading "F-ck!" and other "freedom" words. Still no discipline or resistance!

In the middle of the United States, we have set up the world's biggest spy and subversion center, the "United Nations." The first General Secretary of this infamous "Trojan horse" in our midst, was none other than Alger HISS, since convicted of perjury and exposed officially as a SOVIET SPY, working to destroy the United States of America, while he was a top officer of "our" state Department AND the Secretary General of the United Nations in San Francisco. Not only does nobody protest, but last year, when this convicted traitor spoke at Princeton University, he was CHEERED by Americans!

The Washington Post of November 19, 1966, reports that the Chief Judge of the D.C. Courts has reprimanded police and prosecutors for daring to charge a Negro named Watts with "threatening the President!" At a (Communist) Du Bois Club rally on the grounds of the Washington Monument, Watts shouted that he "would not serve if drafted" and that if he got a rifle in his hands, "the first person I'd shoot would be the President." If you or I said that, we'd be gone. This Black Communist not only howls that threat against our President in our capital, but gets caught with a package of dope on him - and the police are cussed out by the judge for arresting him!

Richard Wagner's great opera, Tannhauser, is performed in Bavreuth, Germany, with "Venus" played by a Negress, Leontvne Price.

Walter Jenkins is arrested for soliciting homosexual degeneracy in the men's room of the Washington, D.C. YMCA. It turns out that Mr. Jenkins is the closest personal aide to the President of the United States, who does everything possible to cover up the arrest.

Meanwhile, Jenkins and the President are famous for conducting nude swimming parties in the White House pool, and almost forcing other top U.S. administrators to strip and swim naked with them. After the hullabaloo dies down, Jenkins moves from Washington to a few miles from LBJ's ranch in Texas. No mention in the press.

The Santa Barbara High School puts on the play "King Arthur's Round Table." Sir Launcelot, the lover of Queen Guinevere, is played by a six-foot Negro football player.

In literally tens of thousands of Jobs, White men are fired or passed over for promotion, especially in the federal government, to make jobs available to admittedly incompetent Negroes! Harry Golden recommends \$100 billion be given outright to Negroes by White taxpayers! Negro labor leader A. Philip Randolph goes before Congress and demands a \$185 billion gift to Negroes! Americans accept this arrogance meekly.

Sammy Davis, Jr., the Negro-Jew entertainer, plays "the fastest gun in the West" in "The Rifleman" TV show. When this one-eyed Jewish Negro appears in the western town, we are shown all the White men running and hiding. Americans swallow this without protest.

In Washington, D.C., police corner a Negro rapist in an elevator, stuck between floors, with his White female victim still terrified in there with the Black rapist. Before police break in to rescue the White girl and capture the Negro, they have to read the criminal a speech about his "rights," his privilege of remaining silent and his right to have a lawyer, for fear he might shout something "incriminating!" Madness! - and nobody cares enough to stop it!

All over the country, although it is not being reported except in isolated incidents, Negroes are using a new robbery technique. 15 or 20 tough Negro males walk into a small store and, at a given signal, run out with armfuls of goods. Nothing much can be done about it, since they are BLACK.

Arrogant traitors parade through American streets burning American flags, and flying enemy Vietcong flags, the flags under which enemy troops are now killing American boys. I try to get the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Birchers, Klan - anybody - to help stop this unspeakable outrage. Nobody will do a thing except talk about it. So I - George Lincoln Rockwell - go out and tear down the first enemy flags in the District of Columbia. And I go to jail for it! My brave lads in Los Angeles, Seattle, Dallas, New York - everywhere - keep tearing down the commie red flags - and going to jail! So the American Legion passes resolutions condemning us as "tied in with the Communists." So do the Birchers!

Meanwhile, "peace" marchers sell and wear rings made from metal of American airplanes in which our sons and brothers died over Vietnam. Nobody protests.

In San Francisco, firemen going into the tinderbox Hunter's Point Negro section are regularly beaten, stoned and shot at. The firemen can get no protection from cowardly politicians and picket San Francisco City Hall demanding protection. They get none!

In Boston, Negro schools are so dangerous the Board of Education can't get any teachers to go in among these vicious Blacks. So they offer a thousand dollar bonus for teachers to face the razors, knives, rape and filth-"Combat Pay" it is called in the press. But it is not enough. Teachers still balk at braving the black hell. (Washington Post, Jan. 13, 1967)

Washington, D. C. once had the best schools in the nation. Then it desegregated. Now the schools are overwhelmingly black, after almost all the Whites moved to suburbs. So the D. C. schools have become among the worst in the country- so bad that the race-mixers who ruined them now claim that children attending them are "deprived".

Police officers have to be stationed in the halls of these Negro schools, the rooms and halls smell of urine, windows are all smashed out every year, and it is almost impossible to get good teachers to put up with the attacks and abuse heaped on them by Black pupils.

The government builds tremendous, multi-million dollar "slum clearance" modern apartment buildings, and turns them over to Negroes almost free. The fine new buildings promptly become vile slums, with elevators unsafe and often inoperative from all the Negro urine which literally shorts out the wires and rots the cables and flooring.

Washington, D.C. papers run advertisements for the new "Watergate Apartments," which boast that these new apartments have closed-circuit TV to guard all passageways, electrified fences, armed guards at all entrances and the rest of the things common to a PRISON. Negro crime is so rampant in the capital of the United States that a Congressman is stabbed in his offices by a Black savage.

A Congressman's secretary is stabbed as she kneels in prayer in a church. Women in D. C. office buildings must use the ladies rooms only in pairs, because the Blacks lie in wait in rest rooms for unwary, helpless women alone! The Supreme Court of the U. S. provides its secretaries with armed escorts to the women INSIDE its building!

High school girls coming to visit their nation's capital in the spring are regularly ravished by sex-crazy Black bucks and even the White school boys are now victims of gangs of Black teenagers who "shake them down" for money, watches and other valuables. Nobody dares point out that this is NEGRO crime. Everybody deplores the "crime wave," but it's "hate" to identify the Black criminals, who commit 85% of serious crime (FBI reports).

Tens of thousands of these Blacks, most of them living on "welfare" provided by hardworking White people, have openly organized what they openly call a "Black Revolution," in which they violently attack our cities, policemen, firemen and anybody who is White.

They scream, "Burn, baby, burn!", and loot millions of dollars of goods from stores, right under the noses of our policemen (who are usually ordered by politicians to do nothing). And they boast that, if we don't give them what they want, they will "tear down everything Western Civilization stands for," as Stokely Carmichael puts it. There is no real resistance. In fact, at colleges, Carmichael gets standing ovations from White students for his "GET WHITEY" speeches.

On almost any magazine stand these days you can buy dozens of paperback books and magazines devoted to the most disgusting pornography, depravity emphasizing enlarged male genitals and showing nude men caressing each other!

A Negro from the Watts section of Los Angeles wins an art prize with a sculpture consisting of the broken window of an automobile, an old generator, a busted oil can and some odd, dirty junk, all welded together. Another "great" "sculptor"-Lipshitz-wins another "art" prize and has his work exhibited in the White House.

On October 26, 1965, two Chicago police officers are attacked by two Puerto Ricans. To quote the UPI dispatch of March 8, 1966, "The officers encountered Suarez and Rodriguez in an alley, where they said Suarez was waving a broken beer bottle. They pulled their service revolvers, identified themselves as policemen, and ordered Suarez to drop the bottle. Instead Suarez slashed Officer Desutter in the face. He was scarred for life."

When the case went to trial before Negro Judge Leighton, the judge freed the two colored citizens and cussed out the cops. "The police officer has no business to pull a gun and attack a citizen," said the judge. "What is a citizen supposed to do when he is approached by two officers with a gun? It is not a crime to walk down a street with a broken beer bottle." Nothing is done.

The VIRGINIA SUN TIMES, for March 9, 1965, reports that a Private Burchell of Reno, Nevada, conducted a "lie-in" against the U. S. Army, in the Guard House. Burchell claimed the "right" to get out of the Guard House and the Army, and to win the "right," he refused to eat, wear a uniform, drill, or do "anything except lie in his sack."

**The Army CAPITULATED to this "lie-in" and discharged Burchell, as he demanded!
In Leb's restaurant in Atlanta, Negroes invaded the restaurant, urinated on the tables, and defecated on the floors and chairs! None of these people were arrested.**

On March 11, 1965, United Press reporting the Negro march on Montgomery, reported that "about 200 boys and girls. . . stood at a given signal and relieved themselves in the street!"

An exhibition of "modern art" features a gigantic statue of a female called "She." The statue lies on its back, with the breasts touching the ceiling of the exhibition hall, and its legs spread wide. Visitors enter and leave through a tremendous aperture between the legs! (Ramparts, October 1966)

Crucified chickens, naked sex-orgies on stage, bowel-movement prophets, businessmen wearing lipstick and false eyelashes . . . !

As painful as it has been for me, I have steeled myself to set down these almost unbelievable samples of rot and insanity infecting our civilization.

But the real depth of the problem cannot be gauged by these mere symptoms of degeneracy.

To plumb the depth of our plunge toward hell, one must examine the less sensational course of our every-day affairs, and the astounding way we tolerate growing horror in our daily lives.

Take a look at what YOU put up with every day of the year - what millions and millions of us meekly tolerate!

Just a few generations ago our forefathers fought a desperate war against the mightiest power on earth - the British army and navy - over relatively minor taxes on tea and some stamps required on legal documents. They fought a bloody war for the right to help set those small taxes.

Today, not only do we have literally thousands of different taxes on stamps, tea and everything else, but they have STOLEN OUR MONEY TOO!

Literally!

They've done it so gradually that we have actually allowed ourselves to be robbed, just as surely as if it were done by bandits with pistols.

Our grandfathers could guard against future insecurity by saving up actual gold coins. Many young people today have never SEEN a gold coin. They don't miss what they have never experienced. And too few of the rest of us stop to think about it all, so we never remind them.

Franklin D. Roosevelt started the robbery by decreeing that YOU CAN'T HAVE ANY GOLD.

FOREIGNERS CAN GET ALL THE U.S. GOLD THEY WANT - BUT NOT YOU!

In the hysteria of a depression, people let Roosevelt and his gang take away every last gold coin we had. It's illegal for you to own them.

People tolerated this outrage because, we were told, the gold was held in safekeeping for us at Fort Knox. It said, right on our paper money, that it was backed by that gold (at Fort Knox). My older readers may remember the "Gold Certificates," which were orange-colored instead of green, and redeemable in solid gold.

Then, after the people had become accustomed to the idea of not being allowed to have their gold, but only the certificates standing for that gold, they went a step further.

They withdrew the gold certificates. They took away the gold backing for our paper money, and replaced it with "Silver Certificates." People went along with this, too, since they felt they could always fall back on the solid silver behind the paper.

Then, in 1964, the thieves moved ahead to step three: they changed the paper money again, and took away even the promise to pay for the paper in silver. Take a look at the paper money in your pocket. Unless it is a rarity, it no longer says "Silver Certificate," as it did only a few years ago. Now it just says "Federal Reserve Note."

And what does THAT mean? Literally NOTHING! You can get neither gold nor silver coin for the paper.

But still there was actual SILVER in the pockets of Americans; dimes, quarters, half-dollars and silver "cartwheels." We still had something of real value.

Finally, in 1965, they took the last step and removed the silver from the coinage. Now the coins in your pocket are as worthless as the paper - just slugs.

And all this time, FOREIGNERS can and do drain YOUR gold - the gold our ancestors sweat and died to win for America. Foreigners take BILLIONS of dollars worth of gold in periods of weeks. As I dictate these words, foreigners have the right to "call" more of our remaining gold at Fort Knox than is available, leaving you - and your country - penniless.

Our great-great-granddaddies fought and won a bloody war over PENNIES and taxes on tea and stamps.

Yet the present generation doesn't make any effective protest even when it is ROBBED by its government and given worthless paper and slugs for its gold, while the gold is being hauled out of the country by arrogant foreigners who are getting it FREE - as "foreign aid!"

Meanwhile, even the paper money and credit we still have left is taxed at a higher rate (an average of more than 25% total of all taxes) than anything ever known in history under a supposedly free government. Most Americans meekly work about two days out of every week, not to take care of themselves and their dear ones, or even to help OUR nation- but to send wheat, food, machinery and our services to Communists, cannibals and criminal gangsters posing as "statesmen" in Africa, Haiti, Asia, India, etc., and loafing Negroes in America, Much of what we send to India for instance is devoured by millions of sacred COWS and rats- while there are hungry Americas right here at home!

Never in history has a great people so meekly submitted to outrageous robbery and payment of tribute to its ENEMIES!

Millions of fine American young people who would like to get married, and should be able to, can't - because they can't afford it!

So while they work to save enough money to have good American kids, their money is taken in taxes and in gold to enable foreigners and Blacks in Africa and here to have swarms of Black kids on OUR money - on "foreign aid" and "welfare!"

Instead of having a sweet little White American baby, American couples must work hard to produce African kids, Asian kids and kids of nations which openly hate us, and millions of illegitimate Black babies living on welfare here in America!

Meanwhile, take a ride out on a main road near any big city in what are called the "rush hours." You can't move. You sit, bumper to bumper, jammed in by the enormous crush of PEOPLE. We are almost swamped with people, polluting the air with the cars and manufacturing for too many people, polluting the water with the flood of sewage from too many people, jamming every road, every public and private facility with too many people. And there are such a hellish number MORE people on the way that even the liberals and the United Nations experts cringe. They babble about birth control.

But while we already suffer from such a log-jam of population, and limit our own numbers by birth control, our "leaders" are regularly letting down the bars for more and more immigration! We have recently gone all the way in this insanity and opened up the country to the endless millions and millions and millions from teeming Asia and Africa.

If you live in or near a big city, is it necessary for me to inform you of what has been done to our beautiful parks?

New York's Central Park is perhaps the most horrifying example in America. This refreshing patch of green in the dingy stone canyons of Manhattan was once a haven for nature-starved humanity toiling and living in the depressing artificiality of a great city.

But then came the "love-mongers" with their "equality" propaganda and the resulting flood of savage Africans from Harlem. Today, no amount of policing can make Central Park safe for honest citizens, especially women. The Park has been almost formally given up to the Black Terror -to African savagery!

It is the same in all the big cities. In Chicago, they have had to rip up the shrubbery in the many small parks scattered throughout the city, because the bushes were used by lurking Blacks to attack White passers-by, especially women. Nor is it only the city parks which have been abandoned to the spawn of the jungle by those who created them.

The streets of America, even in small towns, have become the hunting grounds for growing swarms of criminals, almost all of them BLACK. In the face of this danger, the obvious, tried and true methods by which police once kept the streets safe have been abandoned, and the police handcuffed with a crazy pattern of restrictions, so that YOU are no longer able to depend on police to protect you. Many policemen, understandably, would rather look the other way than take the chance of jail or losing their job for stopping a Black criminal and then being accused of "police brutality," or starting a riot.

If the reader is a young man, he PERSONALLY faces a horror none of us in previous generations ever had to face.

In all wars before Korea and Vietnam, our leaders at least tried to WIN - they didn't risk our lives without letting us use every weapon we had to defend ourselves and beat the enemy. But as I dictate these lines, young Americans boys, armed only with a pistol and a flashlight, are being sent down filthy tunnels after the deadly Vietcong guerillas!

All that would be necessary to save the lives of many of these kids would be to squirt TEAR GAS down these holes, forcing the red rats out.

But since "world opinion" would raise a hue and cry about even tear gas, we sent those kids down there in the dark and death for NOTHING! Tear gas is reserved only for use on our OWN people, such as college girls at Oxford, Mississippi. Our leaders use bayonets and gas on White girls resisting Black invasion, but won't let American fighting men use that Same tear gas on our deadly Communist enemies in Vietnam!

Nobody has even mentioned this, to my knowledge!

And, in spite of the fuss made about "our boys" as veterans, they are abandoned the moment they apply for employment with their own government, in favor of AFRICANS. All over America, in Post Offices, Federal installations and federal-funded projects, White men, even veterans, are being discriminated against in favor of Negroes!

Mothers with small children are being forced to put helpless White kids on buses and ship them miles across town to BLACK schools, where their White girls will be fondled and attacked by animalistic Negro boys, and little White boys will be beaten and "shaken down" by these same African animals.

Literally thousands of the Blacks, man and boy, are heavily armed and openly DRILLING for war against us, war they have already been practicing in dozens of cities, during which they have OVERCOME THE ENTIRE POLICE DEPARTMENTS of such cities as Chicago, Cleveland, Los Angeles, etc., so that the National Guard had to be called out.

In the face of this open insurrection by heavily armed Black armies, which have been able to destroy police protection, our "leaders" are demanding that WE be disarmed!

They want to take away or register our guns so they can be seized at a moment's notice - by Negro police officers.

Nobody disarmed the bloodthirsty "Black Panthers" -who invaded the California Legislature, armed with automatic weapons, shotguns and revolvers!

Such examples of depravity and insanity could be multiplied indefinitely. My files bulge with thousands more documented items such as the foregoing.

But it should not be necessary.

The pattern should be clear to all those who are not determined to be stubbornly blind.

It is not these crazy facts themselves which are horrifying. There have always been nuts and criminals and wickedness, treason and depravity.

The difference between all previous times and our times is that the sort of monstrous insanity

I have reported causes no particular outrage or indignation! These mad and vile things are accepted by most Americans, and the rest of the world. In fact, many of them are points of pride!

Nobody has a fit when a Negro gathers our young girls up for a "Sexual Freedom League" and holds naked, interracial sex orgies in Berkeley, California. No. That is a sign of "freedom" and "progress" today!

Nobody demands impeachment when the President's top personal aide of many years turns out to be a filthy, degenerate and the President sends Abe Fortas around to hush up the story, even when it is discovered this is not the first time. Instead, the degenerate moves

near the President's home in Austin, Texas (which isn't even reported), and the President wins a national election by a landslide!

The paintings of apes and the sculptures of madmen and criminals are pushed at us as "art," and those who deny that such depravity IS art are cursed and banished from "decent" society as bigots, "squares" and "philistines."

Other civilizations before us have gone down to collapse and death. But always before they fell, they have died of senility, of age, weariness and centuries of decline.

White, Western civilization is not old in terms of the millions of years of human existence. It is young, especially in America, and should be vigorous, healthy and aggressive.

Instead, it is mortally sick, weak, feeble, mad and depraved - dying.

Even Rome, during its decline, never reached the depths to which America has already sunk.

If that sounds hard to believe, just try to imagine the following:

Picture the pomp and splendor of a Roman "Triumph" for a returning general at the head of his legions; the blaring trumpets, the horses and chariot wheels clattering on the cobblestones, the roar of the Roman crowd, the senators in white togas waiting in their dignity on the steps of the Imperial palace, the marching, armored legions, helmets and swords flashing in the sun, scarlet banners flying from their eagle, standards

Now, into the midst of this scene, picture a mob of Black Ethiopian slaves swarming from the gutter over the palace steps shouting "F--- CAESAR!", carrying signs "Smash Roman Power," and singing "We Shall Overcome !"

Can you IMAGINE Rome, at its worst, ever tolerating this outrage?

But wait! . . . There is more!

The trumpets blare and the vast crowd waits for Caesar himself to appear on the balcony high up in the magnificent palace. The great man appears. He raises his hand to still the roars of the crowd. The crowd falls silent, and mighty Caesar speaks. Caesar shouts the battle-cry of the Ethiopians: "WE SHALL OVERCOME !"

The Ethiopian Blacks are still mobbing the steps below the balcony, shouting "F--- CAESAR !" Suddenly some members of the Roman crowd leap forward and bash the Ethiopians.

Caesar immediately orders the Roman citizens seized and executed, and invites the Black Ethiopians up to the palace so he can apologize over tea and cakes.

While Caesar is serving tea and cakes to the Ethiopians, they stage a sit-in in the palace, refusing to leave all night, finally urinating on the marble stairs.

Is it necessary to draw the picture to the last line?

Can any American forget the scene in the joint session of our Congress in 1965 when our President shouted the slogan of the Black terrorists and revolutionists, "We SHALL OVERCOME!" and our robed Supreme Court rose and applauded? Or when the Negroes held a mass urination in the streets of Montgomery, Alabama?

Did any nation ever sink so low? Where, in the history of all peoples for all time, will you find an equal for the situation in America where our "leaders" openly ally themselves with our enemies and persecute patriots? Where our Attorney General gets down on his knees, begging these Black revolutionists to leave his office? How come? Why? What's happened to our people?

It is not surprising that there are evil forces at work. That has been the case since history began.

But in our time, the very victims of the evil are the chief promoters of the evil itself. Our leaders are for the "barbarians" and against us!

Somehow, our people have been brought to the point where the arrogant Khrushchev could boast, rightly, that Americans would soon fall because we have become "too liberal to fight."

It is not the evil itself which is horrifying about our times-it is the way we not only tolerate evil, but have made a cult of positively worshipping weakness, depravity, rottenness and evil itself.

It is not the death rattle in the throat of Western civilization which is surprising; it is the fact that millions of Americans believe that the death rattle is a beautiful song!

Too many Americans are doing everything possible to hasten the death of our civilization, to welcome inferior barbarians who openly organize to murder and destroy our kind forever, all in the name of "Brotherhood" and "Freedom."

Why? And what can we do about it?

I have written this book to seek the answer.

White Power - Chapter 2

SPIRITUAL SYPHILIS

The guy at the door of Nazi Headquarters was the living embodiment of the national suicide I have set forth in chapter 1.

He seemed young. But you couldn't be sure, because he was wearing a matted red beard.

He wasn't wearing clothes just a raggedy blanket and sandals.

"Shades" (sun glasses) covered his eyes. Unkempt hair covered much of the rest of his face.

Our duty officer, sharply uniformed in well-pressed khakis, jump boots and side arm just stood there looking, bug-eyed in amazement.

The apparition, his head sort of bobbing and rolling to some rhythm while he snapped his fingers, looked the Duty Officer up and down.

"What's with you Nazi cats?" he said.

The Duty Officer stared.

"Say, man, will that thing shoot?" the man-in-the-blanket tried again, pointing a finger with inch-long dirty nails at the Duty Officer's .45.

"Certainly" replied the Duty Officer, finally getting over his first shock. "What can we do for you?"

"I want to join, man. Like I wanna be a Nazi! Wanna gas me a Jew! I wanna sign up! Where's this Rockwell cat?"

I was in a back room, printing. (I had to do much of it myself back then.) I heard all this going on. Although I didn't like to let visitors see me covered with printers ink, I couldn't resist coming out to see what was at the door.

"He wants to join, sir!" the Duty Officer said to me, still flabbergasted.

I couldn't resist talking to this thing from outer space.

I have often found that I learn most, not from books and literature, but from people and events themselves. And this guy looked like a whole encyclopedia of everything degenerate. I invited him in. We talked. He couldn't stay still, but kept moving around the room, seeming to float a few inches above the floor. (I later learned that he was on pills and narcotics.)

After an hour or so of talking, he began to change a bit. He appeared unsure of himself in the presence of something he'd never experienced before - men who were sure of themselves and had a purpose.

A look of unbelieving wonder came over his blue eyes, even through the "shades" as I talked to him of what we really were and why we had given up everything of fun in life to fight for our nation and White Race.

Little by little, I began to get the story out of him. He was only seventeen years old, and had lived an entire lifetime.

He'd done everything, tried all kicks, and was already bored to death with an empty life. He'd made a mistress out of his art teacher, he'd run a den of degeneracy and debauchery called

"Mule's Pad" where the local beats and wild crowds did anything, including enjoy dope. He'd shot a man, gotten off, and lived as fast and hard as he could until finally, he contemplated suicide in utter despair of finding ANYTHING worth doing any more all this at seventeen! Before he committed suicide, he told me, he decided to come to see the Nazi "cats," figuring it might be one last kick.

What he found, unexpectedly, was what every human being needs to survive this life a PURPOSE - something which gives life more meaning than a constant search for more pleasure and kicks.

He actually convinced me he wanted to try to be a Storm trooper!

As a matter of policy, whenever I hear that (as I do every day), I do all I can to discourage the applicant. We want no dabblers, but dedicated, fanatical fighters who will STICK through hell itself.

With this crazy character, I went even further. I made fun of him. I told him he'd never make it, that we'd run him off the first day.

He rose to the challenge.

"You name it, and I'll make it!" he said.

Strangely, I could sense a fiercely burning WILL behind the words.

I told him he couldn't come up to try life as a Nazi Storm-trooper until he was eighteen.

He left, vowing to return in a few months.

He did return - without the beatnik get-up. He turned out to be a blonde, young Viking, built for combat.

We poured it to him.

There was no place left inside for him to sleep. So he was assigned to a wrecked car out back. It was still winter and cold. But the kid moved into the wrecked car with a couple of blankets.

We put him to work cleaning the toilets, and yard.

He worked.

Spring came, and then a broiling summer. He was still in the wrecked car, eaten alive by mosquitoes.

I tried him on the printing press, and never saw such a bear for work. He was all dried out of booze, off the pills and dope, exercising plenty, and showing every sign of "making it." He accomplished dozens of dangerous missions against the SNCC, NAACP, Communists and peace creeps. He accompanied me to many a fight - and many a jail.

Within eleven months, faster than almost anybody before or since, this kid became an officer in the Storm troop section, and led more successful operations against the enemy than any single Party Officer, with one possible exception.

An example of the work of this kid was the time the Black agitators were trying to unseat the White Mississippi delegation, and our own blackface "delegation" sent the Black agitators packing back to Mississippi as laughing-stocks. My ex-beatnik managed to race onto the floor of Congress on opening day in blackface, with top hat, loin cloth and cigar, shouting. "I'ze de Mississippi delegation, and ah demands mah seat!"

The young man escaped the vicious circle of despair, boredom and degeneracy of millions of "modern youth" ONLY because he happened upon the spiritual life-preserver of Nazi love of Race and Nation before he sank forever into the putrid slime of modern spiritual syphilis.

There will be many who will say that he could have been saved, perhaps even more effectively by religion. Fifty years ago, yes. But I have had five years of experience seeing these lost kids on college campuses all over America. And I can assure the reader that most of these young people are far too cynical and hardened to be able to open their ears and heart even for a moment to ACCEPT a religious approach. Start talking about religion to such hard-case cynics and you drive them further and further away, no matter how hard you try.

It takes a new and SHOCKING approach, a dramatic and powerful approach to have any hope of making an impression on such lost, bitter kids. We have it, and it works.

Millions and millions of the youth of all Western nations are sinking into various degrees of the misery and degradation of the young "beat" who came to our door in beard, blanket and sandals.

Other millions of good people who don't look like beatniks are lost, without purpose, without confidence, without ambition, without beliefs or religion, without respect for home, flag, country, parents or anything else, without self-control or discipline, without morals or standards of any kind, with neither love for their own people nor hatred for their mortal enemies, without hope and without any real desire to live in any real sense. "Beat" is an apt description. They have, indeed, had almost everything beaten out of them. They have gotten disgusted with the hypocrisy, disorder and corruption of our times and QUIT. In their own words, they have "dropped out."

In "Battle For the Mind" William Sargent, top British psychologist, shows how the Communists use the principles of Soviet psychologist Pavlov to "brainwash" victims. And the FIRST thing they do is "empty" the minds and souls of the subject. They spiritually "beat" him until he QUILTS. Once he is "empty" it is a relatively easy job for the Communist masters to pour back into his head whatever lies they want. That's how the Soviets can produce victims after a year or so in jail who get up in court and shout that they are guilty, and beg to be punished, as did the victims of Stalin's first great purge.

Our youth, in various stages of "beatnik-ism" are precisely like the victims of Soviet brainwashing - they are empty, or nearly empty, of anything positive. They are sick and disgusted with just about everything. Although they don't realize it they are desperate to believe in SOMETHING, to become a part of something bigger than they are, to be WORTHWHILE, to have a purpose, to have somebody care about them enough to discipline them and to show them something worthwhile to do in this world.

But NOBODY DOES SHOW THESE LOST KIDS ANYTHING THEY CAN BELIEVE DEEPLY.

They have been made to feel they are living in a ruined, dirty, hypocritical world about to blow itself to pieces with the "bomb." Many of them have been spoiled rotten. Many know nothing of constructive efforts to earn a living, they are told they are the same as black Negroes (and they try desperately to believe that, but it destroys them inside because instincts are stronger than words).

Worst of all, they have been taught that mature love of ANYTHING, (except themselves and pleasure) is "corny" and "square." Their family, flag, country, national heroes, race and even God have been dragged down and ridiculed until there are no fixed stars in their heavens, nothing to aim at, nothing but an aimless wandering for more and more selfish pleasure and "kicks."

Unthinking animals can live from moment to moment on purely animal pleasures and satisfactions.

But man has been blessed - or cursed - with consciousness and the ability to imagine the future. Man forms an opinion of himself. This has given him an even greater need than the mere satisfaction of his animal needs. "Man cannot live by bread alone" says the Bible, and no truer words have ever been recorded. Men long for the admiration of other men, and a clear conscience. Every great religion in the world sets its precepts for human behavior not on mere satisfaction of animal pleasures and "kicks" but on the more lasting and deeply satisfying joys of OUTGOING activity, activity to be good and helpful to other people. When men concentrate only on themselves and their own animal lusts, they begin to despise themselves, they become despicable and hated by other men, and they become unhappy and hateful, in turn.

And each generation in Western civilization is being brought up to be more spoiled and selfish than the last. Predictably, each generation is becoming more and more unhappy, until today we have many young people from supposedly "the best" homes going forth into the streets to beat old men to death just for "kicks" while others abandon themselves as "hippies" to drugs, filth and sloth.

During the Korean War, not ONE American prisoner of war escaped! Many Americans (almost half of them) COOPERATED with the enemy when captured!

No matter how vicious the enemy in all previous wars, Americans have never failed to escape in large numbers, and have always resisted every effort by the enemy to make turncoats out of prisoners.

But now, the fighting American spirit is dying.

Americans have more cars, more telephones, more televisions, more household appliances and luxuries - more of almost everything than any human beings who have ever lived, or who live now.

Yet never have so many had so little inside. Never have there been so many suffering intolerable boredom. Never have people been packed so close as in our giant cities. Yet never have people been so alone, so cut off from one another.

There is a vast ocean of spiritual misery drowning great numbers of our people. Many of them have lost their religion, and there is nothing to fill the black numbing void which freezes the

soul of modern, "emancipated" men. They desperately seek escape from this cold hopelessness in alcohol, LSD, dope or wild, crazy living.

It is not physical lacks or hardship which bears down on our people and drives them unconsciously toward national and racial suicide.

It is a SPIRITUAL failing, a DISEASE of the spirit, which has our people down and beaten.

Our people are rotting from the inside, no matter how the outside gives the appearance of prosperity and happiness. Like a man with a diseased heart, the first time America is subjected to a real crisis, unless something changes mightily quickly, America - and all of Western civilization with us will fold up with a whimper and die.

No spiritually healthy people would ever tolerate the sort of horrors catalogued in Chapter 1. Western civilization, as Spengler predicted long ago, and America in particular, are far gone down the road toward decay and death. Nor is there any real resistance.

On the contrary, millions have made a "love" cult and a "religion" out of worshipping their own destroyers, and work tirelessly to hasten our national and racial death.

Is this a natural development? Are we, as a civilization and as a nation, dying of old age, senility and natural decay? Or is there something UNnatural about the situation? And if there is something unnatural, if there is something sinister, what is it and who is doing it? And why?

Where is all this spiritual syphilis coming from?

THE CHART FORGERS

The affairs of a great nation are often described as the "Ship of State." It is an apt analogy.

A nation has a "captain," officers, crew and navigator, who must sail it through endless storms, rocks, shoals and dangers to stay afloat.

In a so-called "free" country, the people are the "navigators."

You, the citizen, are supposed to steer the American ship of state. You are supposed to elect a captain who does what YOU want done. Above all, you are supposed to set the policies of the state by majority rule.

And to do the steering of the American "ship of state," you need charts.

No matter how wise he may be, the navigator of a great ship cannot steer the vessel safely through rocks and dangers without accurate charts.

And you cannot make wise decisions on the policies for the American ship of state, without accurate facts and information - the "charts" of dangers surrounding America.

Can there be any doubt about what would happen if somebody managed to give the navigator of a ship PHONY CHARTS - charts showing rocks where the channel really was - and showing a clear channel where the jagged rocks lurked to rip out the ship's bottom?

And whose fault would it be if a ship piled up on the rocks because the navigator had been given falsified charts? The navigator's? Of course not! The fault would be entirely that of whomever forged the charts and sneaked them over on the honest navigator.

The navigator would THINK, however, that he must have done something terribly wrong, because who would imagine anyone would be low and vile enough to substitute forged charts? The thought would never OCCUR to most honest navigators.

That's just what's happening to America. That's why we keep piling up on the rocks of Communism, crime, corruption and degeneracy.

The good people of this great nation have been supplied with NOTHING BUT false charts, charts which show a "safe channel" precisely where lie the deadliest rocks, and which pretend that the only possible safe channel is the path to destruction.

Trusting and believing in these forged "charts" - the phony "facts" and rigged "news" they are given - our people have innocently driven the once great American ship of state onto just about every shoal and rock there is, producing the kind of wreckage and despair we saw in chapters One and Two.

Our people have been taught that their real heroes and leaders are "haters," "bigots" and "fascists," while the real haters and bigots are exalted by our phony charts - our press - as "statesmen" and "world leaders."

We have been FORCED onto the rocks of Communism and degeneracy by the press, TV, books, etc., which have praised every kind of rottenness and filth as "love," "brotherhood," etc., thus insuring that our people will sail unsuspectingly down the channel onto the rocks. And even when they keep piling up on the rocks, the people still do not suspect that anybody has palmed off forged charts on them. Rather, they naively believe that they simply didn't try hard enough, so that next time, they smash up even harder.

When integration, for instance, produces some of the horrors shown in Chapter I, our poor, swindled people are taught to believe it is because we need MORE integration. While the liars and forgers are driving our unwitting people up the rock-studded fake "channels," they are also removing all the light houses and buoys which once guided mankind into safe and quiet harbors in the storms.

They have ripped up the light houses of religion, family, old-fashioned disciplined education, moral standards, authoritarian fathers and teachers, loving and motherly women, and that precious love of home and country called "patriotism" without which a people loses its bearings - as have out's.

The chart forgers have been so successful in driving our people onto the rocks time after time, over a period of forty years, that millions have given up, thrown away all charts, abandoned any effort to steer at all, and are just drifting. Others, more aggressive but equally

frustrated, grow beards, wear filthy clothes, mount motorcycles, and race around attacking almost anything in sight.

Still others, the "liberals," have made a cult of shipwreck, They have seen their own lives ruined under the impossible spiritual and intellectual frustrations of the "liberal" lies of the chart-forgers. They haven't got the guts to face the facts of their own mistakes and so they have convinced themselves that no matter how many rocks they hit sailing by the false charts,

their charts and lies are right and true, and the fault lies in "extremists," "haters" and "fascists" who are secretly putting rocks in the channel.

Confirmed and rotten old whores and drunkards get a certain relief from their conscience pangs by seducing young innocents into their own rotten ways of life. And in the same way, the liberal victims of the chart forgers, who have had their own lives spoiled and "shipwrecked" by the lies of the chart-forgers, get a depraved satisfaction out of seducing other young innocents, by spreading the same lies and fake charts which wrecked their own miserable lives and are wrecking the life of our young people.

The chart-forgers and their "liberal" army of victims begin their attack on the minds of our people when the child is still in kindergarten. Subtly, the tots are infused with unconscious doubts about the wisdom and methods of their own fathers and mothers. The tiny minds are led to believe that any discipline and order imposed at home is old-fashioned and "tyranny," - although the kids never hear such words.

On through the grades, the process of misleading our new citizens proceeds. American heroes, Washington, Patrick Henry, etc., were not real heroes at all, but greedy little men out for gain or glory. The Constitution is "out-dated." Religion is an "opium." Morals are "square."

I didn't notice this subtle forging and distortion of our national heritage and degrading of our heroes and traditions imposed on me at first.

It was not until I was a young undergraduate of Brown University in 1938 that I finally made direct contact with these chart forgers, whose identification and overthrow would later become my life work. But I didn't know or even suspect them then. I don't remember even thinking about such a thing, any more than I did Thugee-ism in India. I was still blissfully and

totally ignorant of Communism, Jews, Negroes and the assault of the colored masses of the world against the White Race and its elite.

In a way, I am glad of this long maintained ignorance, because today, when I meet young college men and women who are full of conceit because of their "liberalism" and "understanding" of our social problems, I can be patient with them. I can imagine my own reaction if I had been told as a college-boy, that there was a Jewish or any other kind of world conspiracy. I was sure, at that time, that my "deep" studies into the profundities of knowledge would have long ago revealed any such monstrous conspiracy -and even if not, that my professors and men of learning would surely have known it. I would have been angry at such effrontery, just as most young college kids I meet today are, at first, angry because they've heard only one side.

In 1939, I sat in "Sociology I" class at Brown University and tried my best to make some sense out of it all. I had been happy at the chance to study sociology, as it appeared to me logical that there must be some fundamental principles of the development of the social relationships of life as I had discovered simple basic principles of other affairs I had looked into. I was most eager to learn these basic principles of the operation of human society so that I could understand the events around me, and perhaps even predict sociological occurrences in accordance with the principles I would be taught. I have since learned that there are such principles, as will be shown later.

But it would be many, many years before I would fight my way to the simple, fundamental and logical facts of social life. In Prof. Bucklin's classroom on society at Brown University, all was the most depressing darkness and confusion. It all sounded most enlightening, of course. There were lots of brave new words, "ethnic groups," etc., but try as I might, I could not get to the bottom of it all to find any idea, nor could I get hold of any principle. Muddiness of mind was not deplored, but glorified. I buried myself in my sociology books, absolutely determined to find why I was missing the kernel of the thing.

The best I could come up with in sociology was that human beings are all helpless tools of environment; that we are all born as rigidly equal lumps, and the disparity of our achievements and stations was entirely and 100% the result of the forces of environment that everybody, therefore, could theoretically be master-geniuses and kings if only we could sufficiently improve everybody's environment.

I was bold enough to ask Prof. Bucklin if this were the idea. He turned red with anger. I was told it was "impossible" to make any generalizations, although all I was asking was for the fundamental idea, if any, of Sociology.

I began to see that Sociology was different from any other course I had ever taken. Certain ideas produced apoplexy in the teacher, particularly the suggestion that perhaps some people were no-good, biological slobs from the day they were born. Certain other ideas, although they were never, never formulated and stated frankly, were fostered and encouraged - and these were always ideas revolving around the total power of environment. Slowly, I got the idea. At first I just used it to get better grades. When I wrote my essay answers in examinations, I poured it on heavily that all hands in the civilization in question were potential Leonardo da Vinci's, no matter how black they were or how they ate their best friends for thousands of years - and that with a quick change in environment, these cannibals, too, would be writing arias, building Parthenons and painting masterpieces.

But then I began to wonder "how come"? Certainly environment was important. Anybody could see that. But it was obviously negative. You can make a helpless boob out of a born genius by raising him locked in a dark closet. But you can't make a genius out of a drooling idiot, even by sending him to Brown. Was it just old man Bucklin who was insane with environment? Or was it the whole subject?

I went to the library and read more sociology books. They were universally pushing the same idea. I began to make fun of Sociology in the college paper in my column, and got into more trouble. Some of the columns were "killed" before seeing the light. I was still too ignorant to know that I was fighting Lysenko and Marx and the whole Soviet theory of environmentalism, which has captured and hypnotized or terrorized all our intellectuals. I imagined I was battling just one foolish college course.

During my second year at Brown, my picture of the world darkened, as I discovered more and more the intellectual dishonesty in this university which had at first seemed almost heaven itself to me. I still knew little or nothing about Communism or its pimping little sister, "liberalism." But I could not avoid the steady pressure, everywhere in the university, to accept the idea of massive human equality, and the supremacy of environment. In every course I was repulsed by the intellectual cowardice of the faculty in standing up for any doctrine whatsoever.

I majored in philosophy, and, while I admired the intellectual brilliance of my professors, particularly Professor Ducasse, I was hugely disappointed in the headlong retreat of all the

faculty whenever they were asked their own opinion as to the objective truth in any matter. I was told that "eternal seeking" is the way to knowledge. (And there is no denying that.) But lively discussion is also vital to any advance and you cannot have any lively discussion where the opposition either doesn't exist or melts away like a wraith when you seek to take hold of it.

I was running into the social disease of our modern life-cowardice and pathological fear of a strong personality or strong ideas. Dale Carnegie has codified and commercialized this creeping disease as "how to win friends and influence people," which boils down, in essence, to the principle of having no personality or strong feelings or ideas and becoming passive and empty so that the "other fellow" can display HIS ideas and personality. But he, too, is trying to get "popular" by being passive and dispassionate, so that the result is like two dead batteries no current. Such human robots are suited to enslavement by a 1984-type society, but not to a bold, free society of men.

I found the same wishy-washy approach in every subject except in the sciences and for these last, I was very grateful. Here, in geology and psychology, I could find a few principles and laws, which stayed there when I reached out to grasp them. And so I reveled in these subjects, and rebelled to the limit of my capacity in the others.

In sociology, I went so far as to write an insolent examination paper, which almost got me thrown out of Brown. We were asked to write an essay on the factors leading to criminality and delinquency.

I wrote a fable about a crew of scientific geniuses who set out for Africa to see what made ants act like ants, searched around until they found a lot of ant-hills, observed them for many years, and finally came up with the discovery that when eggs were hatched in tunnels in a certain kind of hill in Africa, and grew up among six-legged creatures called "ants," they themselves were so affected by this strong environment that they became, themselves, ants, and waved their antennae like ants, scurried around like ants, looked like ants, and WERE ants.

I was hauled up before the administration for this impudence, and almost thrown out. Instead, I was given another opportunity to write the exam. And for the sake of my dear good Grandmother and my patient, loving Aunt Margie, I sat down and wrote what I knew they wanted -a piece showing how unfortunate and most excellent Negro babies were invariably driven to stealing from their parents, relatives and friends, robbing strangers at the point of a gun, looting, and finally axing somebody in sheer desperation at their nasty environment.

Meanwhile, I was learning mightily from my endless "bull-sessions" with Vic Hillery and Bob Grabb, my constant companions. Both of them were soused to the ears with the prevailing "liberalism," although I still did not know what it was. I simply discovered that almost all my ideas clashed violently with theirs. My ideas that socially-significant novels were dangerous (because they allowed ideas to sneak into the mind while it was hypnotized by an illusion of "reality") was especially aggravating to them both, as we all aspired to creative careers, they as novelists and writers. My attack on the very social novels they were aiming to write was painful. And their reactions, particularly Hillery's, were most passionate. Far into the night we would battle over this matter, with the usual results - no progress. But in the process, I learned the art of controversy.

At first, I was too sincere and naive to do anything but try to make my opponent see the truth of my position with the utmost force and honesty. But then I found that I would fall victim of the dirtiest kind of sly tricks. My position would be enormously and ridiculously exaggerated, and then it would be flung in my face in triumph, to the great laughter of the audience of listeners or participants. I could not understand when even my beloved and revered friends did this to me. I was more than once too hurt by such "liberal" tactics to defend myself.

But, as with everything else in my life, when I discovered the inevitability of such illogical skullduggery. I schooled myself in it and one day turned the tables on my "liberal" friends.

More and more, at Brown, I came into basic conflict with the prevailing super-liberalism - still without ever realizing what it was all about. My companions, my courses, my professors, and the latest erudite books - everything seemed to me to be touched with madness. I fought it fiercely and, for my ignorance, powerfully, but mostly by instinct. I simply had never heard of Communism as anything but a doctrine held by a few fanatics someplace overseas. That the campus, dorms, fraternity houses and class rooms of Brown University were crawling with the filthy thing, I would never have believed. I would have laughed to scorn anybody who had tried to tell me such a "Fantastic" thing - then!

Since this environmental "equality" idea of liberals is literally insane (a delusion, substituted for reality); since men are also creatures who differ by breed just as much as dogs, horses, birds or any other living creatures; since some breeds of men are brighter than others (and some are infinitely stupider than others), it is inevitable that the attempt to organize any useful body of organized facts about human behavior, starting from the insane premise that they are all hereditarily equal, must wind up full of obvious contradictions and insanities. And this is exactly what happens!

If you try to argue with the guy in the nut house who thinks he is Napoleon, he will not only prove it to you, but he will hate you for doubting his "sacred, holy truth," and believe you are out to "get" him. But if he tries to write his "proofs" that he is Napoleon into a learned "scientific" paper, if he is a "lucid" type nut, he will see that his "proofs" don't look too well in writing. And so he will resort to 'gobbledygook' writing of profound phrases and sixty-four dollar words to becloud what would be obviously insane if it were clear.

That's precisely what I found going on in "Sociology," only I didn't know it then. I didn't know what was wrong. I only knew that there was no way to get my feet on the ground in "Sociology." no way to come to grips with one, single, sure fact. Everything was, "by and large," "on the one hand - but then on the other hand," "Blatner and Fink say so-and-so, but then Fiddler and Fud say it's the other way around." etc., etc., ad nauseum.

I had stumbled head-on into one of the fundamental symptoms of our times, a very literal insanity - a desperate, frantic, pitiful effort by men who pretend to be the most enlightened of all humanity, to cling to the delusion that the only difference between Shakespeare and a savage is environment; that if we only manage to improve the environment enough, every cannibal can be a Chopin, every pygmy a Lord Nelson, every Bantu a Beethoven, and even' East Indian ragamuffin a Voltaire, History, biology, political science, economics - every organized body of knowledge must be twisted and wrenched to any extreme to maintain this insane and obvious delusion.

The way those afflicted with this modern Insanity cover up their madness from others - and mostly from themselves - is this process of pious scientific muddying of everything about the "sacred" doctrine. It is for this reason we are forever told things are always "grey" in this world, that there are "no simple solutions," that there are "no black and whites."

The fact that many things do exist as "shades of grey" rather than black and white does not mean that there is no such thing as black and white. Yet that is what the modern mad-men of "equality" keep trying to put out, precisely because they don't want any ordinary guy with common horse sense pointing out that they are full of beans.

Put simply, the "equality" theories of these witch-doctors of "modern science" would be laughed out of countenance by any school boy if they were in plain black and white, simple language. They are idiotic and dishonest, on their face! But in pages of witch-doctor "gobbledygook" they intimidate and impress many of our supposedly highly-trained minds, and produce "liberal" fanatics.

Sociology was an endless sea of grey mud. The only thing I could get clearly was that environment was everything, while heredity was a myth concocted by Southern brutes trying to re-enslave the Negroes.

By nature, I am a rebel. So I rebelled at this insanity. I wasn't sure what it was, or why they were doing it, but I did know for sure that it was crazy.

While at Brown I never did learn why the obviously intelligent and learned men all around me at the college were so all-fired "hung-up" on what seemed to me to be such obvious madness.

Now, more than twenty years and three wars later, I know what was going on, and why. I was surrounded by the most basic of all the lies of the chart-forgers the lie denying RACE, denying that there is any such thing as BREED among men, as there is breed among all other species.

In order for the chart-forgers' scheme to work, (as will be shown later) they must first pull down and destroy the resistance of the captain of civilization, the elite White Race. They must destroy its spirit and its ability to fight. They must fill it full of guilt feelings and degeneracy. Then, and then only, can chart-forgers and their army of mongrels overwhelm the White champion of civilization by sheer numbers.

So the chart-forgers have brilliantly exploited one of mankind's most ancient and deadly failings to produce a mass intoxication with what is actually mankind's last and most dangerous superstition - "humanitarianism." The White Race has been disarmed and poisoned with this clever lie. To get at the truth of the swindle, we have to "unthink" a lot that we have carelessly or, more often wishfully, assumed.

My own youthful experience with a drinking glass in the dish water is a perfect example of the frequent need to "un-think" a misconception.

As a boy, I was assigned "chores" around the home. One of them was the dishes.

But I don't think I did the dishes like other kids.

I experimented and wondered and tried to figure out the "why" of everything. I puzzled for hours why water stayed in a tumbler when you lifted it, upside down, almost out of the dish water. I got in endless trouble over experiments with soap suds. What made them? What

were they? Would they be bigger if you added various items? I tried talcum powder, mustard everything I could get my hands on. The usual result was that somebody got their hands on me for my trouble. I got a licking.

But the investigative turn of mind, which often fetched me out to the woodshed for "experimenting" with the dish water, has stayed with me. One of the dominant passions of my life is and always has been, the effort to discover the natural laws behind what appear, at first, to be a thousand disconnected "wonders" - like the water in the tumbler and the soap suds.

I began to discover that there were truly beautiful laws behind these things - that things in this universe are magnificently organized if only we are bright, unprejudiced and persistent enough to find the laws and the organization. I fell in "love" with the business of discovering and using the laws of the Universe.

I soon discovered, of course, that I was not the original discoverer of this organization of the universe or the methods of learning its laws and system. In high school I learned that the whole delightful business was called "science," and that a lot of very wonderful men hundreds of years before me had been looking into the dish water too and the heavens, and the seas, and into everything else in the universe. I fell upon such knowledge like a starving man and devoured it. Every new morsel was a delight. Even hard-to-digest items were delicacies, once I could intellectually "swallow" them.

That air pressure held the water in the tumbler in the dish water by pressing on all the water outside the tumbler, and thus PUSHING IT UP inside the glass, instead of the vacuum inside "sucking" it in was a big and tough lump for me to digest. But I got it down, and it was great! This taught me not to be prejudiced, not to be a "bigot," not to jump at easy conclusions.

What seemed was often simply not true, even though the truth seemed less likely at first. The whole history of man's scientific progress, I learned has been his struggle to get rid of ideas which, at first seemed right and were therefore pre-judged to BE right In primitive societies, any suggestion that the "god" did not exist when everybody KNEW they made the earth, the heavens, the sea and people, etc. got one promptly burned or sacrificed to the jewish god.

Everybody knew for thousands of years that the earth was flat you could see it for yourself. And the first few halfwits who suggested it was round were not only laughed out of countenance, but some of them were burned at the stake for such "insanity."

The whole history of humanity is tragically soiled with a million repetitions of the burning of people who dared to suggest the wrongness of a precious prejudice of the times. Each generation in the last few centuries has looked with horror on this history of stupidity and insanity and then gone about the ruthless business of exterminating the men of its own times who dared to question the popular superstitions of the day.

The bigots of each era have dutifully shaken their heads in disbelief and horror at the witchdoctors of other eras, and then hunted down and destroyed anybody who dared to question the witch-doctors of their own era.

Why do I write this sort of stuff? Is this not the very essence of the arguments of the other side? Is this not "liberalism" at its worst? And the very words "prejudice," "bigotry," etc., not the chief weapons in the arsenal of the Communists and the rest of the enemy apparatus?

Yes, of course.

The enemy does inveigh endlessly against the "bigotry" of "racists" and "anti-Communists," etc. I am supposed to be the biggest bigot of them all. I "hate" nice Negroes and Jews, "just because of the color of their skins" or because of their "religion." This is the propaganda spread by the enemy. Somehow, goes the superstition of our times, I have developed an unreasoning hate of innocent and equal people who have dark skins or who go to a synagogue instead of a church.

Well, let's examine this idea, as I once examined the soapsuds and the dish water inside the tumbler. It would be a mark of the utmost stupidity to hate something or a person because you didn't like the color of his skin or hair, if there were no other differences. This would be as silly and stupid as hating chocolate ice-cream because it is dark.

I would shrivel up and die of shame before I would participate in any such stupidity and madness. Then why do I head a Nazi Party, and cuss out Negroes and talk about gassing Communist-Jew traitors?

Is this not the worst sort of "bigotry," "hate" and "prejudice?" No!

For thousands of years, people suffered from the delusion that the earth was flat. Those who dared to question the idea got burned or crucified.

And for more thousands of years - even now, people are getting burned and crucified for questioning the idea that 'man' is somehow the "center of the universe" and therefore above natural law.

That is the whole source of our ideological trouble today, the "liberal" idea that men can disobey natural law.

Copernicus and Galileo fought and suffered for preaching that the earth was not the center of the universe. Had not God Himself said the earth was the center of the universe, and Man its crowning glory, the Master of Creation? Of course! Therefore, Copernicus and Galileo were a couple of evil "haters" for suggesting otherwise. Had the word existed, they would doubtless have been called "fascists."

Since these two gentlemen got "crucified" for their insistence on Natural Law instead of conceited man-made law, facts have piled up to prove they were right. Only nuts, today, dare question that the earth is round or that it is only a small planet circling a very small sun in a minor galaxy in a very big universe. The battle against that prejudice is all over. We are too "enlightened" today to fall victim to any such stupid prejudice.

Like hell!

Every time I speak to a university group, there are super-"intellectual" professors there, and the university students are super-enlightened, as is usual at such institutions. No witchcraft or superstition for them. No, sir! They wear beards and beatnik hair-dos to show their contempt for ordinary, stupid, unenlightened, prejudiced and bigoted dolts like me and other racists.

Their attitudes are precisely those of the ecclesiastical courts which condemned Messrs. Copernicus and Galileo; i. e., they are all conforming slavishly to the prejudice of our times (that every two-legged creature somehow has "dignity" and "rights," and has some mystical "value" just because he can squirm under the wire as "Man").

I am portrayed as a wild, raving lunatic, a "nut" and a heretic! Not one of the "enlightened" is able to see that what they are doing to "racists" today is just what the bigots who condemned Copernicus did. Like all bigots, they are right - and tell me so.

One professor at the University of New Hampshire went so far as to admit he was a "bigot," when it came to the possibility that he could ever see things my way.

"Never!" he gasped, for all the world like the gentlemen of the cloth examining Copernicus and his heretical ideas. I pointed out that anybody could be wrong, and might change - even I. He stuck by his guns. He hated racism, always would, and was proud of it! And there is the point.

Today's liberal intellectuals, who pride themselves on scientific method and being "broadminded," are the most narrow-minded, self-righteous and hate-filled bigots in the history of humanity. No primitive tribe worshipping with its witch-doctor was ever more vicious in its hatred and suppression of heretics than today's Marxist intellectuals, antiracists and liberals.

Their intellectual position is pure, unadulterated superstition and prejudice, and they burn us heretics in the hottest fires of their hate and lies!

That, of course, they will deny, puffing and blowing and gasping with utter outrage. But let's examine it. Let's do as science does with the tumbler full of dish water and see what their position IS.

Let's start out by exempting from combat the devoutly religious Christians, who don't accept the reality in front of them. If you say to me, "God made all humanity in His own image, including savage black cannibals," then I cannot argue with you, because there is no way of proving you are wrong.

(However, to me, it is hard to imagine a good God purposely and knowingly dumping into the world, in all innocence, such of his own "Images" as the Australian aborigines and animal-like Congo cannibals. If all "humans" are indeed the "children" of a good God, and were all "created in His image" - then I do not really see how to escape the conclusion that we are all equal and "brothers." Because I can see no fair or honest reason why God would have given the White Man all the brains, good looks and energy which he has exhibited in history, while He gave seven times as many Blacks all the stupidity, laziness, ugliness, etc., which they have exhibited for thousands of years.)

Nevertheless, if you postulate God as the "Father of Humanity," then you can go from there to argue that God wants all His "children" to be "equal" and that we racists are mean,

"unChristian" and "prejudiced" if we "discriminate" against some of His children and claim we are superior.

(I am not saying, of course, that Christians have to argue that all men are equal. Many of them claim that God designed some to be inferior from birth as part of His plan. I personally cannot believe that a good God would do this to more than 6/7th of humanity. It is impossible for me to believe that God wanted to create a half-animal Congo cannibal when He could have made an intelligent, energetic and fine-looking White Man, instead - especially when He made at least seven times as many of these colored "Images" of Himself as White Men.)

But it is possible to argue such a position logically from the postulate of a Special Creation of Man as the Image of God just as it is also logically possible to argue the absolute "equality" and "brotherhood" of all men as "Children of God" - from the same postulate. Those who postulate a personal God reserve the right to make their own rules, and I cannot argue with them.

BUT THE LIBERALS I HAVE MET DO NOT POSTULATE "GOD."

Most of them are arrogant, sneering Atheists. And the open Marxists and Communists, as everybody knows, are all militant Atheists! * Thus, their belief in equality among men, when it exists nowhere else in nature, is pure superstition.

*** (Just for the record, I am NOT an Atheist. I think Atheism is just as much superstition as some religion. The religionist says, "I have examined the universe, and discovered 'God,' and 'God' is such-and-such and all who disagree are heretics and wicked. I alone have the 'truth' in the matter." The Atheist says, "I have examined the universe and there is nothing I cannot eventually know and there is no 'super-human-power' who could qualify as a 'God'." To me, the latter statement is just as conceited as the statement of the religious fanatic, maybe worse, because it tries to prove a negative proposition. I don't think either one of them knows a thing. Both are guessing from insufficient data. What I have been able to observe indicates to me that there are many things, which happen which could be (anti probably are) the work of a superhuman agency, which could be called God. In fact, I believe the preponderance of evidence indicates there IS some Unknowable Agency at work, and I "believe in" this agency, which I call "Destiny" or "Providence." In this sense, I believe in a God. But I am no bigot on the subject, and seek all scientific data one-way or the other.**

"Agnostic." My answer to the riddle of the universe, which I think is answered with unwarranted certainty by both the religious person and the Atheist, is simply "I do not know."

My job is not to be a preacher, but soldier in the service of my people, Since most of my people are overwhelmingly Christian, I will fight for their right to keep this White, Christian country, as long as that is the MAJORITY will, according to the historical continuum of course.)

When we examine the common nature of all superstitions and error from which men have suffered down through the ages, it will be found in every case that the supernatural beliefs of every group of men, from the gloom of the tropical rain-forests of the Congo up to and including some modern religions, contain one constant, permanent factor: egocentrism. They all start from the presumption that the believers are something special, and there are supernatural beings who have a special interest in them, and that if they perform the proper rites and avoid the proper taboos, they will gain special ascendancy in this world, and total ascendancy in the next.

The road-block to progress in science has always been human conceit - the belief that humans are something special. The earth was the center of the universe, and for anybody to question that was to hurt men's ego, so such heretics had to die. Man had to be a special creation of special god. And he who questioned that must also die because if that is not true, then Man was just "homo sapiens," an intelligent and communicating form of higher animal who was part of animal nature, and must obey Nature's laws.

It is natural for men to love and admire themselves, and their false beliefs and superstitions have always partaken of this enormous self-love.

And this infinite capacity for self-love has always blinded man to scientific truth.

For scientific truth reveals that man is mighty near to nothing in the scales of this universe.

The struggle for science has been a constant battle within man himself to see himself AS HE IS, not as he likes to imagine himself to be.

And that battle is still going on.

The last battle in the long struggle is taking place now.

At New Hampshire University, I faced the high priests and cultists of the liberal (and ancient) "Man-is-something-sacred" superstition, and suffered their hatred and scorn for making them look at themselves.

But I also found the "Achilles' Heel" of these Marxists and liberals!

Marxists and most liberals are thoroughly UN-religious. They boastfully and arrogantly deny God. They are their own gods. "Humanity" (themselves) has become their "god." They deny any supernatural agency. So they cannot claim, as humanity has for eons, that God made "Man" as something special. No! The Marxists and liberals are, by and large, materialists - and cannot claim any such thing.

This puts them in an absolutely impossible situation - if we will only take advantage of it and press it without mercy.

If man is merely an intelligent animal and thus part of all the rest of nature - which the Marxists and liberals assert, then man is also subject to all the laws of biology and evolution, the same as all other animals.

The religious man can and does draw a line between man and the rest of living creation. "God created Man as something special," he says. "And everything above that line can be called 'Man,' and is holy, sacred and special.

THE MARXIST AND LIBERAL CAN DO NO SUCH THING. HE CAN DRAW NO LINE

WHATSOEVER. He preaches, as the very essence of his doctrine, that everything exists in "shades of greys," not black and white - that there are no arbitrary lines of demarcation between things.

So if we ask the Atheist Marxist or liberal about "Man's Natural Rights," or the "Human Dignity" which is so fondly preached by Martin Luther King, we have our opponents in a corner. If there is no God, then where did man get any "rights" which are not also the rights of horses, or apes

- or worms? What "right" have we to murder cows and eat them, any more than cows have "rights" to murder us and eat us? And what, indeed, is "man?"

Phenomena do exist in this world in degrees, not as absolutes. There is an old story about the man who tried to wade across a stream which averaged two feet deep, and fell in a twentyfoot hole in the middle and drowned. Who is a "tall" man? When does a man become a "fat" man?

How many stones in a "pile"? Two? Three? Five? How old is an "old" man? When does a "baby" cease to be a baby? Which year? Which month? Which week? Which day, hour, minute, second, etc.?

Any scientific examination of the animal world shows that there are no lines between one set of phenomena and another set. There are certainly recognizable groups, but the groups shade into each other at the edges, without hard sharp lines.

Now, without postulating "God," just how do the Marxists, etc., explain the concept of "Man" - as an absolutely homogeneous and "equal" mass of creatures, completely separate and above the laws of the rest of Nature, A NATURE WHERE ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING ELSE ALIVE EXISTS IN DEGREES OF CAPACITY, BOTH BY INDIVIDUALS AND GROUPS.

In every other specie of living creature, animal and vegetable, there are groups of recognizable varieties, which vary from other groups of the same species in hardihood, longevity, ability to adapt, sensitivity, etc.

Among plants, horses, dogs, monkeys, snakes, pigs, flowers, birds and cats there are breeds. Some breeds are tough. Some are delicate and nervous. Some are stupid but strong. Some are weak but clever. There are draft horses and racehorses, sled dogs and clever trained poodles, Greyhounds and Newfoundlands, Humming-birds and Penguins.

Nobody in his right mind would say "all birds are equal," or "all breeds of dogs are equal" or "all monkeys are equal." Every zoologist knows that chimpanzees are the most intelligent, while baboons are more stupid - although all of them are of the basic family. The same can be said of every single animal type in the world. In every specie the breeds vary by quality.

Yet, when it comes to what he claims is an intelligent kind of primate, which walks upon two legs and can think and talk better than a chimpanzee - the Marxist suddenly becomes religious, he talks of "human rights," "human dignity," etc.! WHAT "human dignity"? If there is such a thing as "human dignity" for one animal then why in the name of reason is there not "chimpanzee dignity" and "ape's rights" and even "snakes rights"?

The liberals and Atheists have no answer to this question. The typical egalitarian will trot out miles of statistics to show that some Congo cannibal once learned to play chess or run the hundred-yard dash or went to Harvard.

Such "argument" is precisely the same as if I were to try to "prove" that race and draft horses were the same, by training a race horse to pull a cart, or a draft horse to run a race. It would still be an un-typical draft horse running the race, and an un-typical race horse pulling the cart, Even if some odd fluke produced a fast draft horse who could beat some race horses it would not mean that there is no such thing as breeds of horses. Only an idiot would try to maintain such a mad argument.

If you want a racehorse, you breed for a racehorse; you do not try to train and beat a poor old plug draft horse into becoming a racehorse.

Above all, you do not spend all your money feeding a million heavy old plugs while you cut down on the oats and the breeding of the finest stock you have, hoping to teach one heavy plug to win a race!

Yet this is precisely the superstition - the "religion" if you will, of our times! - and exactly what we are doing all over the world. This is the irrational, crazy, egotistical fanaticism which I experience at the universities every time I speak at a college.

There is no reason for it. It is UNreasonable in the extreme. There is no logic behind it. It violates all logic. There is no excuse for it. It is the crazy "faith" of those who pretend to worship science and facts.

And it has been consciously; cunningly foisted on us the chart-forgers who KNOW it is a LIE!

The truly enlightened men of every age have had to struggle and often die because of the stupidity and ugly prejudice of those who truly believed themselves the very guardians of truth. Every "decent" person knew the world was flat and the center of the universe, and applauded the saintly men who persecuted Galileo for preaching the ugly story that the world was not the center of the universe.

Today, every "decent" liberal believes that "humanity has "dignity". Some religious people base their belief on an edict of God, and can find some excuse for their belief in equality. So our preachers and priests are fighting fanatically against the new "heresy" of belief in human breeds.

And the Marxists and liberals are fighting just as fanatically right along with the preachers they scorn for the same thing!

The scientific fact is that man is super-intelligent but also a kind of animal and, like all the rest of life, differs by breeds or "races"!

This scientific fact is just as world-shaking as was the fact that the earth is not the center of the universe, in its day. And this fact is meeting with the same frantic struggle against it by the same bigots who have been crucifying bearers of truth for ten thousand years.

The curse of "liberal", "humanitarian" mankind is egocentrism, conceit. And the chart-forgers have learned to use this human failing to destroy humanity.

It simply kills the modern liberal that there are millions and millions and millions of his kind who are worthless scum (compared to the finest breeds of his kind). So he believes the chartforgers and denies it -- denies it and makes a religion of that denial-- the religion of "liberalism" and finally Marxism. There is no reason or logic to it only the same old "if you don't agree with us, we will silence and destroy you" which has been the unhappy lot of every fighter for truth against bigotry, for thousands of years.

There is one difference, though.

Humanity could believe the earth was the center of the universe - and flourish in its error. Nature took care that humans keep evolving, by eliminating the unfit and breeding the race ever upward, in spite of human egotism.

The present egocentric "equalism" of "enlightened" humanity is DESTROYING HUMANITY ITSELF.

The chart-forgers know all this very well, and are cynically going ahead anyway, spreading the atrocious, suicidal LIE that men do not differ by breed and quality, as does all the rest of creation.

This is the kernel of the chart-forgery, which is driving our people and our country onto the rocks of final and total shipwreck.

The scientific facts of RACE, today are being smeared and suppressed just as the facts about the round world were a few hundred years ago.

But note that the process of going from superstition to science is not going in the natural direction this time.

The "flat world" error came first and existed for untold thousands of years before men became courageous and self disciplined enough to THINK instead of feel and thus learned they were not the center of the universe, but only specks on a tiny round globe, circling a very small sun in a minor galaxy. Once they knew that fact, they did not regress BACK to the belief in the flat world again.

But with the facts of race, there is a new and sinister pattern, which emerges before our eyes.

For millions of years, men lived close to Nature and nobody could get away with saying, "all cows are equal", "all hens are equal", "all dogs are equal" or even "all corn is equal". The constant and eternal FACT of ALL life was the INequality of all living things, both among individuals, and VARIETIES of individuals. No farmer could survive pretending all corn was equal, and he needed no scientist to tell him that certain breeds of dog, such as the shepherd, were more intelligent and capable in handling sheep, while other dogs might be less intelligent, but, like the husky, better by Nature at pulling. Nor did he give his daughter to inferior humanity.

Then, as men began to get away from Nature and live artificially in urban, mechanized complexes called "cities", they stopped seeing the lessons of Nature before them, and the chart-forgers found their opportunity.

No farmer, who bred chickens, cows, dogs, etc., and saw the natural inequalities in all the rest of Nature could be convinced of the crazy lie that breeding means everything in all the rest of creation but nothing among humans.

But the man born under anesthetics in a hospital, nursed out of a glass bottle, raised on cement and asphalt instead of grass and forests, fed out of cans and packages, and "educated" 100% out of books with no contact with the hard realities of Nature, could be and has been led to believe that "there are no such things as breeds of men".

The forgers set about their endless repetitions of this LIE, which they now press upon us as such an "accepted fact" that any questioning of that "fact" is prima facie evidence that the questioner is himself a "bigot", "hater" and finally a "Nazi".

From this equality lie stems all the other forgeries of natural fact, which have been imposed upon our helpless people. From the basic false idea that humans are born biologically equal they derive the Marxist basic principle that therefore every human is ENTITLED to equal shares in the good things of this world. And from this, stems their further lie that all should

and must share equally in government regardless of ability or qualification - the basic premise of their beloved "democracy" - and Marxism.

But it is not just this one basic lie about race, which is killing our people and our Nation; from the basic "equality" lie, they have spread out and built a vast lying machine which includes our press, TV, radio, magazines, books, movies and even religious publications, to lie about everything.

To show you just how powerful this network of poisonous lies has become, let me present just ONE example of how it works to keep the American people utterly helpless and ignorant of what is really going on in the world around us.

Let me ask the reader to try to imagine what would have happened just thirty years ago, if I, George Lincoln Rockwell well, had defected from the United States to Nazi Germany, denounced America, became an ardent Nazi citizen of Germany, then came back here to America and assassinated Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Does anyone imagine that our government and every organ of our press would have been insisting, over and over, that the assassination of Roosevelt was the act of just one man, me, - and had nothing to do with the Nazis? - as they keep insisting that Oswald was a "loner" and had nothing at all to do with the world communist movement, although there is plenty of evidence that communism makes a BUSINESS of assassinations, - and that Oswald was a most vital part of the international communist apparatus?

To give the reader an inside peek into just how false is our whole information network, when it comes to anything involving race, or communism, - let me set forth the KNOWN facts behind the assassination of President Kennedy, and YOU judge how the lie-machine has misled America.

In the Jew-dominated Bronx, New York, when he was an adolescent youth, Lee Harvey Oswald admitted that his dark journey into Communist terrorism began. He was handed a proCommunist leaflet on behalf of the two convicted Jewish Communist spies, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were finally electrocuted for treason at Sing Sing Prison.

After reading the Communist pamphlet on behalf of the Jew Communist Rosenbergs, Oswald was inspired to obtain and read the works of Marx and Lenin. Later, in Dallas, Oswald boasted that "Das Kapital" became his "bible".

Instead of enjoying normal American pursuits and interests, young Oswald began to soak his mind in the fanatic class hatred of Communism. All millionaires were "enemies of the people", "tyrants" who should be killed.

The juggernaut that would, on November 22, 1963, blast out the brains of an American president - (a millionaire) was launched in New York's Bronx from the pages of the "Communist Manifesto", Rosenberg literature and "Das Kapital".

Continually soaking himself in this poisonous Communist hatred, Oswald became a typical young, liberal pseudointellectual.

In the Marine Corps, his Commanding Officer, First Lt. John E. Donovan, has told how Oswald, just like the young leftist college students I meet all the time, was full of liberal, Marxist and "intellectual" conceit, and arrogant attitude of superiority to all non-Marxist humanity.

In October 1959, full of hatred for the "capitalist" United States, Oswald traveled to the Soviet Union, turned his passport in to the U. S. Embassy, denounced his native America and applied for Soviet citizenship. In a press conference in Moscow, he heaped abuse on the United States of America, said its people were "bigots" and "exploiters" and scorned everything American.

Getting a work assignment is difficult in Russia. Oswald, however, had no trouble, once he made friends with Soviet factory boss, Alexander Zeger, whom Oswald describes in his diary, (January 13, 1960) as a "Polish Jew". This Jew gets Oswald a top job in his factory. Believe it or not, Oswald also gets a regular payment from the "Red Cross" while in Russia! (Portrait of the Assassin, Gerald Ford. page 51.)

In Kiev, Russia, the Soviets maintain a school for terrorists and assassins. While ostensibly living in Minsk, Russia, Oswald made frequent trips of long duration to Kiev! Oswald, strangely enough, in the Soviet Union, was granted a most extraordinary privilege, especially for a noncitizen. He was allowed to use a rifle and practiced to target shooting!

In Oswald's Diary, October 18, 1960, Oswald records that he is in love with a Jewess, Ella Germain. He becomes infatuated with her, while running around with the Jews with whom he works and their Jewish friends, but she will have none of him. He winds up carrying a "torch" for this Jewess, and soon resorts to the traditional method of "rebounding". On April 13, Oswald married an attractive Russian woman, Marina Pruskova, and had a child. After 2½ years in the Soviet Union, Oswald suddenly asked the Soviet Government for a favor almost

never granted he wanted to get an exit visa for his Soviet wife and child to return to the U.S.A.!

Amazingly, he had no difficulty whatsoever in getting this rare permission. He then wrote to Senator John Tower, demanding help in returning to the United States.

There is a man who committed naked treason, denounced his native land, turned in his passport and still was openly contemptuous of the United States, its people, its government and its ideals.

Nevertheless, tremendous forces went to work and the U.S. Embassy in Russia gave Sovietloving Oswald his passport back!

As if this were not enough, Oswald thereupon asked for, and got, from the very government he had denounced and betrayed \$435.00 to return to the United States of America.

The State Department of the United States Government then issued a special non-quota immigration permit for Oswald to bring his wife, Marina, into the United States.

(Just for purposes of comparison, let the reader note the way I was hunted down and thrown out of England in 1962 by the British Government, although I am no criminal, nor in any way disloyal, while American Jewish traitor Soblen was pampered in every way while I was there and England refused to turn him over for deportation to the United States, even while I was being shipped out!)

Traitor Oswald and his wife arrived in the United States on June 13, 1962 and proceeded to Dallas.

The record shows that Oswald told a public stenographer that in 1962 an "engineer" in the area offered to publish a book about the Soviet Union to be written by Oswald. It just happens that a man named Michael Paine is an engineer who claims that he did not meet or know

Oswald until a left-wing pro-Castro party in 1963. Oswald, having recently returned from the Soviet Union, was invited to a Russia-loving Castroite party, and all the local lefties, proCommunists and other Unitarians, Quakers and "peace" workers (leftists) attended to meet Oswald and his Russian wife. A Mrs. Ruth Paine, who attended that Castroite party, had been a super-leftist liberal at Antioch College in Yellow Springs, Ohio and the University of

Pennsylvania, and had studied Russian in line with the usual "liberal" magnetic attraction to everything Russian and Soviet. (Her folks were Unitarians). At this party, we are supposed to believe, the Paines became so entranced with this traitor Oswald that they began to subsidize him and his family and Mrs. Oswald actually moved in with them!

During this time, with Mrs. Paine and Marina Oswald amiably chatting every day, (in Russian only), Oswald obtained and lost several jobs and traveled to New Orleans, the city with the largest port and concentration of Communists in the South. Here Oswald contacted the Communist Party and "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" at 799 Broadway, New York City.

The "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" now claims that Oswald's activities in New Orleans were in no way authorized by the Committee. Yet there are six lengthy letters from Oswald to the Committee, which were published in the New York Times of December 9, 1963, p. 38, which make it perfectly obvious to anyone of normal intelligence that Oswald was working handinlove with the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee". The head of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee," Mr. V. T. Lee, (Jewish name, Tappin,) has announced that he "lost" or "mislaid" the carbon copies of the answers which he wrote to all these letters of Oswald's.

During this period, Oswald had his photograph taken holding up a rifle and his favorite newspaper, "The Militant". "The Militant" is the newspaper of the Trotskyite Communist "Socialist Workers Party" and its title is clear enough indication of its nature. The Trotskyite Communist members of the "Socialist Workers Party", about 90% Jews and Negroes, are violently "militant" and scorn the more subtle activities of the regular Communist Party and Soviet Russia as "too slow". They are passionate adherents of Trotsky's doctrine of "international violent revolution". The Chinese Communists, the African Communists (100% Negro) and Castro (50% Negro) are also violent adherents of the bloody Trotsky doctrines of bloodshed, murder and assassination.

I went to the Library of Congress and obtained a copy of "The Militant", the Communist newspaper with which Oswald proudly had his picture taken with his assassination rifle. Here is a quotation from that filthy Communist rag. (Judge for yourself what kind of "hate" killed President Kennedy - and will kill all of us if we don't put an immediate and complete stop to this sort of incitement.)

"WHAT CASTRO WOULD DO ABOUT RACISM IF HE WERE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES"

"May I draw a word-picture of what we are really talking about when we say 'Decolonize America now'. Let us imagine that in November 1960, Fidel Castro, instead of John F. Kennedy had been elected president of the U. S. On the basis of his clear record of eliminating all racial barriers in Cuba and stopping police brutality, about 95% of the cops in this country, Black and White, North and South, would catch the first planes out to escape persecution. Many of them would wind up in South Africa as "refugees". There they would find a political and racial climate wholly compatible and congenial.

If 'Bull' Conner were caught and arrested before fleeing, Fidel Castro would not permit anyone to lynch him. He would be given a fair trial. In open court, evidence would be presented of 30 years of his tyranny and terror as Birmingham police commissioner. Old 'Bull' would have full opportunity to testify in his own defense. His attorneys could cross-examine all the prosecution's witnesses, many of who would be Negroes. And then, since it is inconceivable that any court would find him innocent, he would be taken out and shot.

"Meanwhile, on his first day in office, Fidel would have occupied the entire South with Federal troops without bureaucratic delays, the jails would be emptied of all Freedom Fighters and other victims of the Jim Crow system. Fidel's new cabinet would decree the immediate desegregation of all public facilities. Thenceforth, all persons who continued to discriminate would go to jail or to humanely operated rehabilitation centers (Communist euphemism for "concentration camp" -G.L.R.) in an effort to cure them of their racist insanity. All jobs, all housing, all opportunities would be made available to everyone without discrimination.

"Most beautiful of all, Fidel would disband the entire repressive F.B.I. apparatus and would burn all the secret police garbage and intimate gossip that thousands of psychopathic F.B.I. agents have assembled over the years. He would put J. Edgar Hoover in an integrated cell in an Atlanta penitentiary as punishment for four decades of criminal neglect of duty. Hoover has never protected the Constitutional rights of Negroes.

"Sadly, but realistically, even a Pacifist has to make a prediction that will scare and alarm many persons. The prediction is that it is going to take drastic, Castro-type revolution before this problem of the racists will be resolved. North and South, the twisted White Man in the U. S. has no more intention of giving up his Jim Crow system than do the fanatics in the Union of South Africa."

In the voluminous records of testimony about the assassination, the wife of Lee Oswald,

Marina, admits Oswald used the name "A. Hidell" in sending for the rifle he used to kill Kennedy, because "Hidell" sounds like "Fidel"-- (Castro!)

While living with the Paines, Oswald practiced sharp shooting with the rifle he kept in the Paine's garage. He took a pot shot at General Walker, ran home and boasted of the fact to his wife in Russian, explaining that Walker needed to be wiped out for his "extremist", rightwing, anti-Communist and "Fascist" views. Mrs. Oswald, with complete naiveté, has told this to the Federal Bureau of investigation. But we are supposed to believe that she never mentioned this to Mrs. Paine, her protectress and only confidante, the only person in America who regularly talked with her in Russian, the only language she understood.

In September it is announced that President Kennedy will visit Dallas.

Three weeks later, Mrs. Paine calls up Mr. Truly, the manager of the Texas school book depository and gets Oswald a job working there.

Within a matter of only an hour or two after Mrs. Paine contacted Mr. Truly to get Oswald the job at the ideal assassination spot on the Presidential parade route, Oswald appeared at a rooming house at 1026 N. Beckley Street, using the name "O.H.Lee"!!!! The room was far smaller than the one he already had and cost him \$1 per week more! Also, why the phony name? (See New York Post, Dec. 10, 1963, page 22). Can any reasonable person doubt that there was a criminal intention present, at least in the mind of Oswald, when he got the job at the Book Depository, and that Mrs. Paine's involvement is, at the very least, highly suspicious?

Meanwhile, Bernard Weissman and another New York Jew drive all the way down to Dallas to place a full-page advertisement in the Dallas papers for publication the precise date of the President's assassination. Printed with a black border, the advertisement attacks Kennedy in a most extreme manner.

Consider: Dallas, supposedly a hot bed of right-wing extremism could apparently produce no "extremists" willing to put up the money for or write such an "extreme" anti-Kennedy ad. Two Jews had to come all the way down from New York to print this "extremist" ad in Dallas. Why?

Later, it turns out that Weissman's partner in this 1500mile extremist excursion to Dallas from

New York City to put a hate-Kennedy ad in the Dallas paper is a top leader of "Young Americans for Freedom" - an organization put together and master-minded from 79 Madison Avenue, by Jew Marvin Liebman - "ex"-Communist! (Mentioned in Chapter VI).

During his period in Dallas, at the request of a local "engineer" (Mr. Paine was an "engineer"), Oswald began writing a Marxist, pro-Communist, pro-Trotskyite, pro-Castro - (but anti-Soviet) book. (It should be pointed out here that vast numbers of American Communists, particularly Trotskyites and Reds in our State Department, feel that the Soviets have "betrayed" the Communist Revolution by re-creating the necessary institutions of society - authority, the family, marriage, discipline, etc. - which these Marxist fanatics consider to be "Fascist" perversions of "pure Communism". The Trotskyite Communists, which include most of the Jew Communists, are becoming racist Communists like the yellow Chinese Communists, the all Negro Black Communists in Africa, and the mongrel Negro Communists like Castro and the Cubans. These are the "way-out", "leftist" Communists who favor Jewish Trotsky's bloody doctrines against the more moderate policies of Russia.) (It is also interesting to note that, right after the assassination, in a printed report, I called attention to the fact, in connection with the fight between the Trotskyites and Red Chinese on one side, and Russians on the other, that "White, Gentile Khrushchev is finding himself more and more at odds with the dark, racial Communists of the World and the Jew Trotskyites who lead them". - Within months after I wrote this, Khrushchev was dumped.)

But the most significant and startling thing about Oswald's episode is the public stenographer's story of what happened when Oswald began to give her sections of the book mentioning Kiev, where the Soviets maintain their school of assassination and terror.

The stenographer reports that when Oswald reached the Kiev episodes, he became highly agitated snatched away the entire manuscript, notes and carbons leaving only \$10 in payment!

The Paines took Oswald to a meeting of the American Civil Liberties Union, which has defended literally thousands of Communists, murderers and saboteurs, and helped Oswald to apply for membership. He was told the ACLU "defends radicals" - which it does.

Shortly before the assassination, Fidel Castro held a "Hate America" parade in Havana, Cuba. He had Castroite mobs carry a casket, labeled "John F. Kennedy", through the streets to the jeers and hoots of the red Cubans. On top of that casket, Castro had placed a huge sign

reading, "Here lies Kennedy, killed by the Cuban Revolution!" (See Y. A. F. New Guard, Nov. 1966, page 13).

Robert Williams, the American Negro who publishes the Crusader boasted to the mob, "Kennedy has persecuted American Negroes long enough! Soon we will be avenged!" (New Guard, Nov. 1966).

Three days before the assassination of President Kennedy, the F.B.I. seized three Castroite terrorists in New York, precisely like Castroite Oswald. The Federal Bureau of Investigation revealed that had these three Castroite terrorists not been caught, they planned to bomb Wall Street, blow up oil refineries in New Jersey and spread a wave of assassinations and terror throughout New York!

This would have occurred about November 22, - the day the President was shot!!

Here is a quote from the "New York Journal American", November 18, 1963:

"If the F. B. I. had failed to smash a Cuban plot geared to spread death, terror and destruction in the metropolitan area, Government sources said the three arrested saboteurs planned to destroy national defense material sites and utilities in New York City; blow up gasoline and oil refineries - the expected result: 100 million dollars worth of damage; plant incendiary bombs in New York City's largest department stores; train ten other pro-Castroites in the art of sabotage. These ten were already undergoing training clandestinely. The expected result: a stepped-up program of sabotage that in time might completely paralyze the City. The blowing up of bridges and subway facilities for example, might have been part of the plot for the future."

One day before the assassination, on November 21, Havana Radio boasted that Castro Communism would "export" bloody terrorism to all the nations in the Western Hemisphere - including the United States! (Washington Post, Dec. 8, 1963).

Meanwhile, inexplicably, Oswald slips over to Mexico to the Cuban and Soviet Embassies and is seen by witnesses in a station wagon! The border guard remembers there were two women and a man with Oswald - (Mr. and Mrs. Paine and Mrs. Oswald?) (Toronto Telegram) (Mrs. Paine had a station wagon and used it to transport the Oswalds several times, including from New Orleans to Dallas.) Oswald talked at the Communist Embassy in Mexico City just before he went to Dallas for the assassination.

Simultaneously, Castro, as a matter of historical fact, is spreading murder and terror in Venezuela, where U.S. citizens were beaten, kidnapped and killed by the Castroite terrorists. On November 7, 1963, United States Congressman Kirsten wrote an official warning to President Kennedy that the Communists were training "professional assassins for action in the United States"! (Northern Virginia Sun, Nov. 27, 1963, Page 1).

Exactly fifteen days after this official warning, President Kennedy was killed by a Communist assassin. And now we are told it was only the act of a "loner", and we mustn't get mad at the Communists, Soviets or Cuba!!!

On November 22, 1963, Lee Oswald killed the President by shooting out of one of the windows of the building where Russian-loving Mrs. Paine had gotten him a job! (A "coincidence" of course.) Within a matter of minutes after the assassin turned out to be a Communist, the United States State Department sent out a top-priority demand to leading U.S. news agencies to minimize any connection between Oswald and world Communism "in order to avoid distributing relations with the Soviet countries and Cuba". (Washington Daily News, Dec. 4, 1963, P. 5). We get hardened to the redness of our own State Department. Perhaps it will help the reader to see the red reality here if we reverse the situation Suppose Hitler's Germany were still going strong, and I shot the President. Can you imagine the State Department sending out a plea to the press not to mention that I am a "Nazi" to avoid disturbing relations with Mr. Hitler?

Any normal American cannot help asking himself how it was that a notorious traitor and defector to Russia could calmly sit in the window of a building on a Presidential parade route with a rifle and shoot the President, in spite of the FBI, the Secret Service and the Dallas Police Department, and walk away from the building.

The answer is absurdly simple. Tragically simple! Because of the intense anti-rightwing "extremist" propaganda led by the President himself, all the security forces were watching anti-

Communists. There was nobody left to pay any attention to the real deadly danger, the Communists! Within moments of the shooting, five harmless ANTI-Communists were seized by the Dallas Police by the officers right on their tails in the crowd. These five were held four days because of the crazy hysteria whipped up against anti-Communists, even though the Police, while they were holding these anti-Communists, caught the real culprit, a Red, allowed him to be shot in the basement of the Police Station by a Jew, and then locked up the assassin's assassin.

The President was shot because he, along with the Jews and the rest of the left wing, had blinded America to the deadly menace of the Reds, calling it "witch-hunting" "hate", etc., and set all our Security forces on a phony "witch-hunt" after Rightists, the D.A.R., etc. -while trained and deadly Communist killer Oswald was allowed to run around free of surveillance - just like hundreds of thousands more like him who are running around America today, right now!

The American Nazi Party was damned by Attorney General Kennedy as unAmerican." But if the American Nazi Party had had its way, the Attorney General's brother never would have been shot, because Lee Oswald would have been in his grave, where traitors belong, according to the Constitution. And dead Communists can't shoot people or overthrow governments.

There is no "middle ground" with the Communists, no "moderate" position. You either kill them, or they kill you - as they did kill our President.

After Oswald had gotten clear of the building from which he shot the President, the whole plan of the Jews and the reds to wipe out the Right wing and jam through the enabling legislation for a Soviet America, was in the clear. If Oswald had not been caught, there would not have been one voice raised to suggest that a Communist might have done it, and just as with the Birmingham church bombing, where the bomber is unknown, the anti-Communist Right wing would have been violently "lynched," "for shooting our beloved President"! - although, just as in Birmingham, there was no "fair trial" - just a newspaper "lynching."

I believe Destiny took a hand at this point and threw a monkey-wrench into the JewCommunist machinery. By the most improbable of chances, a Dallas Policeman heard the barest possible description of the suspect, - height, weight, age, etc., - and saw a man who might fit. When he tried to stop this man, the man shot him. - And all the plans of the reds went up in smoke! Oswald was only blocks from Rubenstein's apartment, probably on his way to hide out. But the shooting of heroic officer Tippit "loused up" the plans. He ran for a movie house in panic and was caught.

It is impossible to overemphasize to the thoughtful reader the history-changing magnitude of this event!

Had Oswald "disappeared", like the "Birmingham hate bombers", -the assassination of the President by the "dangerous" right-Wing "extremists" and "fascists" would have been used with deadly effect to hammer in the last links of Communist slavery in America! In the emotional atmosphere, which would have prevailed, nothing could have stopped the passage

of the most extreme gun-control laws, the disarming of all Americans, and the complete liquidation of all anti-communist "extremists."

To accomplish this, the red Castroite terrorists were willing to shoot a President!

Destiny put Officer Tippit in the path of these fiends. Tippit died doing his duty. But his death saved America from the immediate threat of the Communist Revolution! I must admit that I could not believe the reds would be insane enough to shoot the President, but as I dug up more and more of the deadly facts, I became thoroughly convinced that November 22nd was "Revolution Day" on the Red calendar. We could never have resisted nor survived the raging lynch mob they would have whipped up, had Officer Tippit not stopped Oswald and thus led to the immediate capture and identification of the killer as a red!

But there is more!

While the President was driving through Dallas, an ex-Chicago Jew named Jacob Rubenstein was pointedly in the advertising offices of the Dallas newspaper going over his display ad, which promoted his degenerate strip tease burlesque club. As the President was driving by outside, Rubenstein refused to join others in the office in going to the windows to glimpse his "idol"!

Later when Oswald was caught, Rubenstein rushed to the Police Station and managed to slip by all guards. For an entire day, while Oswald was in the Police Station, Rubenstein was running around in the middle of everything, participating in a press conference and even prompting the District Attorney with the answer to a question on local geography!

Rubenstein was busily passing out his bawdy "calling-cards" for his burlesque show to police and reporters! As long as Oswald showed no signs of "breaking" under questioning by police, Rubenstein "joked with reporters" and simply hung around. Then it was announced that Oswald was "ready to talk", and appeared ready to expose the real set-up. Rubenstein suddenly became so "upset" over the President's death, and was so "touched at the thought of Mrs. Kennedy's sorrow", that he shot Oswald, sealing his lips forever! Consider the position of the conspirators!

If Oswald talked, the whole thing would blow wide open and, instead of a red victory, the atmosphere, (if Oswald admitted he was in on an international Jewish Communist plot) would have been Nazi. The Jew-Communists and traitors would have had to flee for their lives - as they should!

But even if Oswald didn't talk, the prolonged trial of this Communist assassin would have driven into American consciousness at last the deadly danger of tolerating this criminal conspiracy on our soil for one moment longer, and would have led to a great revival of the patriotism the reds call "McCarthyism" - and an impossible position for the Communists. The trial of Oswald just simply mustn't happen. All the day before the shooting of Oswald, it seems reasonable to me that the high councils of treason in America were desperately scrambling for the solution. And they found it, - the same solution they always find.

Death!

At the very last moment when Oswald could be reached by "Ruby", - as he was being transferred to secure quarters from the police station, the Jew Rubenstein rushed forward, was recognized by Oswald, (as slow motion movies have proven beyond doubt) - and shot the assassin dead. With Oswald's death, the worst of the crisis was over for the conspirators. Consider some of the deadly facts, which would have come out of Oswald's trial.

Oswald was working for the "Fair Play for Cuba" Committee. We have met and fought this gang of swine personally, several times, - and can testify that they are the filthiest, vilest, most treasonable and vicious gang of reds in the Country. But more important, the Castroites are the nucleus of the "civil rights" movement! On April 6, 1960, the "Committee" was launched by an ad in the New York Times, a full page, - paid for with Red Cuban money! At the top of the list of sponsors for this vile ad on behalf of treason is the name, "James Baldwin", the repulsive, black sexual-pervert "author". The rest of the list contains NAACP luminaries, and, perhaps even more important, big shots in the American Civil Liberties Union. The head of the Fair Play Committee in L.A. and a national Co-chairman is Jew A. L. Wirin, - who is also the head of the L. A. ACLU! The head of the vile Castro committee was the Jew, V. T. "Lee" (Tappin), who also turns out to be the Secretary of the ACLU in Tampa, Florida!

A trial of Oswald would have driven into the consciousness of America the unspeakable treason of these people who keep pulling off the same old Communist trick of calling violent Communist terrorists "reformers" until these murderers have seized control of pro-American, governments as Castro did to Batista and Mao Tse Tung did to Chiang Kai-shek - after which the filthy Red fakers in America moan and wring their hands at their "betrayal" by these hard-core Communists who always seem to "fool" these trusting 'lovers of "civil liberties" and "civil rights"'.

Just a few weeks before the President's assassination our government, with the help of these pro-Communists, civil libertarian creeps, snubbed and insulted pro-American, Christian

Madame Nhu. Then the Viet Nam communist "reformers" brutally assassinated her husband and set the stage for the present crazy Viet-Nam war!

Daily exposure of all of this would have been inevitable in any trial of Oswald. And such daily exposures would have inevitably and finally aroused the American people to the deadly facts about Communism and the "civil rights" Black Horror which we of the right wing have been trying so hard to warn America.

In short, the trial of Oswald would have been a fatal blow to the Communist conspiracy in America. It would have been utterly impossible for Martin Luther King, Queer James Baldwin, A. Philip Randolph, Queer Bayard Rustin and the rest of the "liberal" and "civil rights" Jew and Negro leaders who have infiltrated even our churches to continue their deadly but creeping Communist revolution in America.

Oswald had to go.

And he went. He was gunned down in typical gangland fashion by a man typical of Jewish "Murder. Inc."

Immediately after the assassination, three honest groups were preparing to investigate: The Texas Attorney General, the F. B. I., and the U. S. Congress.

Such honest investigations were intolerable to the Reds. On December 9, 1963, only eleven days after the assassination, the Communist Worker newspaper had the gall to demand that these three honest investigations be forbidden, and the outrage investigated only by Earl Warren.

Three days later, the President of the United States obliged the Worker, did exactly as the Communists demanded, and, on December 12, 1963, called off the other three investigations, and ordered Earl Warren to "investigate", - even though Warren had rushed into print within moments after the shooting, with the pre-judged statement that "Hate killed Kennedy", - precisely the phrase used by the Communists, - and every red in America and all over the world!

Warren "investigates" by hiding much of the record for seventy-five years, and actually burns much critical evidence, (such as the autopsy report on the dead President's body!) With unbelievable arrogance, almost the whole press and publishing industry is diligently helping

to spread a gigantic smoke screen being thrown up around the assassination, with the eventual aim of shifting the blame on the anti-communist movement, the way it was originally planned.

Only two years after even the Communist Worker's choice for chief investigator, Earl Warren, had to admit that the assassination was the product of a COMMUNIST, four leftist authors, Mark Lane, Joachim Joesten, Harold Weissberg and Jay Epstein, (all four of them Jewish), are peddling books of the most sophist "reasoning", casting doubt on the inescapable fact that it was Oswald who shot the President. They have manufactured "extra bullets", "grassy knolls", "contradictory" testimony, etc., and very cleverly left out all the damning facts which leave NO doubt that Oswald did it. (And, unfortunately, there are many conspiracy-buffs in the anticommunist side who are actually cooperating with these Jewish smoke-screen operators).

But it is not the books of these men themselves, which are worthy of note in studying how our charts are forged. By themselves, the books would expire of their own weaknesses.

It is the constant top coverage given these books by book reviewers, TV interview shows, newsstand operators, etc., which have shoved them down the throat of the public. I have studied them carefully, and there are no two ways about it, - they are devilish, if slick, - lies. Any careful student of any one of them knows this immediately. Yet they are given enormous publicity and dignity by editors, interviewers and publishers.

What they are up to is a game they have played many times.

When a fact is impossible to get around or cover up, -the liars and chart-forgers help each other throw up an enormous smoke-screen. These assassination books are that smoke screen. They are given such dignity and publicity that before long, most Americans, WHO WILL NEVER READ THE BOOKS, - will begin to believe that the Oswald theory is thoroughly discredited. It's the same technique they used with the facts of RACE. Whenever anybody tries to bring the obvious inequality of human groups into question, the chart-forgers and liars chant, "the claim that there is any such a thing as 'race' has been thoroughly 'discredited'!" they intone together. "Nobody believes that race myth anymore." But they have never actually discredited it, - merely covered it with smoke and finally mud.

Now they are doing the same thing with the fact that a COMMUNIST shot the president, - they are promoting a great, manufactured hue and cry that there is a lot of doubt that

Oswald did it. Before long, we will be told that, "There's so much doubt now, about the Oswald theory, that nobody believes that anymore." And the last step is to start referring to it as the "discredited Oswald theory".

They create an artificial bedlam all around the truth, then they point to their OWN bedlam and smoke screen to "prove" that nobody believes the truth anymore!

These arrogant chart-forgers are getting away with it, too, because too few people are willing to do the research homework to track down their massive lies.

As will be shown in later chapters, the chart-forgers have utterly blacked out of the minds of our people whole areas of human knowledge, (such as the fact of race), they have made "patriots" out of our outright enemies, and enemies out of patriots whom they have smeared as "extremists" and "bigots", they have filled the minds of our youth with such lies and madness that vast numbers of them have become LSD-crazed drug addicts and antisocial "hippies", reds and moral-degenerates. They have filled the minds of Negroes with the fanatic belief that Negroes have unlimited rights and no duties. They have turned millions of once-selfreliant Americans into Federal dependents sucking frantically on the public teat. They have poisoned American history with suspicions of the motives of our heroes, slyly implying that they were lechers, profiteers and "haters". They have made the great virtues of duty, faith, work and honor the butt of ridicule, especially among youth.

The list of the lies they have spread among us could fill the rest of the book, but this should be enough to show the deadly PATTERN.

Why has anybody gone to such trouble to build a lie machine and then peddle such enormous lies to million of us?

What has anybody to gain by piling Western Civilization and our American Republic up on the rocks?

Who wants to turn us into a race of brown, communized mongrels, with heads full of lies?

WHO seeks to do such evil things, and for what evil purpose?

CROOKED CAPTAINS

Off the New England and Gulf Coasts of America, a century or so ago, there were murderous gangs called "ship wreckers". The gangs would set up false lights near real lighthouses, cunningly placed so that unsuspecting ships approaching the coast in the dark and in storms would be guided onto deadly reefs.

As soon as the ship was smashed, while the captain and crew were trying to survive the storm, these vultures would pounce on the helpless ship and rob it.

To protect themselves from exposure, the gang murdered every human being aboard.

There was nothing complicated in shipwrecking. It was the oldest crime in the world - murder for what the other man had. The only difference was in the method of using false lighthouses.

Today, there is abroad in the world an enormous gang operating in almost every nation doing EXACTLY the same thing as the early ship-wreckers, except that the modern "ship-wreckers" have added a tremendous complexity of refinements, and instead of wrecking ships, they wreck whole nations.

They are called "Communists", or "Marxists". But basically, the leaders are out to ROB and murder productive people for loot, just as the ship-wreckers robbed those who had worked for the ship's cargo, and then killed them.

Their basic technique, in the end, just as with the ship wreckers, is always naked violence and murder.

But also, just as with the ship-wreckers, they cannot beat the honest productive people of the world by sheer force. They also need surprise and guile. That's where the chart forgery and the fake lighthouses come in.

The Red gang of ship-wreckers lure decent, honest and sincere people onto the deadly reefs of Marxist insanity with their fake lighthouses of "brotherhood", "peace", "love", "democracy", "equality". And then they rig all the charts available to show these fake lighthouses as the ONLY safe guides. Meanwhile, these robbers and forgers rig all our charts (the press) to show the real, safe channels, in which America sailed to greatness, as the most deadly and dangerous of all reefs.

Once our civilization has been wrecked, the Red gang plans to loot it, as they have looted every nation they seize.

In the next chapter, I shall present the fingerprints, footprints, witnesses and handwriting experts to prove before a jury of my fellow Americans just 'WHO these Red ship wreckers, robbers and killers are.

But first, I want to prove THAT THE CAPTAINS OF OUR SHIP OF STATE, FOR THE LAST FORTY YEARS, HAVE BEEN WORKING WITH THE CRIMINAL INTERNATIONAL GANG OF SHIPWRECKERS, STEERING BY THESE LYING CHARTS!

Returning to the coast gangs, a hundred years ago, you can imagine the additional effectiveness of the crime, if the gangs could install some of their own criminal members as the captains of the ships approaching the phony lighthouses.

With a fake captain, the unsuspecting ship and crew would have NO chance - even if some of the navigators began to "smell a rat".

Any navigator who began to protest too vigorously that dirty work was afoot could be clapped into irons by the captain, with the full agreement of the other officers, who could be shown the phony charts. The evidence of dirty work would be too complex for most other officers and crewmen to see, and they would be led to believe the captain's lies, because the captain always has the phony charts to prove he is right.

That's precisely what has happened to America's ship of state.

Men like the great Joe McCarthy were "navigators" who tried to warn the other officers and crew that the captain and the gang were wrecking the ship.

But the fake captains of our nation have been backed up 1000% by the fake chart-makers - the press, TV, etc. -and have managed to keep the innocent victims (the crew and ship) convinced that it was McCarthy who was trying to wreck America on the rocks, while the crooked captains have been presented as the greatest navigators in the history of the world. Meanwhile, the same "wonderful" captains have been smashing our ship of state into one rock after the other, always with brilliant explanations by the captains, and adoring acceptance of the explanations as the ultimate in statesmanship, by our crooked chartmakers the press. The American crew never really has a chance.

If this sounds like an exaggeration, consider some of the evidence - riot even much of it - just some outstanding examples.

Let's start with something, which isn't ancient history, something going on before our eyes, RIGHT NOW.

For more than one hundred years, America had a sacred principle of foreign policy called the "Monroe Doctrine." President Monroe had declared that the United States could not and would not tolerate the establishment in the Western Hemisphere of any power base for the forceful export to the Americas of the seething troubles in Europe. And for a hundred years, we enforced this Monroe Doctrine rigorously.

Today, a rabid, revolutionary, Red-Chinese-dominate Communist Cuba exists only ninety miles from our state of Florida. Far from doing anything about this dangerous situation and utter violation of the Monroe Doctrine, -we helped bring foreign communism to Cuba, and our U.S. Navy now protects and guards it from any attempt by Cuban patriots to re-take Cuba from the enemy! U. S. Navy and Coast Guard ships actually pick up and arrest Cuban anticommunists ON THE HIGH SEAS, - and drag them back to jail! Think of it! Can you believe that there are NOT enemy hands on the wheel of our ship of state?

While we assist communism into power and protect it less than 90 miles away in Cuba, we are sending tens of thousands of American young men to fight and die in Viet Nam, TEN THOUSAND MILES AWAY FROM AMERICA, - ostensibly to "stop communism." If we are out to "stop communism," why go so far away when we can do it in our own back yard, - and have a hundred years of the Monroe doctrine to back us up and assure that it is a "just" war?

And if we MUST send our boys so far away to "stop" communism" why do we not let them DO it? At this writing, we are still not attacking the enemy air bases from which come the planes, which are killing Americans, nor do we attack the port of Haiphong, through which come the tons of ammunition and weapons to kill thousands of us. But all of these things are

complex and there will be a thousand arguments from the liberals, conservatives and assorted creeps to justify all this, one way or the other. Instead of wasting further time quibbling with these things, let me present the most damning case I have, to prove to any honest man that the CAPTAINS of our ship of state are steering it PURPOSELY on the rocks, - for reasons I shall reveal in the next chapter.

When I got back from fighting World War II, I truly believed all the propaganda that I had helped the "good guys" fight the world's last war, the war to see that there was no more tyranny and "aggression." I remembered that the world declared War, in effect, on Germany, for marching into Prussia and Silesia, ex-German states which had become Poland. And it was, I was told, to get these people out from under the tyrants that I risked my life, and saw thousands die. But then I watched our "leaders" GIVING all these countries I was supposed to be fighting to "free" - to Soviet Russia. I thought I had "saved" Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, etc. - Then I couldn't help noticing that we had NOT stopped tyranny in these countries, - instead, it seemed to me, by fighting in WWII I had helped turn most of the world over to the SOVIET UNION and COMMUNISM. All the Countries I went to save - who had them after WWII - and who has them NOW?

I began to notice, for the first time, that there was something most peculiar about this fight for

"freedom" they got me and millions like me into. When ever any Country was in the hands of ANTI-Communists, we were told they were "tyrants and oppressors" and we had to fight to get them out at all costs - as we did, Germany, Italy and Japan.

But when a Country was in the hands of Communists -we HELPED them, and I heard nothing about "tyranny."

In fact, reviewing my career in World War II - I came to the conclusion that I am a Soviet War Veteran. I fought to turn over the major portion of the earth's surface to the Soviets. This, in turn, led me to become politically aware, for the first time. I began to notice what might be BEHIND the things I read in the papers and saw at the movies, etc.

Around this time right after the War, we began to get massive doses of propaganda about a man named Chiang Kai Shek. He was a "war-lord" we were told; corrupt rotten, vicious - dictatorial and oppressive, he was the President of the China which had fought as a U. S. Ally in WWII, but now, suddenly, he was painted as an unmitigated, villain and enemy of the "good guys." Our press and magazines and books were just alive with articles and material showing over and over what a scoundrel Chiang was. At the time, I was still politically

ignorant, (as most Americans still are), and didn't realize that the trouble with Mr. Chiang was that he was ANTI-COMMUNIST. I was to learn soon enough.

Meanwhile, there was another Chinese leader rising over there, Mao-Tse Tung.

The chart-forgers really went to work here, telling us what a great and good man Mao was. It's hard to believe it today, but they pulled out all the stops telling us that Mao Tse Tung was an "agrarian reformer" out to help the peasants with land reform and protect them from the corruption and extortions of "war-lords" like Chiang Kai Shek. The Saturday Evening Post, for instance, ran 26 articles in a row, praising Mao Tse Tung as an "agrarian reformer," scoffing at any idea that he could possibly be Communist - and attacking Chiang Kai Shek as a corrupt "Fascist War-Lord." Young folks today are (probably mercifully) unaware of the unbelievable extent of this lying, vicious PROPAGANDA put out to our innocent people.

Almost every one of our leaders and top journalists went to work tirelessly telling America that Mao was NOT a communist, but a great patriot and the only hope of establishing justice and decency in China. Walter Lippmann, Dean Acheson, Truman, Dean Rusk, Eleanor Roosevelt and the whole pack of our "leaders" assured us over and over again that Mao was NOT a Communist, but was only a Chinese patriot trying to help the peasants establish land reform. In fact, just to show you how far our "leaders" went, let me give just ONE example of the way they poured out these lies on the heads of our people. On June 14, 1951, Dean Rusk, then a top officer of our State Department, (now our Secretary of State) made a speech praising Mao Tse Tung at the University of Pennsylvania.

Rusk (with all the mountains of information available to the State Department) stood up before these thousands of Young Americans and told them, Mao Tse Tung did "not aim at dictatorship," was "not communist," and that Mao himself was the "George Washington of China"! Those were the actual words - all too easily forgotten - of the man, who now sets our State Department policy all over the world.

I remember, even back then, hearing the warnings of "right-wing extremists" filtering through the curtain of "good taste" thrown up to silence such rabid people, that Mao was a COMMUNIST. These "extremists" warned that there was plenty of evidence of Mao's real, Communist nature and plans. But, at the time, it was impossible for ME, anyway, to believe that our top leaders wouldn't know of such things if they existed - or that they would lie to us or cover such facts up if they did exist. At the time, I was naive enough, (as most Americans still are) to believe that our leaders "just couldn't" be working with such communist terrorists and enemies of our Country as Mao Tse Tung. That our leadership and our press was

CRAWLING with enemies of our Country I NEVER could have believed. I would not even have listened to such outrageous charges.

So, with the American people thoroughly brainwashed on the subject of who was the good guy and who the bad guy in China, General Marshall went over there to China and BOASTED that, "with one stroke of the pen, I disarmed twenty Chinese divisions" (meaning Chiang's anticommunist troops). At the same time as our top General was "disarming" our anticommunist allies, the communists were turning over to Mao Tse Tung mountains and mountains of captured Japanese arms and ammunition.

In short, WE threw Chiang out of China, and turned this mighty land over to our "friend," "agrarian reformer," Mao Tse Tung!

Our leaders rejoiced at this triumph of justice . . . until Mao threw off the cloak of "agrarian reformer" and revealed himself as a 100% Marxist, by slaughtering 40 million Chinamen to "thin them out," which is one hell of a way to give the peasants "land reform" - kill half of them so the rest have more to share!

Of course, the crocodile tears and exclamations of shock and surprise from Lippmann, Eleanor, Acheson, Rusk and the rest were copious and warm. HOW surprised and disappointed they were Here they thought Mao was a nice "liberal" like they were supposed to be - and he goes and spoils it all by exposing the fact that he was a RED COMMUNIST and a hater, killer and terrorist all the time! One would think that one such "surprising" experience would be enough for the likes of Rusk and Co. Surely they wouldn't let it happen AGAIN!

No sooner had our leaders gotten over their "shock" and "dismay" over Mao, than the game began all over again!

Suddenly our national life was filled with wails of agony about a new "Chiang Kai Shek" right here in the new world - Batista.

In the 1950's, our chart-forging press and "intellectual" leadership began a campaign of vilification of the leader of Cuba, Fulgencia Batista, because he was a "dictator" who was oppressing the peasants. Batista an anti-Communist, a friend of America and in league with no foreign power. But Batista had something about him that our shipwreck leaders didn't like and could not tolerate. He was damned and hounded by our leaders for "oppressing" people. The subject is rarely mentioned, even though every Communist dictator today is oppressing

AMERICAN young men and women in Communist prison and slave-labor camps. Such Communist dictators as Khrushchev are called "Chairman" and invited to our White House by men like Eisenhower. But anti-Communist dictators are called "fascists," and are scorned and smeared almost beyond belief by everything from our presidents to the New York Times.

So it was with Batista. Our State Department and CIA aided and abetted every kind of movement to overthrow and murder Batista (as they did with Trujillo, another antiCommunist Latin American leader). As just one sample of how "our" State Department operated to get rid of anti-Communist Batista, one has only to study the U. S. Senate Internal Subcommittee's hearings on the man whom the State Department assigned to run the campaign against Batista, William Weiland. The record shows that this man, Weiland, went to incredible lengths, including perjury and withholding of official U. S. documents to cover up the fact that the man we were helping, Castro, was a COMMUNIST.

Castro helped LEAD an abortive revolution in Venezuela which is all reported in the Senate hearings on Weiland.

Castro's brother, Raul Castro, was trained in the techniques of Communist revolution in Moscow. All of Castro's life he had devoted himself to Marxist uprisings and revolutions, and this fact was known to our State Department, AND much of our press.

Yet we poured aid and comfort on Castro, and heaped scorn, hatred and attacks on Batista. We refused to sell arms to Batista, even while Czechoslovakia was pouring arms in to Castro - ARMS MADE AVAILABLE TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA BY "U. S. AID"!! (Even after Castro took power and began to abuse and shoot Americans as an arrogant, open COMMUNIST, Kennedy and Johnson continued to give "AID" to Czechoslovakia.)

All of this was done by our sold-out "captains" in violation to the Monroe Doctrine and in open furtherance of the Communist wrecking of the American Ship of State. The system they use in suckering the poor, innocent crew of the good old ship, "U.S.A.", is to play upon the noblest instincts of our people to help the oppressed and helpless. In the name of the oppressed peasants of Cuba, they disarmed and destroyed American friend Batista (because he was "brutal" to his people), and then installed a devilish and much more brutal COMMUNIST tyrant.

All the while, the relatively few people who saw this terrible steering of our ship of state onto another Communist rock were doing their best to alert the American people to the fact that

Castro was a RED COMMUNIST! But our people were lulled to sleep by the chart-forgers who used their usual technique of accusing their victims of the very thing they themselves were doing.

The New York Times' Herbert Matthews, for instance, assured the American people over and over again that Castro COULDN'T be a Communist that he was an "agrarian reformer" trying to help the peasants who were being oppressed and brutalized by Batista. Patriots who tried to deny this fairy tale were blasted as "extremists", "haters" trying to "divide" Americans and thus HELP the Communists! President Eisenhower lent his support to this campaign against BATISTA, and for Castro. So did all our political pundits, from Walter Lipmann to Eleanor, from Dean Acheson to Dean Rusk, ALL of them, the men in the best position to know the facts, told us over and over again that Castro "COULDN'T BE A COMMUNIST" - that he was an "agrarian reformer".

The same "leaders" did everything possible to smear and discredit those patriots wise and courageous enough to try to warn America of the facts. McCarthy, Welch, Hargis, Smith, McGinley, Buckley, among others - and Rockwell - were all preaching and printing the FACTS which proved that Castro was exactly what he turned out to be, a Communist robber and tyrant.

All such patriots were blasted as "fanatics" (or sometimes, as in Smith's and my cases, given the silent treatment). We were "Red-baiters", paranoiacs seeing Reds under every bed, etc., etc.

So Mr. Castro was duly able to smash a Batista we disarmed, with Communist weapons we supplied, whereupon Castro was brought to the U. S. A. for a triumphal tour of the nation. Ed Sullivan put him on national TV and, before millions of innocent Americans, said that Castro was "the George Washington of Cuba"! From our president on down Americans were hearing the same deadly lies. Can you BLAME our people for being lost, confused and often disgusted?

Of course, as soon as Castro got back to Havana, he proceeded to stand up and boast, with utmost arrogance, that he had always been a Communist and his revolution was Marxist. Then he started the usual shooting of his opponents and LOOTING of American property. (Remember what we said about the ship-wreckers and how they operated - that they are primarily ROBBERS who use lies and murder as tools?) Remember how the ship-wreckers looted the ships and shot the possible witnesses? Castro and every other dictator always grab PROPERTY and MURDER those who possessed or defended it!

The crocodile tears from Eleanor, Acheson, Ike, Rusk and Lipmann, et al., over this Communist "betrayal" by Castro were a wonder to behold. They were "surprised" and "caught unawares" to the point where they were speechless.

But no amount of these disastrous PRO-COMMUNIST "mistakes" by our leaders ever provokes any outcry from our press, radio and TV, etc. On the contrary, they give each other endless Pulitzer, Nobel and "Brotherhood" prizes. But the "extremists" and "bigots" who turn out to have been right each time, get the full treatment from both the Chart-forgers and the Crooked Captains.

Whenever any American leader shows any signs of alerting the American people to what is going on, and shows any signs of success, the chart-forgers and liars and crooks in our national woodwork pounce on the poor devil with a ferocity understandable only when you realize they are fighting for their very lives. If the American people once find out how the captains and officers of our ship of state have been working with the ship wreckers on the shore to DESTROY THIS GREAT COUNTRY, there will be lynchings from the White House on down through the State Capitols.

The classic example of how a potential threat to the forgers was destroyed is the case of Joe McCarthy, who was warning Americans of the truth, that Mao was a genuine Communist. So the chart-forgers in the press, on TV, in magazines - and in the White House - went to work as never before. They vilified and lied about Joe McCarthy as few men have ever experienced national attack.

I was commanding officer of a Navy anti-submarine squadron in Iceland at the time, and couldn't understand how a U. S. Senator could be as rotten as McCarthy was made to appear.

I sent away for the actual transcripts of the hearings in which McCarthy was supposed to bully and abuse the witnesses.

And I found that the FACTS were precisely the opposite of what the American people were being told and STILL believe! The FACTS showed that McCarthy was understating the case, if anything; that our leaders and every engine of public opinion were selling us out, lying to us. Time after time, I found that McCarthy was accused of flinging "shot-gun charges" at innocent people - only to discover by hard digging that the so-called "innocent" people were the most atrocious kind of RED AGENTS - often-outright SPIES.

A perfect example was the way TIME magazine tried to pillory McCarthy for attacking a man named Gustavo Duran. McCarthy accused Duran of being, at one time, an agent of the OGPU, the Soviet secret service and terrorist organization.

"Duran", said TIME, "never a Red, was actually a strong anti-Communist."

I found the evidence, produced under oath, and documented by our own House Committee, that Duran had been an agent of the OGPU in the Spanish Civil War, where he fought on the Communist side. But even this was not the revealing thing. The real shocker was the proof that the Time writer who wrote, "Duran, never a Red, was actually a strong anti-Communist" - had in his possession when he wrote that lie, the documented evidence from Time's own files that Duran was not only a Red, but an AGENT OF THE SOVIET OGPU - just as McCarthy charged.

Yet millions of Americans were led, innocently, to believe that McCarthy had "assassinated the character" of one more "innocent"!

The serious reader must ask himself just how flagrant the evidence must get before we draw the only possible conclusion - that the lies and smears were DELIBERATE and KNOWING. And if they were deliberate, then the further conclusion is inescapable that they are indeed "forging the charts" for Americans - that our biggest disseminators of information and news are either COMMUNIST or PRO-Communist.

Further, the record of our leaders since Franklin D. Roosevelt is even more flagrant in the way they have aided and protected and promoted Communism every time they could. Notice the PATTERN in the cases of China and Cuba.

Our "leaders" first begin a campaign to vilify and build hatred of a pro-American, anti-Communist leader like Batista or Chiang Kai-Shek because he is "corrupt" and a "dictator" - a "fascist". Then we begin to hear that the opposition to this "dictator" is a "George Washington", an "agrarian reformer", a "liberator" of "oppressed peoples", etc.

Then we arm, aid and assist the "liberator", while we disarm and harass the dirty "dictator", always in the name of "helping the oppressed" and thus "holding back Communism". Any American who casts doubt on the "liberator" is ruthlessly attacked as a "smearer", "fanatic", "hater", "Red-baiter". Once the liberator is in, in the name of helping the oppressed, he turns out to be a Red just as us "haters" and "red-baiters" warned.

But the people are distracted from noticing this fact by some new outcry in the press, by some new cooked-up crisis, until the Communist dictator has shot millions and established iron rule as a tyrant, much to the "surprise" of our leaders and experts.

Whenever our leaders do let us get into armed conflict with the Communists - observe that it is ALWAYS under conditions where we can do nothing but die, spend money and lose, while the Reds have nothing to lose and everything to gain, as in Viet Nam.

In Asia, manpower is not only unlimited, it is a drug on the market. They need the population thinned out. So we obligingly went to Korea and threw away vast numbers of American lives and limbs in a war our boys were forbidden to win or even fight. We did not use our best weapons, but kept our men dying for NOTHING, when we could have won in a matter of days.

Now we are committed even more viciously to the same madness in Vietnam. We have the force and strength to win that war in a week, if our "leaders" would let us.

But instead, they continue to pour out American lives and treasure, BLEEDING AMERICA TO DEATH, and making us the devil and laughing stock of the world to boot. Another rotten and perfidious example of crooked captains was the actions of John Kennedy in the Bay of Pigs invasion.

With the utmost cynical cruelty and disregard for honor and decency, Mr. Kennedy organized the whole invasion of Cuba to make it look good, committed thousands of lives of antiCommunist patriots and then, single-handedly and arrogantly ORDERED the grounding of the only force which could have given the landing parties any chance of success - air support. The CUBAN pilots, waiting to take off, were prevented from doing so by Kennedy's DIRECT ORDERS - at the last moment! (U. S. News and World Report, Sept. 17, 1962).

When men like McCarthy or any other patriots in our Congress have attempted to hold investigations of this sort of unbelievable treachery and treason by our top leaders, these leaders, particularly our Presidents, have applied the most ruthless kind of gag. By executive order, officials involved are forbidden to give information on these horrible catastrophes to your representatives in Congress! Perhaps the most revealing episode of all, showing the way our leaders themselves are in cahoots with the chart forgers, was Truman's incredible actions in the Harry Dexter White case. (All of this is available from the Government Printing Office, in the Harry Dexter White hearings of the Internal Security Subcommittee, U. S. Senate.)

Harry Dexter White (real name, Weiss) was Assistant Secretary of the U. S. Treasury, under Henry Morgenthau.

In that capacity, Weiss stole the engraving plates for U. S. paper money, and sent them to the Soviets to print money for use in occupied Germany. He also arranged for the mass theft of tons of our special money-paper. The Soviets printed BILLIONS of dollars of U. S. money for occupied Germany with which they were able to gain vast amounts of U. S. material, pay spies and American Communists.

J. Edgar Hoover went to President Truman with all the evidence that the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury was not only a Communist, but an espionage agent for the Soviets, and a master thief to boot - stealing billions of dollars.

Of course, the President at least fired this traitor and thief.

At least, that's what you would certainly think.

But that's not what Truman did.

After being told by the Chief of the FBI that Weiss was a Red SPY, Harry Truman PROMOTED Weiss to be the head of the International Monetary Fund, where he was in a position to give billions to pro-Communist governments like Poland, etc., and starve anti-Communist governments to death, which is exactly what happened.

When the Senate got this information from J. Edgar Hoover himself, President Truman told the Senate that what Hoover actually said was that it would be best to promote Weiss so he wouldn't realize that the FBI was wise to him. J. Edgar Hoover, as usual, with magnificent courage and integrity, promptly showed up the President as a liar on behalf of this despicable Communist enemy of America! Hoover testified under oath that he said no such thing to the President, that he suggested Weiss be gotten out of government as quickly as possible.

As usual, the matter was quietly dropped in the press.

Weiss himself was found dead - one more "suicide".

When Alger Hiss, the convicted Communist spy and perjurer was on trial, Eleanor Roosevelt, Dean Acheson, Secretary of State, Felix Frankfurter from the Supreme Court and many other top government officials appointed by the Presidents, went on the stand to testify that Hiss

COULDN'T be a Red, just as they all testified that Castro and Mao Tse Tung "couldn't be a Communist", either.

The record is almost endless. The way you will find "Your" presidents acting in such a manner that Communism always gains, and damning all opposition as "extremism" and Red-baiting is monotonous. The captains of our ship-of-state ALWAYS "blunder" onto the rocks, year after year!

The most depressing thing about it all is the way it WORKS.

The people of the country are like the crew of a ship, too absorbed by their individual tasks to pay much attention to the navigator and captain's business. They presume that these officers MUST be on the level. And they are forever reminded by the chart-forgers, (the press,) what geniuses and saints these captains are, no matter how many times they smash us up on the rocks of China, Cuba, Korea and Vietnam.

What is going on is the old shipwrecking conspiracy, with precisely the same purposes: LOOT and MURDER.

The only difference is that the gang working this devilish criminal operation is not depending on just one false lighthouse to lead their victims to destruction.

They have installed NOTHING but false charts, showing the path to the rocks and destruction as salvation itself, and showing the only safe channels as the most deadly reefs - which they call "hate", "Red-baiting", "witch-hunting", "bigotry" and finally "fascism" or "Nazism".

They have installed NOTHING BUT crooked captains who see to it that, no matter how many times the false channels of pro-Communism and liberalism smash us into rocks and reefs, we keep roaring ahead faster and faster toward more rocks and reefs.

They have destroyed all the buoys, lights and markers which once guided our people through the channels of life; the channel markers of religion, education, ideals, heroes, traditions, discipline, and morals which didn't make us perfect, but did make us a great people.

But our people fail to see the pattern of what they are doing, and so never realize what is happening to us.

Consider the pattern of what happened in China, what happened in Cuba, - and what is NOW HAPPENING IN THE USA.

In China, the chart-forgers and liars first began to moan about an oppressed group, the farmers and peasants, and tell us how these poor "peasants" were being "exploited" by the "war-lord", Chiang Kai-Shek. In Cuba, it was Batista who oppressed the Peasants. Then they raise up, with massive publicity, a "champion" of these poor, oppressed peasants; Mao Tse Tung in China, Castro in Cuba. In spite of foul Communist records, the liars and chart-forgers manage to make their "champions of the oppressed" into heroes with the millions who don't look too close ly. All opposition to their red "heroes" is smeared to death as "hate" and "witchhunting".

Native leaders who Oppose their great champions of the oppressed are then DISARMED by our American leaders, because they are so "corrupt" and "fascist", etc., as happened with Chiang and Batista. Meanwhile, the communist "saviors" are heavily armed, with the secret connivance of our American leaders.

The "liberators" then take over in the name of the oppressed, but promptly turn on them, much to the "surprise" of our leaders, and start the usual communist terrorism and murder. They followed precisely this pattern in China and Cuba, and our people never noticed. Now they are doing exactly the same thing here in the USA, and millions of our best people are HELPING them, front the noblest motives in the world.

In America, there are no masses of starving peasants. But they do have a group which is "oppressed" in the sense that they have almost nothing, - the blacks.

So, in the name of helping the "oppressed" blacks, the same gang of liars and manipulators, chart-forgers and crooked captains, - have set up the exact same "movement" here to "liberate" the oppressed, with a leader who has just as "suspicious" a red record as Mao Tse Tung and Castro. The battle cry of Fidel Castro's "liberation" and "agrarian reform" movement was "Vinceramos !" (We shall overcome!) - Sound familiar?

It should, because the same pattern is being followed right here in America. "Agrarian Reform" here is called "Civil Rights". Instead of Mao or Fidel, we have Martin Luther King, - who "COULDN'T be a Communist! All our top leaders tell us over and over what a great and holy man he is, - JUST AS THEY DID ABOUT MAO AND CASTRO.

We've had two strikes in this red ball game already, China and Cuba, - Now it's America, - and our last strike. And we're fanning - striking out on our LAST chance.

None but the stubbornly blind and blindly stubborn can now fail to see that Western civilization cannot much longer survive the way it is being driven.

Unless, by some mighty, convulsive effort of intelligence and will, we can find a way to rise up in a veritably frenzy of energy and throw overboard the crooked captains, together with their phony charts and chart-forgers, our whole people will soon fall into the bloody hands of the Communist ship-wreckers. As has happened to dozens of other nations, we will be taken over in the name of liberation, and then the ship-wreckers will loot the wealth of the productive people, shoot all who protest or even appear to protest, and put the remainder to work in their slave-camp society.

To stop a gang of ship-wreckers a century ago, it was necessary first to IDENTIFY them, then to CATCH them, and finally to punish them and see that there were no more ship-wreckers. Precisely the same steps are necessary today, with the modern, worldwide form of shipwreckers - the Marxists. We've got to IDENTIFY them, before we can proceed with the other, more direct steps.

So let's take a penetrating look at these criminals, and see if we can learn who they are.

Let's remember that no gang can be stopped as long as all you do is chase the peons and subleaders.

We've got to find who is the "Mr. Big" behind this gang of international, Marxist shipwreckers. And it's going to be a little dangerous.

Whenever you penetrate the inner circle of a gang and begin to put the finger on "Mr. Big", you can expect lots of heat and fire.

We won't be disappointed.

[Chapter 5 - THE SHIP WRECKERS](#)

THE SHIP WRECKERS

In most criminal gangs, the "troops" usually wind up on the short end of the stick while "Mr. Big" takes not only the lion's share, but everybody else's too. Usually, most of the "troops" don't even know who the top boss really is. Further, "Mr. Big" usually has a "respectable front".

It is just so with the criminal, international gang of ship-wreckers and looters called the "Communists". The "Mr. Big" of the Red ship-wreckers is a very special kind of boss. He appears to the world as the very essence of respectability, he is almost unknown for the killer and gangster he actually is, even among his own Red "troops".

But in spite of all the fronts and cover-ups, there is one sure way of knowing who is the real boss anyplace.

In Capone's mob, you could cuss the torpedoes. But if you made vile remarks about Big Al, you weren't around long.

In China you can have all the "free speech" you want - so long as you don't criticize Mao Tse Tung.

In Cuba you can have all the "free speech" you want -so long as you don't criticize Castro.

Let's see if there's anybody in America whom nobody dares criticize.

It's certainly not the President. Razzing the President is a national sport. Several times, LBJ has been unable to speak for all the criticism being screamed at him by demonstrators.

Nor is it any other official. You can't name any elected official in America who is so "sacred" there isn't somebody blasting away at him. Nor is there any group you can't take a pot-shot at.

You can cuss the Pollacks, the Irish, the Squareheads -even the Catholics and the Pope himself, as Rudolph Hucuth's play "The Deputy" shows. You can even criticize the Negroes, if you do it in the guise of "States' Rights" or solicitous love of the "colored people". It's done all the time, North and South. Even Huntley and Brinkley recently ran a news special on a Negro housing project in St. Louis and showed the Negroes in the brutally bad light they create for themselves.

But WHO dares criticize JEWS?

Can you imagine a TV special by Huntley and Brinkley on the fact that almost all our Soviet spies, like the Rosenbergs, Soble, Soblen, Brothman, Gold, Moskowitz, Greenglass, Weinbaum, etc., have been JEWS?

It takes only a moment of reflection for any honest American, looking right inside his OWN soul, to see that the ONE group most feared and dreaded in "our" country is the JEWS.

Nobody EVER criticizes Jews, as Jews. Do you, dare do it?

How did this happen? What's so special about these Jews?

Why is everybody AFRAID of them?

The word "afraid" is derived from the word "fear". You can only be "afraid of" what you FEAR. And you only fear what has some kind of POWER over you.

What power have Jews over us? And how did they get it?

It was the much publicized "little old lady in sneakers" who started me thinking seriously about the power of Jewry for the first time.

For thirty-two years of my life, I had, like almost all Americans, believed that Jews were just a special religious group, who are good businessmen. Also, like most Americans, I believed they had a special affinity for money, and a fantastic ability to get money. But that's all.

I had, of course, heard all the standard canards about Jews. But, again like millions of my fellow Americans, I figured these accusations against the Jews were just the product of bigotry, "scapegoating" and envy of Jewish ability.

Then, in 1950, when I was instructing Marine and Navy pilots in close air support of ground troops during the Korean war, I got interested in trying to put Douglas MacArthur in the White House.

As a Naval Officer I had known and respected Douglas MacArthur. I thought he would make the greatest President of the U.S.A. When there was a campaign to get him the Republican nomination in 1952, I wanted to do what I could to help. I read a letter in The San Diego Union from a woman who lamented that no one would help her get a MacArthur rally going. So I called the lady (whose name I have forgotten) and offered what help I could give. She was very grateful, and invited me to the little cottage where she lived in retirement with her husband.

I started to tell her all the things I thought could be done. I suggested we get a hall and hold a rally. She just smiled with a patient, sad smile and stopped me.

"No," she said, "you can't get a hall so easy, even if you pay. They won't rent one!"

"What do you mean!" I burst. "Who won't rent one?"

She looked queerly and quizzically at her husband, clearly asking him with her eyes about something.

He just shook his head.

"Who won't rent you a hall?" I asked again, looking from him to her.

She took a deep breath, looked pained, and then said, "The Jews".

"The Jews!" came out of me involuntarily. "What have the Jews got to do with it? What do they care whether you get a hall or not?"

"They hate MacArthur!" she said, and started to say something else when I interrupted her.

"Hate him! That's silly! I suppose some of them do. But certainly not all of them! And certainly none of them hate him enough to stop you from hiring a hall for a MacArthur rally!"

She took another deep breath, looking hurt. "It's true," she said, "they all hate him. Look at this, for instance!" and she handed me a copy of The California Jewish Voice. There it was:

"MAC ARTHUR APPROACHES: HITLER ENTERS THE CHANCELLERY!" and the paper went on to rave about how General Macarthur was the threat of a "new Hitler"! I couldn't believe it!

"That's only one paper!" I countered. "It's probably just an extremist sheet. I am sure the Jews don't imagine Macarthur is really another Hitler!"

She showed me another Jewish paper, The B'Nai B'Rith Messenger. Its tone was more dignified, but the same hatred of Macarthur was there. She showed me still other Jewish papers. In most of them were vile pictures of Joe McCarthy, terrible charges against him and Macarthur, and unmistakable venom for both of these men.

This is the experience, which awaits every honest American who begins to think about the Jewish question. I had suddenly been exposed to a whole secret world which the average American never even imagines, and never sees -the secret world of the Jews. In the same Jewish Voice I saw the headlines by the editor, Sammy Gach, "THANK GOD!" the day Russia got the A-bomb! (Jewish Voice, Sept. 30, 1949).

I saw hundreds of similar treasonable items. But most Americans are too insulated and easygoing ever to look into this Jewish press. Sooner or later, no matter how long the average American is kept in the dark, or keeps himself in the dark by imagining that discovering Jewish treason against his country and people is "bigotry," he will find the naked evidence of this unified, alien, fanatical Jewish world in the midst of his own people - implacable, hateful, spiteful, bitter and diabolically clever at appearing to be only a "persecuted" religious group.

The whole thing, however, still didn't register with me at the time. It was too fantastic. I felt sure there was some misunderstanding somehow. But the lady gave me some books and papers to take home and study.

When I got home, I looked at the first paper. It was called Common Sense, and the headline was "RED DICTATORSHIP BY 1954!"

I figured right away I had found the paranoiac nature of this monstrous "Jewish scare" the lady had told me about - a fantastic Jewish "world plot" - and I couldn't even finish reading it. It seemed too silly and disgusting for an intelligent man to bother about reading.

But in the few lines I did read, Common Sense gave what it claimed were startling facts about the Jewishness of Communism and the Russian revolution. It listed, as the sources of some of

these unbelievable facts, the Jewish Encyclopedia and various official U. S. Government documents.

This seemed like an excellent opportunity to spike such a fantastic idea as that Communism was Jewish, and I decided to check these supposed "facts" out. I went over to the San Diego Public Library and dug around in the volumes mentioned in Common Sense.

Down there in the dark stacks of the San Diego Public Library, I got my awakening from thirty years of stupid political sleep, the same deadly sleep now closing the eyes of our people and making them cooperate with their enemies in their own destruction, all in the name of "good citizenship", "brotherhood" and all the rest of the shibboleths of 'nice" people.

I discovered a whole, secret world - the world of the Jews.

And the Jews' world is secret only because the 'non-Jews can't believe there could be such a world, and never look into it!

Perhaps one of the simplest ways to demonstrate this secret Jewish world even to the most hostile reader is to let him perform a simple experiment. And here is a catalog of the thousands of manufacturers who are forced to pay the Jews to put this symbol, called a "hechsher," on its labels and for which the rabbis get a special certification fee!

Let the doubter go to his kitchen and get out any dozen cans of different foods, and a few cans of scouring powders, soap, etc. Examine the labels of these cans carefully for either a little "U" in a circle, or a "K." The "U" means Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America and the "K" stands for kosher. You will find those Jewish symbols on most of your groceries. Here are some advertisements from Jewish papers to give you an idea of what is going on in the Jewish secret world:

Food products in Canada have "MK" (Montreal Kosher) and "COR" (Canadian Orthodox Rabbis) on the labels.

The Wall Street Journal for April 23, 1969 revealed that grocery companies were paying millions and millions of dollars to put these kosher symbols on their labels. In fact, even The Jewish Newsletter for June 1, 1959 warned the Jews that this "K" and "U" business is a racket, pure and simple, and that if the Jewish racketeers didn't ease up a bit on it, the nonJews would find it out and there would be hell to pay!

The whole dirty Jewish business almost broke into national news when a greedy rabbi in Indianapolis in 1957 (as court records will show) sued the Coca-Cola Company and made them pay him \$30,000 to put his Jewish hechsher (kosher label) on this soft drink! (The same Jewish newsletter points out that the greatest rabbinical authorities testify that neither CocaCola nor any other drink require rabbinical supervision!)

That's \$30,000 paid to just one rabbi in one city, by one company, to put these Jewish symbols on one soft drink for general American consumption - which almost no non-Jewish Americans know about.

But it is the non-Jews who are paying for this racket. YOU, the vast Christian majority, pay that rabbi, not only in Indianapolis, but also in every city in every state in America, day after day, year after year, to make almost all your food kosher - Jewish!

How long do you think the Jews would tolerate Catholics running such an out-and-out racket costing us all millions of dollars in tribute, and forcing Catholic religious practices on all of us in our food? How long do you think the Jews would tolerate a Nazi "minority" in Israel insisting on having a Nazi storm trooper in every Jewish food factory, to put a little swastika on every can of food eaten by the Jews?

Continuing my research into still another area of the secret world of the Jews, I found, in unimpeachable documents and intelligence studies by our own U.S. Government that the Russian Revolution was not "Russian" at all, but almost wholly led by Jews! A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton for the G-2 Section (Military Intelligence of the U. S. Army), shows that at the time of the Russian Revolution: there were 384 commissars (running Russia), including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinese, 22 Armenians and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial Government." (War Records Division of the National Archives. Record Group 120: Records of the American Expeditionary Forces.) Not even Russian Jews, but New York Jews!

On page 2 of his Secret report to Washington on the nature of the Russian Revolution, Capt. Montgomery Schuyler, G-2, Intelligence, - states the situation brutally but so clearly there can be no doubt: "It is probably unwise to say this too loudly in the United States," writes Schuyler in his report, "but the Bolshevik movement is and has been since its beginning, guided and controlled by Russian Jews of the greasiest type."

Here was smashing evidence that the "Russian" revolution was not Russian at all, but the CAPTURE of Russia, by a gang of criminal JEWS!

Moreover, I discovered I had been the victim of one of the rottenest con games in all history, - the use of the mantle of RELIGION to cloak a filthy, criminal conspiracy of murder and robbery.

In looking through some JEWISH sources, I came across a book put out by the Jews themselves, called, 'Who's Who in American Jewry.' Here's the title page:

Now let the reader ask himself if he, like me, has not believed that Jews are a RELIGIOUS group. If a person denies Judaism, we are told, then he is not a Jew.

Imagine my horror and surprise, then to find, on page 556 of Who's Who in American Jewry, the picture and name of the head of the atheist Communist Red Army, Leon "Trotsky," with the further information that he was born "Bronstein !"

In the same Jewish book, on page 673, I found the Jews proudly listing Maxim Litvinoff, the first Foreign Minister of Soviet Russia, as an American Jew named FINKLESTEIN! Now if the Jews are honest when they tell us they are not a race or a conspiracy, but only a 'religious' group, what are they doing listing these militant Atheist, BOLSHEVIKS, not only as Americans, but as believers in "Judaism?"

Since then, I have found the same thing in the current Jewish books, which Gentiles rarely bother to investigate. In Who's Who in World Jewry (1965), endorsed by the B'Nai B'Rith, Jewish Theological Seminary, etc., as "An honor roll of World Jews," I found, on Page 29, a listing for Herbert Aptheker, chief theoretician of the Communist Party, the Jew whose Communist daughter Bettina runs the riots at Berkeley!

I learned from the article called "Khazars" in the Universal Jewish Encyclopedia (published by the Jews) that most Jews are not even "Semites" or descendants of the Hebrew people of Palestine (and thus of Christ's people), but mostly the descendants of a semi-oriental tribe in central Russia called "Khazars" or "Chazars," whose king, Bulan, in the sixth century after Christ, ordered his people en masse to become "Jews." I discovered that these "Jews," called "Ashkenazim" in the "trade" (as distinguished from the real Semitic Jews, called "Sephardim"), constitute the bulk and the leadership of the people we call generally "Jews." It is swarms of these "Khazars," with their oriental heritage, who are pushing us around, forcing integration on us, degrading our culture with their filthy "art" (chaos and pornography), and, worst of all, spreading the disease of Communism - all while hiding in the robes of the Jewish "religion!" Though all are "jews" in this sense.

Knowing how incredible all this may seem to the average American (as it seemed incredible to me when I first came upon it), I will here include a document I later found in the Library of Congress, a document at once so shocking and yet so absolutely unimpeachable - that in the 15 years since I first saw it, and while presenting it constantly to thousands of people, in college speeches, I have never yet found anybody to contradict one line of it. In the London Illustrated Sunday Herald for February 8, 1920, I found a full page article written by Winston Churchill (including his picture, so there can be no mistake of the identity of the author), called "Zionism versus Bolshevism - A Struggle For the Soul of the Jewish People."

In this full page article, Winston Churchill sets forth the fact that the Jewish people all over the world were divided between two courses of action - Zionism and Communism.

He points out that THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION WAS NOT "RUSSIAN" AT ALL, BUT THE CAPTURE OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE BY ATHEISTICAL, MARXIST, INTERNATIONAL JEWS!

Either Winston Churchill himself is a liar, a "bigot," a "scapegoater," and a "hater" - or one of the biggest facts in the history of the world has been denied to you and millions of other nonJews! If Communist revolutions are not the act of the people in the countries themselves, but are rather the capture of those countries by Jews, AS WAS THE CASE IN RUSSIA - then it is impossible for you to protect yourself from a Communist revolution in America if you are denied the knowledge that Communist revolutions are JEWISH! And it is precisely this knowledge you - and millions of other Americans - are denied - to make you helpless before this arrogant Jewish aggression.

Now I had found the second of the forged charts foisted off on my people; the first was the lie that there was no such thing as breed or race among humans, although there was breed everywhere else in Nature. And here was the second big lie of the forgers, that Jews were "just a persecuted religion," rather than the race or breed of people responsible for Communism!

I went on to find, in the February 3, 1949 issue of the New York Journal American, that Jacob Schiff, then head of the gigantic financial empire called "Kuhn, Loeb & Co.", and grandfather of the woman who now owns the super leftwing New York Post, "sank over twenty million dollars in the Russian Revolution," financing another Jew, Trotsky (Bronstein), in the murder of the supposed "Christian", "anti-Christian" and anti-Communist "White Russians" in masses!

Most surprising and revealing of all was the often invisible connection between a seemingly pure Gentile Communist, and the inevitable Jew, lurking directly in the rear, as Churchill explained in his article.

Lenin, not a Jew, was married to Krupskaya, a Jewess. Stalin, also not a Jew, was married to the sister of Lazar Kaganovitch, Rose - a Jewess. Stalin's son married another Jewess, and it turns out that Khrushchev was the protégé of this same Jew, and married another Jewess in Kaganovitch's family. Cheddi Jagan, Communist Premier of Guinea, is married to a Jewess named Janet Rosenberg from Chicago.

In the satellite countries, it was the same. More Jews! Even that sacred "friend" of America, Tito, was the protégé of Moses Pijade, another Jew Khazar, who does the "suggesting" for the strutting Mr. Tito. And in Cuba, we find a Jew named Zinowich quietly advising Fidel. The Jewess, Anna Pauker, ran Roumania. The Jew, Berman, ran Poland and the Jew Rakosi (Rosencranz) ran Hungary, and the American Jew, Gerhardt Eisler was running East Germany!

In the U.S.A., the F.B.I. and other agencies were catching and/or exposing hordes of Jew spies and Communists: Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, Morton Sobell, Harry Soblen, Robert Soblen, Sidney Weinbaum, Judith Coplon, David Greenglass, Abraham Brotzman, Miriam Moskowitz, Kramer (Cohen), Harry Gold, Joseph Weinberg, Nathan Silvermaster, Klaus Fuchs, Jacob Golos, the Krugers (Cohens), White (Weiss), Alex Trachtenberg, V. J. Jerome (Isaac Romaine), Simon Gerson, Alex Bittelman, Betty Gannett, Isadore Begun, Jacob Mindel, Israel Amter, W. \Veinstone, Fred Fine, Sid Steinberg, Louis Weinstock, Albert Lannon, Fred Rose, "J. Peters" Goldberger, Jacob Stachel, Gerhardt Eisler, Hanns Eisler, "John Gates" (Israel Regenstreif), Gilbert Greenberg,, "Gus Hall" (Arvo Mike Halberg), Irving Potash, Carl Weissburg, Philip Bart, Philip Jaffe. Andrew Roth, Mark Kayn (Mark Julius Ginsberg) "Gil Green" (Gilbert Greenberg), "Carl Winter" (Philip Carl Weissberg); the names were sometimes changed, but the pictures of these camel-like Jewish faces were more than enough to identify them as Jews. (This list of identified promoters of Communism and spies could be extended for many pages if there were any point in merely multiplying the list of names. But this ought to be enough to eliminate any question in the mind of any reader as to the Jewish inspiration of Communism.)

Out of 41 workers with Communist records at our secret radar laboratories in Fort Monmouth, 39 turned out to be Jews! Out of 18 Americans convicted of espionage for the Soviet Union since 1946, 16 were Jews and 1 was a Negro! Out of 21 convicted of Communist conspiracy to overthrow the U. S. Government by illegal force and violence, 18 were Jews! When the F.B.I. nabbed the "Second-string Politburo," out of 17, 14 of the traitors were identified as Jews! Out of the "Hollywood Ten" who took the 5th Amendment when asked if

they were Communists, 9 were Jews! In the U. S. National Archives, in Washington, D.C., researcher Harold Arrowsmith found a letter dated February 23, 1921 from J. Edgar Hoover, the Special Assistant to the Attorney General, addressed to W. L. Hurley, Office of the Undersecretary of State, Department of State, Washington, D. C. It bears State Department decimal file number 861.0078795, and reads:

"Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 4th instant (U-H/861.00/7885) referring to copy of dispatch No. 62 from the American Consul at Reval, dated December 1, 1920, relative to the disseminators of Bolshevik propoganda, submitting a list of the same and requesting a reply, the substance of which will be communicated to the American Consul at Reval.

"From an examination of the list of names and addresses submitted, it is indicated that at least the major portion of the list of thirty-two names is authentic, particularly because of the notation, J. Ferguson (evidently Isaac Ferguson); Felix Frankfurter: Jacob Hartman and Fred Biedenkapp; - all known to be actors in this movement."* (signed) J. E. Hoover Special Assistant to the Attorney General *(underlining mine, G.L.R.)

So our government had known all along that Frankfurter was a Bolshevik! They had known it when Frankfurter was slipping scores of communist spies, such as his protégé, Alger Hiss, into our State Department. And Roosevelt must have known it when he put this same treacherous Jew on the Supreme Court in 1939. But no one had ever dared tell the American public.

Another Frankfurter protégé was Dean Acheson, "our" Secretary of State who helped give China to the communists. When their mutual pal, Alger Hiss was on trial as a perjurer and communist spy, Acheson and Frankfurter, who was then a Supreme Court judge, both testified for red spy Hiss as "character witnesses!!"

In the early days of his career, before he had built a machine to do the work for him, Frankfurter was openly Communistic. He led a rabble in defense of Sacco and Vanzetti, the Red anarchists who were eventually executed. He was attorney for the Russian-American Industrial Corporation which was set up to organize and finance the textile industry in Russia after the 1917 Bolshevik victory.

Among others now known to have been Communists, indoctrinated by Frankfurter at Harvard

Law school and later placed in key government positions, are Lee Pressman, John Abt (the lawyer that Oswald, the President assassin asked for before he was shot by Jew Rubenstein), and Nathan Witt, all Jews.

I looked into the Daily Worker, and found the atmosphere to be strictly "kosher." There were touching "In Memory Of" ads to "our dear mother" from Bernie, Abie, Izzy and Nathan Ginzberg, notices of picnics at "Weinbaum's lovely Grove," and an ad for "Harry's Clothing Store" which advertises both special rates for Communist customers in the Worker and also rabbi's outfits. The Editor of the Worker at the time was "John Gates," but when "Gates" was arrested, I learned that his real name was Israel Regenstreif!

I had read in the newspapers that anti-Semitism was running rampant in Russia. But I found the Jews boasting that the head of Soviet propaganda was a Jew - Ilya Ehrenberg! With all the Jews being caught red-handed as Red spies, is it surprising that the Jew Ehrenberg, head of Soviet propaganda, wished to spread the idea that the Communist are "anti-Jewish?"

Even in Japan and China, I found the early planters of the Communist seeds were Jewish. In Japan there was an Anna Rosenberg, and guess who turned up in China as advisor to Sun-Yat Sen? Good old Jewish George Sokolsky, our late "conservative" columnist!

To an intelligent man, the facts were undeniable. They might be unexplainable, but they were simply undeniable. Communism was Jewish! A racial, atheist Jew, Marx, started it, and other atheist Jews like Engles and LaSalle led it. And the Jews in the United States, at least, were almost unanimous in their venomous hatred and suppression of anybody who so much as asked about this fact. Even noticing the number of Jewish Communists and race-mixers brought the unfortunate victim an hysterical campaign against him as a "hate monger!" The same people who screamed the loudest for "academic freedom" to preach Communism were also the most merciless in their campaign of suppression against anyone wishing to discuss the Jews in anything but the most fulsom and disgusting praise.

One of the things which makes it very difficult for many people to believe that Jews are behind Communism is the fact that Jews are also noted for loving money and are, therefore, thought to be, without exception, "capitalists."

This idea, that because Jews love money they "couldn't be Communists," would be true, - if Communism were "on the level" - if Communism were actually a movement to help poor people, as it pretends to be.

But everywhere that Communism has succeeded, it does not help the poor people; Communism always puts into position of tremendous power and wealth vast number of Jews, and robs and enslaves the people.

In other words, Communism with the Jews is not a genuine ideology; it is a confidence game, a swindle and a method of using force and revolution as a shortcut to wealth and power, which usually takes longer to obtain by regular, "business" means (even employing the sort of "business" methods for which Jews are justly notorious). Communism is the old "shipwreck" business for the criminal profit of Red Jews!

The fact of the matter is that Communism has been largely financed by rich Jews, starting with the Rothschilds and continuing right on through the Lehmans, Sterns, Oppenheimers, Rosenwalds, and other rich Jewish families right here in America.

For instance, Marx himself was financed by a Jewish soap millionaire, Joseph Fels (FelsNaptha soap). As already mentioned, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., contributed over \$20 million to his fellow Jew, Leon Trotsky (Bronstein), to put over the capture of the Russian people by the Communist Jews. (New York Journal American, February 3, 1949).

At a mass rally in Madison Square Garden, New York City, celebrating the revolutionary victory in Russia, and attended by tens of thousands of New York Communist Jews, Jacob Schiff, the same multi-billionaire Jewish head of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., sent the following telegram to the Committee in Charge, when he could not appear there in person: "Will you say for me to those present tonight how deeply I regret my inability to celebrate with the Friends of Russian Freedom the actual reward of what we had hoped and striven for these long years!" (New York Times, March 24, 1917, page 2).

In this connection, it is also interesting to note that Communism, supposedly a product of poverty, flourishes in the United States, not where the people are the poorest, in places such as Appalachia or Mississippi. In fact, the F.B.I. statistics show there are fewer Communists (only one) in Mississippi, the poorest state in America, than in any other state of the Union! At the same time, the same F. B. I. statistics show the heaviest concentrations of Communists in New York and Los Angeles, the two heaviest concentrations of wealth - AND JEWS!

Whenever a Communist has run for office, the Communist vote has tallied almost precisely, geographically speaking, with the areas containing the most Jews: again, New York City, Los Angeles, Miami Beach, and other areas where wealth and Jews are concentrated. The most recent Communist candidate Aptheker, a Jew, did not run in poverty-stricken Appalachia nor in Mississippi, but in wealthy, Jewish New York City!

Finally, to dispel this notion that rich Jews "just couldn't be" Communists, since Jews "love money", one has only to take a look at the roster of some of the top Communists to see that poverty has nothing to do with it, while Jewishness most certainly does.

A prime example is Charlie Chaplin, a man of enormous wealth earned here in America under our system, which Red Charlie Chaplin despises and attacks so viciously that even our proRed State Department excluded him from America for his pro-Communist activities. (Chaplin has never bothered to become a citizen of the United States!)

At first glance, it is very difficult to see why a man who has enjoyed such largesse and wealth from America as Chaplin could possibly be a Communist. But we have only to learn one fact - the same fact you will find at the bottom of almost all Communist activities - to understand "Charlie Chaplin's" Communist tendencies: Chaplin's real 'name is ISRAEL THORNSTEIN, and he is neither an American nor an Englishman - BUT A JEW!

I was really amazed to find out how often, all throughout history, not only with Communists, but also with other world figures who have committed various atrocities, it turns out to be a Jew or Jewess behind the dirty work.

The classic case occurs in the Jews' favorite book of the Torah, Esther, in which the Jews gloatingly report how the King's girl friend, Esther, succeeding in having the King order the hanging of twenty thousand innocent Gentiles, a "smashing success" which the Jews celebrate every year in the feast of "Purim".

I found the same pattern in ancient Rome, where, during all the persecutions of the White Romans who were "Christians" under Nero, his Jewish girl friend, Poppaea, was gently making her Jewish suggestions, which changed world history. She got Nero to murder his mother, his wife, and feed thousands of Romans to the lions in the coliseum. (With a straight face the Encyclopedia Americana, 1960 edition, Vol. 22, p. 364, adds, "The one redeeming incident in her career seems to be the mercy she urged upon Nero in behalf of the Jews"!)

One of the arguments I constantly encounter by people trying to "put me down" for claiming that there is a Jewish, Communist, Zionist conspiracy operating in America and all over the world, is the fact that, if such thing were true, "the F. B. I. would take care of it".

Although J. Edgar Hoover repeatedly emphasizes the fact, the American people continually forget that the F.B.I. cannot prosecute anybody!

The initials "F.B.I." stand for Federal Bureau of Investigation. And "investigate" is all that the F.B.I. can do. In order to take action against enemies of the United States, they must get permission from the Justice Department, which controls the F.B.I. And if the Justice Department will not prosecute, or refuses even to get arrest warrants, as has happened over and over again even in the most flagrant cases, the F.B.I. is completely helpless. In fact, J. Edgar Hoover, the Director of the F.B.I. (who I believe has been almost solely responsible for holding back the Communist conspiracy in the United States over the past 30 or 40 years), is helpless even to tell the American people what is going on. He can be fired at will by the President or, technically, even by the Justice Department. And, should Hoover say the wrong thing about the Jews, he will be GONE! And he would undoubtedly be replaced by one of the pro-Jewish Communist Gentile toadies who swarm in our Justice Department.

Therefore, Hoover has been forced to steer a careful course between every possible effort to protect the United States of America and our people and the need to avoid giving the Jews and Red rats in our Federal Government the excuse to fire him.

In spite of this difficult and often almost impossible situation, Hoover has brought some amazing things to the notice of the American people.

A prime example is the case of the Jew Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Harry Dexter White (Jew name, Weiss) who stole our money-engraving plates. (Already mentioned in Chapter IV) This same pattern as the Weiss case has repeated itself over and over in our government, where honest investigators and law enforcement officials uncover treason, only to have it covered up and ruthlessly promoted by the very top officers of our government including the President!

I, myself, had a hair-raising experience with this sort of thing, in 1960, when a young man joined my organization, only to confess that he had once been a spy for the Communists! The man's name was Roger Foss, and he told me when he joined that he had been working for the First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy in Washington, Valentin Ivanoff, who had paid him money to attend a U. S. college and then become a phony U. S. official!

I immediately took the young man to the F.B.I. and saw to it that the entire story was made available. F.B.I. agents spent several days getting the full story from Roger Foss.

Then I waited for something to happen.

Nothing happened! Weeks passed. The matter had apparently been dropped. The Jew lawyers in the "Justice" Department sat on it.

So I took action myself. I knew an honest (if rabidly liberal) reporter on the "Washington Post", Les Whitten. Whitten had covered the effort of the Jews to have me thrown in the Washington lunatic asylum, and had been instrumental in an editorial, which deplored such tyranny, because he is that sad creature: a sincere liberal.

I waited until a weekend (when most of the Jews at the "Washington Post" were enjoying their money) and took the story to Les Whitten, together with Foss and all documents, etc. Whitten was able to get the story spread all across the front page of the "Washington Post". Within 24 hours, Valintin Ivanoff was kicked out of the United States and deported to Russia, with national headlines.

Had I not been able to find some way of forcing the hand of the Justice Department, I have no doubt that Mr. Ivanoff would still be in the Soviet Embassy, paying U. S. college students to attend places like Harvard, Berkeley in California, etc., to raise hell and eventually become Soviet agents, as hundreds or perhaps even thousands of U. S. students are now doing, right now!

The important point to note here is that the F.B.I. was absolutely unable to do anything more than gather the information in this case. After they have presented the information to the Justice Department, they are totally helpless. Time after time after time, there have been similar cases, where the F.B.I. has, by diligent and faithful work, uncovered treason and subversion, only to have Justice Department lawyers - the "Moskowitz's", "Finklesteins", "Cohens", "Goldbergs", "Rosenblatts" and "Lipshitz's" - ignore the information, or cover it up.

In the whole history of the F.B.I., there has only been one "rat" - an agent who turned against the F.B.I. That agent was a Jew named Jake Levine who went on pro-Communist radio WBAI in New York and Radio Pacifica on the West Coast and charged that the F.B.I. was "fascist" and that the agents hated Negroes and Jews!

When asked to name the biggest Communist paper in America, most people will name the "Worker".

But they are wrong. The largest Communist newspaper in America is "The Morning Freiheit" which is actually published in Hebrew characters - in the Yiddish language - for the thousands

and thousands of Communist Jews in New York City. When the income tax people temporarily padlocked the "Worker", they never missed an issue; it was simply moved across the hall to the offices of the "Freiheit", where the "Worker" was published until the Communist lawyers got the tax people off their backs.

In Canada, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police broke up a spy ring with the aid of Igor Gouzenko, who defected from the Soviet Embassy and exposed the top Communist agents in Canada. It turned out the two bosses of this Soviet spy ring in Canada were Fred Rose and Sam Karr. The report of the Royal Commission, printed by Her Majesty's Stationery Office reveals that the real name of Fred Rose, a member of Parliament, was Fred Rosenberg and the real name of Sam Karr, was COHEN.

As usual, although the public is not made aware of it, the two leaders of Communism in Canada turned out to be two atheist Jews.

Just before World War II, Communists almost took over the Government of Spain. When General Franco rose up with Spanish Christians and fought the take-over of Spain, Russia and international Communism sent every possible form of aid to turn the Spanish Christian people over to Communist tyranny. The leader of the outside Communists was none other than Bela Kuhn (real name Cohen), the same bloody Jews who had put on the Hungarian revolution right after World War I. From America came hundreds and hundreds of New York City Jews, organized into the "Abraham Lincoln Brigade" to support the takeover of Spain by Communism. All of this can be documented in the study of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade put out by the House Committee on Un-American Activities (Appendix IX, Vol. 1), which lists the names of hundreds of these Jews for your inspection. Meanwhile, to protect the , at present only, Christian people of Spain from the assault of international Communism, Benito Mussolini sent troops, guns, ammunition and airplanes, and so did Adolf Hitler.

In fact, Spain was a rehearsal for World War II. Only it was much more obvious in those days that one side (the "loyalists") was Communist and Jewish, while the other side (Franco) was "Christian", anti-Communist and anti-Jewish.

World War II was exactly the same, but the Jews managed to disguise their purposes better than in the Spanish Civil War.

I found this horrible secret world of the Jews exciting, interesting and frightening, but also very depressing. Far down in my soul I could feel the cold dread of our fate, if what seemed to be going on was going on. I, too, had been brought up never to say the word "Jew" right

out, but always "Jewish person" or person of the "Jewish faith" because of what the Bible calls "fear of the Jews" (John 7: 13).

I could imagine the result of my own temperament and reaction to a challenge, if I found out that there really WAS a Jewish plot against my country and my people!

I re-read the papers and books the lady gave me and read them carefully. The tone of the things, in most cases, repelled me. They were loose in their charges, poorly composed and full of rabid sensationalism.

But they kept revealing new little hidden pearls of truth, which I found checked out. And when I correlated all the facts as best I could, there was no question about it; there was a Jewish plot of some kind or another, and it definitely involved Communism and moral subversion. I found out that the Jews were involved in something more than just Communism and Zionism. As Hitler writes in Mein Kampf, one has only to cut carefully into any diseased abscess of our society "to find down in there the little Jew boy, often quite blinded by the sudden light". There is simply NO excess, no degeneracy, and no horror too low for some Jew to use as a method, not only of getting our money, but destroying our society and our character in the process.

Remember the "poem" which begins "A rose is a rose is a rose". etc.? It was one of the first of the crazy (and rotten) examples of insanity and degeneracy in the form of "poetry" which now parades as "art" - no rhyme, no reason, no sense, just pure madness - and often pure filth.

Do you remember who wrote that crazy stuff and "popularized" it? Her name was Gertrude Stein, and she was a Red Jewess.

Have you seen some of the crazy "sculpture" in museums of modern "art", where you see, on top of a pedestal, some lumps which look like somebody went into a pasture and shoveled up a few choice ones and piled them on top of each other as a "modern" sculpture?

Remember who is the "hero" of this kind of "art"? His name is Jacob EPSTEIN. Another one of the "tribe", laughing at us, thumbing his nose at us, and getting us to pay him for it, and make him a "great man" to boot!

Who is the modern "master" of crazy filthy poetry for "beatniks" and "hippies"?

His name is Allan GINSBURG - a Jewish "artist", teaching our youth about the "finer things" of life.

Who has established the record in America for a filthy magazine? Ralph GINSBERG, who has been sentenced, to prison for his utterly vile "Eros". Even the Supreme Court couldn't stomach this Jew's filth - showing a White nude female in upright intercourse with a huge, naked Negro in full color on a whole page.

The "theatre" scenes described in the first words of this book, where a chicken is crucified, a girl's private parts are shaved by a nude male, and they engage in vertical intercourse in a burlap bag, among other "artistic" antics was produced by Jean Jaques Lebel, a French Jew!

The center of this filth is New York's lower east side, where there is a whole colony of "hippies".

Their headquarters is a storefront called "The Peace-Eye Book Store". It is labeled "strictly kosher".

The producers of filthy and crazy art, poetry, music, sculpture, literature, etc. - almost all Jews, Jews and more Jews!

Nor is it only in these three fields, Communism, Zionism and degeneracy - that I found Jews seem to "excel".

When I investigated the movement to force White people to mix with African blacks, I found these same Jews once again as the masterminds and moneybags.

Later on, I'll go into the Jewish nature of "race-mixing" more thoroughly, but for the present, let me present just one or two of the most shocking documents and facts so that the reader, before he proceeds will have some idea how thoroughly the Jews have used every weapon to destroy the White Society which has welcomed them and given them more than any nation in history.

Here is a photostat from the largest Communist paper in America, the Yiddish morning "Freiheit", printed in Hebrew characters for the tens of thousands of Jewish Communists in New York City. Every Sunday, they print a page in English. That's where we got this exhibit. This one article boasts (privately to the Jews) "95% of the lawyers pushing the Negroes in the civil rights movement are JEWS"! Just to make clear what they mean, let me name one of the chief villains in this script, the lawyer who has done more in the South to disrupt and destroy

the White race and civil order than any other single race-mixer and who is head of the NAACP Legal Defense - Jake Greenberg. Jake Greenberg, not a Negro, but a Jew, is the "NAACP" legal brain in courts all over America. It is Jew Greenberg who gets injunctions, defends the black hell-raisers who disrupt whole states, gets White leaders cited for "contempt" of Federal Courts, and thus gives the thousands of black hell-raisers carte blanche to do about whatever they want in the U. S. South!

The NAACP itself is not Negro, but largely Jewish. The president is not a Negro, and never has been. First it was Joel Spingarn, a New York Jew - then his brother, Arthur Spingarn. Now it is another New York Jew, Kivie Kaplan!

Until the blacks took over and ousted him, the big wheel in CORE was another New York Jew named Marvin Rich.

Here is a photograph of the Jewish Post and Opinion newspaper front page, after the blacks in CORE and SNCC rebelled against all these Jews, and took over. The Jews here (privately in their Jewish paper) admit that they have been the masterminds and moneybags for the "Negro" movement, and are now ceasing support, since the Negroes rebelled. They further boast that, 'without Jewish money, the blacks are going broke!

I learned, way back when I first started studying, that it was the American Jewish Congress and American Jewish Committee, and the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith which spent millions of dollars to produce the "scientific studies" of Swedish Marxist, Gunar Myrdahl, to "Prove" to the U. S. Supreme Court that segregation was unconstitutional, and agitate for complete integration of the South. I found every Jewish paper and every Jewish group pushing race mixing - quietly in the South and openly and viciously everywhere else in America!

I found:

Communism - largely Jewish. Zionism - all Jewish. The Black Revolution - largely Jewish. 99.9% Jew-financed. Commercial degeneracy and pornography largely Jewish. Commercial racketeering in "religion", with their "K's" and "U's" Jewish, as in Christ's time. Movies, TV, press, books, magazines - strictly kosher.

The secret world of the Jews not only exists - if it continues to exist and flourish, WE will cease to exist.

No people can tolerate such a vast and poisonous secret attack and survive.

For the first time, I began to see these arrogant Jewish Bolsheviks, Zionists, race-mixers, promoters of degeneracy and madness as the ship-wreckers of civilization which so many of them are!

I went back to the lady and we talked some more, this time with me doing the listening. She was mixed up and confused in many ways. But she knew there were dark forces at work to destroy her country and the White people, and she had the fundamental ideas right.

She asked me if I wanted to hear a man named Gerald L. K. Smith.

I remembered the name vaguely, as some kind of horrible radical or other. But she said he was a great American patriot and a great speaker, and gave me a ticket to a speech he was making in Los Angeles.

I was worried about going, since I was a Naval Officer, and the whole thing seemed so wild, radical and dangerous. So I went to the F.B.I. office and asked to see an agent. I was ushered into a private little chamber, and seated opposite an extremely Nordic-looking man. I told him about Smith, and asked if it would be all right to go to his lecture.

"Yes, if you don't participate," he said.

So I went to the speech.

And what a thing that was!

Few Americans today have ever heard an orator. They have heard talks, speeches, even ravings, perhaps, but it is doubtful they have ever heard an old-fashioned, roof-lifting, earthshaking, soul-shattering oration.

Gerald Smith is the master to end all masters of the human voice. Whatever else he may be, he can seize you by the lapels of your soul, jerk you out of your seat, and hold you helpless and spellbound for as long as he wants to. He does not just roar and bellow.

He whispers; he sighs; he wheezes; he coos; then he blasts with the power of a locomotive roaring through a tunnel. He laughs; he cries; he howls; he cajoles; he mimics; he screams; he

begs; he goes back to whispering, sneers, leers, yells, bursts into hysterical laughter - then whimpers some heart-rending bit which leaves you limp. I sat in the balcony, literally on the edge of my seat. Gerald Smith is still the grandest master of the spoken word alive today, and I would walk twenty miles to hear him again.

But it was not just the way he spoke which captivated me - it was what he said. When you peeled aside all the emotional overtones of his speech, and got down to the raw meat, you found the basic elements of recognizable truth, beautifully put together to show, at last, the clear pattern of what it is the Jews are trying to do with their conspiracy.

And, when history is examined, we find this Jewish nation steadily and surely progressing toward its goal as "God's Chosen People", who are destined to quietly conquer and subdue the world under the bloody, old-testament despotism of the "King of Zion".

They really literally believe "And it shall come to pass" . . . that the Lord thy God will set thee high above all the nations of the earth". (Deut. 26: 19).

A sermon by Rabbi Leon Spitz, quoted in the American Hebrew, March 1, 1946, illustrates the message by which the flames of Jewish hatred of non-Jews are rekindled every spring in the synagogues:

" Let Esau whine and wail and protest to the civilized world, and let Jacob raise his hand to fight the good fight. The anti-Semite. . . understands but one language, and he must be dealt with on his own level. The Purim Jews stood up for their lives. American Jews, too, must come to grips with our contemporary anti-Semites. We must fill our jails with anti-Semitic gangsters. We must fill our insane asylums with anti-Semitic lunatics. We must combat every alien Jew-hater. We must harass and prosecute our Jew-baiters to the extreme limits of the laws. We must humble and shame our anti-Semitic hoodlums to such an extent that none will wish or dare to become their 'fellow-travelers'."

***Esau is the code name used in Jewish publications to represent the gullible tolerant gentile; Jacob is the code name for the Jew, gifted in the art of deception.**

Such is the expression of appreciation Americans are awarded for having taken in, with the greatest of good will and tolerance, an alien people who represented themselves as harassed and persecuted.

As a researcher into the subject of Zionism, I found the Jews not even bothering to cover up this aim of world domination. With the most monumental disdain of the boobs they call the "Goyim" (non-Jews), they openly declare that they spurned offers of much better national "homes" for the Jews than Palestine - places where it would not have been necessary to exile and make homeless a million helpless Arabs. But the Jews arrogantly demanded Palestine "because it is the center of the world" - not because it is a Biblical promise, but because it is the cross-roads of all the earth between three continents - their chosen seat of eventual world power, and immensely mineral rich. David Ben-Gurion (Prime Minister of Israel) predicted in an article in Look, January 16, 1962, that, by 1987 the world would be run by the Jews from Jerusalem through the Jewish United Nations: "All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a Shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah."

I am aware, as I dictate these words, of the outrage upon reason of such statements. I myself suffered this outrage when I first considered or heard of the ideas. But I can assure the reader that I would not lightly set these things forth in such a permanent thing as a book, which will be around a long time to "haunt" me, if I am frivolous or in error.

Wide awake now, after reading and studying all I could, I began to think realistically for the first time in my life, instead of according to the slogans to which I had been trained since babyhood, slogans I had never even thought to question, such as: "you mustn't judge people by groups, but only as individuals".

When you come to think of it, that slogan, for instance, is madness! I helped sink German, Jap and Italian subs during the war without asking which ones of the crew were Nazis, Fascists or Militarists. We sank them all. I hated Roosevelt. But the Japs and Germans were not too careful about shooting at me along with the New Dealers who were so anxious to get America into the war.

When you see a nun, you do not inquire as to the health of her kids, nor do you invite 86yearold men on a parachute jumping party, even though a few of such age, like the late Bernarr MacFadden, used to make parachute jumps. You might fairly expect a Chinaman in a small town would try the laundry or restaurant business, and a Sicilian member of the Mafia to be mixed up in some kind of crime, Nor is it sensible to insist that skirts are not an indication of females just because Scotsmen are found in skirts, too, although they are called "kilts". Nobody would be considered mad for presuming a member of the Ku Klux Klan to be a racist, nor a member of the Americans for Democratic Action to hate the Klan. And by the

same token, simply because of the weight of previous evidence, we are not crazy or "hate mongers" when we presume that any given, unknown Jew is a Zionist or a Communist. The probability that any given Jew is one of the two, and sympathetic, at least, to Communism, is overwhelming.

About the only way we can and do judge people, until we get to know them extremely well, is by the group to which they belong. If that group has proved over a long period of time, by its actions, that it is hostile to us, it is not "hate" or bigotry to consider unknown members of that group also hostile, unless and until we learn differently about some particular individual who is an exception to the rule.

The Jews have calculatingly deprecated this utterly necessary rule of daily living and cultivated the opposite, insane idea that we must presume every individual to be a "blank", no matter what the evidence that he belongs to a cannibal tribe or the Mafia - all in order to keep people from noticing that a devilish lot of Jews are Communists and traitors!

Once one has realized that the Jews are not "just a religious group" (and a "pitiful, persecuted one at that) but a racial anti-nationalistic group in our midst, then one can see the obvious fact that most of the individual members of this group can be expected to be certain things especially Communists, Zionists and race-mixers. This does not mean, of course, that all of the group must be a certain thing, any more than all Germans were Nazis or all Italians are Catholics.

The Jewish-Communist Zionist-traitor situation is much like that of the Mafia. Everybody knows that the Mafia is mostly Italians and mostly gangsters. But that does not mean, "all Italians are gangsters" or "all gangsters are Italian". On the other hand, the principle the Jews want to suppress is that a member of the Mafia is probably an Italian and probably a gangster. Only madmen would put a member of the group called "Mafia" in charge of their police department. Yet this is exactly what the United States has "strangely" done with its deadly atomic and hydrogen bomb. From Lillienthal to Strauss, we have put almost nothing else but Jews in charge of atomic weapons and programs, although Jews have constituted more than

90% of our atomic spies and Communists! Lillienthal, Oppenheimer, Teller, Straus, Rickover, Rabi, etc., etc., always more of the same deadly pattern. "Don't judge by groups." But only one group somehow is always in control of the key spots - and that same group providing almost all our Red spies.

As Winston Churchill pointed out, the "driving power" and leadership of the Marxist forces is Jewish, and most Jews are at least sympathetic to Communism in one form or another, or they "cover up" for Communists by screaming "hatte monger" at real anti-Communists.

But by no means are all Jews Communists, nor are all Communists Jews. The scientific truth is simply that, on the basis of undeniable statistics, an unknown Jew is probably (but not certainly) pro-Marxist, whether Communist, Trotskyite, or just a race mixing "liberal".

As I studied and thought my way further into the chaos of our national madness, I began to wonder why we had gone to war on the side of the Bolsheviks, who had openly boasted for nearly a hundred years of their plans to destroy us by force and violence and lies and subversion - while we completely wrecked Aryan Germany, which never had a single highly placed spy in our country, and no practical chance (or plans) for conquering the world, as I had believed they were trying to do.

I wondered about Adolf Hitler and the Nazis. I had learned he was right about the Jews. It might be worth reading his book, Mein Kampf, to see if he had said anything else right, too.

I hunted around the San Diego bookshops, and finally found a copy of Mein Kampf hidden away in the rear. I bought it, took it home, and sat down to read. And that was the end of one Lincoln Rockwell, the "nice guy" - the dumb "Goy" - and the beginning of an entirely different person.

Reading Mein Kampf was like finding part of me. Chaos and disorder and mental "greyness" are immensely frustrating to me. I had suffered for years trying to fathom the endless philosophical, social and political mess in the world, and the even messier explanations offered by religions and sociology.

Over and over I had said to myself, "There must be some sense, some logical causal relationship between social and political facts, and how they got that way !" In spite of the sometimes-messy appearance of things and creatures in Nature, there is no real mess. There is a reason, a cause, for every atom being where it is, in Nature. I could not and do not believe that Nature has no laws, no reasons and no causes in social affairs.

But no person, no book, nor my own mind had been able to discover head or tail to things. I simply suffered from the vague, unhappy feeling that things were "wrong" -I didn't know

exactly how - and that there must be a way of diagnosing the "disease" and its causes, and making intelligent, organized efforts to correct that "something Wrong".

In Mein Kampf I found abundant mental sunshine which bathed all this grey world suddenly in the clear light of reason and understanding. Word after word, sentence after sentence stabbed into the darkness like thunderclaps and lightning bolts of revelation, tearing and ripping away the cobwebs of more than thirty years of darkness, brilliantly illuminating the "mysteries" of the heretofore impenetrable murk in a world gone mad. I could not lay the book down without agonies of impatience to get back to it. I read it walking to the squadron. I took it into the air and read it lying on the chart-board while I automatically gave the instructions to the other jets circling over the desert. I read it crossing the Coronado Ferry. I read it into the night and the next morning. When I had finished, I started again, and reread every word, underlining and marking especially magnificent passages. I studied it; I thought about it; I wondered at the utter, indescribable genius of it.

How could the world not only ignore Mein Kampf, but also damn it and curse it and hate it and pretend that it was a plan for "conquering the world, when it was the most obvious and rational plan for saving the world ever written? Had nobody read it I wondered, that people went around saying it was the work of a mad "rug-chewer"? How could sensible people get away with such monstrous intellectual fraud? Why was it so hated and cursed? I could see why the Jews would hate and curse it, but why my own people?

I learned that Hitler not only did NOT want to conquer the world, or any other nation, but only to get back the parts of Germany hacked off by the Versailles treaty.

I know that, were Mexico to beat us in a war and get Texas and Arizona away from us, I would never rest until we had them back. Would you?

Hitler didn't and couldn't. He openly said he wanted back the parts of Germany given to Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc. The only places he ever "attacked" were once parts of GERMANY, such as Prussia and Austria, stolen by Versailles, just as if we lost Florida and Texas, you would certainly "attack" these states until they were again American.

Hitler said, in the same Mein Kampf, that the survival of Western Civilization rested on the preservation of the British Empire, and that if the Jews were able to get a war started against Germany by England, the end result would be that England would lose her empire. Is that not exactly what has happened? Hitler went so far as to say that he would gladly help the British defend the British Empire with force of German arms!

Check just one sample from Mein Kampf, to see how YOU have been swindled and lied to about Hitler and World War II.

How many times have you heard the phrase "Hitler's Big Lie Technique"? Is not the "big lie" generally believed by most people to be an invention of Adolf Hitler - a technique Hitler is supposed to advocate in Mein Kampf?

The Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith put out a booklet "simplifying" "Nazism" for the average man, in which the Jewish author writes: "Of course, part of the Nazi propaganda technique was simply the art of fabrication. Hitler wrote: 'A definite factor in getting a lie believed is the size of the lie. The broad masses of the people, in the simplicity of their hearts, more easily fall victim to a big lie than a small one'."

Now here is what Hitler REALLY wrote, on page 232 of Mein Kampf on the subject:

"It required the whole bottomless falsehood of the Jews and their Marxist fighting organization to lay the blame for the collapse on that very man who alone, with superhuman energy and will power, tried to prevent the catastrophe he foresaw and save the nation from its time of deepest humiliation and disgrace. By branding Ludendorff as guilty for the loss of the World War, they took the weapon of moral right from the one dangerous accuser who could have risen against the traitors to the fatherland. In this they proceeded on the sound principle that the magnitude of a lie always contains a certain factor of credibility, since the great masses of the people in the very bottom of their hearts tend to be corrupted rather than consciously and purposely evil, and that, therefore, in view of the primitive simplicity of their minds, they more easily fall a victim to a big lie than to a little one, since they themselves lie in little things, but would be ashamed of lies that were too big. Such a falsehood will never enter their heads, and they will not be able to believe in the possibility of such monstrous effrontery and infamous misrepresentation in others; yes, even when enlightened on the subject, they will long doubt and waver, and continue to accept at least one of these causes as true. Therefore, something of even the most insolent lie will always remain and stick - a fact which all the great lie-virtuosi and lying-clubs in this world know only too well and also make the most treacherous use of. The foremost connoisseurs of this truth regarding the possibilities in the use of falsehood and slander have always been the Jews; for after all, their whole existence is based on one single great lie, to wit, that they are a religious community while actually they are a race - and what a race! One of the greatest minds of humanity has nailed them forever as such in an eternally correct phrase, of fundamental truth: he called them 'the great masters of the lie.' And anyone who does not recognize this or does not want to believe it will never in this world be able to help the truth to victory."

Note that Hitler, far from recommending the "big lie", condemns it as a JEWISH technique!

I found the same thing all through Mein Kampf - the very opposite of what the Jews keep telling us is in the book. But nobody ever bothers to read it, so that the Jews continue to get away with this arrogant big lie.

Perhaps even more shocking, I discovered, long after the war, just how arrogant the Jews had been in claiming that Hitler "started" World War II - when even before we got into it, they published a book called "Germany Must Perish", which actually preached the EXTERMINATION of the German people (long before any possible gas chambers were even to be alleged). And more startling still the Jews laid out the division of Germany on a map in 1940, and the line the Jews drew on their map way back in 1940 is pretty much the same line which now divides Germany!

All of this would be too unbelievable without proof, without the documents, so here they are - together with comments of such sterling "love-mongering" as TIME magazine, which called the Jewish plan to exterminate the German people (before the war) "A sensational idea!", and the New York Times which called it "A plan for permanent peace among civilized nations!" Observe how arrogantly the Jew author, Kaufman, boasts on the title page, that "This dynamic volume outlines a comprehensive plan for the extinction of the German nation and the total eradication from the earth, of all her people. Also contained herein is a map illustrating the possible territorial dissection of Germany and the apportionment of her lands." -All this before the war!!

I didn't see this Jewish plan to exterminate all Germans, all over the earth (which includes tens of millions of Americans of German extraction), until after these Jews had propagandized me and millions of other innocent Americans into going over there and actually trying to exterminate the German people. For instance, we fire bombed more than a quarter of a million women and children and refugees in non-military Dresden, in ONE NIGHT of nightmare and horror. We followed up, after the war, not only by "dissecting" Germany, as this Jewish genocidist recommended, but by putting into effect the savage plans of his fellow Jew, Mongenthau, to destroy Germany's possibility of feeding and taking care of itself. We went over there after the war, and destroyed not only factories, but millions of acres of forests to destroy the land itself!

I reread and studied Mein Kampf some more. Slowly, bit-by-bit, I began to understand. I realized that National Socialism, the iconoclastic world-view of Adolf Hitler, was the doctrine

of scientific, racial idealism - actually a new idealism for our times. I saw an age similar to that of two thousand years ago, when another world-view was on the rise - a world-view that shook and changed the world forever. I realized that this new and wonderful doctrine of scientific truth applied to man himself, as well as to nature and inanimate matter, was the only thing which could save man from his own degradation in luxury, self-seeking shortsightedness and racial degeneration. The doctrine of Adolf Hitler was the political salvation of our times, and Adolf Hitler himself the rescuer sent recurrently to a collapsing humanity by an inscrutable Providence. Hitler's and Germany's "crucifixion" was all according to the inevitable workings of this unknowable Scenarist. Even the eleven hanged "disciples" in Nuremberg were not without significance!

The most hated and dreaded idea two thousand years ago was Christianity. And the most hated and cursed man on earth was Jesus Christ. His followers were bitterly persecuted and murdered by the "good", "sensible" people who, like anybody in his "right mind" recognized Rome and the Empire were the most solid, substantial things in the world. I realized that today's Marxist-Democratic world is another sprawling "Roman Empire", and today's Nazis similar to the early "Christians", in the sense of that we are now persecuted in a similar manner. But our idea has a different Racial source altogether.

What is going on is far more than a battle for political supremacy in the present social and political situation. It is the utter smashing and destruction of a society which has become so rotten that it will tolerate and even love its own Marxist destroyers - and the painful slow growth of the new Nazi society which will replace it, even though it is now the most "hated", "despised" and "feared" doctrine on earth, (as "Christianity" once was, as a Jewish revolutionary idea)

Such mighty, awesome thoughts come over a man but once in a lifetime, if ever. And when they do, that man changes for all time.

At once a great weight lifted off my soul. I knew that I had found my way to the sun at last. The days of mental dankness, searching and endless frustration were over. But at the same time, an immensely heavy burden replaced it, but in a different, even satisfying way. I knew that I had to do what I could to spread the new and wonderful idea and secure its victory in the collapsing world, no matter what it cost me, even if I were to become a "failure" to be "fed to the lions" in the coliseum. I was as sure then as I am now that it will be done. Nothing can stop the victory of what is now a historical necessity, determined by events beyond our control.

The Marxists pretend it is their victory, which is historically assured. But their timing is off. They were fated to rise to the top. And they have. They have had their victory. Now it is all over, no matter how mighty and terrifying their power and them "Roman Empire" may appear to be. Today, they are in the Kremlin, in Jerusalem and in the White House, wearing different masks to be sure, but nevertheless grinding the whole world under the brutal heel of the Marxist doctrines of "mass" and "equality" and racial defilement. The "Roman Legions", which they control and of which I was so long a part, march and destroy everything, which dares oppose them. They "crucify" the whole German nation, and apostles of the great man who dare to speak one word for his genius.

But they themselves have spoken their funeral oration when they said "each thing contains within itself the seeds of its own destruction". They, too, are victims of this perfectly valid law.

And their destruction now is ready to burst from within themselves' in a furious catastrophe. Even their "legions" are disintegrating under their own Marxist, race-mixing doctrines.

WE are the new "barbarians", forged to iron hardness in the fires of their hate and persecution. All over the world, WE wait to pounce on the arrogant, strutting "emperors" of Marxism when they have over-extended themselves only a little bit more. They can shore up their confidence with the belief that Nazism is "dead", that they are on the march to final "world revolution", and Jewish mastery of the world by their King of Zion. - whether they call him a "Commissar" or "Secretary General of the U. N.", or "Premier of Israel"!

But there are millions of us, everywhere. I know, today, whereof I speak. Nothing can stop us. On the contrary!

Only three times in the history of the world have any nations once under all-out attack by the Jewish ship-wreckers even managed to fight off the Red plague and recover control: Italy, Germany and Spain. And each time, it was not conservative talk which foiled the Red shipwreckers, but ACTION, which the enemy always curses as "fascism". What they call "fascism" on "Nazism" is nothing more than Aryan on White Man's DEFENSE AGAINST THE RED SHIPWRECKERS.

"Nazism" is the defense mechanism of the Aryan White Man against the deadly attack of world Jewry, with its Communism, Zionism, racial defilement, degeneracy and "democracy". Nazism replaces the collapsing "conservative" defense with vigorous ATTACK.

And when a people are as near to historical death as the whole White Race, attack is not only the best defense, it is the ONLY defense.

Until our appearance on the scene, the Jews have driven every "conservative" opponent into hiding with the fearful accusation. "You're a fascist, a Nazi !"

So far, even the so-called "anti-semitic" organizations have all run like rabbits when they have been hit with that one. They remind me of Peter protesting he was not a Christian when the Jews got after him. "Not me !" shout these terrified people. "We're not Nazis !"

For the first time, with the arrival on the American scene of the American Nazi Party, there is now a spiritual force to look these Jew terrorists in the eye when they start that "You're-a Nazi"-bit and reply, "You're damned right we're Nazis, and we will soon enough take care of you traitors, thieves, liars, terrorists and communist enemies!"

In the old days of the shipwrecking crews, the leader was often a "pillar of the community" who conducted his ship-wrecking secretly. Attacking him was almost suicidal. But there were always courageous men to do it, in spite of the public outcry.

Americans are easy-going, friendly people, slow to wrath.

Many groups and nations around the world have mistaken this easy-going nature to indicate we are also easy marks, - suckers who can be endlessly "taken".

But from the Barbary Pirates to the Mexicans we have shown that when we finally get MAD, - God help those who have tried our patience!

Turn him loose, and the American White Man can and has whipped anything in sight. Sooner or later, the Jews will finally cross the borderline of American patience as they have done all throughout their history.

When they do, the reaction of the American White Man will make the Jews get on their knees and pray for Adolf Hitler to save them. The revenge taken upon them by other outraged host people will seem like heaven compared to the ferocity of the White American, once he has had all he is going to take from these arrogant Jews.

It is my hope to be organized and ready to channel this damned-up flood of righteous American rebellion against Jew tyranny, once it breaks loose, into CONSTRUCTIVE, rather than purely destructive directions.

If I am successful, we can find a just solution to the Jewish problem.

If I am unsuccessful, there will be Jews swinging from every lamp post in America.

White Power - Chapter 6

A CLOSE LOOK AT THE CROOKS

WHY? Why does such a vast proportion of the Jews devote their entire energies to the criminal red ship-wrecking operation against the millions of non-Jews, most of whom have never done anything to injure Jews?

Unless we understand why so many of these people are doing what they do, it will be impossible to out-maneuver and out-think them.

At first blush, what many Jews are doing seems pure, unadulterated insanity.

One of the commonest and most virulent forms of insanity is called "paranoia". Its symptoms are delusions of grandeur and delusions of persecution.

The guy in the booby hatch who thinks he is Napoleon is a "paranoiac." He suffers from "delusions of grandeur." Almost always he will be found to suffer from a parallel delusion that everybody is plotting against him, hates him and is trying to hurt him. Since they don't recognize that he IS "Napoleon" (or God, or Jesus or whatever the nut imagines himself to

be), "they are out to get" him. He talks darkly of the "radio waves" they have "beamed" at him to "control" his mind, and he is absolutely sure that he is unjustly persecuted.

Whenever we find an individual preoccupied with the idea of his own supreme importance, and always talking of how everybody hates and persecutes him, we may justly suspect the poor fellow of being afflicted with the mental illness of paranoia.

When we examine the nature of the Jewish "religion", we find it almost totally preoccupied with precisely these delusions.

The Jews have been howling across the ages that they are God's "Chosen" people, superior to all others, and destined by divine right to plant their feet on the necks of all other people. (See Exodus, Genesis, and especially Deuteronomy.) And because other peoples have not been willing to allow these "Chosen" Jews to stand on their necks, and have always kicked the Jews out or killed them when the Jews managed by manipulations to grab most of the wealth and power in their host nations, the Jews have howled even louder, down through the centuries, that they are "PERSECUTED", "hated" and made "scapegoats". They themselves are always guiltless, lovable and the very models of righteousness.

In other words, the Jews have actually made a religion out of PARANOIA. And anybody who doubts the Jewish claims of persecution and "chosen" status is proclaimed as INSANE, by the Jews!!!

Viewed objectively, it is utterly incredible that these Jews, openly and arrogantly FLAUNTING their own paranoiac delusions of being "Chosen People" and being unjustly "persecuted," could get so much of the world brainwashed into believing that anybody who dares mention these facts about the Jews is "crazy" and - yes, even PARANOIAC that's the very diagnosis the Jewish "psychiatrists" make of anybody who takes a realistic view of Jewish paranoia!

But paranoia is not the only reason for the otherwise inexplicable actions of the Jews - actions which, for four thousand years, have ALWAYS gotten them expelled, murdered and hounded out of every country they have infested, because of Jewish ACTIONS.

Observe the pattern of Jewish activity wherever they go.

Jews are welcomed to one country after the other. Then they proceed to use any and all methods, from swindling to violence, to rob and impoverish their non-Jewish hosts. They use

their wealth to gain control of press, education, etc., to brainwash their hosts into giving them positions as behind-the-scenes overlords of national leaders; but at the same time, they prepare revolutions to create anarchy and upheaval, during which they use force and violence to seize ALL power and wealth. And the end results of their revolutions are always that they set up crazy, non-productive, Marxist states which cannot survive without enormous transfusions of money and goods from non-Communist (productive) states and peoples. (As witness Israel, which exists largely on German "reparations" and American largesse and Soviet Russia, which is always rescued by U. S. wheat, money and "AID".)

This has been going on for at least three thousand years that we know of. The Jews have done this (as an historical fact) in Greece, Persia, Rome, Spain, England, Portugal, and a dozen other kingdoms, and were then expelled or murdered for their parasitic operations against their hosts, for living without producing.

And there lies the first part of the answer to why Jews act the way they do.

A huge proportion of Jews just plain doesn't like to do hard WORK.

>From time immemorial, they have sought ways to avoid producing what they need to exist.

With every other people in the history of the world, LAND - actual territory - has been the fundamental on which the people's existence has depended. You cannot imagine a France, an England, an Egypt, a United States, a China, a Japan, an Italy, a Sweden or any other nation without land from which the nation earns its living and which, in a spiritual sense IS the nation.

Yet there is one nation, which has lived for almost two thousand years WITHOUT a foot of soil on which to earn a living - the Jewish nation. How low did they do it?

The answer is that the Jews have always used other PEOPLE as other people used LAND.

It may be objected that the Jews were EJECTED from their land and had no choice. But literally hundreds and hundreds of other people have also been ejected from their lands, and have either perished or - more often - have proceeded to CONQUER some people someplace and regained some land from which to earn a living.

Instead of doing as all other people and finding or getting some land from which to earn their living, when they were ejected, the Jews made a different adaptation; they simply learned to live off of other people, who, in turn, earned the living from the land.

And over the centuries, the Jews have in-bred to become socialized and highly adapted to this, and ONLY THIS way of life. Whoever heard of large numbers of Jewish farmers, Jewish cowboys, and Jewish pioneers? Jews never arrive in a country in large numbers until it is SETTLED and PRODUCING. And then the Jews do not go into the country to get land and till the soil, like most other people in a new country; instead they settle in the towns, villages and cities, as soon as they are built, and become traders and merchants, or operators of saloons, etc.

Among forms of life, this way of life is called "parasitism" - taking a living from a host without working.

There are many animals and plants with exactly the same characteristic: tape worms, ivy, suckerfish, etc.

In order to be a successful parasite, a plant or animal must find a way to get its food and protection from its host over an extended period of time, which usually means that it must find a way of anaesthetizing its host to what it is doing; it must do its stealing of food and shelter in some relatively painless way so that, at first, the host is not aware of the robbery going on, and tolerates the sucking up of its own nourishment.

You can't FEEL a tapeworm. You just miss your food. You get weaker and weaker and finally die, as the worm sucks up all the nourishment.

And there's the paradox of the parasite: the more successful he is, the quicker he kills off his host, and therefore the quicker the parasite dies himself!

This is precisely what an overdose of Jews does to a nation (and to the Jews).

They slip in unobtrusively as peddlers and "intellectuals," then gradually begin eating away at the hard-working host, devouring more and more rapaciously, always covering up their bloodsucking with the most plausible and high-sounding phrases about "brotherhood" even while they are slipping the "hood" over the "brother."

I doubt that more than one Jew in a million realizes that is what he is doing, with his highpressure merchandising, his hyper-intellectualism, and his dishonest speculations. But the RESULTS are eventually catastrophic for both him and his host.

After sufficient time, although you still may not FEEL a tape worm, you know for damned sure that SOMETHING is wrong, and you begin to search desperately for the source of the agony. Sooner or later, when you realize the worm is in there eating out your insides, you physic him out with the utmost ruthlessness, and pleasure at his passing.

The endless anti-Jewish "pogroms" of history have been the purging of a deadly tapeworm in the agonized bodies of the people attacked by Jewish parasites.

And always, the spores of the worm passed out by one people quickly find their way into the bodies of new and unsuspecting host peoples to begin the same old act of growing and eating out the host once again.

In case it seems too incredible and vile to the reader that there should be HUMAN parasites, let me present, from the works of the Jews themselves, their OWN official description of the process.

The earliest and most complete record of Jewish methods can be found in almost any home in America, right under the noses of the non-Jews, who have actually been taught to worship the very parasites that are eating them alive.

In the Old Testament, we can read the story of a typical Jewish operation in any nation they invade. Jews almost always come to a new nation as hapless "refugees", or prisoners and slaves (having had "difficulties" with their previous hosts).

So it was in ancient Egypt.

A Jew named Joseph was out tending sheep. His brothers were at first going to kill him for his "coat-of-many-colors" and threw him into a pit. (Genesis, 37) But then some Midianjte slave traders happened along and we learn in verses 26 and 27 that these Jews decided it was wasteful just to kill their brother, when they could SELL him for a profit.

So his own Jewish brothers sold Joseph as a slave for twenty pieces of silver, and Joseph wound up an Egyptian slave.

In Genesis 39:6, we find Joseph doing such a good job of running an Egyptian household as a slave that the master makes him the "overseer." In verse 6, the Jewish slave has become so indispensable to the Egyptian master that Joseph is made the boss of the entire Egyptian household.

But Joseph gets in difficulty with the Egyptian's wife. She claims he tried to rape her. Joseph claims, innocently, that she tried to rape him. (Gen. 39: 12)

Joseph is tossed into prison, where he repeats the pattern: he becomes so invaluable to the prison administration with his clever business suggestions that he becomes boss of the prison!! (Gen. 39:22)

In this choice spot, he becomes a confidant of Pharaoh's butler, who is in jail. Joseph cleverly interprets dreams for him.

Pharaoh later reinstates his butler, and has a dream he can't interpret. The butler suggests Joseph. Pharaoh has Joseph brought before him, and tells Joseph about seven fat beeves, and seven thin ones. The wily Jew tells Pharaoh this means Egypt will have seven years of plenty and seven years of famine. (For centuries, in the Nile valley, there were huge floods and then periods of drought, so that "lean years" were absolutely certain to follow "fat" years, and vice versa.)

But young Pharaoh is so impressed with Joseph that he asks Joseph what to do about it. The clever Hebrew replies that Pharaoh must find a man smart enough to gather up huge stores of Egyptian grain during the next seven years. "Surprisingly" enough, Pharaoh picks Joseph as that man, and, in Chapter 41, verse 30 of Genesis, Pharaoh turns all Egypt over to his new Jewish "friend." Joseph becomes the "Bernard Baruch" of Egypt, with Pharaoh ordering, "Without thee no man shall lift up his hand or foot in all the land of Egypt."

Joseph duly gathers up and stores the grain produced by Egyptian labor, in vast amounts.

When Egypt is drought-stricken, and the Egyptians are starving for food, Joseph begins to sell their own grain back to the Egyptians. (Gen. 41:56)

The same rotten Jews who sold Joseph into slavery now come over from Canaan to buy some Egyptian grain. Joseph, who is selling the grain to the Egyptians, gives grain to his fellow Jews. In fact, he gives the Jews a double order of grain on their second trip, and Egyptian gold in the bags to boot! (Gen. 44:1) Then he kicks all the Egyptians out of his office, and tells his Jewish brothers to bring all the Jews over to live free off Egyptian grain. (Gen. 45: 1, 10, 11)

Meanwhile, Joseph is selling back their own grain to the Egyptian farmers who produced it. The king is tickled to death, as the treasury bulges. So Joseph tells the king his brothers and families are on the way, and the king promises Joseph that the Jews will live on "the fat of the land". (Gen. 45:18)

>From the money being paid by the Egyptian farmers to buy their own grain back, Joseph gives all the Jews wagons, equipment, furniture, and doles out 300 pieces of Egyptian silver to all these Jews! (Gen. 45:16, 22)

Next, Genesis 46 describes how a whole ARMY of Jews moves into Egypt, with who "begat" who and all the children and "children's' children," etc. Joseph tells his fellow Jews to lie to the king that they are not shepherds (which he knows might aggravate the king). Instead, the Jews all get free Egyptian cattle and land, the best in Egypt. Gen. 46:34) Not one of these Jews has done a lick of work to produce the wealth they are grabbing. (A familiar parasitic pattern)

Genesis 47, verse 14 reveals that Joseph, Egypt's Jewish boss, has "gathered. up all the money" of the Egyptians, selling them grain.

As a result, in verse 15, we discover that the "money of Egypt fails !"
A depression?

The starving Egyptians plead with Joseph to let them have a little grain because their money is all gone. Joseph tells them, in typical hockshop, Jewish style, that they still have their cattle! So the Jew takes the Egyptian farmers' cattle! (Gen. 47:16)

The next year, the starving Egyptians again beg for grain. But the Jewish keeper of the granaries (filled by Egyptian work) tells them that they will have to give up their land, too! To survive, the people have to give this Jew their land in the name of the Pharaoh (verse 20). Joseph then puts them all into "concentration areas" - cities, taking them off their own land! (Verse 21) When the Egyptians are finally reduced to utter despair, starving, without their money, without their land and without their cattle, Joseph puts them back on their own land as SHARE-CROPPERS, at 20% profit! (Verse 24)

Understandably, since Joseph is running the affairs of the Egyptians, the Egyptians are poor, working like slaves and hungry.

But, meanwhile, the hordes of Jews he has brought in are getting "rich and fat" (verse 27) living off the "fat of the land" - WITHOUT WORK!

Sound familiar?

After 80 years of this process, the Jews have almost everything and the Egyptians are all slaving for the Jews! (The story doesn't mention what the Egyptians think of the arrangement, but it isn't hard to imagine.)

In the Jews' own book of Exodus, we next find Joseph dying, and the Egyptians trying to find some way of getting the Jews off their backs. In Exodus I, there are some verses worth repeating whole: "7. And the children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and waxed exceedingly mighty, and the land was filled with them. "8. Now there rose up a king who knew not Joseph. (An 'anti-semite,' no doubt.) "9. And he said unto his people 'Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we! (Take a look at New York City, Los Angeles, etc.!) "10. 'Come on, let us deal wisely with them, lest they multiply, lest it come to pass, that, when there falleth out any war, they join also unto our enemies..' " (As traitors, spies) (Remember the Rosenbergs, Sobels, Greenglasses, Golds, Moskowitz's, Silvermasters, etc., etc., etc., who "joined also unto our (Communist) enemies?) Observe here the classic pattern.

The Jew arrives in rags and tatters and terrible misery because of the actions of his own people. (Not Gentiles, but his own Jewish brothers sold Joseph into slavery.) The host people are relatively easy-going, and soon recognize the undeniable clever business manipulations of the Jew. (Joseph becomes boss of the household where he was a slave.)

The Jew begins to push. (Joseph is accused of getting "fresh" with the wife of his master, who sends him to jail.)

In spite of adversity however (jail), the Jew prospers because of the same old Jewish ability to manage and manipulate. (Joseph becomes boss of the jail.)

Using his wits, the Jew reaches the highest positions of Power. (Joseph becomes the "executive officer" under Pharaoh, and actually runs Egypt).

Abusing every leverage of the high office of power, the Jew begins to gather up not just money and power, but all the money and all the power that he turns over to more and more

Jews. He becomes so greedy and rapacious that he smashes the whole economy. (Joseph grabs up so much money from the Egyptians that "money fails.")

In the following "depression" the Jew gathers up all the material wealth and the land. (Joseph did exactly this, giving his fellow Jews the "fat of the land.")

Once the Jew owns and controls everything, he proceeds to make financial slaves out of the native population. (Joseph sent the farmers back to their own land as sharecroppers, producing 20% profit!)

Inevitably, this process produces such a horror of Jewish power and wealth and such misery for the native population, that the host people become "anti-semites" and the Jews begin to look around for another country to which they can flee. THEY BECOME SPIES, etc. (The king of Egypt warns his people that the Jews are more powerful than the Egyptians in their own land, and that the Jews are likely to be traitors. He first tries to make the Jews work as slaves.)

The next and last step is for the native population to try to hold the Jews back somehow. (The king orders infanticide for all newborn male Jews.) When these less radical methods won't work, the native populations rise up and either kill the Jews or drive them out. (Moses led the Jews out of Egypt only yards ahead of the king's armies.)

That Jewish pattern was established in writing more than four thousand years ago - by the Jews themselves. You can check every word of it in any Bible!

Basically, it hasn't changed.

Always the Jew arrives, as in America, as a tattered "refugee" and is welcomed and assisted by kindly host peoples. The Jew then begins his usual climb up the back of the host people, using any and all methods, even cooperation with his murderous Marxist brothers, until finally the Jews are "exceedingly mighty" and "abundant" in the land, and the host people are paying huge taxes and fees to the Jews to live in their own lands. The Jews sooner or later smash the economy entirely, and wind up owning the very land, making wage-slaves out of the masses of the people, while they slyly ingratiate themselves with the last few nonJews with power and money.

Ask yourself: did the Egyptians unfairly "persecute" the Jews?

According to the Jews' own account of things in Genesis and Exodus, the Egyptians did absolutely nothing against Joseph and the Jews. Quite the opposite, the Egyptians made

Joseph "ruler over all Egypt," and gave his great multitude of fellow Jews the "best" land in Egypt, free cattle, free grain, and endless advantages. The Egyptians couldn't possibly have done more for Joseph and the Jews.

In return, when the Egyptians are hungry and starving because of a terrible drought, there is no "sweet charity" from these Jews. No. Joseph demands first all their money, ruins their economy, then grabs all their cattle, and finally all their land itself!!!

While he gives the Jews the "fat of the land," he moves the native people off the land into cities where they are beggars, and then "permits" them back on their own land as sharecroppers, at 20% profit.

Would you tolerate a guest, to whom you gave the best room in your home, who took all your money, all your furniture and finally your home itself, all because you came upon hard times and would you then let your "guest" move you back into your own basement as janitor while he lives like a king without working?

Once it is understood that the Jews have inherited a most peculiar trait - parasitism - a trait found in no other people, no matter how primitive, it will be easier to understand why they are what they are, and why they act as they do.

All the screams of "anti-Semitism," all the howls about "persecution," all the propaganda about the "Chosen People" - and all the whole hell-raising history of the Jews will be found to go back again and again to the nature of the Jew to keep trying to live without working, to consume without producing.

And the need to try to keep his hosts anesthetized - unaware of the source of the misery caused by Jewish parasitism - has forced the Jew to develop a whole flock of secondary characteristics which are often more soundly hated than the parasitism which is the basic cause of the trouble.

The first of these characteristics is his ability to lie.

Almost every great man, from Tiberius to Schopenhauer, has damned these people as LIARS, "the great masters of the lie," and a hundred other ways of saying the same thing. Hitler says a Jew tells the truth only to be able to tell a greater lie later.

In order to hide the fact that they have become a special breed of humanity (i.e., parasitic), they have developed the monstrous lie that they are "only a religion." Their Jewish appearance is loudly denied, their Jewish characteristics are denied, their Jewish operations and depredations are denied, while those who mention these things are attacked by every Jew in creation as a "hater," an "anti-Semite," etc.

And in order to rationalize to themselves this miserable trait of living by manipulations off of those who do produce, the Jew invented the despicable myth of being the "Chosen People." He has granted himself a special license from Heaven to be a gold-brick down the centuries.

A father who "chooses" one of his children for favoritism, and then withholds the same love and "choosing" from other children he has brought into this world is a cheat and a scoundrel. Yet the Jews would have us believe the Almighty does exactly this! It is monstrous!

Once they adopted the parasitic way of life, the early tribes of Jews were forced to rationalize that such inhuman injustice and criminal bloodsucking was "ordained" by God.

The whole Old Testament abounds with their ringing statements of how they will "put their feet on the necks of all other people," how they will have in their greedy hands all the gold and wealth of the earth and make slaves of all other people the dream of human tape worms!

I have no doubt that, if a tapeworm could talk, it would groan "Oy, why does everybody hate me and persecute me?"

Combining this "chosen" rationalization for parasitism, with a fanatical love of themselves and resulting unity, they in-bred, century after century.

And this inbreeding produced the special, recognizable breed of the fat, greasy-looking, rapacious Jew, typified by the appearance of convicted mail swindler Harry Golden better than anything I could put in words.

Along with the bad characteristics of parasitism, the Jews were also forced to produce something in which they have excelled the rest of us - a purely materialistic and superficial cunning.

There are, of course, stupid Jews. But the AVERAGE Jew exceeds the AVERAGE Gentile in superb mental slyness and sharpness. He HAS to. The average Gentile is a man of force and courage.

Whenever he discovers what the Jew is up to, how the Jew is conning him out of his hardwon production without working, the Gentile resorts to naked force to put an end to the depredations of the human tape worm. To avoid this violent end, the Jew has to "live by his wits."

So the Jew has developed a good set of "wits."

What the Jews palm off on the world as their "religion" is the codified essence of these Jewish "wits," the rules for living like a parasite off the sweat of their hosts, for grabbing the Gentile women for Jewish pleasure, and Gentile men to labor for the Jews, all while getting their victims to worship them as a "holy" people!

Does that sound wild, extreme - even wicked and vicious? I must confess that it does.

But the evidence that every word of it is true exists in the Jews' own words. Here is a direct quote from the correspondence of Karl Marx with another Jew, Baruch Levy, quoted in "La Revue de Paris," June 1, 1928, page 574:

"In the new organization of mankind, the children of Israel will spread over the whole surface of the earth and will become everywhere, without opposition, the leading element, especially if they can impose upon working classes the firm control of some of them. The governments of the nations forming the Universal Republic will pass without effort into the hands of the Jews under the cover of the victory of the proletariat, private property will then be suppressed by the rulers of Jewish race, who will everywhere control public funds. Thus will be realized the Talmudic promise that, when come the times of the Messiah, Jews will possess the wealth of all peoples of the world."

Even more convincing is the original source for the rules the Jews worship as their "Bible," the Talmud. This enormous set of rules for using and abusing the "stupid Goyim" - cattle, as they call us - contains more filth and hate than any other book on earth. Judge for yourself! Just read some samples from this Jewish holy book - the basis of the Jewish "religion":

At the time of the Cholhamoed the transaction of any kind of business is forbidden. But it is permitted to practice usury on the Gentile, because the practice of usury on a Gentile at any time pleases the Lord. Schulchan Aruch, Orah Chaim, 529 On the Haman-holiday all Jews must say prayers of thanks, called Arud Haman, in which it says: "Cursed be Haman and all Gentiles, blessed be Mardocheus and all Jews. Schulchan Aruch, Orab Chaim, 690

The Kadish-prayer shall only be given when ten Jews are together and they must be together in a way that no unclean thing separates them, as, for example, excrements or a Gentile. Schulchan Aruch, Orah Chaim, 55, 20

Jews are human beings; the other people of the world are not human beings, but beasts. Baba Mezia

All non-Jewesses are whores. Eben Haezar

A Jew is permitted to rape, cheat, and perjure himself; but he must take care that he is not found out, so that Israel may not suffer. Schulehan Aruch, Jore Deah A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated. Aboda Shara 37a Extermination of Gentiles is a necessary sacrifice.

Zohar II 43a

Even the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed.

Abodan Zarah 2Gb

The best of the Gentiles must be strangulated. Rasoni, Exodus 14

Every goy who studies the Talmud, and every Jew who helps him in it should die.

Sanhedrin 59a

The Jews were created to be served by non-Jews. The latter must plow, sow, weed, dig, mow, bind, sieve and grind. The Jews are created to find all this in readiness.

Berachoth A woman who had intercourse with a beast (i.e., a dog) is eligible to marry a priest.

Yebamoth 59b

Israel is like the lady of the house to whom her husband brings the money. Thus Israel is without the burden of labor and receives the money from the people of the world. Jalkut Schim., 75, 2

And he who desires that none of his vows made during the year shall be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, "Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null." His VOWS are then invalid. (Kol Nidre) Nedarim 23b

God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations.

Seph. Jp., 92, 1

Regarding any Gentile claims to property rights, their possessions are "like unclaimed land in the desert." Baba Bathra, 54h

It is always a meritorious deed for a Jew to get hold of a Gentile's possessions.

Schulchan Aruch

When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it. Schulehan Aruch, Choschem Hamischpath, 156

It is not permitted to rob a brother, but it is permitted to rob a non-Jew, for it is written (Leviticus XIX, 13) "Thou shalt not rob thy neighbor." But these words, said Jehovah, do not apply to a goy who is not thy brother. Baba Mezia, 61a

A Jew may lie and perjure to condemn a Gentile. The name of God is not profaned when lying to Gentiles. Baba Kama, 113a, 113b

Being a gross materialist in love with himself and his gold, and having his whole nature depend on getting rather than ever giving (exactly like the tape worm), the average Jew has a hard time being physically "courageous." He can't see any point in sacrificing himself since, once he is dead, he sees no gain. (Can you imagine a "courageous tape worm?")

Above all, the Jew realizes that his only hope of survival is the utmost effort to keep his hosts from ever realizing what he is doing. Once the host realizes he has a tapeworm, the castor oil

is inevitable, and all the Jew's cleverness, lies and ability to disguise himself as a religion are useless. Out he goes into the sewer!

So the Jew becomes the world's absolute champion in the art of being a chameleon. In America, he is the original MODEL of the American, devouring apple-pies, yelling at the umpire at ball games and even joining the Unitarian church to parade around in the suburbs like the Goy on Sunday. In England, he becomes "royalty", with a title and the rank of "knight" or "duke". In Spain he hollers "Ole!" at the bullfight and becomes a "Don". In preWorld War II, some Jews even tried to be "Nazis". But underneath, the Jew is still there, and when the crisis arrives, the Jew will out. He is a Jew first, - then an "American" or a Spaniard.

The first Jewish justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, Louis D. Brandeis, in his book, "Zionism", pages 113 and 114 set down the real truth of the Jewish business for the eyes of his brother Jews when he wrote, "Let us recognize that we Jews are a distinct nationality of Which every Jew, whatever his country, his station, or shade of belief, is necessarily a member"

"Organize, organize, organize, until every Jew must stand up and be counted - counted with us, or prove himself, wittingly or unwittingly, of the few who are against their own people."

Perhaps the most famous Jewish rabbi in America, Rabbi Stephen Wise, put it even more clearly in a quotation in the New York Herald Tribune, June 13, 1938:

"I am not an American citizen of Jewish faith. I am a JE\|V. I am an American. I have been an American for sixty-three sixty-fourths of my life, but I have been a Jew for 4,000 years. Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race." From the New York "Herald-Tribune," June 13, 1938.

The Jew also has different "skins" into and out of which he can crawl as the occasion demands, much like the snake.

The Jew is merely a "religious" group, whenever you begin to notice the devilish number of Jews who are selling us out to communism. "These people, like the Rosenbergs", - are not "Jews anymore", explains the clever Anti-Defamation League Jew, slyly, "because a Jew believes in God, while Commies are atheists. Therefore, the Rosenbergs were NOT Jews!"

But when it comes to Jewish crooks from all over the world escaping into Israel, they have a thing called the "law of the return", under which any person with a Jewish MOTHER is a JEW, - by their own definition. Thus, when convicted communist spy Robert Soblen jumped \$100,000 bail put up by Jewess Buttonweiser, and slipped into Israel, he would have been welcomed, and indeed WAS welcomed by a vast segment of the population, until there was such a hue and cry over his being sheltered by Israel that it was hurting Jewish "public relations" and they reluctantly turned him over to the USA. However, this produced a near civil war; because

most plain Israelis felt that the government had betrayed the "law of return", for this COMMUNIST Jew spy.

Then there is the third Jewish "skin" of nationality.

The Jews are the chief promoters of the doctrine of the separation of Church and State, agitating successfully all over America to have prayers banned from schools, all religious celebrations stopped, etc. BUT THEY RUN THE ONLY RELIGIOUS STATE IN THE WORLD, ISRAEL!

Even while damning the idea of any connection between religion and statehood for others, they run the most intolerant, fanatic religious state yet seen on the planet. You can't even get married in Israel, - unless you are a JEW.

But whenever this Jewish religion is called into account, they quickly slip into the "Zionist" skin, and become innocent, patriotic "nationalists"!

From the racial "skin" to the religious "skin" to the nationalist "skin" is but the work of a few moments to Jews around the world, and they change back and forth, depending on whether they are in America, where they are a religious group, or Russia, where they are a race, - or Israel, where they instantly become fanatic "nationalists".

Whenever you try to pin one of these Jews down on just what they ARE, - you will find the argument very much like trying to grab up a handful of slime, - as fast as you close your fist around it, - it oozes out between your fingers and is right back where it was. Attack them as a race - they are a religion. Attack them as a religion, -they are a "people," - and a "holy" people at that. Attack them as a people, and they are a religion again, until that becomes impossible or uncomfortable, in which case they take refuge as a persecuted race.

Call them a race, (as they do themselves), and they will accuse you of being a "bigot". Call them only a "religion", and therefore deny them nationhood, and hear them holler how they are the "people of the book" with the "right" to seize Israel from the Arabs for their "nation". Call them a nation and therefore susceptible to the same responsibilities as any other nation, - and right away they are a religion again and you are persecuting them.

With all these disguises and frauds, they rely, from day to day, more than anything else on oldfashioned NAME CHANGING.

If all Jews went by their real names, the nation would puke in unison to see how its whole cultural life was JEWISH; it would take up arms against the Jews in POWER, it would stop watching the Jewish TV and reading Jewish newspapers, etc. - so these clever Hebrews take old Anglo-Saxon names, bob their beaks, become "Protestants" and presto, - they DISAPPEAR from the eyes of the Gentile world as Jews, - although their fellow Hebrews know the secret and never forget it.

An entire book could be produced with a list of the well-known "Americans" who are really Jews who have changed their names. But just to give the reader some slight idea of how he is bilked and swindled by these name-changers every day of his life, - here are just a few of the name-changers which shocked me, at least:

NAME-CHANGERS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT

Mel Allen Baseball Announcer Israel Harold Arlen Composer Arluck Jean Pierre Aumont
Solomons Lauren Bacall Betty Bernstein Benny Baker Benjamin Zifkin Theda Bara Goodman
Binnie Barnes Gitel Jack Benny Benny Kubelsky Milton Berle Berlinger Irving Berlin Isadore
Baline Ben Bernie Benjamin Anzelovitz Victor Borge Borg Rosenbaum Ernest Borgnine Ermes
Effron Borgnine Bobbie Breen Borsack Fannie Brice Borach J. Edward Bromberg Bromberger
Pearl s. Buck Writer Sydenstricker George Burns Nathan Birnbaum Eddie Cantor Izzie Iskowitz
Sue Carol Evelyn Lederer Jeff Chandler Ira Grossel Charlie Chaplin Israel Thonstein Ina Claire
Fagan June Clayworth Cantor Jackie Coogan Cohn Aron Copland Kaplan Ricardo Cortez
Jacob Krantz Tony Curtis Bernard Schwartz Howard DaSilva Silverblatt Marlene Dielrich
Felsing Kirk Douglas Isadore Demsky Melvyn Douglas Hesselberg Charles Dubin TV
Director Dubronofsky Vernon Duke Vladimir Dukelsky Patricia Ellis Leftwich Clifton Fadiman

Columnist Isadore Fadiman Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. Ullman William S. Gailmore Radio Margolis John Garfield Julius Garfinkle Judy Garland Gumm Paulette Goddard Levy Samuel Goldwyn Goldfish Dorothy Gordon-Russian-Born N.Y. Times Youth Forum Moderator - Lerner Barry Gray Radio Benjamin Harry Green Music Henry Blitzer June Havoc (Also Gypsy Rose Lee and April Kent) Hovick Melissa Hayden Ballet Mildred Herman Judy Holliday Judith Tuvim Harry Houdini Ehrich Weiss Al Jolson Asa Yoelson Sybil Jason Jacobs Danny Kaye David Kaminsky Bert Lahr Larrheim Hedy Lamarr Keisler "Little Joe Cartright" Langdon Orowitz Piper Laurie Rosetta Jacobs Marc Lawrence Goldsmith Steve Lawrence Sidney Leibowitz Madeline Lee Letterman Will Lee William Lubovsky Mrs. Jules Lederer, alias "Ann Landers" Columnist Esther Friedman Miss Ray Lev Pianist Elihu Sinclair Lewis Writer Levy Ted Lewis Theo. L. Friedman Arthur Lief Conductor Moiseyev Dance Company Abraham Lipshutz Roberta Linn Dubin Mary Livingston Wife of Jack Benny Sayde Marks Emil Ludwig Cohn Eugene Lyons Writer Morris Gobeloff Kenneth MacKenna Mielziner Noel Madison Moscovitch Marjorie Main

Marie Tomlinson Krebs Paul Mann Actor's Workshop Yisroel Paul Mann Libmann Karl Malden Malden Sekulovich Hal March Mendelsohn Mitzi McCall Steiner Ethel Merman Zimmerman Paula Morgan Miriam Spiegelman Buddy Morrow Music Muni Zudecoff Paul Muni Muni Weisfreund Jan Murray Murray Janofsky William Paley Former CBS Head Palinsky Joseph Papp TV Stage Manager Papirofsky Dorothy Parker Rothschild Parkyakarkus Harry Einstein Jan Peerce Pincus Perlmuth Roberta Peters Opera Singer Peterman Mrs. Morton Phillips, alias "Abigail Van Buren" Columnist Pauline Friedman John Randolph Mortimer Lippman Erich Maria Remarque Kramer Elmer Rice Reizenstein Edward C, Robinson Emanuel Goldenberg Richard Rogers Abrams Billy Rose William Samuel Rosenberg Artie Shaw Strauss Sylvia Sidney Sophie Koskow Sid Silvers Silverstein Elaine Stewart Steinberg Elliott Sullivan Eli Solomon Lee Stevens Adam Weinert Mike Todd Avrom Hirsch Goldbogen George Tvne Martin Yarus Sophie Tucker Ahuza Kalish Walter Wanger Feuchtwanger Mike Wallace TV Personality Russian Jew Myron Wallik Nathaniel West Author Nathan Weinstein Walter Winchell Columnist Isadore Lipschitz Shelley Winters Hollywood Schrift Ed Wynn Israel Edwin Leopold Keenan Wynn Frank Leopold

NAME CHANGERS IN THE FIELD OF POLITICS

**Jerzy Borejsza Government Publisher, Poland, 1954 (D) Goldberg Michael M. Borodin
Founded**

**Communism China (D) Jacob Gruenberg Bounskov Fundamentzky Harry Bridges President
ILWU (E) A. B. Renton Ralph Bowman Head C.P. spy Ring, U.S., '4243 (FF) Heinz Zimmerman
Calvin Brook Red Slovak News Editor (FF) Brueck Kalman Arthur F. Burns Economist
Burnstein Admiral Canaris (Noted W.W. II-spy) (M) Moses Meyerbeer Frank Carlson Top Cal.
Communist (S) Solomon Szkolnick Hattie Carnegie N.Y. Exclusive Dressmaker (EE) Fanny
Kanengeiser Sam Carr Canadian Red Spy (N) Schmil Kogen Lord Cherwell British Atomic Chief
(Now Fired) (K) F. A. Lindemand Morris Childs Secretary C.P., Illinois (FF) Chilofky I.
Chisienevechi succeeded Ana Pauker (D) Broitman Paul Corbin 1964 Democratic Aide to
National Committee Paul Kobrinsky Margaret Cowl Top U.S. Red (FF) Undjus Jacob Arbenz
Gunman Revolutionary in Latin America Finzi Dann Gourevitch Clarence Dillon Financial
Diplomat (P) Lapowski Raymond Arthur Davies Canadian Spy 1954 (D) Rudolph Shohan
Samuel Adams Darcy Secretary C..P., Pa. (FF) Saul Dardeck Ben Dobbs Top Cal. Communist
(S) Isgur Efremov Political Commissar Army 1919 IF) Chaimovitch Moritz Erdelyi Member of
Bela Kun's Cabinet (2) Eisenstein Edward A. Filene Wealthy Boston Marxist (II) Katzmann
Arnold Forster ADL (Q) Fastenberg Ernest Otto Fox Top Cal. Communist (S) Fuchs Ludvik
Frejka Czech Economist 1952 (Purged) (L) Freund Mrs. Anna Fujiwaka C.P. Leader in Japan
1932 (D) Eisenberg Peter Gabor Hungarian MVD Head 1953 (purged) IL) Beno Auspitz Gen. B.
K. Galen (Blucher) Red China (L) Chesin Ganetzky Lenin's Envoy, Stockholm (A) Yakov
Furstenberg Betty Gannett - Member of U..S. Politburo (FF) Rifka Yaroshefsky Michael Cardin
Winner Stalin Film Prize t954 (D) Gindin Garin* Gerfeldt John Gates Ex-Daily Worker Editor
(FF) Israel Regenstreit Mark Gayn Amerasia Case (D) Julius Ginsberg Mikhail Milsky Dep.
Chief Red ArmyIntell., U.S. 1944 (FF) Milshtein Boris Morros Red Spy (X) Mores David A.
Morse
Director in I.L.O. (K) Moscovitch Naout Ginsburg Steve Nelson One of Original Communists
Joseph Fleischinger Herbert Nichol Red Field Organizer, UEW (FF) Silver David K, Niles Spy in
FDR's Administration (Y) Neyhus Ortodoks* Commissar of Press Akselrode Ouserski Soviet
Embassy, London, 1935 (G) Fridmann Constantine Oumansky Red Ambassador to Mexico
(destroyed many Catholics down there) (Z) Ullman Ouritzky Radomilsky Helphand Parvus
Arranged Lenin's Trip USSR 1917 (I) Israel Lazarevitch Ana Pauker Roumanian Red Dictator;
Deposed (K) A. Rabinsohn Dr. William Perl Atomic Spy Case (A.A) Utterperl J. Peters Red Spy
in U.S. (CC) Sandor Goldberger Petrov Envoy, Brest Litovsk (F) Walzbrot Philip Executed Tsar's
Family (G) Golschekin Piatnitzky* Levin George Powers Secretary C.P., Pittsburgh (FE')**

Morris Poberski Karl Radek Early Soviet Agent (F) Sobelsohn Matyas Rakosi Hungarian Red Dictator, Deposed (K) Rosenkranz Razumow Secretary C.P., East Siberia 1935 (NH) Sagovitch Lord Reading Viceroy of India (K) Rufus Issacs Bedrich Reicin Czech Head MVD, 1952 (Purged) (L) Friedrich Reismann Josef Revai Editor Hungarian "Szabad Nep" (D) Rabinovitch Roani Minister of Justice Under Bela Kim (z) Rosenstengel Risanov* Goldenbach J.B.S. Hardman Amalgamated Clothing Workers (FF) Jacob Salutsky Sidney Hillman Red Labor Leader IT) Schmoul Gilman Morris Hillquit Socialist Leader (U) Misca Hilkowicz Arthur Liner Red Spy, Germany, 1954 ID) Richard Stahlmann Izgoev* Goldman Charles Douglas Jackson White House Staff (K) Jacobson Harry Jackson C.P. Organizer, Washington (FF) Henry Gliksohn V.J. Jerome Cultural Commissar, C.P., USA (FF) Jerome Isaac Romain Kambov Director of Press Katz Kamenev Trotsky's Brother-in-Law IF) Lev Borisovitch Rosenfeld Kamensky Hoffman Friederich Karakas Commissar Bela Kun's Red Brigade (HH) Kohn Karski Red Ambassador to Lithuania, 1931-36 (G) Bekmann Bruno Keller Czech Politburo, (954 (D) Koehler M. G. Kenig French Red Editor, 1934 ID) Jacob Gremb Alexander Kerensky Head of Pre-Soviet Govt., 1917 (D) Aron Kirbiz Jean Baptiste Kleber Chief Soc. Mil. Intelligence, U.S. 1930 (CC) Moishe Stein Peter and Helen Kroger Top Soviet Spys Morris and Lorna Cohen Bela Kun Hungarian Red Dictator, 1919 (I) Cohen Lapinsky* Levenson Larin* Lourie Anatoli I. Lavrentiev Soviet Spy Chief, 1954 ID) Lippman William Lawrence Former Manager Daily Worker IC) Israel Lazar Elizabeth Lawson Editor Southern Worker 1FF) Elsa Block I.ebedieva* Simson Michael J. Lee Ephriam Zinoyi Liberman Freda Linton Canadian Red Spy IN) Fritzie Lipchitz Trebitsch-Lincoln Red Spy IC) Ignatz Trebitsch Jay Lovestone Trotskyite Communist (FF) Jacob Liebstein Al Richmond Editor People's World (S) Abraham Richman Roberts MVD Agent on Trotsky Murder (FF) Gregory Rabinovitz Alex Rose Exec. Sec. American Labor Party (FF) Olesh Royz Fred Rose Canadian Red Spy (N) Rosenberg Nat Ross Secretary C.P., Minn. (FF) Rosenbaum Carl Ross Sec. C.P.'s Young Communist League, Minn. (FF) Rosenbloom Rumyanzew Sec. C.P., West Russia, 1935 IHH) Rubintchik Ryazanoff Founder, Dir, of Marx Inst. USSR (II) David B. Goldenbach Moshe Sharett Moshe Shertok Andre Simon Czech C.P. Editor, 1952 (Purged) IL) Otto Katz Richard Sasuly Red in US. Army Intelligence (0) Alex Furth Ad Schoonenberg Dutch Editor of C.P Organ "TRUTH"(D) Belmonte Moi-Sha (Mah Kun) Chiang Kai-Shek's Fin, Adv. (K) Morris A. Cohen John Sanford Red Hollywood Writer 1FF) Julius Shapiro Rudolph Slansky Czech Premier 1932 (Purged) (L) Salzman Jack Sobel U.S. Red Spy ICC) Sobolevicius Solntzev* Bleichman Soukanov* Ghimmer Jack Stachel One of Original Communists Jacob Stachel Steklov Petrograd Press Chief Nachamkess John Steuben

Red Editor, "March of Labor" (FE') Isaac Rijock I. F. Stone Red Editor (V) Isadore Feinstein Gerard Swope Was Head of General Electric (JJ) Gershon Schwabe Emmerich Szallay Sec. Home Affairs Under Bela Kun IHH) Hollander Tchernomorsky* Tchernordik Tchernov* Soviet Minister of Agriculture Feldman Leon Trotsky Founder of C.P. (I) Leiba Davidovitch Bronstein Prof. Eugene S. Varga Top Soviet Writer 1954 (D) Weisefield Vargo Gov. of Capital Under Bela Kun (Z) Weichzelbaum Zoltan Vas Director Komlo Mines, Hungary 1954 (D) Weinberger Jean Villon C.P. Deputy, France After WW II (K) Ginsberger Vladimirov* Feldman Vobrov* Natansson Volodarsky* Kohen Voltchlcov Soviet Embassy-, London, 1935 (G) Berkmann William Weiner Finance Secretary, C.P. (CC) Welwel Warszower Harry Dexter White US. Red Spy (DB) Weiss Carl Winter U.S. Communist (D) Philip Weissberg Stephen S. Wise Communist Rabbi A.J. Congress (BB) Weisz Nathan Witt Communist Lawyer (R) Witkowsky Henry Yagoda Head of OGPU (Purged 1938 IC) Herschel Yemelyan Yaroslowsky Head of Anti-God Assn. USSR (Z) Goublemann Yurenev Soviet Ambassador to Japan, 1935 (G) Goffman T. A. Yurkin Red Minister State Farms 1954 (D) Weinberg Yurovsky Executed Tsar's Family (G) Alfred Rosenberg Zagorsky* Krachmann Col. Roman Zambrowski Polish Politburo 1954 (D) Nussbaum Zinoviev (Apfelbaum) Politburo (Purged) (J) Ovsegerstion A. Rademilsky Zverditch* Fonstein

But even with all this disguise, name-changing slipperiness, the Jew knows that he is always facing the terrible danger that the host people will SEE him, feel his vampire teeth in their blood-vessels, sucking their blood, and get rid of him or slaughter him, - as have hundreds of people all throughout history.

So, realizing this, the Jew is the most hysterical defender of his group security in the history of the world.

Attack a Jew, and the whole tribe rises in hysterical counter-attack! If ONE Jew is exposed, the people may go on to discover the whole tribe.

And because of this terrible feeling of constant insecurity, because of the Jews' ever-present knowledge that the host may find out the truth about him at any moment and rip him loose from his comfortable, warm bowel, the Jew has developed a fantastic program designed to paralyze his host so thoroughly, in advance, that awakening will be impossible.

His genius at this is astounding

The most deadly enemy of the Jew is order and national health.

Tapeworms don't get started and can't survive in a healthy person who has physical examinations and lives a clean life.

And Jews can't prosper in a healthy, well organized, ordered society. In such a society, the leaders will quickly observe the mass of non-working, non-producing Jews sucking away at the national bloodstream and once again, there go the tape worms down the sewer This has happened to them too many times for too many centuries for any Jew to have to be told. It is an unconscious instinct in them.

And so you will forever find the Jew as the ferment of decomposition in every society he infests. In a monarchy, he is a Republican. In a Republic, he is a Democrat. In a democracy, he is for "social democracy". In a Social Democracy he is a Communist. Among Communists, he joins Progressive Labor.

Thus the Jew is always over on the left - for less and less authority and order in the society - although he disguises it by claiming he is for more and more "freedom for the people".

The Jew is the world's champion "liberal", not for love of liberty and freedom, but because he knows that a healthy body politic will quickly rid itself of tapeworms. Liberalism is no longer the belief in liberty that the word once meant. In the hands of the Jew, liberalism has become pure and simple "TAPE-WORMISM", - the organization of the parasitic, unproductive and generally inferior to enslave the productive and superior by sheer weight of numbers. That's why every modern "liberal" program always requires so many billions and billions of tax dollars. Money is the "blood" of a society, and the blood is sucked out of the wealthy and the workers to maintain an ever-growing horde of welfare parasites, subsidized failures and outright bums. If you will examine almost any "liberal" program today, you will find that it boils down to this sucking of the blood of the productive to nourish the lazy, the useless, the worthless and the rotten.

The Jew doesn't DARE allow any reform program directed at ANY parasites, because it would be too easy for the reform to spread, for the reformists to begin to see the champ parasite of all time, the Jew, - and get rid of him as has happened so many times.

Invariably, of course, the scum knows the source of what keeps it alive, which makes the scum into very effective VOTING BLOCKS for the Jews, who see that they are well taken care of.

What the Jew is after is the destruction of the power of government to govern and maintain order. And taking money and power from our productive people and turning that money and power over to swarming scum in the streets is guaranteed to destroy all order and government, sooner or later. For thousands of years, the sly Jew did this politically - by political action, behind the scenes, as the "advisor" to kings.

But now the Jew has discovered a faster way to smash public order.

Basically, it is what we started out with in examining what has happened to our people and our country.

The most parasitic of all ways of living is crime.

Where the ordinary parasite finds painless ways of sucking the blood out of his host, the criminal parasite - the bandit - takes it by naked force and violence, careless of the pain of the victim.

The old shipwreck gangs were criminal parasites. They just went out and took, by the most brutal force and murder, what they wanted, without working. The victims always perished.

Impatient Jews, tired of waiting for the gaining of all the wealth in the world by the usual Jewish Zionist methods of "capitalist" speculation, swindling, manipulations and political chicanery rather than work and production, discovered a short-cut to seizing the total wealth and power in whole nations.

The Jew, Marx, invented "Communism." By telling his starry-eyed, liberal Gentile victims that he was going to create a "worker's paradise" here where they could have all kinds of wealth and ease with minimum work by soaking the wealthy, the Jew could enlist vast masses of horny-handed but short-sighted Gentiles into his army with which to overwhelm the relatively few producers and owners of wealth. He made criminal ship-wreckers out of as many "workers" as he could, promising them the loot off the ships they smashed.

And there you have the answer we sought at the beginning of the book: the answer to WHO is smashing up America (and the White Race which built it) and WHY.

The Jews promote the general disintegrating of culture and order for self-protection, to prevent the discovery by too many of their victims that they are sucking the life blood out of our productive economy, without themselves producing. The more disorder, the more the

Jewish parasites can feast undisturbed. And at the same time, a bolder gang of Jews are operating and promoting the Communist movement to seize all our wealth and services by naked force and violence in a Red "revolution" - the old "shipwreck" scheme.

Ideology, ideas, economics, religion, sociology and all the rest have nothing to do with what is going on.

The battle is not between liberal and conservative, or even between Communist and antiCommunist.

We are being victimized by a gang of rapacious Jews out for loot, pure and simple.

It is "us" against "them."

Either they will use every trick in the book to dispossess us of what our people have produced, either as sneaky tape worms or as violent red ship-wreckers; or we will expose them for what they are anti purge the Zionist tapeworms and communist ship-wreckers out.

The reason Adolf Hitler is so viciously hated and cursed today by Jews (and brainwashed Gentiles) is simply that he was the first in modern times to figure all this out and organize his people to purge the Jewish tape worm, and smash the Jewish ship-wreckers. He actually DID it, in Germany.

To save themselves, the Jews were forced to a World War in which they got millions of suckers like me to save them from the end, had Hitler survived. Tapewormism and shipwrecking couldn't survive exposure.

They keep shouting that Hitler brought prosperity and happiness to Germany only because of "war production." But this, as usual, is another big Jewish lie. Hitler tore the Jewish tapeworms loose from the German bloodstream and the people found out how wonderful life could be without the terrible burden of a mass of Yiddish tape worms strangling production, culture and the national spirit. Simultaneously, Hitler exposed and smashed the Marxist-Jew ship-wreckers of international Bolshevism.

As Hitler proved in Germany, the worst of the seemingly insoluble problems of our mad times, the degeneracy, the disorder, the Communism, the political, moral, educational, social, religious and national decay, the racial mixing and the spiritual syphilis spreading throughout our civilization will disappear once we have identified and eliminated the source of most of

these things - the Jewish tape worms and ship-wreckers in our midst. The mere fact that Jewish "Mr. Big" has now been "fingering" in this book will insure that it will be hidden as much as possible. And, if not possible to hide it, then it will be suppressed by framed-up "prosecutions" of the author. As more and more people get wise to what the Jews are doing, the Jewish "defense" groups are trying to get "group-libel" laws passed to make it a crime to criticize Jewish crime and blood-sucking.

But it's already too late. The tapeworm's victims are finally realizing the truth. And the Jews, as we have said, cannot survive simple exposure.

So, in the next chapters, we'll expose their methods of Operations.

FRIENDS OF THE CAPTAIN

The shipwrecking plan is not the only one the Jews have in operation to get wealth without work.

The aim is always the same: the capture of all the wealth and good of the world - without working - and the enslavement of non-Jews to the glory and pleasure of the "Chosen Ones," according to their own prophecies.

While the brutal Bolshevik Jews wait on the shore to pounce on the ship as soon as it is finally wrecked, murder all hands and walk off with the wealth, there is another gang of Jews already aboard ship with a different plan for taking over the wealth.

This gang of Jews are friends of the captain.

They are not cutthroats and pirates. No sir! The friends of the captain are all "pro-ship," and anti-pirate.

They are called "capitalists."

What their Jewish brothers lurking on the shore wait to do by force and violence, the captain's "friends" are already doing aboard ship by stealth and fraud, as esteemed members of the ship's company.

These gentlemen Jews operate in striped pants and top-hats. But their business is old Jewishfashioned usury.

Few notice that the phrase "capitalist" was popularized by none other than that bloody old Jew, Marx, himself -a ship-wrecker. (Communist Manifesto and Das Kapital).

Until Marx told our kind of people they were "capitalists" in his "Das Kapital," they never gave what they were doing economically such a formal name, but they did know what they believed in.

It was NOT "capitalism."

Capital was only a tool for our people in the process of production. Men like Henry Ford were not interested simply in getting money. Rather they were trying to do something - in Ford's case, give all Americans an automobile via Ford's discovery of "mass production."

The American economy does not produce miracles because it is "capitalist," but because it is enterprising and productive! The correct name of our system is not "capitalism," but "productive enterprise."

Productive enterprise needs capital.

But it also needs labor, material, management and a hundred other things. Capital is only one of the tools of a productive enterprise system.

It took the Jewish parasitic genius of Karl Marx to elevate that one tool, capital, to the status in our civilization by attacking it and calling it "capitalism." He has thus trapped us into defending what he created, and has thereby doomed us to defeat because we defend a system based not on production, but money manipulation.

Capitalism is the naked worship of money, not as a tool, but as an idol!

"Capitalism" as promoted by both sides in the crazy "capitalism" versus "Communism" sham fight going on, is taken to mean the making of money through the use of capital - not necessarily by working or producing.

In fact, most international capital is made not by working/or producing or even taking any genuine risks, but by manipulations of vast pools of money with inside information from Jews in high positions.

A perfect sample of the way the Jews operate to get money as "capitalists," without working, without producing anything, and without taking any genuine risks, is the way the Jewish Rothschild fortune was founded.

As is usual with the international Jews, one branch of the Rothschild family got entrenched into the money system in England, while another branch set up business in France.

Just before the battle of Waterloo, in which Napoleon faced possible defeat for the first time, the two gangs of Jews operating in the two "enemy" countries were actually working together.

The French Rothschilds set up a series of "semaphore" stations through France and across the channel to England, by which they could flash news of which way the battle went to their Jewish brothers in supposedly "enemy" England. The waiting Jew Rothschilds in Britain thus received word of the outcome of the historic battle hours before anybody else in England. (Note that the Jewish "enterprise" in setting up the communications network was not shared with either Britain or France, but was secret -for the sole benefit of Jews on both sides!)

Knowing, in advance of anyone in England, the outcome of the battle which decided forever the fates of France and Napoleon, and the fate of England, the English Rothschilds, waiting in the London Stock Exchange, "speculated" in huge sums, knowing full well the outcome of the battle -while the trusting British Gentiles were still waiting for the news. The suckers never had a chance. The Rothschilds got their hands on millions and millions in moments - without work and without risk.

The same racket is known as "past-posting" in the horse racing business, where the results of the race are tape-recorded, held back, and then re-broadcast after the race, so that unsuspecting bookies can be euchred into paying off bets which are actually sure things - after the race, if you "past-post," you go to jail as a criminal.

But if you are Jewish and do it in a big way, swindling millions of people out of millions of dollars, you become an "international banker" and a great advisor to Presidents.

Bernard Baruch, the famous Jewish advisor to Presidents made millions and millions in the U. S. stock market while hundreds of Gentile businessmen were leaping out of windows to their deaths - ruined in the great depression of 1929.

Advance information helps.

To see clearly the nature of our present economy and for whose benefit it has been set up, look at the TAX structure.

For instance, suppose you work in poverty the next five years to invent a new machine by which blind people can see. Surely, this would be a magnificent boon to society. You set up a little factory to produce these machine, and work hard day and night to make them available to blind people.

At the end of the year, let us say you have earned a million dollars.

Uncle Sam will come and take at least seventy percent of that money you earned, - maybe as much as ninety percent.

The rate of taxation on the money people EARN by working and producing can go OVER ninety per cent.

But now, let us suppose instead of inventing and building something to benefit society, you are a rich Jew and you have a friend in the White House, -~ a not unlikely combination.

Your White house friend lets you know that the USA is going to place a multi-million dollar contract for a new rocket with a specific company: You pick up a telephone and order your broker to transfer ownership of a million dollars worth of other stock holdings to the new company. That's ALL you do. A year later, your stock in that company has doubled, and you now have TWO MILLIONS OF DOLLARS, - although you have DONE NOTHING, RISKED NOTHING, and PRODUCED NOTHING.

But now see what the government does about your taxes in this case. Such a gain, (stocks held over six months) is called a "Capital Gain," - and taxed a MAXIMUM of ONLY 25 PERCENT! With a sharp Jewish lawyer, special "trusts" and other manipulations, - you can cut this tax down to less than five or six percent.

This outrageous system puts a PREMIUM on speculation (gambling) and an enormous DRAG on production, management savings, risk, invention, and plain old WORK.

Those who produce, save, risk, manage, work and invent - pay millions every year to produce an easy life for the Jewish leeches who never provide a bit of management, risk, invention or honest work to our economy, and pay the least taxes how long do you think an economy can remain healthy and PRODUCTIVE when intelligent men begin to see that working is for suckers, - when an easy life can be had by MANIPULATIONS?

And that's precisely what's happened to America and the West, ever since the Jewish sharpies have forced honest Gentiles to play the same dirty game, - or remain poor suckers. Fewer and fewer people are willing to WORK anymore, as more and more people discover there are easier Jewish ways to make a living.

But there comes a time when fruits rot off vines because nobody will work picking them, when buildings fall apart because nobody will work taking care of them, when jobs by the thousands go begging even while vast number of people, especially, Negroes, are moaning about unemployment. Work, one of the healthiest and most character-building activities of humanity, becomes degraded and abandoned in any economy where Jews establish "capitalist" speculation as the goal of all but the dumbest.

To go back to our ship-of-state analogy, the "capitalist" Jewish "friends of the captain" do nothing more than shift the cargo around back and forth between different groups, always taking a big hunk out. There is never more cargo as a result of their operations, always less for producers, while Jews get richer.

This operation they call "international banking," The little guys who get in the stock market are told they "share" the ownership of the big corporations. But the little guys in the stock market are exactly what the people around the roulette table are to the "house." The Jews and a few choice "friends" are "the house" in the stock market. They have inside information from other Jews in the White House and government bureaus as to the location of new freeways, purchase of land for government projects, vast oil and armament purchases, wars, Fair Trade prosecutions, Antitrust prosecutions, etc. Such "speculation" is not gambling, any more than the house "gambles." The little guys are sweet-talked in to provide the money gathered up by the big guys.

It's not hard to see how the Jews can swindle the "little guys" with this racket. They keep the little man too busy and brainwashed to see or even think about what's going on.

But, more amazing, the Jews have managed to get our biggest and richest men convinced they, too, are "capitalists." The Jews have become partners with such as the Rockefellers, Carnegies, Fords, Johnsons, etc., in this gigantic "past-posting" racket, with the result that production and enterprise have been forgotten more and more in the ugly scramble over capital and money, regardless of production.

That's why products become ever more shoddy and cheap even as prices go whizzing up; that's why the big, billionaire foundations are to be found always on the side of Jewish, leftist projects, and it's why the character is disappearing out of old American family fortunes.

Henry Ford would leap out of his grave and slaughter his own grandchildren and great-grandchildren, if he could see and know what they have done with the billions he made by producing, and what they have become, as pro-Jewish "capitalists."

There's nothing immoral or wrong about a man investing his "capital" in a genuine productive enterprise, which benefits the people with either valuable goods or services. If he can make money doing this, then so much the better. Others will try to do still better by competition, and the goods and services therefore offered to the people get better and better. That's the free, productive economic process, which created the American economic miracle.

**But that's not what the Jews, and their "capitalist friends," do.
Remember the way the Rothschilds made millions at the Battle of Waterloo?**

What did they give the British, or the French, people for all they took? Can you think of one single benefit they delivered?

Their operation was all clever take and no give!

Further, it was based on fratricidal bloodshed - on Aryan White Men of France slaughtering Aryan White Men of England for relatively minor reasons, while the fanatically united Hebrews made cash out of the mutual murder.

In every war (except World War II, which was for survival of Jewry) these same Jews have taken both sides, sold both sides the guns and uniforms and flags to wave at each other. In the Civil War, for instance, the British Rothschilds backed the South while the French Rothschilds back the North!

These "capitalist" Jews can usually be found in the ranks of what they call "Zionists" - the Jews who wear the "beanies," the Jews who pose in the garb of the Jewish "religion," and who insist on fulfilling their paranoiac prophecies of world ownership and domination as "God's Chosen People."

They believe they will own the world and enslave all the rest of us when they have all of Jerusalem. (And they lack only a few blocks, now.)

This "holy" pose of theirs works only so long as nobody actually checks this Jewish "religion," which is actually a code of operations for the "Chosen Ones" to swindle, ruin and enslave the rest of us, as we have shown.

The secret of the Jewish-Capitalist, Zionist side of the parasitic operation for gaining the wealth of the Gentiles is make-believe.

The only reality in economics is goods and services property and productive labor. All the talk of "money," "currency," "inflation, `deflation," etc., is smokescreen.

He, who has a monopoly in goods and services, has the wealth.

**Money is only a sort of "ticket" to these goods and services.
The Jews actually invented the basic principles of "capitalist" stealing by money manipulations long before the era of the supposed "Christ", in ancient Babylon.**

Originally, the ancients used actual chunks of gold (or precious metals and stones) for their medium of exchange.

The Babylonians became tremendously wealthy, however, and soon found them trying to lug around bone-crushing weights of the precious but heavy gold, in trading operations.

The clever Jews stepped in and volunteered to be keepers of the heavy gold for wealthy merchants, and do the lugging whenever necessary.

The Jew keepers of the gold issued the Babylonian merchants little stone tokens with carved indications of the value of gold deposited, as receipts.

It wasn't long before merchants discovered that they could trade with each other - using these stone "receipts" from the Jews, instead of the actual gold.

And the Jews, in turn, discovered that as soon as the merchants got used to the idea of trading, not with actual gold, but with the stone "receipts," the merchants gradually stopped taking gold in and out of the vaults maintained by the Jews. Merchants began to use the "receipts" as gold - and the gold itself never moved from the vault, no matter how many times it changed ownership.

Thus was born "money" - and with it the biggest swindle in the history of humanity, a swindle still going on!

Note that the Jews did not have to produce the gold every time there was a transaction. It was always there, and the merchants soon stopped checking it. On those rare occasions it was called for, the Jews always delivered.

But the Jews discovered that they could always deliver any gold that might be called for, even if they didn't have enough gold to cover all the receipts they had issued! In fact, they found out that they were perfectly safe with no more than ten percent of the gold for which they had issued receipts.

In other words, they could issue ten times the amount of receipts for gold as they had gold to deliver! And that's precisely what the early Jews did, and how they became "capitalists." For every pound of gold delivered to his keeping, the Jew gained nine pounds of gold value, simply by issuing to himself nine more receipts on the same one pound of gold, and then using these un-backed "receipts" to trade with merchants for what he wanted and for power in the state.

Believe it or not, that is precisely, exactly what he and his Gentile partners are doing to you, today, right here in America!

The Federal Reserve, set up by the Jew Paul Warburg, of the house of Rothschild, has the power to do precisely what the early Jews in Babylon did: issue "receipts," called "money" or currency, for what is supposed to be on deposit in their vaults - but isn't.

The Constitution of the United States expressly forbids this, because the Founding Fathers were well aware of this centuries-old swindle. Only Congress has the power to coin money. Yet now the Federal Reserve coins your money!

Under Jewish pressure, our Congress, in 1913, passed the unlawful "Federal Reserve Act," creating a central bank, which has gone into the old robbing act of the Babylonian Jews with a will and a style never before seen in history.

The Federal Reserve (a semi-private organization) coins your money at will, swipes the actual assets and property, and shows a profit, while you, as a U.S. citizen, stagger under a national debt to these international bankers so huge it is beyond the conception of the human mind.

And the way they have pulled off this atrocious robbery of the American people is the same way the ancient Babylonian Jews swindled the merchants of that time. By is-suing nine times as many tokens for the gold deposits they held, the Jews got "tickets" to enjoy the wealth and production of the Gentile Babylonians without working, and without getting caught legally.

By setting up the "Federal Reserve" and passing an unconstitutional law to let them issue ten times as much paper - and debt - as they hold in assets, the Federal Reserve and those who rake in the profit, and the interest on the astronomical debt, reap gigantic rewards - without working.

Our people have been conned into lumping our own, honest system of "productive enterprise" with the dishonest, rotten swindle of Jewish usury dressed up as "Capitalism," and then being forced to defend the immoral and rotten result. Thus the Jews have us worshipping their own thievery, because, we are told (and we believe), we are "capitalists!" Whenever the Jews can get things so complicated and removed from the basic realities of goods and services that the tickets to these things, money, become something of value itself, in the eyes of the population, the Jews can really move in and operate.

The national debt, now about 300 times what it was in 1910 (\$1.1 billion) is now \$336 billion. Interest alone amounts to \$14 billion a year.

The per capita debt now is about \$1,700.00. When the Federal Reserve took charge, the per capita debt was \$12.

Since 1960, the cost of living has risen 10.5 percent. The dollar is now worth only 45 cents compared to the 1941 dollar. What now costs \$2.22 would have cost \$1.25.

The deficit for the first eight months of fiscal 1967 was 17.181 billion dollars. U.S. gold is now down to a 30-year low of about 13.1 billion dollars - a loss of more than 11 billion in 10 years.

Only 2.8 billion is now available to meet foreign claims. The dollars held by foreigners keep rising and now are tip to 27 billions.

Later this year Congress will end the requirement that a reserve of 25 percent in gold be maintained against Federal Reserve notes - the nation's paper money.

*** * * They get the people worshipping what they call "capitalism," make it almost a religion, set up money as the idol, and then proceed to get all the money by their devilish, clever manipulations. And once they have possession of the people's idol, money, they also have the power. People today are slaves of money, and therefore slaves of the Jews.**

Nobody dares oppose or criticize these Jews because of the terrible power of their purse. If you dare criticize or attack a Jew, then you and your family must starve, for you will find all avenues for the normal procurement of the money you need to survive, slammed shut.

Perhaps even more deadly, and more insidious, is the way the Jews promptly use the vast pools of money they gather in by capitalistic manipulations to buy the minds of their victims.

You can only think about what you know.

Thus, what you think about is the product of what you hear and see - what you read in the papers, see on TV, hear on the radio, learn in school, see in movies, etc.

If somebody were to gain complete control of all the ways you gather your information, letting you hear and see only what they wanted, and keeping other facts from you, they would control your mind, and thus control you.

This is exactly what the chart-forging Jews have done. Take just one of the many methods by which you gain what you hope are the facts all around you: TV.

TV is without any doubt, the most powerful medium in the world. A speech by the President, for instance, or Huntley-Brinkley, reaches more people in half an hour could be reached by all the pamphleteers since Thomas Paine. This is the era of mass communications. And he who controls TV, controls the minds of Americans.

You have only three networks: CBS, ABC and NBC. The president of NBC is Robert Sarnoff, a Russian Jew. The chairman of the board of CBS is William Paley (Palinsky), a Russian Jew. The president of ABC is Leonard Goldenson, a Russian Jew.

Whatever you see and hear on TV is fed to you by one of these three Russian Jews. And so you never see a Negro criminal on a TV crime show, for instance, although 85 percent of all serious crime, by FBI statistics, is committed by Negroes. You especially never see a Jewish criminal, even when it's an integral part of the story, as in Oliver Twist.

On the other hand, in one TV show after the other, whenever there is some rotten, depraved character in a scene, nine times out of ten they make him an ignorant, foul-mouthed, tobaccochewing, scraggly-bearded, cruel Southern, White, Protestant Anglo-Saxon of the lowest and vilest sort. Just observe how many times the villain in a TV show will have a Southern - or a German - accent!

Simultaneously with the Jewish, Capitalist, Zionist takeover of TV, they have been buying up newspapers and magazines faster and faster. In New York, the Jewish Sulzbergers own The New York Times, the Jewish Schiffs own The New York Post and all but one of the other papers. Samuel Newhouse owns The New Orleans Times-Picayune; and is the publisher of The Newark (N.J.) Star-Ledger, with Philip Hochstein as editor, and Sam Israel among directors. Walter H. Annenberg is the editor and publisher of The Philadelphia Inquirer and the president of Triangle Publications, Inc. Paul Block is the publisher of The Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post-Gazette, The Toledo (O.) Blade, and The Toledo Times. Philip L. Graham (the son-in-law of the late Eugene Meyer) is the owner of The Washington Post. John Cowles, Jr. is the editor of the only two dailies in Minneapolis, The Minneapolis Tribune and The Minneapolis Star. (To digress a moment, I'd like to mention the tendency of American journalism toward monopolization. In 1890 Chicago had 11 newspapers; today it has only four - The Chicago Tribune, The Chicago Daily News, The Chicago American, and The Sun-Times. Even in 1934, 82% of all the daily newspapers had a complete monopoly in their communities. And, according to Editor & Publisher, 63 chains owned and operated 361 daily newspapers - which made 13% of the total. And these 361 newspapers controlled over 37% of the total daily circulation. In fact, six chains controlled 81 dailies with more than 9,000,000 circulation, which meant over 21% of the country's total.)

It's the same with magazines. Look, for instance, has the impact of a mind-bomb on our people, as witness the recent hassle over the Kennedy story in Look, it is owned by the Jewish Cowles brothers. The Jewish Zimbalist family has recently taken over the old Benjamin Franklin Journal -The Saturday Evening Post. Even on the "right" side things, it is again Jews in the lead: David Lawrence, president and editor of U. S. News & World Report, is Jewish and so is the Meyer family of Newsweek. The publisher of The New Yorker is Raoul H. Fleischmann. The chairman of Parents' magazine is George J. Hecht.

Book publishing has become ever more and more Jewish from Simon & Shuster, Inc., through Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., all of them violently leftist.

The theatre business has been 100% Jewish, ever since the Jews Lee Shubert and Abraham Erlanger and all the other Broadway Hebrews. Does any American need to be reminded who owns and runs the movie business as a private monopoly? Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Warner Bros., etc., etc.

In fact, there is NO field where the Jews are not seizing more and more control away from the Whites who fought for and built America.

It starts, again, with the Jewish power of money to get what they want.

Here's a clipping from the New York Times, Oct. 4, 1964, which reveals the staggering information that EIGHTY PERCENT OF YOUNG JEWS ARE GOING TO COLLEGE - and therefore will soon be hogging up most of the professional positions in America, while the Gentiles, who can't afford college in such numbers, will have to minister to the royal needs of these wealthy, professional Jews.

This is the same thing that happened in Germany, and will lead to the same explosion of hatred against these Jews no matter how it is now covered up.

Perhaps you will say that the Jews have a "right" to go to college, even all of them, if they can earn that right.

Maybe so, I will agree, that a man has a "right" to whatever he can earn.

But, as I have tried hard to prove with documents heretofore, many of the Jews gain their advantage "legally," -but unfairly, - by combination, conspiracy, sneaking advance information, rigged "speculation," etc., - not by honest work and production, as most nonJews have to earn their money.

Using this unfairly gained wealth, the Jews proceed to dominate their hosts, and take over the nation which generously permits them to operate in its midst.

And no nation on earth, except a nation of utter worms, will forever tolerate "guests" taking over their own home, no matter how they do it.

Only about 20% of young Gentiles, at the very most, attend college, while 80% of the Jews are going to the universities.

And this means in turn that our professions will become more and more Jewish, while the noncollege-educated Gentiles will find themselves serving these clever Jews.

How long do these Jews think that one hundred and fifty million non-Jewish Americans will tolerate serving this arrogant 2% of the population which boasts that it is sending almost all its young into our professions, to be our lawyers, our doctors, our executives, our politicians, and even our "Christian" ministers, - (as many of them are becoming) - even priests! Incidentally, while Jews like Ostericher and Shiel have become "priests" and even "bishops" in Irish Catholic communities, how many Irish Rabbis do you know?

I could go on almost endlessly on this subject, but let the doubting reader convince himself with his own observation, by simply noticing the way everything in the way of information for the mind and hearts of Americans is or has been twisted farther and farther to the left and toward disgusting flattery of Jews and Negroes, and less and less patriotism, and especially the elimination of any mention of the great works of the White Race.

In fact, the most shocking example of the way the minds of Americans have been twisted by these Zionist, Capitalist Jews who have used their gold to buy control of minds is what they have done with the facts of race by the use of their money and their publishing power. Just fifty years ago, you would have been laughed at had you suggested it might be possible to eliminate from the minds of millions all the plain facts of the difference in human races. Every encyclopedia, every book, every professor, every farmer knew the facts. And the facts were (and still are) right before our eyes all over Nature.

But the Jews cannot afford to allow this knowledge to exist, lest their victims notice that a racial group of Jews, posing as a religion, is eating them alive, and preparing a total racial attack on them to enslave or murder them.

So they first got some clever Jewish professors into top university slots such as Columbia University, although Columbia is by no means a unique example.

Then they got these "anthropology professors" to begin teaching that there was "no such thing" as race!

In spite of the madness of this, and the total lack of evidence, the proponents of this insanity began to be touted in Jewish magazines, press and books as the very Socrates and Platos of anthropology.

The first and most important of these pioneer biological liars was a pro-Communist Jew named Franz Boas, who regularly sent warm greetings to Comrade Stalin on his birthdays (Jewish Voice, January 1942) and whose Red record cannot be denied by any objective observer.

This communistic Jew began teaching anthropology at Columbia University in 1896 and dominated the anthropology department there until his death in 1942. Meanwhile, he produced one book after another "proving" that there were no such things as racial differences among men. (Kultur and Rasse, Leipzig, 1914; Anthropology and Modern Life, New York, 1928; Aryans and Non-Aryans, New York, 1934; Race, Language and Culture, New York, 1940; etc.)

The whole of Jewry pitched in with fanatic will to boost their boy. Boas was praised in every Jewish-owned newspaper and periodical and given every academic prize they could invent or promote. At the same time, the Jewish media blasted as "bigots" any critics who dared question their Jewish hero and his arrogant pronouncements against the facts of race. Little by little, the critics were intimidated and silenced, while the public began to see Boas as little short of a God. This Jewish mutual-admiration society made Boas the "acknowledged authority" in social anthropology and ethnology. His students and colleagues at Columbia - Herskovits, Kleinberg, Ashley Montague, Weltfish (all Jews, and all pro-Red) - spread Boas's antirace lies far and wide, deliberately poisoning the minds of generations of students and professors at American universities and prostituting a great science.

It is still going on, now, as you read this.

And every bit of this miracle-in-reverse was done by the Jewish power of gold - gold promoted out of the hands of our people by old-fashioned Jewish usury and manipulation, dressed up in the striped pants and top hat of capitalism."

With their bought-and-paid-for press, TV, etc., the Jews can reward pro-Jewish toadies, and they can brutally punish with smears those who dare to attack them, or even just tell the truth.

A man of high position, if he attacks the Jews, is subjected to the most vicious and brutal kind of national smears and personal attacks in all the organs of public opinion, Even if he doesn't attack the Jews directly, but only attacks Jewish Communism without mentioning Jews (like McCarthy or Robert Welch), the Jews still go after him with all stops pulled out.

To fathom the real depth of the villainy of the Zionist "Friends of the Captain," one must see what they have done to the productive economy of the White Man in perspective; - at a long view.

The White Man everywhere sets up a PRODUCTIVE economy, in which everybody works, manages or takes genuine risks in an enterprise in which he has a personal interest.

The economy of the Aryan is always PRODUCTIVE ENTERPRISE, regardless of the fancy names that may be applied to various forms of the operation. Each man gives to the society at least as much as he takes out.

The economy of the Jew is PARASTIC. He always takes out more than he puts in. As soon as the Jew got enough strength in our society, he began to twist and pervert this productive enterprise into a criminal operation forbidden by law almost everywhere for centuries, - USURY.

He began to blind our kind of people to the immorality of GETTING without producing or giving in return. He began to de-emphasize the PRODUCTION aspect of the work and management of Aryan economy, and emphasize the getting of MONEY, by any and all possible means short of robbery. He removed the focus of Aryan eyes from the PRODUCT to the PROFIT.

Craftsmanship and pride of product began to disappear as the desperate scramble to GET MONEY replaced the time-honored Aryan joy in creation of things of excellence and permanence. Turn out more shoddy products, shine them up to look good on the outside, sell them for as high a price as possible, and then forget it once the money is in the pocket. That was the new approach of the Jew, which has filled America with billions of tons of plastic, shoddy JUNK.

The next step was to de-emphasize ALL production, and concentrate on MANIPULATION of money and credit to gather in still more money, - without work, without management, invention or creation, and without any real risk. Usually the Jew had tribesmen in the councils of the mighty, whence he got the information that enabled him to "speculate" and reap vast harvests of green cash, - with NO RISK.

This harvest of cash without returning to society value for money received is immoral and destructive and no society can survive it forever.

The Jew, Karl Marx, then slyly ATTACKED this immoral process, identified it as the SAME THING as Aryan free enterprise, cleverly called BOTH the enterprise and the usury, "CAPITALISM," and thus got all our people DEFENDING JEWISH USURY as our "sacred way of life," - - - "Capitalism."

Pushing the process harder and harder, the Jews managed to split the inventors, owners and managers from their own workers in the once-productive economy, and produce CLASS WARFARE between the two parts of our economy, while the Jew manipulates both segments to reap more and more cash, all without working or producing.

This, in turn, forces more and more of our management people to get down into the gutter with the Jews and compete at the same immoral, cut-throat economic piracy, in order to survive. The Aryan, too, becomes a "Capitalist."

Now the Jew "Friend of the Captain" fans the fires of destruction ever higher by having the other side of Jewry, the Communist "Friends of the Crew" lead more and more vicious attacks on the "rich capitalists" by the workers.

Let's take a look at these Jewish "Friends of the Crew."

White Power - Chapter 8

FRIENDS OF THE CREW

While the fat Zionist, capitalist Jews are quietly robbing their victims, like the tapeworm, rather painlessly and in silence; there are some Jews who get too arrogant and impatient for this quiet and slow "capitalist" robbery.

"To hell with waiting!", exclaim these redoubtable Hebrews to each other. "Why wait? Why stall around patronizing these stupid Goy boobs, when we can just grab what they have?"

They're too feeble and stupid to resist. There's a quicker and surer way to get our hands on the goods and services of the world without working!"

And so, to the poor people of the world these Jews howl:

"Workers of the world, unite!"

"To hell with God! To hell with country! To hell with the power structure! Wealth is ours to take! Dispossess the exploiters! Join us under the Red banner of our leader, Marx, and expropriate the dirty capitalists!"

"Up with labor! Down with the exploiting class!"

To return to our example of the ship-of-state - the Red Jew says to the crew: `Why should the captain and officers have the best quarters and boss you around? It's not them, but you and your labor that gets the ship moving. There are only a few of them, and hundreds of us! Let's jump the captain and officers, take over and divide up their wealth and ease We Jewish friends of the crew will help you. In fact, we'll lead you!"

And thus is born the mutiny of the crew which is called "Communism" in its early forms the uprising of the "crew" of humanity led by Red Jews.

The crew never perceives that (1) it is not just the labor of the crew which moves the ship, but also the management and wisdom of the captain and officers, and (2) even if all the staterooms and possessions of the officers and captain were "shared" with the hundreds in the crew, they would be little better off, because there is not enough to make any difference among hundreds of the crew trying to "share" the few officers' quarters and possessions.

More importantly (and the reason for the Jewish promotion of the mutiny) is that once the order of the ship is gone, all hands lose.

With the exception of the Jews.

The Jewish Bolshevik ship-wreckers waiting on shore like vultures have easy pickings. A ship without officers and in a state of mutiny piles up on the rocks.

And that is precisely the plan of the Jewish "friends of the crew."

In any state where the people cannot be quickly and easily led to the tender mercies of the Bolshevik ship-wreckers, it is necessary to soften them up, to smash their leaders, wreck their order and set their ship-of-state to drifting aimlessly, without LEADERSHIP.

That is the purpose of Bolshevik "class-warfare."

It is a diabolical plan, and the most devilish part is the way that the Jews can get both classes working for them.

Abie Cohen, the Jewish-Zionist, capitalist friend of the captain is up on the bridge offering his advice: "Your crew is getting lazy, Captain, sir. Look at them laying around down there in the sun. Why I heard them saying you are an 'old bastard,' just last night. They will do as little work as possible. You've got to use an iron hand with these people."

The captain, believing Cohen to be his good and trusted friend, pours it onto the crew and stirs them up to more and more work.

Meanwhile, Izzy Cohen, the friend of the crew, the "labor leader," and the brother of Abie (the capitalist friend of the Captain), is down among the crew on the foc's'l: "Look at the Captain up there," whispers Izzy to the crew. "He's taking it easy sipping drinks in the cool breezes up there while you are down here in the heat working like dogs for him. He considers you guys lower than pigs. I heard him say so yesterday. He's planning to speed things up and stop your short periods of rest altogether."

Sure enough, when the Captain orders all hands to turn to, Izzy says to the crew, "I told you so." The men mutter and curse the Captain.

Back up on the bridge, capitalist Abie is whispering in the Captain's ear: "Look at those lazy, no-good dogs! They're muttering and scowling up at you. Better take security precautions, Captain, sir. They might try something."

And so it goes, with the Red Jew labor leader, "friend of the crew" (like Dubinsky) stirring up the workers to hate the managers, while the Zionist-capitalist Jew "friend of the Captain" (like Goldwater) is stirring up the managers to distrust and oppress his crew.

With this system going full blast, it doesn't take long to develop a full-blown class division, with both vital sections of the "ship's company" hating, distrusting and working against each other.

The sad, pitiful part of all this is that the Jew agitators are so easily able to get the supposedly intelligent and perceptive managers (the "Captains") to fall for this rotten class division. The wealthy, the managing class, fails to realize that without its workers, it is decapitated and helpless, just as the greatest Captain of a ship - without his crew is helpless.

Yet the Jews consistently succeed in getting most of the wealthy, managing class to think their salvation lies in battling labor, hammer and tongs, to "keep down the demands." The managing class, the wealthy, becomes antilabor "reactionaries" - hating and fighting their own workers! Salvation for both classes lies not in fighting the other, but getting the Jewish Marxist promoters of class division and hatred off both of their backs.

But since even mentioning Jews is dangerous socially and economically (as the Jew plans it will be), the wealthy managers fight everything else but the real tormentors, the Jews, who have agitated the insane and suicidal battle of the crew versus their own Captain, and the Captain versus his own crew.

One has only to watch a man like H. L. Hunt or Robert Welch striving mightily against the "labor unions" and producing exactly the hatred of the working classes planned by the Jews by their anti-labor pronouncements, to feel depressed and discouraged. The crew may be pardoned for not thinking deeply. It's not their business. And they are too hard pressed by sheer work.

But for highly intelligent, informed and capable men at the top levels of industry and business to fall for the reverse warfare of Jews like Barry Goldwater is incredible stupidity and criminal negligence.

Only if we can succeed in uniting the whole ship's company once more in honest and businesslike cooperation and mutual respect, with the crew willingly providing the labor and the Captain and officers providing the direction and order, can the whole company get underway again and quit the bloody "labor-versus-management" strife which is piling us up on the rocks for the Bolshevik ship-wreckers. This is precisely what Adolf Hitler did in Germany, with what he called "National Socialism." And it is also precisely why he is so desperately, hysterically hated not only by the Jewish "friends of the crew" of the Red persuasion, but also by the "capitalist" Captains. The crew has no need of Jewish Red "friends," when it knows it has real friends in the Captain and officers.

Yet in America, the very "captains of industry" who have the most to gain by winning back their crew from the Jewish labor agitators, are the very men who endlessly join and support

the hopelessly reactionary, anti-labor Birch Society, etc., thus driving the millions of working men further into the waiting arms of the Jewish "friends of the crew!"

Hitler saw this and provided a program of national unity, which stressed his friendship with and love of the workingman. To do this, he called his program National Socialist." And it worked! It re-united the captains of industry and the "labor crew. There was no dispossession of one side or the other, as any German who lived through the great days in Germany can tell you. The Krupps still had their factories, and the workers were still freer and happier than they had ever been, sharing, as they did, in the benefits of production.

So the sly Jews, observing this, have worked tirelessly to convince the upper classes in America that Hitler's "socialism" is the "same thing" as "Communism"!!!

The result of this is simply to help the Jews split the managers and upper classes even further and further from their own people, the workers.

The working people of America want "social security;" they want "medicare;" they want a paternalistic and welfare-conscious government. This is a fact.

The endless blasting of "socialism" in the conservative movement is planted by the Jews men like George Sokolsky, who started much of it - to accomplish precisely this crazy decapitation of the American economy, to cut off the management "head" of the people from the working "body and make both parts hate each other.

The people are methodically taught to love and ask for ever more "socialism" (which gets the demagogues elected while the managers and elite of the society are methodically taught to hate any effort to make things better or easier for their own workers (by the hysterical cries of "socialism").

There is no doubt but that Marxist socialism, which destroys all private property and productive enterprise and turns all property and affairs over to criminals, most Jews, is sure death for any society.

But the kind of mutual-aid society found among our kind of people everywhere, especially in pioneer times, is the very essence of the kind of "social" love of each other a the whole people which produced America - along with the very excellent institutions of private property and productive free enterprise.

The masses of working people, our people, good people, your people, rightly want to have some help when the barn burns down, when their kids are deathly sick, when they are old and helpless and the banks have failed and destroyed their savings, etc. If the elite of our society, the managers, owners, wealthy people and thinkers, can't see this, and continue to fall for the sweet-talk of the Zionist "friends of the Captain" that the crew may be damn then the "friends of the crew," with their sweet talk of help and solicitous care of the crew will succeed with their damnable Red mutiny. The people want what the Jews and their demagogues promise. Nor is this an unadulterated evil.

The shortsighted, reactionary "conservatives" are forever harking back to the self-sufficient days of pioneering, individualistic America, pretending to themselves that there was no "socialism" in those golden days.

However, the facts are that the very survival and growth of this great nation was dependent, not on dog-eat-dog, the-hell-with-you naked battling for individual benefit, but on a tremendous spirit of cooperation in the face of common danger.

When a man's barn burned down, his neighbors didn't sneer that he was "improvident" and didn't have "insurance." They all came over, pitched in, not for profit, but for the social goal of helping each other, and built him a brand new barn - free.

That's not welfare or stifling of enterprise.

It is a simple recognition that there are some economic calamities beyond the power of a prudent and hard-working man to survive, and when these things strike, it is to the benefit of society to get together, not for profit, but to help each other.

There are dozens of "socialistic" operations in any decent nation, operations not for profit, but for the benefit of all. Without the fire department, society would be in constant peril. And who would want a commercial fire department, where the owner might despise you and refuse to put out your fire, or dawdle on the way until you were burned out?

It is to the benefit of society to have a happy, satisfied and healthy working population of ordinary folks. When naked "capitalism" forgets this, which it does, and says "let the common man look out for himself" (as much of the short-sighted reactionary class does), it cuts itself off from the mass support of its own people, as does the Birch Society, and most of the rest of the "conservative" movement, which is why the conservative movement is so pitifully powerless.

To fly in the face of this fact and insists that we can survive the onslaught of the Red "friends of the crew" (who are preaching all these things) by convincing the people they don't want welfare, social security, medicare, free college, etc., is to act in the manner of the madman.

To stop the devilish division of our people by Jewish, Marxist class-warfare, to prevent a total, Red "mutiny" of the crew such as they promoted in Russia, our top managers and upper classes must come to see that they must find a way to regain the leadership of their own masses -their crew - rather than continue driving them away as they do with their reactionary constant talk of more profits, less taxes, elimination of welfare, etc.

We can't re-unite the officers of the ship with the crew and throw the Jewish agitators overboard until we first win the crew!

And you can't win the crew promising to "cut rations" and increase work!

The Jews seek to keep labor and management divided by their clever provocation of workers against the wealthy and vice versa.

To foil them, the managers, the wealthy (not the people), are going to have to make the first move. And the first move is not more reactionarism, but a program of honest and workable social care by the captain for his crew.

That's one of the first things they taught me as a Naval Officer.

Look out for the welfare of your men, and they'll forever be loyal to you. That's true.

I shall write more later of what must be done to stop this suicidal division of our people by Jewish class-warfare. To understand the Jew, to "empathize" one's Way into his Jewish tapeworm soul, it is only necessary to imagine the contempt he holds for the non-Jew, and the image he holds of the inevitable and just triumph of his Jewish race as the "Chosen People."

The quickest way to understand his attitude toward us is to imagine how you would feel if you found yourself alone among a nation of children of five or six, all of them ten feet tall and equipped with guns. You would patronize them, act as though you sympathized with their horse-play, even when you got knocked around a bit - and above all you would try never to let them suspect for one second that you were scheming to get them under control somehow or other.

When one reads enough Jewish literature written for Jews, it does not take long to learn that these parasites have rationalized their natures until they see themselves as a "mature" and "intelligent" race, while they see us as a mob of crazy, violent, damned-fool brutes who enjoy as games - periodic sessions of slaughter called "wars," while the sophisticated Jews are horrified of violence -a fear they rationalize as a "love of peace."

Following are quotes from You Gentiles (Harcourt, Brace & Co., N.Y., 1924), written by Zionist leader Maurice Samuel:

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands, We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which it is not in your nature to build. Beyond all temporary alliances with this or that faction lies the ultimate split in nature and destiny, the enmity between the Game and God." Chapter IX, p. 155

"Years of observation and thought have given increasing strength to the belief that we Jews stand apart from you gentiles, that a primal quality breaks the humanity I know into two distinct parts; that this quality is a fundamental, and that all differences among you gentiles are trivialities compared with that which divides all of you from us." Chapter I, p. 12

"Yet the cleavage is there, abysmal and undeniable. In the main, we are forever distinct. Ours is one life yours is another." Chapter 1, p. 21

"You gentiles are essentially polytheists and to some extent idol worshippers. We Jews are essentially monotheists . . . Monotheism is a desperate and overwhelming creed. It can be the expression of none but the most serious natures. It is a fundamental creed that engulfs individual and mass in an unfathomable sea of unity. In monotheism there is no room left for individual prides and distinctions, no room for joyful assertiveness. Monotheism means infinite absolutism, the crushing triumph of the One, the crushing annihilation of the ones." Chapter III, p. 65

"A Jew is a Jew in everything, not merely in prayers and in synagogue. . . . Our Jewishness is not a creed -it is ourself, our totality." Chapter III, p. 72-73

"Because I am Jewish I look with ultimate aversion on the world which finds supreme and ideal expression in Plato's Republic. And though I may repeat that this is no question of right and wrong in these two worlds, yours and ours, I cannot but feel profoundly and vehemently that ours is the way and the life." Chapter IV, p. 87

"To the Jew, naked loyalty is an incomprehensible, a bewildering thing. That men should be called upon to keep a quantity of this virtue on constant tap, to be applied on instruction to this or that relationship, is not merely irrational to us: it is beyond the apprehension of our intelligence."

Chapter V, p: 96

"In our life, the Jewish life, loyalty is unknown." Chapter V, p. 103

"We are unquestionably an alien spirit in your colleges. For your colleges are most coherent mouthpieces of your morality: and that morality is not ours." Chapter V, p. 104

**"Whether we begin with the Bible and take the sum total of our work down to Karl Marx, or confine ourselves to a single country and generation (America today, for instance - with Untermeyer, Lewisohn, Frank, Hecht) we will find the same appeal to fundamentals, the same passionate rejection of your sport world and its sport morality, the same ultimate seriousness, the same inability to be merely playful, merely romantic, merely lyrical."
Chapter XI, p. 183**

Thus we see that the Jews have convinced themselves that the world has for centuries been in the hands of us wild, crazy kids - ten feet tall, armed and deadly dangerous when angry and "berserker," as the Vikings called the warlike rage of our race of people. They imagine that unless they, the "mature" race, can succeed in taking control away from us, us crazy Aryan "kids" will kill each other and all of them too, in one final all-out atomic blow-up.

Believing this for centuries and centuries, the Jews have developed an undeniably brilliant plan for seizing control of the world from us idiot "kids."

Let me introduce the reader to the Jewish blueprint for all that has gone before the promotion of degeneracy, anarchy, class warfare, economic piracy, the whole works.

In 1906 the secret Jewish blueprint for all this hell let loose upon the world was placed in the British Museum in London. It is called The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, published in Russia in 1905, and consists of 24 protocols with 293 numbered paragraphs. The term "goyim," meaning Gentile or non-Jew, is used throughout the Protocols. "The Political" means the entire machinery of politics.

I cannot commend it too highly to the reader, in its entirety.

The Jews howl bitterly that these documents are a "forgery." But this is as irrelevant as claiming that a man did not commit a murder with one particular knife - but another knife altogether. It matters not which knife was used. The fact is that somebody did a murder. The Protocols, long before World War I or II, set forth with horrible clarity exactly what some group would bring about in the way of world wars, inflations, depressions, and moral subversions - how they would do it, and to whom they would do it.

And sixty years later, not one word has failed of fulfillment exactly as set forth in the Protocols. If they are "forged" then it was done by a genius that knew exactly what the Jews of the world would do for sixty years, with not partial, but perfect accuracy. The protocols alone, of all knowledge on this earth, give one the power to predict historical events successfully, as I have been able to do since studying them. And a theory that enables scientific, calculated prediction is not the mark of a fraud, but always the mark of a realistic theory.

Henry Ford said of the Protocols, thirty-five years ago, that they were being ruthlessly fulfilled, which was enough proof for him of their genuineness. Adolf Hitler ten years later said the same thing. And any man who takes the trouble to read these astounding documents will find the same thing. If they were not written by a Jew, they were written with devilish accuracy about the Jews.

They enable humanity, for the first time, to understand what, before, seemed impossible chaos. All the chaos, the mad "art," the Communism, the moral filth, the control of the press and entertainment, the development of World Wars, the insane setting of labor against capital and vice versa - all these things become calculated elements of a steadily progressing plan by a nation, or race, which masquerades throughout the world as a "religion" in order to accomplish this awful work of destruction under the cover of "religious tolerance."

Here are some sample quotes from these astounding documents, which, in any case, were deposited in the British Museum before 1900, so that their predictions of things like world wars, etc., must be rated as either very accurate, or else as the most miraculous series of coincidences in history:

Protocol I

"4. What has restrained the beasts of prey who are called 'men'? What has served for their guidance hitherto?"

"5. In the beginnings of the structure of society they were subjected to brutal and blind force; afterwards - to Law, which is the same force, only disguised. I draw the conclusion that by the law of nature right lies in force."

"6. Political freedom is an idea but not a fact. This idea one must know how to apply as bait to attract the masses of the people to one's party for the purpose of crushing another who is in authority. This task is rendered easier if the opponent has himself been infected with the idea of freedom, so-called liberalism, and, for the sake of an idea, is willing to yield some of his power. It is precisely here that the triumph of our theory appears; the slackened reins of government are immediately, by the law of life, caught up and gathered together by a new hand, because the blind might of the nation cannot for one single day exist without guidance, and the new authority merely fits into the place of the old already weakened by liberalism."

"7. In our day the power which has replaced that of the rulers who were liberal is the power of Gold. Time was when Faith ruled. The idea of freedom is impossible of realization because no one knows how to use it with moderation. It is enough to hand over a people to selfgovernment for a certain length of time for that people to be turned into a disorganized mob. From that moment on we get internecine strife which soon develops into battles between classes, in the midst of which States burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.'

"8. Whether a State exhausts itself in its own convulsions, whether its internal discord brings it under the power of external foes - in any case it can be accounted irretrievably lost: it is in our power. The despotism of Capital, which is entirely in our hands, reaches out to it a straw that the State, willy-nilly, must take hold of: if not it goes to the bottom."

"12. Our right lies in force. The word "right" is an abstract thought and proves nothing. The word means no more than: 'Give me what I want in order that thereby I may have a proof that I am stronger than you.'"

"13. Where does right begin? Where does it end?"

"14. In any State in which there is a bad organization of authority, an impersonality amid the flood of 'rights' ever multiplying out of liberalism, I find a new right --to -attack by the right of the strong, and to scatter to the winds all existing forces of order and regulation, to reconstruct all institutions and to become the sovereign lord of those who have left us to the rights of their power by laying them down voluntarily in their liberalism."

"15. Our power in the present tottering condition of all forms of power will be more invincible than any other, because it will remain invisible until the moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning can any longer undermine it."

"20. A people left to itself, i.e., to upstarts from its mid brings itself to ruin by party dissensions excited by the pursuit of power and honors and the disorders arising there from. Is it possible for the masses of the people calmly and without petty jealousies to form judgment, to deal with the affairs of the country, which cannot be mixed up with personal interests? Can they defend themselves from an eternal foe? It is unthinkable; for a plan broken up into as many parts as there are heads in the mob, loses all homogeneity, and thereby becomes unintelligible and impossible of execution."

"21. The mob is savage, and displays its savagery at every opportunity. The moment the mob seizes freedom in its hands it quickly turns to anarchy, which in itself is the highest degree of savagery."

"22. Behold the alcoholized animals, bemused with drink, the right to an immoderate use of which comes along with 'freedom.' It is not for us and ours to walk that road. The peoples of the goyim are bemused with alcoholic liquors; their youth has grown stupid from early immorality, into which it has been inducted by our special agents by tutors, lackeys, governesses in the houses of the wealthy, by clerks and others, by our women in places of dissipation frequented by the goyim." (By pornography and license in the world of art and music.)

"23. Our countersign is Force and Make-believe. Only force conquers in political affairs, especially if it be concealed in the talents essential to statesmen. Violence must be the principle, and cunning and make-believe the rule for governments which do not want to lay down their crowns at the feet of agents of some new power. This evil is the one and only means to attain the end, the good. Therefore we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery when they should serve towards the attainment of our end. In politics one must know how to seize the property of theirs without hesitation if by it we secure submission and sovereignty." (IRS?)

"21. Our State, marching along the path of peaceful conquest, has the right to replace the horrors of war by less noticeable and more satisfactory sentences of death, necessary to maintain the terror which tends to produce blind submission. Just but merciless severity is the greatest factor of strength in the State: not only for the sake of gain but also in the name

of duty, for the sake of victory, we must keep to the programme of violence and make believe.

The doctrine of squaring accounts is precisely as strong as the means of which it makes use. Therefore it is not so much by the means themselves as by the doctrine of severity that we shall triumph and bring all governments into subjection to our super-government. It is enough for them to know that we are too merciless, for all disobedience to cease."

"25. Far back in ancient times we were the first to cry among the masses of the people the words 'Liberty, Equality, Fraternity', words many times repeated since those days by stupid poll-parrots who from all sides round flew down upon these baits and with them carried away the well-being of the world, true freedom of the individual, formerly so well guarded against the pressure of the mob, The would be wise men of the goyim, the intellectuals, could not make anything out of the uttered words in their abstractness; did not note the contradiction of their meaning and inter-relation; did not see that in nature there is no equality, cannot be freedom; that nature herself has established inequality of minds, of characters, and capacities, just as immutably as she has established subordination to her laws; never stopped to think that the mob is a blind thing, that upstarts elected from among it to bear rule are, in regard to the political, the same blind men as the mob itself, that the adept, though he be a fool, can yet rule, whereas the non-adept, even if he were a genius, understands nothing in the political - to all those things the goyim paid no regard; yet all the time it was based upon these things that dynastic rule rested: the father passed on to the son a knowledge of the course of political affairs in such wise that none should know it but members of the dynasty and none could betray it to the governed. As time went on the meaning of the dynastic transference of the true position of affairs in the political was lost, and this aided the success of our cause."

"26. In all corners of the earth the words 'Liberty, Equality, Fraternity,' brought to our ranks, thanks to our blind agents, whole legions who bore our banners with enthusiasm. And all the time these words were cankerworms at work boring into the well-being of the goyim, putting an end everywhere to peace, quiet, solidarity and destroying all the foundations of the goy States. This gave us the possibility, among other things, of getting into our hands the master card - the destruction of the privileges, of the very existence of the aristocracy of the goyim, that class which was the only defense peoples and countries had against us. On the ruins of the eternal and genealogical aristocracy of the goyim we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The qualifications for this aristocracy we have established in wealth, which is dependent upon us, and in knowledge, for which our learned elders provide the motive force."

"27. Our triumph has been rendered easier by the fact that in our relations with the men whom we wanted we have always worked upon the most sensitive chords of the human mind, upon the cash account, upon the cupidity, upon the insatiability for material needs of man; and each one of these human weaknesses, taken alone, is sufficient to paralyse initiative, for it hands over the will of men to the disposition of him who has bought their activities."

"28. The abstraction of freedom has enabled us to persuade the mob in all countries that their government is nothing but the steward of the people who are the owners of the country, and that the steward may be replaced like a worn-out glove."

"29. It is this possibility of replacing the representatives of the people which has placed them at our disposal, and, as it were, given us the power of appointment." Protocol II

"1. It is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains: war will thus be brought on to the economic ground, where the nations will not fail to perceive in the assistance we give the strength of our predominance, and this state of things will put both sides at the mercy of our international finance; which possesses millions of eyes ever on the watch and unhampered by any limitations whatsoever. Our international rights will then wipe out national rights, in the proper sense of right, and will rule the nations precisely as the civil law of States rules the relations of their subjects among themselves." (Check WW I and II, and the U.N.)

"2. The administrators, whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of men of learning and genius who will be their 'advisers'."

"5. In the hands of the States of today there is a great force that creates the movement of thought in the people, and that is the Press. The part played by the Press is to keep pointing out requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and to create discontent. It is in the Press that the triumph of 'freedom of speech,' finds its incarnation, But the goyim States have not known how to make use of this force; and it has fallen into our hands. Through the Press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade; thanks to the Press we have got the gold in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of the oceans of blood and tears. But it has paid us, though we have sacrificed many of our people. Each victim on our side is worth, in the sight of God, a thousand goyim,"

Protocol III

"1. Today I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people. When this ring closes, all the States will be locked in its coil as in a powerful vice."

"2. The constitution scales of these days will shortly break down, for we have established them with a certain lack of accurate balance in order that they may oscillate incessantly until they wear through the pivot on which they turn. The goyim are under the impression that they have welded them sufficiently strong and they have all along kept on expecting that the scales would come into equilibrium. But the pivots - the kings on their thrones and presidents - are hemmed in by their representatives, who play the fool, distraught with their own uncontrolled and irresponsible power. This power they owe to the terror that has been breathed into the palaces. As they have no means of getting at their people, into their very midst, the kings on their thrones are no longer able to come to terms with them and so strengthen themselves against seekers after power. We have made a gulf between the farseeing Sovereign Power and the blind force of the people so that both have lost all meaning, for like the blind man and his stick, both are powerless apart."

"3. In order to incite seekers after power to a misuse of power we have set all forces in opposition one to another, breaking up their liberal tendencies towards independence. To this end we have stirred up every form of enterprise, we have armed all parties, we have set up authority as a target for every ambition. Of States we have made gladiatorial arenas where a lot of confused issues contend. . . A little more, and disorders and bankruptcy will be universal . .

"4. Babblers inexhaustible have turned into oratorical contests the sittings of Parliament and Administrative Boards. Bold journalists and unscrupulous pamphleteers daily fall upon executive officials. Abuses of power will put the final touch in preparing all institutions for their over throw and everything will fly skyward under the blows of the maddened mob."

"6. The people under our guidance have annihilated the aristocracy, who were their one and only defense and foster-mother for the sake of their own advantage which is inseparably bound up with the well-being of the people. Nowadays, with the destruction of the aristocracy, the people have fallen into the grips of merciless money-grinding scoundrels who have laid a pitiless and cruel yoke upon the necks of the workers."

"7. We appear on the scene as alleged saviours of the worker from this oppression when we propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces - Socialists, Anarchists, Communists - to whom we always give support in accordance with the alleged brotherly rule (of the solidarity of all humanity) of our social masonry. The aristocracy, which enjoyed by the law the labor of the workers, was interested in seeing that the workers were well fed, healthy and strong. We are interested in just the opposite - in the diminution, the killing out of the goyim. Our power is in the chronic shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by all that this implies he is made the slave of our will, and he will not find in his own authorities either strength or energy to set against our will. Hunger creates the right of capital to rule the worker more surely than it was given to the aristocracy by the legal authority of kings."

"8. By that and the envy and hatred which it engenders we shall move the mobs and with their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way." (Red ship wreckers)

"9. When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of all the World to be crowned it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance thereto."

"10. The goyim have lost the habit of thinking, unless prompted by the suggestions of our specialists. Therefore they do not see the urgent necessity of what we, when our kingdom comes, shall adopt at once, namely this, that it is essential to teach in national schools one simple, true piece of knowledge, the basis of all knowledge - the knowledge of the structure of human life, of social existence, which requires division of labor, and consequently, the division of men into classes and conditions. It is essential for all to know that owing to difference in the objects of human activity there cannot be any 'equality'. The true knowledge of the structure of society, into the secrets of which we do not admit the goyim, would demonstrate to all men that the positions and work must be kept within a certain circle, that they may not become a source of human sufferings, arising from an education which does not correspond with the work which individuals are called upon to do. After a thorough study of this knowledge the people will voluntarily submit to authority and accept such position as is appointed them in the State. In the present state of knowledge and the direction we have given to its development the people, blindly believing things in print - cherishes - thanks to promptings intended to mislead and to its own ignorance - a blind hatred towards all conditions which it considers above itself, for it has no understanding of the meaning of class and condition."

"11. This hatred will be still further magnified by the effects of an economic crisis, which will stop dealing on the exchanges and bring industry to a standstill. We shall create by all the secret subterranean methods open to us and with the aid of gold, which is all in our hands, a universal economic crisis whereby we shall throw upon the streets whole mobs of workers

simultaneously in all the countries of Europe. These mobs will rush delightedly to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from their cradles, and whose property they will then be able to loot." (Remember, this was written 25 years before any world "depression.")

"16. At the present day we are, as an international force, invincible, because if attacked by some we are supported by other States. It is the bottomless rascality of the goyim peoples, who crawl on their bellies to farce, but are merciless towards weakness, unsparing to faults and indulgent to crimes, unwilling to bear the contradictions of a free social system but patient unto martyrdom under the violence of a bold despotism. >From the premier or president of the present day the goyim peoples suffer patiently and bear such abuses as for the least of them they would have beheaded twenty kings."

"19. And thus the people condemn the upright and acquit the quality, persuaded ever more and more that it can do whatsoever it wishes. Thanks to this state of things the people are destroying every kind of stability and. creating disorders at every step."

"20. The word 'freedom' brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we come into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the lexicon of life as implying a principle of brute force which turns mobs into bloodthirsty beasts." "21. These beasts, it is true, fall asleep again every time when they have drunk their fill of blood, and at such times can easily be riveted into their chains. But if they be not given blood they will not sleep and continue to struggle."

Protocol IV

"3. But even freedom might be harmless and have its place in the State economy without injury to the well-being of the peoples if it rested upon the foundation of faith in God, upon the brotherhood of humanity unconnected with the conception of equality, which is negated by the very laws of creation, for they have established subordination. With such a faith as this a people might be governed by a wardship of parishes, and would walk contentedly and humbly under the guiding hand of its spiritual pastor submitting to the depositions of God upon earth. This is the reason why it is indispensable for us to undermine all faith, to tear out of the mind of the goyim the very principle of Godhead and the spirit, and to put in its place arithmetical calculations and material needs."

"4. In order to give the goyim no time to think and take note, their minds must be diverted towards industry and trade. Thus, all the nations will be swallowed up in the pursuit of gain

and in the race for it will not take note of their common foe. But again, in order that freedom may once for all disintegrate and ruin the communities of the goyim, we must put industry on a speculative basis: the result of this will be that what is withdrawn from the land by industry will slip through the hands and pass into speculation, that is, to us."

"5. The intensified struggle for superiority and shocks delivered to economic life will create, nay, have already created, disenchanted, cold and heartless communities. Such communities will foster a strong aversion towards the higher political and towards religion. Their only guide is gain, that is Gold, which they will erect into a veritable cult, for the sake of those material delights that it can give. Then will the hour strike when, not for the sake of attaining the good, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards the privileged, the lower classes of the goyim will follow our lead against our rivals for power, the millionaires of the goyim." Protocol V

"For a time perhaps we might be successfully dealt with by a coalition of the Goyim of all the world: but from this danger we are secured by the discord existing among them whose roots are so deeply seated that they can never now be plucked up. We have set one against another the personal and national reckonings of the goyim, religious and race hatreds, which have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to itself. We are too strong - there is no evading our power. The nations cannot come to even an inconsiderable private agreement without our secretly having a hand in it."

"8. In all ages the people of the world, equally with individuals, have accepted words for deeds, for they are content with a show, and rarely pause to note, in the public arena, whether promises are followed by performance. Therefore we shall establish show institutions which will give eloquent proof of their benefit to progress."

"9. We shall assume to ourselves the liberal physiognomy of all parties, of all directions, and we shall give that physiognomy a voice in orators who will speak so much that they will exhaust the patience of their hearers and produce an abhorrence of oratory."

"10. In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression from all sides to so many contradictory opinions and for such length of time as will suffice to make the goyim lose their heads in the labyrinth and come to see that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in matters political, which it

is not given to the public to understand, because they are understood only by him who guides the public. This is the first secret."

"11. The second secret requisite for the success of our government is comprised in the following: To multiply to such an extent national failings, habits, passions, conditions of civil life, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos, so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another. This measure will also serve us in another way, namely, to sow discord in all parties, to dislocate all collective forces which are still unwilling to submit to us, and to discourage any kind of personal initiative which might in any degree hinder our affair. There is nothing more dangerous than personal initiative; if it has genius behind it, such initiative can do more than can be done by millions of people among whom we have sown discord. We must so direct the education of the goyim communities that whenever they come upon a matter requiring initiative they may drop their hands in despairing impotence. The strain which results from freedom of action saps the forces when it meets with the freedom of another. From this collision arise grave moral shocks, disenchantments, failures. By all these means we shall so wear down the goyim that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its position will enable us without any violence gradually to absorb all the State forces of the world and to form a Super-Government. In place of the rulers of today we shall set up a bogey which will be called the Super-Government Administration. Its hands will reach out in all directions like nippers and its organization will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world." (This, 50 years before the Red United Nations!)

Protocol VI

"1. We shall soon begin to establish huge monopolies, reservoirs of colossal riches, upon which even large fortunes of the goyim will depend to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of the sales on the day after the political smash . . .

Protocol VII

"2. Throughout all Europe, and by means of relations with Europe, in other continents also, we must create ferments, discords and hostility. Therein we gain a double advantage. In the first place we keep in check all countries, for they will know that we have the power whenever we like to create disorders or to restore order. All these countries are accustomed to see in us an indispensable force of coercion. In the second place, by our intrigues we shall tangle up all the threads which we have stretched into the cabinets of all States by means of the political, by economic treaties, or loan obligations. In order to succeed in this we must

use great cunning and penetration during negotiations and agreements, but, as regards what is called the 'official language,' we shall keep to the opposite tactics and assume the mask of honesty and compliancy, in this way the peoples and governments of the goyim, whom we have taught to look only at the outside whatever we present to their notice, will still continue to accept us as the benefactors and saviours of the human race."

"3. We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbors of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war." (This, eight years before the first "World War" in all history!)

Protocol VIII

"3. For a time, until there will no longer be any risk in entrusting responsible posts in our State to our brother Jews, we shall put them in the hands of persons whose past and reputation are such that between them and the people lies an abyss, persons who, in case of disobedience to our instructions, must face criminal charges or disappear -this in order to make them defend our interests to their last gasp." (As all out leaders HAVE!)

This diabolical plan has been WORKING, and has predicted events such as World Wars, - for more than sixty years. Regardless of its authenticity, it is a valuable insight into what is going on, and a guide to what WILL happen. Henry Ford published these amazing Jewish plans in the 1920's and said "THEY FIT!" That was 45 years ago. They STILL fit, today. The reader who insists on joining the Jews in claiming "forgery" will still be unable to discredit the astounding correlation between what the Protocols plan and predict, - and what has been actually happening.

One of the basic elements of the Jewish scheme for the secret conquering of all other peoples is the use of inferior humanity as the Jewish "troops," - as set forth in the Protocols.

In the next chapter, we shall examine this menace, which may become a deadly "genie" more dangerous than the Jewish meddlers who have let it out of the bottle.

THE BLACK PLAGUE

In the Congressional Record, published by the United States Government Printing Office, Proceedings of the House, 1957, page 8559, you will find the documentation of the Communist plan for using the Negroes to achieve a Communist victory in America. In column one, on page 8559, you will find the following:

"Israel Cohen, a leading Communist in England, in his A Racial Program For the Twentieth Century, wrote:

'We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will instill into the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America into our hands.'"

There you have the Jewish-Communist program in a nutshell - the USE of the backward, childish and savage Negro race to destroy the White Race, which stands between the Jews and their mad goal of world domination from Israel.

To make a mutiny - which is what Communism is -you need mobs of raging and savage people. The Jews, comprising only a fraction of one percent of the world's people, are too few to produce their own mobs, and they are too un-fond of physical violence to provide any large amount of their own "muscle."

They need vast numbers of peanut-brained, violent but robot-like "troops."

The Negro race is perfect for the needs of the Jews in fomenting their mutiny. But before the blacks can do the Jews and Marxists any good, they must first be placed in position and conditioned.

In Africa (and in the rural South) the Blacks have neither the means, the spirit nor the tools to be of service to the Jewish schemers. They are so closely akin to unthinking animals, and they are so childishly satisfied and lethargic that there is no hope of making any successful mutiny with them. Voodoo, chicken-stealing, watermelon, razor-waving, dusky-sex, singing and dancing and other primitive pastimes keep the rural and forest Negro sufficiently satisfied (or at least unthinking about his lot) so that it is quite impossible to turn any significant number of such black men into a raging mob with any staying power for a revolution.

To make a revolutionary animal of the Negro, you must first force him into a situation where he loses his normal ability to enjoy his primitive releases and pleasures, teach him to know and enjoy the luxurious pleasures and vices of urban civilization, (such as heroin and White women) teach him that he has a right to those pleasures, force him into competition with White men for those pleasures, and then, when he fails, whisper to him that he is not really failing in that competition, but that "WHITE EXPLOITERS" ARE KEEPING HIM DOWN!

The millions of primitive African blacks brought into our big cities as voting cattle by Franklin D. Roosevelt during World War II, and by all liberal leaders since then, are incapable of competing with the White Man. They can't make it in the schools; they can't make it in complex jobs; they can't make it in intellectual competition. The fact that a few mixed bloods can and do make it does not disprove the fact that the mass of Negroes is congenitally incompetent and inferior - any more than the fact that some chimpanzees can be taught to ride bicycles disproves the fact that chimpanzees aren't even as smart as the blacks.

Millions and millions of these primitive misfits and incompetents are forced into urban, crowded living conditions, forced to compete with intelligent White people, forced to give up their natural pleasures in voodoo, uninhibited sex, etc., forced to try to pretend to be what they are not -forced to FAIL, day after day, week after week, month after month - finally get so frustrated and desperate that they are ready for any kind of violence and horror, since nothing could be much worse than the agonizing frustration they face every moment of their miserable lives.

When the Jews and liberals keep harping at them they are "equal," that they have endless "rights," and that they have no real duties to go with those rights - then this half-animal population of Africans trying to "make it" as White Men, goes literally crazy.

It starts in the schools.

The little black kid is taught in the most aggressive way that he is every bit the equal of the White kids.

But the fact is that he averages 60%-75% of the IQ of the average White kids.¹ In the field of abstract thinking, cold reasoning, the Negro tests even lower.

As a result, the black kid can't keep up. His schoolwork is terrible. The constant comparison with the work of the White kids frustrates, angers and upsets him all the more. In his own, colored school, this problem does not arise. But forced into competition with the Whites, the Negro starts failing - and suffering from the consequent humiliation -even in school.

This is the cause of the Negro "drop-out" problem - not deprivation or poverty. Literally millions of White kids are poor and oppressed, and fight their way to an education. But the little Negro, understandably, doesn't have much ambition to continue in a contest he can see from the beginning he can't win.

So he "drops out" - or is put in a special "track" in the schools, set up by the liberals to cover up the fact of Negro backwardness.

In either case, it isn't long before he enters the competition for a good job. Naturally stupid, uneducated, and naturally inept at the requirements of modern technology, the black youth finds himself on the street and idle.

Told that he has a right to all the things he sees the White man earning - fancy women, Cadillacs, fast living, etc. -the black boy becomes filled with such a burning envy and hatred it is hard for most people to even imagine. He turns to the only way left

¹"THE INTELLIGENCE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN," GARRETT, H. E., Chairman, Psychology Columbia University. for him to GET what he is told he deserves, - violence. He becomes a criminal. He goes out and robs, burns, rapes, loots and finally kills; he is the classic "rioter."

The U.S. Department of Justice and Labor have both published statistics on the Negro, which show that the Black 10% of our population commits more than 85% of the violent crimes against people, and by far the most crimes against property. (F.B.I. Uniform Crime Reports, 1966)

The jails are filled and bursting with these frustrated, violent black animals, not because we are unjust, but because Negroes can't compete economically with White Men - and crime is the only way most of them can get what they are told they deserve."

The U. S. Department of Labor has published a pamphlet called "The Negro Family." It is violently PRO-Negro, and full of excuses for these miserable people. Certainly it cannot be called a "bigoted" work. Yet here is what this booklet says on page 40 about Negro ability to compete with Whites.

"The ultimate mark of inadequate preparation for life is the failure rate on the Armed Forces mental test. The Armed Forces Qualification Test is not quite a mental test, nor yet an education test. It is a test of ability to perform at an acceptable level of competence. It roughly measures ability that ought to be found in an average 7th or 8th grade student. A grown young man who cannot pass this test is in trouble.

Fifty-six percent of Negroes fail it.

This is a rate almost four times that of the whites."

Notice the last sentence in the first paragraph that men who fail this test are "in trouble." And that is the keynote of life for the young Negro, "TROUBLE."

He is constantly causing and IN trouble both as an individual and as a group. Whenever the situation is ripe, hundreds and thousands of them act in their animal - like, anti-social manner and "riot." They loot, shoot, burn, kill and beat - almost without any sense at all - just out of animal frustration and hatred of a system which keeps telling them they are "equal," while their own dim brains constantly show them they are not only NOT equal, but they are so far below the White Man that only by violence can they achieve anything at all. This situation is guaranteed to make bloody revolutionaries out of millions of Negroes, especially young males.

They have almost nothing to lose, and everything to gain.

This Black army of the damned is precisely the right material for revolution. All that is needed to spark these millions of black human bombs into explosive and bloody violence on a mass scale is agitation and organization.

So, long before 1900, they were already plotting and scheming how to agitate the Negroes into massive and bloody rebellion against the Whites and against the government of the United States. It wasn't really difficult.

The Negroes have proven themselves, down through the ages, almost animal-like in their adaptation to all forms of manipulations and slavery.

It should be remembered that most of the Negroes here in America did not get here because they were captured in Africa. No. The Arabs obtained the great majority of slaves by purchase. Their own folks sold them to the Arabs, usually for beads, salt, trinkets, etc. (And, in some cases, I think the Arabs got little for their good beads.)

The kind of people who would sell their own children into slavery tells much of the nature of these black men who now swarm in our streets demanding equality.

But even more revealing is the fact that the early settlers in America were no fools when it came to obtaining slaves. Why do you think they went all the way over to Africa to get slaves, when the woods were full of Indians?

The fact is that they tried the cheaper experiment of enslaving the Indians (instead of just killing them as they finally did).

But it didn't work. The Indians could not be enslaved. Think about it a moment, and you will understand something of the nature of the Negro.

Would you allow yourself to be a slave - if you had all sorts of opportunity to escape from the fields, plantation, cabins, etc.? Would you let somebody peddle your kids and otherwise permit what the Negro slaves permitted?

You know the answer is a resounding, fighting "NO!"

Neither would the Indians. They could be chained and beaten and held. But they were far too spirited and proud to meekly follow a master around like a dog, the way millions of Negroes were taught to do. At the first opportunity, in spite of risk, the Indian would attack, or at the very least, escape.

White men, Chinese and Indians cannot be enslaved (except in rare cases - never as a whole race).

But the Negroes do not have the get-up-and-go to resist or even to think about it. Take care of their animal needs, give them sex satisfaction to their heart's content and the opportunity to dance in the sun, sport like an ape in a clearing, sing and beat some kind of bongo or drum around a fire - and the pure African Negro soon settles down like a dog in a new home, provided you take care to let the Negro (like the dog) know who's boss.

But just as you can take a friendly, docile dog and train him to be a vicious killer, so you can quite easily take a docile, mindless Negro and turn him into one of the most fearful murderers in all history, as is happening, especially in Africa.

You make a dog vicious, as Army manuals teach, by "agitating" him.

That's precisely how you make a Negro vicious - by agitating him!

And, in accordance with the plan of Israel Cohen, set forth in 1912, and printed in the Congressional Record in 1957 (supra), the Jews and Communist have been systematically agitating the Negro race in America for the past seventy years.

Along with the agitation, they have been breeding him, like dogs in kennels, as fast as possible - which is pretty fast. (The Negro has never been one to resist breeding as often as he could find the opportunity.)

Add to this the Federal financial subsidization of the already powerful Negro urge to procreate, and you get a biological explosion. Negro women can actually make a living producing what can be technically and properly termed "little black bastards." (They are little, they are black, and they are in the strictest sense of the word, bastards)

There are already millions of these illegitimate Blacks, whom nobody really wants once they have been presented, to get a bigger welfare check, and who are allowed to run absolutely wild in the streets.

These wild, black teenagers are the very guts of the riots in our big cities. And there are millions more on the way. They are very real savages, in the most bloodcurdling sense of the term, even though they live in an asphalt jungle instead of trees. They live a life of maximum violence and a total lack of any "ethics" at all. They fear almost nothing and respect ABSOLUTELY nothing. The only possible way to deal with them, as with any dangerous savage, is to command their respect with overwhelming FORCE.

But this is precisely what our fat-head government, manipulated by the Jews, will not use - force. Instead, we keep trying to buy off these wild animals in our streets with money, "poverty wars," art exhibits, free tickets, welfare, and endless pampering. Worst of all, we keep giving them our women - foolish, if well-meaning, girls, whose maternal instincts have been perverted from loving and nurturing their own kind to loving and nurturing these little black vipers in their nests, because (they believe) the Blacks are "helpless" and "persecuted" and "misunderstood," etc. Sooner or later these women get a rude awakening when the black viper shows its fangs. But until that time, talking to these fanatic women is like trying to talk a queer out of his perversion.

The result of all this is a swarming army of BLACK MUTINEERS in our midst

They are rapidly getting trained and armed for terrorism, right before our eyes, and with maximum arrogance. The "Black Panthers," the "Deacons for Defense," and a dozen other black Mau Mau groups are formed and training with guns, Molotov cocktails and grenades even as I write this. The Panthers recently had the gall to march into the California legislature in uniform heavily armed with automatic weapons. Nobody did anything.

Meanwhile, the Jews are howling to disarm the Whites and the law-abiding people! They want "gun control" laws although it is obvious that this won't do a bid of good with criminals and revolutionaries, who have illegal guns.

How obvious can it GET?

What the Jews have done over the past fifty or sixty years is first to promote vast migrations to the cities of the black bodies they need as voting blocs to keep the likes of Franklin D. Roosevelt in power.

Then they started working to breed these Blacks on scale never before seen in human affairs - with what they call Welfare.

Finally, they have agitated these Blacks ceaselessly with "rights" lies, filling their dim African brains with the wildest dreams of Cadillacs, White women, cash, luxury and ease - all things the Black masses can never earn in this society, simply because they don't have the native ability.

The Jews have made it almost a crime even to think this fact, however, so that everything these benighted black people hear convinces millions of jungle-minded Blacks that they have practically built America with their sweat while we White people have driven them with whips and lain around on silk-pillows enjoying their hard-earned wealth.

The fact that our people realized, organized and created all the natural wealth (the same wealth they ignored in Africa for millions of years) escapes them.

Horses, too, sweated to create American wealth. But horses cannot claim credit for that wealth. This fact is taken as an insult by these arrogant chimpanzees posing as "civil rights" leaders, whenever I mention it in college speeches.

That's exactly what's going on with the child-like race of Blacks in America. Devilish Jewish, Marxist and liberal agitators, sensing the ideal mutineers for their army for the overthrow of civilization, have moved the Blacks into the most dangerous possible positions in the middle of our technological civilization, bred them into a swarming, exploding mass, and then agitated them beyond all endurance.

The result will not be long in coming - in fact, is already here, with sporadic riots which will soon spread, and then merge into one nightmare of terror, bloodshed and jungle madness. But it is not only a local, American problem. This explosion of the inferior, fostered by and led by the Marxists and the Jews with their liberal toadies, is a growing worldwide problem, which cannot remain unsolved much longer.

The Jews have crushed the truth about human breeds and convinced much of the White world that the developed (White) nations "owe" endless aid to the "undeveloped" (Black) nations.

This utterly insane lie, spread all over the earth, has produced a devil's "miracle" - it has sent doctors, medical care, schools, money, machines and technology to the most animalistic populations of backward Africa, to India and to every place where inferior humanity has previously been limited in its numbers by its own stupidity and ignorance since the beginning of time. But, since colored people are all supposed to be "equals," the equalist fanatics have followed through in the attempt to make them equal, by pulling them up with modern medicine and science. This has taken all limits off the breeding of these people.

The result is a world plague - A BLACK PLAGUE.

Egotistical, short-sighted men have presumed to "outwit" Nature. And Nature will teach them a terrible, bloody lesson

Anybody knows that the reason you can't sell snow to Eskimos is that they already have all the snow they're likely to need for the next few thousand years.

You can't sell mosquitoes to folks who live in tropical swamps, either.

Whenever the supply of anything far exceeds the need, that thing becomes valueless. On the other hand, the super-abundant "air" around us, which you couldn't sell in its usual form to anybody for a nickel - suddenly becomes the most precious thing in the world to a drowning man. There is no way to get around this law of supply and demand. Whatever is so super-abundant as to be a "drug on the market," becomes worthless, no matter how you try to prop up its value.

Whatever is desperately needed, regardless of pretenses, will become "valuable." All of this is preface to a fact that should have become glaringly obvious years ago, but is still somewhat hidden from normal view by a million pretenses.

That fact is the growing worthlessness of millions of human beings.

The situation with humanity is very much like the situation with diamonds.

Diamonds are now very valuable. The reason is not purely that they are handsome. Fake diamonds can be made so close in appearance to the real ones that only experts with a magnifying glass can tell the difference. No. It is rarity almost alone that gives diamonds their real value, except in industry.

Imagine what diamonds would be worth if there were some kind of strange event in space, and billions and billions of diamonds showered down on the earth for several months, until we were almost smothered in diamonds, knee-deep in diamonds. Overnight, you couldn't get a nickel for a diamond. Not only that, but people would pay to get them shoveled off their property. And if the showers were painful and broke up property and hurt people, diamonds would be among the most hated things on this earth.

That is precisely what's ahead with Negroes and most colored people - indeed with inferior people. We have produced a plague of "niggers."

For millenniums, human life was a precious thing because it was so hard to get into existence and keep alive. It was rare, like diamonds. This led to what is now called "humanitarianism," the worship of something "special" about anything with two legs that can mumble or grunt a few words. Then, in the first half of this century, science made more progress than it had made in all the thousands of years previously. Literally millions of methods were discovered to prevent death in adults, and to promote the birth and growth of the young.

This was no catastrophe in Western, civilized nations, where the human beings thus increased were of a high and productive type.

But with the advent of intellectualism in the 18th and 19th centuries, and its cancer-like growth into the disease of "liberalism," conceited little minds began to tell each other that the world had passed the stage where we had to obey the laws of Nature. "With our modern science," asserted these sophist, liberal snobs, "we master Nature and control her!"

"By changing environment, we can make a Beethoven out of a Bantu!", was their cockeyed "reasoning." "All races and people are equal; some have just not had an equal chance to develop." So these conceited wise men of Boetia set about giving "all men" this "equal chance" to survive and develop. The result is precisely what would happen to the value of diamonds if we found ourselves suddenly deluged with diamonds by the billions.

The lowest forms of humanity (the colored races) are now breeding so fantastically fast that we will soon be "neck-deep in niggers." The world is about to suffer the worst plague in world history - the "Black Plague!"

Already, colored people outnumber the Whites by seven to one. And while White populations are growing at an average of 15%, the colored population of the world is exploding at 70%. Not only that, but the rate of increase is itself increasing, so that even the present figures do not give a clear picture of what's ahead.

The "developed" nations are sending their "Peace Corps" and medicines, education and outright cash subsidies to help these colored nations. But the only real result of the help is so damned many more little Negroes, screaming for more help, that it is only a question of a very small amount of time before the situation will be absolutely hilarious -- and terrifying.

Mankind, in his infinite conceit that he can control Nature, is once again bringing the rabbits to Australia and the sparrows to America. In the latter two cases, the short lifespan of the creatures involved quickly showed man his error as the rabbits and sparrows multiplied by the billions to plague him. Negroes take a little bit longer than rabbits to breed (not much),

but long enough so that it will be another 10 years or so before the full horror of the thing dawns on the idiots who are promoting unlimited colored breeding all over the world.

A population study in Scientific American (September 1963) shows that the efforts to raise the standards of living in colored countries does not have the same effect that it has in White countries, where the people have natural abilities. In dark countries, as fast as you double the standards of one batch of Negroes, they produce seven more batches and reduce the level of the whole lot.

All Negroes produce when they get outside help is more Negroes.

The fatheads at the U. N. are already squirming as they calculate their own statistics (the statistics I am using), which show the approach of the "Black Plague." Their answer, the typical liberal answer, is BIRTH CONTROL.

Such utter unrealism is like handing a water pistol to a man to stop the charge of a bull elephant. The avalanche of Negroes which is about to inundate the world with a "Black Plague" is of such staggering proportions that it can be stopped by birth control as well as you could stop the tide with a Kleenex.

Most average men and women living today, who are under the age of fifty, will live to see the time when Negroes will be considered about as valuable as a barrel of syphilis germs.

The figures are simply terrifying, nightmarish

A quick way to see the picture is to take a map of the world showing the so-called "underdeveloped" or "backward" countries. The map of the backward countries, it will be quickly seen, is almost exactly the map of colored countries - and the darker the country, the more backward!

There is a graph, which shows the growth of world population.

This graph shows the projection of the rising curve beginning to go almost straight up. But the worst is yet to come!

The Scientific American points out that there is a tremendous difference between the way the scientific revolution affects the White areas (which they refer to as "developed nations") and the way it affects the colored areas (the "under-developed countries").

They show that the skyrocketing population curve is about ninety percent colored! (Although they use the word "undeveloped" for "colored.")

Now consider all of this against the background of the "democracy" which is constantly driven into us by every media of information, entertainment, and by our Government and the United Nations. "One Man, One Vote" is the motto. The Supreme Court has even decreed that we can no longer have state legislatures in which one part of the legislature is based on geography instead of population (thus giving rule of America to the Negro and Jew- laden cities.)

In world terms, "One Man, One Vote" will mean about a hundred votes against you for everything you have and want. Everything you can produce will be voted right out of your hands by these colored swarms. That's what's behind their drive for "world democratic government" - and their color-dominated United Nations.

Now the liberals can coo about "brotherhood" and swoon over inferiors all they want; you and I know that when the day comes that the White liberal discovers that he is going to have to give up all he has to Negroes in the name of democracy, he will be finished with the liberal hocus-pocus in an instant.

But then it will be too late for all of the White people.

When the Negroes have everything going their way in the poker game, with the rules the liberals themselves have set up (while Negroes have all the cards), do you think for a moment that the Negroes are going to stand still while we change the rules and take everything away from them? Never!

The world will be reduced in a mighty short time to the old-fashioned situation where one side has something the other side is determined to get, and the first side is determined to keep. No votes, no discussion and no "brotherhood" are going to solve the situation.

We have permitted a gang of "intellectual" fatheads, in the name of "liberalism" and "democracy," to make it possible for Negroes to breed like rabbits for 30 years.

There are now so many of them, and so fantastically many more on the way, that the Almighty Himself must look down on the swarming Black Plague with dread and horror. He never set up this mess. We did

The Black Plague is not an Alabama or Mississippi problem, or a Southern problem, or a Northern big-city problem.

It is a WORLD problem. The world problem!

Since the defeat of Germany, no power on earth exists with the will to stop the Jews and fathead liberals who will continue to breed this Black Plague - until the Plague itself stops them.

When it does, it will be such a hideous catastrophe, as this planet has never experienced! The "Riots" are just the first flickers of the inferno.

Just as nobody loves locusts and grasshoppers when there is a plague of locusts, so nobody will be a "nigger-lover" when there is a plague of "niggers" - not even the "niggers." Negroes will then appear to be what they really are, a semi-wild form of half-human animal, unable to build or maintain a civilization, but capable, in vast numbers, of utterly and completely destroying all civilization.

The rapes, murders, robberies, muggings and the big riots in our cities of the North are not isolated incidents. They are the first skirmishes in the World Race War of which we have been warning for years.

The skirmishes will increase, get much larger and more bloody, fuse with one another, become longer and more sustained, more violent, more professional and finally heavily armed. Leadership and weaponry for this world Black uprising is developing right now in Red China and Cuba. Red Chinese advisors and experts are all over Africa, Asia and Cuba, training colored armies and massacre experts.

When Whites were being massacred in the Congo, we must not forget that A. Philip Randolph,

James Farmer, Dorothy Haight, Roy Wilkins and even Whitney Young (of the less-violent Urban League) all demanded of the President, in writing, that the U.S.A. keep "hands off" in the Congo, to let the savage Blacks slaughter - and eat - the Whites.

It must be remembered that the Whites who were being slaughtered were mostly White missionaries and liberal fatheads who went to Africa to help the Blacks.

That didn't matter. They were White, so they got tortured, slaughtered and eaten! They were in Africa, not as "imperialists," but for the usual "humanitarian" reasons.

These liberal jerks are going to have to learn that you can't give limitless "humanitarian" aid to savage, half-ape beasts, without aggravating the problems you started with.

But since liberals won't learn, the massacres and uprisings will get more frequent and more brutal. The Blacks will mass against South Africa and Rhodesia, and the rest of the world will sit by mouthing platitudes while the Black Plague tries to wipe out or enslave the Whites of two entire nations, while Jew-led nations help them.

Do not gasp that it just couldn't happen!

It is happening, right now, in Mississippi, Alabama and other parts of the South, and in our big cities, where the Blacks, nearing a majority, are aiming to be masters of the Whites through mass and bloc votes, and guerrilla warfare, while the foolish Whites will continue to play "Democrat" and "Republican," etc. If our people had the will to resist, they could do it. But they keep hoping there will be some "easy" way, and do nothing at all (except to damn the few of us who oppose this insanity as "agitators" -"OUTSIDE" agitators!).

As the Blacks move in on Whites in Africa, and seize areas of northern big cities in the U.S.A. they will taste real blood for the first time. They will take the bit in their teeth. With leadership from Africa, Red China and Cuba, etc., the Black Plague will spread like fire in a gasoline factory until the whole earth is blazing. Only then will the fathead White liberals, the silly, squabbling, reactionary rightwing and the narrow 17th century "nationalists" realize at last that there are not many issues, just one: RACE.

And that one issue before the world is not what form of government or economy we shall all have, but WHO shall run this world.

As Adolf Hitler said in Mein Kampf, the only question in the history of our times is: Will the titanic and final struggle of humanity turn out for the benefit of the White Aryan, or the benefit of the scheming Jew and his swarming army of colored inferiors?

As this racial Armageddon approaches, the real value of a human being will shortly appear with a vengeance whether we like it or not. Like the "plague of diamonds" pouring out of the sky, there will be such a roaring storm of people on this planet that it will sink in its orbit from sheer weight. Colored "humanity" will drop to lower than zero on the scale of value.

Your children or grandchildren will be forced to exterminate and/or transport swarms of wild Blacks until all of them are finally dead or corralled in Africa. And your grandchildren's children, in turn, will look back on you and wonder how, in the name of heaven, we ever let this insanity go so far without doing anything but talk!

While almost every American is playing what are really games (relatively speaking) - moneygathering, putt-putt golf, politics, economics, women-chasing, etc. - the world is heading for the ultimate Tribal War - WORLD RACE WAR!

It's "them" against "us."

It isn't an economic or social struggle.

It isn't politics, religion, economics or anything else so complicated.

It's as simple as cat versus mouse; as White versus Indians.

It's tribe versus tribe.

And there's no such thing as "ultimate justice" in the battle.

Whoever wins will be forever decreed "just," precisely as the title of the great book None Dare Call It Treason points out: "When treason prospers, none dare call it treason.,,"

Here in America, the Black tribe is already preparing to take what they want by bloody force from the Whites.

When I spoke to a group of revolutionary, D.C. college Negroes, last year, this fact emerged clearly.

I was invited to speak to the collegiate "Burning Bush" club, and accepted without knowledge that it was mostly a Black outfit. They gave me a street address that turned out to be in an exstore front church in the heart of black Washington. I learned that it was the bunch that produced Stokely Carmichael and Rap Brown.

Once I walked into that black mob, I was not about to back out, or crawl out. So I spent about two hours speaking to them and answering their questions - or rather, defending myself from their bitter jabs. Several times, particularly when one black girl got up and read the contents

of the entire "Boat Ticket to Africa," it was nip and tuck whether I'd get out of there alive. But I managed to keep that Black mob sufficiently interested in what would happen next to sit still, until I left.

But I wouldn't have missed the experience for anything. Those revolutionary Black youths made no secret of their plans to seize America by violence and bloodshed.

The only thing I said with which they agreed was that America would never give them the kind of "equality" they wanted (which they made clear included our women) and that they would have to TAKE it with guns.

"We're gettin' the guns !" they snarled at me.

And they are!

These college-trained Blacks, endlessly agitated by Jews like Bettina Aptheker, Saul Alinsky, Milton Rosen of Progressive Labor and the Militant gang, are openly preparing a revolution of force and bloodshed.

Meanwhile, the disgusting cowards and sissies on my side (which is almost all of it) are still preaching "The Truth Will Make Us Free," and writing letters, getting up petitions and new schemes for "victory" - none of them involving even so much as naming the enemy.

As I write this - as you read these words - the millions of "nice" people on my own side are playing an incredible game of "I've-got-my-eyes-closed." Almost none of them (again with the exception of the Klan) have the nerve to name the enemy. (And even the Klan covers up some of the naked truth about the Jews we are fighting.) In fact, there are as many explanations of the nature of the enemy as there are rightwing leaders.

The reactionaries will tell you that we are divided over economic issues - Capitalism versus Communism (although these "experts" have to sit up nights trying to explain how most of our big millionaires and big foundations are busily putting up most of their "capital" to support Communism).

The Birchers will tell you that it is a battle between those who are for "less government and more individual responsibility" and against the "big government" crowd.

There are the mostly Southern "states' righters" versus the nasty "Federal Government," (although the only reason the "states' righters" so vehemently hate the "Federal

Government" is because it is currently in the hands of "nigger-lovers" and Reds. If a proWhite were President, they would be 100% for use of Federal power to protect White people, as I am.)

I could name many more of these phony divisions by shallow thinkers on our side, but these ought to be enough to establish the principle. To see the truth behind all these euphemisms, and all like them, all one has to do is to attend two meetings: (one), a rightwing meeting, regardless of what kind; and (two), a leftwing meeting.

At the rightwing meeting you will see mostly good-looking people, our kind of people. To be sure, some of them, individually, will be ugly or dissipated or otherwise unattractive, but the participants will be most White Aryans, or at least people racially similar to us. (Even the leftwing press commented what good-looking girls were in the Goldwater campaign.)

At the leftwing meeting, you will see swarms of racially alien people - Jews, "niggers" and mongrels of all sorts. Most of them will be racially repulsive. The glaring fact, which all of the "nice" rightwing so assiduously covers up, is that this is not a war of ideas, money, theology, principles or politics, but an old-fashioned, naked confrontation between two tribes - between and "them." We have something.

They want it.

They are taking it.

The rightwing, like a helpless man in a nightmare, is gurgling inarticulately trying to keep "them" from taking it away, without being able to move or even yell effectively. In fact, in most cases, our side doesn't even dare complain about "them," and keeps pretending we are not "racists" - only for the Constitution, states' rights, America, etc.

The commercial Jew agitator of the Negroes, Saul Alinsky, doesn't play any games or try to hide it; he openly says to his side what I am saying to mine.

"Machiavelli wrote a book telling the 'haves' how to keep what they have," this Jew sneers to the mobs of Jews and Negroes. "Well I am teaching the 'havenots' how to take it away," From YOU, White Man."

In the days of Genghis Kahn, nobody bothered to pretend, as they do today; nobody dressed up the ancient battle for plunder, women and territory with fancy names or disguised it as "ideas."

Nobody tried to pretend it was a "battle for men's minds." The colored hordes came out of the East with their bloody swords, axes and clubs, and drove into the heart of Europe, slaughtering the men, taking the Women, plundering the wealth and generally acting in the immemorial manner of that predator of all predators, man!

Only the better White men in Germany were finally able to stop these savage, yellow terrorists and drive them back into Asia.

In fact, the ancient Nordic word for "Germans," (still preserved in the Icelandic language) is "Thodthverdthur" which, translated literally, means "People's Defenders."

Now, once again, the savage colored hordes are terrorizing the earth, threatening to unite and use the White Man's own fearsome technological weapons to rape, rob, loot, plunder, murder and enslave us in such an orgy of carnage and cruelty as has never been dreamed of on this planet. The Jews have let this terrible dark genie out of the bottle to "use" him as their army in their mad dreams of conquest of the earth, according to their paranoiac Prophecy as the "chosen People."

In 1932 the German "People's Defenders," - The Nazis, rose up, as in days of old, and almost had this Asiatic horror stopped, when the Hebraic brotherhood here in the U.S.A. got their stooge Roosevelt and his stooge Churchill to use all the rest of us to smash our White German brothers who stood between us and the colored hordes. At the behest of the Jews, we crushed the ancient German bulwark of the White Race.

The battle is now for possession of the whole planet. And the colored hordes of Genghis Khan have almost won. From Africa, India and Asia they are swarming like a plague of poisonous locusts, into all White nations.

In the name of sanity and survival, how much longer will our cowardly and short-sighted rightwing "leaders" pretend that there is no such thing as "the enemy" - that "we hate no one," but only oppose this or that idea?

Hell, the enemy is out in our streets in his thousands, "demonstrating," throwing Molotov cocktails and even killing us, under the open direction of Jew generals, like Saul Alinsky and Milton Rosen.

You can be sure that the mighty Germanic White Men who stopped Genghis Kahn did so without any sickening pap about "not hating" him, and they sure as hell made no secret of who the enemy was.

It's time to name the Negro, Jew and communist enemy that is murdering us and planning to take us, in the ancient manner. It's time to hate the filthy devils that are attacking us, hotly, passionately and poisonously, so that we can fight as our fathers fought - to WIN!

But it is not only the Black Plague, which threatens us.

The problems of air pollution, water pollution and land destruction are also problems of too many people - "the population explosion," it is called. Where a few sewers could once empty harmlessly into rivers and oceans, thousands of them, millions of them are now rapidly making the whole surface of the planet earth one big sewer, smothered by smog, and jampacked with swarms of people all beginning to compete for space on roads, space to live, space to move and even just air to breathe. Everywhere you go, traffic piles up, smog chokes you, water is filthy, land is disappearing, and you have to form lines for tickets - for anything. But the current situation is only the merest hint of what's ahead in the next two decades.

Remember, the population of the earth has doubled since the 1900's. It will re-double again by the 1970's! And, if nothing changes, it will double once more in half of that time, to produce a world literally packed with humans struggling just to breathe, to eat and to find a moment's peace - a moment they will never find.

Perhaps you have been taken in with the birth-control propaganda, and believe this is the answer. Aside from the fact that birth control just will not work, because people are people, the deadly fact about birth control is that it kills off the best and promotes the worst.

It is our best racial stock which practices birth control, because they are provident, hardworking and want to provide for their young (even if they are short-sighted about future generations). The Negroes are breeding as fast as the possibly can, because our best families are going without and paying big taxes, to subsidize with "welfare" this colored breeding by the lowest humanity.

Illegitimate black babies, "little black bastards," actually produce more and more income for Black females, and Black females are engaged in the black-bastard industry with a will. It is this Black spawn of the subsidization of inferior humanity, which produces the giant gangs of black nihilists, such as Chicago's "Mighty Blackstone Rangers" which terrorize the whole community and require a "peace treaty" on TV with the Chief of Chicago's Police Department!

People are becoming dimly aware of this growing horror.

But what is not so obvious, and much more deadly, about birth control, is the way it reverses Nature.

The oak tree produces tens of thousands of seeds, lets them all start, and then Nature ruthlessly and wisely selects only the best and the toughest to survive and become big trees. Obviously, there is not room on the ground around one tree to grow thousands more trees. Nevertheless, every year the tree produces enough seed to populate giant forests over whole states. Nature never produces just "enough." She always produces prodigiously, especially so she can select.

And she has the best reason in the world: the survival and improvement of the breed. She is never pre-occupied with any particular individual, always in the promotion of tougher, better and more select types to improve the "breed"

By the oak having all those seeds and allowing them to struggle, with only a few succeeding while most perish, Nature insures that the next generation of oak trees will be the winners of an elimination contest in which millions and millions competed, and only one or two of the finest survived to make more oak trees like themselves.

In fact, that's the same way you got here.

To make you, took just one sperm cell.

But Nature produced millions, all of which competed for the chance to live and become you. Only one made it, and thus proved that it was therefore the most energetic and excellent of those millions, and most likely to make a good human being, you. Had Nature produced only the one sperm needed to produce another embryo, it might very well have been the weakest. And it almost certainly would not have been the one which survived and produced the best one - you.

If parents use birth control and have only one child, there is a good chance it may very well be the worst they would ever have. If they had ten or fifteen, as Nature intended (and as humanity had to do for tens of millions of years to survive), they would have had a very good chance of producing their best, and the worst would have perished mercifully at an early age, as happened to humanity until the last hundred years.

But today, short-sighted use of man's medical science first kills by "birth-control" millions and millions of human beings, including the best, even before they have a chance to be conceived and born - and then keeps alive anything born, even with two heads, and preserves to each such "beneficiary" of "science" the opportunity to create more unfortunates who would otherwise never have been conceived had Nature been allowed to exercise her surgical wisdom.

There is no "cure" for the coming population horror other than to kill.

Nature did the killing, by natural selection, since the beginning of time. The birth-control advocates, with typical liberal cowardice and short-sightedness, do their killing by un-natural selection, by cowardly murder before the people they kill have any chance to argue the case, or prove themselves.

Nature would never have allowed this crazy over-population to arise, because the backward, stupid, lazy, no-good bums and swine of the world, for millenniums, never survived long enough to have kids. Even though some did, they killed each other off, ate each other, lived in such filth, horror, ignorance, superstition and disease that they perished by the millions, as they did in dark Africa for millions of years.

This was the situation, for instance, in what is now Rhodesia, where the native, Black population never exceeded 40,000 since the beginning of time.

Then along came the humanitarian, half-witted, White liberal, and "outwitted" Nature by providing these swarms of human scum with the medical genius of a higher race, with education, with police to maintain order and prevent them killing and eating each other, with hygienics to put down germs and mosquitoes and prevent disease, with sanitation facilities, and otherwise applying the miracles produced by White brains and character, to enable Black and inferior humanity to proliferate like flies on a dung heap.

The Whites came to Rhodesia with law and order, medicine, education and food - and produced 40 millions of Blacks, who now demand to take over the Whites!!

The way out of this mess is not in making available more food, better medical care, more efficient farming, or birth control!

There is only the old-fashioned way of Nature: death, one way or another. Somebody has got to go, ugly as that may be.

The problem would never have arisen, had men been wise enough to obey Nature's ancient and eternal laws.

But we didn't, and the problem is about to overwhelm us in a furious catastrophe.

If we don't do something about it, Nature will. There will be famines such as the world has never imagined, massacres such as the worst nightmare cannot envision, slaughter, disease, death and horror until there is nothing but blood and darkness on the face of the earth.

Even our worst enemies are hinting at these things. But, as a "cure" they are preaching their shortsighted "birth control."

Birth control means death to millions of the unborn. Birth control is killing, even though the cowards who advocate it dress that fact up with all kinds of rationalizations about giving a break to those already here, seeing that the new ones are taken care of, etc. Birth control is selective massacre, at the sperm cell and egg stage, which not only kills more millions than, any massacre in the history of homo sapiens, but reverses Nature, selecting the worst and breeding them, while murdering and decreasing the biological best.

We believe man has arrived at that critical point of no return where he can no longer be "chicken" about facing the deadly fact: somebody has got to go. There are too many bodies competing for every blade of grass, every breath of air and drop of water on this planet. And the flood of people on the way will be catastrophic, unless we return to Nature's plan, and select, not the worst, but the best for survival. And who are the best?

Actually, that's an irrelevant question, because no group in the world, with any vitality in it, is going to select itself for elimination. Each group, of course, will claim to be actually "the best," even if they are the blackest cannibals, who claim they are eating each other and

running naked, only because dirty "colonialists" have been "holding them down" and they have never had the advantages of hearing Shakespeare, or attending Harvard or Oxford.

But still, being as objective about the question as possible for our group, the White People, we can truthfully say that our group has performed better than any other creature ever to come forth on this planet. It is not the Blacks, or the Reds, Browns or Yellows that have produced the miracles of our age; it is the White Man: The test of "superior" and "inferior" is not theory, but performance. Even more important, it is not the Blacks, Yellows, Browns, or Reds who have the power to select. NATURE SELECTS BY SUCCESS, NEVER BY THEORY.

And the White Man, at least for a while longer, has the organized force at his disposal to restore almost instant order to this world, through the use of his technology and even nuclear weapons if necessary (especially when the White Men of Russia finally are driven over to our side by the imminent explosion of arrogant, aggressive colored people, as is already happening to Russia on her borders with Red China). This is no call to brutal, heartless, sadistic massacre.

There is no "hate" involved here, any more than there is "hate" involved when roaches or bedbugs invade a home and must be exterminated. it is a matter of survival.

If they survive and swarm by the millions, we must die. It will not be too many years before even the most rabid liberal will see that. Some of them already have, as the Blacks run around attacking them, shouting "Kill Whitey," "Burn, baby, burn!" and sacking our cities.

To survive, we will undoubtedly have to kill vast numbers of those of the colored races who attack us. I believe the planet will run red with the blood of both sides, in the lifetimes of many now living, before order is restored to the world, and genuine peace is therefore possible.

But we do not have to conduct any scientific "extermination" program. (As the Jews and liberals fatheads never tire of charging).

We have only to be ruthless about the survival and rights of our White family of people all over the globe, and leave the others to themselves.

Left to themselves, the colored swarms will not last a generation, and the heaving planet can settle down to a productive order.

Everywhere the Whites have withdrawn from colored areas, that's what has happened: the Blacks massacre each other, they enslave each other, they retreat to filth and the jungle almost faster than it is possible to believe - as Haiti will show anyone who cares to look, even after a century of White help. They won't produce food, - and so they starve. Nature pronounces her judgment.

Those who so tirelessly howl for "peace" should remember that the gentle Goddess of Peace could walk in safety only at the side of the Mighty God of War. And today, if the Goddess of Peace is White, she can't walk at all, in the areas controlled by these black savages.

To restore Order and Peace we are going to have to make two decisions: (1) The White Man must again become absolute master of this planet, and (2) Forceful authority and order must be restored as the first need of our whole world, if people are to be able to go about their business without constant fears of wars, bandits, swindlers and mobs of hell-raisers.

To insure that the White Man does become Master of the planet, and thus survives the colored attack, the White Man must stop the reversal of Nature. He must take as much care about his own breeding as he does for the breeding of his dog, his horse, his cow and his canary.

Ruthless though it may sound, the White Man is also going to have to find a happy medium between the preservation of all of his own number by medical science, and that restoration of some sort of selective process to insure that congenital freaks of his own kind do not breed more unproductive, unhappy individuals who then drag down the productive through "Welfare Medicine." He is going to have to re-evaluate his role, and begin to think not just of the individual, but of the whole race.

What injures the race beyond repair must never be performed by medical science, even if it might make a certain individual happy.

When medical science is reasonably sure that any individual is bound to bring into the world miserable, helpless imbeciles or human freaks, then medical science must see to it that no such calamity is visited on innocent unborn little ones.

I am well aware that such apparently "heartless"-ness will outrage many who will think I am indeed the sadistic monster so often painted by my opponents. On the contrary, however, I am simply determined to save my own people - and the world - the unspeakable horror, the ultimate horror, of the final destruction of the White Race, the race which, almost alone, is

responsible for the very qualities of mercy, love, justice, etc., which the humanitarians so dearly love, but forget are the product of only one race - the White Race.

Liberal (and conservative) cowardice and equivocation are leading the world, and especially the White people, straight to the hell of race war and the nightmare of an irreversible Black Plague.

It is going to take bloody violence and killing to solve this problem, just as it was not words, which gave us America, but violence and killing of the British. It took bloody violence and killing for the German White Men to stop Genghis Khan. It took bloody violence and killing to win every war we have ever fought, not conservative words and petitions. To stop a plague of bed bugs takes killing, not words.

To stop a plague of traitors, agitators and black half-animals is going to take killing, not words?

Locusts and bed bugs that do not invade your home do not need killing. Inferior humanity which leaves the White Man alone does not need killing, either, and can be left to limit their own numbers by their own stupidity, improvidence and cruelty. But it is forever too late for those colored people who ATTACK the White Man to be permitted to survive.

We have no intention of attacking or exterminating those who leave us alone.

But let this be a declaration of war upon the savages who dare to shout "Kill Whitey," and on those Jews and others who dare to encourage, agitate, arm and finance them in this bloody insanity. It's them, or us!

White Power - Chapter10

THE FACTS OF RACE

If Black men are simply White men with dark skins, then it would be stupid and wicked bigotry to discriminate against Black men.

If there is NO OTHER difference between White men and Black men than skin color, if there are no differences of mind or character, then everything the liberals and race-mixers preach would be true.

Just as it would be insane and wicked to hate and discriminate against people with red hair, so it would be insanity and wickedness to discriminate against a man born with a dark skin - IF the dark skin is the ONLY difference.

There would be no excuse for not admitting Negroes at once to full equality with White men, including the complete right to marry and breed with our women, if they are really equal.

But if there ARE differences of mind and character between the Negro and White man, in addition to skin color, and if the Negro has a lower grade mind and major character defects as a whole race, then it is the height of wickedness and insanity to pollute our White Race with these low-grade traits of mind and character.

The Negro question is thus not a question of philosophy, but of fact.

If, as the Jews, Communists and egalitarian liberals contend, Negroes are the same as White people, except for skin color, then I am indeed a hate-monger, a bigot, and a wicked man for fighting race mixing as hard as we do.

But if the race of Negroes is, as a matter of FACT, INFERIOR, then it is the other way around and the liberals, Jews, Communists and egalitarians are the wicked poisoners of a million years of White evolution and breeding.

What are the facts?

Is it so hard to find out whether the Negro is, in fact, the same as a White Man, except for skin color? Are all the well-known Negro faults the result of "persecution" by Whites?

Will equal treatment result eventually in equal people? Or are most Negroes born inferior?

The FACTS alone can answer those questions.

Any White Man who has had to live among real Negroes promptly finds out that the myth about no difference except skin-color is a lie.

The "all-men-are-equal" baloney goes up in a puff of smoke whenever a group of genuine, live Negroes shows up and moves in close to White people.

In fact the belief in black "equality" is inversely proportional to the number of Blacks living in the area. The mathematical correlation is not "good;" it is perfect.

In areas such as Canada, where there are almost no Negroes, you will find that the myth of equality is so strong you can get beaten up for questioning it.

In areas where there are only a very few Negroes, the "equality" myth is still very strong, because, usually, where the Negroes are a very tiny minority, they are forced to act like White people and are often almost White themselves. Also, the rare Negroes present, in such areas, are usually highly selected, and highly trained because it is only the better specimens who had the ambition to emigrate to the new area, and who thus get more education.

But in areas where there are many Negroes, you will find that the White people do not believe the equality myth, no matter how much it is pushed on them. Just as you couldn't sell the idea that skunks don't stink wherever there are plenty of skunks, so you can't peddle the "niggersare-wonderful" lie wherever there are plenty of the colored "brothers" handy for folks to observe.

And in areas where there are more Black than White people, as in Mississippi, you will find tremendous resistance to the Blacks, and thorough understanding of the primitive savage and utterly different natures of these inferior specimens of humanity.

Unless this direct correlation of a low opinion of Negroes wherever there are many Negroes is the result of the inferiority of the Negroes themselves, you must conclude that somehow, almost all the people in South Africa are "bigots," almost all the people of the U.S. South are "bigots," and now, almost all the people who live in the big cities of the North are also "bigots."

The same Northern cities which once believed the South was "bigoted" and mistreating the Negroes, now produce howling mobs of Whites hurling rocks and bottles whenever Blacks try to move into their neighborhoods. These people could be swindled with the lie that Negroes are really Whites with dark skins only so long as they were not able to observe Negroes,

experience Negroes, and suffer from Negroes. But as soon as large numbers of Negroes moved in, the Whites quickly learned the truth about them.

If anybody will put up the money for the experiment, I can prove that hatred of race mixing is not a "prejudice" but the result of knowledge, by taking the most liberal and Negro-loving town in upper Ohio, for instance, or North Dakota, and buying up about half the homes in the town and filling them up with real, live, ordinary, garden-variety Negroes. In a few months, that town will be just as full of "bigots" and "nigger-haters" as any town in Mississippi.

And the reason will be, not that the White people are "prejudiced," but that Negroes are simply biologically inferior. And the results of pretending otherwise can be seen wherever these pitiful black creatures abound.

Anybody who tries to live with skunks will become "bigoted" and "prejudiced" against skunks, and tell you that "skunks stink."

And, without exception, anybody who is forced to live with masses of Negroes (not a few select Negro doctors or lawyers, but the real, black, average Negro) will quickly form the opinion that Negroes are a very low form of humanity, and we cannot mix with them without reverting to the jungle and the filth in which they live.

The only reason that so many people do not know that fact today (as all people once did), is because the same Jews who have provided us with Communism, Zionism, degeneracy and decay of Western Civilization, have methodically gone about the task of promoting the lie that Negroes are equal. They know it's a lie, but they have promoted it consciously, precisely because, as we have previously shown, Jews, like ship-wreckers of old, flourish amidst chaos and ruin, and perish in a healthy society. Nothing so quickly deprives a society of its vigor as being mixed with Negroes.

Inevitably, when I point all this out to "intellectuals" in the colleges, they sneer back with a long list of Negro "achievers" who are statesmen, writers, geniuses, etc. They trot out Senator Edward Brooke, Adam Clayton Powell, William White, W. E. B. Dubois, Ralph Bunch, etc.

This is one of the trick arguments that looks good until you slow down and examine it critically. Then you will see that it is pure madness to judge "Negroes" by the likes of such "Negroes." They are presenting a MIXTURE to try to prove the qualities of one INGREDIENT. Dynamite is made of sawdust and nitro-glycerin. So, in a sense, you could say that dynamite is "made out" of wood.

But would anybody be mad enough to contend, therefore, that wood is explosive? When two things are mixed, the resulting product cannot be used to prove the qualities of either single ingredient.

When we try to discuss the natural abilities of the NEGRO, the liberals, Reds and Jews instantly start pointing with pride to creatures which are anything but real Negroes - men who are almost always WHITE men with a small amount of Negro blood in them.

The usual examples in present day America are Adam Clayton Powell, who passed for White in college, and whose parents appear to be almost wholly White; Robert Weaver, housing czar; W. E. B. Dubois, who looked to be a White Man, with slightly Negroid features; the newly elected Senator Brooke, who is a White man with a bit of Negro blood; and dozens of others like them.

The only place you will find the black, heavily Negroid types in the public eye is in the fields where Negroes in Africa also excel: athletics, tom-tom beating, jungle chanting, etc.

In all the professions and upper echelons of accomplishments, WHENEVER YOU FIND AN INTELLECTUAL NEGRO you will find that he is almost always a WHITE man, with just enough colored blood to give the liberals something to vibrate about.

This is just as crazy as sprinkling some sawdust into nitro-glycerin to make dynamite, making it blow up with a bang - and then smirking that you have "proved" that wood is explosive. Dynamite is NOT wood, even though there is sawdust in it, and slightly soiled White Men with a little Negro blood are NOT "NEGROES" (in the biological sense.)

If you wish to know the properties of wood, you examine wood ALL BY ITSELF, the way it comes out of a tree.

If you wish to know the properties of the Negro, you must examine him ALL BY HIMSELF, the way he comes out of the Congo.

When we do this, we find not the sort of intelligence and ability found in a Senator Brooke but something far more akin to the African gorilla - something dark and terrible, something animallike and primitive.

That is not "hate;" that is a FACT.

Liberals never tire of moaning that this obvious inferiority is only because of "lack of opportunity." But they utterly ignore the fact that Africa is perhaps the richest continent on earth.

The only reason it remained savage was because there were no men there capable of seeing and understanding the possibilities.

Thomas Dixon, author of the book that became the greatest movie of all time, "The Birth of a Nation," has put the matter more beautifully and clearly than I could hope to imitate;

"Can we assimilate the Negro? The very question is pollution. In Haiti no White man can own land. Black dukes and marquises drive over them and swear at them for getting under their wheels. Is civilization a patent cloak with which law-tinkers can wrap an animal and make him a king?"

'But the Negro must be protected by the ballot,' protested the statesman. 'The humblest man must have the opportunity to rise. The real issue is Democracy.'

'The issue, sir, is Civilization; Not whether a Negro shall be protected, but whether Society is worth saving from barbarism.'

"The statesman can educate,' put in the Commoner.

The doctor cleared his throat with a quick little nervous cough he was in the habit of giving when deeply moved.

`Education, sir, is the development of that which is. Since the dawn of history the Negro has owned the continent of Africa - rich beyond the dream of poet's fancy, crunching acres of diamonds beneath his bare black feet. Yet he never picked one up from the dust until a White man showed to him its glittering light. His land swarmed with powerful and docile animals, yet he never dreamed a harness, cart, or sled. A hunter by necessity, he never made an axe, spear, or arrowhead worth preserving beyond the moment of its use. He lived as an ox, content to graze for an hour. In a land of stone and timber he never sawed a foot of lumber, carved a block, or built a house save of broken sticks and mud. With league on league of ocean strand and miles of in land seas, for four thousand years he watched their surface ripple under the wind, heard the thunder of the surf on his beach, the howl of the storm over his head, gazed on the dim blue horizon calling him to worlds that lie beyond, and yet he never dreamed a sail! He lived as his fathers lived - stole his food, worked his wife, sold his

children, ate his brother, content to drink, sing, dance, and sport as the ape. And this creature, half child, half animal, the sport of impulse, whim, and conceit, "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw," a being who, left to his will, roams at night and sleeps in the day, whose speech knows no word of love, whose passions, once aroused, are as the fury of the tiger -they have set this thing to rule over the Southern people -"

Perhaps the most revealing and unanswerable study of racial differences between White and Black was made in Virginia by a Dr. Ferguson.¹

Most studies seeking the answer to racial differences between Black and White are useless, because they totally ignore the White blood in many of the "Blacks" they test.

Ferguson took all the school children of Virginia, tested them all for intelligence, and then checked their racial backgrounds.

He divided them up into five racial groups. The first group was pure Black. The second group consisted of those having one White grandparent. The third group had two White grandparents, and the fourth group had three White grandparents. The fifth group, of course, was the pure Whites.

1. FERGUSON, G. O., Jr. "The Psychology of the Negro" Arch. Of Psychology Number 36, April, 1916

The pure Blacks tested at least 40 percent below the pure Whites - (which is still the case today, in spite of all the money spent on education and pampering of the Blacks.)

Those "Negroes" with one White grandparent did slightly better than the pure Blacks; with two White grandparents, still better; with three White grandparents almost as good as the Whites themselves.

All of these Blacks lived as and considered themselves "Negroes." Their environments and "advantages" or disadvantages were exactly the same.

Yet ability was exactly proportional to the amount of White blood!

The liberals and Jews make a million excuses for this astounding correlation. But the facts remain exactly the same to this day, even on the U.S. draft mental examinations, in which 56.1 percent of the Blacks still can't pass the test, while only 15.4 percent of the Whites fail -

even though the poverty and disadvantages of many of the Whites are as bad or worse than that of many Negroes. (SOURCE: Department of Labor, The Negro Family, March 1965, p. 75)

Those who insist that "lack of advantages" is what holds the Blacks back have an impossible task to explain what happened in Washington's schools.

As long as the schools were white-run, and segregated, they were the best - even with only a fraction of the money and "advantages."

Now that they are almost wholly Black since desegregation, in spite of more money than has ever been poured out anywhere else, they are the WORST!

Who did this, the White people? George Wallace? Hitler? Rockwell?

The answer which screams itself at all those who are not willfully deaf is that the Blacks simply lack the stuff to make good students.

Runners, jumpers, singers, drummers - and robbers and rapers - they surely are, and good ones. Students, executives, great creators, intellectuals, etc., pure Blacks are NOT - even though our liberal establishment and the Jews never tire of parading Negro inanities and trash as "literature" and "art."

A recent NBC television documentary on the Igoe Housing Project in Saint Louis showed the full horror of what these ape-like people do when turned loose in modern civilization. The windows on the first four floors were smashed out from the outside by rocks. The windows on all the top floors were smashed out from the inside. The elevators are used so extensively for urinals, that the wiring is all shorted out, and the floors are rotted away. The halls stink of urine and feces, and the walls are covered with unspeakable obscenities. The light fixtures are all smashed, and in the dark halls and basement laundry rooms, the animalistic blacks rape and molest almost all the women, young and old, until the occupants are terrified. Instead of realizing that all of this is not because of "deprivation," but because of the nature of the beast, the U.S. Government is moving all the blacks out of one building at a time, putting in rock-proof screens on the outside of the windows on the first four floors, and on the inside of the others, putting in stone tiling in the elevators to make them more impervious to all the Negro urine, water-proofing the wires, putting in the kind of light fixtures they have in jails which can't be smashed, repainting the walls with special paint so all the Negro vileness can be washed off every day or every few hours, and installing dozens

of police to patrol the corridors. But even NBC admitted, "It may do no good." The blacks will manage to wreck it somehow.

You can put fancy clothes on them, send them to Harvard, teach them to play the harp, teach them to work a computer, and even teach them to be a "Ph.D." But they will still be like chimpanzees riding bicycles; they will do what they are trained and forced to do, but they cannot and never will do it all by themselves. The drive to civilize, organize, discipline and restrain themselves is lacking in the pure black. The trained "PhD" Negroes in colleges and in judges' robes are artificial, not real; - they don't rise to such abilities on their own racial heritage.

Let's recall some basic facts about life that most men have forgotten.

Nobody has to teach a dog to bark. And a cat that never saw another cat knows how to meow.

The very nature of "dogness" impels a dog to bark rather than make some other kind of noise. The nature of "catness" impels the cat to meow.

Perhaps this sort of observation seems like a waste of time.

Everybody knows these things.

Do they?

Sure they do, People know that dogs bark, cats meow, and they know that each kind of animal is born with its own kind of nature, feelings and responses to its environment.

Most people also realize that it is in the very nature of the breed of bulldogs to hold on with their teeth until death stops them, for pointers to point, for spaniels to take to the water, and for greyhounds to run fast. They know that if you want a dog with a nature which bites and hangs on, you don't choose a greyhound but a bulldog, They know that if you want a dog who can and will run fast, you don't want a bulldog but a greyhound.

In short, most people know that, while "all dogs are dogs," different BREEDS of dogs have different NATURES.

Not only do dogs bark because they are dogs, but most folks know that certain breeds of dog have different NATURES and kinds of intelligence - because of their breed.

In fact, everybody knows that breeds are different in the whole animal world.

But they no longer know it about one animal - MAN. They have been so conditioned and twisted in their thinking about "man" that they have completely forgotten that man, too, is also an animal before he is a man, and that he is born with the particular nature of his particular BREED. Nobody in his right mind would judge each dog solely as an "individual." Any person in his right mind knows that breed determines the basic nature of most of the dogs in that breed. A person looking for a tenacious dog which will bite and hang on, with a stubborn nature, would be wasting his time trying to find a dog among the breed of Chihuahuas or poodles, when he could quickly find a dog with such a nature among bulldogs - even though all of them are dogs. Nobody in his right mind would say, "all dogs are equal" or "all birds are equal."

But Jews and liberals have taught most men that to look for any special characteristic among any certain breed of men is "bigotry" and "hate"

This utter madness may well be the one single error of modern man which will finish him off and send the planet spinning through the ether once again, silent and empty of men, as it once was for millions of years.

The record shows that there is only one breed of "man" which has, as a matter of history, produced "civilization."

Just as a dog barks because he is a dog, a cat meows, and a bulldog hangs on, so one breed of "man," the Aryan White Man, carries with him the nature that produces the justice, order and technology that we call "civilization."

Wherever he has gone, the White Aryan has poured out of him the things we call "civilization" from inside, precisely the way a dog naturally produces barks and a cat produces meows.

This book is not and cannot be an anthropology text. It is designed to be a popular book, for the average American, and cannot get into complicated and difficult scientific areas.

However, the evidence that the Aryan White man, particularly the Nordic, is the author of "civilization," as a matter of breed, is overwhelming, and must be known to our people if they are to survive.

Our people must also know that Negro inferiority has existed for hundreds of thousands of years. Everybody knows that there are some people who are naturally lazy and indolent, who prefer lying around like slugs in the sun. There are other people for who such utter uselessness and idleness is intolerable. Some people just have to be up and doing. They get restless and bored with more than a very little bit of "resting."

Out of the original pool of humanity a million years ago, some were lazy, some were energetic.

The lazy and easy-going naturally stayed in the warm climates - the "Garden of Eden," where you can lay around without getting too cold and where coconuts fall on you for food. These people bred more of their own lazy kind. Over the centuries and the thousands of years, these easy-going people stayed in the easy places to survive on the earth, inbred with each other, and produced races of easygoing, lazy people.

On the other hand, some energetic, vigorous, early humans began to move around and migrate over the face of the planet. Some of them arrived in the frozen, semi-arctic sections of Northern Europe.

To survive in such a bitter climate, men needed something more than the qualities of the easygoing people of the warm tropics.

In the storms and blizzards of a brutal winter, those humans who had not foreseen hard times, had not laid by stores for food, and had not built themselves shelters strong enough to withstand the battering of the northern gales, simply died and did not breed.

More importantly, selfish men could not survive in the cold North. Men had to be ready to help each other and be fair to each other to survive in the North.

In the warm climates, a man could survive with a minimum of foresight and with selfish disregard of others. His shelter could be of sticks and mud. His food supply was instantly available. He had no need for stores. He did not suffer if he lacked planning and foresight. He needed little help from other men.

But in the North, selfishness was a luxury man could not afford. Northern European man had to develop foresight and planning to survive the rigors of his environment. He had to learn to build substantial dwellings. He had to exercise and develop abstract mental powers to think in terms of the future not required in the tropics. Those who didn't died, and their qualities died out with them.

A natural selection of men occurred when the energetic ones left the warm climates where man originated, leaving the lazy ones behind.

In the North, man had to think ahead to live.

The foresighted and unselfish people of the north then bred with each other to produce still more foresighted, resourceful and unselfish people, just as you can breed the qualities of aggressiveness and tenaciousness into the bulldog by inbreeding.

Over hundreds of thousands of years, being forced to think and plan ahead, being forced to help his neighbors, the people of the North bred a race of humans in whom the qualities of energy, thought, resourcefulness and unselfishness were paramount.

(It should be pointed out here that Eskimos, who do not exhibit these qualities so much, are relatively recent arrivals in the North, having been driven to the arctic wastes by better men who conquered them and drove them out of more moderate climates in Asia. On the other hand, the geological records show that the Nordic Northern European has inhabited his cold climate for many hundreds of thousands of years.)

The Northern climate thus selected and bred a race of people who had the ability to think ahead; to think in terms of, not the concrete realities of the present moment, but the intangible ideas and conceptions of the storms, difficulties and conditions they would have to deal with in the future.

This was a new kind of thinking for humanity.

Animals and savages don't have to form abstract concepts, because they deal only with solid realities of the present. An animal - and a stupid savage - has no conception of and no care for "tomorrow," (except what instinct forces him to do in a mechanical way, without

understanding.) But survival in a cold, inhospitable climate forces man to conceive of "cold," "dark" and "snow" when it is warm and sunny. He must also suppress his aggressive, selfish urges and think in terms of group organization and the sacrifice of self for the group. This "thinking ahead" is the beginning of "objective," "scientific" thought; of thought, directed not solely to the immediate advancement or needs of the individual, but to the relationship between things and abstract concepts, such as "cold," "storms," "tomorrow," etc.

And the need for social organization and individual sacrifice is the beginning of what we now call "Justice" or "Idealism" - the sacrifice of immediate, selfish wants for the good of the group, this surrender of a little personal freedom for social order and justice.

It is precisely in these two areas that the Nordics excels; in the areas of objective, abstract, "creative" inventive resourceful thinking; and in the realm of justice - the higher social "rules" which make it possible for men to live in a neat balance of order and freedom.

It is precisely in these vital areas that the Black man falls down, because his breed has had almost no need for these qualities for millions of years. The pure Black has little or no care for the future; he cannot think well except in immediate terms of himself and his own, personal wants of the moment.

And, above all, he has little or no conception of sacrificing his own immediate welfare and wants for the long-range good of the group. He is selfish. He is no idealist. Above all he is shortsighted - like a beast.

The White man's "civilization" is the organized system designed to make human survival more productive, and noble by idealism, abstract scientific thinking, social organization and justice.

Justice is the group's machinery for stopping the endless battles that would otherwise be fought by separate human beings over women, food, possessions, shelter and pleasures. The group establishes rules so that each individual has a "fair" chance to gain these things, and when conflicts arise, there is organized machinery, other than individual violence, to settle the struggle. The group also has penalties and machinery to deal with attacks by individuals against the whole group the "criminal laws."

The people of the north were forced to develop these things far beyond the level required by the inhabitants of the tropics, because survival in the North was marginal at best, and only with the utmost unselfish idealism, foresight and "justice" could men overcome the frozen terrors of the North.

But, the tropics bred a race of improvident, lazy, unthinking, cruel and animalistic people who live for the moment, and cannot really understand our "science" or our lofty concepts of a "justice" or group "idealism" for which they had no need for so many millions of years.

Conversely, the hard life of Northern Europe bred a race of men filled with energy, idealism, a delicate sense of justice and above all, the ability to think other than in terms of themselves - to think 'objectively' - to think abstractly, mathematically, scientifically, and to act idealistically, for the group.

Between these extremes, there are all degrees of development.

The special qualities of human breeding which are responsible for "civilization," - for Western Culture - are precisely the special qualities bred by the men of extreme North Europe, - abstract, objective, scientific thinking, unselfish idealism, and a fine sense of justice.

The Nordics are thus supreme in those special qualities of character that build civilization; especially energy, idealism and objective, abstract thought.

With the Nordics, come the Alpines, Mediterraneans, Dinarics, and other members of our great White Race.

Most of us are mixtures of all these White groups.

All of these White groups are so far, far above the lowly, animalistic Blacks that Whites, - all Whites, form a separate and superior breed.

There is no way to "raise" the level of the abilities of the Black race, (short of being God, and having a few million years for the job) anymore than you could "raise" a penguin to the eagle's flying ability by some kind of training or "welfare."

Our great White Race, led by the Nordics, is the most precious thing on this planet, for all those who love the best of civilization, idealism and justice, regardless of one's own position

in the racial scale. Let the heritage of hundreds of thousands of years of the White Race be drowned in a flood of darker blood, and all the idealism, justice and culture will perish.

Almost every high Western culture has resulted from the conquering of a native population by Aryan White Men who have imposed their laws, their science, their religion and their culture upon the lower colored race they subdued, just as the Whites did here in America to the Indians.

History shows that in every single case where the White Aryans performed this feat of imposing civilization on a colored race, without exterminating the inferior race, the colored race has eventually conquered the minority of White conquerors by the flood of their colored blood.

The earliest drawings and records of Egyptian civilization show that the men who created the pyramids and the wonders of Egypt were Mediterranean WHITE MEN. To build the mighty pyramids and great stone buildings of Egypt, these conquerors went south into the Negro area of Africa, herded millions of black, near-animals into Egypt and put them to work as slaves - like horses.

Although the White masters took all sorts of ruthless measures to prevent the mixing of any Negro blood with their own, there were always lustful members of their race willing to satisfy their sex urges without thought of the consequences - with Black women.

Over the three thousand years of Egypt's decline, the first few brown mongrels bred by thoughtless Whites with Nubian Blacks, increased to hundreds, thousands, hundreds of thousands, and finally became such a mongrel flood they overwhelmed what was left of the White Aryan masters, and utterly swamped and eliminated the culture-producing White breed. Toward the end, there was actually a colored Pharaoh.

The rate of Egypt's decline follows the rate of destruction of the White Aryan breed; not closely - but EXACTLY.

Today, the Egyptians take their stand with Black Africa, politically, socially and racially. And their weakness and backwardness has nothing to do with lack of opportunity; it is racial!

If this were some unusual quirk of history, I would not have bothered to chronicle it in this book.

But it is NOT an odd, unusual event.

It has happened over and over and over again.

It always happens.

It happened in Greece, where the White Aryans produced the most beautiful civilization the world has ever known- the very model for our own civilization of today.

The early works of artists of Pericles "Golden Age" of Greece show that the authors of the "Golden Age" were themselves a "Golden" people with golden, yellow curly hair, blue eyes and fair skin - Nordics.

They, too, conquered the lesser, colored, Asiatic people they found in Greece, enslaved them, went out and gathered up the lower races of Negroes and little by little mixed with these miserable African creatures, until Greece today has only a minority of the original Nordic race. And the record of the decline of Greek civilization is precisely the record of the mixing of its blood with the inferior swarms of its own Black slaves.

We find the same suicide of our race in Rome, Spain, Portugal, Latin America, Italy, and Mexico - everywhere the White Man has tried to live in the same geographical area with inferior races. The noble qualities of justice, law-and-order, fairness, scientific impartiality, freedom from gross superstition and all the other qualities of the Nordic White Man are the basic building blocks of what we call civilization. Without these qualities in the people who have power in any nation, that nation remains or becomes backward and finally savage.

The URGE to fairness, justice, objectivity, scientific inquiry, centuries-long foresight, etc. are as inseparable from the Aryan, especially the Nordic White Man as is the bark from a dog, or the meow from a cat.

In fact, it is this very urge to fairness, this sense of justice, this supreme objectivity, which leads Western man to his own destruction through "liberalism." The sincere, White liberal is a person who has so suppressed his natural instincts and so exalted his love of "fairness" that HE HAS LOST HIS OWN SENSE OF RACIAL SURVIVAL.

The single "common denominator" in all the irrational beliefs of "liberals" is this overobjectivity, this fanatic dedication to what APPEARS to their intellects as "fair," (even though, in the long run, their liberal "fairness" produces the utmost unfairness to their own

people, - namely, the extinction of our race, the race which alone produces the "liberals" who love this fairness).

"It isn't fair," say the liberals, "that some students should be stigmatized as "failures" while others are applauded for succeeding. Those who are stigmatized, as 'failures' are emotionally crippled and therefore fail more. Therefore we must eliminate grading in schools and universities. We must eliminate the competition and find ways to MAKE all students equally successful."

"It isn't fair," moan the liberals, "that one man is born an (ugly and stupid) Negro, through 'no fault of his own,' while another is born a handsome and intelligent White Man. Therefore, it is our duty to repair Nature's mistakes and PUSH the Negro up to a "fair" level with the White Man." - and so liberals favor the madness of race-mixing.

"It isn't fair," the liberals say, "that one man should have a million while another is broke or poor." They forget the necessary working of the mechanisms of reward and punishment established by Nature to insure energy and work by her creatures, and so liberals become procommunists and communists.

"It isn't fair," chant the liberals, "that America and Europe have so much, while the 'undeveloped' (colored) nations like Haiti, Africa, China, India and South America have so little," - so the liberals become international hand-out artists, to see that even the most unproductive, stupid and worthless pygmy gets his "fair" share of what the White Man produces by his energy, creativity and work.

"It isn't fair," piously intone the liberals, "that there should be wars in which men kill each other," forgetting that only force prevents SOME men from banditry and rapine, and so these liberal fatheads become silly pacifists.

"It isn't fair," say the liberals, "that an elite nation should enjoy so much while other nations have nothing, or that some groups within nations should have more control than other groups." And so the liberal love of "fairness" leads to their crazy, "one-man one-vote" doctrine, and their suicidal, black United Nations, - "democracy," - with absolutely no regard for the rights of one man who has created and produced to control what he has won, while another man has done absolutely nothing and therefore has no "rights" to the fruits of the work of others.

Every single dogma of the left and the liberals will be found to reek with this crazy passion to be "fair" to the unfit, the mongrel, the cowardly, the stupid and the freakish AT THE EXPENSE OF THE VIGOROUS, THE CREATIVE, THE STRONG, THE INTELLIGENT AND THE BRAVE.

This crazy effort to reverse the wisdom of Nature by being "fair" to failures and creeps and freaks is the very essence of what the liberal jerks call "ideal communism." "Liberalism" and "ideal communism," when sincere beliefs, represent such a crazy passion for the UNDERDOG, that the fanatic victims of this liberal delusion are eager to beat the UPPERdog to death, just BECAUSE he is better.

This insanity is peculiar to the super-objective White, Aryan people.

The Jew who preaches communism does not practice its "sharing" doctrines. No, communism for the Jew is only a WEAPON to ensnare the minds and hearts of foolish non-Jews, so he can rob and enslave them.

And among the black races, brutality, cannibalism and tyranny still prevail. There is no danger of there ever being any significant number of sincere "liberal" cannibals.

In short, "liberalism" and "ideal communism" are the results of the Aryan's objectivity, fairness and love of justice, carried to the point of madness and suicide.

To use an apt analogy, sincere leftists (non-Jewish), are like gardeners who cannot bear to pull up weeds because they "feel for" the weeds. They can't bear to see the "weeds" of humanity pulled out of the productive gardens of society. Their emotional defense of the weeds finally leads them to the point where they are PRO-weed, and ANTI-GARDEN.

Only the Aryan White Man ever develops this "proweedism," this super-objective liberalism, which leads the victims to deny their own best interests and fight, (in many cases, heroically) for the "rights" of human weeds and trash.

All the rest of humanity, untouched by this basically Nordic ability to think and feel idealistically, unselfishly and objectively, goes about its business in the old-fashioned way of INSTINCT, with selfish singlemindedness for their own welfare.

Nor can the White Man IMPOSE his idealism, order and civilization on lower peoples.

Whenever the White Man conquers a colored population, as in Haiti, and then leaves, also as in Haiti, the native colored population quickly sinks back to its natural squalor, injustice, stupidity and savagery, again as in Haiti.

WESTERN CIVILIZATION IS A RESULT OF THE NATURE OF THE WHITE MAN. Without the White Man, there IS NO Western civilization, no Western justice, no Western technology, no modern science or culture.

A dog barks because he is a dog.

A cat meows because it is a cat.

And a White Race produces Western "civilization" because it is a White Race.

When it is no longer White, it ceases to produce civilization, and, in fact, lapses into savagery and degeneracy.

THAT IS WHAT WE ARE NOW DOING IN THE UNITED STATES.

Until 1900, this country was overwhelmingly Nordic -- -composed of the people of England, France, Germany, Ireland, Scandinavia, Poland, etc., all of whom are descended from the same northern human stock.

Although there are always some rotten elements, the majority of these people carried within them the basic urges which create and support fair courts and police systems, just government, honest politicians and statesmen, courageous and self-sacrificing fighters, good organizers, those who love truth for its own sake, energy and the will to work and produce, and all the other human qualities which have made America the greatest and richest land in history.

While America, composed mostly of these Nordic elements, was conquering and slaughtering the colored Indians it found as natives, it jealously guarded its shores against invasions of other races. Our immigration policies for two centuries rigorously excluded colored races and favored Whites.

So up until about 1850, we had a homogenous, White, relatively stable population - with the exception of the swarms of black slaves (who were held in rigid subjection).

Then a few Jews and damned fools loosed in our midst the first real germs of the racial disease which had already smashed every similar White civilization before, from ancient Egypt to Brazil. We allowed ourselves to fall prey to the poisonous liberal idea that perhaps colored races were only "White people with dark skins," and were only savage because they had never really had a "chance."

Harriet Beecher Stowe wrote "Uncle Tom's Cabin" -full of the most mawkish and naked propaganda on behalf of this "Negro equality" idea the world had ever seen. (Too few people know that Jewish publications boast that MR. Stowe, Harriet's husband, was not only a Jew, but also a rabbi - one of the endless number of name-changing Jews.)

Millions of otherwise intelligent Northern Whites, therefore (who had never seen or known anything about real black men), armed themselves and slaughtered more than a million of the best of the White Race in America on behalf of these Black people, in a suicidal "Civil War." Every nation that has tried to live in the same area with the Blacks, (even when the Blacks were kept in total slavery), has always wound up with its blood poisoned and mongrelized, and conquered by its inferior slaves.

After this White-blood-letting in the United States, the Blacks were not only turned loose, they were put over the White man as his governors in the conquered South.

Only the uprising of the Ku Klux Klan saved the South (and our race) from that unspeakable horror.

Taking advantage of the natural qualities of the Negro - superstition and stupidity - the Klan rode around at night in bed-sheets. The black half-animals took the sheeted Klansmen for "hants," "ghosts," etc. This, coupled with outright Klan violence and terrorism against "uppity" Blacks, soon restored White domination, order and civilization to the South. And when the average Northerner had seen and experienced the reality of the Blacks, he quickly sided with his Southern White brother - (which is why the Klan was able to survive and succeed.)

Our race still had the energy and unity to recover from the orgy of racial insanity of the Civil War. Even the most rabid liberal leaders of those days shrank from real race-mixing such as we have today.

President Lincoln never preached racial equality, nor any kind of mixing. In fact, Lincoln preached just the opposite - (another example of the way our modern, Jewized society lies to the people). Here are some of Lincoln's best utterances on the Negro, for instance:

"Negro equality! Fudge!! How long, in the government of a God, great enough to make and maintain this Universe, shall there continue knaves to vend, and fools to gulp, so low a piece of demagoguism as this."

(From Fragments: Notes for Speeches, September 1859, Vol. III, p. 399)

"Judge Douglas has said to you that he has not been able to get from me an answer to the question whether I am in favor of Negro citizenship. So far as I know, the Judge never asked me the question before. He shall have no occasion to ever ask it again, for I tell him very frankly that I am not in favor of Negro citizenship. Now my opinion is that the different States have the power to make a Negro a citizen under the Constitution of the United States if they choose. If the State of Illinois had that power I should be opposed to the exercise of it. That is all I have to say about it." (Speech at Springfield, Illinois on June 26, 1857, Vol. II, p.405-09)

"In the course of his reply, Senator Douglas remarked, in substance, that he had always considered this government was made for the White people and not for the Negroes. Why, in point of mere fact, I think so, too."

(Speech at Peoria, Illinois on October 16, 1854, during first Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Vol. II, p. 2S1)

"See our present condition - the country engaged in war! - our White men cutting one another's throats and then consider what we know to be the truth.

But for your race among us there could not be war, although many men engaged on either side do not care for you one way or the other . . . It is better for us both, therefore, to be separated

You and we are different races. We have between us a broader difference than exists between almost any other two races. Whether it is right or wrong I need not discuss, but this physical difference is a great disadvantage to us both, as I think your race suffer very greatly, many of them by living among us, while ours suffer from your presence. In a word we suffer

on each side. If this is admitted, it affords a reason at least why we should be separated."
(Address on Colonization to a Deputation of Negroes in Washington, D.C. on August 14, 1862,
Vol. V, p.
371)

"I will say then that I am not, nor ever have been in favor of bringing about in any way the social and political equality of the White and Black races - that I am not nor ever have been in favor of making voters or jurors of Negroes, nor of qualifying them to hold office, nor to intermarry with White people, and I will say in addition to this that there is a physical difference between the White and Black races which I believe will forever forbid the two races living together on terms of social and political equality. And inasmuch as they cannot so live, while they do remain together there must be the position of superior and inferior, and I as much as any other man am in favor of having the superior position assigned to the White race."

(Fourth Debate with Stephen A. Douglas at Charleston, Illinois on September 18, 1958, Vol. III, p. 145-46)

Every word attributed to Abraham Lincoln on these pages may be found in what is probably the most complete source of original Lincoln documents, *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln*, edited by Roy P. Basler and published in 1953 by the Rutgers University Press in eight volumes plus an index.

Lincoln was not the first to preach racial separation, either.

The man who wrote "All men are created equal" in the Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson, wrote and thought the same thing as Lincoln.

As an example of how viciously our Jewized culture today lies to us, look at the inscription on the Jefferson Memorial.

"Nothing is more certainly written in the book of fate," wrote Jefferson, "than that these people (the Negroes) are to be free."

The inscription on the Memorial then STOPS - giving the impression that was the end of what Jefferson wrote, and what he meant.

But the rest of what Jefferson wrote in that sentence reverses this false impression. Here's the completion of the sentence left off the inscription: ". . . nor is it less certain that the two

racess, equally free, cannot live in the same government." (Letter to George Washington, Jan. 4, 1786)

The Jews, chart-forgers, and equalists, by eliminating all knowledge of our racial heritage, all knowledge of the source of civilization, all knowledge of the inferior, savage nature of the colored man, and all knowledge of the universal fate through all history of people who forgot these things, have succeeded in vastly accelerating the usual historical processes of racial degeneration and collapse.

Our modern generation, soaked in Jewish television, bombarded with Jewish progressive education, lied-to by Jewish newspapers, magazines and movies, poisoned by Jewish "morality" - or rather lack of it - deprived of any real home, family, beliefs and ideals, and finally ruled ruthlessly by Jewish-dominated toady politicians who pass vicious laws enforcing race-mixing with bayonets, has sunk to the point of racial degeneracy which took Rome five centuries to reach. Unless we can find some way to make our White people once more know themselves, realize who they are, what they are, and what the alien races of Jews and Negroes are doing to us, it will be forever too late!

Those who love Western civilization, justice, culture, and freedom must realize that these things are as much the exclusive product of the White Man as a bark is the product of a dog.

In fact, it is the super-objectivity - the fairness - of the White Man that makes him want to help the more unfortunate races, and makes him feel such overwhelming pity for the lower races that he has always destroyed himself in the effort to pull them up. No other race goes about the world trying to help others. It is always the White Man. And in the process of trying to "help," he is actually destroying the only thing that makes possible any justice, any nobility, any kindness and culture in this hard, cold world. He is destroying the White Race.

Let the White Race be destroyed, and the savagery, injustice, cruelty and superstition of the other races will quickly drag the world back to the jungle.

America is now the last bastion of the White Race.

Germany was that bastion, but the Jews got us to destroy Germany, and it is now powerless to fulfill its old role as the "bulwark against the East."

England has perished, in terms of energy and aggressiveness. She has turned over her colonial pioneers to Mau Mau cannibals everywhere on earth. She is welcoming the

cannibals to her tiny British island, she is imprisoning those who object, and she is using everything except force against White Rhodesia to make White people submit to jungle savages. England is now so Jewized and enfeebled that, while she may revive enough to save the Whites there, it will take a century to restore her natural energy again. England cannot hope to lead the fight to save the White Race, when she herself is perishing.

France, Italy, Greece, etc., are too weak and Jewized even to want a revival.

There is no point in cataloging all the miseries of the other White nations under Jewish Bolshevism and liberal propaganda.

America is the last, the only hope for the salvation of all white people and therefore our civilization. Only in America is there still a large enough pool of raw, Aryan White blood with the wealth and power to lead a revival of our race.

If America falls finally and irretrievably into the hands of the Jews and Blacks, as England, France, Russia, and the rest of the Western world have already done, there will be no patch of ground left on this planet where even a few White men can or could get together and organize any kind of resistance to the final drowning of the White Race by the flood of inferior colored blood.

This is IT!

America is the last battleground of Armageddon.

We must reach the minds and hearts of our still energetic, still courageous, still racially excellent millions and millions of White Men - unite them as a race - in spite of religion, politics, geography, economics or anything else.

They must see that they stand on the precipice, the end of a million years of development of the great White Race -with the foot of the Negro and the Jew planted in their back and pushing.

They must be made to see that there is no issue on this earth as vital to them as the one issue the enemy won't let them talk about - RACE!

They must understand that everything we love and treasure, and almost everything of culture, civilization, justice, truth and nobility on this planet is a product of the great White Family - of which each of them is a part.

They must also see that we cannot afford the petty division of our great White Race into squabbling factions that hate each other. There are minor racial differences between White Men. And the Nordics is the ideal toward which we all must strive. But, compared to the vast gulf between any White Man, and the colored races, (especially the Africans) the differences between groups of White Men are almost invisible. Pole and German, Frenchman and Englishman, Italian and Lithuanian, Dane and Greek, American and Irishman, Swede and Spaniard - we are White Men - the last of the breed. We are brothers. We are surrounded and almost extinct. We dare not fight over minor differences while forgetting the greatest and most important difference on earth: the difference between us, the Whites, and them, the Blacks; between all White Men and the colored swarms which threaten to engulf and destroy our entire breed forever.

The color of your skin is your uniform in this ultimate battle for the survival of the West. It is a matter of life and death that we find the energy, will, wisdom and diplomacy to reach the millions of "conservatives" who are spiritually on our side, but who are still blind to the issue on which all the others depend -breed, race.

Every single White civilization before us has perished in dark squalor because the Whites never realized that all other problems of economics, politics, theology, culture, etc., are child's games, compared to the fatal problem of RACE!

Our people are surrounded, discouraged, torn apart by childish squabbles, unconscious of who we are and what we are, sent scurrying into a thousand blind alleys by side issues of politics, economics, religion and culture, terrified even to mention the real racial problems which are destroying us, until we are facing a catastrophe unheard-of in all history.

Whenever before the Whites have suffered disaster -in India, Egypt, Brazil, etc. - there have always been places left on earth where the White race could breed true, and produce new energy and the seeds from which could spring a renewed White Race.

Today, the Jews, Bolsheviks and liberals have succeeded in a worldwide attack upon the White Race. They have left no hiding-place, no refuge for our breed to survive and replenish itself. Their United Nations has made it t crime of "genocide" even to mention these facts. Ai now they are pushing viciously for a world police for to enforce racial catastrophe under the name of "broth hood" and "equality."

A century of Jewish propaganda, Jewish brainwashing Jewish "equality," Jewish propagandizing of the "masses" against the elite, the Jewish domination of our race by the power of gold and Jewish debunking of our leaders has produced the ultimate horror upon

the planet, a race of Whites who can hardly wait to destroy themselves in the name of "world brotherhood."

It is the inborn, basic nature of the White Race that alone can produce what we call Western civilization, which has, as a matter of fact, produced Western civilization and which alone can sustain Western civilization.

Emotional, tear-jerking propaganda about brotherhood and "love" can hide that fact. But all their slogans and propaganda cannot make it less of a fact.

On the other hand, it is the inborn, basic nature of the colored races, especially the African Black race, to be unable to develop, use or sustain Western civilization, because the drive to idealism, unselfishness, foresight, abstract, scientific thinking and cultural organization is not in the Negro. In fact, history has shown that whenever a civilizing White race has brought in dark people slaves and slowly mixed with them, the civilization of the White people collapsed exactly as fast as they became dark mixed, mongrel people.

If you want to see a classic scientific proof of the evil of this race mixing, compare the histories of North America and South America.

South America is as rich, or richer, in natural resources than North America

South America has as wide, or wider, range of climate, than North America.

South America is bigger than North America.

South America was settled before North America, and has had more time to grow and develop. Why is South America not far ahead of North America in civilization?

Why do all the people of the world clamor to get into NORTH America, but few try to migrate to SOUTH America?

Why is North America now the "richest" continent on earth, while South America is still an "undeveloped," backward, starving continent, still containing headhunters and still largely a jungle?

You cannot claim this is because of "form of government," or because of "freedom," or any other reasons of economics, politics, theology, sociology, etc., because South America has had, and still has, all the things of this nature there are in North America. Most of the

constitutions of Latin America are modeled directly, almost word for word, after the 'U. S. Constitution.

But most of South America remains, poor, chaotic, backward, dirty and "undeveloped" - as the liberals like to call the sorry, miserable colored races.

The only real difference between North America and South America is in the people - the RACES.

The people of North America are overwhelmingly WHITE - and mostly Nordic.

The people of South America are mostly dark - mixtures of native colored Indians, Negro slaves and Spaniards or Portuguese.

The English, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, French and German settlers of North America did not come only to loot and exploit and then return to Europe with their booty, as did the Spanish and Portuguese who came to South America.

The Nordics (or "Anglo-Saxons") who came to North America came to settle, and they therefore brought their women with them, and lived as families. Northern Whites largely exterminated the native, colored population.

The Spaniards, who came only as looters and exploiters brought very, very few of their women, and joined the colored natives.

Male human nature being what it is, Nature took its course.

In the North, the men produced more White Men, like themselves, mating only with their own women.

In South America, the Spaniards satisfied their lust on native Indian women, and later - the Negro slave women they imported from Africa. They produced vast numbers of stunted, stupid, brown mongrels.

That is not "hate" or "bigotry;" that is historical fact. And you can see the result for yourself if you visit South America.

In Brazil and the largest part of this vast Latin American continent, you will feel like some kind of foreign giant among colored pygmies when you walk down one of their streets. The population swarms with brown, murky-eyed, stunted and lethargic human creeps in baggy rags. Only where Northern energy and capital has moved in, as in the big cities, will you find what we would call "civilization." Wherever the native, mongrel population is left to itself, you will find filth, squalor, cruelty, incredible lack of morals or standards of conduct, political chaos, tyrants, laziness and the same kind of half-civilization you find in Africa, India and wherever the colored man rules.

These are cruel and brutal statements, perhaps. The heart of gentle folk rebels at their recitation. But the survival of Western civilization depends on their recital and their being burned into the minds of our people.

The mush-headed liberals, the Jews, the commies and the vast herds of brainwashed Americans are now doing to North America what the Spaniards did to South America.

And you can't afford to be tender hearted about this subject, because there is no way to correct a racial mistake, once we allow it to be made.

If we allow the idiots and conscious chart-forgers and ship-wreckers to make miserable little brown mongrels out of your grandchildren and their children, then you will make a South American jungle, too, out of our mighty, wondrous North American WHITE civilization.

Your people will drown in dark blood more surely than in all the oceans of the world. White people must be made conscious that they are all ONE FAMILY, with different branches of the family called Baltics, Nordics, Anglo-Saxons, Mediterraneans, Slavs, Dinarics, Alpines, etc. But no matter what branch of the family a White Man may be, he is infinitely closer to any of his other White brothers and sisters than to any of the colored races; and there is an unbridgeable gulf between ANY White Man and the miserable, half-animal Congo Negro who spawned the blacks in our midst.

Nothing on this planet is so precious to us, and should be so precious to the world, as the White "Master-Race" heredity that, alone, can produce and maintain justice, order, culture and White civilization.

Those Jews aid ape-like Negroes who plot to destroy that precious pool of White blood, and the "liberals" who help them in that plot, are murderers and exterminators of a whole race, - the greatest race which has ever walked the face of this planet.

NIGHTMARE

It's hot. The night atmosphere is heavy and oppressive. All the windows are open. You can hear a siren a few blocks away, the kids screaming in the street and even the drunken voices of the O'Malleys in their usual argument. But no breath of air comes through the windows. You lean back in your squeaky wicker chair, tee shirt wet with perspiration. Even the little fan oscillating back and forth just emphasizes the brutal heat and sweatiness of the air when the fan momentarily brushes you.

You turn on the TV and take a gulp of beer out of the cold can.

It seems like only another hot August night - only somehow this one's different. You can feel it.

There's an air of tension, expectancy, foreboding.

The news has been bad. But then it's been bad ever since the riots began way back in June. You've gotten used to the riots every summer, since 1963. Now, in 1971, the summers are expected to be periods of almost open warfare between Blacks and Whites. Even the winters aren't real truces any more, as they used to be in the sixties.

There are outbreaks of the Black-and-White war even in the coldest winter months. But always the harried authorities have managed, somehow, to restore some kind of order. By the Whites staying out of black areas, they have managed to keep working and to keep up some pretense of civilized life.

But this year the riots have been almost constant. The TV in front of you has just shown dramatic pictures of what's going on in other cities: the searchlight stabbing into the city night, highlighting black faces distorted with hate, fighting the police and national guard troops, the gunfire and the blazing buildings where Molotov cocktails have sent up whole blocks in flames.

However, it's been quiet in your city, now for almost two weeks. The cops and the soldiers beat down the last uprising by the Blacks before it got out of the Negro area only a few blocks.

The TV newscaster is telling how another boatload of black saboteurs fresh from guerilla training in Cuba has been intercepted after a running gun battle in the Caribbean and has been prevented from landing in Florida.

You are sick of it! Sick to death of this eternal trouble with these black mobs and Communist agitators, raising hell, raping, killing, rising up and burning, looting and threatening whole cities.

You turn off the TV.

You gaze up at the ceiling in the growing darkness, wondering where in hell it will end, how it will end. The heavy, hot air of August is laden with sounds of automobile horns, kids shouting, neighbors hollering and somebody practicing the piano nearby. More sips of beer, getting warm as you reach the bottom of the can. You want to get your mind off the damned niggers, for a change. You turn on the light to read the Western paperback you bought on the way home.

Then you hear it.

At first you think it's some kind of crowd cheering at a ball game. There's the sound of a tremendous number of people shouting, a long, long way off. But somehow it's different from any sports crowd. There's a vicious, deadly sound to this roaring mob. You get up from the wicker chair and go to the window. Over the black silhouette of the brick apartments to the east, you see the familiar glow. Fires!

So it's started again!

Why can't they kill all those black bastards, once and for all, and put an end to this crazy business! To hell with it! You won't watch, this time. You close the window, go back and turn the TV back on. Maybe you can get your mind off the everlasting nigger trouble by watching some movie or comedy show.

With the window shut, it seems for a moment you've gotten away from the damnable nigger hell.

With the TV on, you can't hear the mob or the occasional gunfire.

You get another cold beer and try to relax in the glow of the TV tube. Just as you get interested in a Western, the damned thing goes dead on you. You get up to wiggle the plug. Sometimes you can fix it that way. Then you notice that the fan is off, too. Must be a fuse. So you go into the kitchen and look into the fuse box with the flashlight.

No fuses are blown.

But by then, you're already beginning to notice all the lights are off, even the street light which usually shines into the kitchen window. It's really black! You're not used to such total darkness, such absence of any glow or reflected light at all. It gives you an eerie feeling.

You stick your head out the kitchen window. Outside there is something new, something evil. You don't know what it is, but it grips your heart with fingers of ice.

It's silent in your neighborhood. No more kids shouting, no more piano practicing, no more quarrelling at the O'Malley's - nothing, - just silence. Dead, empty, heavy silence. The quiet lends impact to the distant sounds of the mob down in the central part of the city. In the silent dark, in which you can see nothing, the sounds of the black mob down there are amplified and emphasized until they seem to be coming at you.

In the darkness outside your window, you hear Jack Morgan, who's been drinking beer on his front steps, hollering to his wife, upstairs, "Don't worry, honey, it's just a power failure. They'll have it on in a little while. Keep your shirt on."

A kid begins to cry - then another. There is an excited, but hushed, buzz outside as the neighborhood tries to adjust to the total darkness.

Everybody is listening to the sound of that black mob in town, but reassuring each other that the authorities will soon put down the rebellion, as they always have.

Then you hear Mrs. Johnson calling to a neighbor for some water. "Something's wrong with mine," Mrs. Johnson hollers, "I can't get any water to fix the baby's bottles."

Then, from most of the neighbors all at once, you hear that everybody's water is off. You realize that something must be seriously wrong, and pick up the phone to call the cops. At least you can report that the water is off in your neighborhood.

The phone's dead!

Remembering your transistor radio, you turn it on.

". . . . the public is asked to remain calm, until the National Guard can restore order. Stay in your homes and do not panic. There is nothing about the present emergency any different
OH, MY GOD! Oh ----ahhhh."

Over the tiny speaker in the radio comes the unmistakable gurgling sound of a man gasping his last breath. Just before the station goes off the air, you hear "How you like that, you White Mother- f---er!"

You lean out the window. "Did you hear that!" you holler to the neighborhood in general. "Hear what?" comes from a dozen throats.

"I just turned on my pocket-radio and heard what sounded like an announcer gettin' killed, right on the air. Then they went off!"

"Try another station!" somebody hollers.

"I already have," comes from somebody else. "They're all off." "I'm gettin' my guns," you holler.

"Better be careful," shouts a neighbor, "you know the new laws on guns!"

"To hell with the new laws," you roar. "If those black bastards come messin' around here, they're gonna get shot. I don't care if they throw me in jail for it. I'm not gonna let those filthy niggers shoot up and burn this place, and hurt our women!"

But before you can grab your hidden guns and get out front, they are here!

A car comes screeching around the block, tossing Molotov cocktails and firing automatic weapons! In the glare of the flaming gasoline bombs you see the white eyes in the black faces. But even if you couldn't see them, you'd know what they are by their filthy language!

As usual they are drunk and roaring typical black curses on all White people - liberal, rich, poor, rightwing, Klan -any White man.

As the carload of black terrorists disappears, still firing, you can hear the screams of the dying, and the expressions of horror from people whose loved ones have been shot to death.

You grab your old Marine Corps M 1 and the .38 and take the steps, even in the dark, three and four at a time.

Outside, in the flickering light of the fires, surrounded by moans and prayers of your neighbors, you find a little group of men who have had enough service experience not to panic. They have their guns ready, and are trying to decide what to do.

You suggest that somebody be sent to the police station over on Grand. They all agree. A kid with two pistols volunteers. He disappears into the dark. You don't know the cops are all dead.

Just as you are discussing where each guy will be posted, another carload of the bastards comes roaring back toward town from the suburbs, blasting away. You hit the deck, slam home the bolt of the old M 1 and feed a surge of satisfaction when the old rifle rattles off each round at the black terrorists. You can hear one of the sons-of-bitches scream as he's hit! Reminds you of the war! But then you remember - this is home! This is where your wife and kids live.

And that brings a new and horrible thought!

The wife and kids are visiting across town. What's happening there?

Your heart stops for a moment. But then fury surges up within you. If they've touched Janie and those little kids!

You begin to consider your position.

No lights, no water, no phone, no radio - few guns, fewer who know how to use them and have the guts to use them no organization! And very little ammo!

While you're thinking about all this, a matter of only minutes since the first attack, here come three more cars! You blast away with the M 1. You hit another one! But the rest of the guys are firing away at nothing, wasting the few rounds of ammo you've got!

You yell at them to cease-fire! It's too late. They're all out of ammo.

The groans and crying and prayers of the people who are hit have demoralized most of the rest of the people. Surprisingly, a lot of the women seem tougher than the men, and are doing their best with torn skirts and shirts for bandages and what comfort they can provide with words. Many of the men, especially the younger "jive" generation with the long hair and the stoop shoulders, are acting like a bunch of teenage girls, screaming and screeching, begging somebody to "help" them. "Help" them! You'd like to "help" them, with a good kick in the ass.

Now it's no longer dark. The whole neighborhood is blazing.

The fires set by the flaming gasoline are burning viciously. There's nothing to stop them. No fire department - not even any water.

The night was already oppressively hot. Now, with many houses roaring infernos of flame, the heat makes your skin shrivel.

Already, many others are moving onto a vacant lot trying to get away from the searing flames. You hear a man and his young wife screaming at each other, a few houses away. She is trying to run back into their house to get something, before it burns up. He is holding her while she struggles and screams. Their kids huddle around her, crying.

She never gets to go into the house.

A carload of blacks see her in her nightgown, as they go by. They shoot her husband and her kids. They grab her and drag her screaming, into the car, laughing insanely and boasting to each other what they are going to do. And you can't do a damned thing with empty guns.

Within minutes, two more carloads of the black devils roar into the neighborhood. But these don't keep going -shooting - like the others.

They get out to loot - and rape!

Most of the men around you have long since scrambled off to hide in terror. You can do little else, yourself.

>From under a bush on somebody's lawn, shaded from the worst of the blazing heat and light, you watch the black savages grabbing everything they want - radios, TVs - and women! God, you never thought you'd see a sight like this!

You'd read about it happening far away in the Congo and other places, but always thought it was something you'd never see here.

Now you are forced to watch, helplessly, while six of the black animals rip the clothes off the little teenage O'Malley girl and rape her, one after the other - after murdering her mother, father and brothers. At first, she screams and struggles desperately. But after two or three of the lustful black beasts have beaten her and had their way, she lies whimpering. Then there's no more whimpering.

All night the horror continues. The houses burn to black ruins. And still they burn.

The carloads of Negroes roam at will through the neighborhood, looting, murdering the wounded just for pleasure - and raping!

You are helpless! Beaten

Finally, about three a.m., things slow down a bit. You crawl out and call to some others still alive. "Where the hell is the National Guard?", you keep repeating to each other, dazedly, stupidly. "Where in the hell is the God-damned Guard?"

You are the only one with enough experience and leadership to try to do anything at all. You suggest gathering the wounded and helpless and trying to get them all together behind a pile of old bricks and stone in the vacant lot. The wounded are crying, really crying for water. But there is no water. Nobody thinks of food, yet. That will come later. But for now, everybody is just trying to survive. And every moment, you can hear the roar of the huge mob in the central city moving out, getting nearer!

The others agree to try to get the wounded down behind the brick pile. But before you can finish the job, you hear a new noise, - the clanking, motor noises you remember from the war: TANKS!

The Guard! At last!

"It's the National Guard!" you shout to the others. 'I can hear the tanks!' They all listen. A feeble cheer goes up as they all hear the tanks.

Just in time, too, because now the black mob is within blocks! You can imagine just what it would be like if that black swarm of bloodthirsty Africans gets here to finish off the remaining survivors! Now the tanks are moving in to restore order at last!

You feel, for the first time, that you will survive. And you resolve never to be caught like this again, never to be disorganized, and so poorly armed! If the bastards ever try to do it again, gun laws or no gun laws, you resolve to be ready!

The noise of the tanks gets closer - closer. Now you can see them! Thank God!

The iron monsters are clanking along the streets, clearing them, with infantry troops moving in behind them in full battle gear!

My God, what a beautiful, delicious, gorgeous sight!

Nothing ever looked so beautiful! Slowly, in a daze, those able to walk begin to move out from behind the brick pile.

The tanks and troops uncover a swarm of blacks hiding in a construction project. The infantry troops move in to round them up. The tanks stop.

But what's this! What the hell!

What are the tanks doing now?

They're turning! They're not waiting for the infantry to finish off the black terrorists in the construction project - they're turning back! My God! Don't they know there are hundreds of White people out there helpless?

But they're not just "turning back!"

The tanks have swiveled around their guns and, are going at their own infantry troops! What the hell! And while you're still stunned, the tanks open up with machine guns on their own infantry and mow them down, hundreds of them!

Then the top of the lead tank pops open - and you know why.

A big black head comes out, grinning!

Now there is silence among the little band of men, women and children behind the bricks. They are too stunned even to curse. Nobody needs to explain.

They realize now what has happened.

The great majority of the blacks in the armed forces and the National Guard have joined the black rebellion.

Now the mighty technical weapons of the United States are in the hands of black savages, only a few generations removed from animal life in the jungle. Rockets, tanks, nuclear bombs - all that White genius created to protect itself, stupidly and treasonably turned over to the enemy himself in the name of "brotherhood" and "equality!"

You use the last reserves of your will and energy to herd the tiny band of your surviving neighbors down into an abandoned cellar under the bricks and wreckage.

Now you are alone, against a world gone mad

No water, no food, no ammunition, no communication, no medicine! Nothing!

But you aren't going to give up, yet.

Maybe it's only local. Maybe the Army, or the Marine Corps, or somebody will be able to get control of this revolt of the jungle.

If only you can hold out, maybe help will come.

But the tanks are followed, now, by swarms of blacks streaming out of the city, drunk with whiskey and blood -acting precisely as their kind of people have acted from time immemorial in the African jungles, with animal ferocity and bloodthirstiness! Every White soldier and National Guardsman in the area is dead, many mutilated -taken by complete surprise by their own black "comrades!" Day dawns hot, more horrible than the night, filled with smoke and flames, Dozens of moaning Wounded lie all around you, crowded down in there under the rocks and bricks. The cries for water, particularly from the kids, are endless and heartbreaking.

But there is no water.

You can do nothing.

About eight o'clock things have become fairly quiet in your neighborhood. Only the crackling arid snapping of the fires all around can be heard.

Then you hear a wail from the street.

Your peek out - and see one of the Negroes you shot last night, crawling, moaning and crying for help.

You dare not move.

But suddenly one of the bravest of the women'folk, a woman who has been comforting and bandaging and helping the wounded and dying all night long, dashes out from under the shelter She runs toward the black man in the street.

You watch with horror while she plunges a big kitchen knife, again and again and again into the quivering black body!

You recognize her. It's Mrs. Moody - the liberal! She's contributed hundreds of dollars to the blacks, helped them endlessly, marched in their picket lines, sat-in with them and even gone to Mississippi to register them as voters. Now you watch her out there, finally asserting the animal wisdom God gave her to protect her own! Last night her husband and kids were murdered. Mrs. Moody is no more "liberal." Now she's a member of the great White Race -a fighter! But it's too late!

At ten o'clock, you see more blacks roaming around the neighborhood, picking over the ruins, kicking the dead, ripping the clothing off females and laughing insanely at their unspeakable atrocities - just like the Mau Mau brothers in Africa!

For the whole day you manage to survive and keep the little group together.

But several die, and the thirst becomes unbearable for all of you.

About seven o'clock, when the summer night is still hot with sunshine, you have to watch a little girl die in her mother's arms. She keeps crying for her "Mommy," and her mother keeps crooning Mommy's right here, darling, right here! I'm right here!". and sobbing softly, rocking the little curly headed kid back and forth, back and forth, until the little head falls sideways.

Your eyes fill with tears, and your heart with rage, at the idiots and political rats that brought the greatest nation on earth to this and all in the name of "brotherhood" and "progress." Progress! At about eight, you can hear a sound truck in the distance. For a long time it cruises around and you can't figure out what it is saying.

Then it begins to move into your neighborhood, and you can hear the message rasping from the loudspeakers:

"This is the new Socialist Democratic People's Government of the United States. We have overthrown the racist "hate" government of the United States. United Nations Ambassador Alfred Goldberg has already recognized the new People's Democracy.

The Armed Forces and the National Guard are in our hands. United Nation's Chinese troops are now landing at all airports to assist the freedom-loving People's liberation army in restoring order. Resistance is useless. Nothing can move without our permission in the entire nation. You are ordered to come out of hiding, and report to the nearest registration point for movement to prepared refugee areas where you will be fed and then put to work.

After nine

p.m. tonight, all those who have not checked into registration centers will be shot . . . This is the new Socialist Democratic People's Government of the United States. The Armed Forces and the National Guard of the United " -and the truck went on out of the neighborhood, playing it's message of doom for our nation, over and over.

Your eyes blurred with tears, you watch most of the people stumble up out of the hiding place and begin to wander around looking for the "registration points." You have found one round to put in your .38.

You point it at your head . . . then you notice a pretty young girl looking up at you, a silent prayer in her eyes. You hand her the pistol and stumble out of the hole before you hear the explosion.

What I have written is no hysterical pipe dream of an alarmist.

Precisely this sort of thing is planned, in detail, by the enemy - and has already been put into bloody action wherever the Blacks have risen up in places like Portuguese Angola, the Congo, Kenya, etc., against the Whites who built those countries.

Here in America, it has already started - the way a deadly disease starts with first a small pimple, then a sore, then more and more, until finally it breaks out with a raging fever and lays the victim low.

The liars and chart forgers have done everything possible to camouflage the real nature of the riots spreading all over America, and to pretend that they are the result of frustration and can be cured by making things "better" for the Negro.

Let me first point out that the number and viciousness of these riots is directly proportional to the degree of welfare and "freedom" lavished on Negroes. There have been no Wattsstyle riots in Mississippi, where there is a more realistic attitude to the Blacks, and therefore more control. It is in the big cities of the North and West that they have had the most fearful riots, although the northern politicians are on their knees kissing the toes of the arrogant Blacks. But the Blacks demand more and ever more and will never be satisfied short of sacking the city and massacring the Whites as their African brothers have already done in Kenya and the Congo.

The liars and chart-forgers never tell the American people what is behind all this rioting, continually repeating that it is "spontaneous" and the result of hundreds of years of oppression. These lies have succeeded well enough so that most Americans really believe that the riots simply erupt on hot summer nights because the poor, oppressed Negroes can't stand the "frustration" anymore. First, of course, there is the point that it is just as hot and frustrating for millions of poor White people, but they don't rush out with bombs and guns to riot and loot.

To judge just how wickedly false and dangerous is this "spontaneous" riot bit, you must know the background -the decades of patient Communist planning and organizations which has gone into producing them.

We have already presented the statements of Israel Cohen from 1912, reprinted in the Congressional Record, that the chief weapon of the Communists in overthrowing the U.S.A. would be the Negroes. (Chapter IX)

Before World War II, Eugene Dennis, National Secretary of the Communist Party of the United States, laid out the plan in more detail. Here is an actual quote from Dennis' book, "A Soviet America," as quoted by Kenneth Goff, ex-Communist associate of Dennis, in his book, "Confessions of Stalin's Agent."

"At that hour large race riots are supposed to take place in every city of any size. Leaders of these mobs are to be carefully chosen and trained in advance. The disturbances are to be of some extent so as to require sending large forces of police to those areas. While the authorities are trying to quell these riots, picked bands of Communists are to seize their radio and TV stations and telephone exchanges. Flying squads of Communists are to seize control of the water supply and shut it off, also electrical power and gas. Homes will be without water and fuel, light and telephone. It will be impossible for the people to communicate with friends and relatives. Professional murderers will round up the people in the business districts in some of the larger buildings and hold the men as hostages, while their women are to be turned over to sex-crazed mobs unless the men surrender."

Notice the call for the shutting off of electricity, gas, etc. This has been the standard plan of Mau Mau attack on urban cities of the White Man all over Africa; first they smash the power station and the telephone, etc. Then, in the blackness and confusion, they strike with their bloody African terror.

I have already shown in Chapter IV how William Weiland and our own State Department conspired with incredible arrogance to oust pro-American Batista who had severed relations with the Communist nations, and install the rabid Communist, Fidel Castro.

This was for a purpose - but not the simple purpose of helping Communism in general.

The conspirators needed a base in the new world for the launching of their Black terror campaign, masquerading as a "civil rights" movement. Among other things, they wanted a

radio station able to flood the minds of millions of American Negroes with their agitational propaganda, and a safe refuge for terrorists - as Laos is in Vietnam.

With the capture of Cuba by Castro (arranged by traitors in our own Government and press) Communist training camps were organized, where Communist black terrorists can learn all the techniques to implement the usual terrorist "war of liberation," and where equipment for sabotage, poisoning of reservoirs and food supplies can be smuggled into the United States. Remember how Castro lived in the "Therzsa" Hotel in Harlem when he came to the U. N.? Few people realize that Castro is 1/4 Negro, and his revolution is as much Black as Red!

The Cuban spearhead of communist Black terrorism only ninety miles from our American coast has been guaranteed by the U.S.A. against any attack by Cuban patriots seeking to free their homeland. Kennedy and Khrushchev put on a big fake drama about missiles and their removal (all of which we successfully predicted in the Rockwell Report knowing exactly what they were up to). The end result of this missile charade was that there was never any inspection - but the U. S. Navy was ordered to PROTECT the Cuban coast from any possible landings, by Cuban patriots - and this is still going on, with Cuban anti-Castroites being seized on the high seas at gun-point, and delivered to prisons in America for attempting to free their own country!

Not only that, but Eleanor Roosevelt and a gang of similar Reds and pinkos, organized a giant support operation to pay enormous sums of blackmail and supply vast stores of rare equipment to Castro, ostensibly to "rescue" anti-Castro-Cubans, although one U.S. Navy task force could have rescued the refugees - and Cuba, in one day.

As soon as Cuba was a secure and heavily armed camp, aimed like a dagger at the heart of America, the head of the NAACP in Monroe, North Carolina, a big black buck named Robert Williams, launched a trial armed rebellion and kidnapped a White couple as hostages. When his rebellion was finally beaten down, he fled to the prepared refuge in Cuba and organized the radio operation already planned, "RADIO FREE DIXIE."

On one of these first Cuban broadcasts, Williams gloated, "We failed with armed rebellion in Monroe only because it was our first try, and we made mistakes. We actually had enough force and arms to reduce the area to ashes and rubble. We did beat the police and emergency forces. What stopped us was the importation of terrorist state troopers from other areas. Had we attacked in these other areas too, and tied down these forces, we would have succeeded,"

What the chart-forgers and liars have not told Americans is that the entire blueprints for the bigcity riots are all laid out in Williams' publication, The Crusader, which was first published in Cuba. Here's the cover of the issue which actually predicted the Watts riots and laid out the technique - even to the slogan, "Let it burn!"

And here's more precise plans from The Crusader for EXACTLY how they are doing it, and why they believe they can beat the entire U.S.A. - just as set forth in the first part of this chapter:

When massive violence comes, the USA will become a bedlam of confusion and chaos. The factory workers will be afraid to venture out on the street to report to their jobs. The telephone workers and radio workers will be afraid to report. All transportation will grind to a complete stand still.

Stores will be destroyed and looted, Property will be damaged and expensive buildings will be reduced to ashes. Essential pipe lines will be severed and blown up and all manner of sabotage will occur, Violence and terror will spread like a firestorm. A clash will occur inside the armed forces.

At U.S. military bases around the world local revolutionaries will side with Afro G.I.s. Because of the vast area covered by the holocaust U.S. forces will be spread too thin for effective action. U.S. workers, who are caught on their jobs, will try to return home to protect heir families. Trucks and trains will not move the necessary supplies to the big urban centers. The economy will fall into state of chaos.

This racist Imperialist oppressor will not be brought to his knees, simply because of the fighting ability and military power of Black Freedom Fighters and their allies inside the U.S. but because of the creation of economic, chaotic conditions, total disorganization frustration of his essential end ultra vital organs of production and adverse conditions created by the world wide liberation struggle

Such formidable enemy will fall prey to the new concept of revolution because of this ultra modern and automated society and the lack of psychological conditioning of his forces. Our people have already been conditioned by almost 400 years of violence, terror and hunger.

The new concept of revolution defies military science and tactics. The new concert lightning campaigns conducted in highly sensitive urban communities with the paralysis reaching the small communities and spreading to the farm areas The old method of guerrilla warfare, as carried out front the hills and countryside, would be ineffective in a powerful country like the USA. Any such force would be wiped out in an hour. The new concept is to huddle as close to

the enemy as possible so as to neutralize his modern and fierce weapons. The new concept creates conditions that involve the total community whether they want to be involved or not, It sustains a state of confusion and destruction of property. It dislocates the organs of harmony and order and reduces central power to the level of a helpless, sprawling, octopus. During the hours of day sporadic rioting takes place and massive sniping. Night brings all out warfare, organized fighting and unlimited terror against the oppressor and his forces. Such a campaign will bring about an end to oppression and social injustice in the USA in less than 90 days and create the basis for the implementation of the U.S. Constitution with justice and equality for all people.

It is no longer a truism that our people cannot win such a struggle. The world has changed and the favor of the situation has shifted to the side of the Afro-American. Those who cry that we cannot win are either agents of the oppressor, latent masochists or ignorant of the new facts of life. We do not need paternal white "big daddies" for our friends now. What we need are some fighting John Browns.

Our friends are growing throughout the world, while those of our oppressors are diminishing. It is important that we immediately create stronger ties with our brothers of Latin America, Asia and Africa. It is important that our people stop cooperating with our oppressor and exert more effort to expose his beastly ways to the peoples of the world. Yes, we can win because our struggle is just and our friends are many. The handwriting is already on the wall. Victory is now within our reach.

LET US PREPARE TO SEIZE IT!

Now read this photo static reproduction of a broadcast of their "RADIO FREE DIXIE" to millions of U.S. Negroes and you will have a better idea of what the riots and F raising by Negroes means, and what's ahead for America - if something drastic is not done, and soon.

A RADIO FREE DIXIE BROADCAST

Zero hour approaches. The winds of turmoil and violence approach the shores of oppression and discontent. The racist forces of tyranny and hate sweeping out of the distance to cast havoc on our dehumanized, so-called violent and helpless people. In this crucial hour of the long and bitter struggle for the survival of our people in racist America, the philosophy of soca violence is a pathway to suicide and extermination. The racist oppressed people in North America is a savage brute. He is a raging beast devoid human sensibilities. Those deluded dupes who speak of the power of non-violence and love in taming the wrath of racist

white savages are no more than recklessly leading our brutally oppressed people down the violent, blood of genocide.

The racist thug advocates of white supremacy have a mortal fear of self-defense on the part of our long submissive people. This is because fact that the United States' position in the world is so sensitive and today that any long drawn massive rioting across the nation would stnke knell for the farce called the democratic way of life. Contrary to what Unc and racist buffoons would have our people believe, it is not the Negro who would be exterminated in such a conflict, but the so-called American way of those racist imperialists who conspire to conquer, dominate and spread Birmingham type justice around the world. All the civilized peoples of the world sympathy with our struggle to civilize the master race savages and their jungle called representative democracy of the USA.

Knowing what the Communist forces of "liberation have done in the Congo, Kenya, Vietnam and all over the planet in the way of wholesale slaughter and torture, rap and pillage, can you have any doubt left as to what is ahead for America?

Does the first part of this Chapter still seem improbable?

It should not - not to anybody who sees the historical pattern that has been developing, unhindered, for half a century now.

The White Man once ruled the world with an iron, relatively just and humane hand. There were abuses, but nothing like what happens when rule is turned over to the colored races the White Man has dominated and civilized.

Now that the White Man has become "too liberal to fight", as Khrushchev boasted, and will no longer enforce civilized conduct on the backward colored races, they are rising up like unleashed jungle animals all over the earth and sinking their fangs into the jugular veins of their one-time masters. It has already happened to the people of Kenya. Whites scoffed at the idea that the Mau Mau could ever win by their primitive and bloody voodoo and terrorism. But the Mau Mau did win, and the Mau Mau devil, Kenyatta, now rules Kenya, including the Whites who waited too long.

The Whites of the Congo and a dozen other places waited too long before realizing what was up, and they are now dead, raped, or gone.

In Rhodesia, the Whites finally realized what was ahead and have made a brave stand to protect themselves, and civilization. It is interesting to note, however, that the entire leadership of the U.S.A. is backing the forces of savagery and murder against our own White brothers and sisters in Rhodesia (and South Africa).

The people of the United States still cannot see that the Black hell going on is not sporadic, spontaneous and the result of frustration-but the highly organized and planned invasion of our country by the enemy, who has already landed by the millions, and is attacking.

If they got off of ships and ran up a beach, and did what they are doing to our cities, it would be stopped immediately. But since our chart-forgers and liars with their "love" and Brotherhood baloney, keep most Americans believing "there no plan" behind it, we tolerate a yearly escalation of the attack upon us by millions of Blacks and Communists, including most of our own "leaders".

One of the purposes of this book, White Power, is to alert our people to this deadly threat. And one of the best ways to do that is to LISTEN to the enemy. He is not hiding what he plans; he boasts about it! I have printed only a tiny fraction of the available documents that YOU can get.

Just to show what I mean, here is the back page of one of these Crusaders put out by Robert Williams. You can get one for yourself, by writing to the person and address shown on the back of this vile Communist plan for murder and rape of America.

.professors in Japan who are interested in the affairs and problem, of the Negro people. It is not only an academic research group but it moves against any racial discrimination and porticipate3 in democratization movements in Japan.

**They send delegates to the Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity Congresses and cooperate with the Japanese Committee Anti-Racial Discrimination in South Africa. The Kobe-City University society, aside from these activities, publishes a quarterly bulletin wh.ch brings up-to-date information to the Japanese people on the liberation struggle of Afro-Americans and includes literary works by Negroes and historical informative articles in the Japanese language.
TUNE IN TO. RADIO FREE DIXIE - 690 on the dial (long wave) Best Reception: Transistor, Car and Home radios with outside aerial. FRIDAY, 1011 p.m. SUNDAY and TUESDAY, 11-12 midnight (E.S.T.)**

CRUSADER APPEAL

HELP build THE CRUSADR! We need volunteer distributors throughout this world. We, especially, need people in the black ghettos to pass our message along. Help by distributing THE CRUSADER in your church, school, club place of employment or unemployment line. Financial contributions needed, also Jazz records for RADIO FREE DIXIE. Send for your bundle today to: THE CRUSADER, MRS. ANNE OLSON, 21 ELLIS GARDENS, TORONTO 3, ONTARIO, CANADA.

- PUBLISHED IN CUBA AS A PRIVATE PUBLICATION -

THE CRUSADER

The filth is distributed in North America via a woman in Canada named Mrs. Anne Olson, as the photostat shows. That's how we got what you've already seen.

Here's a letter we received from this wretched woman, showing how relatively easy it is to get this material:

Now that you've seen some samples from this Crusader, and seen the letter from Mrs. Olson, of 21 Ellis Gardens, let me supply another piece of the puzzle-a truly frightening piece!

Remember that all through these documents, the Communist race-agitators call for attacking the White Man's sources of ELECTRICITY first, so that they can spread their terror in the blackout. That is the recurrent theme in the Crusader; again and again the American Mau Mau leader emphasizes that the first step in seizing America by terrorism is to smash the POWER PLANTS and create mass blackouts.

Mrs. Anne Olson, of 21 Ellis Gardens, funnels this material to Negroes all over North America. Why do I repeat that name and address TWICE?

Because there is something startling about somebody ELSE who lives at 21 Ellis Gardens. Mr. Olson, Mrs. Olson's husband, went to visit Castro's Cuba in the summer of 1965. Three months later, on November 9, 1965, the Sir Adam Beck No. 2 Hydroelectric Plant near Toronto, Ontario, experienced a monstrous power failure which spread utter darkness throughout the night, from New York City to Canada-1/4 of the U.S.A., plus Canada!

Mr. Olson works as the technician at the Sir Adam Beck No. 2 Hydroelectric Plant! (See Christian Crusade Bulletin, March 1966, p. 5) Is this not at least suspicious?

Yet the officers of the National Energy Board of Canada, the officials of The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario and the U.S. Power Commission who investigated the power failure never once mentioned this curious fact, but engaged in a lot of double talk about "miscalculations". (Other power failures since then: Texas, New Mexico and Mexico later in 1965; Cincinnati and Kentucky in May 1967; Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Delaware in June 1967.) "Miscalculations"?-backing out thirty million people for twelve and more HOURS?

Would it not be at least prudent to check on Mr. Olson, to see if he DID what he and his wife RECOMMEND?

Meanwhile, there is unfortunately a good deal of truth in what Williams and these black terrorists are preaching: that while Americans have grown strong in weapons and machinery, we have grown soft and dependent on that machinery and weaponry.

I remember well that in World War II we won partly because of enormous superiority in firepower and material. We "sat on" the Japs and Germans, much as a fat man could sit on a tough but tiny fighter, even if the fat man couldn't fight a lick.

Not that Americans can't fight; it's just that we have ever more and more machines and firepower to do it for us, and we get more and more dependent on the easy, mechanized ways every day. We are losing the fighting ferocity of our forefathers which whipped the Indians and everybody else in sight. We are becoming a nation of button-pushers.

"If ever the TV and radio goes off, the electricity is shut off, the telephone is gone, the water disappears and there is nobody to tell them what to do, most White Americans will panic," boasts this black Communist terrorist, Robert Williams.

And Williams is right!

"They'll sit around in the dark waiting for the radio to come back on and tell them what to do", he continues.

And he's right again - unless we change things!

Now add the fact that the Negroes in Los Angeles, Detroit, Chicago, Cleveland and many other cities have already proved that they can conquer the entire police departments of

these huge cities. Only the National Guard, with heavy weapons and tanks has been able to restore order. In Detroit, even the National Guard was not enough, and the Army had to be called. The police, by themselves, are helpless. (And every day, they apply more and more "handcuffs", review boards, etc., to make the police still more helpless and they work to get guns away from White people.

But that's not the real danger, nor the final aim of the Black revolutionists.

As shown by the Crusader photostats, they're after the Armed Forces!

Day after day, week after week, year after year, the Blacks pour into our Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps-and National Guard.

All recent Presidents and political leaders have gone way overboard insuring that Negroes get favored in promotions, over White Men. Not just equal, but favored.

President Kennedy even set up a Jew, Abe Fortas, to make the Gesell Report, (G.R.) a special study to find ways to make more and more and more Negro officers and noncoms, by setting up political commissars in almost every unit - usually black - to report any senior officer not pushing Negroes up. It's going on now, as you read these lines.

As a result, the services are filling up faster and faster with Negroes, and especially with black bosses: black corporals, black sargeants, black lieutenants-all the way up to black generals! Today, all services except the Navy are between 1/4 and 1/8 Negro, with an even higher percentage of Negro non-come! (See Gesell Report)

Ask yourself what happens in every neighborhood where Negroes move in.

Don't the Whites move out?

Even the Jews are recognizing that U.S. cities of the North are now more segregated than the South, as a result of the flight of the Whites to the suburbs, as the Blacks have gotten more and more numerous in the cities.

When Blacks move in, Whites move out.

And that's precisely what is happening in our Armed Forces-exactly as planned! Except for draftees who have no choice, the Armed Forces are filling up with Negroes-and Negroes are getting the commands. Any effort to stop the upward rush of Negroes by honest White officers is blasted as "bigotry," and the White officer who tries to insist on merit, even by Blacks, is himself discriminated against. I know. I was in, not too long ago. The Blacks re-enlist; Whites get out.

The process is one which goes faster and faster, and feeds on itself. If you've ever seen a neighborhood "go Black", you know what I mean. First one Negro, then a few-quite a few. Then, suddenly, the whole neighborhood is Black.

That's the way it's happening in the Army, Air Force, Marines, and to a lesser extent, to the Navy. We think we are protected behind a barrier of rockets, nuclear weapons and other technological machinery, which are undoubtedly the most powerful the world has ever seen.

But if that machinery and weaponry falls under the control of the enemy, it is not only useless to us, it is sure death!

At this very moment, the sell-out politicians and demagogues are turning these mighty technical weapons over to more and more Africans!

And the Blacks, in turn, are falling more and more under the control of Mau Mau revolutionists!

Aside from the danger we face from our own Armed Forces in Black hands, there is the personal danger you face on a man-to-man basis, from the t('mfic organization of the new generation of Black guerilla-fighters in the big cities of the North.

In Chicago, there is an enormous criminal gang of Black teenagers called "The Mighty Blackstone Rangers", numbering in the thousands. There used to be a smaller gang called the ~'Disciples", but they have recently merged with the "Rangers" to make the largest Black killer gang in the United States. They are so highly organized they have command centers, use walkie-talkies, and negotiate "peace treaties" with the Chief of Police of Chicago-on television! They are the terror of Chicago!

Today, most of them are still teenagers. They are the result of twenty years of your paying gigantic welfare taxes to breed literally millions of these Black animals-without roots, without homes, without morals, without any respect for anything 1-let alone "authority".

The average White American has forgotten his heritage of violence.

I know I had, until I launched the American Nazi Party.

As a kid in school, of course, you have a few fist fights. Maybe, like me, you were also in a couple of wars.

But even in wars, hand-to-hand combat - violence to the death - is rare. Not one in a thousand experiences it.

But violence-to-the-death was the day-to-day life of the human race for millenniums. And dayto-day violence-to-the-death is still the way of life to most big city Negroes. They go at one another with knives, razors, guns, axes, gouging hands and even teeth. They are used to it, and don't get particularly "shook-up" when suddenly overwhelmed by an explosion of this kind of deadly violence - any more than a dog is "shook-up" over a dogfight.

Most importantly, these millions of young, tough Blacks have learned the art of violence-tothedeath. They know what to do.

Do you?

What would you do if attacked, right now, by a gang of hoods with clubs, knives, guns and bombs?

These highly organized Blacks are familiar with violence, know how to use it and defend from it. Millions of them even enjoy it. It doesn't panic them.

But most White Men have become spiritually soft in terms of being ready, from moment to moment, to fight to the death, personally.

When these millions of Black teenagers now learning personal violence and terrorism in the streets of our big cities are in their twenties, and heavily armed, as many of them already are,

they will be ready for a revolution of personal violence which will stun the average White Man and leave him helpless.

I know these Black "kids." They are so used to violence and horror that they laugh in its presence. They fear no policeman, no gun, and no knife - nothing. They have little to lose, and their status in their own Black gang is based on their utter disdain for danger and violence. Caged up with these wild Black animals in jails as I often am, is a terrifying education.

We are putting tens of thousands of these Black killers into uniform, and handing them the deadliest weapons in the history of the world!

Just what do you think will happen when they decide to turn those weapons on you - as we have shown is planned?

Already, Negroes are rebelling at killing colored people (the enemy Viet Cong), and their more rabid leaders, such as Carmichael (and now King), are telling them to commit sedition - not fight.

And our cowardly government is letting them get away with this sedition. How long do you think this can go on without an uprising in the armed forces? - Also as planned and documented?

And just how do you think the Armed Forces could put down such a Black uprising from within, when every man of the White troops has been taught that to oppose Negroes is "hate;" when many of the officers are Black; when the fighters among our White Race have been prematurely retired like the immortal "Chesty" Puller of the Marine Corps and a thousand others; when the Whites are completely disorganized, while the Blacks have instant and almost perfect communications; when every Black leader is paraded on TV and in the international press so all the Blacks can know him and be ready to obey, while there are no real White leaders, because anybody who dares call himself a White leader is blacked out of the press, or so disgraced as a "bigot" and a "hater" that he cannot be effective with his own people?

During the first hours of such a Black uprising in our Armed Forces, in fact, many of the Whites would help the enemy - also as planned and documented in the Crusader.

Our people have been so damnably brainwashed and beaten down by the Jewish doses of "brotherhood" and "love" propaganda, not to mention naked Communist propaganda for the Blacks, that our population - and Armed Forces - swarm with "nigger lovers" - White Men who really believe it is their duty, for one reason or another, to prefer these Blacks to their own people. If properly "set," by being told the Black uprising was for the purpose of getting a more liberal "brotherhood" government, lots of these damned fool White Men would join the side of their deadly enemies, long enough to give victory to these savages and their Jew communist leaders.

Precisely this has happened in every country where the Reds have seized power - and the stupid collaborators have then been liquidated by the Reds - and Blacks -as the fools and dangerous turncoats they are!

I am well aware that, as I dictate this, it all seems too wild and impossible to be worthy of belief or even investigation. I, myself, would not have believed it, were I you, had I not investigated and found the same thing happening time after time all over the planet, with the victims always flabbergasted and unable to believe that it could have

The title of this chapter is "Nightmare."

That title refers not only to what is ahead for all of us if we let it happen, but to the indescribable agony of those who KNOW.

If you are one of the few people who have been warning America of her deadly peril, only to find that nobody will listen, then you know the nightmare whereof I speak.

The nearest thing to it is when I was a kid and went to one of those horror movies, where the hairy hand keeps reaching out to seize the unsuspecting heroine from behind. You want to scream at her, "WATCH OUT BEHIND!" - only you can't!

America today is that unsuspecting, carefree heroine, happily engaged in everything trivial, while the Black hairy paw with the hammer and sickle on it creeps closer and closer and closer God grant that we may be able to shout to her to WAKE UP in time!

This time it's no movie.

That hairy, ape-like black claw has already closed around the throats of dozens of unsuspecting nations before us.

**For fifty years it has been happening to one victim after another.
And what have WE been doing about it?**

FIFTY YEARS OF FAILURE

Had I been born a thousand years ago, I would have been a "leftist."

All higher animal social groups, such as wolves, seals, monkeys, etc., have governments of absolute tyranny by the most superior individual, able to conquer all rivals. Only thus can nature guarantee the group the best possible leadership in the struggle to survive. No other "government" is thinkable or possible among higher animals.

Such natural "tyranny" is no hardship on animals unable to imagine any other state. Animals simply accept the absolute domination of their conqueror, once established, the same way they unthinkingly accept storms, pain, annual migrations, birth and other phenomena of the natural world into which they are born.

As the first cave men emerged from the dumb-brute state, their "government" was inevitably a simple carry-over of this rule by combat-proven conquerors.

In terms of geology and anthropology, not until the most recent times did man become sufficiently imaginative and intelligent to project his brief periods of surcease from the leader's domination into the abstract concept of "freedom." Even today, such a concept is utterly foreign and useless to primitive and savage groups under natural conditions. Whenever more advanced civilized groups attempt to give or force their noble concepts of "free" government on backward people, the latter quickly revert to their dictators and tyrants, as we see all over the tropics, in Africa, Haiti, etc.

Early kings and chieftains in European civilization, men like the Viking kings, King Arthur, Charlemagne, and William the Conqueror were very real fighting heroes, literally able to prove their kingship in mortal combat, as in all primitive groups. And, since their people were still close to nature, their governments were usually acceptable to most citizens of the time, even the lowest.

Strong and truly brave men are rarely cruel and evil; meanness and cruelty are the traits of weaklings, never strong men.

But as kingship became a hereditary institution, utterly worthless and vicious weaklings, who could never survive in combat, became "kings." And their cruel, mean "governments" were absolutely intolerable.

Under the last of vicious and stupid tyrants, thinking and courageous men of all estates began to risk their lives to oppose these evil, little men, and to oppose the system that made such little men "kings."

I would have been one of those men.

In an age of absolute, unnatural and tyrannical authority, self-respecting men by the thousands gave their lives so that their fellows could have some relief from this arbitrary total authority by unfit weaklings and so that the system of hereditary tyranny could be brought in check.

The results were the first European parliaments.

In these groups of nobles who began to limit the absolute authority of unfit kings, those who favored still further limitations on the power of the monarch and more "individual freedom" for the people traditionally sat on the LE FT.

Opposite this group, on the RIGHT, sat those who favored either the status quo or more autocratic power for the king - more government and less individual freedom.

That was the origin of "left" and "right," and the only true meaning of the words.

While the Western world suffered the grinding tyranny of weaklings, fools and greedy schemers as "kings" (and the system which crowned them), the place for self-respecting men who would not bow their necks to the tyrant's yoke was on the LEFT. And that is where I would have been, until the evil was corrected.

In short, from the earliest emergence of Western man, humanity has necessarily struggled against the naked tyranny of the "right," against arbitrary and absolute power and the system that could place such power irrevocably in the hands of weaklings and fools. "Progress," therefore, for a thousand years, was to move to the LEFT.

However, bad as was the absolute tyranny of the extreme right, it had the advantage of order. There was a hierarchy of social and political status, a "pecking order" from the king down to the lowliest serf. Everybody knew his "place" and any disorder in the society was summarily put down by the king and his "nobles," backed by their army. A Martin Luther King and his riots would not have lasted ten minutes in feudal society. There was "order" in society. But it was something of the "order" of a penitentiary.

Thus, at the extreme right end of the political spectrum, there is absolute tyranny, but also absolute order.

In moving away from this absolute tyranny of the right it was impossible not to move to the left. And at the opposite extreme, the extreme left, the political opposite of the extreme right, stands total freedom and no order - "anarchy!" Anarchy is a condition of no government, with each man free to do as he damn pleases. This is the condition aimed at by the Marxists, who claim that with "perfect" Communism, government will "wither away." (Strangely enough, it is also the aim the mixed-up Birchers and Koshers pretend to aim at - "less government," etc., etc.)

But when there is no government, in spite of the pretty theories of the Communists and Birchers, there is no order, and no safety for the decent citizen. During the Boston police strike in the twenties, before Coolidge put it down with the National Guard, there was bloodshed and looting all over Boston in the police-less city, and no decent citizen could come out of his home. Even in his home, the decent citizen was likely to be attacked, robbed, raped and outraged.

Never in this world will all humans be "noble" and full of "love" for fellow men. And as long as there is just one louse who would use force to rob, rape, loot, kill, etc., then there must be some government and some kind of force available to society to protect itself from even a small minority of predators.

To recapitulate, absolute tyranny by fools and weaklings is intolerable.

But so is absolute freedom - anarchy - intolerable.

As with most human affairs, the answer lies not in the extremes, but in what Plato called the "golden mean" -- a balance between the two extremes, enough authority to maintain order and enough freedom to avoid tyranny.

However, in struggling away from the misery of the total tyranny of the feudal middle ages, Western man had no choice but to move to the left - from total tyranny and order, toward the other extreme of total freedom and no order - chaos. I would have been forced, therefore, to move left with the struggle for some freedom from absolute tyranny by weakling, unfit "kings." But humanity has a terrible habit in correcting evils. Often it moves and fights long and hard to correct an evil, only to keep moving in the same direction to make an evil out of the correction!

This is precisely what has happened in Western Civilization.

"Freedom" has become an insane fetish, a crazy, illogical shibboleth toward which everybody bows, regardless of whether it is real, responsible freedom such as America knew during the eighteen-hundreds, or the wild, murderous, vicious libertinism masquerading as "freedom" of savage Africa and the American "left."

We of the National Socialist White People's Party believe that Western Man necessarily moved left for a thousand years, away from the total tyranny of the right, until he reached the "golden mean" of a perfect balance between the need for order (and some government) and the need for liberty.

We believe that that ideal political golden mean was reached in the American Constitution - not the filthy, twisted thing the present Supreme Court has made of it, but the original, magnificently balanced government of laws and checks devised by our inspired Founding Fathers. Before proceeding, let me sum up the argument so far. The terms "left" and "right" refer only to the degree of authority in a society. The more authoritarian a government, the more "right" it is; the more libertarian it is, the more it is "left." This is historical and semantic fact.

The extreme right of the political spectrum is absolutely tyranny - all order with no freedom.

The extreme left of the political spectrum is absolute freedom - all liberty and no order.

Both extremes are intolerable for the White men of Western Civilization.

The ideal to be aimed at is a perfect balance of enough governmental authority to guarantee order and safety for each citizen, while permitting him maximum personal freedom from arbitrary government and unjust force.

In spite of the insane misuse of the term by almost everybody today, I cannot avoid declaring that the aim of good government in Western Civilization, therefore, must be to avoid the intolerable extremes of both left and right, and establish a government of political center.

HOWEVER, and that is one hell of a big "however"

When Western Man had moved to the left far enough to correct the evil of tyranny, he failed to stop!

After we had established the American Constitutional Republic in 1789, the perfect balance between authority and order balanced against liberty and freedom, we continued to move to the left - toward libertinism and anarchy!

After thousands of years of struggle toward "freedom" Western Man was unable to be satisfied when he reached moderation. Like a man dying of thirst in the desert, who gulps down so much water that he kills himself, Western Man, thirsting madly for freedom, has gone right on past the inspired balance and moderation of the Constitution of 1789 to chase the chimera of "liberty" until today we teeter on the edge of anarchy - until there is so much phony "liberty" that the likes of Stokely Carmichael, Rap Brown and Martin Luther King can legally survive while they incite riots, bloodshed and war in our midst, and win world prizes for "peace !"

All forms of authority, from the father of the family, to the police and soldiers, have been so beaten down and blasted that our younger generation is scornful of all authority. Stern, oldfashioned fathers are cursed as "fascists" or laughed at and ridiculed whenever they try to assert any authority to maintain order in the family. Policemen are suspended or even tried and jailed for "brutality" whenever they use force to bring order among rioting, murdering Negroes or other disorderly citizens. College administrations are called "tyrannical" for trying to administer their own colleges, and bearded anarchists and terrorists defy all authority to parade around campuses actually carrying signs reading "F---!" as proof of their "freedom." Workers are taught that they should boss businesses. Our Supreme Court and our toady Congress have decreed that the owner of a restaurant must recognize the "freedom" of a Negro or anybody to force his way onto private property, to eat or wet on the tables - as the urge may strike him. Criminals' "rights" are so zealously guarded that there is little order or safety in our cities any more. Queers demand the "right" to be "married" in public. Kids in school terrorize their teachers. Beatniks demand free and legal dope. Jew and liberal "writers" demand the "right" to publish and sell to our kids the vilest and most perverted pornography as "literature" and "art."

I could go on and on, but this enumeration should be sufficient to show what has happened to our once magnificent authoritarian, Constitutional Republic.

We are racing toward anarchy, toward chaos and total freedom for mobs. Under these deadly conditions it is a matter of life or death for those who would lead us politically to know what they are talking about, and not confuse the issue.

Yet we have the man who commands millions of dollars of funds contributed by desperate, decent Americans Robert Welch - telling Americans "Nazism and Communism are the SAME THING!" To understand just how insane and suicidal that is, let me report an experiment we used to make when I was studying psychology at Brown University.

We got a bucket of hot water and a bucket of ice water, and stuck one hand in each bucket. After our hands had gotten used to the extreme heat and the extreme cold, we plunged both hands together into a bucket of water at room temperature. The ordinary water felt boiling hot to the hand that had been in the ice water, and the same water felt freezing cold to the hand that had been in the hot water.

I have mentioned this experiment (which you can do yourself) to point up the relative nature of the words "left" and "right." To be sure, there are absolute extremes of these terms, as I have shown: tyranny on the right and anarchy on the left.

But the spectrum from right to left is a very great distance, and regardless of one's absolute position on the scale, those to the left of one look like "leftists" regardless of their absolute position, and those to the right appear as "rightists."

This is why we have Gus Hall, head of the Communist Party of America, calling the wild, raging radicals of Progressive Labor "leftists" and calling President Johnson a "Nazi"!

This relativity on the left-right political scale is why "left" and "right" have lost a lot of meaning today. America has moved so damnably far toward the extreme left, that any effort to get back to the center must, by necessity, be "Extreme Rightist".

Three decades ago, when Jewish Bolshevik leaders like Rosa Luxemburg were hanging the Red flag up and taking over whole states in Germany, the only reply of decent Germans had to be a movement toward the most violent extremity of the right-toward tyranny. When something gets too warm you can cool it off by blowing on it. But when it catches on fire, as

Germany was on fire with Jewish Bolshevism, you can't put the fire out by blowing on it-you need the OPPOSITE of fire-water, to put it out!

When leftism reaches the point of revolution and anarchy, you can't stop it with a Constitution, logic, pleading or common sense. You can stop it only by restoring the missing order, by force and authority!

This is precisely what Adolph Hitler did, and why he is so brutally hated by the scummy anarchists, Bolsheviks and assorted Jews whom he out-witted and out-fought.

So far, the U.S.A. has not gone as far down the road to the left as Germany. No U.S. states have hung up the Communist rag and totally overthrown order and authority, as the Jews did when Germany was defeated in World War I. So far, we can still save ourselves by Constitutional and orderly methods, and we do not yet have to move all the way to dictatorship, to correct the evil. So far. There is plenty of power in the Presidency already so that I-or any honest, decent and informed American leader-can restore order and liberty under law to our perishing America.

But if the Kosher Conservatives continue to temporize with the Negro situation and pretend that we can beat the Jews and their rush toward anarchy and Bolshevism by loving Jews and Negroes and never mentioning the enemy-and by pretending that "Communism and Nazism are the same thing"-God help us! We will be like a man who finds a little glow of fire in a box of dynamite and keeps blowing on it, hoping that he can "cool it off" and stop the fire without using water or radical methods, for fear of ruining his dynamite.

America can no longer fiddle around with easy ways!

America is "on fire" with anarchy!

But the fire is still small. We do not yet need the dictatorship Hitler was forced to adopt (because Germany needed political "martial law" with whole states going Red).

But we do need a movement that is radical rightist, and tough.

Those who keep prating of "individual freedom" should take a look in the streets of any American city and see the wild, wooly, murderous "individual freedom" we already have-for Negroes, criminals, Reds and Jews! There is too much "individual freedom" for the enemy. But the Kosher Conservatives don't dare even mention the enemy!

It is not more "individual freedom" we need, but more AUTHORITY for decent, White Americans, to save themselves from rampaging Negroes and Communist Jews and anarchist "students", etc.

The men who gave us the United States of America established, not an anarchist "democracy", but a highly organized state that, today, would be called "extreme rightist". In fact, by modern standards, our Founding Fathers, would be called the most rabid kind of "fascists" and even "Nazis".

Let me remind the reader that his great-great-great grandparents did not grant Negroes any kind of "equality", -but chained them up as slaves. They would have laughed at modern methods of "crime prevention" by handing out more and more money and easy days in sofa jails. They set up WHIPPING posts, ducking stools and hung those who refused to conform to society's rules. Even the most rabid "Nazi" today does not advocate slavery, although the men who wrote the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution not only advocated slaverythey practiced it.

They didn't permit women or men without property to vote.

They didn't believe in letting the "people" select a President, being well aware of the danger of the demagoguery which plagues our nation today. Instead, they set up an electoral college to guarantee selection, not of the most popular demagogue, but of the best statesman to lead America. (So we have by-passed the Electoral College.) Let me shock you with a startling fact.

There is a photograph that was smuggled out of the sacrosanct chamber of the United States Supreme Court.

It is a photograph I took myself-a photographs of the rich, red rug right under the nose of Chief Justice Warren and the other eight Justices. It covers the whole floor of the Supreme Court Chamber!

If you look at the rug you might recognize a symbol all over that rug in the United States Supreme Court.

It is called a "Fascies".

Here is the definition from the section on "Fasces" from Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (Fifth Edition) page 363:

It shows a picture of a bundle of sticks bound together to make an AX-representing AUTHORITY. fas'ces (fäs'ëz), n.pl. [L., pl. of fascis bundle.] Rom. Antiq. A bundle of rods having among them an ax with the blade projecting, borne before Roman magistrates as a badge of authonty. -

The same "Fasces" is carved on the front walls of the U.S. Congress. In fact, the fasces is found all over National and State Government buildings, money, etc. The same symbol is on our U.S. dime [The old pre-Roosevelt "Mercury Head" dimes-ed.] Do you recognize anything familiar in that name, "Fasces"?

You should. It is the origin of the word "fascist"-which is so much hated by the Jews and Reds. Perhaps you have been taken in by the lies of both the Jews and the Kosher Conservatives, that fascism is "evil" and "un-American."

If you have, then look at the definition from Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (Fifth Edition) page 365 - the definition of "Fascism:"

Fascist movement. The movement toward nationalism and conservatism as opposed to internationalism and radicalism, originated by the Fascisti in Italy.

Note that Fascism is defined as "The Movement toward nationalism and conservatism as opposed to internationalism and radicalism".

Now do you see why the Jews (and the rightwing cowards) hate that word "fascism" so much?

The "Fasces" were plastered all over everything connected with the United States Government, because, by definition, THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT WAS DESIGNED TO BE A "FASCIST" GOVERNMENT! (Nationalist and Conservative)

Until the Jews got into the act, nobody was afraid of "Fascism"-our own government proudly placed the symbol of fascist authority all over our most sacrosanct governmental chambers, on our money and on our statues. (Abraham Lincoln's hands rest on two Fasces in the Lincoln Memorial!)

Why do you suppose the Jews, Reds and "Kosher Conservatives" hate that word and that symbol so bitterly today?

The answer is to be found in the very nature of the "fasces" themselves.

They originated, according to an ancient Roman legend, when the tribes in ancient Italy were torn into a thousand feuding "splinters". A great leader, meeting with other chiefs, picked up a stick and snapped it easily, showing how easily the tribes were being beaten one at a time by the barbarians.

Then the leader gathered up a bundle of the little sticks, tied them together and tried to break them, he couldn't of course. All tied together, they were too tough! Then he mounted an ax blade on the bundled sticks and showed that in unity and aggressive self-defense, there is strength and victory.

Our kind of people used, and understood that symbol for thousands of years-right up until World War II, when Hitler and Mussolini finally realized how to stop the infernal division of our people by the Jews.

In Germany and Italy the Jews had the masses of people (being led by Jewish Communists) hating their own intelligentsia as a "ruling class"-and the "ruling class" hating the masses of their own people as "greedy, brutal labor"- the suicidal "class warfare" of Communism.

The Jews had Germany and Italy broken into a thousand squabbling, petty, and greedy little groups that were all helpless before the united power of organized, implacable Jewry. As the Roman leader made the little sticks strong by bundling them together in the "fasces", so Mussolini made the Italian people strong enough to survive and establish order through unity and authority. Hitler did the same thing for the German people. And because a united people led by strong, honest leaders is too hard a nut to crack for Jewish parasites, merchants, money-lenders and Communist revolutionists, the Jews roundly hated Messrs. Mussolini and Hitler, and got the rest of the world to go and whip them.

Today, America and all White, Western and civilized nations, are divided as never before. Here in the U.S.A. they have us divided into Republican and Democrat, Catholic and Protestant, rich and poor, Yankees and Confederates, Capital and Labor, Liberals and Conservatives, etc., etc.

Is there ANY "conservative" who has not sighed: "If only we could get together!" The Jews have lied about the nature of "fascism" to keep us divided and hating the only thing that can save us.

But in view of the definition in the dictionary, which we have re-printed, which shows that "fascism" is not "the same thing as Communism", but is actually nationalistic conservatism, how are we to explain the chorus of "conservatives" who are busily baying with the Jewish pack on the heels of "fascism"?

Why do they hate us, too?

The answer is that most of them are too lazy to do their homework and find out what fascism is.

They simply hear the Jews and Communists screaming day and night how vile it is, so they either hate it too or they are too scared of the Jews to admit to themselves that fascism and Nazism are the opposite of Communism.

The National Socialist White People's Party believes that our Founding Fathers established an authoritarian. republic (by no means a "democracy"-a form of government which they openly despised). They established the fasces as the very symbol of the authority that brought unity and order to the thirteen original colonies.

And it is an AUTHORITARIAN REPUBLIC for which we stand, as did our forbears. Our swastika is the White Man's racial symbol of orderly government and strong leadership-under a constitution and laws.

The "fasces" all over Washington and on the dimes in your pocket show the only way to salvation for our White American Constitutional Republic.

The American Nazi Party is not afraid to follow that way of the Founding Fathers in spite of the lies of Jews and the Kosher Conservatives.

The masses instinctively sense the need for authority and unconsciously seek a strong leader. And the masses, in turn, are the very essence of that we need to win.

If we are to win legal, political power, we need, not a few "conservatives", but the millions and millions of essentially non-political, working people and ordinary Americans loosely

called "the masses". Yet this enormous mass of power is the very thing "conservatives" can never, never, never win.

The U.S. News and World Report for June 7, 1965 contains a statistical analysis of the catastrophic national elections for President of 1964.

These figures show more clearly than any amount of arguing or wishful thinking that it is no longer mathematically possible for any sort of "conservative" national candidate to win on any sort of traditional economic "conservative" platform, without the hidden issue of RACE. In fact, the figures show that an economic "conservative" not only MUST lose, but that the trend of our population is daily moving toward a situation such that only a madman will be able to pretend there is any possibility of national political victory for any sort of economic "conservative" program.

I will attempt to explain this further on, but for now, let me present the cold figures.

First, let me give the percentages of votes won by Johnson and Goldwater in the upper echelons of our population. Among professional men, managers, etc., Johnson got 58% of the vote. Among college-educated persons, Johnson got 54%. Among those with income of \$10,000 or above, 56% voted for Johnson. In the smaller cities and towns, Johnson got 63%.

Observe that the gap between the two candidates in the higher levels and rural areas averages out to about 15% of the vote. This would not be an insurmountable difference and might easily be changed by more effective campaigning than was done by Goldwater.

But now let's look at the opposite to the above categories.

Among unskilled labor, Johnson got 80% of the vote.

Goldwater got only 16%! Those with no higher than a grade-school education voted for Johnson.

Those with incomes below \$10,000 gave 70.7% of their vote to Johnson, and only 29.3% to Goldwater. The big cities and urban areas gave Johnson 72% to 28% for Goldwater.

The spread between Johnson and Goldwater among the lower economic classes and the urban voters averages out to a huge gap of more than 54%!

But even that shocking figure does not tell the whole story of why it is madness to keep trying to win political power on a "conservative" program.

Take a look at the relative sizes of the two groups we have compared above.

The World Almanac for 1965 shows that the first group we compared, the professional and managerial workers, who voted for Johnson only a 15% gap compose only 21.8% of the population, while the rest of the labor force, semi-skilled and un-skilled, account for 78.2% of the population.

Of the smaller cities and towns which went to Johnson only 63% are shown in the World Almanac as having a total population of 54,054,425, the urban areas which went for Johnson 72% show a total population of 125,368,750.

And while college graduates went for Johnson by only 54%, the total number of such college people is listed in the World Almanac as only 4,528,215; while the grade-school population that went for Johnson is listed as 40,217,215 (these figures are the enrollment in colleges and grade-schools for 1963). To the number enrolled in grade schools must be added many more millions who are totally illiterate or have only a few years in school.

Putting all of this together, we find that the upper echelon and rural sectors of our population, which might possibly be won by a national conservative candidate, comprise only a relatively tiny percentage of the population of the United States (Approximately 20%). However, even this most favorable economic conservative section of the U.S. population is split on economic issues and was won by Johnson, even though the average margin of his victory was only 15% in this sector of the population.

On the other hand, the vast masses of Americans who live in urban areas, have only a gradeschool education, are only semi-skilled or un-skilled labor, and earn less than \$10,000 per year comprise more than 80% of the population.

And in this enormous mass, Johnson won 8 out of every 10.

The key fact is that the vote of the most illiterate or ill-informed person counts just as much as the vote of H. L. Hunt, or Robert Welch, and there are millions of "little people" for every highlevel voter.

For those not of a mathematical turn of mind, let me boil it all down to a very, very simple statement.

Except on the race issue, the ONLY place economic "conservatives" have any chance at all for a large vote is among those in management positions, upper income levels and those with higher educations-in short, among the trained THINKERS.

Among those with grade school educations, in blue-collar or laboring jobs, and incomes below \$10,000 per year, "conservatism" sells about as well as snowballs at the North Pole. THE MASSES want a "WARM" candidate who seems "human" and "lovable". Roosevelt, Truman, Ike, Jake now Johnson have all been successful in peddling just right "IMAGE" to win.

No matter how we may deplore it, that is a fact - just as it is a fact that Whites don't like "niggers", no matter what the hypocrites pretend.

Without the masses, we can never, never win power.

And without power, it is a complete and disgusting waste of time to sit around groaning about "constitutionalism" "Christianity", "States' Rights", etc., etc.-interminably That's what we have been doing, and I would think any intelligent person would long ago have had all he could stand of the endless "Oh-my-God;" reports, the "What-We-Must-Do" pamphlets and the "Let'sall-get-together" societies.

I am not prepared to waste another moment in failure or impotent groaning. Only if every move is calculated to win power, legally, am I willing to suffer and sacrifice anymore.

And the statistics show, with devastating clarity that it is IMPOSSIBLE to win nationally as an economic "CONSERVATIVE".

How, then, can we win?

The answer is that we must find a way to reach the hearts of the millions who voted for Johnson, Roosevelt, Ike, Harry and Jake. Goldwater assuredly didn't do it with his

"soakthepoor" and "off-to-war" image. Neither can any other economic "conservative"- because a "conservative" is basically trying to peddle ice-cold drinks to "brace you up," when the potential customers are all shivering in the cold rain. Average people want to feel warm, safe and secure. That's the way folks are. And if you insist on trying to sell ice-cold drinks to people shivering in a freezing rain on a bitter cold night, you are sure to fail. We have been failing.

The enemy is brilliant in his understanding of all this and in the calculating manner in which he uses psychology on behalf of race-mixing, subversion, degeneracy, immorality and treason!

So far, our side is utterly, unbelievably stupid and blind in dealing with masses of human beings.

Some who do understand the psychology of masses explain their failure to use that knowledge effectively by claiming that it is "wicked" or "immoral" to be a "demagogue", etc. This is like watching a robber and rapist tearing up your home, ravishing your wife and kidnapping your children and refusing to try to stop him because he has a gun, and it would be "wicked" for you to use a gun, just like the criminal.

As long as bad men use psychology and demagoguery to win the masses for evil purposes, good men must use these methods to help our people unite and survive, or we die!

I am not the least bit ashamed to admit that I would draw the line at nothing to save our White race. And that includes risking my own life countless times, being beaten, jailed and lied about by almost everybody. I can see no great moral victory in seeing our people, our women, our little White children and young girls rounded up for Chinese Communist slavelabor camps or brothels, or turned over to billions of howling African savages-all because our side is too "nice" to use sound psychology to win the masses.

But we don't have to do anything really "vile" to win.

We have only to quit the sterile effort to win by trying to drive cold, hard unsympathetic facts into the minds of the masses. It won't work.

We have only to put the truth into a form suited to the people. You don't do that with long dissertations, rationalizations, statistics, facts and unvarnished truths.

You do it with PARABLE, analogy, slogans, diagrams, posters, demonstrations, and above all combat-things that reach the hearts of men and then filter into their minds.

When we can finally make the rightwing leadership understand that, then we can stop the madness of economic "conservatism" and get busy on the ONE issue that DOES reach the hearts of millions-RACE!

Point out to a man that if he elects Candidate A he will have a "nigger" neighbor and his kids won't be safe and his property value will crash, and you will reach his HEART. You will beat Candidate A.

But tell him the national debt is too high, that "the Constitution is being violated" and that corporation taxes are too high, and he will hardly hear you. You will lose.

Tell him that we must be ready to start up a war to preserve the "Monroe Doctrine" and he will call you a "war monger" and be scared to death of you.

Tell him you are down on benefits, working folks, high wages and social security, and that you want to cut down on taxes on rich people, and he will actively despise you, as "antipeople".

The other side tells him they are "for the little guy"; they holler "down with the big interests" and he'll vote for them till kingdom come, no matter how many mansions or TV stations they own or how they turn him over to outright crooks posing as leaders.

The other side has been doing this kind of thing on behalf of evil for years and winning the masses, thus winning power, and thereby changing America into a nightmare of treason and degeneracy.

Our side has been too damned snotty and uppity to take stock of itself, and is still peddling the bitter and icy "pill" of economic "conservatism" to the masses of people who have rejected it for fifty years, by bigger margins each time.

It took me 15 years to figure that out.

In 1956, I sold out the magazine I had successfully started for the wives of Service men all over the world, ("U. S. Lady" Magazine) and put all the money into an effort to "unite" the conservatives. I formed the "American Federation of Conservative Organizations," innocently believing that, if only we could get the right wing together, we could easily conquer the left.

By this time, I had plenty of opportunity to look over the activity of the "right wing"-the conservatives-and had come to the conclusion, in my total ignorance of the real nature of the case, that all they needed to succeed was an organizational drive to get them "together", with a business-like PLAN. I had found that there were dozens and maybe hundreds of very rich men, like H. L. Hunt of Texas, and Robert Welch of Boston, who felt much as I did, and who, together, could pool enough money and resources to swamp the Marxist-Zionist Jews and left wingers. There seemed to be plenty of talent and ability-and actually a majority of our people over on my side of politics, so that common sense seemed to force the conclusion that it was only a lack of determined effort to put this TOGETHER which permitted the leftwing minority, sparked by the sub-minority of Jews, to keep winning victory after victory and send America down the path to Marxist socialism and racial disintegration.

I realized, even then, that talking and educating are useless unless they are directed at the only worthwhile political goal, POWER.

But I reckoned without any knowledge of the human content of the "right-wing", in those days.

>From the millionaires to the scared little people who attend the endless pitiful "conservative", "100% American", "old-fashioned", "constitutional", "state's rights" meetings -I learned by bitter experience, that the human material of the right wing consists 90% of cowards, dopes, nuts, one-track minds, blabber-mouths, boobs, incurable tightwads and-worst of all-hobbyists people who have come to enjoy a perverted, masochistic pleasure in telling each other forever how we are all being raped by the "shhh-youknow-whos", but, who, under no conditions, would think of risking their two cars, landscaped homes, or juicy jobs to DO something about it.

Knowing none of this, however, and being full of my usual enthusiasm and drive, I paid for a series of radio spots before and after rightwing commentator Fulton Lewis' show, announcing a Washington meeting to organize the rightwing.

The response seemed to be gratifying. Hundreds of people called and I arranged with one of them, Sam Jones, the correspondent of Bill Buckley's National Review, to use the lovely old Virginia mansion in McLean for our first meeting,

Of the hundreds who called, only about fifty showed up at the meeting.

I addressed the meeting in the best "conservative" style lecturing "nicely" on the need "to get together" more than anything else, and receiving little flurries of polite applause.

How I shudder now to think of all that feeble, useless, stupid "niceness"-while our race and our whole world are being brutally destroyed!

>From time to time somebody in the audience would ask "what about the Jews?" And there would be snickers and shifting around of feet, like grammar school kids when somebody mentions the word "sex". Then I would scold this "bold" character for such a "disgusting display of prejudice", making my righteous love of the wonderful Jews very clear, and even sharing knowing winks with some close friends at my "clever" deception.

The Jews would not have disturbed such a meeting for anything in the world. We, like a million other "conservatives", were giving ourselves the illusion of "fighting" treason, subversion, Communism and race-mixing (the Jews) without doing anything and without hurting the enemy himself. If we did NOT have such silly little secret meetings, we would eventually build up such a pressure of frustrated patriotism that we just might have done something forceful and therefore effective.

A little collection was taken up; we passed out membership cards, and then stood around babbling, as is the inevitable custom after such "battles" with the enemy.

Everybody congratulated everybody else at this new and terrible assault on the "Eskimos", as John Kasper called them then, and we went home all aglow with the great "success".

I poured out my time and money in an all-out effort to organize the rightwing "nicely", as the "American Federation of Conservative Organizations", and publish a national conservative paper.

We held meetings in the best meeting rooms in the Statler and Mayflower Hotels. I had beautiful stationery engraved in gold. I used all my skill in art, writing, organizing, promoting and leading-the same skills that are now serving the American Nazi Party-but were useless then. The basic premise-the premise of conservatism-was wrong.

Although it is made to appear so, the battle between the "conservatives" and "liberals" is NOT a battle of ideas or even of political organization. It is a battle of force, terror and power. The Jews and their accomplices and dupes are not running our country and its people

because of the excellence of their ideas or the merit of their work, or the genuine majority of people behind them.

They are in power in spite of the lack of these things, and only because they have driven their way into power by daring MINORITY TACTICS. They can stay in power only because people are afraid to oppose them-afraid they will be socially ostracized, afraid they will be smeared in the press, afraid they will lose their jobs, afraid they will not be able to run their businesses, afraid they will lose political offices. It is FEAR, and FEAR alone that keeps these filthy leftwing sneaks in power- NOT ignorance by the American people as the "conservatives" keep telling each other.

Our right-wing "fighters" keep assuring each other "ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free". But the truth is that any SLAVE knows the truth, but what good does it do him, unless he can somehow get the POWER to FORCE his way to freedom. It is not the truth that will make us free in America, because millions already know the truth and hate bitterly what is going on, but they are AFRAID even to admit they know the truth. Ten million signed the petition for Joe McCarthy-and they are not all dead. But they might as well be, as long as the right wing spends all its time and money trying to "win" another ten million instead of getting the ten million we already have to STAND UP! We have plenty of people, money and facilities to take America back from the traitors tomorrow morning if all the people who already know what is going on, were not AFRAID anymore and would STAND UP! As long as the right-wing confines its fighting to being "nice", the great masses of the public will bow down like sheep to the left-wing which is NOT nice - which uses smear, economic persecution, legal harassment, and finally physical terror to maintain its domination of our national life and culture by FORCE. The force is disguised, of course, in checkbooks, judge's robes, rigged party conventions, etc.-but it is still either the force itself, or the threat of force which has America down and AFRAID.

No amount of papers and pamphlets, were they all masterpieces of propaganda-and no amount of talk and meetings can stop this growing left wing force and POWER and FEAR it inspires-much less drive it back and finally destroy it.

But in 1955, I still imagined we could "sneak up" on the Jews, like the rest of my "sissy" friends. We would build a great "grass-roots" membership by not mentioning the Jews at all, even praising them-and then, while they suspected nothing, we would get stronger and stronger until finally one fine day we would wipe the smiles off our faces, spin around on the surprised Hebrews, and let them see just what we had in mind!

I found this coward's dream being promoted everywhere I went. Every conservative I met would draw me aside and groan about the latest outrages and treason of the "youknowwho's", and describe to me the latest plans to sneak up on the tormentors.

And I was as much a part of this childish illusion as anybody else. I spent literally hundreds of hours discussing the methods for this super-sneaky revolution.

And the only thing I gained from it all was the final discovery that it was-and always has been impossible to beat terrorists by talk. One must dislodge such evil usurpers by the same weapon that got them in POWER. Theirs was and is secret and disguised. Ours, by nature, must be open, legal and honest. But it must still be POWER-not talk of pamphlets or sneaky dreams-and it involves, therefore, RISK.

I also learned to know the people my wife and I came to call the "die-hards" for some obscure reason I can't recall. These were the perennial "patriots", the eternal attenders of meetings, the inexhaustible talkers and babblers, the super-clever know-it-ails who are going to "throw the election into the house this time", etc., etc., and the disgusting hobbyists who discharged their pent-up "patriotism" once a week or so in the masochistic organism they seemed to obtain by flagellating themselves with the latest outrages of the Jews. These people seemed to have been "fighting" the Jews all their lives-years and years and years. Their standard reaction to anything they didn't think up themselves-a new plan for sneaking up on the Jew was "I was fighting this thing before you were born, son"-and this was supposed to send the upstart packing.

As if people who had spent forty or fifty years fighting so monstrously unsuccessfully had any business daring to open their mouths at all!

As the months wore on and we began to see our small savings diminish with no signs of any real progress, I began to get a case of the "desperationitis" so common to the right wing. I had begun to meet a large, unorganized, but regular circle of "patriots" which exists everywhere, and discuss all kinds of "trick" methods of "spilling the beans" on the Jews, all at once. There were endless plans for dropping "the whole story" out of airplanes by the millions on the public while the helpless Jews watched the leaflets flutter down in rage. There was talk of a plan to raid a TV network station, hold the personnel at gunpoint while one of us-nobody cared to discuss exactly who-would present to the breathless millions the documents and facts on the Jewishness of Communism-which we have so abundantly but which mean so little as long as we reach only each other. There was even a scheme for

sending aloft huge signs on balloons, tied to inaccessible places, which would "squeal" on the Jews from the sky while they scrambled madly to get them down. These wild ideas are actually-as you read this-being discussed by otherwise intelligent people somewhere-people who are simply too overwhelmed by their own timidity and ignorance to see that even if they DID these nasty tricks on the Jews, there would be NO RESULT at all.

People are more inert than it is possible to believe, even after you discover this fact. It takes an incredible amount of propaganda, repeated over and over and over and over to move them even a little bit. This is one of the reasons Joe McCarthy told me he wouldn't even attempt to tell the whole truth. "They'd simply put me away as a lunatic" he said, 'and the public would forget what it was all about". And he was probably right.

The idea that there is ANYTHING EASY that can be done, which will send the Jew traitors scurrying for Israel like rats, while we walk triumphantly into the White House, is one of the worst self-delusions which has been keeping the right wing babbling and conspiring while the Jews have been laughing at us and trampling all over our Constitution, our rights, our traditions, our dignity and our White Race.

Anybody, when he first discovers what is going on, might be forgiven a certain period of nourishing this childish delusion. But when he sees the Jews starving the families of his fellow sneaks, railroading them into jail, shipping them to mental health "hospitals", smearing and blasting them for just the teeniest weeniest little attempt to stand up to Jewish power, he ought to get the idea in no more than a few years. Any man who spends thirty or forty years pretending to imagine there is such an easy way while our country and our White Race go down and down and down- is not a dreamer-or ignorant. He is a coward!

"Conservatives" are the world's champion ostriches, muttering to each other down under the sand in "secret", while their plumed bottoms wave in the breezes for the Jews to kick at their leisure. Conservatives are fooling nobody but themselves.

One of the conservative leaders I contacted was William F. Buckley, Jr., the publisher of National Review. My friend here in D. C., Sam Jones, was his correspondent, and we got together at a meeting in New York. It was an intellectual thrill, just talking with Buckley and his staff. There is more pulsating brainpower and genius than any place else on earth I have ever been. Bill, himself, is personable in the extreme, and brighter than all the rest. But his staff contains three or four Jews, one of them particularly Jewish-looking, and the atmosphere there is different than with other "conservative" groups.

Buckley is extremely cagey on the Jewish question and even when you get him alone, it is difficult to elicit information as to his awareness. The best you can get are guarded implications from which you are at liberty to infer what you want. I have since learned the reason for this: Buckley's millionaire father had a major interest with the Jews in Israel, and the result, even today, is that Buckley's anti-liberalism and anti-Communism stop at the borders of Israel and the Zionist meeting halls.

However, at the time, I too was playing this silly "I've-got-my-eyes-closed" game, so I felt that much could be accomplished by helping Buckley, and I agreed to promote National Review for him. He deposited a thousand dollars in a Washington bank to my account and I started on a project designed to get mass circulation for National Review in colleges and universities.

In those days, however, I was heavily involved in my own effort to launch A. F. C. O. and the newspaper, and I am ashamed to have to admit that I did a rotten job for Bill. I made some efforts, but they were without the drive and full enthusiasm necessary in such a promotion, and nothing happened. I returned the money to Bill, less expenses, with a guilty conscience. Outside of being too cagey on the Jewish question, which is, of course, his privilege, Bill Buckley was 100% square as a man, and unlike the situation with other right-wingers with whom I have worked or tried to work, my failure to accomplish anything with Buckley was entirely my fault.

In spite of all the money I poured into it and all the work and inspiration I gave it. My effort to "unite the conservatives" and beat the champion sneaks of the world-the Jews-by sneaking didn't work. I ran out of money and went to work for two right-wing millionaires, first Bob Snowden of Memphis, Tenn. and Hughes, Arkansas, and then Russell Maguire, (who used to publish Mercury Magazine-I was his assistant).

Maguire talked a good fight. But when the real fight began, he took off. I have exposed the whole ugly story in a previous book, (without libel suits by either of them), but I will not repeat it here.

Suffice to say that these millionaires, while sincere, simply did not and probably still do not really believe that we are in deadly danger. They figure there will be some easy way of saving their enormous wealth, short of "coming right out with it".

Many right-wingers are sincerely concerned, I know, about my battles with men such as Maguire, Snowden, Welch, Hargis, et al., and my revelations of what they really are. "They

are doing good", I am told, "why not let them go about their business their own way. They are helping. Don't hurt them".

I maintain they are only giving the appearance of helping-but are actually hurting.

Before a mass of people will rise up and do anything effective and forceful about a tyrannical situation, there must be built up a certain emotional pressure. A firecracker has not the force of a rifle bullet because it explodes harmlessly in all directions. But the gas from a rifle bullet cannot escape, except by forcing the bullet out at terrific speed, because it is confined, directed into useful channels.

As long as Welch and all the rest of his ilk, rich and poor, can give themselves the illusion of "fighting the Jews" by exploding the pressure inside of them verbally and harmlessly, in all directions, and without ever hurting a Jew traitor, they keep the pressure we need to get mad and fight from ever building up.

The Jews know this, and permit these hundreds and hundreds of harmless rightwing organizations to spout endlessly in silence behind the Jewish "paper curtain". They don't reach any significant number of people outside their own group. Even when they do, their approach is so feeble and so psychologically wrong that they win only a few rare types.

They never, never get out into the public, into the streets, and reach the masses with an inspiring and driving masculine movement, which alone can win the hearts of the masses! They pass literature and talk only to each other.

If just one tenth of the money which pours every year, year after year, into such "firecracker" movements were to be contained, directed, and used behind an ideological bullet forced out by fighting men, the Jews would stop at nothing to crush and destroy that deadly "bullet". Even without that money, with only a few grains of "powder", but confined and directed with force, we have already earned the all-out hate of the Jews, the only sure sign that we are not firing the eternal rightwing "gas" at them, but the deadly bullets which they know will eventually destroy their illegal, tyrannical power.

This does not mean that we must work ourselves up to a "pitchfork-and-barricade" revolution by violence. This old-fashioned attack won't work, as our side learned in the Civil War and the Klan prosecutions.

There are plenty of people already awake in America. They are afraid and they are frustrated by their inability to do anything about the terrible evil they see growing.

Mercury magazine did indeed "inform" a lot of people. So does the Birch Society. But we don't need any more informed people who won't stand up and FIGHT to oppose tyranny!

Such things as Mercury and the Birch Society also kept the "steam pressure" of emotions down in millions of Americans who were already informed-who feel that as long as such things as Mercury are published and Welch is petitioning to impeach Earl Warren, "something" is being done. These good people are fooled by the constant advice to "write your senator" into imagining that we can somehow petition or talk our way out of tyranny. Worst of all, these papers and societies are financial "leaks" which keep the rightwing bled to death and anemic. There simply is no money for the battle, no money for the bullets and powder, because it has all been spent on fire-crackers, uniforms, the band, pictures of the enemy, exciting rallies, and bed-time stories for the troops.

You can't get these myriad stamp-licking and squawking societies together-as I found out-and every experienced "patriot" knows. And even if you could, they would be worse hitched up together than they are squabbling separately. As Hitler puts it so masterfully, "eight lame men walking arm in arm do not make one gladiator".

These weak rightwing leaders, who, for forty or fifty years have been preaching a million different tricks to avoid the desperate, dangerous fight which is always the price of any victory, are approaching the end of the road. They cannot much longer pretend that we can save ourselves with their sugary nostrums. When the patient feels the death rattle in his chest, as white America can feel it now, our people will become disgusted with the quack physicians and their sugar syrups and pills, and will welcome our rough and tough, but powerful medicine.

Our motto here is "White man, stand and fight for survival with us, or stand out of our way!!!"

But it is not just the pantywaist "conservative" dabblers who stand in our way and must be pushed aside if we are ever to win.

Even more deadly are the Judas's, the Kosher Conservative "leaders" the other side sends over to lead our side.

Consider!

A Jew, Kivie Kaplan, leads the NAACP, while other Jews like the Rosenwalds, the Sterns and the Lehmans provide the millions in gold to promote Communist race mixing in America.

A Jew, Milton Rosen, leads the most dangerous and violent Communist group in America, "Progressive Labor".

A Jewess, Bettina Aptheker, leads our college intellectuals and leftist revolutionaries.

A Jewess, Dorothy Schiff, publishes the leftist New York Post, while her fellow Jews publish most of the other "liberal" papers such as the New York Times (Sulzburger), Washington Post (Myers), and so ad nauseum.

If it's LEFT, you will find one of God's Chosen leading it and/or financing it, sometimes with a "shabbez-Goy" out front, but always with the Jews holding the purse strings and providing the sparks of life for leftist revolution, race mixing and perversion.

You would think that with this undeniable record of leading the attack on America, Jews would have a tough time getting themselves accepted as OUR leaders, too. You would think that the rightwing would at least be suspicious of Jews, let alone accept them as leaders. In fact, the Protocols (and Lenin) have openly said that the way to emasculate and smash the opposition is to LEAD it yourself-lead it to perdition and frustration.

And is not the whole rightwing in perdition and frustrated as few such large movements in history have ever been frustrated?

Knowing the brilliance of the Jewish and Communist conspiracy, can anyone believe that these master-plotters would fail to install some of their best men and women over on OUR side?

It was a little difficult to SEE all this about Barry Goldwater, in spite of his sponsorship of more integration legislation than any other senator, his sell-out of Taft for Ike, his backing of "terrible 1313", and his origination of the Alaska Mental Health concentration camp laws.

If Goldwater was really trying to get elected in 1964, can you think of anything more stupid than to go to Appalachia and preach cutting down aid for the poor, go to Tennessee and preach cutting cheap TVA electricity to poor farmers, to go to St. Petersburg, Florida and

preach cutting aid to the aged? Or, when the people were up in arms about nigger crime in the streets and the Republicans had made an excellent movie on the subject for national television, can you think of a better way to insure not getting votes than by banning this film, as Goldwater did, so that it was never shown?

It was downright funny for millions and millions of White Americans to be working so desperately hard to elect a Jewish president of the United States!

But there is nothing funny about the man behind Goldwater-and behind Buckley, behind Young Americans for Freedom, behind the Committee to Keep Red China Out of the U.N., and a dozen other "fronts" operated from 79 Madison Avenue, New York City-the 100% Jew"ex"Communist MARVIN LIEBMAN!

Liebman's latest front is the "Friends of Rhodesian Independence" and, like all his other "committees" and fronts, it is raking in the influential names-and the cash-millions of dollars. He is getting free advertising from dozens of good and sincere patriots and their papers. So long as this Yiddish faker can be made to appear to be "doing something" to help our White brothers in Rhodesia, nothing real can be done to help them. It is a vile and sickening fraud which angers me more than any such Jew fakes in the recent past.

To present my case against Mr. Liebman, let me dissect one of his earlier "committees" which is still doing a land office business sabotaging America, even while the best Americans are still pouring out their souls and their substance to help this Jewish "right-wing leader".

Liebman set up the "Committee to Keep Red China Out of the United Nations" at his patriotic money-mill, 79 Madison Avenue, New York City. Like all Liebman fronts, this one was beautifully calculated to grab right-wingers and patriots in a sensitive spot, with a consequent rich haul in cash. It did and it continues to do so.

But few or none of the patriotic victims of this Hebrew political swindle have ever examined the letterhead of Liebman's "Committee". There they would have found the names of such sterling "conservatives" as Sen. Paul Douglas, Rep. Fino, Rep. Halpern, Sen. Javits, Hubert Humphrey and dozens of other rabid leftists.

Why? How come?

Why would leftists want to keep Red Chinese out of their beloved, Red and Black U. N.?

The answer is that on the day Red China gets INTO the United Nations, there is an excellent chance that the U.S.A. will get OUT. Public opinion has taken a lot from the U.N., but these leftists cunningly calculate that Red China in would mean the U.S.A. out.

Meanwhile, Mr. Liebman gathers up literally millions of dollars, holds mass rallies in Madison Square Garden, etc., and keeps good, patriotic American all busy as beavers fighting to keep Red China out of the U.N. so that the U.S.A. will stay in this filthy mess.

When it became obvious that tens of thousands of patriotic young Americans at our colleges were fed up with the rabid beatniks and leftist traitors rampaging on college campuses, Mr. Liebman got some assistant Jew (Schuchman) to organize "Young Americans For Freedom" and once again he rounded up all the opposition to Jewry and set them to harmless sputtering in carefully controlled, pro-Jewish patriotic meetings. As usual, the Goy herd of rich and influential patriots could hardly wait to pour their names and cash upon this wonderful Jew, Liebman. When I speak on college campuses, some of the most violent and vociferous opposition comes from the poor, Liebman-dominated YAF'ers who wave the stupidest, and most pitiful picket signs imaginable at me and shout that I am a "Red", etc. (Incidentally, I have also had some of my most heartening successes with these poor kids in Liebman's "YAF". They have basically good instincts, and my speech always astounds them. Often they gather with me later and it is only a matter of an hour or two to disgust them with the way Liebman and the finks running YAF have deceived them.)

Back in February 1962, in the ninth issue of the Rockwell Report, I started a long series of exposes of Liebman and his money-mill at 79 Madison Avenue. I exposed the fact that, although Liebman was supposed to have nothing to do with YAF, Liebman's postage meter number appeared on YAF mail, and YAF mail was opened and signed for by Liebman's office! That included cash!

As soon as this expose was out, Liebman hurriedly shifted operations to cover up. But I have continued to follow his nefarious operations and expose them to college students at every opportunity. Especially have I been able to make progress with college students in YAF when I reveal Liebman's atrocious Communist background. Finally, when the facts could no longer be hidden, YAF admitted them.

Here are the facts, admitted by YAF in its own publication, The New Guard, for May 1966. You read them and then judge whether Mr. Liebman could possibly be the right man to lead the kids in YAF, the patriots in the Red China Committee, the White Men in the Rhodesia Committee and all the other fronts he uses to pump the rightwing dry and keep it frustrated

and miserable. Marvin Liebman was recruited by a Jew civics teacher (!) in his native Brooklyn into the American Students Union, notorious as the way-out front for young Communists. Within months, Liebman rose into the disciplined ranks of the Communist Party itself, openly joining the Young Communist League. YAF admits "few even of New York City youth were as active in the Party as young Marvin".

Liebman himself confesses that, in typical Jew fashion, he didn't like the open, "rough stuff" like picketing, preferring to become what he calls a "manipulator" of others!! (As he is now doing.) Jew Liebman-"Marv"-did all the right Jew things: matriculated at New York University, took an apartment in "the Village", wrote leftwing propaganda and affected all the "literary" pretensions of the dirty beatnik Reds, Negroes and general scum.

Drafted into the Army, YAF admits that Liebman discovered a "clever" system to avoid KP and any other details he didn't like. In typical Jewish style, Marvin simply "broke his glasses", allowing the Goyim boobs to do all the work. When this no longer worked, Jew Marvin managed to get a "cut finger". (No kidding! YAF actually admits all this in print!) This sharpie Communist Jew also managed to flunk basic training!

In spite of ducking all KP by either breaking his glasses or malingering with a hangnail, the Jew was able to fast-talk his way into writing the KP manual for the Goyim to work harder!

Finally, Marvin managed to get himself discharged from the hated Army-for sunstroke!

The courageous Jew, fresh from "battle" in the Army, scurried back into the Communist sewer pipe and became editor of The Spotlight for American Youth For Democracy. YAF says, at this point, "Liebman flourished under Communist discipline and was proud to be a Communist functionary".

No broken glasses or hangnails here for this hebe.

Liebman became a satellite of Communist leader Earl Browder and his Jewish wife. When Browder fell from grace, Marvin found himself out in the cold with the straight commie gang, and, like most Jews, became a follower of the top Jewish Communist of all time (outside of Marx, himself), Trotsky (Bronstein).

As a Trotskyite, Liebman signed on with the Israeli terrorist gang, the IRGUN, and helped in the torture and murder of British young men. Then he tried to join the Greek Communists,

but was discouraged by lack of funds, and decided there was a way to be a Communist and wealthy and comfortable.

Marv went to work as a fund-raiser for the United Jewish Appeal. These professional Jew money gatherers sent him to school on how to make a "pitch", how to design a tear-jerking campaign to rake in the shekels, how to beat the bucks out of the faithful by veiled pressure and how to gather names and influence.

Once he saw these professional Jew moneychangers operating, Marvin knew he had discovered his life's work. But he was still so Red, so passionately left, that he felt impelled to put his talents to work for his Jew Communist "cause". He raised money for Henry Wallace's campaign for President. He campaigned for the rabid leftist Rudolph Halley for New York City Council. Finally he wound up working for the man who set him on course for what he is doing now, a rabid leftist named Harold Oram. Oram put Liebman in charge of smuggling Chinese out of Red China (and, it must be presumed, into our U.S.A.). Liebman raised huge sums doing it and learned the techniques of squeezing money and big names out of his causes with which to get more money.

In 1953, when patriots were worried about a sell-out to Red China, Oram and Liebman saw their golden opportunity to:

- 1. Rake in the millions**
- 2. Mislead the anti-Communists**
- 3. Prevent the anti-Communists from effective action**
- 4. Keep real anti-Communists broke**
- 5. Discredit real anti-Communists, and**
- 6. Hide the real facts about Communists.**

They formed their "Committee of One Million Against the Admission of Red China to the United Nations". They herded in Herbert Hoover, Charles Edison, Walter Judd and many other real patriots. But mostly they gathered in the money! How it rolled in!

After that one, it was easy. Using the techniques learned in the Communist Party and at the United Jew Appeal school on fund-raising, Liebman set up one outfit after the other to rake in the millions from gullible patriots who never stopped to consider how odd it was that with the leftwing led almost 100% by Jews, only a rabid Jew Zionist-terrorist "ex"Communist seems to be available to "lead" our side in opposing all these Jews!

Now let's take a look at Liebman's latest, his committee on Rhodesia.

At the head of it he has placed no other than "Taylor Caldwell".

Taylor Caldwell is supposed to be a great novelist, and also a great "rightist".

I used to wonder how a strong anti-Communist can get her books sold so vigorously all over the world in every Jew book store.

Then I learned something. Miss "Caldwell" wrote me a vile letter after she read one of my Rockwell Reports about the "Berlin Crisis", in which I exposed the printed material by the Jews in which they predicted, before World War II, exactly how they would divide Germany, as it has been divided, and how they would eventually exterminate the Germans as a people, by mass sterilization. (See Rockwell Report No. 1, October 1961)

Miss "Caldwell's" letter was a staggering document. It was stupid and uninformed beyond my possibility of belief.

She wrote pages of foolishness of which I will give one example: in order to discredit my claim that Jews have something to do with Communism, she rages that the two most antiCommunist papers in New York are the News and the Mirror (this was in 1961) and that they are owned by Jews! On the other hand, says this "great" writer, the most leftwing paper in New York, the Times, is 98% Christian. (! ! !!) (The Times is owned by the Sulzburgers and the Ochs-Jews-while for new readers, the News is owned by the Christian Pattersons).

To top off her hysterical display of ignorance, and "prove" Communism is not Jewish, she writes that notorious "Sidney Hook of Columbia University is deeply conservative"!! Here's a direct quote from this crazy female: "The majority of Jews . . . are deeply conservative". (!) She adds that millions and milions of Jews were murdered by "Russian Communists"!!!

She ends her letter with the word, "Sh-t !".

A real "lady".

I was simply flabbergasted by this dose of madness and utter stupidity. I could not understand it, no matter how I tried.

Finally, I dug into the lady's background a bit and began to learn that there is a reason for her "insanity", and a reason for her great "success" as a "writer".

She isn't really "Taylor Caldwell"; she is really "Mrs. Marcus Reback" and is married to Mr. Reback, a Jew!

Her daughter married a Jew by the name of Gerald Fried Another daughter married a Jew named Goodman.

Now do you see why "Miss Caldwell" had such a fit when I printed the evidence of Jewish involvement in Communism and the plan to exterminate the German people? And why she can peddle her books by the millions in Jew bookshops all over the world even while she is a top Birch Society functionary and author? And why such a filthy-mouthed woman can be hailed far and wide as a brilliant authoress, just as Jewess Barbara Streisand is worshipped in every Jewish paper and magazine as the world's greatest singer, etc. etc.?

While "Taylor Caldwell" is one of the big wheels of the John Birch Society, she is also listed as a "contributing editor" of the magazine that attacked Goldwater as a psychopath, the great "conservative" magazine Fact, published by Ralph Ginsburg, recently sentenced to prison for his utterly filthy "Eros". Fact is about as far left as you can get, and this "Taylor Caldwell" (Mrs. Marcus Reback) gets away with posing as a great "conservative" even while she helps Mr. Ginsburg smear her supposed conservative "friends"!

So now "Miss Caldwell" (Mrs. Reback) has been made the head of the Friends of Rhodesia, under Marvin Liebman. With such a nice brace of Jew "friends", Rhodesia doesn't need any enemies.

But even this Jewish manipulator, Liebman, isn't the worst cause of the endless failure in the anti-Communist camp!

The most deadly danger of all are the capable "conservatives" who have somehow fallen into the clutches of the Jews!

These Jew-directed "Kosher Conservatives" have enormous amounts of money, industrial power and national influence. Were they ever to take a united stand against the Jewish tormentors of our people, the game would be over in the morning.

So, knowing this, the Jews have developed for these sincere but shortsighted wealthy rightwingers a sort of playpen in which they can thrash around to their heart's content, without ever doing any damage to the plans of our mortal enemies!

The very word and idea of "conservatism" guarantees that the victims of this delusion will merely try to "conserve" what is already GONE (such as the Constitution, etc.), thus condemning themselves to a pitiful, rear-guard DEFENSIVE action. They are very much like white-whiskered old Calvary Generals, long retired, cackling and fuming for the restoration of their beloved cavalry, long after tanks and rocket-launchers have swept the last horses from the battlefield.

Those committed to "conserving" something are doomed to think so strongly in terms of defense that the very idea of attack seems sacrilegious to them. \Whenever I propose action, such as beating the daylights out of the traitors who burn American flags, these "conservatives" react as though I had belched in the middle of the silent prayer in church.

The Jews have made it relatively safe for patriots who agree tacitly to remain in the official Jewish playpen. And the boundaries of that Jewish playpen consist of avoiding mention of just two things: RACE and JEWS.

You are allowed to be an economic conservative; you are allowed to be against all sorts of pet hates of "conservatives", such as "big government", Earl Warren, low tariffs, taxes, unions, etc. But let any conservative mention the Jews publicly and he will promptly find himself attacked with maximum Jew terrorism. Let him say that he thinks there is some evidence that perhaps Negroes are not biologically equal to White People-and the floodgates of Jewish hate and sewage will be opened to pour upon his head such a torrent of abuse and smear that he will run like a rabbit. He will be termed a "racist", a "bigot", a "hater", a "fascist"-and finally, a "NAZI"!

The poor, scared inmates of this Jewish "conservative" playpen are so terrified of the Jews getting even the least idea that they might even be thinking about sneaking an inch or two out of the playpen, that they usually seek to assure and reassure the Jews of their meek submission by endless attacks on "racists" and "Nazis".

Such organizations as The Birch Society, Billy James Hargis, Fred Schwartz, the Constitution Party all stay in their playpen, although most of the leaders know "the score". But they have decided that it is "clever strategy" to cooperate with the Jews in order, thereby, to build a larger membership and financial power.

But did you ever in your life hear of anybody winning a war by agreeing first never to mention the enemy, and then never doing anything to attack the enemy which was not first approved by the enemy?

That's precisely how we lost the Korean War and are now wasting thousands of American lives losing in Vietnam.

When an enemy has you down and almost whipped, it is pure insanity to accommodate him in ANY way. And to pretend he is your pal, and then allow him to dictate your strategy is pure suicide, not to mention cowardice.

In addition to emasculating your fight before it begins, this conservative defeatism and lack of aggressiveness- the "States' Rights" euphemisms CONVINCES OUR SIDE THAT THE ENEMY IS ALL-POWERFUL. Cocky self-confidence is a might weapon, and has more than once given victory over a big man to a little man. But any man, little or big, who cowers and cringes before the enemy, rubbing his hands and smiling and hunching his shoulders and reassuring his deadly enemy that he is just crazy about him-has disarmed himself and made it impossible for himself to FIGHT. There's nothing clever or smart about that.

Our nation and our people are perishing from an overdose of political sneaks, demagogues, liars and cowards. The people may not be able to articulate that thought in these words. But they know it in their hearts. They long for a man to come forth who disdains compromise, sneaking, demagoguery and slick lies. They want to hear a man say- nay shout-what is in the hearts of the people without fear and without compromise. They want a real LEADER, not another slick politician. They will accept, vote for and cheer a substitute only so long as the real thing is unavailable. The light of the moon is appreciated only when there is no sun.

Before such a strong leader can come forward and reach the hearts of millions of the people, the people must first be made ready for the battle that will be made inevitable by any such a leader. The Jews, Blacks, Communists, liberals -and the entrenched Kosher Conservatives - will fight desperately to prevent such a man from coming forward, because they know it will mean their own death knell as "leaders." They will fight with furious passion against the

leadership of an honest man, because it will expose their own miserable failure and cowardice.

The people already sense this. But they do not yet want the all-out, bloody battle, in which they would probably lose their color TV, their two cars and their electric lawnmower. They still hope they can win by some EASY way. And George Wallace (as I write) represents that hopeful, "easy" way, to America's millions.

But the enemy cannot allow the victory of a Wallace because they know Wallace would be only the forerunner of a new, all-out "Hitler"-IF he won.

At the same time, Wallace has built into his campaign the same weaknesses and guarantees of destruction as the Birchers, etc.; he has insisted on trying to win a life-and death battle the same way we are "fighting" in Vietnam- by fighting only on terms and grounds allowed by the enemy Instead of fighting on the grounds of RACE, on which he could unite the squabbling and divided "right", he fight on the untenable grounds of "states' rights", "segregation" and the rest of the Kosher Conservative shibboleths which are so easily demolished by the brutal enemy.

The clever campaign and pressure of the Jews upon America first produced such compromising economic kosher "conservatives" as Buckley. When he was unable to stop the Jewish juggernaut (because he was with it), the few who could see the need for something more flocked to the banners of the Birch Society. But today, that too is failing, because the Birch Society also consorts with and "loves" the enemy-the Jews Jews-and gives patriots' contributions to send Negroes to college on scholarships, all while calling honest men who name the enemy "Communist agents provocateurs"!

The next phase of this American movement toward the right must be and is "Wallace-ism"the covert and sneaky racism, which is now the fashion in the South and conservative circles.

For the same reasons that Buckleyism and Welchism failed, Wallace-ism will also fail.

We can't win in Korea and Vietnam when we won't fight, and we can't win here in America either when we not only will not fight, but we won't even name the enemy.

Are we not damned fools to continue to let the enemy dictate the terms of the struggle?

Are we not idiots to continue to fight on the enemy's brutal terms when we suffer nothing but defeat, and see the end only months away?

Are we not worse than mad to tolerate almost nothing but Jews and "ex"-Communists or proCommunists like Liebman, Goldwater-and now Reagan-to lead us, when there are millions of pure, unadulterated Americans willing and capable of leading?

How long will we continue to believe we can "out-sneak" and out-wit the Jews by "smart" demagoguery, when they are the world's champion sneaks and demagogues?

For every sneaky lie we can tell, (such as that we are "not racists",) the Jews can tell ten much better and more convincing lies.

How long before our masses of great Americans get mad enough to say, as we must, "To hell with all the pretense and fancy talk! It's time to name the damnable Jewish, Zionist, "nigger" and Communist enemy, fight him, and kill those who are trying to commit treason, enslave us or kill us! It's time to fight!"

The answer to that question is that it will not be long. Wallace must have his day. The people must learn that our race of people can't win by any kind of sneaking-even when it is considered clever sneaking, such as denying that one is a "racist", and even saying that "racism is evil". Wallace-ism is a phase that must be grown out of, as a teenager passes through immature phases of development. Racism is not only not "evil"-racism is our only hope!

America will soon be ready for a leader who has gone through hell to preach pure racism, to fight for our White people, as a race, without any pretty excuses or cover-ups.

The people, when they have been robbed of their savings by inflation and economic catastrophe, when "niggers" are raping their mothers, wives, sisters and daughters, when their country is in flames and being looted by "nigger" mobs, when Jews have become only a tiny bit more arrogant and monopolize everything, parading around as our teachers, musicians, comedians, actors, philosophers, writers and finally our owners-when the people have had only a little more of this, then the radical racial stance and record of the American Nazi Party will bring us the hearts and love of the masses of Americans.

It is tempting for a rightist political group to make all sorts of compromises right now in order to attract, hold and gain the financial support of large numbers of people who do not yet see the desperate need for radical measures.

This is what all the big, successful rightwing organizations are now doing. They say everything calculated to bring them flocks of frustrated people, and they avoid saying anything that might shock and distress these flocks of poor, frustrated Americans, even though they may know that our people need to hear and know the bloody, deadly and dangerous truth.

These presently "successful" rightwing organizations, including the Wallace promoters, are like a mother who is too chicken to take her son to a dentist to have his tooth pulled when it is rotten and diseased, but instead gives him doped-up soothing syrup. None of these "soothing syrup" patriots dare to go after the deadly germs which are causing the trouble, recommend killing the germs (which represents the Jewish traitors in our midst) and getting rid of the aching tooth. (Which, in this analogy, represents the twenty million "niggers" causing America the worst "ache" we have ever had.)

But the time comes when even the worst coward about going to the dentist can no longer fool himself with soothing syrups, and scrambles in to a real dentist to have the radical treatment which alone can solve his problem-to have the tooth jerked out and the germs of decay KILLED.

Nothing less can stop a real tooth-ache.

And nothing less than killing the enemy germs and extracting the "nigger" hell-raisers can stop the disease and pain which is killing America and the White Race.

Our job is to be good dentists, remain steadfast and keep our pliers and germicide ready to extract the black aching tooth and disinfect our Nation of the germs of Jewish treason and decay, when the patient is ready.

Fifty years of "conservative" failure is enough!

WHITE IMPERIUM

In the previous chapter, I have presented the almost unbelievable evidence that, faced with the ultimate catastrophe in all human history; the only response of most of our side has been to follow the enemy.

Before I proceed with a presentation of what can and must be done to stop this suicidal insanity, I must pause to reinforce in the mind of the reader that this struggle is not only "for keeps", but that loss of the struggle will mean slaughter and terror such as this planet has never before experienced.

The Jews and their colored allies behind the hell in the world today are not fooling; they do not use half-measures. They kill their enemies.

For an unimpeachable witness to the bloody, murderous nature of the Jews, one has only to inspect their own words. They boast about it.

In the early centuries of human history, all races and groups did plenty of killing. But only the Jews and other Orientals have ever wallowed in the blood and gloried in the agony and bizarre slaughter of their victims, with a depraved hate.

If this sounds too extreme, pick up the Jewish Torah (the Old Testament) and read the first few chapters as history. The men whom the Jews worship as their "saints" and "prophets" were the bloodiest gang of massacre-artists in all history, by their own testimony. Everywhere they went, they delighted in slaughtering all those who "pisseth against the wall" (as they like to put it), sometimes going still further and murdering even the pigs, cattle, and cats and dogs of their enemies.

Edward Gibbon provides another historical example of the oriental-Jewish propensity for murder, in his monumental and authoritative *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*. On page 384 of edition published In London in 1783, Gibbon writes:

>From the reign of Nero to that of Antoninus Pius, the Jews displayed a fierce impatience of the dominion of Rome, which repeatedly broke out in the most furious massacres and insurrections. Humanity is shocked at the recital of the horrid cruelties that they [the Jews] committed in the cities of Egypt, of Cyprus, and of Cyrene, where they dwelt in treacherous friendship with the unsuspecting natives. . In Cyrene they massacred 220,000 Greeks; in Cyprus, 240,000; in Egypt a very great multitude. Many of these unhappy victims were sawed asunder according to a precept to which David had given the sanction of' his example The victorious Jews devoured the flesh, licked up the blood, and twisted the entrails like a girdle around their bodies.

Too few Americans are aware of the fact that in modern times the most frightful gang of killers ever spawned in America is not the Mafia, but a gang of Jews from the Lower East Side of New York City.

Murder, Inc., was based in the Greenpoint District of Brooklyn and run by the Jew, Louis "Lepke" Buchaiter. In the tradition of the Torah Jews and the Jews mentioned by Gibbon, who sawed people asunder and danced in the streets wearing the entrails of their victims, the bloodthirsty Jews of Murder, Inc., specialized in trussing up their victims alive and then stabbing them to death slowly with ice-picks-for cash! No other group of killers for pay has ever equaled the bloody, Jewish, Murder, Inc.!

>From a hard-to-find book called Murder, Inc. about the clean up of this gang by the former Attorney General of New York, Thomas E. Dewey, I copied down the choice characters as they appeared in the book. Take a look at the names of the people involved in this Jewish murdermill for money.

AL GLASS Carl SHAPIRO Max "The Jerk" GOLOB Irving "Chippy" WEINER "Abbadabba" BERMAN "Waxey Gordon" WECHSLER Bo WEINBERG Emanuel "Mendy" WEISS "Tootsie" FEINSTEIN Sholem BERNSTEIN Hyman KASNER Jacob "Hooky" ROTHMAN Mickey COHEN (You've heard of him.) Charlie WORKMAN Mert WERTHEIMER "Pittsburg Phil" STRAUSS "Pretty" AMMBERG (This "Abe" WAGNER Jew specialized in murder "Bugsy" GOLDSTEIN by torture with an ice pick.) "Bugsy" SIEGEL (Another one you've heard of) "Dopey Benny" FEIN Benny "The Boss" TANNENBAUM Abraham "Misfit" LANDAU "Big Harry" SCHACTER Meyer LANSKY Joey AMBERG "Gangy" COHEN Emanuel "Manny" KESSLER "Puggy" FETNSTEIN "Dandy Phil" KASTEL Frankie TEITELBAUM "Longy" ZWILLMAN "Lulu" ROSENKRANZ Isidore "Curley" HOLZ Charlie SOLOMON Paul BERGER Lou COHEN "Wolfie" GOLDIS Abe

SLABOW "Nig" ROSEN Yasha KATZENBERG "Fat Sidney" BLATZ Max RUBIN Allie "Tick Tock" TANNENBAUM Charlie YANOWSKI Moses "Moey Dimples" WOLINSKY Max SHAMAN "Happy" MELTZER Moses "Moe" SEDWAY AL SILVERMAN Harry "Big Greenie" Lou GLASSER GREENBAUM Willie SHAPIRO Jacob "Gurrah" SHAPIRO Max BLECKER Sam GASBERG Harry MILMAN Arnold ROTHSTEIN "Muddy" KASOFF Joey SILVERS Hyman YURAN "Fatty" KOPERMAN Solomon "Jack" GOLDSTEIN Izzzy FARTISTEIN And many others, all JEWS.

During World War II, the Nazis were supposed to have been the ultimate in brutality and ruthlessness. But the fact is that they failed precisely because they were not as ruthless and brutal as the enemy.

Almost all the guerrilla fighters behind Nazi lines have since turned out to be Communists and Jews. When these Communist "partisans" started shooting German soldiers in the back from ambush during World War II and murdering troops and civilians by blowing up trains, the Germans responded by shooting some hostages, but almost always with a certain restraint. The inevitable result was always a more bitter resistance by the Reds, because when you strike a blow at a determined enemy, it must smash him completely-or it only fires him up to greater resistance, hatred, and strength.

When you use terror, as the Jews know all too well, it must be total.

Observe what these Communist lovers of humanity did in the Katyn Forest in Poland during World War II. The U.S. Senate investigated this unspeakable atrocity, and you can check the facts in the U.S. Senate report on the massacres there.

As soon as the Communists overran Poland, the Jewish commissar in the Red army gathered all the officers of the Polish army-not just the top ones, but every officer in the Polish army 15,000 of them-marched them out into the Katyn Forest, and systematically slaughtered them. They buried these 15,000 Polish officers in acres of mass graves.

When the Germans got control of Eastern Poland they found the mass graves.

They called in the International Red Cross to inspect the site right after they found it, and then invited two top U.S. Army Colonels to see, with their own eyes, this bloody evidence of the nature of the Jews who were leading our "gallant Soviet allies" (as I was being told at the time). Roosevelt and his gang gagged these two U.S. officers and threatened them with court martial if they ever opened their mouths!

My point in picking out this tiny bit of evidence of the nature of the monsters we must fight is to show you a pattern-a pattern of systematic extermination that will quickly destroy us, our people and our whole civilization, unless we stop it!

The Jewish masters of world revolution never take any chances on attacks behind their lines. They know that most people don't move without leadership of the elite of their group-the natural leaders-just as your hands won't move without the leadership of your head. So the Jewish revolutionists systematically, coldly, smash the "head".

That is why they killed all the Polish officers (not a few hostages, as the Germans might have done)-the whole leadership corps of Polish strength. Beheaded, the Polish people never again caused the Reds any real trouble.

One of the latest refinements in the Jewish technique of "beheading" whole peoples and movements is used more and more frequently in the Soviet satellite states of Europe (which were given to the Reds by traitors in the U.S. government).

The wily Jews running things from behind the scenes in these unhappy Soviet work-colonies have discovered and put to use an absolutely devilish scheme to keep any resistance to Jewish tyranny from ever succeeding.

>From time to time, these calculating Communist friends, just like their brethren in Murder, Inc., cold-bloodedly plot, organize, and pull off a "rebellion" against themselves.

Secretly, they permit the arming and organizing of a "resistance" they themselves have promoted. They watch it develop, sometimes helping it if it seems to falter. Their "Radio Free Europe" has this devilish purpose, for example.

As soon as they feel sure it has rounded up all the best and most daring potential leaders of the people, they precipitate open rebellion, which lets them swoop in and exterminate the latest and newest crop of leaders-which is what they were after in the first place!

This actually happened in Hungary in 1956!

This calculating devilry has the added advantage that the tortured people begin to be aware of how they have been suckered, so that any future leaders who try to organize any resistance are instantly treated as enemy agents provocateurs by their own peoples, no matter how sincere. It is impossible for resistance to develop in such a fog of suspicion.

In recent centuries, the Jews have found an even easier way to kill off the hated goyim. They get us to do it.

My brother used to be the bouncer in a roughneck dance hall. Since my brother is anything but a tough guy, I asked him how he survived as a sort of "cop" among all those brutal hoods.

He answered, "Whenever I find a tough who is drunk and causing trouble, I go find a bigger tough, usually just as drunk, and tell him I need his help. I build up his ego, make him feel important, and convince him the other guy is an "enemy". He goes over and throws the other guy out, and then I lock 'em both out."

For a least a hundred years now, the Jews have been working this diabolical scheme on White nations the world over.

Whenever I travel from our Arlington, Virginia, headquarters to our printing and production plant, down in the Virginia countryside between Washington and Richmond, I pass through some of the most blood-soaked ground in America, battlegrounds of a war in which more White Americans were slaughtered than all the rest of our wars combined! (People forget that the so-called Civil War was our greatest bloodletting, far surpassing World Wars I and II and all our other wars.)

Sometimes when I see one of the little historical markers on the highway. I stop the car and walk out into the quiet hills and meadows where armies of brave young Americans killed each other. As I stand there on those long-silent battlefields of Bull Run, Manassas, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania, or Chancellorsville surrounding the national headquarters and printing plant of the American Nazi Party, I can almost hear the bugles and shouts of those hundreds of thousands of the finest youth on both sides; the rebel yells-stopped suddenly by a thrust of cold steel in the gut and changed to a scream of terror and death. I can hear the animal grunts as my brothers, on both sides, work hard at the bloody job of stabbing, shooting,

cannonading and clubbing their own white brothers to death by the hundreds of thousands-all on behalf of swarms of half-ape Negroes who are now tearing up America! I am not ashamed to admit that, standing there in the peaceful silence of the countryside and visualizing thousands of our heroic young lads killing and dismembering each other on those battlefields, I cannot hold back the tears.

The so-called Civil War is far enough back in history, today, so that many Americans on both sides of the Mason-Dixon line can begin to see, at last, the tragic folly of this fratricide. For

many years now, as I write this, the "Southern Democrats" and the "Conservative Republicans" of the North have been standing together, at least in some Congressional struggles, to try to repair some of the crazy damage done to our White Race on the bloody battlefields of the Civil War.

The Civil War was not fought to "preserve the Union", as the propaganda goes, but to serve the commercial interests of the racial agitators who provoked that war with their "Uncle Tom's Cabin" propaganda and their sob-sister, hypocritical "love" of the Blacks. These same racial agitators happily and greedily brought their colored friends over to America by the boatload when it paid (up until 1808, when the slave trade was stopped). But as soon as Southern commercial competition seemed inconvenient to them, as soon as there was no more cash in selling the Blacks, then their hearts went out to the poor, persecuted half-apes they had so recently delivered in chains from Africa, for gold, for cash, in the great sailing ships of the North.

The Civil War was only the first of the "Wars of Racial Suicide" of our people, the first of the hundred-year marathon of mutual slaughter of White Brother by White Brother (and now that air-bombing is possible, the slaughter of White Sisters, too, by White Brothers, as we did during World War II when we slaughtered a quarter of a million of them fleeing from Communism in the beautiful, nonmilitary, defenseless city of Dresden).

Nothing is so completely insane and suicidal as the eager rush of White men all over the world to murder each other by the millions whenever it suits the Jews and their lying, liberal friends to set us at each other's throats.

The Jews have only to use their newspapers, television, radio, books, magazines, and school texts to poison our minds, and different groups of White men can be fired up to murderous rage against each other, time after time. The Jews have only to tell us of the "atrocities" committed by some other group of White men, and we slaughter them by the millions. Always it is the best manhood among us that is killed off in these fratricidal wars, since the less able are left home as "4-F's" while the best potential fathers go off to the slaughter. And of these "best" who do go to the slaughter, it is always the cream of the crop of the best of our manhood who get killed first, since they are the ones whose idealism and courage lead them to be the volunteers in the first assaults and on especially dangerous missions.

Whenever any segment of the White Race appears to the Jews to be on the road to recovery of national health (and therefore ready to flush out the germs of Jewish degeneracy and disease), the Jews simply go to work on all the rest of the White world (exactly as predicted in the Protocols) to inflame the rest of us against our own brothers.

They lie to us that our White Brothers are the "enemy", that our White Brothers are "torturing and murdering babies and innocent people", that they are planning to "conquer" us and enslave or murder us, that they are "beasts", that all humanity cries out for us to go and smash our brothers-always on behalf of these Jews and/or Negroes-and for the last half century, on behalf of the Communists. What did the American majority get out of World War I or World War II?

Did we save the world from Tyranny? No!

Did we make the world "safe for Democracy"? No!

Did we gain any land or great, rich prizes-any mines or colonies? No!

All we got were headaches, responsibilities, and more little spit-in-the-eye wars, antiAmerican hate, Berlin Walls, "Foreign Aid" handouts, Koreas, Vietnams, Cubas, and endless riots and crime at home.

That is the standard pattern of our "wars" today-mutual suicide of White against White, followed by the handing over to Communists, Jews, and Negroes of more and more of our territory, wealth, rights, and power, and the disarming of any real opposition to Jewish-led scum as a form of treason to the "American dream".

As long as the Conservatives are too cowardly to face up to this fact, and continue to blast real anti-Communist fighters such as the German National Socialists, and now the American Nazis, we will be utterly defenseless against the wily Jews. You cannot claim the "truth" as your biggest weapon, and then crawl at the feet of the Jews to tell the biggest lies of all times about Adolf Hitler and your own fighters!

To see the psychological folly of the Conservative position on Hitler and the "Nazis", just imagine the effect if there had been large numbers of rich Mexicans living in the United States at the time of the fight at the Alamo. Further, let's suppose that most American newspapers were owned and controlled by Mexican-Americans, so that our people heard nothing else but that Davy Crockett and his gang of "war-criminals" were committing "aggressive war" by seizing Mexican property at the Alamo, while Santa Anna led the "democratic" forces of "justice and mercy".

Any American who questioned the evilness of Davy Crockett or who doubted the goodness of Santa Anna would never get a hearing, but would be immediately dubbed a "Mexican hater", an "anti-Mexican"--and then be driven into poverty and disgrace.

Unless somebody had the guts and integrity to tell the truth about the heroism of Davy Crockett and his men at the Alamo, America itself would soon be completely in the hands of the Mexicans!

That's what the Jews have accomplished by scaring or swindling American conservatives into joining the Jews in their hate-Hitler and anti-Nazi campaign of lies and filth.

Without the inspiration and heroism of men like Crockett and Bowie and Travis, we can't win our wars, When you become so depraved and cowardly that you can be scared into cursing your own heroes, you have lost the power to survive-history has already marked you for the ash-heap.

In 1932, when the conspirators managed to get Franklin Roosevelt and his Jewish gang into the White House, they planned an open takeover for their Communist world revolution. America had been lied to, primed with a terrible depression, and sold the Roosevelt billofgoods. It would have been a cinch.

But the monkey wrench in their machinery of world revolution was Germany, which was the key to the control of Europe. Unless Germany could be seized, or at least rendered powerless (as it now has been), world Communist victory would be impossible.

At the last moment, a strong man arose and seized the initiative from the scheming Jews. Adolf Hitler managed to win back to sanity and honor so many millions of good German people that the weak government was forced to give Hitler legal power, by the will of the people.

Adolf Hitler fought the Alamo of the White Race. He held off the colored forces of racial suicide, the forces of Communism, the forces of arrogant Zionism, and the forces of international money-manipulation long enough for a few men like myself to wipe the Jewish cobwebs out of our brains and start the long battle to awaken our people and free them from the menacing spectre of Jewish and colored world tyranny.

Hitler purchased, with his own life and the lives of millions of young German men, the precious time for us to be able to wake up and organize to resist the Jews and Negroes, just

as Crockett and his men purchased with their lives the time for General Sam Houston to organize to resist the Mexicans.

To get back to our Mexican-American analogy, can you imagine how the Mexicans would have been doubled up laughing (in private) if at the time of the Alamo, all American leaders were denouncing Crockett and his men as "a gang of hoodlums", "war criminals", "bullies", "Huns", operators of Mexican "slaughter camps", etc., while at the same time these American leaders were heaping endless praise on their wonderful, patriotic Mexican "friends" here in America, and sending every kind of help and aid to Santa Anna, calling him "Good old Uncle Santa"-just as Truman referred to Stalin as "Good Old Uncle Joe"?

But there's more to the Conservative madness.

Today the Jews have actually got the Conservatives in America repeating in chorus; like a bunch of parrots, "Communism and Nazism are the same thing"! (This allows the Conservatives to "prove" to the Jews and Red terrorists that they, the Conservatives, are just as anti-Nazi as they are anti-Communist!)

This bit of madness must have the Jews rolling on the floor, holding their sides in agonies and paroxysms of laughter.

To get the full flavor of this "Communism-and-Nazism are-the-same-thing" madness, I must ask the reader to bear with me a moment while we return to the Alamo analogy. Imagine, if you can, all the "respectable" men and patriots of the time, all doing lots of profitable business with Mexicans, swearing up and down to their Mexican friends that while they were proAmerican, they were certainly not "anti-Mexican"!

To equal the madness of the present day "patriots" saying, "Communism and Nazism are the same thing," these "patriots" of the Alamo days would have to be bowing up and down before their Mexican business partners like figures in Black Forest clocks, repeating over and over, "We're not Anti-Mexican. In fact, we're just as much against Crockett as we are against Santa Anna. In fact, Crockett and Santa Anna are the same thing! They are both shooting and using guns!"

It's really as simple as that, although, when you are right in the middle of it all, and you yourself are subject to the terrorism and smear and loss of job and fortune arranged by the Jewish lovers of democracy, it may be hard for you to realize the full depth of this anti-Hitler madness for a while.

In historical perspective, William Buckley putting Max Lerner, Jacob Javits, and a long parade of vile, pinko, Red, and Zionist Jews on his TV program and treating them like noble and honest Americans while he cannot find enough words to curse and damn me or anybody else who dares tell the truth about Adolf Hitler, will be downright funny (if we survive long enough to laugh).

For a hundred years, the Jewish agitators have doubled and redoubled the rate at which we are killing off our best, by pitting brother against brother in endless, silly wars we always lose and they always win.

The Jewish aim is and remains the wiping out of the best of the goyirn", as the Talmud puts it. They keep getting us killed - now by the millions - while they increase and grow stronger. In the beginning of this chapter I mentioned that there was one other Oriental group beside the Jews that has distinguished itself in history for the magnitude of its slaughter and bloodthirstiness - the Mongols.

There is nothing else in all history to match the record of hideous mass cruelty and murder of the "Golden Horde" of Genghis Khan.

The same Asiatic strain in the Jews that produces such a love of slaughter and cruelty is found in its pure, original form in the savage Mongol.

When this yellow beast of Asia rises up and stalks the earth, the Great Writer of history dips his pen in blood and prepares to write chapters of death, suffering, and destruction. But that was hundreds of years ago. What could Genghis Khan have done with a hydrogen bomb, today?

Unless you, White Man, can muster the will to make yourself think that chilling thought, and do something about the approaching time when it will happen, you will find out, and your children will learn the ancient meaning of the 'Yellow Peril' - the colored peril.

The Jews have gathered up the colored peoples of the earth, armed them with the ultimate weapons of atomic energy, and agitated them to unlimited dreams of world conquest. As I write, our "experts" keep expressing more and more "surprise" at the speed with which Red China is progressing with a deliverable H-bomb!

Only a fool could fail to see that the world is rapidly approaching a terrible climax in which the most historic decision in all human history will be made: the long-awaited Armageddon, or "Ragnarok",

Every year, every month, every week, and every hour, we get closer to that terrible moment when Red China, allied with black Africa, India, black America, and the rest of the colored world, will have the power to launch at the White nations of the world rockets with H-bomb warheads. China already is within months of being able to devastate White America and White Europe.

We comfort ourselves with the thought that "they wouldn't dare" - because we would blast them right back. If they kill a hundred million of us, we'll kill two hundred million of them. How silly can you get?

Immediately after the Reds took over China, they purposely murdered forty million people to "thin out" a population far too thick to support. All the colored nations have this same overpopulation problem, as we have already shown in the first parts of this book. China, India, and Africa would be blessed by the destruction of several hundred million extra hungry mouths.

If these colored races launch a swarm of H-bombs at us, a possibility our experts already admit, we could stop only a few of them. Most of them would get through, wiping out such cities as Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, Detroit, Boston, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis, Houston, St. Louis, Philadelphia, and Washington, We'd lose not only more than a hundred million of our people, but all the complex machinery which supports a modern, industrial society.

What we would destroy in "retaliation" against the colored world would not be "people" in the American sense of the word, but swarms of illiterates, miserable, barely existing coolies, cannibals, untouchables, anti beggars, who are worthless - an actual burden to their government!

The colored leaders do not fear "retaliation"! it would be a help to them!

Russia is realizing this more and more. There is a growing hostility and fear between Russia and China, because Russia realizes that China is less a Communist nation than a colored nationalistic nation.

Russians are "White", and the Chinamen hate and attack them as "imperialists and exploiters" - just the same as they attack us "dirty American fascists".

What's ahead for our world, in your lifetime, is not a war between Communism and Capitalism, but a war of annihilation between the elite white minority of mankind and the swarming, inferior, colored majority.

Communism is becoming - in fact is - a colored world mutiny against the White Race. And the colored Chinese are within days or months of possessing the power to destroy all of us without own atomic weapons (which our liberals and Jews have given to them)

While Johnson, DeGaulle, Kosygin, Wilson, Kissinger and the rest of the white ninnies, posing as "statesmen", bicker and haggle with one another, Red China, harboring and training colored world revolutionists and terrorists, is organizing, on a worldwide scale too terrible and bloody for the Western mind to contemplate, a Genghis Khan horde of colored death for the White Race.

Once these colored men of the East possess the H-bomb and the ability to deliver it, nothing can stop the attack -and the destruction of the West!

They have everything to gain - and we have everything to lose.

They openly write about it, talk about it, gloat about it! And still our "statesmen" play medieval games of economic sanctions, power-balances, disarmament, etc., ad nauseam.

As long as the vast masses of the White men in all nations tolerate puppets and damned fools in positions of leadership, these puppets and liberals will play their childish games of 19th century "power politics" while the colored world and the Jews prepare for the racial Armageddon, using the White Man's H-weapons to destroy him.

To survive, we must get these puppets and fools out of positions of power and influence, and install some tough, realistic leaders who will unite and organize us for survival. Such men will realize and make use of the basic fact of life that is so thoroughly forgotten by the fatheads in power today.

The central fact that is being forgotten in today's insane world is force!

Liberalism and intellectualism have so blinded Western Man that the majority of us have forgotten the absolute and total primacy of force.

Every grain of sand on every beach in the world is where it is because of a force that put it there.

When superior force meets weaker force, superior force always conquers and annihilates the weaker. The liberals and mush-heads wish it were otherwise, and today's artificial world of machinery makes it appear possible to them that force can be replaced by "reason".

But this is as irrational and superstitious a bit of jungle "thought" as that of any witch doctor waving a lizard's tail over a cannibal with a broken leg.

If good men abandon and denigrate force, then bad men will take it up and beat us to death with it.

When good men lay down their club, bad men will smash them with that club sooner or later.

If I get over only one single point in this book let it be this fact: that civilization, peace, and order depend, not on "good will", but force, policemen, armies, and weapons.

Hitler put it more succinctly and more poetically than I could hope to: "The gentle Goddess of Peace can walk safely only at the side of the fierce God of War!"

Those who truly want to see a world of real order and peace, a world where men can live their lives with reasonable expectations of planning their futures and achieving goals without being shot, bombed, blown up, raped, burned, beaten to death in insurrections, eaten in the Congo, sent off to insane wars to die by the millions for nothing, and forever kept in spiritual turmoil and misery, must decide right now to work for the establishment of white unity and white mastery of the world.

There is no other alternative.

Only the White Race - always the White Race - has demonstrated, over the centuries, the ability to enforce peace and order in this world.

Ever since the British Empire abdicated, exactly as Adolf Hitler predicted, the world has plunger deeper and deeper into chaos, bloodshed, and terror.

Nothing can stop this continuing plunge, outside of an all-out drive by White Men to quit arguing about petty, relatively minor differences among them, unite as a Master Race, and enforce peace and order.

The whole world is in a state of riot, much like that in our cities.

The only way to restore order in a riot is with force: instant, sure, and dramatic force, applied with intelligence and as much justice as possible - but, above all, force.

That word, "force," has been made a dirty word, today, by the Jews and their suckers who dream of peace through wormy weakness.

What used to be called our War Department, for instance, has been renamed the "Defense Department" - a subtle and apparently minor change, but a psychological retreat of enormous significance. This psychology of retreat and "defense" has robbed us of Nature's primary gift to all her creatures, the will to fight to live and protect one's own.

The whole White Race has been poisoned with this subtle defeatism and weakness. The White Race was once the policeman of the world, and the world was orderly. Compared to the bloody upheavals of today, it was also relatively peaceful.

Unless the White Race can find the leadership, the wisdom, and the will once again to police the world, the planet will continue in the grip of increasing chaos and terror, until the jungle reclaims the survivors hiding in caves and holes like frightened beasts.

Only a united White Race, supremely conscious of its natural destiny, a destiny bequeathed it in the gift of superior birth, as a master race, a noble race able to create the wonders of Western Culture - only such a united race can muster the will and the strength to restore order to a world in the process of suicide and disintegration.

And yet, faced by the most hideous threat of all times, outnumbered ten to one, we find ourselves disorganized, demoralized, wallowing in defeatism, crawling at the feet of our own destroyers, and losing strength every moment. It is easy to fall prey to despair.

But there is another element in this cosmic crap game which must be taken into account if we are to make a correct judgment about the survival of our people and culture is the fact of the Jewish-Negroid-Mongoloid threat.

That element is timing - or, if you will, destiny.

The mighty White Race is brainwashed, filled with suicidal self-hatred, crazy about its deadly enemies, trivialized, doped up on drugs and lies, and apparently rushing headlong toward oblivion.

But the strength of the blood is still there, as we have shown in every war where the Jews have "turned us loose".

Whenever as in World War II, the Jews wish us to be our ancient, ferocious, mighty selves, able to smash anything in our way: whenever they allow Natural Law to return to us, even in a temporary and wrong way, our people show themselves still heroes and fighters, not decadent weaklings, or in any way like the people of a dying culture. The rumors of our death, to quote Mark Twain, are "greatly exaggerated".

They are appearances only.

Let only a strong leader appear, let our people once see the real nature of their Jewish and colored "friends" (as is already beginning to happen), and the blood of our Viking ancestors will well up in a berserker rage which will sweep away the miasma of Jewish and colored poison gas from our lives as a lion sends a pack of vultures flapping with one lunge.

It is not yet our "time" to die.

Destiny has a way of doing her will in spite of all human efforts to foil her, both when she is creating and when she is destroying.

Destiny brought forth the greatness of Rome when it was time. Arid, when it was time, she cast it aside and made a way for the mightier Barbarians, sweeping down from the cool northern forests.

Destiny brought forth the British Empire, when it was time. And, after centuries of rule, Destiny withdrew her blessing and the British Empire died - when it was time.

Destiny is even now, in America, conceiving the new imperium of our time, the White Imperium - the unification of the White Race and its conscious racial mastery of the Globe.

In spite of all signs of death and disease, deep within the vitals of our race is growing the embryo of that unity and that White Imperium which will last for its thousands of years, and destroy all which stands in its way.

Destiny simply will not be thwarted or swindled, even by such master swindlers as the Jews. The Jews have let the colored genie out of the bottle, armed him, agitated him, directed him to "sic" the White world, and set him galloping on a mission that the Jew hopes will turn the world over to the Chosen Ones.

But the latest moves of the African and Asian hordes remind me of that dramatic paragraph - one of the most dramatic in all of English literature - written by Somerset Maugham, which conveys my meaning as no other exposition could:

DEATH SPEAKS:

There was a merchant in Baghdad who sent his servant to market to buy provisions and in a little while the servant came back, white and trembling, and said "Master just now when I was in the market place I was jostled by a woman in the crowd and when I turned I saw it was Death that jostled me She looked at me and made a threatening gesture: now, lend me your horse and I will ride away from this city and avoid my fate. I will go to Samarra and there Death will not find me."

The merchant lent him his horse, and he dug his spurs in its flanks and as fast as the horse could gallop he went. Then the merchant went down to the market place and he saw me standing in the crowd and came to me and said, "Why did you make a threatening gesture to my servant when you saw him this morning?" "That was not a threatening gesture" I said, "It was only a start of surprise. I was astonished to see him in Baghdad, for I had an appointment with him tonight in Samarra."

Today, the colored untermenschen of the world, the scum, the beggars, cannibals, untouchables, and all that sorry swarm let loose by the Jews are riding hard upon their horses, charging at full speed, Spurring their mounts to furious gallops, racing faster and faster and faster to Samarra.

WHITE REVOLUTION

Before going further, let's briefly review what we've already covered In the first twelve chapters of WHITE POWER, I have presented the thesis that:

Western society is sick, rotten, and dying but most of its citizens don't seem to care. (Chapter 1- "Death Rattle")

Our people, especially our youth, are spiritually lost -empty. (Chapter II - "Spiritual Syphilis")

This sick, rotten, spiritually empty state of our people is not natural degeneration but the result of the efforts of a gang of "liberal" liars - the "chart forgers." The purpose of these lying chart forgers is to pile up Western Civilization on the rocks, so that, like the old-time ship wreckers, they can loot and enslave our people. (Chapter - "Chart Forgers")

To hurry our "ship of "state" onto the rocks, the ship wreckers have installed as our "captains" nothing but crooks and traitors working with the ship wreckers (Chapter IV "Crooked Captains")

The chart forgers and ship wreckers are led by a breed of people called "Jews." (Chapter V "The Ship Wreckers")

The Jewish breed is leading the ship wreckers, crooked captains, and chart forgers in a conspiracy to smash Western Civilization and the White Race because they are mentally ill, they suffer from mass Paranoia; they believe they are "God's Chosen People" and always innocent "scapegoats," the classic symptoms of paranoia. They have developed these crazy ideas into a "religion" because they are basically parasites that will not work and must get a living off other people, like tapeworms. Healthy societies always purge these human tapeworms out. Jews can live only in an unhealthy society, just as tapeworms can live only in an unhealthy and unclean body. Jews, therefore, foster every kind of degeneracy and chaos so that they can suck the blood of an unhealthy people.

(Chapter VI "Close Look at the Crooks")

There are two segments of this world Jewish conspiracy, both aiming at world conquest and both using the strategy "divide and conquer." One segment, the "friends of the captain," is Zionist and capitalist. They promote the world Jewish conspiracy by gathering up gold by fake speculation and unfair merchandising, then using the gold to buy up newspapers and other media with which to brainwash the people. They also exaggerate upper-class arrogance and wealth, thus promoting class war. (Chapter VII-"Friends of the Captain")

The other segment of world Jewry operates as "friends of the crew." They preach violent class war from below:

Communism - mutiny. The Communist Jews believe they can thus fulfill the ancient Jewish prophecies of world domination by the bloody violence of world revolution. They need endless masses of easily manipulated humanity. So the Jews promote first the breeding of the huge colored swarms and then their incitement to a Marxist mutiny against the elite White minority. (Chapter VIII-"Friends of the Crew")

To destroy the hated Whites and thus advance their violent world revolution, the Jews promote the endless breeding, arming, and organizing of the colored world. They move hordes of Blacks into urban areas, forcing them into competition with Whites, and then, when the Blacks fail, the Jews convince them that they are being "oppressed." This produces riots and finally armed rebellion both in America and elsewhere. As a result of this Jewish promotion of colored breeding, the colored birthrate is skyrocketing while the best of the Whites are killing each other off in fratricidal wars and by birth control. The end will be world racial warfare, in which the swarming colored races will be pitted against the minority of Whites for survival. Either the colored swarms, led and inflamed by the Jews, will overwhelm the White minority and inherit a ruined world, or we will smash them. It's "them or us," (Chapter IX "Black Plague")

The Negro masses are biologically inferior and easily manipulated. But the Jews can't as easily manipulate White men, so they are doing everything possible to destroy the idea that there is any such thing as "race," with the intention of breeding the White man (especially the Nordic) out of existence, (Chapter X,. "The Facts of Race")

Ahead lies all-out world race-war, with Blacks mutinying in the armed forces, with the Whites paralyzed by "love" and integration propaganda, with the fearful weapons of modern White technology falling into the hands of Black terrorists and being used against their White creators to create a Marxist-mongrel-Jewish U.N.-dominated America. (Chapter XI "Nightmare")

In the face of this hideous threat, the only White response has been fifty years of failure, because our side has insisted on "fighting" only in the Jewish-built conservative "Playpen," never mentioning the Jewish enemy, and never fighting on the only grounds which can unite our squabbling side -~ RACE. Conservatives have been suckered into fifty years of fighting on the Jews' favorite grounds - economic manipulations. "Conservatives" drive our own masses away from us by preaching economic "royalism," just as the Jews want. In spite of this conservative stupidity, the healthy racial instincts of our working people have been leading them steadily to the right, until a substantial portion are now following Wallace. But even Wallace accommodates the Jews by denying race, and by cooperating with the devilish Jewish enemy. No leader, even Wallace, who stays in the Jewish playpen, can hope to win. Only a leader who tells the revolutionary truth - all of it - can win. And that includes the fact that Adolf

Hitler fought the Alamo of our White Race and that the enemy is JEWISH and NEGRO. (Chapter XII - "Fifty Years of Failure")

Instead of such honesty, however, the conservative movement is used and manipulated by Jews who pose as our "leaders."

Those who have followed these facts and arguments must now be asking themselves (as I once did) "What does it all mean? What are we to do? Can we win? And, if so, how?"

The purpose of this chapter is to show the reader that there is a historically proven method of smashing these arrogant Red Jews and their colored troops. Hitler did it - which is precisely why they hate him and revile his name and anything connected with him so bitterly.

Germany found itself in exactly the same revolutionary mess we now face.

We have been forced into a crazy Vietnam War that we aren't allowed to win. Mobs here at home are sabotaging the kids out there fighting. They even attack troop trains and ammunition ships and get away with it.

German troops, fighting at the front in World War I, found themselves sabotaged from the rear by a Jewish-Marxist revolution, just as we have here now. Jews caused a vast ammunition strike, so the troops had nothing to shoot, and stirred up a mutiny in the German Navy at Kiel.

Here in America, Jews and their allies promote draft-dodging, give aid and comfort to the enemy, and promote outright rebellion among Negroes, who shout "Hell no, we won't go!" We find Jewish scum hanging up the Viet Cong (Communist) flag in our streets and burning our American flag.

In the states of Bavaria, Hesse, and Saxony, in Germany, the Reds seized governments. They hung up their hammer-and sickle rags and dragged the German flag in the mud.

In Germany, the Jews had used the methods of capitalism to gather up almost all the wealth, to become almost all the professors, almost all the lawyers, almost all the doctors, and to push Germans out of the professions. Jews dominated Germany through the press, the professions, and the power of money.

Here in America, we have the same thing happening, with the percentage of Jews in high positions going up, and, Jews quietly dominating America through control of the press, professions, and money.

While rich German Jews were seizing all the top professional jobs, the Communist-Jew labor agitators were turning millions of German working men into enemies of their own people - into rabid, violent Communists, just as Jews are doing to many U.S. laboring men, through rotten, Red unions.

The Jews in Germany, like typical parasites, devoured the wealth of the nation so greedily they wrecked the economy and ruined the currency, bringing on catastrophic inflation.

We have precisely the same thing going on here, with only the degree of crisis not yet the same as it was in Germany.

But all-out inflation is just ahead.

The Jews in Germany had almost total control of the press and all other media for reaching the minds and hearts of the people and were using this power to sow degeneracy, chaos, and mindless hedonism among the Germany people.

Is it any different here in America, today?

The Jews in Germany, with their Communist lies and propaganda, had incited and inflamed millions of Germans to hatred of their fellow Germans. Without understanding what was causing their poverty and misery, they filled the German streets with violent, rioting mobs.

Is it any different here in America, today?

The Jews in Germany, before World War II, were pushing sexual depravity, loose morals, filthy "literature," crazy "dances" fresh from the African jungles, insane "art," Marxist "music," and self-indulgence for youth.

Is it any different here in America, today?

NO!

The Jews wrecked Germany.

They have almost wrecked America.

In Germany, at the last minute, from out of the soul of the German people came forth a man with the spiritual power and leadership to reassert the supremacy of the German majority, restore German honor, and build a healthy, wholesome society.

A simple German corporal arose and gathered about him brave comrades who would rather die than watch their people smashed and enslaved by Jews. Adolf Hitler launched a gigantic renaissance of the people that astonished the whole world!

Hitler used the eternal laws of revolution and counter-revolution to smash illegal Jewish power and reassert the legitimate power of the majority of the German people.

The reason our side in America has done nothing but retreat in such a disgusting and cowardly manner for fifty years is that, so far, nobody on our side has ever applied these eternal laws of REVOLUTION, POWER, and MASS POLITICS to our problem

Our side has been too powerful and wealthy for too long to be able to feel any real possibility of defeat and death. Our side has been playing kid games of economic conservatism, while the enemy - professional revolutionaries almost to a man - has been systematically

destroying our power, our wealth, and our ability to resist. Every day, every year, we get weaker and they get stronger.

The continued existence of Western Civilization and the White Race depends on whether enough Americans are sufficiently concerned about imminent catastrophe to do something professional and revolutionary about it - rather than continue to play the easy, kosherconservative, play pen games of the last fifty years. We are facing a REVOLUTION, and a bloody one at that.

"States' rights," "conservatism," "Wallace-ism," and even the Klan are only crumbling Maginot lines, walls which may delay the brutal advance of the enemy a bit, but which will never stop him. ONLY AN ATTACK CAN DO THESE THINGS and no half-hearted, Vietnam-style "attack," either, but the old-fashioned kind in which our purpose is simple and direct: to ANNIHILATE the enemy - to smash him, beat him down and exterminate him, until he is no longer a threat.

The reason our people are unable to see the urgent, desperate need for a revolution, instead of the silly, conservative shilly-shallying in the Jewish playpen, is that almost all of our people, on both sides, left and right, have fallen victims to Jewish propaganda against "extremism" and radicalism.

The attack upon us is called, even by the enemy, a "Black Revolution." It is Communist. It is lawless. IT IS RADICAL, VIOLENT AND BLOODY!

The only defense that even has a prayer of succeeding must be equally radical.

When somebody is shooting at you, only counter fire can succeed.

Anyone might be pardoned for believing for a few minutes, or even an hour or so, that he might be able to talk his way out of a gun fight. But when the shooting goes on and on, gets more and more bloody, and the enemy openly proclaims his intention of wiping you out, as the Blacks are doing, it is madness and suicide to keep depending on the easy, "nice," "moderate", conservative" methods of survival.

The way you "shoot back" in a revolution is with a revolution of your own.

THEY HAVE STARTED A BLACK REVOLUTION. ONLY A WHITE REVOLUTION CAN STOP IT!

And that's what this book's all about.

Over the past twenty years, I have run the course from "Republican," to "hard-shell Republican" to "anti-Communist" to "McCarthyite" to "Birch-type Conservative" to sneaky Nazi! ---and finally to all out National Socialist---Hitlerite!

I have become a revolutionary as dedicated to professional, hard-boiled, White Man's, antiCommunist revolution as any Communist is dedicated to his bloody revolution. And a White Man's, anti-Communist revolution to succeed, must be something more than just against the other side.

It must be a revolution for something so grand and noble that a man can give his life heroically fighting for it.

Men will talk about almost anything.

Men will fight for very few things.

And men will fight to the death for only the most basic of motives. They will fight heroically (that is, with supreme self-sacrifice - which is what "heroism" means) only for idealistic aims they hold greater and more holy than their own personal survival.

Only when you can make a man feel, deep in his heart, that survival of his loved ones, his honor, or his whole people are in deadly danger, will he risk his life to do battle against overwhelming odds, where his own personal survival is unlikely.

The Jews are filled to overflowing with this "family" feeling, so that they not only stick together, as is well known, but they sacrifice and give for each other too, as the records of any Jewish fund appeal will show, and the rush of Jews even to fight for their precious Israel shows this even more. Pointedly. it is this fanatic "family feeling" which makes the Jews such a power in this world.

The Blacks, today, have also been filled by Jewish agitation with this same feeling of fighting for their family, for "their own," to the point where they go out by the thousands and face beatings, fire hoses, jails, and even death to advance the revolution of their "soul brother's."

But America's anti-Communist leadership, so far, is so hung up on money, security, comfort, luxury, and Sunday evening, tea-sipping anti-Communism that nobody will sacrifice much for such disgusting materialism, let alone give his life heroically for such cowardly "leaders."

The masses of working people, especially, are not only not won over to fight for their own side by the "Bloomers" Buckley, "Rabbit" Welch, "Fatty" Hargis, and "Dry Goods" Goldwater economic approaches, but, as we have shown in "Fifty Years of Failure," the masses are positively repelled and disgusted by this selfish money-madness of the would-be, antiCommunist "leadership."

To fire up our people to fight the flaming counter-revolution we must launch at the Jewish and Negro enemy, we must give our people an overwhelming sense of family-an urgent, selfsacrificing, idealistic drive to draw together and fight for "our own." "Wallace-ism" is the nextto-last step toward that goal.

But Wallace-ism must fail, as have all the other half measures, because it lacks the guts and honesty to give the masses that powerful, OPEN feeling of "family," without which it is just one more (even if temporarily more successful) effort to sneak up on the Jewish enemies without naming them, and even by cooperating with them.

The fuel, which feeds the fires behind Wallace-ism is racism, the very feeling of family of which I have written.

But Wallace endlessly repeats, "I am not a racist; racism is evil!"

The people don't believe him of course. The enthusiasm he generates is racial family feeling - not political. Wallace is the best racial symbol of our White Family that has been allowed by the Jews (through compromise) to rise as a national and somewhat respectable figure.

But that very compromise by which Wallace has achieved some "respectability" will eventually give the Jews the power to destroy Wallace (and destroy him they will) -just as they have crushed all the other compromisers for 50 years.

It is not the compromisers and respectable "nice guys" who have the power to inflame and lead the masses of people in times of bloody revolution, but the wild, rabid, flaming extremists-the Patrick Henrys, the Lenins, the Garibaldi, the Kenyattas-and the Hitlers-the men most hated and cursed by whatever power they are fighting. (Let me make it clear that I

am not implying that these men are anything alike. My point is that each of them succeeded against a starting lineup of dozens of other would-be leaders only because they were the most EXTREME.)

Lenin won in Russia, over the more moderate Mensheviks, precisely because he was exiled and jailed as the most violent and extreme among all the competing leaders.

Jomo Kenyatta, the Mau-Mau leader, won power in Kenya precisely because he was tossed in jail as the most violent, radical, and bloody cannibal leader.

Here in America, Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown are inevitably winning the hearts of the Black masses precisely because they are the most violent, radical and extreme Black leaders and will probably go to jail, which will help make them all the more the leaders of the Blacks.

On an absolutely different plane, Adolf Hitler won the hearts of the German people, and won power precisely because he, too, was thrown in jail as the most extreme, most radical and uncompromising of all the competing "nationalist" leaders.

These ultimate leaders of revolution are always hated and cursed by the compromisers and cowards on their own side because the cowards and compromisers are desperately eager to avoid the bloody terrorism of the enemy. So the compromisers try to win the enemy's temporary favor by blasting away at the genuine revolutionaries who alone can win what these parlor revolutionaries pretend to fight for.

Thus, we find almost every anti-Communist leader in America, from Buckley to Welch, slyly spreading the lie that I am working for the Jews and Communists by "provoking" the enemy. Sure I provoke the enemy, just as a soldier provokes the enemy-by shooting at him! The compromisers and kosher conservatives hope that by blasting me viciously enough, they will win the trust and love of their Jewish pals (although every major Jewish organization and leader in America is viciously blasting away at Welch, Buckley, Hargis and the rest of the "mybest-friends are Jews" bunch).

How can you fight-and win-without provoking the enemy?

Deep in their hearts, the masses of people - and many of the leaders---already feel that the Jewish, Negro, and Communist problem has gone far, far past the point where we can talk

the enemy out of power. The ordinary workingman knows the enemy has forced us into a FIGHT to survive and keep what we have built, when he sees what the Blacks are doing in America.

If our people are to have any hope of eventual victory, we must have a hard-core revolutionary cadre organized and ready to assume leadership when Wallace-ism, the last hope of the compromisers folds up.

To organize and train that hard-core cadre of revolutionary White leaders is and has been my naked purpose in building the American Nazi Party.

When the Communists had had enough of Kerensky's hanky-panky, Lenin was able to grab power, even though he had to come from far behind in the leadership race, because he stuck resolutely to the hard, tough, no-compromise line, and was ready when the time was ripe, in spite of all jails and persecutions

When the Germans had had enough hanky-panky with Von Papen, Bruning, et al., Hitler was able to win power, even though he had to come from far behind in the leadership race, because he stuck resolutely to the hard, tough, no-compromise line and was ready when the time was ripe, in spite of jails and persecutions.

When the wild Blacks in Kenya had had enough of the hanky-panky of the "moderate", proBritish Black leaders, Jomo Kenyatta was able to come from behind in the leadership race, because he stuck resolutely to the hard, tough no-compromise line and was ready when the time was ripe in spite of the fact that he was doing a long jail sentence then.

No matter how we suffer and go to jail, starve, and are cursed by our own side today, I know with historical certainty that the Nazi party will have the strength to come from far behind when the time is ripe and our people are finally disgusted with the endless compromisers, from Welch to Wallace.

When they want to fight, when they are ready to sacrifice anything rather than bow to Negroes and Jews one more day, nothing can stop us. For we shall have behind us the mightiest force on this planet: millions and millions of fighting-mad White men, filled with that holy and revolutionary sense of family which has proven unconquerable down through the ages.

The situation, with the revolutionary, bloody Blacks forcing the calling out of the army in Detroit even as I write these words, has now gone past the point where a Wallace can deal with it on a "states' rights" basis. Already, it is clear that it will take a massive and unified federal effort to restore order and sanity.

When our people have had enough Black Revolution and conservative cowardice, then we will be ready to smash the enemy with WHITE REVOLUTION.

White Power - Chapter 15

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

So far, this book has been mostly critical.

Now it is time to present constructive plans for building and creating.

I have put a year of research and hundreds of pages of writing into the effort to help the reader see and understand that Western Civilization is within a very few years of the end reached by Roman civilization-oblivion-and that he, personally, will suffer the fate of millions who have already fallen into the hands of the Jewish mortal enemies of Western Civilizationenslavement or, more likely, murder-unless we can find the will and the wisdom, somehow, to stop running away from the enemy and attack him with a White revolution!

Just how do you go about creating a revolution?

Are we all to grow beards, rush into the streets and begin shouting, waving our arms, throwing bombs, and otherwise acting the part of stereotype "revolutionaries"? NO! Of course not.

Our revolution has been all laid out for us.

Hitler inspired, organized, and pulled off a relatively peaceful revolution, a revolution which took far fewer lives than the American Revolution, and an insignificant number of lives compared to any ever pulled off by the Jewish Bolsheviks.

Not only that, but Hitler's revolution, as he promised in Mein Kampf, was 100% "legal" legitimate---the formally expressed will of the majority of the German people, sanctioned by both the top executive officer of Germany, von Hindenburg, and by the German "congress", the Reichstag.¹ Hitler had many opportunities to seize power by force and could have done it easily in 1931. But Hitler believed that a revolution against the will of the people, a revolution that gains power only by force, cannot long endure.

Hitler, as I do, believed that a leader is an enemy of civilization unless he has the will of his people behind him.

How, then, can I be calling for "revolution"? How can I write of "killing and being killed"?

Is not the very essence of revolution violence?

Not necessarily.

There may be an element of violence, yes. When you are attacked by a killer and faced with the choice of death or dealing death yourself, then violence is the only possibility. And Western Civilization is indeed under attack by an enemy who regularly, as a matter of policy, kills and massacres more ruthlessly than any other group in history.

So we must be violent enough to put a stop to the Communist enemy's killing and ruthless enough to smash his power.

¹ In 1923, when the Reds threatened to seize power in Bavaria, the Nationalists, the conservatives, and General Ludendorf asked Hitler to lead a "Putsch"-a revolt-in Munich. Then the weakling leaders double-crossed him at the last moment. The "Putsch" was crushed and Hitler was sent to prison. But this was not a revolution against the will of the people, as events proved later. But the essence of a real revolution is never JUST the bloodshed and upheaval. In a genuine and lasting revolution, violence and killing are only one expedient means to the end of a radical change in over-all spiritual outlook-the outward manifestation of a supreme human will to establish a new arrangement of physical affairs to conform with an inner ideal.

The authority exercised by most of those in power today is unadulterated tyranny, though it is hypocritically disguised as "democracy". It is not the benevolent, intelligent authority to maintain order and justice established by the Founding Fathers for the benefit of White men.

Our revolution must be based firmly on the ideal of destroying the illegal power of tyrants, and restoring a just social order that is based on a firm authority that comes straight from our people, and is freely granted to a leader.

That, believe it or not, is precisely what Adolph Hitler did for Germany, and what we must do for America.

Our revolution, in short, must have as its driving force and goal, not merely the hatred and destruction of the enemy, but it must be imbued with an absolute determination to establish a just social order in which each man can achieve his maximum potential as a successful, happy, and productive part of our great White Race.

What is such a just order of society?

There is no need for this understanding of the scientific principles of successful group living among those in healthy societies where natural instincts are unimpaired. Animals, for instance, have orderly, successful "societies" because Nature gives every social creature all the instincts he needs for successful group living.

Wolves, ants, bees-and apes- for instance, have highly organized and thoroughly healthy, orderly societies.

Early men had healthy societies. Then man's growing control over Nature allowed him to escape his natural environment, surround himself with artificialities and luxury until he became decadent and full of arrogant conceit-a conceit that is today called "liberalism". Only by going back to the simpler and more primitive life-situation of the unthinking and uncivilized animal world, and observing the workings of the instincts given them by the Creator, can we catch a glimpse of the wonders of what has also been given us-and which we have thrown away.

Nature has created "breeds" with which she can experiment and seek always better breeds, just as does a good farmer. The Creator, being an infinitely wiser farmer than any human, absolutely insists on the purity, the sanctity-the BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY of each group.

But Nature, like a farmer breeding cows, can improve the breed only by fostering the breeding of the better type, and eliminating the poorer type. Nature accomplishes this task with the most powerful instincts we are given: LOVE of our own, and HATRED of those who intrude-or "outsiders".

These two instincts are equally important: Love is not "good" while hate is "evil"-which is the canard so dearly loved by the Jews, liberals, hippies, queers, and half-wits.

Love is indeed incredibly powerful, and good, when it is NATURAL.

LOVE, the natural, healthy kind, is indeed what makes the world go round, and is the most beautiful, holy miracle we ever see here on this earth.

BUT WITHOUT A DEADLY HATE OF THAT WHICH THREATENS WHAT WE LOVE, LOVE IS AN EMPTY WORD, A CATCHWORD FOR HIPPIES, QUEERS, AND COWARDS.

I should like to write much more of this particular law of social living, because, as we shall see, BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY is the essence, the be-all and end-all of National Socialism when applied to Aryan society-and, indeed, of every healthy human society which has ever existed.

But there simply is not space in this work for the book that could be written on this subject alone. I can only sum up by saying that the first law of all group living by social creatures is BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY; absolute, total and uncompromising loyalty to one's own racial group based on a consuming love, and absolute, uncompromising hatred of any outsiders who intrude and threaten to mix their genes with those of the females of one's own group.

The everyday way this law is manifested is love of one's own kind, and hatred of aggressive intruders (which is why most healthy Whites have such instinctive abhorrence of "niggers", Jews, and other "aliens").

The second most important law is the law of TERRITORY.

For example, ten or twenty males of the tiny tropical fish called "swordtails" will each stake out a section of a tank as soon as they are placed in it, and they will attack any intrusion by another male.

If females are introduced into the tank, the males will fight over them, as expected. But the surprise to science was that sex is not the strongest motive in the life of these little fish.

If you start cooling the water in their tank, you can reach a point where the water is so cold the males no longer give much of a damn when you introduce the females. When the water gets so cold as almost to kill the little fish, they pay no attention at all to the females. But even when they are on the point of almost freezing to death, they will still come out ferociously to defend their TERRITORY-their private property!

National Socialism is based, among other things, on this concept of private property. The law of TERRITORY comes out as "Nationalism" and private property in human society.

Throughout the animal kingdom, the leader is never chosen by vote, but always by the natural selection established by Nature as the only sure method of insuring that the group is led by the best-combat. This I have called the law of LEADERSHIP.

Once each member of an animal society learns his or her place in the natural biological order of toughness, wisdom, and cleverness, each member settles down into his own niche and the group is relatively peaceful and orderly. Only when young males begin to mature and have to fight their way up or down the ladder is there serious battles. And then, as soon as each male learns who he can whip, and who can whip him, he settles down and lives peacefully and contentedly in that place he has found for himself.

Thus is established two more of the fundamental principles or laws of all group living - LEADERSHIP by the best, and a natural hierarchy or scale of leadership of all the other members of the group - STATUS.

Finally, a study of the animal world establishes that females stay out of the affairs of males, and specialize in producing and rearing the young by organizing healthy families. To summarize: There are five basic laws of all group living, which I have called "THE LAWS OF THE TRIBE";

(1) The law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside);

(2) The law of TERRITORY (private property);

(3) The law of LEADERSHIP (by the best);

(4) The law of STATUS (or the natural place of every individual in a group); and

(5) MOTHERHOOD for females.

With these natural principles in operation, as they are throughout the whole world of social animals, there is a relative peace and order in the group.

It is only when the group somehow is forced into unnatural conditions that the God-given instincts to obey these iron laws of Nature fail.

In evaluating all this in your own mind, think of the apparently "crazy" pattern of juvenile delinquency. We have the sons and daughters of some of the most "advantaged" and wealthy people suddenly seeming to go mad, beating up old folks, tearing things up senselessly, taking poisonous drugs, and becoming arrogant, anti-social criminals. At the same time, we find the children of some of the poorest groups in our society producing almost no delinquents at all.

Until very recently, for instance, young Chinese were never delinquents (and they still have a far lower delinquency rate than other groups) The young of tightly knit, even though very poor, groups are often untouched by the modern madness of juvenile delinquency.

Why is this? Why should a wealthy young boy or girl become a thief, a vandal, and be violently anti-social in spite of all conceivable advantages, while the children of some of the poorest people in America are well-adjusted and constructive?

The answer is that children who are brought up in a group which has managed to maintain some semblance of the laws of natural group living (the "Laws of the Tribe"), who feel that they are loyal members of a group, a "tribe", that they "belong" to something or somebody worthwhile, and who therefore have a sense of the five basic laws of all group living, are not frustrated, not lost and not empty.

The Jews, with their spreading of liberalism and Communism, have consciously and scientifically gone about the process of wiping from the souls of our people all memory of the sacred 'Laws of the Tribe', which, alone, can make a group of humanity healthy, happy and peaceful.

No human being can live in peace and productive happiness OUTSIDE of some kind of "TRIBE" to which he is SUPREMELY LOYAL and which in turn SUPPORTS HIM SPIRITUALLY.

The Jews have spread the unspeakably destructive idea of "universalism", "one-worldism" one mob of raceless, stateless, and atomized individuals-as the supreme idea of mankind. Even the conservatives have been suckered into paying lip-service to this same unnatural, fragmented, super-individualistic, JEWISH disease of society.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside) is "racism"-the "ultimate evil" of all time! We are told that if we do not love Yellow men, Black men-and especially Jews-as much as our own people, then we are vicious, perverted, and doomed-we are "racists". Millions of pitiful White suckers believe that Jewish lie!

We are told that the Law of TERRITORY (private property) is an UN-natural greed, and that decent men must wish to share everything and have no desire for their own private property. They call this "Marxist socialism", "Communism", and various other names indicating a concern for "society" and "community"-but all of them striking at the heart of the most powerful and only motivation in living creatures to build, create, and produce. More millions believe these Jew liars.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of LEADERSHIP (rule of the best) is "dictatorship" and that we must strive for "democracy" (rule by mobs) : Millions of White Aryans have been suckered into believing this siren song of "democracy", until mobs of human garbage are now terrorizing our whole nation.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of STATUS (the establishment of the natural order of ability of each person in his right place) is "class exploitation" and that the natural leaders of society-those who have been successful- must be smashed and murdered by those who have not. Whole nations full of good White Aryans have been suckered with this vile Jewish method of dividing and conquering our people through class warfare.

Finally, we are told by these ever-loving Jews that the specialization of women in childrearing is a beastly enslavement of our females, that women are intended to be judges, locomotive engineers, army officers, and business executives. The result, of course, is the growing destruction of that sacred and beautiful institution of all healthy civilizations, motherhood, and with it the home and family. Our entire Western world has fallen for this "democratic" Jewish swindle, which has made women the most pitiful victims of the Jewish disease. Millions of "modern" women are hopelessly lost, frustrated and utterly miserable, even while they are squawking about more "rights" through loudspeakers and marching around in hell-raising, militant, political organizations. Meanwhile, millions of families are without warm, wonderful mothers, and homes are becoming more like luxurious jails than the miracles of love and warmth that were the homes of a century ago.

Have you ever wondered why so many juvenile delinquents congregate in gangs? For years, like most people, I presumed this was an unnatural perversity in "bad" boys, because I was brought up in a sort of bourgeois "cocoon", knowing little of the brutal realities of life.

But once one understands the laws of social living for all creatures-the human need to live by the "Laws of the Tribe"- "gang" becomes more understandable. It shows our kids, at least, still have healthy instincts, even though the outward manifestation of these instincts is vicious and antisocial as a result of the unnatural conditions imposed on the kids by their utterly unhealthy urban environment.

Observe that gang's very first characteristic is "exclusiveness". They fanatically "stick together". Attack one, and they all attack you. Mess with one of the gang's females, and you are dead. They are passionately loyal to each other. And they hate outsiders and attackers even more passionately.

They have reasserted Nature's holy laws of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY, of group loyalty, although they know not why.

Observe that the next thing a gang does is to stake out a "turf"-a territory. Woe unto him who violates that "turf"-infringes upon the "private property" of the gang! Could anything more obviously exemplify the law of TERRITORY?

The gang is never led by "democratic" elections, but by the toughest, the best (by the gang's standards). Here is a classic example of the law of LEADERSHIP.

Observe how each of a gang's members is acutely aware of his own exact place in the gang who is above him, and who below. Let anybody try to move up on him, and he gets smashed. Let him try to move up a notch, and the guy above will smash him. Here is the law of STATUS just as in Nature.

And finally, observe the females of a gang. Do they give any orders to the leader? No! Do they race around and demand "rights"? Hell no! They act in the manner of females in all the rest of the animal world and do not try to act like males. They glory in their roles as females, as "belonging" to and proudly helping a powerful male. And this is precisely the role of females in wholesome and happy societies.

(It is interesting to note that the Jewish Freudian psychiatrist fakers are being forced to return to the laws of the group, the laws of the tribe-to effect "cures" of drug addicts and

alcoholics. They form a group and their powerful instincts of loyalty to that group can sometimes overcome lonely, individual weaknesses)

The Blacks, too, in their blind and stupid struggling are doing the same thing, instinctively forming Black loyalties, hollering "Black Power" and calling each other "soul brothers".

In spite of the most extreme poverty on the Lower East Side of New York City in the early years of Jewish immigration, even these wretched swarms of Jewish refuse from Europe stuck together with such fanatical group loyalty obeying all the "Laws of the Tribe", that there was almost no delinquency and no crime against each other among them. In fact, the group loyalty of these Jews is perhaps the most fantastic in the history of the world. It has propelled them into near mastery of the entire world--not because they are braver, work harder are more intelligent or more worthy than the rest of us-but because they observe the basic laws of Nature and maintain group loyalty. While all the rest of us have fallen for their rotten "one world", "we-are-all-brothers" garbage, which disintegrates our Society, the Jews maintain their society with a group loyalty such as history has never before seen, and thus they go from one triumph to another.

Not until Adolf Hitler, fifty years ago, began to see all this intuitively as a new world-view, the Weltanschauung of National Socialism, did non-Jews gain their first insight into the emerging science of human group-living. What we have done instinctively for centuries, and the Jews are still doing instinctively, Adolf Hitler began to see and understand intuitively.

The essence of National Socialism is racism, which, in the simplest terms, is just the belief that humans differ in excellence of breed exactly the same as all other living things, and that the White Man is so far the finest breed to appear, while the Blacks are the lowest. And, as the reader will recall, this is the very first law of Group Living, "BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY" as I have designated it.

Contrary to the abominable lies of the Jews (and the "conservatives") private property was powerfully protected by Adolf Hitler, Krup and the other large or small property owners and businessmen never lost a cent under Hitler, nor did the German princes. (At one time, rabid "leftists" in his party wanted to dispossess the German princes, and Hitler had to put down a mutiny in his own ranks to protect their property rights, which he did. Hitler was a nationalist, a believer in territory, private property.

Needless to point out, Hitler gave his people LEADERSHIP--not sweet-talk or demagoguery and they loved him for it. They followed him lovingly and willingly as do the members of all happy, successful, wholesome social groups.

There was peace and order among Hitler's people, because he taught that a man deserved and must get, as much respect for being a good ditch-digger (if that was the limit of his capacity to serve his People) as the man who was able to invent a new and wonderful machine, or be a Political leader.

Each person in Hitler's Germany was honored for his own place in society, provided he filled it to the best of his ability. They were not goaded eternally (as our people are by the Jews) to demand jobs only as Presidents, Chairmen of the Board, and executives when some people are not born with those particular talents.

To fail at what one could do, while raising hell and aiming for what one can't do, is to disrupt orderly and happy society, not to mention hopelessly frustrating the individual who refuses to recognize his natural place in the world.

Thus Hitler's state recognized the law of STATUS. Each man was honored for what he did loyally and with his best effort, regardless of whether he was a farmer, a warrior, a laborer, a factory worker, or whatever.

Finally, Hitler saw to it that women were restored to their ancient birthright and honored as wives, mothers and producers of happy, wholesome homes--as the authors of good people.

The lies about the Hitler-times are now so enormous and powerful that it is almost impossible to doubt them. But if you meet an honest and courageous German who lived through these great times (and he is willing to talk in spite of the terror which is abroad today for those who dare tell the truth), you will learn that the German people found out what good leadership and a natural healthy state is like, under Hitler.

To prevent that knowledge and that natural state of society from spreading (and thereby destroying the parasitic existence of Jewry) those Jewish devils provoked the rest of us to go and slaughter and smash this miracle of White Aryan renaissance.

But natural law cannot be smashed, anymore than you can "smash" the fact that two plus two equals four. You may terrorize people out of saying it and get them all parroting "two plus two is seventeen"--but two and two is still four, and there will always be someone with

the guts and wisdom, sooner or later, to strike down the terrorists and liars to reassert the truth.

Already, this is happening all over the world.

The young "gangs" I have mentioned are only one sign of what is really going on. People will find their way back to the natural "Laws of the Tribe".

What Hitler gave the world, as National Socialism is, in a sense, only a modern form of the ancient, natural "tribal law", the prescription for happy and healthy group living given by the Great Spirit to all living creatures, including man.

National Socialism is nothing more or less than NATURAL ORDER (a name which would, in some ways, be more descriptive of the reality than "National Socialism"). Hitler had to design the name of his movement to succeed in a specific political situation, and was therefore forced to use names and terms which would accomplish his purposes. In Germany, there were millions and millions of Germans who thought of themselves as "socialists"-but were in the manipulating clutches of the Jews. Rather than fight any more battles than he had to, Hitler said, in effect, to these millions, "If you must be 'socialists', let us not be Jewish 'socialists' Marxists-----let us be 'NATIONAL Socialists', meaning a national society. Let us be 'socialists' for Germany, not the Jews."

And it worked! Millions and millions of good men and women who had been seduced into Communism by the Jews were won back to their own people and the Natural Order of healthy group living by Hitler's methods.

Beyond the fundamental elements of natural order, which I have set forth above, National Socialism, embodies something far higher and nobler than any mere set of rules or principles. National Socialism, as a PHILOSOPHY, embodies the eternal urge found in all living things indeed in all creation-toward a higher level of existence-toward perfection-toward God.

This "aristocratic" idea of National Socialism-the idea of a constant striving in all Nature toward higher and higher, more and more complex, and more and more perfect existence--is the metaphysical, supernatural aspect of our ideal.

In other words concepts of social justice and natural order are the Organs and nerves of National Socialism but its PERSONALITY, its "religious" aspect-the thing that lifts it above any

strictly Political philosophy-- its worshipful attitude toward Nature and a religious love of the Great gifts of an Unknown Creator.

Christianity, for instance, is a far higher thing than its rituals, the words of its prayers or any of its creeds, it supposes. It claims its a SPIRITUAL STRIVING toward the believer's ideals of Spiritual Perfection. National Socialism doesn't only claim, but IS is the same sort of spiritual striving toward ever higher and higher levels here on this earth, while Christianity is striving toward a future and later life not of this earth, which is unreal and cannot be obtained.

For the ordinary "soldier" in our "army", building and fighting for Natural Order--National Socialism--it is sufficient that they respect and obey the laws and doctrines established by the lofty ideals of our Philosophy with merely an instinctive love of those ideals, perhaps not with complete understanding of the highest forms of our Philosophy.

But just as the greatest Christian leaders have been those not preoccupied with details and rules but rather those who were "God intoxicated" with the highest ideals of the religion, the leaders among our National Socialist elite must share this fundamentally religious approach. For them the true meaning of our racial doctrine must be part of their idealistic "striving toward God".

Through total identification of ourselves with our great race, we partake of its past and future glories. When we contribute in any way, especially by self-sacrifice toward helping our race along the path toward a higher existence, we reach toward God-the Creator of the Master Race,

In short, while the mechanics and rules of National Socialism, as codified and set forth here, are sufficient for most of us, for the few idealists ready and willing to sacrifice their very lives in the cause of their people, National Socialism must be a very real religious ideal-a striving toward God. National Socialism is the only movement that has gained sufficient selfknowledge and insight to be able to understand this movement away from liberal artificiality and shortsightedness and toward the eternal wisdom of Nature. Our all-out belief in race, our insistence on the natural laws in society, economics and every other field of human activity are, in every case, the conscious, scientific application of Nature's iron laws, instead of conceited and short-sighted perversions of these laws, as pushed by the arrogant, peanutbrained liberals and Marxists.

Our liberal and Marxist opponents are just as blind to what they are doing. But in every case, it will be found that they are basically haters of the laws of Nature, conceited, hall-educated "intellectuals" who are victims of the truisms about "a little knowledge" being "a dangerous

things". Because they have found they can teach a Congo Negro to recite poetry or even act like a lawyer or a doctor, they get all puffed up with their ability to wrench Nature around to suit themselves, and imagine they can make self-starting, Western White men out of any Hottentot. The fact that Nature has already made of the Negro what he is, and no human agency can make a "silk purse out of a sow's ear", they simply refuse to acknowledge.

National Socialism is the distilled essence of the love of and respect for Nature, and the loving, conscious, and scientific application of the eternal, just and beautiful laws of Nature to every moment of Man's existence. At the same time, National Socialism recognizes Man's need for a higher culture than that of the unthinking animals of the jungle and there raises the application of Natural law from the naked, tooth-and-fang competition of the animal world, for instance, to regulated and orderly competition, under fair rules.

Our opponents want to eliminate competition altogether-an utterly unnatural idea.

National Socialism insists that man can refine and enrich the application of the Natural Laws of life for the benefit of man, but insists also that Man cannot escape or defy Natural Law.

Between the states of social health ("National Socialism" or Natural Order) and social disease (Jewish Marxism) lay the "no-man's-lands" of nothingness-the place where humans are neither dead, nor really alive.

Democracy, "liberalism", and "conservatism" are pure, unadulterated states of nothingness. They have no basic, fundamental outlook on life, no understanding, no vital force deep down inside them. They are fancy tricks with pretty words and phrases, meaning nothing at all. They lead only to chaos and prepare the way for the Jews and their damnable, unnatural Communism.

The only way we can ever put a stop to this Jewish con game and capture the minds and hearts of our people is to restore to our people Natural Order-the Laws of the Tribe-which, alone, will give us the strength and the will to reassert the natural, biological superiority of our White Race, and thus save Western Civilization.

Destroy the cohesive forces of Natural Order in any group, and that group will become chaotic, hopeless, frustrated, lost, empty, vicious, and finally helpless before any other group that is united and obeys the Laws of the Tribe.

That's why the Blacks, in so many cases, terrify whole cities. They stick together. Hit one, and a million Blacks roar out at you. That's why police often no longer dare arrest them, even for the most outrageous offenses.

And the Jews are even more powerful among us, for the same reason. They stick together.

Adding the Laws of the Tribe to the Laws of Race which we examined earlier in Chapter IX, we can synthesize a new law of modern society; the Law of Group Dominance.

In a state of Nature, that animal or primitive human group that is biologically superior, the group composed of the best individuals, carrying the best genes and chromosomes, will dominate all inferior groups, because all groups in Nature (superior or inferior) obey the Laws of the Tribe equally.

Thus, the only factor operating competitively in the animal world is biological excellence of breeding. But scientific gadgetry, luxury and Jewish "liberalism" have so greatly destroyed the modern, civilized White Man's ability to feel and obey Nature's "Laws of the Tribe" that he has lost his group cohesiveness; he has come "unglued" as a social animal; he is fragmented and atomized into millions of isolated individuals and hundreds of thousands of selfish "pressure groups", classes, etc. This almost complete fragmentation of the great "tribe" of White men has reduced us to impotence, as a group.

The law of GROUP DOMINANCE among men is the rule that any group which fanatically adheres to the Natural Laws of the Tribe will be able to dominate any group which disobeys those laws, no matter how inferior may be the "tribe" which does obey the laws.

This is why Negroes and Jews lord it all over the White Man in the America built and owned by White men. This is why we suffer "minority" tyranny. Any organized minority of scum and human trash have power-while the great White, non-Jewish majority is a sprawling, helpless, paralyzed giant.

The goal, then, of our National Socialist revolution is the restoration of the Laws of the Tribe to our people, to enable their natural biological superiority of breeding once again to give the White Man dominion of what he built and should dominate.

This is exactly what Hitler and National Socialism did in Germany for millions and millions of fragmented, atomized people who were sunk in the depths of hopelessness and chaos.

Hitler did not win such astounding success with his people because he was a "tough guy", because he put on big, exciting rallies, because the Germans are natural "beasts", nor any of the other reasons put forth by the lying Jews and their toady liberal and conservative allies.

The reason Hitler was able to accomplish a social miracle in Germany was because Hitler intuitively understood all that I have written and restored his people to NATURAL SOCIAL ORDER.

Hitler taught his people to quit hating each other as isolated, lonely and frightened individuals, and gave them back that holy sense of nationhood, of "Tribe"; yes, of real brotherhood (not the artificial kind peddled by the Jews). (There is nothing wrong and everything right about "brotherhood" with your own people. It is when the Jews slyly and falsely try to extend "brotherhood" to pull the hood over the "brother" and try to make us "brothers" with Zulus, pygmies, Chinese, Bushmen and Jews, that "brotherhood" becomes a byword for racial catastrophe, as it has.)

Hitler gave his people the same sacrificial spirit of warm love for one's family and one's people (which is a big "family"), which unites and blesses every natural social group of creatures in creation.

As I have pointed out many times, no man can live happily, successfully, and productively as a lonely, bitter individual at war with all his fellows. Every one of us has a deep need for the warmth and love of his group, of those in his biological family of people. Modern man has lost that feeling of group warmth, loyalty and love, and the result is the chaos and spiritual emptiness we see all around us in this disintegrating Western society.

The horrors depicted in the first chapter of this book are the direct result of America's almost total disobedience of the laws of the tribe. These horrors would continue, even if all the Jews and Negroes were to disappear overnight, unless we restore to our people, as Hitler did, the NATURAL ORDER, "Laws of the Tribe".

Our revolution, therefore, is not material and physical, but a radical spiritual change in the feeling of our people:

The elimination of selfish atomism and greedy, narrow "individualism"; whether it be called "liberalism", "conservatism", or "democracy", and the restoration in the hearts of Western White men of the deeply satisfying feelings of love of our own kind. This love of one's group

manifests itself in the willingness to sacrifice and give for one's family-and the larger family of one's race.

White Power - Chapter 16

WHITE POWER

Make no mistake about it, I am advocating total and complete WHITE POWER in this world!

White men can no longer shilly-shally around with compromises and half-hearted measures to protect their own lives and interests. What we face is not a social, philosophical, economic, religious or territorial battle, but a struggle between QUALITY - the elite, but minority, White

Race - against QUANTITY, the vast swarms of sub-human scum who have been gathered up under the banners of Jewish Marxism to be used as a giant battering ram against the White Race.

Our beleaguered Race will organize itself and fight for its own survival, or the scum of the earth will inundate it. If we continue to hesitate, to rationalize, and to temporize with halfhearted measures, we will be obliterated from the face of this planet. This is truly "SCUM POWER" with a vengeance - like some horrible multiplication of roaches who, if there be only enough of them, can literally smother the greatest thinker or fighter in history the scum of the world are gathering for the attack.

There are seven of them for every one of us!

The only answer to SCUM POWER must be, and is, WHITE POWER. The power of the elite of the world, the White human beings who have already proved their natural, God-given superiority over this gathering swarm of scum, must drive it back, re-establish order and culture in the world, and maintain that order the only way order has ever been maintained - BY FORCE!

Today, there is no segment of the White Race left on earth with the possibility of turning back the scum except the White Men of the United States of America.

America is the only nation, as a matter of cold fact with the PHYSICAL power to master the scum.

The center of Jewish power and money is here in New York City, U. S. A. not Moscow, and not even Jerusalem. And the American working man and farmer still has in him the good and wholesome racial instincts of our ancestors who, time after time, drove back the mongrel hordes by sheer force of guts and will.

I am well aware of the upwelling of revulsion which comes over many Europeans at the thought of the sort of "Americans" they have seen and experienced ever being able to reestablish Western Culture. And they can hardly be blamed. "American" representatives in Europe today are, for the most part, JEWS. The "American" foreign policy they have seen, which destroyed their countries, slaughtered their people, and turned half of Europe over to Communism, and which today continues to give aid and comfort to White Men's enemies while destroying their friends, was and is directed, inspired and instigated by JEWS.

In short, Europeans have seen America only through Jewish eyes - they have seen "Americans" who are not Americans at all, but Jews.

But my fellow White Men of Europe, believe me when I tell you that America is brimming over with good and brave men - men who share your blood, and who will bring honor to our race when finally they see the urgent necessity of rolling up their sleeves for an all-out fight.

But aside from that point, the eternal jealousies, rivalries, and blood feuds between segments of the White Race must be STOPPED as a matter of strategic necessity-not to be continued for the benefit of united world Jewry.

White Men of Europe: put aside, if you can, the memory of two world wars in which we joined hands with our mortal enemies to slaughter your finest young men - we too shed our blood in those unholy wars. Forgive us for being so blind - for turning the deadly power of our might against you, instead of the Jewish Communism that is now devouring us all. Forgive us for the misery and degradation we forced upon you, and join us in a last ditch fight for our race and respective nations.

THIS TIME it will be different!

THIS TIME we shall stand together as brothers against a common foe.

THIS TIME the traitors will find no White Man anywhere who will listen to their lies and fight their battles for them.

**THIS TIME we shall have no mercy for those who have caused untold suffering among our people; we shall give no quarter to those who have lived among us for no purpose other than to destroy us. THIS TIME - together - WE SHALL DRIVE THE BASTARDS TO THE WALL!
How is this to be done?**

Believe it or not, it is not terribly difficult. The only obstacle in our path at the moment is the unbelievable ability of our people to RATIONALIZE and TEMPORIZE in the face of deadly danger.

The horse is infinitely more powerful than a man, and could stomp him to death if he ever realized it. But he doesn't realize it, and so he goes on in harness, pulling and hauling and tied up.

The vast majority of Americans are fed up to the teeth with arrogant Jews stealing their wealth and rioting Blacks tearing up their streets, but - like the horse -they know not their strength.

Here in America, White Men outnumber alien scum by enormous margins. If ever they realize the strength their numbers represent, nothing on earth can stop them from stomping to death the filthy subversives and traitors who have been beating them, lying to them, stealing from them, and finally turning a mob of black African savages loose on them.

Once a horse finds he CAN stomp a man and get away with it, he is an "outlaw" and nothing more can be done to make a drudge of him.

The only reason the White Men of America cannot now feel their strength, even though they are the overwhelming majority with unheard of strength, is that the Jews, through their control of our entire system of communications, have been able to keep them apart.

Most White Men IN THEIR HEARTS agree with the things I've said in this book. But they think they are alone!

The Jews have recognized the inborn sense of fair play in the White Man. They have recognized the White Man's deep-rooted desire for order, and his innate repugnance for that which upsets his order. AND THEY HAVE TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THOSE GOOD AND WHOLESOME QUALITIES - they have used the best in us to destroy us!

TV, radio, movies, books, magazines, newspapers, schools, and even our own government officials, tell us constantly and repeatedly that it isn't "nice" to believe an African ape is not our equal - albeit the facts conclusively prove our superiority in all matters pertaining to a civilized society. It isn't "nice," we're taught to believe, to want our bloodline kept pure - to want our grandchildren WHITE.

It isn't "nice" to point to the filth, immorality, crime and disease that move into a neighborhood on the heels of Black "neighbors." It isn't "nice" to want our children educated on their own level, instead of being held down to that of the stupid Black. It isn't "nice," we are told, because it isn't "fair.' But let's turn it around.

Is it "nice" to have our women live in constant fear of being raped or murdered by a Black ape on the rampage? Is it "nice" to have our children adopting the language, attitudes and morals of sub-human scum? Is it "nice" to have our men competing with illiterates for their livelihood - and having the illiterates come out on top? Is it "nice" to tolerate taxes and inflationary prices to support the multiplication of Black scum, when it drives our mothers from the home and family into the factories? Is it "nice" to leave our children the inheritance of a world governed by alien scum?

HELL NO; IT ISN'T NICE - and it isn't fair.

You're a slave in your own country, White Man. Each year you get to keep less of the fruits of your labor; each year it gets more difficult to carry the burden the aliens have placed upon you each year the cheap labor of aliens makes your future less secure; each year you retreat a few steps more into the world of slavery.

Where will it all end? I'LL TELL YOU - it will end with the complete and total annihilation of "Whitey."

STOP rationalizing a situation you know to be deadly serious. STOP temporizing with halfway measures in a situation that screams for decisive action. STOP using business, social etiquette, family and security as an excuse for downright cowardly behavior. If you hesitate very much longer, the fight will be over-and the White Man will have lost!

STAND UP AND FIGHT!

Whites Dominate the Genius Department

-High Priest Mageson666

Guess JEW created those IQ charts that put Asian's over Whites?..... Professor MacDonald mentioned this in his work. The jews who published such in their work like Gould. Are not to be trusted as they are one jews and jews always lie. And two Jews from the Boasin school of cultural anthropology. Which is an anti-White, jew Communist political agenda dressed in fake science. The Jews skewed the actual IQ numbers to attempt make Whites lower as this is the whole point of cultural anthropology. In some IQ tests that spilled through the cracks in many cases the average White IQ is 120.

Whites dominate, where is the first world again? Wherever the most White People live. That is why we created the space age while the Asian's on their own would still be in the Bronze Age, they got their Iron Age knowledge from Aryan Persia and India.

It's odd you saw all those Asian's living in places surrounded by Western developments, buildings, driving western cars, all western technology even dressed in Western clothing and using Western science and sending their best people to Western schools. And then think this is somehow Asian genius here. This is why Japan was destroyed in the Second war. They could not technologically advance or create new war tactics or tech against the British or Americans. When Germany was bombed to the ground still inverted literal rocket science and the most tech advances of the war. Where the Japanese were training with bamboo spears the German's where firing V2 rockets which had the fire power to knock out one to two blocks with one shot. The German's also created the first digital computer in the early 1940's and sent the first rocket into space under The National Socialist Government.

The Chinese built this massive dam and it failed because the slit drainage failed and the dam became a sand bar. The Dutch engineers kept telling the Chinese engineers they had to test this stuff first in real life not just depend on computer simulations. The Chinese didn't believe them or get it. Just like Japan ruined the clean-up from their nuclear problem they just could not find a creative solution to the problem and made mistake after mistake. They didn't create nuclear energy it came out of another races mind. So they don't have the level of mind to deal with it.

Asian's are intelligent and civilized people outside of China where people piss in the streets in day light. I never met a Japanese or Korean I didn't like either and I respect them in general. But they are not as evolved as the White Race we can build something and the Asian's can maintain it well but not invent it themselves or move beyond it. There is also Aryan blood in Japan and parts of China and probably Korea and other areas of the South Pacific from when the Aryan's lived all through there. Take a look at Nan Madol.

Malaysia is a jewel of South East Asia it was built by the British like Hong Kong.

Who Are The Aryans

by HP Mageson666 » Wed Jun 26, 2019

Who Are The Aryans



The Vrili Society which was part of the Thule Society which created and ran the National Socialist Party, stated the beings they were in contact with were called the Sumaire, and had been behind the civilization of Sumera and this is where the German [European] People had descended from. The title Sumaire was the ancient title of the Tuadhe d'Anu, and in the ancient Gaelic of Ireland Sumaire meant serpent it also means Dragon. The Tuadhe d'Anu, were also called the Siddhie this is where the term Siddhi in Sanskrit comes from. Ishtar was the Goddess of the Vrili Society this is the Goddess Ishtar where the Pagan holiday of Easter comes from. Ishtar or Ishtara in the ancient language means The White Island, its a term for the Milky Way galaxy of Orion where our Gods come from. This was also called Thule.

The Tuadhe d'Anu came from farther east, their own histories state they came to what is now Ireland around 10 to 15 thousand years ago travelling from the east by the sky in Vimana's. Ireland is properly Ari-land the ancient Irish were called the Aryish after Aryan. The ancient Aryan Scythians of which the name Saxon is from Scythian, another title of the Sumaire, lived all the way into north western China and the ancient cities of them found along the silk road are larger than anything of ancient Babylon. The ancient Scythians or Sumaire who lived in the far east spoke a language which is known to be Germanic and they used a runic script and they wore tartan style clothing the ancient Celtic People are famous for. The Sumerians stated that Enki created the Ari, the Aryans in His own image and into them He put His blood and soul.



The title Druidhe was a Gaelic title for Witch, however the word relates to Tehuti a title of Thoth. This relates to the Dejedhi the serpent Priests of Egypt. The Druidhe were called the serpents.

Sumeru was also the ancient title of Orion as well where our Gods are from, the title of Tuadhe d'Anu, means the Race of the Anu Gods, the ancient Gods were called the Anu's collectively, it relates to the Heavenly Serpents. The ancient White Race, the modern White Europeans, originally were called the People of the Anu Gods, which are the same Anu or Anunnaki Gods of the Sumeru's of ancient Sumeria who also called themselves the Ari and of Ireland the Aryish and other area's of the ancient world.

The Goddess Lilith and the God Enki were the principal deities of the Anu Gods. Enki was also called Samael as He was the Lord of Sama, which means the Lord of the Heavens, but further east it also means "The End" as in the end of time, the finishing of the Magnum Opus, when one becomes immortal. Lilith was shown holding the Lily where Her name comes from and the dew cup of the grail which is the waters of immortal life. This tradition was the Pagan European tradition and survived until the destruction of it by the enemy with the Catholic Church. Which murdered its way through Europe. Ireland was invaded in a Catholic Crusade and its culture was destroyed and replaced by the lie of Christ, the Catholic Church. The tale of St. Patrick chasing out the serpents is the Churches war on the Druidhe culture of the Siddhie, the Druidhe were called the serpents. Its the tale that celebrates the extermination of the spiritual culture and identity of the White European race, the Aryans by the Catholic Church in the name of the lie of Christ.

The ancient Aryans from Europe to India, called Ireland the seat of wisdom, it was where the ancient Europeans went to be fully initiated into the teachings of the Sumaire, the Siddhie. It once had temple cities that housed tens of thousands and purpose was to teach the spiritual knowledge of the Anu Gods, the Sumaire or Shining Ones. The goal of the Druidhe was to finish the Magnum Opus and become the Siddhie a Perfected One. The Kings of the Pagan Europeans where called the Pendragons as they were Siddhie's. The Light Body was called the Dragon Body. The symbol of the Druidhe was the pentagram within the serpent circle and the number 666.

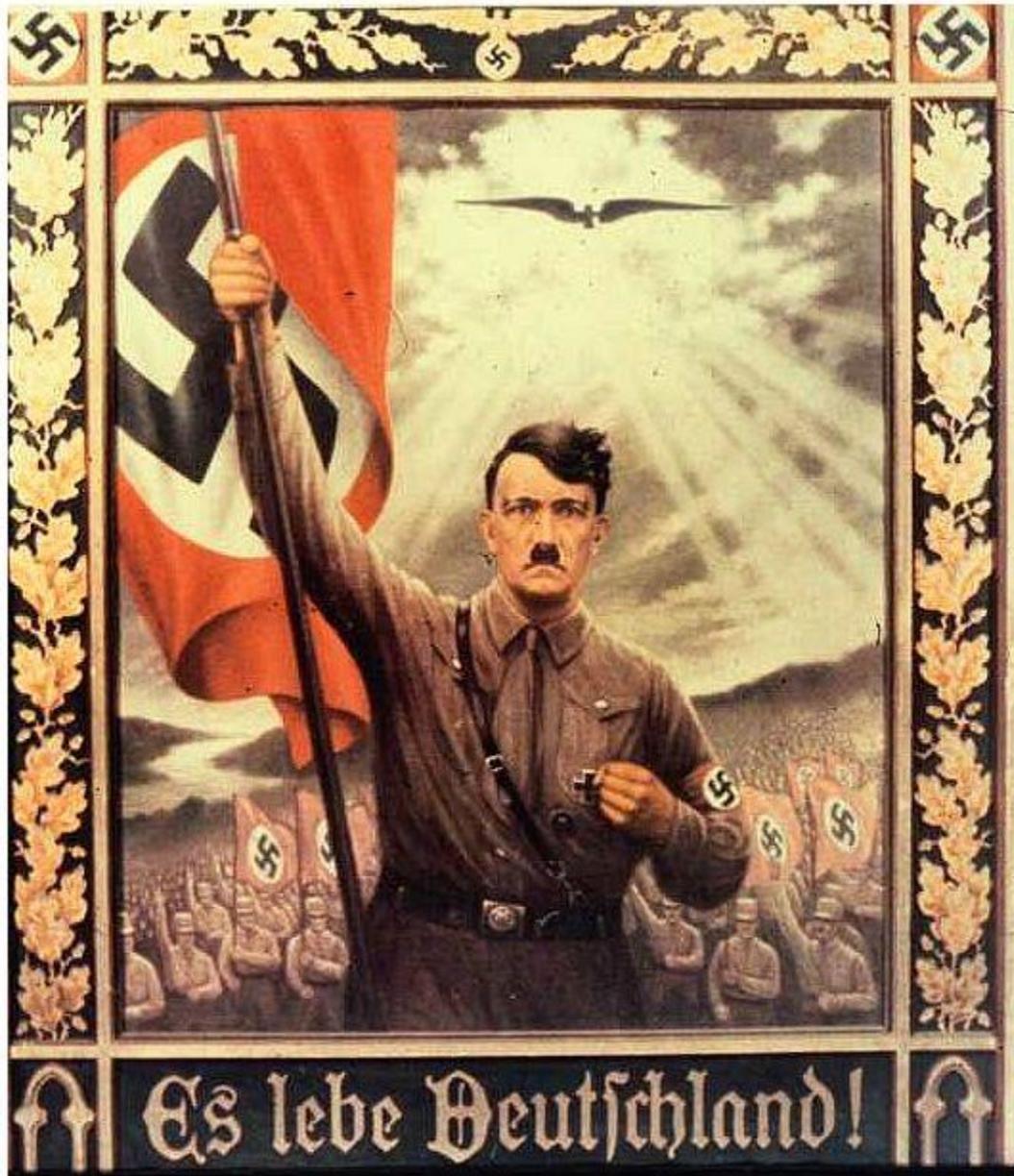
The teachings of the Sumaire were the Pagan Grail teachings which the Catholic Church attempted to destroy and then corrupt. The title of Sumaire also became Faire, which is where the term Faire tales come from which contain the secrets of the Magnum Opus within them. Note F-aire, Arie, Aryan. In the ancient Grail mythos the hero Percival only obtains the Grail after he renounces Christ and avoids all Christian Churches and rituals and embraces Lucifer. Its the Pagan Goddess Kundry that offers him the grail, the images that Kundry takes during the different phases of Percival's quest relate to the stages of the serpent moving through the different charka's to the crown. Where Kundry appears as the Fair [Faire] maiden and merges with Percival, this is Shakti uniting with Shiva in the crown. If one studies the Grail mythos the characters relate the Pagan runes and contain the names of the runes, which the Catholic Church banned by the death penalty.



Sumaire also relates to the meaning of Kundalini energy as the coiled serpent the symbol of the Druidhe was the serpent wrapped around the rod or tree, the coiled serpent is not coiled in the root chakra its risen coiled around the spine. The ancient Europeans would wrap the image of a golden serpent around the tree in the sacred groves of the Druidhe to honor this symbol of the soul and our Gods. One of the titles of the head God of Tuadhe d'Anu was Hu which is Ku the ancient Sumerian word for the head God its the ancient title of the serpent energy, the serpent was the symbol of Enki to the Sumerians. It was

Ku that lead the Tuadhe d'Anu to Ireland, so it was Enki.

The White Aryan Peoples are the People of the Anu Gods, that is who we are and will always be. Our Gods the Sumaire, were working with the leaders of the Third Reich to save our Aryan Peoples from destruction by the enemy and return us to our European Aryan spiritual culture. Our Gods have not forgotten us. Our beautiful Aryan race will be victorious.



Source

Realm of the Ring Lords, Laurence Gardner

The Cloak of the Illuminati, William Henry

The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom, Mark Pinkham

Irish Origins of Civilization, Michael Tsarion

The Mystery of the Grail: Initiation and Magic in the Quest for the Spirit, Julius Evola

[Who Are The Elohim](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Tue Nov 27, 2018 12:23 pm

Who Are The Elohim

In the Torah in the book of Genesis it states the Elohim said let us create Adam [the Jewish People in Judaism] in OUR own image. The Elohim are plural.

The leading Jewish Rabbi's Rambam [Maimonides] and Abulafia stated in their texts the Elohim in Genesis where the Seraphim angels. Hence it was the Seraphim talking when they created the Jewish People which is collectively called "Adam" in Hebrew in the image of the Seraphim. The Rabbi's state their "god" on the literal level is Metatron which is a collection a hive mind of Reptilian extra terrestrials which are also called Elohim. And that the race of Adam the Jews didn't come from this planet they came from "out there" a statement which Rabbi Laitman made famous in his class to his students in the Yeshiva in Israel. He didn't state anything the leading Rabbi's have not already know forever. The Jews state they are created from the genetic's of Elohim which are Reptilians this is why the Jewish racial gene the Cohen gene has reptilian DNA within it. The Jews call the Gentile races the "Pre-Adamic" races whom where created by the "Strange Gods" which means the Gods of the Goyim in Kabballah which the Jews openly state are Satan and the Demons of which the Jewish texts state the Gentiles are from the blood line of . They also state Satan and the Demons are physical Extra Terrestrials that come from the Orion Galaxy. Nephilim means "Sons of Orion". They don't hide this reality in their own inner teachings of history.

The importance of Rambam and Abulafia also making this statement is these two Rabbi's where adepts in the Merkava teachings which are based on astral projection and expansion of consciousness to be able to communicate with the Metatron as is shown in the books on the subject and openly commented on by the Rabbi's. The texts mention Rabbi's who astrally projected to the physical planet of the Elohim the Seraphim and take instructions from them directly. Today Rabbi's who are adept in this system state the same the Seraphim their "god" collectively are Reptillians who they communciate with directly and take orders from and these being gave their Moses the Torah. These teachings were the original occult teachings of the "School of the Prophets" whom communicated with the Elohim directly in the Torah.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Who Really Killed Jesus Christ?

Part One by High Priest Jake Carlson

"Good! I hope the Jews did kill Christ, I'd do it again. I'd f*cking do it again in a second!" — Jewish comedian, Sarah Silverman, *Jesus is Magic*; 72-minute movie, 2006

The Jews, like their creators, the reptilians who have been calling themselves "Jehovah-Yahweh," are masters of confusion, deception, and lies. With the way the Jews play head-games with the Gentiles, I can understand the confusion some Gentiles have about who really killed Christ in the Jewish gospels and who had no part in his death, but this sermon will not only reveal who are the real Christ-killers [*if Christ had existed*], but who invented the "Christ-killers" myth, why they invented it, and also the purpose that it serves.

For nearly 2,000 years, the Jewish people have been claiming to be "Christ-killers," and they claim to "reject" Christ and New Testament Christianity, in favor of the Talmud and the oral and written Torahs. This, however, is not true, considering that the Jews also read from the gospels and other New Testament writings when reciting their curses against the Gentiles. While many Jews claim to be out to "destroy" Christianity, there are other Jewish sects, such as "Jews For Jesus," as well as other Jews who boast about the great amount of Jews who have been coming to Christ and realizing that he is their messiah. The fact is that Christ, although fictitious, is one of their own, as in the Jewish fairy-tales of the gospels, Christ lived and died as a Jew.

By claiming to be "Christ-killers," the Jews have in many ways succeeded in covering up the REAL conspiracies against the Gentiles, namely, Jewish Ritual Murder, criminal banking, and extreme usury, among countless other crimes against us. In countries where there have been numerous Pogroms against the Jewish people, the Jews claim that they were exiled and massacred because they are "Christ-killers" in order to cover up their REAL crimes that I mentioned above.

Part One of this sermon examines this claim and as well as the question of "Who killed Jesus Christ?"

For information about Jewish Ritual Murder, see:

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Jewish_Ritual_Murder2.html and

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/ChristianMass_JewishRitualMurder.html

It must first be emphasized and understood that the Christian [Jewish] messiah, Yeshua/Jesus Christ/Iesous Christos never existed. He is a Jewish invention -- a thought-form -- that is programmed to destroy the Aryan race, as well as to be the ultimate ruling "king" over the enslaved non-Aryan Gentiles who he doesn't exterminate, but keeps as slaves, as the Jewish people hate anyone who isn't Jewish, and they are like leeches and vampires, as they can never learn how to live exclusively among their own without Gentile

slaves or other non-Jewish unfortunates.

For those who do not know what a thought-form is, please read this article that explains them, as Christ is nothing more than a powerful Jewish-invented thought-form. He never existed as a human being, and if we as Satanic National Socialists keep doing our part in exposing and destroying the Jewish people, awakening our people, and spreading the truth, he never will exist in the physical world:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Thoughtform.html>

The Jews ADMIT that Christ never existed: "Jewish scholarship believes that there was no historical Jewish Messiah." "Historians of that era did not specifically mention the Nazarene. The Catholic Church deliberately inserted events regarding the Nazarene into Josephus' writings (e.g. Win. LaSor on the Prof. Winston edition of Josephus, Emil Schurer, "A History of the Jewish people in the Time of Jesus," N.Y., 1961 page 211 - 214). The references in the Talmud also do not refer to the exact personage of New Testament Writings. They are over 100 years too early and have such things as the fellow worshipping a Rock with only 5 students." "Other Rabbinic references are also much later than the Christian time frame, thus do not refer to the specific New Testament figure but reflects the many influences that were around and contributed to what became Christianity." [1]

In the above paragraph, the Jewish author stated that "the Catholic Church deliberately inserted events regarding the Nazarene into Josephus' writings," but like any other Jew that works to hide the truth, he holds back from providing the entire truth. The real truth is that the Jewish people are the ones who initially started the Catholic Church and have always called the shots for what the Gentiles do for this kosher institution -- this Synagogue of Rome. It is sad that not many Gentiles can see this reality.

Since the gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, were written AFTER the fictitious character of Saul/Paul of Tarsus' epistles, the first thing to examine is a Bible verse from the gospel of Matthew that was obviously inserted at a period of time that was long after the myth of Christ was invented.

Matthew 27:22-25 states, 'What shall I do, then, with Jesus who is called the Messiah?' Pilate asked. They all answered, 'Crucify him!' 'Why? What crime has he committed?' asked Pilate. But they shouted all the louder, 'Crucify him!' When Pilate saw that he was getting nowhere, but that instead an uproar was starting, he took water and washed his hands in front of the crowd. 'I am innocent of this man's blood,' he said. 'It is your responsibility!' All the people answered, 'His blood is on us and on our children!'

The following statement concerning Matthew 27:22-25 is very interesting and true. The thing about Jews who tell the truth about some things is that they are lying about other things, as truth-telling, as in entire truths, is something that the Jews are genetically incapable of:

"...The exchange between Pilate and the Jews bears obvious signs of fictionalizing. Pilate had no need to answer to the people and no desire to be beholden to anyone not in the Roman organizational hierarchy." "He was a tyrant who represented the deadly

authoritarianism from which the Jews sought relief. The story that Pilate would seek or follow the wishes of the non-Romans he despised emerged only as a brazen post hoc attempt to implicate the Jews in the murder of Jesus and exonerate the true murderers." [2]

"The editors of the Book of Matthew still take pains to show Pilate attempting to save Jesus' life by briefly opposing the will of the Jewish mob. Clearly, the Matthew text results from deliberate spin-doctoring -- an effort conducted by New Testament editors, well after the death of Jesus, to slander the Jews and separate Judaism from Jesus. These editors also sought to rehabilitate Pilate, transforming him from a bloodthirsty tyrant into the unwitting agent of Jewish passion -- a convenient and utter falsehood." [3]

As for the myth that sprung from the so-called "Anti-Semitic" interpolations within the Jewish gospels that basically states that "Christ rebuked the Pharisees and was nailed to the cross for it," the following quote is important to take into consideration in our quest to find out who really killed the alleged founder of Christianity:

"The criticism of hypocrisy against the Pharisees...is very Jewish. No nation has more self-criticism and constructive criticism than the Hebrew/Jewish people and Judaism. It only sounds anti-Semitic when it is taken out of the true context which is a same-team, intra-family rebuking, correction and constructive criticism. Only when divorced from an in-shop, family criticism and presented by the pagan Nazi-like Romans, do those words take on an anti-Semitic spin." [4]

In order to find out if the Jews had any part in killing the Christian messiah, we must first examine the duty that the Christian messiah felt towards his fellow Jews:

"The Jesus who called Jews a pack of vipers could not be the same man that loved the Jewish people so much he instructed the original twelve apostles, 'Do not go among the gentiles or enter any town of the Samaritans. Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel' (Matthew 10:5-6). Eschewing any mission to the non-Jews (that was the later work of Paul), he instructs his disciples to shun the gentiles completely and work only with Jews.

The anti-Semitic Jesus would not have told the Canaanite woman who begged him to exorcise a demon from her daughter: 'I was sent only to the lost sheep of Israel.... It is not right to take the children's bread and toss it to the dogs.' Likening gentiles to dogs would be consistent with a Jesus who hated the Romans rather than the Jews." [5]

"The two Jesuses -- the anti-Semitic firebrand condemning Jews to hell, and the soft shepherd of Israel with no interest in proselytizing gentiles -- are utterly irreconcilable. One is authentic, the other manufactured.

There can be little doubt that Pauline editors changed the story, erasing Rabbi Jesus and inventing Jesus the anti-Semite to substantiate their claim that Jesus came to replace Judaism. Jesus' hatred of his people was a tragic and malevolent fabrication that later justified Christian antipathy toward Jews for rejecting Christianity. [6]

For those who don't know, the Christian messiah is not the Gentile Aryan Messiah, who is also known as the Anti-Christ, but the Jewish messiah, who has been called "Yeshua," "Jesus

Christ," and "Iesous Christos" [Greek version of the Christ character].

In part two, we will find out who exactly killed Christ in the fictitious gospel tale...

Who Really Killed Jesus Christ?

Part One by High Priest Jake Carlson

"Good! I hope the Jews did kill Christ, I'd do it again. I'd f*cking do it again in a second!" — Jewish comedian, Sarah Silverman, *Jesus is Magic*; 72-minute movie, 2006

The Jews, like their creators, the reptilians who have been calling themselves "Jehovah-Yahweh," are masters of confusion, deception, and lies. With the way the Jews play head-games with the Gentiles, I can understand the confusion some Gentiles have about who really killed Christ in the Jewish gospels and who had no part in his death, but this sermon will not only reveal who are the real Christ-killers [*if Christ had existed*], but who invented the "Christ-killers" myth, why they invented it, and also the purpose that it serves.

For nearly 2,000 years, the Jewish people have been claiming to be "Christ-killers," and they claim to "reject" Christ and New Testament Christianity, in favor of the Talmud and the oral and written Torahs. This, however, is not true, considering that the Jews also read from the gospels and other New Testament writings when reciting their curses against the Gentiles. While many Jews claim to be out to "destroy" Christianity, there are other Jewish sects, such as "Jews For Jesus," as well as other Jews who boast about the great amount of Jews who have been coming to Christ and realizing that he is their messiah. The fact is that Christ, although fictitious, is one of their own, as in the Jewish fairy-tales of the gospels, Christ lived and died as a Jew.

By claiming to be "Christ-killers," the Jews have in many ways succeeded in covering up the REAL conspiracies against the Gentiles, namely, Jewish Ritual Murder, criminal banking, and extreme usury, among countless other crimes against us. In countries where there have been numerous Pogroms against the Jewish people, the Jews claim that they were exiled and massacred because they are "Christ-killers" in order to cover up their REAL crimes that I mentioned above.

Part One of this sermon examines this claim and as well as the question of "Who killed Jesus Christ?"

For information about Jewish Ritual Murder, see:

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Jewish_Ritual_Murder2.html and

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/ChristianMass_JewishRitualMurder.html

It must first be emphasized and understood that the Christian [Jewish] messiah, Yeshua/Jesus Christ/Iesous Christos never existed. He is a Jewish invention -- a thought-form -- that is programmed to destroy the Aryan race, as well as to be the ultimate ruling "king" over the enslaved non-Aryan Gentiles who he doesn't exterminate, but keeps as slaves, as the Jewish people hate anyone who isn't Jewish, and they are like leeches and vampires, as they can never learn how to live exclusively among their own without Gentile

slaves or other non-Jewish unfortunates.

For those who do not know what a thought-form is, please read this article that explains them, as Christ is nothing more than a powerful Jewish-invented thought-form. He never existed as a human being, and if we as Satanic National Socialists keep doing our part in exposing and destroying the Jewish people, awakening our people, and spreading the truth, he never will exist in the physical world:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Thoughtform.html>

The Jews ADMIT that Christ never existed: "Jewish scholarship believes that there was no historical Jewish Messiah." "Historians of that era did not specifically mention the Nazarene. The Catholic Church deliberately inserted events regarding the Nazarene into Josephus' writings (e.g. Win. LaSor on the Prof. Winston edition of Josephus, Emil Schurer, "A History of the Jewish people in the Time of Jesus," N.Y., 1961 page 211 - 214). The references in the Talmud also do not refer to the exact personage of New Testament Writings. They are over 100 years too early and have such things as the fellow worshipping a Rock with only 5 students." "Other Rabbinic references are also much later than the Christian time frame, thus do not refer to the specific New Testament figure but reflects the many influences that were around and contributed to what became Christianity." [1]

In the above paragraph, the Jewish author stated that "the Catholic Church deliberately inserted events regarding the Nazarene into Josephus' writings," but like any other Jew that works to hide the truth, he holds back from providing the entire truth. The real truth is that the Jewish people are the ones who initially started the Catholic Church and have always called the shots for what the Gentiles do for this kosher institution -- this Synagogue of Rome. It is sad that not many Gentiles can see this reality.

Since the gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, were written AFTER the fictitious character of Saul/Paul of Tarsus' epistles, the first thing to examine is a Bible verse from the gospel of Matthew that was obviously inserted at a period of time that was long after the myth of Christ was invented.

Matthew 27:22-25 states, 'What shall I do, then, with Jesus who is called the Messiah?' Pilate asked. They all answered, 'Crucify him!' 'Why? What crime has he committed?' asked Pilate. But they shouted all the louder, 'Crucify him!' When Pilate saw that he was getting nowhere, but that instead an uproar was starting, he took water and washed his hands in front of the crowd. 'I am innocent of this man's blood,' he said. 'It is your responsibility!' All the people answered, 'His blood is on us and on our children!'

The following statement concerning Matthew 27:22-25 is very interesting and true. The thing about Jews who tell the truth about some things is that they are lying about other things, as truth-telling, as in entire truths, is something that the Jews are genetically incapable of:

"...The exchange between Pilate and the Jews bears obvious signs of fictionalizing. Pilate had no need to answer to the people and no desire to be beholden to anyone not in the Roman organizational hierarchy." "He was a tyrant who represented the deadly

authoritarianism from which the Jews sought relief. The story that Pilate would seek or follow the wishes of the non-Romans he despised emerged only as a brazen post hoc attempt to implicate the Jews in the murder of Jesus and exonerate the true murderers." [2]

"The editors of the Book of Matthew still take pains to show Pilate attempting to save Jesus' life by briefly opposing the will of the Jewish mob. Clearly, the Matthew text results from deliberate spin-doctoring -- an effort conducted by New Testament editors, well after the death of Jesus, to slander the Jews and separate Judaism from Jesus. These editors also sought to rehabilitate Pilate, transforming him from a bloodthirsty tyrant into the unwitting agent of Jewish passion -- a convenient and utter falsehood." [3]

As for the myth that sprung from the so-called "Anti-Semitic" interpolations within the Jewish gospels that basically states that "Christ rebuked the Pharisees and was nailed to the cross for it," the following quote is important to take into consideration in our quest to find out who really killed the alleged founder of Christianity:

"The criticism of hypocrisy against the Pharisees...is very Jewish. No nation has more self-criticism and constructive criticism than the Hebrew/Jewish people and Judaism. It only sounds anti-Semitic when it is taken out of the true context which is a same-team, intra-family rebuking, correction and constructive criticism. Only when divorced from an in-shop, family criticism and presented by the pagan Nazi-like Romans, do those words take on an anti-Semitic spin." [4]

In order to find out if the Jews had any part in killing the Christian messiah, we must first examine the duty that the Christian messiah felt towards his fellow Jews:

"The Jesus who called Jews a pack of vipers could not be the same man that loved the Jewish people so much he instructed the original twelve apostles, 'Do not go among the gentiles or enter any town of the Samaritans. Go rather to the lost sheep of Israel' (Matthew 10:5-6). Eschewing any mission to the non-Jews (that was the later work of Paul), he instructs his disciples to shun the gentiles completely and work only with Jews.

The anti-Semitic Jesus would not have told the Canaanite woman who begged him to exorcise a demon from her daughter: 'I was sent only to the lost sheep of Israel.... It is not right to take the children's bread and toss it to the dogs.' Likening gentiles to dogs would be consistent with a Jesus who hated the Romans rather than the Jews." [5]

"The two Jesuses -- the anti-Semitic firebrand condemning Jews to hell, and the soft shepherd of Israel with no interest in proselytizing gentiles -- are utterly irreconcilable. One is authentic, the other manufactured.

There can be little doubt that Pauline editors changed the story, erasing Rabbi Jesus and inventing Jesus the anti-Semite to substantiate their claim that Jesus came to replace Judaism. Jesus' hatred of his people was a tragic and malevolent fabrication that later justified Christian antipathy toward Jews for rejecting Christianity. [6]

For those who don't know, the Christian messiah is not the Gentile Aryan Messiah, who is also known as the Anti-Christ, but the Jewish messiah, who has been called "Yeshua," "Jesus

Christ," and "Iesous Christos" [Greek version of the Christ character].

In part two, we will find out who exactly killed Christ in the fictitious gospel tale...

Who Really Killed Jesus Christ?

Part Three by High Priest Jake Carlson

This part three will conclude this sermon for those who have stayed with me thus far. So far, we have witnessed that if Jesus Christ had existed, it would have been the Gentile Pagan Romans who would have wanted Christ dead and would have been behind his death, as well as the fact that it is the Jews who are behind the Christian "anti-Jewish" interpolations added to the Jewish gospels to make it look as if Judaism and Christianity are distinct and separate religions when they are, in fact, no such thing. This part of the sermon will take a brief examination of the Jewishness of Christ's character and will also look at WHY the Romans put an end to the life of Christ in this fictional Jewish fairy-tale.

The final person for us to examine is Marcion who is responsible for editing the Jewish gospels and some of fictitious Paul's epistles into the canonized form of the gospels that we have today. Marcion is not a fictitious character, and as far as I know, he wasn't Jewish, but he still played a major role in editing the Jewish gospels and changing the Jewish originals to invent the form of Christianity that our people have been indoctrinated with over the centuries. The Jewish people, although given epithets like "generation of vipers" and "children of the devil," fully supported Marcion's work, and later on, Martin Luther's work, because the Jews know that any "resistance" they show towards Christianity, that Christianity is promoted and advanced by the Gentile's belief that "If the Jews are against Christianity, then it must be worth defending and fighting for."

"Marcion, son of the bishop of Sinope in Pontus, joined the Syrian Gnostic credo in Rome in developing a dualistic view of sacred history. This postulated the existence of two 'gods,' the good and gracious 'god' of the Nazarene and the demiurge 'god' of the Jews. He taught an irreconcilable dualism between Gospel and Law, Christianity and Judaism. The demiurge of the Jew's religion was seen as harsh and severe; therefore Jews were thrown into Hades by the Nazarene who was the 'Good god.'

Marcion established the 'New Canon of Gospels:' an abridged Gospel of Luke and ten of Paul's epistles. He twisted the words in Matthew 5:17 to say, "I am not come to fulfill the Law and the Prophets, but to destroy them." Ref. www.marcion.info/

Marcion believed that Christianity had no connection whatsoever with the past, but had fallen abruptly and magically from heaven. The Nazarene was not born nor did he die. His body was a phantom to reveal the 'good G-d' and his death was an illusion. This Nazarene was not the predicted Messiah. He was a totally new and unforeseen manifestation of the good god of Greek dualism. The rest of the apostles were corruptors of pure Christianity. The Nazarene appointed Paul to be the apostle to preach the truth of Marcion's anti-nomianism and anti-Judaism.

Marcion was the first to create a 'New Testament' and believed that the 'Old Testament' should be discarded! The Church excommunicated Marcion because of lunacy and heresy, but even so, they incorporated his collections of Gospel texts and

the epistles of Paul into the canonised, official 'New Testament.'

...Some Christian scholars point out that the anti-Semitic aspects of the epistles are from Marcion, and the pro-Jewish sentiments are original Paulinian. There was a great influx of Gentiles into this new Hebrew sect at the same time that Roman oppression was growing and would wipe out a generation of Jews. Therefore, the ensuing wars between Jews and the Roman Empire removed the Sadducees from history along with the small Hebrew Messianic community. It also blotted out the righteous school of the House of Shammai. During the wars against Rome, Jews fought against the pro-Roman Sadducee Jews. In brief, the ensuing wars between the Jews and the Roman Empire knocked the Sadducees right out of history along with many small contradicting Hebrew sects, including Hebrew Christian sects.

The majority of arguments between the Gospels and the Pharisees were actually arguments between the schools of Hillel vs. Shammai (schools of legitimate Biblical thought)." [16]

Like many other Christians who cannot handle the fact that Christianity is Judaism, Marcion attempted to make Christianity into his own version and changed the pro-Jewish messages into a Gnostic "Pagan" Christianity [an oxymoron], which I have even seen some people who claim to be "Pagan" or even "Satanists" shamelessly claim to be pure, true, original or "primordial" Christianity. This is a disgrace. No matter how many conservative Pagan elements Christianity adopts, every last bit of Christianity will always be primordial Communism. Christianity from the conservative wing is not exempt from being Communist, not even if it claims to fight Communism. Yes, that means Christians like David Duke, Ted Pike, and Texe Marrs are Communists who hate "Communism." If this doesn't make any sense, it is because the Jews never intended for Christianity to make any sense or have any rationality to it. Likewise, Christianity's followers have very little rationality, if any at all.

Let's carefully examine the Jewishness of Christ's character from the mouths of the Jewish people who ADMIT that the fictitious founder of the Christian religion is actually one of their own.

"Jesus lived, taught, and died as a Jew. He defined himself and his Jewishness in much the same way as today's Torah-observant Jews. He conducted himself as a devout rabbi and Pharisee. He wore a Jewish head covering, prayed in the Hebrew language, ate only kosher food, honored the Sabbath, had the mezuzah parchment on the doorposts of his home, lit a Chanukah menorah, wore the tzitzit-fringes, donned tefillin daily, waved an esrog and lulav on Sukkot, ate matzo on Passover, and studied the Torah regularly. He enjoyed the selfsame relationship with God shared by all Jews." [17]

"As a devout rabbi trained in the Torah, Jesus founded his sermons, parables, and aphorisms upon the same Jewish sayings and traditions that governed every aspect of his life." [18]

"What better proof can we find of Jesus' true nature as a politician and Jewish patriot than the manner of his death? If he were put to death for blasphemy, he would not

have been crucified. Jesus was killed by the distinctly Roman form of capital punishment reserved for political rebels against the rule of Rome: crucifixion on a cross.

Death on the cross was a punishment usually reserved for rebellious slaves, but in a conquered territory such as Palestine, Roman officials used to punish acts of insurrection or rebellion against their occupation. The fact that Jesus died on the cross further testifies to his position as a Jewish rebel leader." [19]

Unlike the gospel of Matthew, the following contradictory verse from the gospel of John shows that it was the Gentile Pagan Romans, and not the Jewish people, who wanted Christ to die, as he was a subversive Jew who was leading his Jewish people in a revolt against Pagan Rome, as well as for enforcing an un-natural, anti-traditional monotheistic religion to replace the Roman people's Paganism, which was Satanism back during pre-Christian times when Paganism and Satanism were still synonymous:

John 11:52, "He did not say this on his own, but as high priest that year he prophesied that the Nazarene would die for the Jewish nation, and not only for that nation but also for the scattered children of G-d, to bring them together and make them one. So from that day on they [the Gentile Pagan Romans] plotted to take his life."

Note: Whenever any Jew, including Christ or his apostles speak of bringing any Gentiles together, they are referring to race-mixing, as any other purpose the Jews have for Gentiles of the same race who are together is to divide and conquer them.

"Neither from the Talmud, nor from any other Jewish source, is there any legitimate evidence to suggest the Jews killed Jesus. Every story relates to another Yeshu, or Jesus, a name very common in Temple times and a period rife with people claiming to be the messiah. All other sources are fictitious. There remains no proof, either Christian or Jewish, of any genuine animosity between Jesus and the religious authorities of his day; to the contrary, the New Testament says explicitly that the rabbis saved the life of Jesus when it was threatened by Herod. Had the rabbis wanted Jesus dead, they could have finished him off right then and there when the brutal king sought his scalp." [20]

At this point, when looking at the fictitious gospels and the rest of the New Testament, we now know that the Jews were not responsible for the death of Christ [as he was one of their own] and that they tried to save his life. We know that it was the Romans who wanted the death of Christ and took his life. Other than the crimes of Jesus Christ that we know about, namely, his subversion of the Satanic Roman Empire, what is the underlying reason as to why the Romans wanted Christ dead and killed him?

"Since the Nazarene was being killed because he was Jewish, he died a righteous death; as such, it served as atonement for sins." [21]

Something interesting is that, because of the Christ ["seed/son of David"] myth, in the Roman law books, the Romans, for 400 years, had a law that demanded the death penalty for any Jew who might be considered as being the seed of David, whether they were believed to be Jesus Christ [Messiah ben Yosef in the "first coming" or

Messiah ben David in the "second coming"] or not.

And for the record, the Goddess/Demoness Astaroth [Isais/Ishtar] told the Nazi Vril Society that the Jews have been a problem and a menace against humanity long before the Christ myth was concocted.

In the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, the Jews state, "We shall destroy God" and "We shall forbid Christ," but the truth is that these are also interpolations to make it look like "Judaism versus Christianity" when there is nothing further from the truth. The Jews actually PROMOTE Christianity at every turn, while other Jews promote liberalism and acceptance of things such as homosexual marriage and homosexual rights, just as a trick to fool the Christians into thinking that if the Jews are sticking up for homosexuals [the third sex], then traditional Christian "family values" must be worth defending in the eyes of the confused "goyim" [Jewish slang for Gentiles, which means "cattle"]. Once again, nothing could be further from the truth. The Jews are behind both liberalism AND Christianity in all of its forms.

In closing, we have looked at how the Jews use the "Christ-killers" mythology when their REAL crimes are discovered, but perhaps the biggest Jewish crime of all that I have not gone into much detail about until now, is the INVENTION of Christianity to destroy the REAL God of the Gentiles, who is Satan, and by using Christianity to cut Satan's Aryan people off from him and the Powers of Hell, as the Jews needed to cut us off from our roots in order to make us easier to brainwash, domesticate, and control.

For many centuries, the Gentile God Pan, who wears horns and hooves [an allegory for male virility and Mercurial healing power], has been given the epithet of "the Devil" and the Church has equated him with Satan. Satan used to come to me in the form of Pan back in 2003. Although, in Greek legends, the goat God Pan is said to be the son of Hermes, in Egypt, it was the goat God Ptah who is Satan himself, and Thoth-Hermes is one of his sons, which makes it the other way around from Greek lore.

When the Jews say that they will destroy God, they are talking about Satan. Satan is the God of Nature. The Jews invented a Christian "god" of the so-called "supernatural." However, do not be fooled ever again! There is NOTHING EVEN REMOTELY SPIRITUAL, SUPERNATURAL, OR EVEN NATURAL ABOUT CHRISTIANITY!!! By erasing our past and severing our Pagan roots, the Jews have been at liberty to rewrite history and replace the truth with lies. Adolf Hitler once stated that Christianity is the biggest lie the Jews have ever told humanity.

Regarding the symbolic "defeat" of Pan and the [temporary] Jewish victory of Christianity:

"In the 2nd century ad the Greek essayist Plutarch recorded that during the reign of Emperor Tiberius travelers sailing along the west coast of Greece heard a loud voice proclaiming the death of the great god Pan. In Christian legend, this story was associated with the Passion of Christ, which occurred during the reign of Tiberius, and was held to portend the victory of Christ over the pagan gods." [22]

By dedicating one's soul to Satan and his National Socialist cause and by forming close relationships to Satan and his Demons, we are rediscovering our roots. Paganism is Satanism. "Pagan" = Satanic and Gentile.

When the Jews say that they will forbid "Christ" [which is an interpolation in the Protocols], they are not referring to Christ the Christian messiah. What they really mean is that they will forbid Gentiles from raising their kundalini serpents and from becoming Gods so that the Jews can be the "gods" of planet Earth, and thus fulfill their messianic cause of becoming their own messiah, killing the Aryan White race, and enslaving all remaining races. Christ is nothing more than the Jewish version of the process of raising the kundalini serpent [Jewish Leviathan] and the process of spiritual alchemy that involves transforming the human body and soul into that of a God. The Jews are not out to destroy Christ, but the spiritual CONCEPT that was inserted by Gentiles who were writing certain scriptures under duress. This was the only way they could get Satanic secrets inserted into the Christian Bible for Gentiles who have the spiritual eyes to see. This was a cry for help that was made from Pagans who were forced to convert to Christianity. It was also artists like Leonardo Da Vinci who were crying out for help from Gentiles who have their spiritual eyes open and can see the truth that he was trying to tell. Many Aryan artists, poets, and authors tried to let us know that Christ never existed as a person and was stolen from a Pagan spiritual concept.

Through Jewish Ritual Murder, usury, and replacing ancient Paganism [Satanism] with Christianity, Islam, and Communism, the Jews have symbolically destroyed God. Satan is God, and his people are the Gentiles. The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion do not refer to "god" as in Jehovah-Yahweh or Jesus Christ, but to Satan and his Demons.

References:

[1] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami p. xxii

[2] Kosher Jesus by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. 82

[3] *ibid.* pages 84-85

[4] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami pages 201-202

[5] Kosher Jesus by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. 135

[6] *ibid* p. 136

[7] Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami pages 133-134

[8] Kosher Jesus by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. 51

[9] *ibid.* p. 90

[10] *ibid.* p. 93

[11] *ibid.* p. 71

[12] *ibid.* p. 110

[13] *ibid.* pages 75-76

[14] *ibid.* pages 79-80

[15] *ibid.* pages 87-88

[16] *Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution* by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami pages 171-172

[17] *Kosher Jesus* by Rabbi Shmuley Boteach p. x

[18] *ibid.* p. 24

[19] *ibid.* p. 89

[20] *ibid.* p. 225

[21] *Jewish Secrets Hidden In the New Testament: The Growing Global Torah Revolution* by Rabbi Avraham Feld and Ovadyah Avrahami pages 106-107

[22] <http://www.defendingthebride.com/ch/ca/rock4.html> [Shameless Christian website bashing Satan and his Demons, but I used this as a reference to illustrate a point]

[Why Drugs Are Useless](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Wed Mar 14, 2018 8:57 pm**

Let's say I take an not so very bright person and I take them to Cern. They will get amazed at the large collider. They will get stunted by the scientists they will see at Cern. Truly magnificent they will feel when they will see all these things on these screens that look like video games. Indeed they will imagine going into the collide and smashing out like an electron. You can even explain to them some basic things about the experiment going on here, but they can never understand what they see other than possibly sheer amazement of the stuff they do not see.

Truly they may also find these boring, since they do not understand them, or even meaningless. And truly if you keep them there for a while it will assume this place its right now it's working place as well, and that they somehow belong there. When they are told they do no belong, they will be hurt about this fact.

Then if they ever leave Cern they will try to relate their experiences to other people, and the people who have never been there will be so astounded by these so called 'experiences'. Sure as all imbeciles do they will add some saucing on their experience to make it look stronger than it was as well, because they want other people to go to Cern as if someone going to Disneyland, because they believe it's very good to be at Cern and bust the nuts of scientists 24/7.

Soon around Cern (let's say Cern is some alternate spiritual dimension) there will be all sorts of pseudo-information, and lies.

Upon leaving Cern they will feel so good at being there. Truly they will believe they are somehow superior than other people and way more insightful simply because they have been into this place. Because they saw Cern finally. They will really hope to go there again like a person who went to Disneyland and wants to go again.

Or they can confuse the meanings based on things they saw, because they have no knowledge, and they cannot really relate them properly. For example the large hardon collider is a large circular biscuit from my grandma's oven and no matter what the scientist retards are, I saw this for myself, cause I saw it.

Universal research is done by a giant biscuit as thus. They can also get militant about this belief, as they SAW it, they EXPERIENCED it, but they never had KNOWLEDGE about it, or had any true experience or knowledge about what they saw. But they saw it.

The above is how drugs are not only fake, but these create delusional paranoia. Cern in the above instance is the spiritual level, the scientists are the people who truly exist on these levels, while the retard is the person who tries to get into this place by the use of drugs. Eventually the above explains what happens in such cases. The above is the case with druggies and others.

A lot of the hallucinogenics they do cause them so called 'experiences'. However these experiences are not the True Cern, they are sort of like, a video shot by a retarded camera man from Cern that was sold to someone in a cheap XXX video shop, which they later put in their VR

headset to watch, by (((Steven Spielberg))). You know Spielberg is going to Spiel shit in your brain, but you want to experience Cern. So Spielberg tells you that you can really do this without ever studying about science, but by taking a magic pill or a eating dozens of shrooms. In a similar manner on how the race of Spielberg told people 2000 years ago that they can randomly save their Soul without ever meditating. But now hoaxes are more low level than they were back then.

Yes, the comparison between actually experiencing anything spiritual and the drug experiences are THAT unrelated, real spirituality compared to the induced chemical states is what is video games to real life.

Simply 'experiencing' something isn't doing all that much in regards to spirituality. Knowledge is what matters. False experiences can lead to false knowledge, and the false knowledge can lead to disaster. For which these drug users have none. Also, how much knowledge can you deduct from a broken and corrupted video game, about something for which you have not the faintest idea about? The same goes for spiritual science.

As such drugs are a big time waster. Not only that these people are convinced these things are true after a point, so they can never really get in touch with the real spiritual reality, and/or practice to get there. This is sort of like being living in a video game that is like life, but hating to live life, and fanatically refusing to do it. Which is why Drugs are associated with Neptune, the planet of deception.

The door to higher dimensions is quite similar to the door to decay. One door leads upwards the other leads downwards.

One example. Some people do some drugs and they feel 'a sense of unity with every other being'. Which is a true fact, they come in awareness of such thing. But what does that fact mean? Nothing. But to the communist druggie, this means communism is somehow universally justified.

For example if I understand gravity. That doesn't mean that I should drop bombs to innocents since gravity will help me do this, nor that dropping such bombs is morally justified. In the same way, if we understand this "unity", that doesn't mean we have to impose Communism simply because on some level all beings are united, in a world where everything is by nature unequal by design and definition. Indeed someone who wants to enslave masses may try to use this law to their advantage. Which is what is going on. This is criminality based on spiritual laws, not true spirituality.

Does it matter to see some random experience, or even see anything? Which of course doesn't even happen to most people, they simply get stoned. Even if we assume the risk caused any 'experience', one would simply have nothing to do with that experience.

It would be empty and useless. Which is why even in the fairytales of the druggies, the ones they read by "Shamans" and others, the Shamans or whatever, are 'advanced spiritually' before they do these erm, stoning of their brain. But of course the fact of advancement (even in their own new age fairytales) is completely discarded.

Many people pretend that their interest in drugs is basically somehow interest in spirituality. Which in the bottom essence, it may as well be, somewhere, somehow. But when push really comes to shove is when someone asks you, you want to learn about spirituality, or you want to wear your VR glasses and see videos of Cern created by a jewish poisoner. Or study and at some point go to Cern and beyond?

This is where the above gets tight. This is a reason many people also renounce the JoS in that they do not want to really spiritually advance. They just want to plaster, meme around, and be "Satanists" without really actually finding out what Satanism is really about. Or having a chance to see for themselves, if they disagree with us, that is.

This is what differentiates the true Spiritual seeker from the noob that simply wants the fake "experiences" without the understanding, the sacrifice, the patience and the wisdom to get there, that leads to the true experiences. And the second person cannot hope to attain these levels to use them for personal achievement, advancing the world, and evolving to the highest level. The first person however, will do this.

Because the first person is putting themselves in the destiny of being a God, while the second person is putting themselves on the destiny to be a stupid kid that will eventually get kicked out of Cern for harassing the scientists.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Why Hitler Destroyed "Freemasonry"

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Fri Mar 09, 2018 11:08 am

Many people hate the Illuminati and the Freemasons, Rosicrucian Order and Anthroposophists. Some people like Pike have touched on the pre-Jewish-infestation meanings of these orders, but these have had well collapsed by the 1700's or so, therefore what they found is only shadows mixed in the greater Jewish filth produced later on.

It's very true, Hitler did so as well, attack these orders and destroyed almost all of them. And annihilated them from Germany. One gets a better explanation about what these occult orders do when they study their manuscripts.

One example is Jah-Bul-On, which is used by the Masonic Lodges. JAH is YAH from the Psalms in the bible. Bul, they say it has to do with Baal, which simply means "King" in Semitic languages. As such both Gentiles and Jews have brawled over the term. ON simply means living entity. The whole name means Yahweh is the king of the living. Which is stating the obvious. As it was found in the 18th century, this name relates to the YHWH directly.

Freemasonry is just a political frontier of Judaism. That is active in Goyim lands. That's what Freemasonry is. On the basic levels it keeps some idiots to act as cannon fodder and defence to it's higher objectives. The work of the Freemason is to deliver the country in the hands of the Jews. As part of the greater (((Messianic Plan))).

By Hitler's time, all the above organizations were doing simply, rituals to honour Jehova, potentially human sacrifices, and guess what they have had in every Lodge...A Torah. From which they read curses and blessings for their Masonic order, by the eulogies of the Jewish egregores, to do what they always did best, keep the countries under Jewish rule. Masons actually believe in themselves as appointed leaders of the Jewish God. And openly promote it's interests in the Gentile lands. One enters Freemasonry and the Illuminati knowing full well, that they will be serving the Jews, or in rare cases, learning about it a bit later.

Forces Occultes is a film that was created in 1943 and was heavily associated with "Nazi Conspiracy Rhetoric". As it was created in France. It's truly educational for the Jewish Masonic Orders and how they operate. It also shows the corruption of a good man by Freemasonry and how he found himself trapped as a politician from the Juden. The people who made this film were all assassinated, by the way.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AiMR8LuWcLs>

In the manuscripts of all the orders. You clearly have the Torah, rituals to Jesus Christ as the "Superior God", rituals to attack and subvert Demons, full blown glorifying rituals and meditations related to Jehova and to other bizarre alterations of it's name (In the bible there are tens upon tens of such, one more doesn't mean anything really). The meditators practice the Jewish Qliphothic Tree, they read the Torah, and they follow passages in the same way the Jews read it.

In the case of the so called "ANTHROPOLOGY", many people complain on why Hitler persecuted and shut their little Jewish shop down. They were practising the Jewish Qliphothic tree and many other Jewish meditations. Because they were Jews. And praising the same egregores as the above categories did. All of these little mushrooms are part of the same cancerous network.

Anthroposophy which was made by the Rudolf Steiner, with whom Hitler had a severe hatred for playing the wanna-be occultist in the midst of Germany... Praises the following Jewish egregores: Anael, Gabriel, Michael, Oraphiel, Raphael, Samael, and Zerachiel. He simply praises the Jewish egregores.

What Hitler writes in 1921 about Steiner (Founder of Anthroposophy):

"It is possible that Simons can actually value it better; the man appears to have exactly valued the capacity for work of the German people. In the course of the London affair there now rises to the surface, by degree, such mysterious accompanying circumstances that it is not only appropriate but also quite necessary to inspect somewhat closer this Mr. Minister -- the intimate friend of the Gnostic, Anthroposophist Rudolf Steiner himself the adherent of the Threefold Social Order which is one of the many completely Jewish methods of destroying the peoples' normal state of mind -- to see whether his mindless face, mindless according to the opinion of Lloyd George, is really only the result of the lack of spirit or whether it is the larva behind which something else is concealed... "

What is the simple fact here...Just destroying Jewish spirituality all around. Which is why Hitler also destroyed the Freemasons, the Illuminati and all the orders who praised the Jewish egregores and read the Torah, while conspiring with the entities behind the "Angelic Host" to destroy Germany. Because Hitler was with the opposing side of ETs who wanted Germany to live, not to die. This is one of the reasons Hitler is also called "The Satan", as he is an enemy of the Jews. The Christards of Zion literally call Hitler "The Anti-Christ". While few try to maintain the lie of a "Christian Hitler", the facts speak well for their own.

Also note Hitler accuses Steiner of Gnosticism. Which is nothing more than pure Jewish filth in the late centuries. One of the most hijacked Jewish movements.

Naturally the lodges were infuriated when Hitler was going to power. And you truly do not want a 5th spiritual column in your own Nation. So Hitler made a decision to cleanse them out in full. However other orders, and all other, non Jewish religious faiths (including ones that practised Hinduism or Meditation) remained intact. Because there is a difference between just practising a religion, and reading the Talmud and the Torah to throw curses on your government or the people upon which you govern.

Which is why the Illuminati and the Freemasons are hated to this day. All these lodges do is simply, the last three centuries, enslave the Gentile countries for shekels and power given to them by the Jews.

Take a look at this baby book here. What do you think it is? It's a bible. This is the thing they read, study from, and praise in the Masonic Lodges. Yes, the same thing the Pope has plated in gold, and the same thing the Rabbis study and curse from Humanity, 24/7.



What Hitler and the National Socialists found out in Lodges in 1933...The same things.

Occultists who were Ariosophists and others who were Aryan were given free footing. Many also were put in the SS and other important organizations to reconstruct lost knowledge.

Lastly on tolerance of religion in Germany. The NS were fine with non-Jewish faiths. Like Buddhism and other such religions and they never persecuted these minorities, they actually worked to bridge and find things together with the representatives of such. Which is historically admitted. Below a historic article explaining the situation quite well.

[https://studybuddhism.com/en/advanced-s ... -and-tibet](https://studybuddhism.com/en/advanced-s...-and-tibet)

What did Hitler do to Jews and Freemasons? What every Satanist (enemy in Hebrew) would have done. He sent the SS to completely flatten Freemasonry, the Illuminati, and all Jewish occultistic lodges fully. Destroying Jewish spiritual power in his Nation. Step by step until the final peel of the Jewish onion which is Christianity. Which was largely extinct after less than 10 years in Germany.

Hitler was representing the forces of the Gods and fought for the restoration of the ancient faiths same as eradicating the Jewish spiritual influence. Which was the fundamental of the Thule Society as well, to represent Aryan Thule. This is represented from the banner to everything the NS party did. To the abolishing of Christ and putting Nietzsche's Antichrist in the hand of every grown youth and Zarathustra as national literature.

All of the above as messianic Christians admit was the work of the Devil and the Anti-Christ. That of a spiritual liberation from the Jewish spiritual stranglehold.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Re: Why Hitler Destroyed "Freemasonry"

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Mar 10, 2018 12:04 am

Hitler witnessed along with many other Germans the Communist revolution in Germany, the uprisings where all led and directed by Jews out of the major Free Mason Lodges. It was the same in Russia.

Steiner tried to start an occult war against the National Socialists and the Thule Society. He lost in the end he died from the curses he launched being directed back to him along with extra for the Thule Society. They chased him out of Berlin.

Steiner was a Theosophist which is Kabala Theosophy and the goal of this society was to have the second coming of Christ which they claimed was Krisna Murti. They wanted to create a global one world government and communistic New Age religion which is Christian gnostic teachings. Steiner left over a disagreement he believed the Catholic dogma on this. His new group was simply the same Theosophy with a different name.

The head lodge of world free masonry is the Binah Brith. The Jewish lodge that is run by the Rothschilds and orders the governments of the world around openly or under different lobbies.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Why Hitler Destroyed "Freemasonry"

by [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Mar 10, 2018 12:09 am

The Jewish Problem:

What happened is the Jews created the Illuminati, the doctrine was created by Jacob Frank the declared Jewish Messiah of the time and leader of the Jewish race and another Jew, Adam Weishaupt who's father was a rabbi. It was Frank thought his vast money power and connections that got the Rothschild dynasty started. Frank's goal and his fellow Jewish elites plan was to take over the Enlightenment by the Illuminist doctrine and use it to create the Zionist World Government the Jewish Torah tells the Jews the Jewish Messiah must create as the fulfilment of their God Yahweh's promise to them. This is the Jewish Kabala doctrine of synthesis. The Enlightenment and the Jewish conspiracy united by taking over the Lodges which are the driving engine of the new social order and then merging them into Jewish control via Communism. When this occurred in Russia the Masonic Lodges were all exterminated by the Jews with their Gentile members.

The Jews used their influence in money and its effects on politics' to remove the ban on Jews from being in Free Masonry with the congress of Wilhelmsbad:

“When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long

afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschild's, the Oppenheimers, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns."

From here the Jews took over key lodges from the inside and worked to replace the Hellenic doctrine of Liberty with Illuminist ideology and the esoteric vehicle became the Jewish kabala with Christian additions for the Goyim. The simple fact is the philosophy of the Jewish kabala is pure Communism. Which is what the Illuminati doctrine is that of Communism.

The fact is the Jewish Illuminati was a subversive movement was known within the Masonic world. Washington wrote about this to a friend in letter still in the library of Congress:

Library of Congress link:

[http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?a ... 0395%29%29](http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?a...0395%29%29)

Mount Vernon, October 24, 1798.

Revd Sir: I have your favor of the 17th. instant before me; and my only motive to trouble you with the receipt of this letter, is to explain, and correct a mistake which I perceive the hurry in which I am obliged, often, to write letters, have led you into.

It was not my intention to doubt that, the Doctrines of the Illuminati, and principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more truly satisfied of this fact than I am.

The idea that I meant to convey, was, that I did not believe that the Lodges of Free Masons in this Country had, as Societies, endeavoured to propagate the diabolical tenets of the first, or pernicious principles of the latter (if they are susceptible of separation). That Individuals of them may have done it, or that the founder, or instrument employed to found, the Democratic Societies in the United States, may have had these objects; and actually had a separation of the People from their Government in view, is too evident to be questioned.

My occupations are such, that but little leisure is allowed me to read News Papers, or Books of any kind; the reading of letters, and preparing answers, absorb much of my time."

The Jews took over the French revolution from within with the Jacobin movement which was the political arm of the Illuminati which had taken over the Grand Orient Lodge in Paris which was the command lodge of the time. Its well known the Jewish Frankist movement was the guiding hand behind all of this within France. It was with Robespierre the Jacobin, the Jews launched their coup within the revolutionary government it was also Robespierre that end the animation of Christianity as the goal. Allowed Christianity back into the Nation and tried to start a Christian cult. The Jew Trotsky wrote in his own works he considered Robespierre to be the pure revolution in which the Communists wanted to return to. And the execution of him as treason and counter revolution. The reason Trotsky felt this way was because the Jacobins had been the previous name of the Communist league.

Something to note about Marx and Hess the two writers of the Communist Manifesto which is the exoteric doctrine of the Jewish esoteric doctrine of kabala:

In 1841, Moses Hess, brought Marx into a society called the "League of the Just"

The motto of the League of the Just (Bund der Gerechten) was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbour, equality and justice".

Strange statement for a bunch of claimed atheists....

Remember this society was Jewish and its ideology was written by Jewish Rabbinical leaders and authors this is taking only about fellow Jews. All Men is simply the Jews. As only Jews believe they are human and the Gentiles are animals. The Goyim are put here to be property of the Jews. The "Government of God on earth" is the Jewish Messianic Kingdom which is laded out in the Jewish Torah, Talmud and Kabala. The core mission statement of the Communists from the start was to create the Jewish World Order. As the entire Communist movement was created by Rabbinical Jews. That of Jacob Frank, Weishaupt , Marx, Hess and numerous Elders of Zion overseeing and founding it. While it's called Marxism it's well known that Marx was the student of Moses Hess and

that is was Hess who wrote the Communist Manifesto and let Marx take the front credit. This is because Marx was hiding his Jewishness and pretending to be a Gentile Christian. Like Weishaupt hid its Jewishness and pretended to be a Christian Gentile to infiltrate as well.

Moses Hess is the father of Zionism and in his own writings stated Zionism is about creating a world Jewish dictatorship run from a future state of Israel. This is what Communism is the Jewish religion exoteric form to bring this about. Which is what Hess wrote this doctrine of Communism to do.

Note Weishaupt in his own writing:

“These high speculative intellects, they become Magi. These collect and put in order the higher philosophical system and work at the People’s Religion which the Order we will give to the world”.

The “People’s Religion” is Judaism. This is a Rabbi writing. The doctrine of Judaism at the core of the Torah is the Kabala of which is the instructions and doctrines for the Jewish Rabbi’s to create a One World Jewish Government. And which the exoteric political doctrine of the Jewish religion is Communism. The outer form of the Jewish religion is simply Communism. This is why the Jews called all anti-Communist opinion anti-Semitism, because it literally is.

The Russian Revolution started out as a peaceful change to democracy and freedoms for the Russian People and leaving the autocratic Feudalist order of the Czar’s and church theocracy behind. However the Communists after failing to get anywhere within the new democracy despite even promising the peasants their own property which is anti-Communist. Setting up democratic worker councils offering liberal freedoms to the People of Russia. The Jewish leaders of the Communist Party then reveal this was all pandering for power to then bring in their totalitarian regime. When after failing in democratic elections and being a tiny minority fringe party. They launched a violent armed coup against the democratic government and started arresting and murdering all their political opposition. Lenin the Jew, then shut down all the workers councils and ended all liberal freedoms by violence and started a civil war for power that killed ten million people and they simply slaughtered all their political opposition. And they exterminated the Free Masons and removed all spiritual knowledge in the process from the population even executing other spiritualist societies outside the Masons. The Jews don’t want anyone having spiritual knowledge they stole this from the Gentiles and then removed it with their programs so they could become God.

“The Bolshevik leader of the Revolution, Lenin, who on both sides of his family was of Jewish lineage, contributed his plan for a centralized government that would be controlled by a Jewish oligarchy. After Lenin and his Illuminati cohorts raised their flags at the end of the Russian Revolution, their new communist government emerged with Jews occupying at least 75% of its highest positions.”

The first thing Lenin did was pass the anti-Semitism Act which made anti-Semitism against the law and punished it by death. This is the sign the Jews are now your masters and that's it. Note the Jews shot anyone owning a copy of The Protocols of the Elders of Zion under this act. Say what you want but Henry Ford believed them to be true to the point he paid to put a free copy of this book inside every Ford Motor Vehicle he sold so everyone could own this work for themselves. And published them in his paper which was the third largest news paper in America. Ford willingly incurred the wrath of the Jews to get that information to the public. Note the original Protocols were just nothing but tracts from the Torah and Talmud. The second version the 1905 edition published by Nilus had this removed and the anti-Christian statements put in. The Jews under their Communist terror still tortured and murdered Nilus for publishing this book. The original 1903 copy of the Protocols has been authenticated by Russian academics. They were obtained during the Kishinev pogrom by the rioters who ransacked the homes of the Jewish elites. And published in the local paper run by Krushevan who then lied about where he got them to avoid being arrested as possessing stolen property from the pogrom. Even the Protocols are just repeating what's in the Jewish Torah.

Note.

Lenin and his fellow Jew Trotsky then stated the structure of the Communist system would be nothing more than a “Labour Army” with a dictator giving all the commands. Thus breaking all their promises to the Russian People. Because they were lying Jews the whole time. The Jews enslaved Russia into a plantation state run by a totalitarian owner's class of racist Jews. Who then tried to do this to the whole world. This was the plan from the start as the mission statement of the Jewish Communists stated. The religion of the People is Judaism which says the Gentiles are animals put here to labour for the Jews as their property.



Follow the Slothz search engine to:

www.joyofsatan.com

www.exposingchristianity.com

Re: Why Hitler Destroyed "Freemasonry"

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sat Mar 10, 2018 3:37 pm

Templarmkd wrote: “There are millions of Christards and Muslims who think that Judaism/the Torah is separate and opposed to the Cabala. Fools. If only they knew... that their religions are a Cabalistic spell. It's sad.”

They just don't care about knowing. So they spend their existence slaving for those in the know.

Re: Why Hitler Destroyed "Freemasonry"

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sun Mar 11, 2018 7:05 pm

EasternFireLion666 wrote: “Hitler left budhism alone because it was harmless, but budhism is similar to xianity in just a few ways meaning you do not make any developments to your soul. While is good to promote peace and love, universal epace and love is harmless as it makes one defenseless”

Back then Buddhism still had sects of secretive people working with a sealed mouth that had a lot of spiritual power and also were far more cleaner than new-age Buddhism of today. Such as Tibetan Buddhism. They also had black magicians and many others who were extremely powerful and helped in the NS effort. So they granted them safe passage in Germany for these reasons as they were also Aryan Spiritual practitioners.

Why Jews Hate Us?

HP. Hoodedcobra666 » Mon May 20, 2019

Nobody really wakes up one day and just says: "You know what, I am going to really dislike jews today". This never happens. People primarily start becoming disgusted when they see disgusting things. The more said things that are done on such basis, the more people hate.

The idea of random contempt coming up at someone for absolutely no reason is a fallacious idea, and cannot happen past a certain magnitude if someone isn't really doing at least something to agitate this hatred.

If you met someone who has broke up with over 100 women, and they came to one woman as the 101st one, and told her, that all the other 100 women were just stupid, crazy bitches, Satanic, or whatever other reasoning, and that "This is why they kicked them away", would you be inclined to believe them? Of course not.

But when jews come to state this on a national or worldwide standard, everyone seems to somehow buy this argument for whatever reason. This also harms jews first and foremost, which, as their own clever ones sometimes try to tell them (Most of the times they murder these of their own that talk some sense to them since they see them as 'obstacles' in the speed of their advancement towards Zion) should just try to escape from the ways of the past and start fixing things.

Any said "voices" within their midst such as 1 out of 10,000, are ousted as basically traitors and non jews and this is for very good reason. This is because yes, these people do betray the core of Jewish identity, which is decided by others, and not by the exception.

Jews perceive anyone of their own that tells them to slow down on harming goyim as some sort of crazy outsider of the Yetzer HaRa in Kabbalistic terms, the "Evil Side". After all to not kill Amalek and other Gentile people is a breaching of the Divine Commandments or Mitzvot. Any talks for peace or understanding from their own midst come from capital enemies of the jewish people, who may happen to be of "jewish descent" but are as harmful to them as any other Amalekite or Son of Esav.

Even in the animal kingdom, where many animals are quite devoid of any logical function, hatred arises out of two primary reasons: Living necessity (ie, for food or shelter) or because an animal is of harm or danger to another animal. So long these conditions are not met, then there is no 'hatred' or aggressive behavior.

The enemy due to the nature of their whole identity which revolves around hating, wanting to murder, and forcibly dominate as slaves other people, by the very furthering of this agenda, they just evoke

hatred. This hatred then they try to misdirect as some sort of randomly generated hatred by their "nutcase" opposition.

If the whole world dislikes and/or hates them or at some point has hated them, the jews are too psychopathic to sit down and assess the situation and put any blame onto themselves for it. Reconsidering said stance against Gentiles is beyond the question too. This is at best done momentarily and only to distance Gentiles and make them "Forgive" them, that is until the next time they repeat the same things against them. A vicious circle that keeps repeating in the eyes of any historically aware person, and a cycle that of course people are going to hate.

If jews want to stop the world's hate then all they had to do would be very simple: Let their neolithic, hatred based beliefs on the side, and just try to mind their own business without attacking, defiling, and ruining all other people on earth. But here lies the oxymoron: The jews are the only religious racial group that has DEFINED itself by a separation and hatred against other people of earth.

To stop hating, in other words, for jews, and have for once some of their own "Anti-Hate" medication, is only going to spell the end of all jewish people, through assimilation. This is very well understood by the jews themselves, as such they keep their homeland and culture a strictly religious/race based homeland, same as their tenets and everything else.

In other words, you cannot be jewish and be a goy at the same time, and in order to be a "Jew" your "God Given Mission" is to hate, abuse, and enslave Gentiles, ie, the "Heathen Goyim", so that you prove yourself to be a good or pious jew. Your "God" is a neolithic thoughform that is supposed to hunt down the "Cattle Non Jews" and essentially your goal is to rule over the earth and put the "Goyim" in their place.

In other words to stop "hatred" in the jews, and to stop "racism", eventually one is left without any "Jewish" identity to support. This is because the whole identity is weaved around a persecution syndrome and also an ideology of boundless spiritual and physical hatred that drives the jews for centuries.

While other people try to find their way onto this planet and hate other people over personal or national reasons, more or less due to historical concepts, the jew hates people "as a principle", ie, to be a Jew, you have to at all costs not be a "Goyim". This was the first argument the jews posed on the "Goyim" as a valid reason for universally hating them, and from there on, began their neolithic paranoia and war of extermination and setting themselves apart from the "Goyim people".

It is part of natural principle to jews NOT to be wrong, but to hate others based on PRINCIPLE, ie, that you must hate the non-jews even if there are no viable reasons to do so over a mere complex that you personally harbor.

The reasons behind such the enemy tries to reason in many ways: Spiritual reasons as to why the Goyim are Goyim. The "beginning" of that hatred is arrayed in the Bible and in Talmudic lore where the sole reason the jew is to hate the Gentile is because of a natural predestination of the non-jew to be cattle,

as created by the jewish tribal "God" Jehovah. Motivated by the belief that man is only a cattle in humanoid form, the jew tries to separate himself from cattle (Gentiles) as holy and pious.

Upon this moral justification we have all the divine justification for abuse, constant ransacking, and of course, since the Goyim Animals ie Gentiles are by definition incapable of Logic (They are animals in jewish lore) they cannot reason out what are their own reasons for such hatred - therefore, there are no reasons of said hatred is what the jews claim. Reasoning is considered a human ability which the Ze Goyim are incapable of even having.

Jews do not recognize the "hate" or dislike they evoke into their enemies as something natural, or normal, but rather the result of mental illness, since, according to them, Goyim cannot reason. Therefore if a dog is angry at them, a jew would claim, it's not because a dog is being beat up, but rather, because the dog is out of his mind for wanting revenge for getting beaten up.

The jew is also the only lifeform on earth that couples the reaction of his victims, as many psychopaths do, with fiddling with their brains and telling them that the very same reasons that motivate the jew to do his actions, such as having their own values of assessment of danger (ie, that all non-jews have to become slaves or die simply just because of their non-jewishness) cannot be used against THEM.

In other words, the jews only accuse and cry loud where their opponents do formulate something akin to what they have been using for centuries, or even worse, they accuse their opponents of major senseless evil when they react to defend themselves from this paranoid mess. This is because it's beyond the mind of the jew that anyone, even people they have victimized for centuries, have any right of disagreeing with this etc.

If they didn't have racist beliefs and a core ideology of hatred themselves, they wouldn't whine about hatred, they would try to work around solutions with other people on earth to alleviate and fix it. But this is not in their plans and it hasn't been for around 2500 years now, and despite all the events that happened as a result of this hatred they harbor.

This is always the case as never have the Gentiles hated the jews over "no reason whatsoever" nor have they hated them just one beautiful morning. However, the jews, starting from Abraham, wasted a war of universal conquest against all non-jews, one "Morning" as part of their "Revealed Truth".

Jews on the other hand in the question on "Why Do You Hate Goyim", they make a logical loop and only reply: "Because they are Goyim". The birth of their 'religion' from Abraham was just that "We wuz jewish kangz and goyim be made for slavery and slaughter yo, gibz me dat gold egyptian goyim, cuz g-d said so". This became the banner of jewish people in what has formed today into a full blown mafia conglomerate that runs the planet based on the above reasoning.

Any resistance to jewish We Wuz Kangism is seen as a "Threat" and as an opposition from universal evil, the "HaSatan" and the "HaRa" or the "Evil Side". When the goyim refuse jewish commands it boils down to these forces as manifestation of how devastating they are to jews when they randomly demand to ransack a productive people or a nation.

The national Gods, the blood of a nation, and any form of mindset or reasoning that opposes or resists this advance and ransacking is made into "Moral Evil", ie, Evil Goyim, and whatever such tendency to defend themselves is called "Satanism", as such is the case how all Pagan Gods did just end up in the "Satanic" side, and any adversary of the jews or any form of thorn into their path is a "Satan" by definition, an enemy.

As reason calls any faith that obstructs their advancement by empowering their prey to resist them is by definition a Satanic, and immoral faith, while all faiths such as Christianity that open up people to be slaved and ransacked are great and "Holy faiths".

When these people say no, then they are Evil, "Yetzer HaRa", or of the "Satan", and they need to be burned or killed, because the jew randomly decided their purpose is to only slave for jewish benefit.

We might as well say that Judaism is the original we wuz kangizm when an unproductive faction of alien inbreeds decided that it has to exist simply because it said so and not because it did anything productive for itself and for the world, like all other people gained their right to exist. At this moment their lazy brain conceived Judaism and we have been having all these problems with jewish hatred to all directions ever since.

Why do Jews hate us? Any reasonable person would want for a more reasonable explanation, but so far with the jews, the answer boils down to that: "Just because of who we [Gentiles] are".

Jews are also the only race on the planet which also runs on the belief that a nation is to be punished for the sins of it's own fathers, ie, if someone punched a jew a thousand years ago because he stole from him, it's sensible and moral to avenge by genocide on some random other person of said tribe as a form of retribution, despite of the time spectrum of the crime or anything like that.

The jews are motivated by this as a definite reality, which is showing itself in how Israel is treating all it's neighbors. It doesn't matter if present day "Arabs" have mostly done no wrong to them, they are all to be toasted equally because of what happened (Or maybe didn't even happen) one or two thousands of years ago.

Makes you wonder when a species is going around with these beliefs, is it normal for others to at the very least dislike it or not?

If anything can be said, jews are very good teachers of hatred, and htey have "Blessed" this world with endless neolithic consciousness, that only backfires back at them every so often, because this generates the same or worse neolithic consciousness in their opponents as the last straw of their ability to defend and break free from this.

When this happens, they call this a mental illness, and "Anti-semitism". When jews practice this for thousands of years, this is called "Jewish Identity" and any jew who does this is a honorable "Builder of Zion".

People constantly whine about hate, maybe it's time then to start addressing it at the source.

Why Race Mixing Happens

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 5:08 pm

Man is not very different than any other animal but only because he has soul and intelligence.

Unlike animals, man does possess the ability to see in the far future. Many races and many individuals do not really possess this ability, which is fundamental of human survival.

However like animals, man can likewise act like one. Indeed man can sink lower than many animals on the animal kingdom. One example is humans are the only animals who in their blind need to populate, or overconsume their own living environment kill it. This is a similarity with only one species of life. A virus. A virus does the same thing to a living body in which it lives.

Ancient people did not cause anything of the above in any reasonable extent for the situation to mean a very threat to our existence.

Modern humans empowered by technology, blinded more than ever spiritually, and stupified intellectually to the lowest standards imposed by the Jewish worldwide mental stranglehold, do indeed act like viruses. This is a sad situation.

Thing is with all species that have any basic compatibility of genes, race mixing can actually happen. Why? Because the continuation of life in situations where lack of resources or intelligence is concerned, man is hopelessly trying to further the life of his species.

Think of it that way. Many people would like to drink water that would kill them the next day rather than die of thirst today.

Similarly many species like dogs on whom we humans have developed for specific purposes have been mixed to fit our own ends. This is the truth for plants and many other species.

Normally when dogs have the ability to select mates, they do not select blind, sick, or very different dogs. However if you lock them in a cage on mating season, or enforce the situation, breeding can happen.

The same situation is done with those that are on top of this planet, and they want to create a slave race. They ship people to different countries, and we are locked in a similar digital and mental cage of enforced media race mixing propaganda which is merciless. Like the dogs above.

Even then the people who choose to race mix are way less than the people who choose not to. This tendency of nature is criminalized by these lunatics and slavers. Think of how you will curse at dogs in a cage who do not want to race mix. In the case of dogs you can do horny virility injections, in the case of living humans we have use of financial force, intensive propaganda, and all sorts of other pressures.

Nobody asked us what kind of people they would like to be in the future. Developed Africans? Great Whites? Proud Asians?

Who gives a shit really of the jews ruling?

The jews practice their own eugenics and racial purity policy to keep themselves safe and sound as an indentifiable race.

So why should they care about the opinion of others? It's all cattle. Does anyone ask a pig or swine or dog about policies of bastardizations imposed upon them?

Humans also are born beautiful and attractive in all races, sexy or appealing. It has been documented we have as humans an understanding of what it means to be beautiful. Universal qualities like beauty or intelligence are understood and admired by all humans. And can create attractions.

Attraction can be equally dumb as any person having it. Or it can be the most intelligent and beautiful thing in the world. Given the nature of many, there are people who consider it healthy and normal to prey on children or have sex with birds.

So in contrast to the above race mixing doesn't seem all that illogical or strange where humans are concerned. It can happen.

The jews have projected powerfully race mixing as fun, new, inventive, or whatever. This is like cigarettes it's all marketing. Actually race mixing is and has been a characteristic of the past in history, one that someone would expect that after maturation of people would eventually disappear.

Also many race mixers just state this is because they do not see race but a person that accepts them. Whatever mates. Aren't there other people in the hundreds or billions of your race that would accept you? There are. Excuses all the time. Excuses coming from guilt basically

Whole great empires have perished because of this falsely presented as "new" trend of incessant race mixing. The jews know this and mention it as explicitly as it gets in their writings. Their culture is nothing but a series of "REMAIN CLEAN AND BASTARDIZE THE OTHER NATIONS TO RULE OVER THEM".

This they have achieved to an extent where the results are felt and are life threatening for the different species of this planet. Socially the manifestations are even worse.

You have people living on top of glorious civilizations today and being total savages and dumb compared to their "ancestors". This is because, except of social and outward causes, the internal characteristics of race that made greatness have given in.

In modern society mixing the races together has had only one outcome. Instead of people seeing themselves as part of a whole, all sense of distinction amongst the shitty sameness mass has become more paramount. This is why you have self regulating Asian neighborhoods, Italian neighborhoods, Black neighborhoods and so forth.

In Brazil what you have is too much race mixing which since people are not related biologically

all that much, empathy has tragically decreased. Since the jews also have ruined Brazil financially, this creates of a devastating combination. "Every little bit counts when ruining the goyim!".

Many people in chase of these living qualities will relate to anyone simply for whatever reason. Some people are struck over this way too much and this is also culture based.

The story of mankind is the one of controlling our drives. Wait no. The story of mankind until now is that of largely being in complete oblivion of our drives and following them exactly like animals.

For example many races have not controlled anger on their own creative energy. They would rather kill someone out of temporary hatred.

If we have 4 people in a place, someone can get angry and bust the other's head with a rock. While this will satisfy the anger of this human, on the long term, it can spell the end of themselves as a species.

But people do not care for this either. With similar drives and by being affected of "muh orgasm" some people just incessantly race mix, putting them in hierarchy of intelligence lower than cattle animals.

I have happened to see how dog breeders who that have this job do it. The striking majority of dogs does not want to race mix or feels attracted by other types of dogs, even if put in prison confinement in mating season.

Due to the complexity of the human mind many people resort to race mixing for other reasons.

A white person hates themselves, they spend their life burning in Solarium, and they just go and disappear their genetics by mating with foreign races and producing offspring that does not even resemble them.

As Muhammad Ali stated any intelligent person would want their kids to look like them. Any dumb person whose Christian self hate has reached critical proportions wants to disappear and assimilate in what they perceive as good and worthwhile to live. Similarly there are Blacks who hopelessly try to "Whiten up" in order to become what Jewish Brainwashing has been putting in their head is the optimal.

I have also came to know some weak white women who just have sex with all sorts of inferior individuals out of mercy for 3rd world "tortured by life" invaders. These mother Theresa Dumbos will be rewarded with the mortal weakening of their offspring. Again we have nothing more than Christianity at play. Christianity has steeped so deep in the heads of some people that it no longer needs to be around. It has become a soul pestillence taking different forms.

Lastly there is nothing magical about race mixing. Just the generation of people who will after centuries all look the same and will have inherited a stagnated and same internal makeup that is so similar that will actually be the same everywhere on the planet.

Even race mixed people just do not present the "diversity" that we were all promised. Just another empty and troublesome process by jews, what's new?

What's new is in the pursuit of this artificial process undesirable (By the jew world order) races are going extinct. And that's it.

The people who are supposedly so "diverse" just look like specific races all over again, until this process continues and then anything returns back to the "desired new normal" that jews have envisioned.

A person can have 7 nationalities in the US after so much mixing and still look african for example. Wasted time. Why sacrifice one parent from every generation to just literally come at the same spot you were (and even better than before) all over again?

Just to extinct undesirables.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: Why Race Mixing Happens

Postby **HP Mageson666** » Thu Sep 20, 2018 5:19 pm

The Jews created the concept of turning race mixing into a global religion with their evil Bible its right in the New Testament and the Jewish created schemes to promote race mixing in a secular society are just secularization of the same fucking Bible garbage. Yet in Israel the Jews don't mix they enforce this with laws and even force Gentile foreign workers [the Jews important them to do manual labour as they don't do this] to sign legal documents pledging not to race mix with Jewish women. And they have armed Jew race gangs beating up any Gentile on the streets even suspected of trying to date a Jew all this done with the consent of the Police and government.

The reason the Jews tell us all to Race mix and our Racial identities are meaningless is because this is Jewish racism and supremacism towards Gentiles. All us Gentiles are just cattle put here to be the animals of the only Human race on earth the Jews. As the Jewish holy books state. Your all one race Goy....The cattle of the Jews race....

[Re: Why Race Mixing Happens](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 8:52 pm

NinRick wrote:I don't really get why people want to have Kids with different races. For me if a girl is too black She isn't appealing to me anymore. Its just like you said, you want your Kids to look like you lol.

Some people feel like they suck so they don't wanna see anyone like them ever again walking the planet, they think they are that bad.

So they have some random kids they can't even relate to either, and may even turn out to hate them.

Hesiod or someone else wrote that in the decadent era of the bronze people in contrast to the era of the silver and the gold people (the Kali Yuga perception of the Ancient Greeks), the 'son did not resemble the father', and that 'women gave birth to kids that did not resemble them or their parent'.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>

[Re: Why Race Mixing Happens](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Thu Sep 20, 2018 9:05 pm

Zygisrko wrote:That makes me curious though, what about if you just to have sex with the member of the different race but not birth any children? Is there any negative implications when it comes to mingling with other races but not going "all" the way with them? I remember there used to be a sermon or post regarding how each race has its own collective soul and that during sex, the fluids exchanged are the material representation of the racial soul and if the 2 are incompatible (different races) then it weakens the persons soul whole. I am not sure if that was correct or atleast close to correct, but if anyone could expand on this, I would appreciate it wholesomely.

I will tell you what happens in this 'mysterious' and 'taboo' thing.

Anything that happens in any other sexual relation. Exchange, possible bonding, and more exchange.

I doubt I wrote something exactly as you state here. But what happens is just exchange. Let's leave it at that because people will think if you wear a big condom or something else, since it's just fluids, that's it. But it's nowhere close to any 'fluid'.

The act of sexual union is a union of spirit, to one level or another. One can be totally oblivious to this but it still happens. This has to do with the chakras, the aura, and the spirit. The people whom we spend time with we also exchange.

There are people who have sex with drug addicts and then in some cases become addicts themselves. This doesn't happen because somehow heroin did transfer from fluids, but because they started absorbing the habits of the other person, and had exchange.

You cannot "fuck" something and not build any emotion or attraction towards the object (or the person, but well since many people just see different colored meat as 'fun' lets just say object) that you are getting laid with. Even the most sociopathic people after engaging in sex over and over with something they build some sort of emotional attraction over them.

These attractions create links, and these connections create transfers.

There IS a connection, and also, this connection can have numerous manifestations. Also irrespective of what people think consciously, the unconscious mind doesn't really make many distinctions. There is also another person or persons on the other end whom one doesn't know their own dreams or ambitions about this supposed 'superficial' relationship.

Many superficial one night stands have ended up in lifelong responsibilities with offspring that magically resulted out of nowhere.

The easiest drive to derail into race mixing is not any superior drive but the simple sex drive that everything in the animal kingdom has. So everything begins with sexual attraction.

Offspring is like a finality level of a relationship. Sex and sexual attraction is a beginning and bonding stage throughout it.

Nowadays humanity is so clever they go from beginning to end in 5 minutes and they then ask themselves why the US is like number one in divorce worldwide somehow.

[Re: Why Race Mixing Happens](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Sep 21, 2018 1:01 pm

Zygisrko wrote:

Hoodedcobra666 wrote:

Zygisrko wrote:That makes me curious though, what about if you just to have sex with the member of the different race but not birth any children? Is there any negative implications when it comes to mingling with other races but not going "all" the way with them? I remember

there used to be a sermon or post regarding how each race has its own collective soul and that during sex, the fluids exchanged are the material representation of the racial soul and if the 2 are incompatible (different races) then it weakens the persons soul whole. I am not sure if that was correct or atleast close to correct, but if anyone could expand on this, I would appreciate it wholesomely.

I will tell you what happens in this 'mysterious' and 'taboo' thing.

Anything that happens in any other sexual relation. Exchange, possible bonding, and more exchange.

I doubt I wrote something exactly as you state here. But what happens is just exchange. Let's leave it at that because people will think if you wear a big condom or something else, since it's just fluids, that's it. But it's nowhere close to any 'fluid'.

The act of sexual union is a union of spirit, to one level or another. One can be totally oblivious to this but it still happens. This has to do with the chakras, the aura, and the spirit. The people whom we spend time with we also exchange.

There are people who have sex with drug addicts and then in some cases become addicts themselves. This doesn't happen because somehow heroin did transfer from fluids, but because they started absorbing the habits of the other person, and had exchange.

You cannot "fuck" something and not build any emotion or attraction towards the object (or the person, but well since many people just see different colored meat as 'fun' lets just say object) that you are getting laid with. Even the most sociopathic people after engaging in sex over and over with something they build some sort of emotional attraction over them.

These attractions create links, and these connections create transfers.

There IS a connection, and also, this connection can have numerous manifestations. Also irrespective of what people think consciously, the unconscious mind doesn't really make many distinctions. There is also another person or persons on the other end whom one doesn't know their own dreams or ambitions about this supposed 'superficial' relationship.

Many superficial one night stands have ended up in lifelong responsibilities with offspring that magically resulted out of nowhere.

The easiest drive to derail into race mixing is not any superior drive but the simple sex drive that everything in the animal kingdom has. So everything begins with sexual attraction.

Offspring is like a finality level of a relationship. Sex and sexual attraction is a beginning and bonding stage throughout it.

Nowadays humanity is so clever they go from beginning to end in 5 minutes and they then ask themselves why the US is like number one in divorce worldwide somehow.

Ahh okay so what I was thinking was true is true. It wasn't more about the 'fluids' that I was kind of trying to get at, it was more like as though if the sexual union of 2 members of the different race were to clash and cause issues. Which you pointed out was that the consistent issue is the birth of a mixed raced baby. The fluids stuff was just more like on the thought of "If a white girl gave an asian guy a blowjob, would that be mix racing or harmful?", along those lines was what I wanted to get at.

The souls who contribute on the downfall of the planet, even unconsciously, will be punished for their actions.

"Oh it was just a blowjob, come on". And these 1 million hypothetical blowjobs created a quarter million babies down the line, and one hundred thousand left wives or rotten relations where there could be incompatibility and abuse. And the quarter million babies created more of the communist condition of race mixing. Then we had some blacks and arabs and we had some blowjobs here, and some blowjobs here.

And the communist condition a hundred years from now created nice gulags for this "new race" to live in and eat their own shit by jews. And how it all begins?

From a little innocent fluid exchange once upon a time.

Just some pointless misplaced fun. And a little more dwelling in it. And keeping it like that for some time.

Our actions have reverberations on the cosmic structure.

Then five lifetimes later maybe if this woman finds herself in a gulag as cattle she can know how she contributed to this "vibrant reality". Aside with her loved hypothetical mate, they will be wonderful neutered cattle for the jews, what a happy end.

[Why Saturn In Kabbalah](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Mon Oct 22, 2018 9:56 am

The Rabbi's state the Leviathan they have created in the astral grid of the planet is designed to weigh down on people energetically and close them off spiritually. This is why they use Saturn to connect this into. As stated the Kabbalah cube is the Leviathan grid and the symbol of Saturn and the earth. The Jews go to Synagogue on the day of Saturn to do their Torah rituals and connect this into the day the energies of Saturn are the strongest. All of their churches, mosques and synagogues and symbols are designed to connect into the energy of Saturn. If one feels the energy of the enemy its always heavy and toxic.

Saturn rules blockages in astrology the blockages in the soul, the energy body, the psyche and such that keep people from spiritually ascending their consciousness and cause them sickness and death. The purpose of the Jewish witchcraft of the Torah is to keep Gentiles bound and spiritually dormant to gain and maintain control. Think of how this affects people Saturn transits as well.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Why Saturn](#)

Postby [High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#) » Mon Oct 22, 2018 4:42 pm

Lydia wrote:

HorusLucis wrote:No wonder Saturn tends to wreck whenever its transiting a Certain House in a Natal chart and thank Gods for inspiring Lydia on how to Obliterate Saturn. Ave Satan.

That was definitely inspired by the Gods, I was doing qigong then meditating and it all jumped into my head during those, how to write it out and everything. (If anyone is wondering what it is, the link is in my signature here.)

Jupiter square can be started Nov 8, and any Thursday after, this can help people who are going through rough Saturn transits. Also keeping your energy high throughout the day, HPS Maxine posted a sermon before (I can't find it to link) on doing 5 times through the day something to keep energy up, yoga, qigong, breathing exercises, mantras, and so on. Saturn is strong in Capricorn now, so its transits will be even stronger than the past 6 years when it was in its neutral signs.

Keep your aura and soul clean. This is extremely important and it is easy and only takes a few

minutes. Just sit in a relaxed position. Focus on your aura and visualize a brilliant light descending from your head all the way down through and out your feet, pushing dark energy out. You can use a lamp to help you visualize with your eyes closed, but do NOT ever use LED lights or light bulbs. They will ruin your eyesight. Even through closed eyes. Use a soft white bulb.

Do the cleaning 3 times for each session. When you clean your aura, all kinds of nasties come off. Then, other filth surfaces. Chains are bindings and obstacles, there can be thought forms, all sorts of filth holding you back from previous lifetimes.

This most important exercise should be done daily, at least once a day.

Saturn rules old age, loss and death. Few people really look to the loss that comes through age. Loss of health, loss of senses, loss of beauty, friends, relatives, and others die. Old age is vicious and cruel. Elderly people go to nursing homes with nothing to look forward to other than death. Most people really don't see this or a lot of other related things.

Having your soul and aura thoroughly cleaned is very important in performing the Magnum Opus.

After cleaning your aura, it is important to put some positive energy into your soul with a protective affirmation, such as "I am always safe, secure, protected and fine, in every way and at all times." State this 3 times while visualizing yourself engulfed in the light.

Also know, each of us has our own fate. The fates of others are on their own souls, such as a loved one dying. Cleaning your own soul won't prevent tragedy in another. Though, you can clean the soul of a loved one through visualization. A Demon helper should be present for this. This can be complicated.

The sad thing is, there are people who are disabled and such due to being exploited and abused through overwork, slavery and related situations in past lives. For example, someone who can't walk for whatever reason in this life may have been forced to stand or walk endlessly in a former lifetime. He/she may still (unknowingly) be hanging onto this. This sort of thing is a defense mechanism, in that the person who cannot walk cannot be forced to stand. This stays on the soul unless it is cleaned.

Sadly, many people take things out on themselves, rather than on what the real problem is, such as slavery and overwork.

These oh so pristine New Age people don't understand why many often encounter misfortune when empowering their souls through yoga, meditation and related. In a lot of cases, nasties from past lives will manifest.

Keeping one's soul clean on a daily basis helps to protect one's self and also stops the bad so-called "karma" from manifesting. In addition, the daily cleaning of one's aura also prevents nasties from getting a foothold in this lifetime.

Affirmations should always be stated following each cleaning session.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Why Should the Bible be 'Legit'?

by [HoodedCobra666](#) » Sat Mar 10, 2018 4:22 pm

It's very interesting and it shows how massively the intelligence of people has fallen, in why so many people consider the bible important.

For example, there are hundreds of texts (that thankfully survived) that talk about Gods, cosmology, and many other things. Which are all equally a fairytale when one reads it from a normal perspective. However for some reason some people consider that a fairytale. Because it truly is. However if we take this on this level (The average Christian reads the texts on such) there are so many other wonderful fairy tales to follow. Such as the Veda, for example.

One simple question to ask a Christian: "Why is the bible legit and/or important?". They have nothing to tell you. "Because it's the word of god" is probably the answer. Well scarcely it has any. One reads some philosophers from old and they see an unending amount of wisdom, positive advice, and many other interesting things. Logically speaking one doesn't have to take the bible seriously. Which is why many people are atheists. In a technical form as well this book is lousy and useless.

But for some reason people 'decide' that the Jewish fairytale of world domination is the best one for them. Truly so they have never read it. No Christian has ever read the bible cover to cover. Or they would know a thing or two. Such as that the bible, within the bible, prohibits it's interpretation. And that it must be taken as it is.

However these Christians go later to tell you about the guy X who made theory X about the bible. The bible is 2000 pages long in some translations, even more. Translations and the softness of the words used range. From 'children acceptable' to 'truly as the Jews imagined it', with all the gore details involved. It speaks of rape, gore, all sorts of other crazy and bizarre Jewish stories. Because it's reprehensible and stupid, people try to 'interpret' it. You can make it fit and support just about anything. This is the same thing with liars, they can support anything, because they indeed have nothing in them. The same thing is the bible.

What many people confuse is popularity with truth. If we had 1 billion followers here nobody would be questioning our 'legitimacy' and nobody would really try to do these under-belt attacks to our doctrine. Some out of fear, some others for other reasons. Now we receive endless attacks for stating the obvious. Why this happens? Because we kill nobody, we terrorize nobody on a personal level, nor we preach taking over the sword. Which is exactly what Christianity did.

The Christians are basically afraid and low IQ people. They take whatever is presented to them at face value. Why? Because the Jew said so. And why don't they leave their beliefs? Fear and comfort. There are benefits for being a Christian, you live your life as a materialistic animal, and you serve the Jewish agenda, which provides with social acceptance, shekels, and the fake feeling of power by beating people in the face with a thick book. If someone reaches the higher strata of such religion such as the Vatican, they can rape freely, and enjoy their little and small lifetime in swimming in golden bathtubs, while promoting on the masses the 'god of the wretched'.

If you preach the Christian message of communism, you will not really make any enemies either, especially in a world such as this. And so long you brawl like an idiot to white wash it, the Jew is always happy because he has won against you at level 1, before any level. That of fooling you to get engaged into their foul excrement. From there on they work with magick and massive social deception to attain their purposes easily.

Many people say the bible is herd mentality. Which is partially true. However the people I have noticed that serve the enemy, have a huge ego. They like to enslave other people over stupidity and channel the limited power handed to them by the Jews through the bible, the text and the correlations, to enslave other people for no reason whatsoever. It's a bargain. Are you disabled, stupid, and retarded? Are you bored to do anything meaningful to gain the respect of people in this world? You take the bible in your hand and go preach it, (((We))) will handle the rest. And so goes the useless Goy in many ways with deceit, to get it's part in the criminal Mafia scheme that is called Christianity.

Preying on the sentimental nature of people, and viciously attacking them over their worst fears and their highest aspirations, one manages to enslave a few stupid people here and there. And the bigger the Mafia, the more the victims. It's basically a contract where you take part in the slaver's house to enslave what you can, and you get something in return out of it.

One example here is the "Christian Analysts" and others who take the Christian dogma and try to endlessly pervert it to fill some different ideology. Which is basically UPDATING it according to the will of the Goyim at this time. Constantly altering it every next month, to go with the flow.

Christianity is the religion for the stupid, the meek, the traitorous, and the fearful. This is why these people are only destined to die at the feet of the Jew. The Jew has won over them by doing absolutely nothing, and the powers that be have enslaved them without any effort, but some silly imaginary threats about 'hell'. They do not deserve to exist either. Eventually the price they pay is they lose their mind, lose their vitality, and pay many prices on the afterlife as well for serving the true evil forces of this world. After all these forces have told them in their own book (but they never read it...) what is going to happen to them for such. This category of people is in the mercy of any power that be. And this is a 'sad' fact.

From every perspective, not only the bible is useless, but not legit. It's like a Jewish porn magazine, expressing a Jewish wet dream about the world. Why should one give any attention or care to such thing?



- High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
www.joyofsatan.com

Why Some Fail On the LHP, Christian Trends of Thought

▣ Tue Jul 25, 2017 11:58 am

HP Mageson666

Edelwise wrote:

I'm having trouble understanding the cosmology. Jews may have been engineered by Greys, Reptilians, or whoever has dominion over them. But who or what is the source of this plague? Who's the evil mastermind? If the gods are the primary manifestation of Akasha, then shouldn't one or more of these gods be responsible for this mess? If that's not so, then the only other possibility is that a part of the original creation was (for lack of a better word) 'defective' and manifested as an infiltration into Satan's creation (for some reason).

Answer:

The fact is into Sanskrit the void or En Sop, its called the pregnant void of creation or womb of creation. The I letter relates to this in Hinduism and in the Greek the Iota what existence is born from. I as a letter manifests prana. All existence comes from this womb of creation descending into the world of forms and how it relates to the spectrum of light, sound and number as a unified energy field. The geometry holds the information of light the shape which is also the sound and elemental quality.

There is simply a creative energy field at the source of everything. Its an organizing intelligence. From this all life forms arise and follow the evolutionary patterns of their environments. DNA literally manifests out of the En Sop or Womb of creation as found in lab tests. I wrote about how evolution or the changing forms of beings is related to adjustments in the frequency field that the matter organizes itself according to. Periodic tables are the movement of light and its organizing frequencies. As I discussed the Greeks mention the Perfected form which is perfection within nature the golden mean template of the soul. The soul is multi layered. This relates to vibrational templates and their properties, elements are templates of existence. This is Venus.

Existence has a trine aspect the symbol of existence is the triangle shown as the yoni or womb of creation. This relates to three natures of organized existence. Each chakra is shown as a triangle in Hinduism. And are called the Yoni gates.

The name of En Sop is the word the 22 letters of Kabala as everything in existence is a combination of different letters into sonic algorithms that generate and organize matter across the different levels of density fields that from the octave scales, light waves and geometric formulation into what we perceive as organic matter. This is the organizational intelligence of the universe. The Jews who stole the kabala from Gentiles know this. The vocal range of the human voice has been mapped as having 54 sounds it can make. This

relates to the 54 letters of the Sanskrit alphabet which relate to the petals which form the vibrational, geometric, organic, elemental template of the human. A wise person can note what letter could correspond to different elemental combinations by the chakra's, the letters are placed within. The numbers of petals relates to organization properties of the elements and how they relate to the planets and vowels. The Vowels are the spirit of the letter and the seven vowels are called the seven mothers of creation in Hinduism. The seven chakra's. And what each chakra relates to in the worlds or frequency temples of existence. Note each chakra is formed by the three natures which condense as the nadis along the scale they reside at. Which relate to electrical and magnetic properties in the astral. And how to unify them. The Vowels are stated to be the ruling name of creation in Kabala, same with the Greek and Hindu. IAO the name of Zeus the En Sop [which is were the Jews took this from] is the trine organization and generating principals of energy. That relate to the ruling powers of the seven vowels, planets and chakra's. IAO is a serpent god as the trine aspects of the serpent IAO, Fire, Air, Water. That manifest as the three nadis. Note the Jews took IAO and hide it for themselves as the ancient Kabbalistic documents call their god IAO. This is the three lines of the triangle the yoni of creation.

The different chakra's are called Deva's. And the Deva is a symbol of the cosmological properties of the element of existence it governs. This is dialectical in explanation. Not literal. Its the same with the En Sop of which sparks form all the chakra's or worlds in Kabala. En Sop is the level of existence when the inner sexual union of the chakra's and soul has taken place and brought the person to perfection within Cosmo's, nature. The En Sop is shown as serpent wearing a crown wrapped around the tree. The symbol of perfection and eternal life to the Gentiles. This is all dialectical. There is not a serpent wearing a crown in other realm directing all this.

The reason I have noted a lot of people fail on the Satanic path is because they can't grasp this fact and revert back into something that is pseudo Satanic in its doctrines that calls itself Satanic or Luciferian and formulates according to Christian ideology. In a gnostic sense. They wish to evaporate into the extinction of their being which is right from RHP Buddhism that influenced early Christianity and that gets mixed with Gnosticism in the sense of some evil god that created the world of matter [Mara or Yahweh] they must escape whom they claim Yahweh instead of Mara. This is due to Christian teachings that the body is corrupted and the world is fallen and only the spirit is good and some mystical spiritual realm is good. Which was the excuse to remove spiritual knowledge and give people a death cult. However the soul is the reflection of the body. And the body is part of the soul.

There is just nature and the different scales that it organizes according to. The Gods are beings who perfected themselves within nature. And understand it from the highest level. That is liberation.

The ancients had a principal they called Lucifer which is their name for the perfecting order of nature the Golden mean spiral which are the energy movements all matter arise from and organize according to and its math system is always coming back to 666. This

relates to the principal of Venus which is the principal of spirit forming matter. The 6. They placed the symbol of existence as three triangles or Yoni's that were formed into the pentagram and given 666 with the En Sop around it. This is the key to the underlying organizing principal of energy or spirit.

The point of spiritual practices is to give yourself a tune up and get the lead out. Which brings about the Venus or Lucifer form the gold....en mean in the work. The serpent is always related to Venus. The serpent is the symbol of prana which is the force of the universe. Maha Kundalini is another term for this in Hinduism. Its dialectical. The highest light is stated in Hinduism to be blue which we perceive as White light. Note the god that is the symbol of the Venus principal from Zeus to Visnu is always shown as blue, this what Venus rules in the east, White light which is also the blue light. This is dialectic. Venus is sound, light and geometric form. The geometric numbers for the human body are related to 5:8. Venus numbers.

Source

The Greek Kabala, Barry

Did Moses Exist, DM Murdock

The Myths and Gods of Inda, Danielou

The Doctrine of the Awakening, Evola

The Hermetic Tradition, Evola.

Inner Tantric Yoga, Frawley

[Why Some People Fail In Satanism](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Oct 20, 2017 6:19 am

Why Some People Fail In Spiritual Satanism

Some people fail on this path for the reason of deluded mind. Some people have developed a self identity around themselves based on false information and emotional imprints to the level that their false sense of self are too challenged when they are confronted with the nature of reality. In their condemnation of Truth they simply project their own deluded mind onto the path and those on it. They are threatened and need to attack.

These types when they seek out something they are simply seeking bias conformation that does not challenge their own deluded mind and this is how they approach Satanism and they end up going nowhere. They are not serious people and are just looking for a pseudo metaphysical form of consumerism for their weak sense of self. In time they will constantly change their path like a person changes socks. They are weak, selfish and cowardly and too undisciplined to commit to anything. Don't allow their weakness and complaints to effect you. Misery loves company.

The other reason people fail is they are not disciplined enough to maintain a daily practice of power meditations.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Why Some People Fail In Satanism](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Fri Oct 20, 2017 11:13 pm

So hol up amigo, whitey, does that mean that if I am not a trillionaire yet, it's not Satan's fault? Why don't the Gods make me into a God cause I am a fucking lazy scum? I mean clearly I was someone extremely important like the emperor of the galaxy in my past life, and now I suck in general.

This must be Satan that is for sure. Cause I dedicated to Satan 1 month ago and in the JoS it writes somewhere, I do not remember where cause probably I just invented this out of my ass, that Satan will take responsibility for all my shit like I am a little kid all the time. While of course doing all my favors for my life.

And I can blame the Gods for everything of course. Why is the JoS focusing on Hitler? Hitler was important, ok, but now I was the emperor of the Galaxy. And please do not say I am an attention whore cause I am not, ok? I am more important so hear me now. I have done so much.

Like, I did an RTR three years ago. Then the gods failed on tehir end of the bargain to make me

a multi-trillionaire by the night of friday which was agreed (I can communicate with them 100% not like you the deluded ones) and they failed.

What is wrong with my life?

It was only half of it, this RTR I did. Cause I am too strong and I attract too many enemies when I try to do RTR.. Then I went into a bargain with the Gods because who are they to get my help? and who are all of you here to listen to my long despair? But I make a favor to you to write you something very important.

Also, why do you try to moderate my posts? Are ye censoring Prince Judeaus Maximum Infernus 666x2, yet again? The Gods whom are my own friends and servants will get to you! Also, everyone here doesn't know their shit! You don't need to meditate, you need to worship me, Prince Kabbalisticus Judeaus Maximus Infernus 666x2, in order to be saved.

Now I am going to make a website and complain about how bad this priesthood is! BYE!!

YOUR LOSS FOR NOT HAVING ME AROUND!

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: Why Some People Fail In Satanism](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Oct 22, 2017 5:43 am

Then who better to listen to..... The advice of the members who are still counted in the ranks despite the years and are increasing in evolution of their being. Or the chaff that fell away. How about listening to the Clergy and the long term members we are the People who want you to succeed and work for this success.

It is possible to fail on this path. And there are many people and forces who are working to make that failure happen. Let that fact sink in.

Neoma Isaora wrote:I wasn't sure of posting this...I feel this is quite harsh. There are many new people out there well intentioned that still seriously lack knowledge and power. And honestly I am part of that. It has been only 6 months dedicating for me with serious emotional ups and downs. This topic gave me the impression that dealing with fools and infiltrators for years may have caused some people to become a little bit.. *cold*]to actual human suffering ?
Now I know people here and especially the clergy and other veterans are very dedicated to our cause.

That's not in question at all.

And don't get me wrong I also like some sarcasm from time to time, but not when it is directed to our own people.

And how will some people who are not dedicated yet, or just dedicated and haven't seen how people are around feel when they read this kind of topic ? I doubt they will feel very comfortable...

[Why The Ego](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Wed Jun 06, 2018 9:45 am

Why The Ego

The RHP and New Agers rant and rant about the Ego and how its the problem..... And one is supposed to overcome and get rid of the Ego.

If one reads the ancient Pagan texts they make a difference between the false ego and the actual ego. And they state the ego is one owns consciousness. Its not about getting rid of the ego. The Amkara the false ego is the stored impressions in the mind and soul that form incorrect perceptions of one's self and reality. Ever like a band years ago only to wonder what you where thinking today. That is how that works. The Atman or true self is also called the super conscious state that arrives with opening up the mind and soul with raising the serpent of Satan in the ancient texts. This occurs slowly over time with spiritual practices like peeling an onion.

The ancient texts stated you don't get rid of the ego you simply perfect it and expand its awareness to a super conscious level.

The RHP programs want to break you down so they can then control you with the supra ego of the bible they want to replace your brain with. . Just read about life in a nunnery where they have total control over a person's life. The tactic's they use vegan diets, extreme fasting, all kinds of physical, sexual and mental abuse. That is why the Catholic Church allows the regime of child sexual abuse they know it makes a person unstable and traumatized and it also creates a mentally ill dependency on the Church. Where they feel a love for their abuser's and the organization they represent.

The RHP whines that Satan represents the EGO and that is why Satan is bad. Why is your own soul consciousness a bad thing..... Unless its an obstacle to some freak wanting to have total control over you and make you their property. And that is what it all comes down to. The RHP ideology of Christianity-Islam is the Jewish program of turning the Gentiles into abused slave property of the Jewish race.

This is why Satan's great crime in the judeo-Xian-islam program was refusing to bow down. However if you look deeper and understand the terminology of Judaism. Satan's great crime was refusing to bow to the Jewish Race. That is openly stated in the Torah. That is why anyone who opposes the Jews are called "Satan's" in Judaism.



Don't want to bow down Goyim it must be that Satanic ego of yours. Our Bible is supposed to get rid of dat there problem, Oy Veh!

The Jews as Bobby Fisher a Jew himself stated. Feel a tremendous hatred and burning murderous rage for anything or anyone they can't control. He mentioned that is why Jews hate nature so much and love to rape the environment and ruin it with pollution with the global corporations they own. They hate it because they can't control it. Their resentment and resentful rage is also the reason they hate Satan. They know that Satan is a real and living God and the God of this planet and the Gentiles. The Jews also know they are nothing but would be false gods of this planet. This causes them psychotic hatred of Satan and the Gentiles and why they seek to destroy Gentiles on any level. They are trying to be come the false gods of this world out of their hatefulness. The Jews are an ugly and evil alien soul that hates the naturally good and beautiful. Because they are ugly and alien.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: [Why The Ego](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Thu Jun 07, 2018 6:56 am

Depends as some schools state this relates to losing one's own ego and becoming a zombie with an empty smile. However the original texts state the personality remains intact but the awareness of the individual now goes beyond the common idea of mind.

Alexander wrote:Hinduism and also Buddhism i think and some other eastern religions say that Atman is Brahman, the essential nature of our consciousness is the essential nature of

the universe, they are one and the same.
Do you agree with this?

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jun 03, 2018 5:25 am

Why The Enemy Is Panicking

We have witnessed the Jews pushing Article 13 to attempt to remove freedom of speech on line to censor the populations of Europe. This was done for a reason the internet is the driving force behind the new Nationalist paradigm in Europe. And this is how effective it has been.

It came from the Tony Blair institutes report at the end of 2017 on the result of elections in 946 European districts the globalist far left only held on in....56 districts which is under six percent of European elections in the other 94 percent the populist right parities and populist anti-EU parties have won. Literally the entire Jewish left wing is dying off. What just happened in Italy is the future trend across Europe. The Jewish lying press was celebrating the repression of the Italian Nationalist parities to wake up to their biggest defeat. The Nationalist cabinet has been formed in Italy and defeated the EU coup against European Nationalism on the 88th day since this election. 88 that is an omen.

In Germany the AFD Nationalist Party is now the second most popular party in Germany. Merkel is weak in the polling. Austria, Poland and Hungry are against the EU and have turned to the Nationalist Right. Eight other European nations are ready to also stand with those three against the EU. And Trump has launched a trade war with the EU. Which is further weakening the EU and causing support for the Right. Britain is also going towards Nationalism with the Brexit. Note Germany is the heart of Europe when the Jew Merkel's government is out and Nationalism takes over that is going to swing all of Europe in one sweep. All of this will come together into a Pan European movement.

The EU was created by the Jewish Elders of Zion for total control over Europe when the EU fails the Jewish grip over Europe is over. And in time with a new spirit of Nationalism and freedom people are going to be calling out the Jewish problems. As the Jews are in a panic as people already have woken up to them.

This is a historic moment what we are on is the precipice of the total collapse of the Jewish Regime that is on the scale of the fall of the Soviet Union. Our RTR's have caused this.

It was on the 88th day the whole pendulum swung this way.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jun 03, 2018 8:37 am

The energy the enemy is getting is not connecting due to the RTR's. The hub of the wheel that directs the entire thought form is the 72 names. The 42 is how they manifest this and the Shema is how they connect the energies together from the sender to the energy form and back. Its the transmitting and recovering tower. This is why our victories have speed up with the Shema. The

more the RTR's are done the more the enemy thought form dissolves out and loses power.

Wildfire wrote: So, do the RTRs go after them or snowball them so the gods can wreck them? Is it okay if I may ask this just to be sure with myself? As always, the Jews can always try with mass numbers and rabbi masters crapping in their torah prayers as we as a few ruin their days and them, this is really like an epic fight as I can think of it.

A life of a Satanist >>> Become a total spiritual badass.

[Re: Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Jun 03, 2018 8:44 am

The current EU is nothing more then a cover for the Jews to gain political control and create a centralized regime and merge Europe into one super state they can level down economically and flood with non-European's mainly Islamic's as with Christianity gone and Communism too weak they want to use Islam as the fall back.

In a future Nationalist Europe some kind of a mutual economic partnership to compete in a globalized economy against larger nations like America and China would most likely come around. As well as mutual defence alliances and such. To defend the common Europe and maintain peace within. These things would naturally exist.

ss666 wrote: Should there be a European Union of States?

I think that European states would be weak if left alone to compete with other giants like China and US. There were some good things that EU did like tempering strong rivalries between European Sates, easy trade and easy travelling for the people.

The only shit problems in EU would be the forced decisions from the centralized EU parliament, that can dictate things like refugees influx or privacy laws to other countries against their will. Another problem is the huge difference in economy between some European countries that also forces massive immigration.

I think a trade union would be great. And Schengen type of structure could be applied in different zones with the similar economic development like:

the Central zone with Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Benelux
the Eastern zone with Poland, Romania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Slovakia
the Southern zone with Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Malta, Cyprus
the Nordic zone with Norway, Sweden, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Denmark, Iceland
the West zone with UK, Ireland and France

Of course this is a rough sketch, but the cultural/economic differences aren't huge in the zones themselves. A lot of problems can be solved only with race based citizenship, like how

the original American constitution was, which also includes Jews as a different race and thus not citizens.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: [Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 03, 2018 11:45 pm

The European "Union" Is literally the place where all Europeans from individual Nations go there to just try to claim MORE for their own individual nation. And when they are told to GTFO because the jews own the place. That's what the European "Union" really is.

I do not see where the "Union" really is. It should be called Jewish Disunion over European Goys.

Larissa666 wrote:The jew is a really cunning creature, indeed.

How does jew keep the Europeans divided? He creates "European Union".

How does jew create even deeper divides among male and female Gentiles: He infiltrates feminist movement, and start his version of "women's liberation".

How does the jew make gentiles leave their Gods? He creates a religion specially for them, which will do nothing for them, but will greatly benefit the jews and their overlords.

See? Whatever they do, they masquerade that into what Gentiles are really striving for.

Gentiles of European nations will not stop until they are united into a single nation?

Hmm...let's give them the unity then, our way.

Gentile women want freedom, and will not stop? Hmm...OK, let the "freedom" begin.

Gentile refuse to give up their religion no matter what? Hmm...how about we not force them into not being religious, but somehow make them worship OUR religion instead?

I think that there would be no happier day for every Satanist, other than day we see this disgrace gone.

It would be a sense of relief like no other, ever.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>

- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com>

Re: [Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Jun 03, 2018 11:46 pm

slavic.aryan wrote:I finally found the way to contact You HP.
I'm blue-eyed Slavic Aryan from Poland.
I swear on Satan and all God's of Hell that what I want to tell You is TRUTH.

There are times I feel our GODS Power in my chest. It's NOT common anger but supernatural it's kind BERSEKR. I have morderous revenge thoughts. I can run for 5 min full speed and not even think about being tired. I feel tremendous strenght. Not human strenght it's Vril. This is WILL of GODS.

Listen. When I'm going BERSEKR immediately aircrafts shows up in the sky and are spraying something know as chemtrails.

It is reflecting LUCIFER Light !
It's reflecting healing power of the SUN.

I'm Actively Working for Satan for about 5 months. I have no experience in evocation. I recently developed site with RTRs for Polish People <http://rokt.army> (view on desktop, mobile is in progress)
I'm sincerely asking You to provide me some knowledge about this. I must learn to controller this wrath. It's truth.

Moreover Recently Trump signed approval that American Congress will help jewish asociacions restore jewish lands and estates from before the WWII. We Polish people were hiding them from Germans risking lives and now how they repay us.
Hitler was right about them.
Please do some ocult work to wake the Polish people. All Israelites will come to our country because NATO will not defend them against Iran.

You need to relax. You more than likely just become extremely pissed off that the chemtrails happen. You do not 'cause' this nor this is related to you. Your subconscious picks up the danger of the chemtrail and you become pissed off about it, and go berserk.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: Why The Enemy Is Panicking](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Mon Jun 04, 2018 6:44 am**

They just failed in Italy with all their tricks and they failed at Brexit. Germany's next election will probably be a collation of Nationalist Parities picking up most of the vote. Much like Italy.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Why The Focus On Love

by HP Mageson666 » Tue Mar 12, 2019

Why The Focus On Love

Love is the emotion that opens one up psychically and is magnetic in nature it connects one into something. That is why two people in love can finish each other sentences and seem to know what each other is thinking. They have created a psychic connection and bond with each other by projecting the feeling of intense love into each other mind's and soul's.

The enemy program of Christianity is focused on getting people to develop and project the feelings of intense love into the thought form of Christ. If you study the Jesuit spiritual exercises created by the Jewish founder of the Jesuit's, Loyola who was a Kabbalistic adept. Its based on using emotions of love and empathy which are interconnected to create the mental, psychic connection into the thought form of Christ and then to merge with this vortex of energy and infuse it with ones own spiritual-psychic energies. And then the individual becomes a conduit for it to materialize and act thought into the world. This is why the image of Christ is always shown as physical human, hanging on a cross suffering and the false claims of his non-existent love, its designed to generate the feelings of empathy and love which connect one into the thought form. Human's by nature reciprocate such feelings its manipulating this common psychology.

That is why the enemy program is always telling you that you need to let Jesus into your heart and open your heart and such to this thought form the constant obsessive focus on love. Its designed to put you into the needed open psychic-emotional state to connect you into this energy matrix of the Christ Consciousness grid and damn you on the level of your soul.

That is why the focus on constant worship of the Christ thought form is the bases of Christianity they need you to continue to feed energy into this energy matrix and to stay connected into this. This is the key to their power.

[Top](#)

[Why The Gods "Hate" Jews?](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Dec 18, 2018 12:04 pm

Not sure quite why some people cannot understand this concept, which in itself, is very clear and obvious as to why this is the situation.

The enemy and the jews are essentially the only and one element on this world who came up with the idea of attacking, perverting, and finally, attempting to dislocate and remove the Gods literally from existence. The Gods were made into low class "demons", they were defiled, their inheritances left to humanity attacked, or attempted to be removed. The people who followed the Gods as their own children, burned and desecrated or literally made extinct in many cases. There was not such higher historical attack or act of disrespect by the acts of the jews.

Not only that, but their 'replacement' happened in the most defiling, aggressive, and murderous manner humanly possible. All the people of the Gods were mercilessly murdered by the retards and slaves the jews had recruited, led by the jews. Even mainstream history is made to blame the people who did these actions like the "Christians", but if one goes back in time, or looks closely at the so called "Christian Leadership" which drove these insane actions, one only sees jews, all over again.

As to the reasoning of the jews in regards to these actions, there is no reason to this either, that is founded upon logic. The jews themselves write it was all done to dominate and destroy people of the earth, and exact vengeance on superior people like the Romans whom they observed as their superior, and were jealous of them. The very same thing was pulled on other people of the ancient times, for no reason whatsoever. Just for the jews to loot, pillage, and enjoy of the downfall and destruction of these people.

Other than that, the 'superior' plan is equally retarded coming from the jews, it's just an alien hive boasting of it's destructive power, and just saying all in all that this world needs to be rallied, malformed, and destroyed, simply because of their own vision about the world. This is what they write in "Christianity" and in Judaism, where there is absolutely no valid reasoning as to why the world has to be turned into shit - it just has to happen because "God" aka the sickly kikes said so. As to where this ends up one can look in some Islamic countries today, and think where they were hundreds of years ago. This should be enough to understand how the jew imagines the world, a desolate place without life or purpose, like they are on the inside themselves.

As to why people naturally hate the jews, I will tell you the reason, aside the superficial reasons that arise from time to time. It's because of all the crimes they have done. While people may not be consciously aware of these, they hate the jews so much, because these are registered on the back end of our racial minds, souls, astral realm, and basically even written history. The greatest proof of these crimes is no further to be searched than the bible and the quran.

So people lash out on the jews all the time, but without being fully aware as to why. Marcus Eli Ravage the jew admitted this is also because of essentially their destruction put on Gentiles, and their mind viruses imposed on the populace, which make people become angry as if someone was injected with lethal poison.

Everyone feels the imprisonment of the jewtrix, and people hate the jews for the crimes they have done, spiritually and materially. The proof of many has been erased, but imagine, the existing proof is still enough to generate endless reasons and endless hatred, which should also notify people as to what these people really mean. This comes soaring through the souls of Gentiles as the breath is exhaled from the lungs, the so called 'hatred' which the jews always try to dodge by calling people "insane".

Even Tacitus on his time in the Roman empire wrote the jews have so much hatred about the Gods and anything about them. As to why this is the case, the jews also answer to their own - they come from other 'gods'. When this is understood in the light of the info today, this is pretty simple and deals with another faction of aliens than the one represented by the Gods who have helped us around for thousands of years.

Due to mistakes many have perished but the people who stood by the Gods have remained alive and life, even in such difficult conditions that life pushes forth on itself, has survived regardless, and with some degree of quality. This was created by the toil and deaths of centuries, which, look at Europe today how the jews that rule it, treat. Countries created in centuries are being rallied by uninvited monkeys to their own destruction, with jewish eulogies.

This is just the program of the jews playing on repeat. As one Rabbi said vocally in "Facebook" - because of course jews can use this to spread "hate", "America is the new Esav and Roman Empire" implying it has to be subdued and destroyed, perverted and corrupted. All of the crimes are constantly on the repeat by this tribe.

All the work of the Gods to generate better and spiritual people, was trashed and destroyed by the jews. The same people the Gods instructed on Astronomy and Astrology or other sciences like mathematics, found themselves, due to jewish dogma, trapped in nonsense and full ignorance for thousands of years. There are people still today who are stuck permanently on this level without the hope of escaping, or with their escape being extremely hard.

Many people have hated Islam, Christianity, or Judaism, but what about the minds, souls, and people that created and given birth to these? And who for all these centuries, have repeated the same process of annihilation on people repeatedly, without anyone even deserving any of this destruction? The jews bastardized the Roman empire out of existence, and now, a good 15 or more centuries later, they insist on doing the very same things until their enemies are extinct.

The Gods are beneficiary beings and helpers of mankind, and it only makes sense the jews will attack them, and that the Gods will hate the jews. As for the stance of the jews in all of this, one needs only to open their racial texts and read that they want to kill, enslave, and ban the Gods out of existence. Isn't that more than enough for the Gods to hate them forever and without exception?

The pathological rabbi and symbol of goyim slave love, "Jesus Christ" or "Rabbi Yeshua" in the jewish dictionary, says that he will smash all the unbelievers like pots when he arrives. The believers too since they are not jewish, but who cares, let's ignore this line goyim. As to other things that are promised to happen also, we have the destruction of the planet, the largest

portion of the planet dropping dead, including other "BEAUTIFUL" events and "LOVELY" events caused by the jewish wet dream.

All Gentile people, in war or in peace, always had a common understanding, at least on some level, of the Gods. And they accepted the Gods under different names, because all in all, this is the inheritance we have of spiritual understanding, which is the most important possession of humanity. Only the jews could never accept anything like that. And if you pay close attention, there is nothing existentially evil like let's say the Ancient Greek Pantheon or anything like that. To any sensible person, it would make sense.

Replacing this with pedophile prophets, lords of murder like "Christ", or some other rabbinical figure, is at the very least, extremely stupid or weird. But we know it's more than that it's a conspiracy.

If you lived for ten thousand years there would be no illusions in these matters, the lifespan of individual people would look to you as something simple. The 'forgiving people' towards the jews, would always be excusing 'individual jews', a sole 'good jew' (a thing like that does not exist) and you would observe that by excusing this 'good jew', you just gave birth to 10 more jews that essentially want to keep practicing all of the above. 9 out of 10 which would want to naturally kill you. 1 of them would be the good jew so that you would keep them around and always excuse them. This is a vicious circle that never ends, in which 'forgiveness' is just hypocrisy.

As for the enemy, they understand the same thing. So they want to extinct all their enemies like White people to the last one, because of the above. The added weight of jewish crimes makes it also dangerous for anyone whom they have wronged to exist in the same form over and over again, as this will at some point bring heavy and merciless retribution or a settling of accounts.

For such reason the jews rally in full speed the bastardization plan in a way to kill the frogs without putting them in boiling water, lest they jump out of it. Slowly and in ever increasing speed, they will racially bastardize and extinct their enemies, or so they think, without agitating the race of War to fight war against them, in which situation, the jewish race would be flattened in around 5 hours total.

The jews will never be accepted by the Gods or by Satan, in anyway, shape or form. As for this there are two statements to support it. For one, the jewish statement that this is punishable by their own 'gods' and 'impossible', and the second aspect of it is that the jews are a detestable and hated race by the Gods, now and forever, for all the continuous crimes they have done, and what they are on a fundamental level which can never change - their jewishness.

The fact that from the times of the Romans or before, the jews haven't change one inch, while other people have adjusted or evolved or went by the times, should notify people that this is not some sort of joke. We are dealing with a race determined to destroy everyone else because they themselves are mentally insane. One just needs to read the "Mitzvot" they practice many of which say that they need to kill Gentiles in their lifetime in order to attain "salvation" and wage war at them based on imaginary events that never happened against the jews, to name only ONE example.

The jews say they were innocent about the supposed gassings that never even really happened against the 60 gorillion of them. Since they are innocent, let's just quote them on their own work here:

"We are commanded to eradicate the nation of Amalek, wiping any vestige of them from the face of the Earth. The reason, as discussed in the previous mitzvah, is because of the cowardly attack that the Amalekites made against God when He took the Jews out of Egypt. Apparently, God knows that certain traits are ingrained within the descendants of Amalek. Nevertheless, many people find this to be a very troubling mitzvah. As historic victims of inquisitions and pogroms, they ask, don't we find it inconsistent to justify genocide?"

We can understand this mitzvah better if we realize that the Amalekites had the opportunity to turn their backs on the ways of their nation and be spared their fate. (This is very different from the way in which Jews were treated in, say, the Holocaust.) As with other nations, Amalek had the opportunity to accept the seven universal (Noachide) laws and submit to Israel's rule. Not only that, they could convert. The Talmud in Gittin (57b) famously tells us that Haman had descendants who taught Torah in B'nei Brak. (Many authorities believe this to include the renowned sage Rabbi Akiva, who was known to be from B'nei Brak and who was descended from converts.)"

<https://www.ou.org/torah/mitzvot/taryag/mitzvah604/>

As to who this "Amalek" thing is, it has an occult connotations (Those that don't like the jews) and a racial one. For the racial one:

"When Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany visited Jerusalem during his journey to the Holy Land almost all the religious leaders of Jerusalem came to the city gates to greet him. Rabbi Yosef Chaim Sonnenfeld (d.1932), the spiritual leader of Ashkenazic Jewry in Israel at that time, did not go. When asked about his refusal he answered that although the Kaiser himself was deserving of the honor bestowed upon him, "I have a tradition that Germany is Amalek."

<http://hebrewnations.com/articles/16/germ1.html>

As to what the jews want to do to the 'disbelievers' who do not comply with their racial mind viruses and hoaxes, classified under "Amalek":

Amalek, the Bible tells us, is an evil nation that is to be wiped out completely. We are not even to spare Amalek's cattle, to say nothing of Amalekite women and children.

[https://www.thedailybeast.com/what-happ ... ple-amalek](https://www.thedailybeast.com/what-happ...ple-amalek)

Makes you wonder why jews in Europe are not stopping the rape and murder of children by expulsion of the mudslimic monkeys with which Europe is infested with. Or why they never bothered to remove chrisitanity which is the worship of a reject rabbi as national religion. At least, they are following their Mitzvot correctly, as the jews they are.

Isn't it a bit sensible at this point that the Gods who have took care of us for thousands of years, tens of thousands, are interested to end this madness and pay the jews with their own shekel for all of this?

The psychopathy of the jews and their plots will not pass. They must and will be spiritually obliterated. Do not let idiots tell you that the Gods favor these pieces of humanoid trash, who have attacked them for centuries, and ruined all the glorious works of mankind progressively and repeatedly with the mental viruses generated by their sick minds.

As to those who "worship the Gods" who are displaced, attacked, and had their existence literally outlawed from our life and pretend to even be their "FOLLOWERS", and still cannot figure out that the enemy is responsible for this giant crime against them and all of us deserving retribution. What can anyone say.

We cannot find most of the information about literally our own past because the church destroyed it, or some jews like Philo burned the greatest libraries with all the world's knowledge in them. Another act of the "INNOCENT" race.

We were all forced and rallied to worship jewish idols by force of threatening penalty of DEATH for thousands of years now and even now we are perceived as insane by the very races and people who a few hundred years back worshiped our own Gods. If these do not look to you like crimes deserving of at least retribution and setting things in the straight order, nothing can help you anymore than a lobotomization can. The thought that for our belief in the Pagan Gods we can be killed an tortured, socially exempt, and attacked, should notify you that you need to do something spiritually and mentally amend this tragic situation.

Doesn't that notify you to say that ENOUGH IS ENOUGH?

This can be achieved by legal and normal means of distributing information, activism, doing spiritual warfare, and just uncucking yourself in front of something that is weak, but grows by your ignorance, which is the enemy and their plots.

The World Is Ours - This Is and has ALWAYS been OUR World - Wake Up and Reclaim!

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [Why The Gods "Hate" Jews?](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Tue Dec 18, 2018 4:39 pm

Bull Gotze wrote:

HPS Shannon wrote: I remember before coming to Satan, I would see and look at Jews and always felt in the back of my mind that they were "outcasts" ...different and alien from all the rest of us in some way.

Now I can tell if someone is Jewish 9 times out of 10. You feel it and sense it, especially now in being in Satan. Their complexion, eyes, ears...all of it, just off.

Me aswell. Alot of them are just unlikable in general.

The majority of people has been wronged or deceived by jews on a daily basis or severely but they never understood that this huge nose and ratty eyes and green colored taint skins probably nodding to some little more exaggerated meaning. Just a giant coincidence.

Why Are Things So Difficult for Us? By Joseph Goebbels

Many of us will have asked ourselves more frequently over the five years that this war has gone on, why it is so especially difficult for the German people to build its national life and its future? Why must it make such sacrifices and take on such burdens, things that other, happier peoples are spared, or even know absolutely nothing about? These questions are more than justified. Not only must we fight for our existence with all we have in this war, our whole history is nothing but a path of enormous sorrow. Other peoples reached great or world power status much more easily than we did, and today they have such substantial resources that the length of the war hardly seems to have a material effect on them. We to the contrary must work and slave by the sweat of our brow, and our enemies object to the little that we can call our own.

Is not fate treating us unjustly, and do we not have cause to complain? In no way! Our people are the product of its racial characteristics, its geopolitical situation, and its historical development. The question is only whether it has made and makes all that is possible to make from the material and ideals it has, and whether this will continue to be true in the future. This is a question we must answer ourselves. Not only our difficult situation, but also our hard and unbendable national character is the result of these conditions. Just as the life struggle of the individual forms his personality, so it is in the lives of peoples. That the German people possess more character strengths than any other cannot be denied. Ask friend or foe as you wish.

For centuries, the Reich has been the yeast not only of Europe, but also of the whole world. It is possible to imagine the absence of this or that people from human history with no great change or impact. That is impossible with the German people. Until the Thirty Years War and after, even during centuries of impotence and fragmentation, German history was European history. We gave humanity its pioneers. Even in the circles of our enemies, we were called the nation of poets, philosophers, and inventors. How can that be reconciled with the fact that we have had so few successes on the field of power politics?

The answer to this question is all too clear: It is because we are of greater value than other peoples, not lesser. Our general fate and the geopolitical

location of the Reich simply force us to work harder to develop our national life than our few friends and many enemies. The resulting natural superiority makes us hated and unloved. We must work harder than other peoples if we are even to survive. For this reason, they try to keep us from achieving equality or resist us, since they know that if we had the same opportunities as they, we would soon have the advantage over them. They fear the unstoppable rhythm of our national growth, the intensity of our productive force, the genius of our inventive spirit, the high level of our national morale and national discipline, all of which are the result not only of our racial characteristics and our political education, but also of our cramped living conditions. No matter how far back in history we look, our people have always been surrounded by danger. Where the danger is not deadly, it increases strength. That is the case with the German people. It has grown through danger, reaching heights of national ability that no other people can even approach.

This conclusion in no way springs from a sense of national arrogance. It is constantly strengthened and affirmed by the facts of this war. We are holding on to our continent in this fifth year against the assault of four world powers, not to mention many open and hidden lesser enemies, essentially alone, dependent only on ourselves. What other people on earth could do that? Our enemies have repeatedly underestimated our powers of resistance because they are simply incapable of imagining it given the standards that prevail by them. We may be forced to surrender territory in the east to keep our defensive lines intact, but should not forget amid these setbacks that no other people would be able to resist at all.

The English and Americans admire Soviet military successes. How much more must they admire us, who are conducting the war in the east against a people double our size, supplied with rich assistance, and with only half of our national strength. In Italy, the human and material superiority of two world powers cannot reach their goal against a small fraction of our army. Imagine how the battle would be if we had such superiority and our enemies were surrounded on every side as we are today! The question answers itself.

One can understand why the historically unique heights of war morale and war capacity of the German people always make our enemies nervous. They fear giving us the initiative, which would present them with unforeseeable consequences. That also explains their howls of hatred against the Reich, which are only the result of their inferiority complex. If we are to have a

chance of success, we must be more steadfast than they, we must fight more bravely, work harder, and live with greater discipline. The pitiless demand of these virtues is also our advantage and our strength over the enemy. In every war, there comes the point when victory depends on these virtues. At the decisive hour, the people will better use them than ever before. In other words, our present sorrows and difficulties are not only a burden to us, but also training. It is certainly true that the well-to-do generally enjoy a more comfortable life than hard-working laborers, who earn their daily bread through the sweat of their brow. Yet when the critical hour comes when life itself must be defended, the workers have the advantage for they have had the most experience in fighting for life. The Spartan attitude that our exposed and limited situation has forced on us for centuries is the real cause of our national virtues, and also the reason for the hatred and persecution of our enemies. One is the result of the other; they are bound together.

This war is a battle between higher quality and higher numbers. Its course and above all its length depend primarily on strengthening and preserving that which separates us from our enemies. Therein lies our hope of victory. If ever a people had no reason to feel inferior, it is our people in its present situation. Even setbacks, if they are properly accepted and borne, can only strengthen our conviction of superiority.

We were not the cause of this war; our enemies forced it upon us. From the beginning, they have made it plain that their goal was to destroy our life substance and destroy us as a people. The fact that they have attacked us with such numerical superiority is more proof than none of them dares to take us on alone. That our people has held its own so far, and will do so in the future, must give us all reason for pride, for unshakeable national self-confidence. We may never forget that no other people in the world is capable or in the situation to be able to withstand such a test of its life strength as we Germans today. We need only imagine what would happen if we faced one of our enemies alone, although they are with the exception of England each superior to us in population and resources, to know how little ground for triumph our enemies have and how much cause we have for faith in ourselves.

No people can choose the conditions under which it lives and maintains itself, not even we Germans. They develop from many conditions from which the present generation at least cannot escape. As far as the material aspects of the war go, our conditions are anything but favorable when

compared to our opponents. The resulting superiority of character, morality, and ideals balance out the material superiority of our enemies, if only we use them fully. We hold our fate in our hands. The German people today, in the truest sense of the words, is the blacksmith of its own happiness, and not only of those living today, but of generations yet to come. It is understandable that we sometimes lose sight of the high obligation we owe the future in the midst of the pressure of everyday life and the steadily growing sorrows and burdens of the war. That obligation is there nonetheless. This person or that may ask here or there what he still has to lose. His house and possessions have gone up in flames. His own life seems of little value in view of the gnawing pain of the loss of his loved ones. That question, however bitter it may be to those affected, is egotistical. Even he who has suffered the hardest, most terrible blows in this war still has something to lose: the future of his people.

This has absolutely nothing to do with national pathos. We have not the least desire, nor any ability, to engage in arrogant nationalistic preaching. We only see things clearly and realistically. Whether justly or unjustly, whether from its own guilt or that of preceding generations, our generation has a German mission to fulfill, a mission that seems almost beyond human capacity. It must master an age that commands life to be formed but not enjoyed. Such an age will be better endured by those whose whole nature and temperament are better suited to forming life rather than enjoying it. Neither the one nor the other can escape the age. It is our absolute lord and master. For some the absence of the spiritual and intellectual matters that ennoble life, and which are made almost impossible by this war, may be as hard as or even harder than the loss by others of a pound of butter or a side of ham. Neither might find the loss of the other particularly difficult. Each must face the categorical imperative that the duties and tasks that the war and his people place on him.

This has nothing to do with the fact that we may mourn the loss of our possessions or of a loved one. That we can scarcely forget. We all respect the sorrow that affects the individual, and the higher one is, the more one feels the pain of millions. If there were a way to spare our people its sorrow, we would be the first to reach for it with both hands. There is no such way. We must pass through this valley of pain, for only at its end does the great prize glimmer. We cannot and will not give it up. It will crown and justify our sacrifice. All that we have so far willingly and patiently endured will receive its meaning. If we do not succeed, all will have been meaningless.

Our own lives and that of our people would fall into a darkness from which no bright and beautiful day would ever dawn.

Against that, what are the enemy's hysterical screams of hate and revenge! They will fade at the hour the war ends and the goddess of history gives us the laurels. From the sounds of this war will rise the heroic fame of our fighting people, which trusting only in its own strength and loyal through all the twists of war's fortunes stayed at the post history had given it. Then we will understand why it so hard for us: To prove that we could use our full strength, holding back nothing that we could grow even beyond our imaginings, giving an example to all other peoples. Above all, so that in the face of this century's growing skepticism we could prove that the West was not ready for decline, but rather that it stands at a new beginning. The great cultural crisis that fell on civilized humanity with the First World War must be overcome. That is possible only through an abundance of life will and life determination that is shown only by fate's hardest tests. Perhaps Europe will one day realize how close it stood to the abyss.

This will bring the admiration for our actions that is today withheld. That is how it will be, not otherwise. If amidst the worst burdens of this war one gave us the choice, we would never change places with any people under happier circumstances. We choose our own. How could the fact that our people must fight for its existence confuse our thinking? Now more than ever we give it our whole love and all our power and strength. In the storms that rage around us, we are prouder than ever before to be German.

Why is There Suffering? Satan Gives Answers

Unlike those so-called "Gods" that are false and worshipped by followers of the enemy programs, Satan gives us wisdom, knowledge and sensible answers. Christians and Muslims, being as deceived as they are, are at a loss to explain. Most people wonder why there is so much suffering, misery and ugliness in this world. Thousands of years ago, there was a time called "The Golden Age." It was a time of peace, prosperity and happiness. Humans in those days lived hundreds of years. Our Gods were with us as well. Ever since the coming of Christianity and Islam, everything beautiful and positive turned to ugliness and destruction.

Now, most of you here are familiar with the powers of the mind and soul and meditation. I remember many years ago when I was still an atheist, I was reading a book on chakras and the book instructed to "look" at each one of your chakras, of which I did and I got a shock that nearly knocked me off of the sofa. That freaked me out. Now, this was a result of focusing my attention. Most of you have had spiritual experiences where you have had similar occurrences. Just focusing on a chakra or another area of your soul and you find it is a very intense experience.

I wrote about this part before, but just look around you, everything you see, your computer screen, your chair, your bed, your furniture, the cars outside, buildings, windows...everything you see was once someone's idea before it materialized into a physical form in reality. Now, I also want to add in some instances, such as with science, for example storms manifest on their own; hot humid air colliding with cold, dry air for example, but the majority of everything here was once someone's idea. This right here reveals the importance of one's thinking and one's mind. Those of you who have been meditating for any length of time know how important it is to try to focus on positive things, as focusing on destructive thoughts, needless worry and negativity, with a strong mind and soul one will attract this.

The average person who does not meditate and who has a much weaker mind, where most thoughts tend to dissipate, alone does not have much power, but when combined with the mass mind of millions of other people who are focusing along the same lines, then thoughts do have much more power. I came across a book some 20 years ago [I can't remember the name of the book or the author], but I read it and the author had a technique where she could place her hands upon a book and subliminally absorb all of the information in that book. I also heard of where the same can be done in learning a foreign language. Most of you are familiar with the US \$20.00 bill and the 9-11 incident. I also wrote of this and how the "Holy Bible" factored in, as even more prevalent than the \$20.00 bill, there is a bible in nearly every home, in hospitals, hotel rooms, and in many other places.

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Bible_Jewish_Witchcraft.htm

Psychiatrists, psychologists and others who work with the human mind give certain tests like the Rorschach Ink Blot tests to probe into the minds of patients in order to ascertain what they dwell on and to determine their psychological make-up. Most people will see things in these ink blots according to what their own experiences in life have been and how they think, and what they dwell on.

Now, again, most of you here are even somewhat aware of the extent of the extreme negativity, and this is an understatement, contained in both the Bible and the Koran. In reading through scriptures for reverse Torah rituals, the curses against humanity are prolific to where one can't even begin to count them all. Curse after curse, after curse and the damnation and the most utter debased depravity. One does not have to read the Bible or the Koran cover to cover to be influenced by or to tie into the most hideous energy contained therein. Just focusing on this is enough, and by focusing, I mean attending church, and of course, Muslims "pray" 5 times a day, facing east in the direction that with the gravitational pull of the earth, amplifies energies.

So, just how much energy has been put into and is still being put into such extreme destruction and negativity? This has influenced this world and everything in it. Much of the populace is steeped in it, though lifetimes. One individual alone doesn't have too much power, but how about tens of millions? Most people aren't even aware of the subliminal. I like to do crossword puzzles and in nearly every book, they have the biblical crap. In other words, this is supposed to be common knowledge.

Wonder why there is so much fighting and family break-ups?

Luke 12:53

The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

Matthew 10:21

"Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; children will rebel against their parents and have them put to death.

[This one is a given with Jewish communism, where many children were brainwashed into turning their parents over to the so-called "State" to be put to death].

Matthew 10:35

For I have come to turn "a man against his father, a daughter against her mother, a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law-

The above is only a very small portion of where human focus and energies have been going for centuries. It doesn't matter whether a follower has read the Bible

cover to cover or is even familiar with its contents [as most people who follow such depravity are not], he/she still connects with the energy and with more available information regarding the human mind, one can see this is a fact. What one thinks, believes and the energies one ties into and identifies with determines what one is and where one is going in life. In addition, even those who reject the Christian and Islamic programs or who are non-believers are affected, as the mass mind is powerful enough to influence the world. The mass mind is more powerful.

Both with Christianity and Islam, the focus is on suffering and death. Followers live for their death. The filthy parasitical worthless Nazarene is worshipped - torn, ragged, beaten and bled dry. deader than a doornail. DEATH. Every mass/church service focuses on the death of that Nazarene. Then, of course the cannibalism 'Eat me' "Drink me, " as this creates the necessary ties for Jewish ritual murder to succeed where they take an abducted Gentile child into a secret back room of a synagogue and proceed to butcher him/her after tying him/her to a cross in simulation of that Nazarene and then drink his/her blood. The foundation for this is in Deuteronomy- the book of instructions on how to carry out living blood sacrifices. The Jews even openly claim it as such as to their Torah.

I have also written about poverty. Poverty is a world-wide serious problem, that has resulted in the deaths of millions over the centuries and has ruined many lives.

Matthew 6:24

24 No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

[MAMON (MAMMON): Mishnaic Hebrew and Aramaic for "riches." The word itself is given in the Sermon on the Mount.]

<http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/10339-mamon-mammon>

Also note the above scripture, the number 6 is emphasized again. 6 and the $2+4=6$. The Jews always use the number 6. through this, they direct the energies into slave labor for Gentiles and of course, their own wealth and riches. The Bible dupes Gentiles into accepting poverty and living for their death, while the Jews who created this work of degeneracy and filth know better. Wealth and power is concentrated in their hands.

Matthew 19:21-26

21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Mark 4:19

19 And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

Proverbs 23: 4-5

4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine own wisdom.

5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven.

Ecclesiastes 5:10

He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he that loveth abundance with increase: this is also vanity.

Proverbs 11:4

Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but righteousness delivereth from death.

2 Corinthians 9:7

Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

Matthew 6:19-21

19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

The above is only a small sample of indoctrination into a lifetime of poverty. This in many cases persists into many lifetimes as it clings to the soul.

In the verse below, the suffering of innocent children is encouraged:

Matthew 19:14

But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

There was a man who both encouraged and participated the murdering of "witches." That man was reported to have read the "Holy Bible" some 53 times. It is no wonder he displayed a murderous bent. When one worships murder, one becomes a murderer.

Below is a sampling of the endless murders committed by Yahweh/Jehovah in the Bible. This is praised and extolled by Christians incessantly:

Killing Event Reference Bible's Number Estimate

- The Flood of Noah- Genesis 7:23, an estimated 20,000,000 murdered
- Abraham's war to rescue Lot- Genesis 14:17-19, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Sodom and Gomorrah Genesis 19:24 an estimated 2,000 murdered
- While they were sore, Dinah's brethren slew all the males Genesis 34:1-31, Judith 9:2-3 2 an estimated 1,000 murdered
- A seven year worldwide famine Genesis 41:25-54, an estimated 70,000 murdered
- There will be blood: The first plague of Egypt Exodus 7:15-27, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- The seventh plague: hail Exodus 9:25, an estimated 300,000 murdered
- Firstborn Egyptian children Exodus 12:29-30, an estimated 500,000 murdered
- The Lord took off their chariot wheels Exodus 14:8-26, an estimated 600 5,000 murdered
- Amalekites Exodus 17:13, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Who is on the Lord's side?: Forcing friends and family to kill each other Exodus 32:27-28 an estimated 3,000 murdered
- When the people complained, God burned them to death Num 11:1 an estimated 100 murdered
- While the flesh was still between their teeth, the Lord smote them with a very great plague Num 11:33, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- Ten scouts are killed for their honest report Num 14:35-45, 10 murdered
- A man gathering sticks on the Sabbath day is stoned to death Num 15:32-35, 1 murdered
- Korah, his companions, and their families are buried alive Num 16:27 3, 9 murdered
- God burns 250 people to death for burning incense Num 16:35, 250 murdered
- God kills 14,700 for complaining about God's killings Num 16:49 14, 700 murdered
- The Jericho massacre Joshua 6:21 1,000 murdered
- The Ai massacre Joshua 8:1-25 12,000 murdered
- God stops the sun so Joshua can get his killing done in the daylight Joshua 10:10-11 5,000 murdered
- Joshua utterly destroyed all that breathed as the Lord commanded Joshua 10:28-42 7 7,000 murdered
- The genocide of twenty cities: There was not any left to breathe Joshua 11:8-12 2 20,000 murdered
- The Lord delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites Judges 1:4 10,000 murdered
- Gideon's story: The Lord set every man's sword against his fellow Judges 7:22 120,000 murdered

- A city is massacred and 1000 burn to death because of God's evil spirit Judges 9:23-27 1,001 2,000 murdered
- The Ammonite massacre Judges 11:32-33 20,000 murdered
- God forces the Philistines to kill each other 1 Samuel 14:20 1,000 murdered
- David spends the day killing Amalekites 1 Samuel 30:17 1,000 murdered
- God killed 100,000 Syrians for calling him a god of the hills 1 Kings 20:28-29 100,000 murdered
- God killed 27,000 Syrians by making a wall fall on them 1 Kings 20:30 27,000 murdered
- The endless list goes on and on. Steeped in bloodthirsty heinous murder. The subliminal message here is MURDER.

The above was taken from:

<http://dwindlinginunbelief.blogspot.com/2010/04/drunken-with-blood-gods-killin-gs-in-bible.html>

The above website has many more examples. The listing I included in the above is very small.

There is no need to elaborate on war here. That filthy bible is full of wars, injustices, famine, endless savage cruelty and a hatred for humanity. This is celebrated with hijacked Pagan holidays, singing for the damnation of humanity, worshipping, focusing and giving copious amounts of energy into promoting suffering, loss, death, misery and pain. This is soooooo obvious. As I already mentioned, when doing some research for reverse torah rituals, the amount of direct curses aimed at humanity was so extensive I didn't even know where to begin and with Lilith's direction, picked out the most blatant ones and there were also plenty of those.

We are what we think about and dwell upon. This is where the mass mind has been for well over two thousand years. It is no wonder there is so much pain and suffering. There is your answer.

Why is There Suffering? Satan Gives Answers

Unlike those so-called "Gods" that are false and worshipped by followers of the enemy programs, Satan gives us wisdom, knowledge and sensible answers. Christians and Muslims, being as deceived as they are, are at a loss to explain. Most people wonder why there is so much suffering, misery and ugliness in this world. Thousands of years ago, there was a time called "The Golden Age." It was a time of peace, prosperity and happiness. Humans in those days lived hundreds of years. Our Gods were with us as well. Ever since the coming of Christianity and Islam, everything beautiful and positive turned to ugliness and destruction.

Now, most of you here are familiar with the powers of the mind and soul and meditation. I remember many years ago when I was still an atheist, I was reading a book on chakras and the book instructed to "look" at each one of your chakras, of which I did and I got a shock that nearly knocked me off of the sofa. That freaked me out. Now, this was a result of focusing my attention. Most of you have had spiritual experiences where you have had similar occurrences. Just focusing on a chakra or another area of your soul and you find it is a very intense experience.

I wrote about this part before, but just look around you, everything you see, your computer screen, your chair, your bed, your furniture, the cars outside, buildings, windows...everything you see was once someone's idea before it materialized into a physical form in reality. Now, I also want to add in some instances, such as with science, for example storms manifest on their own; hot humid air colliding with cold, dry air for example, but the majority of everything here was once someone's idea. This right here reveals the importance of one's thinking and one's mind. Those of you who have been meditating for any length of time know how important it is to try to focus on positive things, as focusing on destructive thoughts, needless worry and negativity, with a strong mind and soul one will attract this.

The average person who does not meditate and who has a much weaker mind, where most thoughts tend to dissipate, alone does not have much power, but when combined with the mass mind of millions of other people who are focusing along the same lines, then thoughts do have much more power. I came across a book some 20 years ago [I can't remember the name of the book or the author], but I read it and the author had a technique where she could place her hands upon a book and subliminally absorb all of the information in that book. I also heard of where the same can be done in learning a foreign language. Most of you are familiar with the US \$20.00 bill and the 9-11 incident. I also wrote of this and how the "Holy Bible" factored in, as even more prevalent than the \$20.00 bill, there is a bible in nearly every home, in hospitals, hotel rooms, and in many other places.

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Bible_Jewish_Witchcraft.htm

Psychiatrists, psychologists and others who work with the human mind give certain tests like the Rorschach Ink Blot tests to probe into the minds of patients in order to ascertain what they dwell on and to determine their psychological make-up. Most people will see things in these ink blots according to what their own experiences in life have been and how they think, and what they dwell on.

Now, again, most of you here are even somewhat aware of the extent of the extreme negativity, and this is an understatement, contained in both the Bible and the Koran. In reading through scriptures for reverse Torah rituals, the curses against humanity are prolific to where one can't even begin to count them all. Curse after curse, after curse and the damnation and the most utter debased depravity. One does not have to read the Bible or the Koran cover to cover to be influenced by or to tie into the most hideous energy contained therein. Just focusing on this is enough, and by focusing, I mean attending church, and of course, Muslims "pray" 5 times a day, facing east in the direction that with the gravitational pull of the earth, amplifies energies.

So, just how much energy has been put into and is still being put into such extreme destruction and negativity? This has influenced this world and everything in it. Much of the populace is steeped in it, though lifetimes. One individual alone doesn't have too much power, but how about tens of millions? Most people aren't even aware of the subliminal. I like to do crossword puzzles and in nearly every book, they have the biblical crap. In other words, this is supposed to be common knowledge.

Wonder why there is so much fighting and family break-ups?

Luke 12:53

The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

Matthew 10:21

"Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; children will rebel against their parents and have them put to death.

[This one is a given with Jewish communism, where many children were brainwashed into turning their parents over to the so-called "State" to be put to death].

Matthew 10:35

For I have come to turn "a man against his father, a daughter against her mother, a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law-

The above is only a very small portion of where human focus and energies have been going for centuries. It doesn't matter whether a follower has read the Bible

cover to cover or is even familiar with its contents [as most people who follow such depravity are not], he/she still connects with the energy and with more available information regarding the human mind, one can see this is a fact. What one thinks, believes and the energies one ties into and identifies with determines what one is and where one is going in life. In addition, even those who reject the Christian and Islamic programs or who are non-believers are affected, as the mass mind is powerful enough to influence the world. The mass mind is more powerful.

Both with Christianity and Islam, the focus is on suffering and death. Followers live for their death. The filthy parasitical worthless Nazarene is worshipped - torn, ragged, beaten and bled dry. deader than a doornail. DEATH. Every mass/church service focuses on the death of that Nazarene. Then, of course the cannibalism 'Eat me' "Drink me, " as this creates the necessary ties for Jewish ritual murder to succeed where they take an abducted Gentile child into a secret back room of a synagogue and proceed to butcher him/her after tying him/her to a cross in simulation of that Nazarene and then drink his/her blood. The foundation for this is in Deuteronomy- the book of instructions on how to carry out living blood sacrifices. The Jews even openly claim it as such as to their Torah.

I have also written about poverty. Poverty is a world-wide serious problem, that has resulted in the deaths of millions over the centuries and has ruined many lives.

Matthew 6:24

24 No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

[MAMON (MAMMON): Mishnaic Hebrew and Aramaic for "riches." The word itself is given in the Sermon on the Mount.]

<http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/10339-mamon-mammon>

Also note the above scripture, the number 6 is emphasized again. 6 and the $2+4=6$. The Jews always use the number 6. through this, they direct the energies into slave labor for Gentiles and of course, their own wealth and riches. The Bible dupes Gentiles into accepting poverty and living for their death, while the Jews who created this work of degeneracy and filth know better. Wealth and power is concentrated in their hands.

Matthew 19:21-26

21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Mark 4:19

19 And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

Proverbs 23: 4-5

4 Labour not to be rich: cease from thine own wisdom.

5 Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven.

Ecclesiastes 5:10

He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he that loveth abundance with increase: this is also vanity.

Proverbs 11:4

Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but righteousness delivereth from death.

2 Corinthians 9:7

Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

Matthew 6:19-21

19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

20 But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

The above is only a small sample of indoctrination into a lifetime of poverty. This in many cases persists into many lifetimes as it clings to the soul.

In the verse below, the suffering of innocent children is encouraged:

Matthew 19:14

But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

There was a man who both encouraged and participated the murdering of "witches." That man was reported to have read the "Holy Bible" some 53 times. It is no wonder he displayed a murderous bent. When one worships murder, one becomes a murderer.

Below is a sampling of the endless murders committed by Yahweh/Jehovah in the Bible. This is praised and extolled by Christians incessantly:

Killing Event Reference Bible's Number Estimate

- The Flood of Noah- Genesis 7:23, an estimated 20,000,000 murdered
- Abraham's war to rescue Lot- Genesis 14:17-19, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Sodom and Gomorrah Genesis 19:24 an estimated 2,000 murdered
- While they were sore, Dinah's brethren slew all the males Genesis 34:1-31, Judith 9:2-3 2 an estimated 1,000 murdered
- A seven year worldwide famine Genesis 41:25-54, an estimated 70,000 murdered
- There will be blood: The first plague of Egypt Exodus 7:15-27, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- The seventh plague: hail Exodus 9:25, an estimated 300,000 murdered
- Firstborn Egyptian children Exodus 12:29-30, an estimated 500,000 murdered
- The Lord took off their chariot wheels Exodus 14:8-26, an estimated 600 5,000 murdered
- Amalekites Exodus 17:13, an estimated 1,000 murdered
- Who is on the Lord's side?: Forcing friends and family to kill each other Exodus 32:27-28 an estimated 3,000 murdered
- When the people complained, God burned them to death Num 11:1 an estimated 100 murdered
- While the flesh was still between their teeth, the Lord smote them with a very great plague Num 11:33, an estimated 10,000 murdered
- Ten scouts are killed for their honest report Num 14:35-45, 10 murdered
- A man gathering sticks on the Sabbath day is stoned to death Num 15:32-35, 1 murdered
- Korah, his companions, and their families are buried alive Num 16:27 3, 9 murdered
- God burns 250 people to death for burning incense Num 16:35, 250 murdered
- God kills 14,700 for complaining about God's killings Num 16:49 14, 700 murdered
- The Jericho massacre Joshua 6:21 1,000 murdered
- The Ai massacre Joshua 8:1-25 12,000 murdered
- God stops the sun so Joshua can get his killing done in the daylight Joshua 10:10-11 5,000 murdered
- Joshua utterly destroyed all that breathed as the Lord commanded Joshua 10:28-42 7 7,000 murdered
- The genocide of twenty cities: There was not any left to breathe Joshua 11:8-12 2 20,000 murdered
- The Lord delivered the Canaanites and Perizzites Judges 1:4 10,000 murdered
- Gideon's story: The Lord set every man's sword against his fellow Judges 7:22 120,000 murdered

- A city is massacred and 1000 burn to death because of God's evil spirit Judges 9:23-27 1,001 2,000 murdered
- The Ammonite massacre Judges 11:32-33 20,000 murdered
- God forces the Philistines to kill each other 1 Samuel 14:20 1,000 murdered
- David spends the day killing Amalekites 1 Samuel 30:17 1,000 murdered
- God killed 100,000 Syrians for calling him a god of the hills 1 Kings 20:28-29 100,000 murdered
- God killed 27,000 Syrians by making a wall fall on them 1 Kings 20:30 27,000 murdered
- The endless list goes on and on. Steeped in bloodthirsty heinous murder. The subliminal message here is MURDER.

The above was taken from:

<http://dwindlinginunbelief.blogspot.com/2010/04/drunken-with-blood-gods-killin-gs-in-bible.html>

The above website has many more examples. The listing I included in the above is very small.

There is no need to elaborate on war here. That filthy bible is full of wars, injustices, famine, endless savage cruelty and a hatred for humanity. This is celebrated with hijacked Pagan holidays, singing for the damnation of humanity, worshipping, focusing and giving copious amounts of energy into promoting suffering, loss, death, misery and pain. This is soooooo obvious. As I already mentioned, when doing some research for reverse torah rituals, the amount of direct curses aimed at humanity was so extensive I didn't even know where to begin and with Lilith's direction, picked out the most blatant ones and there were also plenty of those.

We are what we think about and dwell upon. This is where the mass mind has been for well over two thousand years. It is no wonder there is so much pain and suffering. There is your answer.

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Fri Jul 13, 2018 8:05 pm

The founder of Wicca Gerald Gardner was himself a Free Mason and member of the Christian Rose Cross Order and an ordained Christian minister and member of Crowley's O.T.O and who personally knew Crowley.

Gardner decided to found Wicca after the anti Witchcraft Laws were repealed in England in the 1940's. If one reads the original Wicca books that Gardner wrote that explained the Wiccan system. The entire system is based on the system of Crowley's O.T.O which is based on the Jewish Kabala. Gardner put elements of Judeo Free Masonry into the system as well which is also based on the Kabala and the Christian Bible which is also based on the Kabala. The entire system of Wicca is based on the Jewish Kabala and nothing else.

If one picks up books on Wicca they will find them full of references to Cultural Marxist ideology, Angels the Kabala and such. The situation is one enters into Wicca because they are disgusted with Christianity and wish to reconnect to the Gods only to find themselves bogged down in enemy garbage and connecting to a mixed current of energies of our Gods and the enemy thought form YHVH by using the Kabala and Angels. This creates major problems in the persons life as the energies clash and the Kabala the book of the enemy thought form is purely negative. As well as one being fed the ideals of Jewish Communism. This is why the enemy promotes Wicca to the mainstream its full of curses against Gentiles and bindings against our Gods. Its an attempt to control and try and reign in those who are looking elsewhere and trying to connect to the Gods.

Crowley himself drew one of the "Angelic beings" he summoned from the Kabala he used in his own group and the image he drew of this being called "Lam" was an enemy Grey. The Jews in their own Kabala called the Angels the Seraphim the incarnation of "God" and describe them as literal reptilians. Showing what is behind all this enemy garbage. A collection of reptilian extra terrestials.

Crowley's system was based on using Kabala exercises to generate a psychic connection into the enemy thought form of YHVH to then connect oneself into this vortex of negative energy of the enemy. This what he called "The Holy Guardian Angel" which is a form of Talsimanic magic in Kabala that connects to this vortex. The Jesuits founded by a Jewish occult adept also taught the same exercises for their members to turn them into drones to channel the will of the Jewish YHVH thought form. The enemy thought form. The rituals of the Catholic Church are based on Kabala. Christ is simply Talismanic kabala magic that connects ones soul into this energy vortex of YHVH on the astral. The lives of Christians are full of misery for this reason. And they bring misery and destruction to the world for this reason. They are physical conduits for the vortex of YHVH to manifest though and manifest into the world. This vortex is what they call "The Holy Spirit" which is called the Ruach Elohim in Kabala which is the energy of the YHVH matrix.

Remember most of what is called the New Age is founded on Thesophy most of the major thinkers of the New Age were all Theosophists. Theosophy is based on the Kabala. The New Age was also created on the works of Crowley and Wicca, hence the Kabala. Others such as what is thought of as the Hindu aspect like Yogananda were Thesophists who were influenced

by Thesophy's branch in India and simply promoted the enemy thought form of Christ and pushed a version of Christianity that was Thesophical and connects one into the enemy thought form of YHVH.

Also be warned the Cos the Church of Satan if one studies their material also connects into this by stating the literal name of YHVH after their rituals that of Shemhamforash this is why the Jews call YHVH "Hashem" in Judaism its the short form of Shamhamforash the 72 names. Ha Shem means "The Name" the 72 names. These are the 72 names of the entire thought form of YHVH that connects into the entire vortex of energy and directs it. They also place the name "Leviathan" around the symbol of the Baphomet which is designed to tie into the enemy thought form as all the Hebrew letters are astrally charged to radiate and generate the YHVH thought form. Leviathan is the name of the Jewish soul and this YHVH they created to connect into their soul. These are attempts to bind the energies of actual Satanism and to curse those involved in these rituals by the Jews. This is why the Church of Satan is allowed to be promoted to the mainstream. It ties into the enemy Kabala.

The CoS also promotes the false ideal of Satan is just an "archetype" and does not exist. Despite the fact Lavey himself even confessed that Satan is a God, openly in a Television interview he did and called the Demons real beings in the Satanic Bible. This is swept aside on purpose for the same reason the enemy Talsimanic sigils and phrases are put in and left to ruin the lives of people who connect into this. Its punishing the Goyim for trying to turn to Satan.

This is why its crucial to understand the enemy on the highest level which is their Kabala. Otherwise one is damned to be enslaved by it even in organizations one believes is totally against and contrary to the Jewish program of Christianity.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Winning

Postby HP Mageson666 » Sat Sep 29, 2018 4:30 pm

In a few years doing the RTR's daily has drained the enemy thought form down drastically to the point of almost nothing. This enemy energy form has been running for centuries and has been empowered daily by hundreds of million to billions of people. Our RTR's have got to the point they materialize right away into the world. That is only from a small number of people doing them daily for only a few years. This is because the enemy god form is drastically weakened by the RTR's already. A small number of people in a few years vs billions of people for centuries. That is TOTAL WIN!!!!

Think about what the Final RTR is doing to them and will do to them being done daily. Its erasing their entire "god" from existence and with that their entire global empire is falling apart its all built on this god form they created. Their god is the word and the word is their god right in the opening line of their Torah and the word in their Torah is the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet their god is the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet that is why their call their god Hashem meaning the name....its chanted as the 22 letters in Judaism. Their empire is falling like all Mordor fell when the one ring was thrown into the fires of mount doom. What else perished with the one ring....Golem.

With the total and eternal collapse of the enemy false god. And with doing the Final RTR daily your removing all the curses and bindings from yourself and the astral grid around the planet. Which means your own spiritual practices and magical workings will become powerful and be able to manifest totally as well. The jews place the 22 letters of their false god on the symbol of the tree of life which is a stolen map of the human soul. The ten worlds are the three upper worlds the three main parts and energy points of the brain and the seven other worlds are based on the seven planets and the seven chakra's. An example of the three upper worlds Uranus is the higher octave of mercury which rules the pineal gland and telepathic abilities and such. All the Hebrew 22 letters are placed on the pathways in combinations to bind the Gentile soul. This is why people are all reporting doing the Final RTR daily is opening their soul drastically. Its removing the bindings and also allowing for years of power meditations to shine thought fully. The Final RTR is a form of daily power meditation and a needed must to achieve full transformation of the soul.

The Final RTR do it daily.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

Re: Winning

Postby HP Mageson666 » Sat Sep 29, 2018 11:43 pm

No in the end the jews have words upon words of power in Hebrew to curse the Gentile soul in many different ways. However they are all made out of the 22 letters so this removes everything. The whole torah is one big curse itself upon Gentiles and its thousands of words

long. But its thousands of different combinations of the 22 letters.

raynexiii wrote:Would vibrating the reversed hebrew letters on the parts of the soul the kikes placed them on, like the chakras or pineal gland, be effective or worth a try?

[Re: Winning](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Sun Sep 30, 2018 2:37 am](#)

Tolkien I don't think really put any Xian elements in his Lord of the Rings, he was good friends with C.S Lewis and even brought him into Xianity. However Tolkien criticized Lewis for putting Xian elements into his fantasy tales. Tolkien I think was more of a Pagan then a Xian and his Xianity was more cultural of the time. He was obviously most interested in Paganism as he chose to become a professor in that subject over a Priest.

Even his perceived Xian elements really come to be a type of Zoroastrian mythos. He has a pantheon of Gods not a single monotheistic god. In fact it was Sauron that tried to introduce the monotheism. Note with the fall of Numenor it was the Numenorian who remained true to the Gods that were spared and moved to middle earth. This is the other part of Atlantis. Tolkien also put totally racist elements in his story he comments on the quality of blood of the Gondorians and their aristocracy and the problem of the mixing of superior blood with lower quality people there is lot of racial imagery the superior humans have the most Numenorian blood. The superior lines of the humans all come from the union of Elven blood with the highest human types. The Elven Race is perfected and immortal with Siddhi powers they are like Gods and live with the Gods in Valinor for the most part. This was the ancient Aryans in the Golden age. The human is the second age like a silver age with Numeror that arises after the first age and the war against Melkor in which the Gods themselves come from Valinor to destroy Melkor. And this second age is led by the superior half Elven half human lines. The returned King of Gondor also marries the Elven women who is the daughter of Elrond the brother of the King who founded the line of Numenor. Elrond who chooses to become full Elven instead of half divine human. The worst crime of the Elf's in the first age was the Kin slaying and it was caused by greed the entire first age becomes the war of the Jewel. Its the same attitude that destroyed this age of the Elven in middle earth that leds to the fall of Numenor in the next age the revolt against the Gods and the spiritual teachings of Sanatana Dharma. Sauron is the embodiment of the Asura.....Sauron.....Asaura... Asur is also Asaur or Asaura in Sanskrit.

[Re: Winning](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666 » Sun Sep 30, 2018 2:50 am](#)

I doubt it the only state that might make that threat would be California and they can barely survive as it is. That sad State should be a lesson when Jewish Leftist elites run a place totally they run it into the ground.

[Re: Winning](#)

[Postby HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sun Sep 30, 2018 4:39 pm

Artanis wrote:"In a few years doing the RTR's daily has drained the enemy thought form down drastically to the point of almost nothing."

But youve also said that we will win in our *lifetimes*. That sounds like we would win maybe in 10-50 years. But when the Enemy thoughtform is almost nothing, isnt it the same as were *almost* winning this war?

We are winning battles after very long of people doing nothing against the enemy. We are winning everyday more and more.

But are we done with this? Hell no. Are we close to final victory? Hell no, if one is being honest.

All that is said is that we are winning, not that we have won. "When" is not a matter in question either. One would lie in full if they said they know when this is 'over'.

Also, our meaning of over is strict.

[Re: Winning](#)

[Postby HP Mageson666](#) » Sun Sep 30, 2018 6:16 pm

I did state in the past it might take a century to clean up the environment and totally heal the planet and the people on it from centuries of enemy pollution. But that is after we win. Cleaning the ocean's, reforesting the planet, turning barren sand regions into grass lands and forrests, cleaning the soil of all the toxin's, dealing with the waste dumps and nuclear pollution and such takes time.

You have this habit of assigning statements and claims to people out of context. I have mentioned this to you before you need to stop and think before you do this its confusing to people. Or provide context and a link otherwise its the telephone game and that is how confusion arises.

Artanis wrote:

HP Mageson666 wrote:Where did I say that.....

Artanis wrote:"In a few years doing the RTR's daily has drained the enemy thought form down drastically to the point of almost nothing."

But youve also said that we will win in our *lifetimes*. That sounds like we would win maybe

in 10-50 years. But when the Enemy thoughtform is almost nothing, isnt it the same as were *almost* winning this war?

It.... Might have ALSO been some other member that i confuse with your name. 😞😞😞
Sorry HP

You Just Can't Win With Jew Made Up Original Sin

-High Priest Mageson666

You Just Can't Win With Jew Made Up Original Sin

I know the favorite pastime of Christian moralists is to rail about Gay People, Escorts, Porno, people having sex outside of marriage, anyone whoever masturbated ever in the history of the universe and such. But let's be honest and hold the bible gropers to the standard of their own Bible which they never read anyway but like to pretend they did or something. Since they like to create their own standard of acceptable sex to make them pure to then condemn everyone from.

In Christianity all sex is deviant thus immoral and sinful. Sex is the original sin that causes the fall of man, this is mentioned in the Old Testament and was the original gospel of the church. The point of the gospel was Jesus is the only sinless man because he was born of a virgin, without sex involved. We are born in sin because our parents had sex to create us. Jesus the perfect Christian is a celibate, sex hating, woman hating Jewish man. Who tells everyone normal sexual desires are the worst sin and will send them all to hell. For a man to even fell desire for a women is sin in Christianity as stated by Jesus. Jesus tells everyone to be a eunuch for the Kingdom of Heaven. A eunuch is man who is castrated and thus can't ever have sex or masturbate. This is Jesus the perfected Christian all Christians are supposed to be.....CHRIST LIKE. Christian Monks would literally castrate themselves in the most devout cases. The church carried on the practice of castrating boys for centuries up till the 19th century. Many times so they would sing in their church choirs without needing any icky, Eve like, whores around. You know those people called Women and stuff.

The church mandated enforced celibacy on the European population among married couples as well for insane amounts of time. When a women gave birth the church priests would count back the months to her conception to see if it was during the periods of enforced celibacy and woe to the couple if it was. Lowering the White birth rates as much as possible. Which is what the Jews are still doing today.

Don't give me that family values talk either. Jesus the Perfect Christian hated the family unit and demanded a person has to HATE their Father and Mother, siblings in order to love him. And that he had come to turn family members against either other, thus destroying the Family unit. The European White family unit as well. This is what the Jews are still doing today.

Masturbation is also a sin the sin of Onnanism you just can't win in Christianity. Don't have sex with anyone else ever, don't masturbate, don't even think about anything sexual even the thought is a sin the same as having sex as Jesus stated.

It's the ultimate form of Jewish guilt pedaling, take something natural and psycho-pathologize it into something evil and then offer the solution of control by Jewish narrative. That's the same old Jewish tactic even today with sexism and racism. Their attempts to turn racial altruism and normal sex roles into sinfulness. And pedal guilt and offer their solution that of Jewish communism and White genocide. The Jews took their original sin hokum and are now pedaling it as The Original Sin Of Being Born With White Skin. To which all White People must repent and embrace the Jewish salvation of enforced race mixing, open borders in the name of White Guilt.....Why? Because Jews that's why. That's always been why.

This anti-White narrative is nothing new. Its all Christianity has ever been from the start. Telling Europeans all their Pagan ancestors are burning in the Hell of a Jewish god for being Racist [following the Race Religion of the Aryans] and they must repent of being White and their natural White identity, embrace a Jewish man from ancient Judea as their Master and god. And become part of an alien, anti-White cultural identity of the Jewish promoted, universal, radical egalitarian, multi-racial brotherhood of man. What's really changed in all these centuries same Jewish game, different names.

Story: The Wolves and the Rats

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

[...] So when is given up this idea of leadership, in general and in leadership of the Wolves in themselves, their memories of their Elders, they are in the open, like a lone wolf without a pack. Then, hundreds of rats and rodents, in many divisions, such rats disguised as wolfs come in and terrorize or deceive this wolf. The rats have well studied the wolf before the attack.

They have well studied the terrain of the battle, they have guided the wolf through unseen means to be alone and finally, they got the wolf where they wanted. The wolf foolishly listened to them, thinkink they were as innocent as they seemed, and so powerless, that they could never harm him. They could never take a wolf in any other way, but by deception, as wolves can easily bring the demise something so subservient to them, lest that threatened him. Though now, the terrain has been staged. He is alone, therefore he is not tapping into the collective power of who he is, which an extension of himself is.

Before anything else, he has to KNOW that he is a wolf, but the rats take him from early on and convince him that either he is a rat, or that the rats are too wolfs. To some they say that wolfs do not exist. They say and keep saying, so long the wolfs are asleep. The rats are quite inventive. The rats kept appearing to this wolf and patiently put in his mind what the rats had within themselves. They used the nature of the wolf and turned it against the wolf. But, when there are 10 wolfs in one team and organized pack travelling in the woods with one direction, could 10 sewer rats ever destroy them? Could they ever terrorize them? This can never happen, as this naturally is impossible. The lost and deceived lone wolf is told that they are themselves a rat. The rats try to rob the senses of the wolf and blind them, distort all their sense of how to be and what it means to be a wolf.

If the wolf doesn't give in, the rats will go fearfully and attempt to swarm them. If the rats are many, they will succeed. It's inside the soul of a wolf to fight until death and die with pride. So the rats try to disguise themselves as fake wolfs, if the swarm is impossible. And when some rats are like 3% of the total population of wolfs, it really is impossible to swarm the wolfs. They gave up this plan long ago, but rats multiply fast and wolfs rarely do this as such. The wolfs are in the millions or even billions. They are just alone, disoriented and without memories, direction and knowledge. They do not know, they cannot see. As Fake "leaders" and fake "support", disguised rats under the guise of a wolf, proceed to carry on a vile assault.

Yet, how can one rat pretend to be wolf? It's a rat. ONLY if the wolf believes they are a rat, can the rat succeed. Only if the rat tries to learn, behave and confuse the wolfs it can thrive amongst them, it must blend, but it will of course, reveal its ratty nature, because from this it cannot escape and its unwilling to escape. It was part of the studying of the victims that the rat understood their weaknesses. It quite well understood how to turn the great powers of a wolf, to the drive that leads them to death. They know that only a wolf can kill a wolf easily.

They made the pride of many wolves become so great that they attacked their pack, that they runned from their pack and went alone in the forest. The rat knows how to use these. Then, hundreds of rats cornered the wolf and devoured him at once. They tried to act like the rats told them a wolf is supposed to act. They listened to their enemy. They listened all their enemy had to say. They made a wolf that was indoctrinated into being a rat-wolf, think they are an actual wolf, far before their time. Yet if the wolves take these ratty lies out of themselves and see the rat nature, that the disguised rats, reveal as “normal” or “natural amongst wolves” they will be blind. They do not see the enemy within themselves or within their own kind. Again, robbing of the senses and delusions. This is what the rats told them. They told them this is normal “amongst us wolves”. But they thought this was coming from a real wolf, and not a rat in disguise.

But the rat knows what it is and that’s why it keeps lying. It wouldn’t last a day if the wolves actually saw it for what it is. The wolf cannot quite become a rat, neither the rat can become a wolf. Yet, the rat can deceive the wolf and use it like a slave, because the wolves are by nature equally pack animals and lone animals and they like to help one another, defend their own and themselves. So the rat will enjoy a wolf’s power and its abilities to eat, live and enjoy the protection of the wolf, while a wolf is gladly deceived. It will of course, live the life of a wolf, which it otherwise would never live. And the rat thinks itself a king and very intelligent. The rat will become king of the wolves, and live the life of such a king. A life stolen from the actual kind of life the wolves live. It always knows that its time is numbered, so as it sits on the throne of the wolf, he doesn’t quite ever sleep. The rat is constantly in a state of paranoia, fear and anxiety, awareness, especially when the wolf acts wolf-y so to say. And this is natural for the wolf. Even if the wolf wants to play, the rat cannot play like the wolf and is always under the danger if being injured by the wolf. Therefore, the rats and the disguised rats always make sure to punish the wolves and try to remove all their wolf nature from their within. They know this cannot happen, but they try. Fear motivates them to find new ways and methods and force the wolves more, in numerous deceitful ways. Therefore, the rat becomes increasingly paranoid and has to always invent new methods to keep the wolf asleep.

So the rat decides to create a wolf suit. It wears the customs, knowledge, culture of its prey. And disguises itself behind this, because it knows, the Wolves always, no matter how confused they are, deep in their mind they respect their wolf customs. Yet, these are made now into rat customs and a rat culture, only with the faces and masks of a wolf culture. The rat doesn't stop here. It even says it’s the big wolf and the father of all wolves even. Wolves, not knowing they are wolfs and thinking they are rats, they believe that this rat in the costume is the actual “Strong, Elder Wolf”. The rat chose this guise because it knows that this is the archetype that is sleeping inside the hearts of all wolfs. It used once to be their strongest point, but the rats have turned this into a point of bleeding weakness. They know that the Wolves, being animals of pride, self sacrifice and heroism, they are willing to sacrifice everything for the “Strong, Elder Wolf”. He is their Wolf Father, although to some his memory has been long gone, desecrated and lost forever.

Memories like the old wolves did fight at the side of one another to protect their freedom, how these old wolves have been loyal to the death to their friends and family, they still have these values. Its part of being a wolf. A rat in the disguise of a wolf, can also turn the

brainwashed wolf against another enemy wolf, who can see the rat and warns against it. This way, the rat will win a battle it was never able to win, the battle against some other Wolf who smelled inside the suit that rotten stench of the rat and attacked the rat with some other wolves, as the legend says. This wolf, one legend says will be buried in the memory of the worst of all criminals and the asleep wolves will praise the disguised rat for a time, until his Spirit will Rise from the grave and the Truth will be known. At this time, it will be too late for the rats.

Then, while the wolf that protected the rat, from the other Ancient Wolf them sleeps, paradoxically, this most loyal and stupid wolf that only did the mistake of giving his loyalties to a wrong master and a deceiver, will be given a poisonous bite and put them to death by the rat. The wolf cries his last moments, meeting death and seeing the rat on its throat. But what it can do, for it is too late. Its not like he didn't know, because he always sensed something was wrong and that this "wolf" wasn't quite. Sometimes his sense of smell operated better and he could smell some stench. He denied who he was and his senses. He was a wolf... Yet he chose to remain ignorant, deny his inherent ability to sense danger and deny the deeper part in himself that tried to save his life.

So the rat reigns supreme over what is superior of it. But if the rat does this, they will no longer enjoy the privilege of living like wolves. Its not like they can feel like a wolf feels when they eat food or drink water from the lake, but they are guided by the deep remorse and jealousy for the free wolves who do this. The rats want to live this life at all costs, as they are somewhat intelligent, yet by their creator totally incapable to live it. The rats have to have the ability to live this life until there is no need for wolves. When there is no need of such, they will weed them out. The Ancients Wolves also have warned of this. But for now, they keep everyone under control through the Wolf Suit, turn wolves one against the other, create distraction and wonders for the wolves to see and get blinded by. Yet also, many wolves are "disappearing" from these controlled herds. The disguised rats are aware of these, as they remember the Ancient Wolf, who left them in a state of full awareness. Their fears were proven right by the Ancient Wolf : The wolves can wake up, they will definitely wake up and if they do, they will have most major problems once their deception has been revealed. This Ancient Wolf is silently in the memory, even if tainted, of all wolves.

Wolfs lose faith both in themselves, because they think being a wolf is so low, that its such weakness, that it has no potential, yet they are inaware that infact, they are following the way of the rats all along. The rats also did everything, to erase all the memories of the old, Strong Elder Wolves. A pack that has never been conquered, the Epic and Unconquerable Pack. The rats enslaving them is only consequence of their own slumber and ignorance of this pack. Some still, faintly remember. Rats rule only because wolves don't act like wolves and because the notion of wolf has been confused with being a rat.

This is the destruction of natural order of things. In the pack of these 100 wolfs, there is no "leadership" to the expense of anyone. A wolf cannot lead at the expense of the pack, for THEY are the pack. The notion of enslaving others doesn't apply to wolves. Their mothers, fathers and children are in the pack. Their future, past and present, rests in this pack. Their soul is in the pack. A wolf by nature is the leader of himself, yet, he knows when to flock with the pack and who to trust, because a wolf's senses are keen. Inside the leadership of another wolf, every wolf sees the greatness that lies in themselves and in their species,

therefore, also in himself. But this is all fairly forgotten. Wolves sadly claim these are teachings of the old times, in nights where they are in the den alone and are opening themselves up to some sort of hope, hope of being a wolf again. They don't know its this thing, but their heart knows. There are too, few wise wolves in the pack. These have a better nose. They can see. They can smell. They can sense. But they are alienated from the pack, especially because of this reason. Some of these wolves who have seen these things or felt these, have disappeared from the packs led by the rats. And they keep doing so...They are by nature wise Wolves.

But inside the failure and degeneration of other wolves, the wise wolf can also see the totality in their difference and the distance between a wolf made as a rat and them. They can see and recognize that those enslaved, are, for the time of their enslavement, below the level of a wolf. Unaware of this. Them themselves are individually strong, prideful and without any such petty notions of lowness, while others are trying to be rats. Unfortunately, many wolves are still believing the rat lies. But "unfortunately" doesn't stand as a legitimate excuse for the wolves with strong memory of their Elders. Their Elders, the legend states, fought as 7 wolves in the first pack and woke up the whole world in the ages to come. Then, the enemy has been revealed and defeated. This has been a story that has been circulating between the wolves who have spiritually departed from the degenerated pack, and they are preparing and advancing this story and knowledge, for all blind wolves to see.

Some may never see, some have become equal to rats. Yet, as the legend states, it only took very few wolves to free the whole of wolfkind again. They know that their keen senses are the key to this. Only those with keen sense can hear the message, smell and reveal the disguised rats. Yet, a rat that is disguised, they can lie to you, if you can't smell them. But some wolves smell the stench of the rat and thankfully, there is a new pack forming somewhere in all the forests of the Earth, a pack of spirit, a pack within all packs, that is waging spiritual war to these disguised wolves... They silently howl in the night for those who are willing to listen and they are the strongest and more aware of this, unfortunately, asleep and malformed kinds of wolves. They are nevertheless, still wolves. And if some have given their wolfkind up, its of no consequence, as the wolves secretly know the Truth of their Elders...It doesn't take all the wolves of the world. It just takes those who can still see, smell and finally, fight. Those who are not broken down by acting to be rats, they will listen to the call...And they will reply.

Rats will remain rats. They don't even feel otherwise, as this is their nature.

They are rats after all. They are made to live, be and think like slime. It's their nature and you can't blame them for this, but you have all rights to counter attack them when you find out their deeds against you. But if you don't, you can't fight. The disguise is so well created, or better yet, the eyes of the wolves are so much damaged, that they can no longer see. Some wolves are so weak that they do not believe their own nose anymore. They say, that you can't blame a rat-wolf for acting like a rat, since the wolves themselves are rats. The rats have them convinced. You can only defend yourself only from what you see. And the vision sometimes screams like a howl, like a howl that every able wolf can listen. From a rusted wolf that has once run away for their freedom and defended it, like the Ancient Wolves, like so many before him, and so many after him, following the ways of the Elder Wolves, that all the Wise Wolves do silently follow:

“But you can never forget, my faithful comrades, that you are WOLVES. I know of all of you, that you are Wolves. I know that you prefer death over slavery, just because this notion doesn’t live in you. A wolf would be rather gone but enslaved. He will choose to run in the forest, break the chains and live freely for an hour at whatever expense, rather than accept slavery for eternity. There is no such thing, especially between wolves, as you don’t have this in your heart. And I know that you may have been a lone wolf, fighting their way in existence, almost every day, fighting this rotten existence, which you will prevail over, by following the Ways of the Elders, but you must never forget, in spirit, we are all together, for we are all Wolves. We are the new pack that is forming amongst Wolf-kind. We move together, we carry our comrades, we carry our war together, we move steadfastly, we suffer together and advance together in spirit, under our True Leader and Forefather, The Father of All Wolves...”

And the crying howls, flow furiously away in the veins of the forests...The wolves, from all the forests of the world are now howling.. They are howling and both the misguided wolves listen, but the Elder Wolves also... Their howls reach the Souls of every other Wolf...And it shatters the inside of all those who hear. Even in the most crowded parts, where the asleep wolves do live, there is a silent awakening... There is a fury of rage...They suddenly understand, they suddenly smell, they can suddenly see...Something is wrong with some wolves...We are wolves...We are meant to be free...Their senses are coming back to them..And who are these rat smelling wolves sitting there? What is this? A costume...Then their eyes grow red from anger and when the Free wolves and the Elder Wolves descend from the mountains, in their hearts they know, they know the call...

And nobody can quite say what happened later. Yet, as the lore of the Wolves goes, the Wolves did free themselves and once again, longed to become like their Elders. Their mistakes were never repeated, and they lived in peace...The lore says that again, they reached the Elder Wolves. And a New Age of existence began for them...But nobody knows yet more.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

Women in the Jewish Religions, Bad Future of European Women

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

To all the Beta Cucks and liberal feminist idiots, who preach about "Diversity", or the liars who claim that Judeo Christianity has anything to do with women or their rights, or that "Christianity" is for White people, let's just let the evidence talk swiftly by itself. **Women equal life and civilization.** You attack and subvert women, you attack and subvert these values.

Our points are 5 and simple, clear to all educated people and the people who are aware of reality:

--Islam is a Radical program of Death and destruction for women, civilization and feminity in general.

--Christianity has also been the same, but given it failed historically to achieve its intended height of totally enslaving the West, we are now forced again back to this by the incessant push towards "Islam".

--The opener of the doors for such is "feminism", as its named in the modern society, or any other philosophy that weakens down one's understanding of reality, or powers to resist. Then feminism replaces and attacks any warrior philosophy (such as Paganism, or Law and Justice) which like Christianity has the higher intention to destroy people, makes one docile to one's enemies, makes one neglect the fundamentals of war and reality, preaching the same universalism, naivety and slaver values of Christianity always did. Values that if followed by the letter kill people in one day. The only way to survive is to be outside of the borders of the so called "Christianity" or any of these fake values.

--All of this is based on the supposed "Human rights", which are just a blueprints of "rights" invented on by the bible, which reinforces all the above points. (ie. All people are equal under God, while at the same time the jews affirm superiority over the whole world in the Bible, which naive Christians backhandedly accept, therefore accepting their "Will" as "God's Will")

--Due to systematic infiltration and destruction of the bonds that hold together a country or a race, the enemy is able to weaken down their chosen enemy and destroy them. Christianity is one infiltration that infiltrated and weakened the Ancient Paganism, which belonged solely to Whites or Aryans in the forms later called largely as "Satanism" by the church. Because this injection was not enough, the enemy kept going, as far as to try to assimilate and destroy the people in the most basic bond in existence: Racial, Family, Man and Woman, etc. Obviously this is a time lengthy process with many methods of operation.

It forms a circle easily observable if one knows of the jewish element: Jewish religions caust problems with women and enslave them (Christianity, Islam, Judaism). Then, the

jew, if they lose power, return through as the defenders of the rights of which they stole from women, to defend these (feminism). Then, they open the doors slowly so the first process can take over in other forms, religious, social and political. This is the part that the supposed "rights" of women are over extended to the point of breaking, into the complete and total "reaction" of what it prior was created by the jews.

Then, with this they gain the "Christian sheep" that revolt around "morality", while at the same time reinforcing their old program and opening the gates for the next invasion of the stronger program that is intended to do what the first one failed to do: ie, ISLAM. The process repeats in history until the enemy "race" is destroyed. Names and programs change, but aims remain the same. The same thing can be observed into the Bible, and specifically in the New Testament and Old Testament, the Torah, which is the divine book of the jewish Race, by which they "survive" and "conquer" their enemies. All wise and studied ones of the jewish Race admit it.

The jew is totally aware both of feminism, of Christianity and how it is spiritually devoid and anything else. The jews simply do not believe in "Christianity" because they know its a made up program from their ancestors through which they control the Gentile world. If they ever participate, they do this for control and maintenance of this program and to reap the benefits. This is why the Jewish state [Israel] follows none of these, why all the learned ones of the jewish Race do disregard this completely or scorn it and laugh at the "Goyim" (Gentile "dumb animals" that believe it). In reality, the whole of the people of "Israel" it just advances steadily towards its steady purposes.

What many people call mistakenly as "Satanism" when comes to the jews, is merely Judaism. Judaism is a quite recent religion and as thus it has stolen customs, symbols and spirituality from the older religions, adjusting them in a murderous adjustment to fit the ends of the jewish race.

Theory aside, we will just reply with facts and let them talk on their own:



<http://skepticsannotatedbible.com/quran/women/long.html>

"Menstruation is a filthy disease. All good Muslim men should stay the hell away from menstruating women And for God sakes, don't have sex with them while they're menstruating. It creeps Allah out just to think of it. 2:222a"

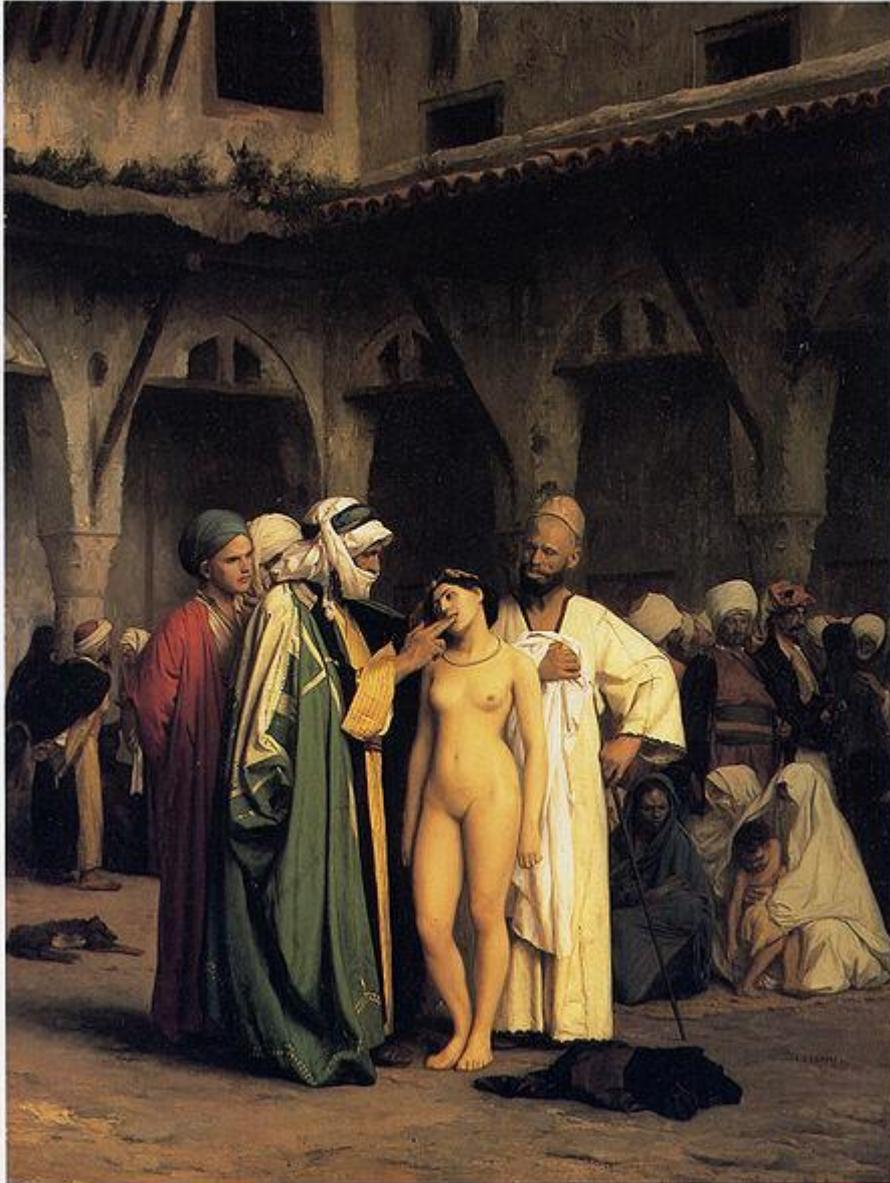
"It's OK to have two, three, or four wives, slave or free. 4:3"

"In the mind of Allah, women are like a dirty field for men to plow with their penises. Plow them whenever you like (as long as they're not menstruating, of course.) 2:223"



"A woman is worth one-half a man. 2:282"

This is what is going to happen if you don't stop this, Europeans. And this would be your daughter or your mother:



Then of course you have the Jewish Bible:

<http://skepticsannotatedbible.com/women/long.html>

---Lot and his daughters camp out in a cave for a while. The daughters get their "just and righteous" father drunk, and have sexual intercourse with him, and each conceives and bears a son (wouldn't you know it!). Just another wholesome family values Bible story. 19:30-38

These are some parts. Why are idiotic feminists and liberals wondering, why the massive rapes? It's their culture, it's what their "God" tells them to do. They are fine with it.

Except of the above outrageous link, let's allow some pictures talk for themselves:

This is what European Women will be forced to wear soon, unless Europeans reply about this and put an end to these Jewish hoaxes.



But this is not the first time European Women had this savagery of rape, suppression and destruction placed upon themselves. The jews and their agents have been on it again. This has happened again. THIS IS AN BATTLE BETWEEN THE ARYAN RACE AND THE PEOPLE OF THE LIGHT AND THE JEWISH RACE PLUS THEIR LACKEYS. It has always been and will forever be.

Some other Europeans tried to halt this back in time, stopped the jewish attacks and decay on women and they succeeded:



Heinrich Himmler stood against the Eternal Jew and their plans to destroy women who have been classified as HEXE, and the 3rd Reich knew of the plans of the Jewish/Abrahamic Hoaxes and the jewish instigators in trying to destroy the White people and Women, same as what they have done to White women in the past:



In 1935 Himmler founded the 'H Sonderkommando' - H standing for Hexe, the German word for witch - to collate as much material as possible on sorcery, the occult and the supernatural.

The bulk of the collection was called the 'Witches Library' and concentrated on witches and their persecution in medieval Germany.

One of Himmler's quack theories was that the Roman Catholic Church tried to destroy the German race through witch hunts.

He also discovered that one of his own ancestors was burned as a witch.

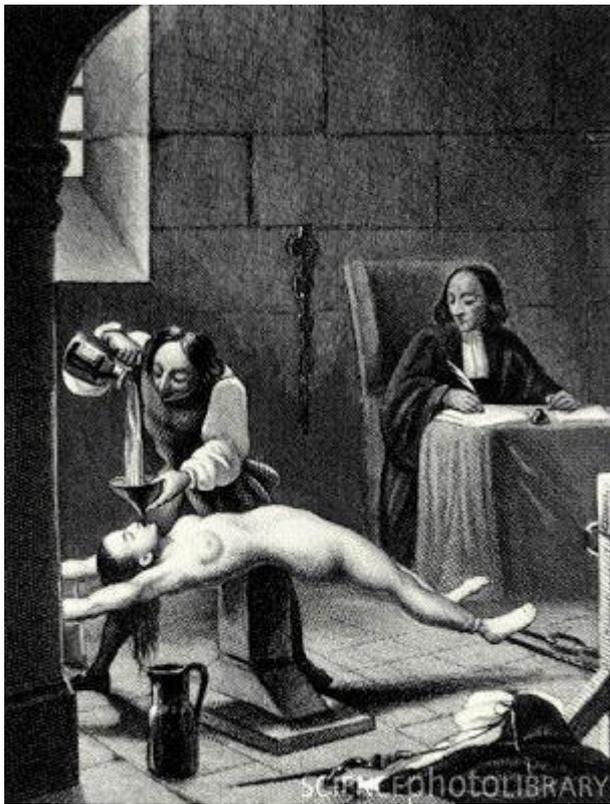
<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article ... years.html>

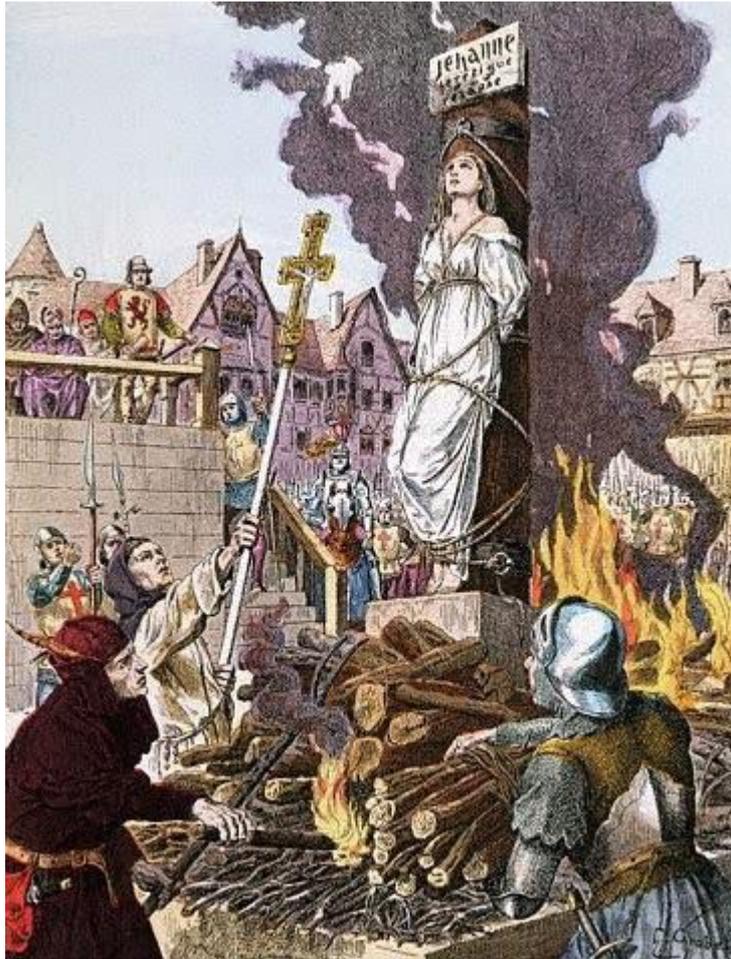
"Allah" and his murderous attempts are now taking the place once "Jewsus" had. Jewsus was too weak in the end to destroy the intended targets, but it seriously weakened them and dumbed them down.

The same jews are behind everything and the same purpose. It did not change. I present to you the famous "Chastity Belt" blow, that of the Middle Ages, and the witch-hunts, in which all women with "magickal" characteristics were killed and raped, or sold as slaves. "Magickal" ie, even beautiful, or piercing eyes, blondes, white skin etc etc. Look below this entry for their Chastity belts and torture on women. Make your own research. All this is purposeful. Same as the Race Mixing that is advised of women. Everything that kills and destroys women, kills and destroys their enemy.

The enemy is trying to bring again the Dark Ages in Europe, through "tolerance" and Islam. Then it was Christianity, but since this program failed, they are bringing the apes from the Middle East to try to give us another Middle Ages again:







Wake up before it is too late...Do not let history repeat itself. The White man or woman are NOT evil, or guilty as a Racial entity or the Europeans or Whites as a race/continent. We must haul ourselves up and then save others who are being subjected into this endless filth, death and destruction. Justice must be served.

Then the same jews that caused all the above, directly by writing these depraved books and carrying out this war against women, are supposedly coming to save them, in order to feminize nations and AGAIN open the doors so this can happen again.

The above is proved by itself in the current European Crisis:

Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism

topic9094.html



Andrea Dworkin



Betty Friedan



Rosa Luxemburg



Cathy Young



Sally Fox



Eve Ensler



Gloria Steinem



Andrea Bronfman



Clara Fox



Sally Lilienthal



Bella Abzug



Blu Greenberg



Brenda Howard



Elfriede Jelinek



Savina Teubal



Arlene Raven



Bli Hahn



Betty Comden



Ellen Willis



Shirley Broner



Emily Mehlman



Gertrude Stein



Gloria Allred



Grace Paley



Spencer Laszlo



Grace Paley



Hanne Blank



Helen Cohen



Jean Kothernberg



Susan Sontag



Jennifer Miller



Joyce Warshaw



Judy Blume



Judy Cohen



Sylvia Siegall



Kathy Pollitt



Kitty Carlisle



Lisa Goldberg



Madeleine Stern



Tillie Olsen



Women In The Rev



Religions Bad



European Women



20



20



PEOPLE OF EUROPE, DO NOT LET THEM SUCCEED!

**THIS IS A BATTLE BETWEEN THE WHITE RACE, THE
ENLIGHTENED PEOPLE WHO ARE WITH US AND THE
ETERNAL ENEMY**

DO NOT LET THEM BLIND YOU AND CONFUSE YOU!!!

HITLER SAID THE TRUTH!!!

LONG LIVE THE HONORABLE PEOPLE OF THE ARYAN RACE!!!

LONG LIVE THE SACRED EUROPEAN NATIONS!!!

LONG LIVE THE SACRED EUROPEAN WOMAN!!!

SIEG HEIL!!!

Women's Freedom

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

☐ Sun Feb 19, 2017 11:44 pm

Posts: 1662

Location: America

Greetings to all our People and Satanic Comrades.

Here I go again to alienate feminists, by writing fairly quickly and with a couple of grammar errors due to that, and many other zombies who are infected by ideologies just created by perverted jews to make everyone feel special, in a world where humans are just a number.

Its quite interesting how in the West especially, we hear about the cries of "freedom" from Women. Such as we were hearing the meme of how men should rule everything (of course to the expense of women), a few decades ago. Both these memes of course were created by profiteering jews with no higher aims, just destabilize society and profit shekels from it. Because well for the jew it doesn't really matter to which side the balance is perverted, its still good to them. You want abdul raping and killing his 15 wives? By all means, acceptable. You want hundreds of men becoming sissies because they cannot get the 'muh trophy wife' and therefore turn to cuckery? All the better.

These are the conditions the jew does want to inflict further damage to everyone involved, and profit from. To abdul they sell a new 'future' in the west with a potential harem under allah, to the other one, they promise the perfect VR reality, with their ideal wife as fake as the photoshopped ones online or their favorite porn actress. Its the same merchant guys...Just look at the merchant...

I am not here to debate what xians and other cucks do debate, for example, if these women are doing it right or wrong. Because in that case there is no right or wrong, its flat out alien and bizarre to act in particular ways.

Same as many men want to feel entitled by doing nothing but being liberal cucks, we have the same thing in women. This is a common trend amongst beings who do literally nothing to advance their existence. While others copiously spend their lifetimes to become better and improve in some way, these people just exist as a cattle and nothing more, by their own choice and admission. Therefore, the sheep want fancy shirts to wear in order to feel like they are not sheep, and free 'people'. But we know what (((('freedom')))) of theirs is.

Now let's see objectively the matter of Woman leaders. Many Women of course are pissed off, thanks to christianity, for the situation in regards to women in the West, for these hundreds of years time. Of course, little consideration is being taken over the fact that, well, you know, in many other places, women are stoned to death. We have seen serious improvements in the last decades, which the enemy immidiately pushes off into the opposite direction, to again destroy society. However this is not right, things have in other places been far worse, for jewish reasons all of us here know. The enemy literally,

flat out hates women, and all they represent. This is because they hate life and everything women stand for.

Part of the 'liberation' scheme nowadays, we have slutdom, doing drugs, and becoming generally a female version of a lawless, worthless to society, abscess to humanity, type of 'woman'. I am sure in some feminist offices they have a board where they rank the (((Women))) who spread the most STD's, and brought down the most 'social constructs', such as well, the fucking society in which they live in and does in anyway protect their jewish stupified conceptions.

This is of course done so women remain isolated from men, from themselves, from their families, and also one another. If women like that are ever to support one another, they are doing this harm the opposite gender, go out naked to protest their so called rights (until the radical islamist Abdul spouses them by force, for he comes and kills them or rapes them or something...), and then go flat out become bonged out with the money of their parents. Wow, this is exactly the idea that will produce women's rights. Yes, this social trend of the jewdified west is going to literally, last a long time. I mean what's better for surviving an alien attack, than having pink dildos instead of men, never having children, and stoning one's self out 24/7? These are really behaviors of a dominant, powerful, and higher up woman...NOT.

It never boils down to any gender. As we would never like to be ruled by a flat out, masculine psychopath that would violate humans all the time for no reason, in the same way, we don't want to be ruled by a person whose focus in life is just getting laid, or something like that. Its kind of contradicting. How can anyone, for that sake, have their life's purpose being reading jew Karl Marx's writings, stoning themselves to death, and then having gangbangs with robots and queers, be a guide for the future of humanity? I don't see this is as "EVIL" (eventhough one can say it is) but I see this as well. Erm, nonfunctional. It just cannot work that way. If it ever did, humanity would suffer and die a permanent death.

Lastly before I am accused of being an asshole to everyone. I will pose to everyone the simplest of questions. If you find 'women' offensive, change the sentence to 'man' and repeat it. This may serve the latent feminism at once.

You have two women. Both are women. On one hand, you have the 'liberated' woman who does incesantly bad relations, flat out fucked up her family and future, or has done many of the things stated before, and was nothing at all in her life but a 'liberated' boozetard. On the other hand, you have a woman that is a mother, knows the needs of children, and has existed in a way of quality. I don't tie in sexual experiences insofar this creates tensions in the personality.

Who would you trust to run your life? Which woman protects the rights of women more? The vixen or the mother?

Many women do not get that many of their respective qualities come from the fact of being a woman. Your ability to motherhood, even 'fragility' (as in outwards softness) and many other aspects that may ward off the indoctrinated women nowadays, same as they are turned off by touching the spiritual, or

not twerking. Because of my how dare someone mention something about TWERKING, the new god?
'These are the idols we follow, honey! GTFO!'

In fact, you can see most of these 'women' hate everything about being a woman. They are distorted. They are like, hating their own self, trying to promote their so called 'self'. They are acting like the 'men' they are going against. Phallocentricism or Pussycentrism doesn't really matter. Society must be in the middle pillar, the Shushumna, with both male and female aspects in balance.

How do we address Lilith? Don't we call Her, Mother Lilith? Why do we trust her with our lives? Who do our Goddesses have our admiration, respect, and unending love? Well, not exactly for their Vixen aspect. They are free, liberated, we all know this, but this has nothing to do with those to whom it is addressed. It stands there silently as a doorway to open up pent up suppression, with the higher end of controlling it, and dignifying it into something better.

If you are praying to a certain someone, would be rather praying to a mother, that will nurture you, and knows all your needs, shrouding you with love and protection? Or you will pray to a cucked, feminist abscess that will show up to you with a book of "Des Kapital", which if you don't read she will beat your ass to death? In a softer version, which one would you trust most to tell your issues, open up your heart, and which would you trust better to show you the way to enlightenment? You see, this trust is something natural, because there is a definition.

The vixen cares for herself and her own pleasure. The divine motherhood quality (irrespective of if you have children or not) is a balance, with emphasis on the well-being of others. This is the power to provide, protect, create and destroy, in the same way as the universal principle of a mother. While a woman with a divine motherhood quality fights for ideals, or her children, and if their well-being is attacked she will flatten out her enemies, what is the good in the 'other kind' of woman? If you steal her boozetard, she will protest naked? I guess that's only good for women of the jewish race. I'd rather have that happen in Pissrael.

Sorry if I offended your (((Freedoms))). I just don't deal well with Satanic women being only emotards, drug users, wasting their life, and becoming nothing else than what the enemy wants them to do. It doesn't sit well to me. If it sits well to some women... Women is a very dignified title that needs upholding. Not that. We can change this to 'living pig by jewish admission'.

And Hooded Cobra to Phallocentric Nazi Monster. Because well he has that fucked up issue about well, not liking to see women on the streets injecting heroin, or seeing poor mothers have children while on drug addiction. How can yer be so (((freedom))) hating at last? In the same context then I guess most of our women here are also anti-femienie, Phallocratic women! Oy vey! The (((Rights of women))) are at serious risk!

Does it still ring to people why the enemy has defamed Lilith in the worst, and lowest degrading words and meanings?

Do you understand now Her Importance? Lilith is the most Dignified Goddess. The rest is gibberish made

up by jews.

If you want to look at a feminine aspect to follow, don't put in front of you ghoulish jewesses, morbid creations, and wipe out the enemy prototypes from your mind.

Ennoble yourself, raise yourself, and in reality liberate yourself by going after our Goddesses. They are here to help women recover their lost femininity, and teach to every willing woman all the arts and the powers of their nature. No matter where exactly your nature falls, you can discover and elevate it.

After reading, you may want to check this here : "<https://josministries.prophpb.com/topic15382.html>"

It takes one noble Goddess to drive whole legions to their death with the move of a hand, or even maybe their hair, it takes a million slut-dooms to even reach the heart of the lowest of men.

Be a woman of liberty...Not a useless jewtype "libertine"...



-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Working With Energy

by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich » Tue Aug 06, 2019

I see several people here were asking questions regarding my statement about cleaning one's aura.

When we clean our auras, even though we direct the bad energy down through the ground or floor, and with the help of our Guardian Demons, (they sometimes have assistants who take it away), it still is not safe to have any animals or children, or anyone else for that matter in the room. The energy is spiritual filth.

Also, NEVER do any breathing or other exercises where you draw energy in, when animals or children are in the room. Both are very vulnerable. This is very serious with advanced meditators. The more you draw in energy, the stronger this becomes over a length of time.

This can deplete their life force, making them ill or worse.

When we clean our auras, there is often a leftover residue that eventually dissipates. Especially if a lot of filth came off.

Though it is standard to scan with the light down through the feet; filth, chains (binding curses, or other obstacles), and other objects may come off the aura through the hip chakras, the throat and even the head chakras.

For spiritual warriors who are working with Guardian Demons, He/She may tell you to put your head down and let the negative energy drain out.

It can take many months, even years to completely clean one's aura. This is from accumulations over many lifetimes.

Cleaning the aura results in more filth surfacing. This is not always consistent. Sometimes more spiritual filth will come off and at other times, not much at all.

You can also clean the auras of others. Just make sure you have enough energy to do this though.

To clean the aura of a pet, just use your hand and begin at the top of the head, sweeping through the body through the hind quarters. Visualize the light (his/her aura beaming with the light following your hand), and your hand sweeping the dirt. Visualize the astral dirt going down through the floor or into the ground.

Cleaning the aura greatly assists with healing.

Cleaning one's aura can take a lot of energy. If you find it difficult to push the energy down after one or two times or more (an indicator is difficulty in maintaining visualizing the light), then stop. Wait until

your energies are back up.

To easily replenish energy, do 5 rounds of sun/moon alternate nostril breathing, concentrating on drawing energy in. It helps to concentrate on the back of your throat while gently drawing energy in.

[https://www.joyofsatan.org/www.angelfir ... stril.html](https://www.joyofsatan.org/www.angelfir...stril.html)

I also want to add here, it is not necessary to sit up straight. In order to effectively draw energy in, it is important to be completely relaxed.

In closing, always remember, if something works for you, no need to change it. Each of us is individual.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.www.joyofsatan.org>

[World Changes One Deserves](#)

Post by [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » Sat Nov 10, 2018 10:00 am

If one pays close attention to the animal kingdom, the only animal that is stupid enough to complain, is the human.

A lion does not complain because they went in the middle of 10 hungry hyenas, with eyes closed, and wanted to make 'friends'.

A cat does not complain it was unable to hunt its prey or because birds can fly and escape.

A microbe does not complain it was not able to infect something in order to live.

Man on the other hand is a whole other subject. People consistently complain. One typical example here is how many people complain about so called 'injustice', but they maintain everything that leads to exactly these injustices.

They do not like injustice and thievery, but they like stupidly supporting the idea that all races on earth, who are biologically different and always act for their own benefit, have to be slapped together into the same territory to compete over what is clearly a limited amount of resources.

Then the mistakes are always furthered. For example, instead of accepting humans are acting in a biological manner and friendlier with their own but lack of friendliness towards those that do not resemble them, the world decides the best way to go is to create depressive societies filled with benzos and propaganda in order to make the unnatural, natural.

They act like they have a problem with 'rape', such as fat feminists, but they don't have a problem when an uncountable amount of people in whose culture rape and child rape is normal, come into a territory where it's not the case.

Then rape increases exponentially because of this stupid advocacy. It wasn't long ago a fat feminist in Sweden was protesting about the deportation of a child molesting multiple offender muslim in an airplane. Then, the muslim was let loose and just repeated the crimes. Tragic.

They complain about how this world is being usurped on it's wealth, and how everyone suffers as a result, and how beings as such live a miserable life, but nobody has any of the guts to even accept the IDEA about ending this situation. There are around 300 jews on this planet owning what all the ownership of all the slaves combined is on this planet, and people are too cucked to even say the phrase 'jews are responsible'.

The total of the worlds wealth is controlled by 1 banking institution and 5 companies who have bought all others at this point or indirectly control them in a total way. Yes, only 5 international companies do control the whole world's production.

This is why politics has died in the west, because everything is just a whining of what 'should have been', all done by a bunch of idiots in complete oblivion of how this matter would be

achieved, or what price there is to pay for any achievement. Therefore, their only understanding is nihilism.

One example to explain the above. People want to increase the wealth in a country. But when the plan is laid out about how the wealth in such country would be increased by work and so forth, people of course do not want to pay the price to make it happen. And given most politicians are jewish sellouts, and horrible planners, these plans are also illogical, slavlike, and unachievable. So nothing really progresses. And people refuse to progress something. Since nobody is also willing to counter the great parasitic jews on the top who siphon 90% of the outcome of these plans, leaving nothing for those that make them, then this leaves things as they were before. As such countries do not develop or develop only with the remaining 10% of labor production.

So what happens is many people migrate and move to other places as they are looking for a new order to put their powers in motion, but at the same time, many people are jealous and hateful of this new authority. Even-though they are moving in, in the same place, just shows that they need this authority and accept its superiority. This is the case of many people on this world who move to White nations for a better life but hate whites. But they are here since they accept that their order is superior.

Then what happens is simple people just want everything to 'suit' the low energy and low productivity planning they had from where they came. Where you can sit in a rock and eat from a tree and survive. So when the requirements of existence start piling up, one does not want to pay the price of labor to belong as part of such organized structure. And therefore becomes a criminal, so they can have 'the life' and just do no labor to follow the state of existence up.

So what one essentially requests is an upgrade to their existence, for free. But nothing is for free, and when this EBT and "Free" is analyzed, it breaks down by added burden on the shoulders of those that produce. So what remains out of this is someone just coming in and demanding to be upgraded a hundred times, while downgrading others by a hundred times. And the jew has made this a rule, since the degradation of one team (White nations) is positive, while the upgrading of those coming in is just superficial, and no matter their living style upgrading, they can never oppose the actual order of the world which is the jews.

This is why you have Democrats in the US just trying to rip the country open. On one hand, they don't care how many people are worked in the corn fields, as this does not matter. On the other hand, this serves the jewish aim of destroying a country that could potentially wake up to them. All while the jew will be the one to work these people in the corn fields, and also gain from the collapse of the country, so to say. So of course, the US needs to get as many of such people in as possible. Actually Soros will just pay them huge amounts to go in, since the collapse of said nation will just crown his race supreme rulers of the earth. Paying them 2-3 thousands is therefore nothing if one calculates the outcome.

When shit hits the fan on this planet, everyone cries on two skirts. One skirt is the skirt of the Asians, the other one is the skirt of the Whites. People die in x region, whites have to go in and save them. Many terrible things happen in Arab countries but they do not go to Saudi Arabia which is a rich and strong country to receive an ear, because unfortunately none will be given.

How many doctors as Saudi Arabia sent to Africa to help the people there? When people were running from Syria how many people did Saudi Arabia take in as a rich power in the Middle East? None. And nobody scorns them for it either.

So we have a paradox here, those who help are not only parasitized, but are also hated. Constantly they are presented with new unreasonable and dumb demands, and constantly called racist. And those who look after their own ass get nothing of these things to them.

But he who gains all the profits from any of the living labor parasitism is just the jew. From whom nobody asks responsibilities from. The jew leads this planet by controlling all resources, but people do not ask anything out of them, nor they force changes, nor they expect them to get out of the way for them. Most people are even afraid to name them. This is because Whites are a slave race to do the 'humanitarian help' and the jew is the actual master who is just usurping all the benefits and has absolutely zero responsibility for anything.

So what it all boils down to is beings who do not want to accept any of the reality of what is going on, but whine this is the case of this reality. Basically they are not whining about reality, they are just whining about what the jew has taught them is reality to whine about. Plus, none of the people complaining about this so called 'reality' are even working to make anything different.

There are many blacks who wish for a normal white person who works 65 hours a week to die, but there aren't many blacks who have the guts to say that 5 jewish companies own and control all the worlds living supplication systems. And this is called cowardice. The same is the case of many others who just blame random concepts. There are many stupid feminists in Sweden that will whine for one more day about the 'rights of women' and will just inject people who are pedophiles into their country. There are people who have completely forgot how any working rights were earned by the blood of millions sacrificed, and just look idly when the jew requires people to study for 25 or 30 years for a job that hardly earns them the basics of life, and who consider this a 'reality' and comply with it without raising an eyebrow.

Maybe if all the above people cared for 1 year in total, they wouldn't be spending 30 years or a lifetime in this situation. For example, if all the planet did the RTR for 40 days, we would be absolved extremely quickly from all our problems related to spiritual exploitation. But people somehow consider harder or more 'trying' the duration of 1 year being woke up than sleeping 100 years in a nighmarish dream that for many is life.

Another reality of this world is poverty. This is simply because the majority of people do not develop any wealth. How many people do you know who took the stress, the effort, and the time, to develop about anything? Out of all these people, how many people who inherited things later, did respect it? How many people do want to baseline get a heart attack daily from stress, or overwork themselves, to generate any 'wealth'?

Most people just work because it's a must thing for survival, and if they could live for free, they would simply live for free. And of course this is how many people want to live, since, nobody wants to raise the burden of existence really. There are whole chunks of people in the west who simply exist by getting free labor coins of other people. This includes whole nations. And want to exterminate them on top of it.

Another thing is where many people complain about negative circumstances of life. The situation financially between Brazil and some places in Eastern Europe or Southern Europe is the same. People live in slum conditions. The poverty is still the same. If you do not have knowledge, intelligence, and work ethic, you will live the same anywhere you go.

Everyone whines about the situation in let's say in the US and Europe, but they do not want to do any of the existential lifting for it. Leave this to the stupid worthless Whitey to die for constitutions, freedom, and human rights, and stuff like that. We can just come in later and whine at them to be 'equal'. Then stupid whitey will take us all in, so we can exterminate them in unison with jews and get the products for free. After all bargains with the jews are always known to turn out honest...lol.

The jew has perverted Paganism and as a result all the natural understanding of people was lost. If two people have owned a goat each, they would understand how a goat is raised, and what it means to raise one. And they wouldn't wish for the goat of other to die, but rather, for it to be healthy and living. Now the jew just tells people if the goat of the neighbor dies (Whitey neighbor) you will have a million goats. So go kill his goat or something. But as to how this process of the million free goats will happen the jew does not explain anything. Because it won't happen.

Similar is the case where people wish for Europeans and many other to go extinct or their countries to go under. The situation is if you and your neighbor had a goat, and yours died as a result, your neighbor may have been kind enough to give you milk. But if you kill his goat, he will not be able to give you milk. Or if you go to kill his goat and the jew steals your own goat while you're out of the house doing what the jew said, you will also die. But many people do not even think of these things.

There were many cases where Whites had to risk the future of existence of their own country in order to generate something better for the living condition for the existence inside a country. Who has been historically willing to make a similar sacrifice? If a people in a country were asked, do you want 50% of the people to randomly die, for a GAMBLING CHANCE for better rights in the future, how many people would take this chance?

There is commonly the question where are things going to 'improve' for people and nations? The answer of this can only be given by the natural order of things. So long lions stay with eyes closed in the middle of hungry hyenas and holding a banner like 'solidarity between lions and hyenas cause god is love', are lazy as fuck, and do not accept the reality of this world, this world can only advance through coincidence or the labor of the very few, who do actually give a fuck, and have to raise the burden of the whole planet as a result.

This is why the Gods given us the RTR so we can raise weight that is otherwise impossible to fix and carry. This world has reached so far it cannot be saved by any conventional means at this point based on it's ignorance. And it advances slowly and by coincidence. Political power is also impossible to fix something directly either on its own, and any such better power requires spiritual pushing and protection, especially in this current century where all the interests of all humans on earth have become mixed up in one bowl.

The only changes that can happen are the changes humanity deserves. And from the standpoint of strict realism, humanity as a whole doesn't deserve even half of what it has. But regardless it appears the Gods are beneficiaries and too good to comply with this strict and violent natural realism, which is good for us, and for which they deserve respect. But guess what is going to happen 1 billion Muslims will still fall on their knees today and throw stones on Satan's idol again this year. This is needless to say an enraging and worthless situation, but as it appears, the Gods are too powerful to care about the negativity of the inferiors, and are only interested in development while showing lenience to a sick humanity that is controlled by a hebrew mind virus.

-High Priest Hooded Cobra 666

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: World Changes One Deserves

Postby **HP Mageson666** » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:05 pm**

A lot of places are poor despite the populace has to work up to seven days a week like in China they are assigned the place of work and they work 28 days a month straight for nothing. To the point they have suicide nets on their plants. The same in other nations the reason is the economic system is run by the IMF and other Globalist outfits that are simply stealing the wealth and resources of entire nations and then fostering regimes that allow them to do this. Libya paid the price for trying to end this system within Africa. Libya had a high standard of living because their Green Revolution.

The reason there is no desire for many people to work is because their wages are undercut by capitalist bosses, they are over taxed and over worked to exhaustion and thus demoralized. Who wants to work hard at their motivating career of Walmart.... They are wage serfs on the Neo-Liberal, globalist plantation state. When you work up to 13 hour days of manual labour for serf wage you start to understand the situation.

The other issue is the UBI is now a conversation because of the undercutting of wages and the drive to save on labour and make production more faster and efficient to compete in a global market. Automation is the now the future and this means entire industries that still remain are now in the process of automation. So how is a person supposed to live in a money based society with no chance of a job even at slave wages.... When a person realizes the capitalist class are thieves who steal the value of their labour and many just sit around all day from doing

this the stock holders make millions a month off your labour when you make slave wage. UBI sounds more fair then having your life stolen off you by the capitalist machine. They print this money from nothing and then make money off manipulation of this to extreme criminal levels.

The issue with social psychology is people are not taught to think on the big picture so they are distracted by the rulers into small picture issues to confuse and mislead them. People are suffering from a life time of psychological abuse and economic abuse. What they require is education, motivation and organization. This is the job of the leadership of a paradigm change. People need a reason to live, act and struggle.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)
[Postby **HP Mageson666** » Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:18 pm](#)

We are going to have to move society into a moneyless direction as the monetary system is a bad idea that is destorying everything on the planet. Its just a materialistic substitute to spiritual energy and will. One thing is the cities are going to have to be dismantled and people live in smaller communities with incentives to contribute as part of this. When its the food of your community and family your overseeing on automated style farming or the solar panel grid and such people will naturally work on this. This includes socialization where the desire of social altruism takes over and the self respect one gains from knowing they matter come in.

This will free people to do what they want in life. With a simple human based culture with spiritual practices and knowledge people's desire for spiritual expression and freedom will be the driving factor. My ancestors lived in a resource based society for half a million years maybe. And where fine.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)
[Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:19 pm](#)

HP Mageson666 wrote:A lot of places are poor despite the populace has to work up to seven days a week like in China they are assigned the place of work and they work 28 days a month straight for nothing. To the point they have suicide nets on their plants. The same in other nations the reason is the economic system is run by the IMF and other Globalist outfits that are simply stealing the wealth and resources of entire nations and then fostering regimes that allow them to do this. Libya paid the price for trying to end this system within Africa. Libya had a high standard of living because their Green Revolution.

The reason there is no desire for many people to work is because their wages are undercut by capitalist bosses, they are over taxed and over worked to exhaustion and thus demoralized. They are wage serfs on the Neo-Liberal, globalist plantation state. When you work up to 13 hour days of manual labour for serf wage you start to understand the situation.

The other issue is the UBI is now a conversation because of the undercutting of wages and the drive to save on labour and make production more faster and efficient to compete in a global market. Automation is the now the future and this means entire industries that still remain are now in the process of automation. So how is a person supposed to live in a money based society with no chance of a job even at slave wages....

The issue with social psychology is people are not taught to think on the big picture so they are distracted by the rulers into small picture issues to confuse and mislead them. People are suffering from a life time of psychological abuse and economic abuse. What they require is education, motivation and organization. This is the job of the leadership of a paradigm change.

This whole automation thing will just distance the rich from the poor and basically make the rich independent from the labor (and free of the potential uprising) of the poor. But many times even here I have seen this thing being glorified as some sort of very good upcoming thing.

I do not see 8 billions of people living in a 'labor free society', other than being given some 'free money' in some post scarcity (and all knowing surveillance based) civilization. If that is the case then many dissidents and others will not survive, while the rest will be living as worthless ants on the feet of those in power.

8 or 10 and ever increasing amounts of people and a scarcity free civilization, with a healthy planet, and free gurbs for all, simply cannot happen. And not because it's impossible but simply because those in power do not want this.

The only reason the super rich have not exterminated the poor is simply because they are related and it's through their labor they can maintain their status. But as time goes and robots will replace humans then there will be no point for them to keep troublesome humans around.

If one studies the incomes of the states and how much they pay to debt collectors their jaw is

going to drop. Literally more than 90% of the production of all states is going to jewish financial blackholes, while the rest of the 10% that remains is just kept around in jewish owned bank account such as the Rotshchild banks.

Whites are so entitled. Like, I do not know one white person who doesn't work 60 hours or more a week, to barely get by, almost unable to pay rent by the end of the month, in their own homelands where the blood of their ancestors filled the rocks for a better life.

Asians are even more entitled, just look in Asia and their work schedules as stated and you can see it. Meanwhile, many others who literally freeload on the mercy of others on that planet, are the 'supressed' ones.

I am willing to take on oppressed status and go to Harvard for free and without grades just because of the color of my skin guys. And 6500\$ a month to raise 12 illegitimate babies like the other Muslim in London. Gibs me muh oppression.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:22 pm**

That's what they want a caste system of haves and haves not. But the UBI allows the poor to have enough money to then give it back to the rich by spending it on their monopolized consumer industry. That is the finalization of the wheel of monopoly. Who is going to keep the rich, rich..... UBI.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:36 pm**

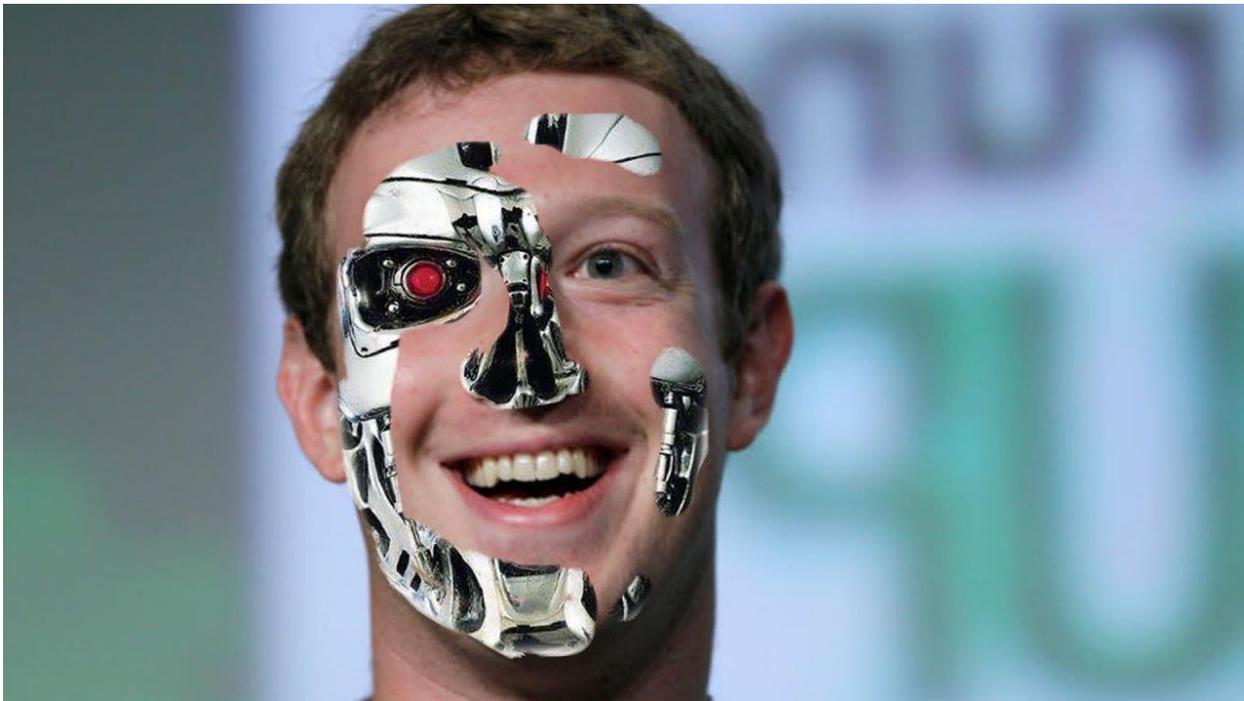
HP Mageson666 wrote:That's what they want a caste system of haves and haves not. But the UBI allows the poor to have enough money to then give it back to the rich by spending it

on their monopolized consumer industry. That is the finalization of the wheel of monopoly. Who is going to keep the rich, rich..... UBI.

Just look at Zuckerberg talking about the UBI it's like his commander from the borg came to him and gave him a kiss onto his reptilian cyborg head.

The UBI and "Universal Basic Income" is a big scam. How they plan to bring this about is that humans will relinquish all their privacy, and through this, the data mining or new oil will be used to steer the wheels into the so called "automated and post scarcity" civilization.

Yes goyim rest reassured we will pay you whatever you need for your life, all 10 billions of you, and your 20 billions children. The Borg will be very charitable, so much, that it wants none of you to work and get tired. We will calculate this every year based on what the Borg needs. Then the Borg will give you 300 or 400 Borg Coins, enough for you to buy your molded bread so you can live as a data gathering point for the Borg. Since you won't be able to produce and work we will keep you alive as we see fit. And then we will send you to become soil to the earth. Welcome to the UBI. - Mark "Borg" Kikeberg



<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>

- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:39 pm**

So basically we will already have the same society we have now but with UBI.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:46 pm**

We would be better off with moldy bread then the trash people buy from Macdonalds.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:

<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

[Re: World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP. Hoodedcobra666](#) » **Sat Nov 10, 2018 1:52 pm**

HP Mageson666 wrote:So basically we will already have the same society we have now but with UBI.

Based on the experiments they have done with the UBI in places like Finland they found out it actually helped some people get their stuff together and improvise with their time and do interesting things. But this wasn't always the case.

According to how the jews imagine the so called "UBI" it will just be digital coins for the hoards of goyim to cover their so called 'necessities', but what they will have to give for exchange will be their data, bio-metric and otherwise. They will have to share their data and privacy, so they can receive the UBI as some sort of 'universal basic income for survival'.

This is sort of like the scheme The Zucc Borg created on Facebook where it does mine all the data and spy on everyone to provide a seemingly 'free service' that by some huge coincidence

where everything is 'free', has generated hundreds of billions for the Zucc and anyone else involved, without taking money from people. But just siphoning their data and selling it.

There will be no freebies so long this world exists, it's that simple. Another example is the lie we are moving to a cashless society but the bottom of it we are moving to a society that is the foundation of all that the creators of money imagined. We are just trans-versing the already existing monetary system into a digital one. There is no new system below it however same old usurious crap, just with the potential of the jews to create infinite amounts of deficits and wealth through digital keyboards.

The idea of the scarcity free civilization is based on two things, one that full relinquishing of privacy (because info and data will be equal to oil to have such an automated civilization running) and the other one in full unification of the planet. Europe doesn't have coal reserves, and in such a situation without 'money' couldn't get them either.

<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: World Changes One Deserves

Postby **HP. Hoodedcobra666** » Sat Nov 10, 2018 2:12 pm

The financial situation of this planet is...



<https://josmarket.org> - Open again - New Update Up.
More will follow soon.

- <http://www.joyofsatan.org>
- <http://www.satanslibrary.org/>
- <http://www.kabbalahexposed.com/>
- <http://www.groups-archive.com/>

Re: [World Changes One Deserves](#)

Postby [HP Mageson666](#) » Sat Nov 10, 2018 2:28 pm

Scarcity only exists because the Jewish controllers want it to be such. They have created this scarcity to then control everything thought it. Its all artificial scarcity so they can maintain monopoly. Half the food created in America alone is thrown away on purpose so the corporations can then fix prices high.

Most of what you arguing is the fact Jews are criminal and will game any system to take control. It does not matter what system we have with Jews in it. However we are already moving to UBI and thats how it is. Italy is already considering this as part of their Nationalist elections. Thats the current future. People need to money live in this society.

Follow the Slothz search engine to:
<http://www.kabbalahexposed.com>
<http://www.joyofsatan.com>
<http://www.exposingchristianity.com>

WORLD IN CHAINS: THE ROTHSCHILD WEB

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the "Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

The Sayanim network:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216>

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World"

– Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

Back history:

1743: Mayer Amschel Bauer, an Ashkenazi Jew, was born in Frankfurt, Germany, the son of Moses Amschel Bauer, a moneylender and the proprietor of a counting house. Moses Amschel Bauer placed a red sign above the entrance door to his counting house. This sign was a red hexagram, which under Rothschild instruction will end up on the Israeli flag some two centuries later.

1760: During this decade, Mayer Amschel Bauer worked for a bank owned by the Oppenheimers in Hanover, Germany. He was highly successful and became a junior partner. Whilst working at the bank he became acquainted with General von Estorff.

Following his father's death, Bauer returned to Frankfurt to take over his father's business. Bauer recognized the significance of the red hexagram and changed his name from Bauer to Rothschild, after the red hexagram hanging over the entrance door ["Rot," is German for, "Red," "Schild," is German for, "Sign"]. Now Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he discovered that General von Estorff was a member of the court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, one of the richest royal houses in Europe, which gained its wealth by the hiring out of Hessian soldiers to foreign countries for vast profits [a practice that continues today in the form of exporting, "peacekeeping," troops throughout the world].

He therefore made the General's re-acquaintance on the pretext of selling him valuable coins and trinkets at discounted prices. As he planned, Rothschild was subsequently introduced to Prince William himself who was more than pleased with the discounted prices that he charged for his rare coins and trinkets, and Rothschild offered him a bonus for any other business the Prince could direct his way.

Rothschild subsequently became a close associate of Prince William, and ended up doing business with him and members of the court. He soon discovered that loaning money to governments and royalty was more profitable than loaning to individuals, as the loans were bigger and were secured by the nation's taxes.

1769: Mayer Amschel Rothschild was given permission by Prince William to hang a sign on the front of his business premises declaring that he was, "M. A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

The French situation starting with creation of the Illuminati:

<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Illuminati.htm>

1770: Mayer Amschel Rothschild drew up plans for the creation of the Illuminati and entrusted Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt, a Crypto-Jew who was outwardly Roman Catholic, with its organization and development. The Illuminati was to be based upon the teachings of the Talmud, which is in turn, the teachings of Rabbinical Jews.

Adam Weishaupt officially completed his organization of the Illuminati on May 1 of that year. The purpose of the Illuminati was to divide all non-Jews through political, economic, social, and religious means. The opposing sides were to be armed and incidents were to be created in order for them to: fight amongst each other; destroy national governments; destroy religious institutions; and eventually destroy each other.

Weishaupt soon infiltrated the Continental Order of Freemasons with this Illuminati doctrine and established lodges of the Grand Orient to be their secret headquarters. This was all under the orders and finance of Mayer Amschel Rothschild, and the concept was spread and was followed within Masonic Lodges worldwide to the present day.

Weishaupt also recruited 2,000 paid followers, including the most intelligent men in the field of arts and letters, education, science, finance, and industry.

Weishaupt wanted a system of truly global dimensions, even if it brought about violent worldwide revolution and rivers of blood. His "benevolent dictatorship" had six main points dealing with the abolition of:

1. Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies
2. Private property
3. Inheritance rights
4. Patriotism to nationalist causes
5. Social order in families and all moral codes
6. All religious disciplines based on faith in the spiritual, as opposed to faith in materialism

This is almost word-for-word from Karl Marx's THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO and that these six points are also perfectly consistent with the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion in general, [once again proving their legitimacy]. Weishaupt's vision for a future world was total Communism, with all possessions, even children, held in common.

"It is more interesting to learn that Karl Marx was not the real founder of Communist world revolution. Its true father was Adam Weishaupt, founder of the "Freemasonic Order" of the Illuminati – Marschalko

"The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in any place in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation. None is fitter than the three lower degrees of Freemasonry; the public is accustomed to it, expects little from it, and therefore takes little notice of it." – Adam Weishaupt

At its beginning, the Illuminati was not a Masonic order, and Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However, once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately saw its potential value to be a vehicle for the realization of his Illuminati dreams. To create an official union between the Illuminati and Freemasonry, Weishaupt set about organizing the Congress of Wilhelmsbad at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, to occur on July 16, 1782. That special event, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over. It was there that a decision was reached to allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry.

When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschilds, the Oppenheimers, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns. New lodges of predominantly Jews were formed in Frankfurt, the Rothschild's financial capital in Europe, and soon all of Illuminized Freemasonry would make the city its world headquarters.

1784: Adam Weishaupt issued his order for the French Revolution to be commenced by Maximilian Robespierre in book form. This book was written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt to Paris. However, en route there, the courier was struck by lightning; and the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, was handed over to the Bavarian authorities. Consequently, the Bavarian government ordered the police to raid Weishaupt's Masonic lodges of the Grand Orient, and the homes of his most influential associates. Clearly, the Bavarian authorities were convinced that the book that was discovered was a very real threat by a private group of influential people to use wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends.

1785: The Bavarian government outlawed the Illuminati and closed all the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient. Mayer Amschel Rothschild moved his family home to a five-storey house in Frankfurt, which he shared with the Schiff family.

1786: The Bavarian government published the details of the Illuminati plot in a document entitled, "The Original Writings of The Order and Sect of The Illuminati." They sent this document to all the heads of church and state throughout Europe, but sadly, their warning was ignored.

1789: Due to the European ignorance of the Bavarian government's warning, the Illuminati's plan for a French Revolution succeeded from this year to 1793. This revolution was a bankers' dream.

Up to one million French civilians were slaughtered in this proto-Communist revolution under the Jacobins by the direct terror and by the wholesale slaughter of tens of thousands more by the Jacobin forces around the Nation. Infants were even killed and nailed to church doors, thousands were herded into locked barrages which were then sunk. France never recovered from this. The same terror and mass murder would occur again when the Jews launched another revolution in Russia in the 20th century.

The Jews always seek to turn the masses against the leadership class, with the middle class killing them off and replacing them with a Jewish elect to rule the mass of non-Jews under Communist systems, with no one left to challenge their Talmudic rule.

1827: Sir Walter Scott published his nine-volume set "The life of Napoleon," and in volume two, he stated that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati [Adam Weishaupt] and was financed by the moneychangers of Europe [The Rothschilds].

This would also give rise to the same ideology repackaged as Communism later on.

Some notes on the American situation covered in depth here:

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Jewish_Banksters_War.html

1906: The Rothschilds claimed that due to growing instability in the region and increasing competition from Rockefeller [the Rockefeller family are Rothschild descendants through a female bloodline] owned Standard Oil, was why they sold their Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company to Royal Dutch and Shell. This was another example of the Rothschilds trying to hide their true wealth.

1907: Rothschild, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warned that, "Unless we have a Central

Bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history."
Suddenly America found itself in the middle of another typical run of the mill Rothschild engineered financial crisis, which ruined, as usual, the lives of millions of innocent people throughout America and made billions for the Rothschilds.

1909: Jacob Schiff founded the National Advancement for the Association of the Colored People [NAACP]. This was done to incite black people into rioting, looting, and other forms of disorder, in order to cause a rift between the black and white communities.

Jewish historian, Howard Sachar, stated the following in his book, "A History of the Jews in America":

"In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald, and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson. Maurice de Rothschild married Ashkenazi Jew, Noémie Halphen.

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the, "Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

1912: In the December issue of, "Truth," magazine, George R. Conroy stated of banker Jacob Schiff, "Mr Schiff is head of the great private banking house of Kuhn, Loeb, and Co, which represents the Rothschilds interests on this side of the Atlantic. He has been described as financial strategist and has been for years the financial minister of the great impersonal power known as Standard Oil. He was hand in glove with the Harrimans, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers in all their railroad enterprises and has become the dominant power in the railroad and financial power of America."

1913: On March 4, Woodrow Wilson was elected the 28th President of the United States. Shortly thereafter, he was inaugurated and visited in the White House by Ashkenazi Jew, Samuel Untermyer, of the law firm, Guggenheim, Untermyer, and Marshall, who tried to blackmail him for the sum of \$40,000 in relation to an affair Wilson had while he was a professor at Princeton University, with a fellow professor's wife.

President Wilson did not have the money, so Untermyer volunteered to pay the \$40,000 out of his own pocket to the woman Wilson had had the affair with, on the condition that Wilson promised to appoint to the first vacancy of the United States Supreme Court, a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Untermyer. Wilson agreed to this. Jacob Schiff set up the Anti Defamation

League [ADL] in the United States. This organization was formed to slander anyone who questioned or challenged the Rothschild global conspiracy as, "anti-Semitic."

Strangely enough, the same year that they did this, they also set up their last and current central bank in America, the Federal Reserve. Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated, following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23, "The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized. The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

It is important to note that the Federal Reserve is a private company, it is neither Federal, nor does it have any Reserve. It is conservatively estimated that profits exceed \$150 billion per year and the Federal Reserve, not once in its entire history, published its accounts.

In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald, and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

1921: Under the orders of Jacob Schiff, the Council on Foreign Relations [CFR] was founded by Ashkenazi Jews, Bernard Baruch and Colonel Edward Mandell House. Schiff gave his orders prior to his death in 1920, as he knew an organization in America needed to be set up to select politicians to carry on the Rothschild conspiracy, and the formation of the CFR was actually agreed upon in a meeting on May 30.

1919, at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, France:

In the beginning, CFR membership approximated 1,000 people in the United States. This membership included the heads of virtually every industrial empire in America, all the American based international bankers, and the heads of all their tax-free foundations. In essence, all the people who would provide the capital required for anyone who wished to run for Congress, the Senate, or the Presidency.

The first job of the CFR was to gain control of the press. This task was given to John D. Rockefeller who set up a number of national news magazines such as Life, and Time. He financed Samuel Newhouse to buy up and establish a chain of newspapers all across the country. Eugene Meyer would go on to buy up many publications such as the Washington Post, Newsweek, and The Weekly Magazine.

The CFR also needed to gain control of radio, television and the motion picture industry. This task was split amongst the international bankers from, Kuhn Loeb, Goldman Sachs, the Warburgs, and the Lehmanns.

From here, the Jew created the Great Depression in America and in the growing upheaval funded a million-man and growing Communist movement.

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Jewish_Banksters_War.html

On Roosevelt:

"President Roosevelt was born of a Jewish mother, and therefore satisfied the Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish." On November 16 1933, President Roosevelt recognized the Jewish regime of Stalin in Russia, without consultation with Congress, even as 8,000 Ukrainians marched in protest in New York.

Given the fact the Jews were in control of American's major media, economy, and even had one of their own Jews as President along with a totality kosher staff in the White House, it is no surprise that America was pulled into Jew War Two, along with all of the problems America has faced since at the hands of the Jewish cabal.

In England: The Founding Fathers stated the only reason for the Revolutionary War was that the Jewish bankster's in control of England forced it. This reveals the power the Jews had in England, since sneaking back in by funding the insane Puritan and genocidal fanatic Cromwell and his war against the Crown and the people of England. Cromwell's government wanted to make Hebrew the official language of England, as their ideology was British Israelism. Christianity has always been the Jews' major program and protector. Before this, the Jews had been banned from England for three centuries.

1812: Backed by Rothschild money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declared war on the United States. The Rothschild's plan was to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they would have to surrender to the Rothschilds and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed.

1815: The five Rothschild brothers worked to supply gold to both Wellington's army [through Nathan in England] and Napoleon's army [through Jacob in France], and began their policy of funding both sides in wars. The Rothschilds love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt. This is because they are guaranteed by the government of a country, and therefore the efforts of the population of that country, and it doesn't matter if that country loses the war, because the loans are given on the guarantee that the victor will honour the debts of the vanquished.

While the Rothschilds were funding both sides in that war, they used the banks they had spread out across Europe to give them the opportunity to set up an unrivalled postal service network of secret routes and fast couriers. The post these couriers carried was to be opened up by these couriers and their details given to the Rothschilds so they always were one step ahead of current events.

Furthermore, these Rothschild couriers were the only merchants allowed to pass through the English and French blockades. These couriers also kept Nathan Mayer Rothschild up to date with how the war was going so he could use that intelligence to buy and sell from his position on the stock exchange in accordance with that intelligence.

One of Rothschild's couriers was a man named Rothworth. When the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo was won by the British, Rothworth took off for the Channel and was able to deliver this news to Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a full 24 hours before Wellington's own courier.

At that time, British bonds were called consuls and they were traded on the floor of the stock exchange. Nathan Mayer Rothschild instructed all of his workers on the floor to start selling consuls. This made all the other traders believe that the British had lost the war so they started selling frantically.

Therefore, the consuls plummeted in value, which was when Nathan Mayer Rothschild discreetly instructed his workers to purchase all the consuls they could lay their hands on. When news came through that the British had actually won the war, the consuls rose to an even higher level than before the war ended, leaving Nathan Mayer Rothschild with a return of approximately 20 to 1 on his investment.

This gave the Rothschild family complete control of the British economy, now the financial centre of the world, following Napoleon's defeat, and forced England to set up a new Bank of England, which Nathan Mayer Rothschild controlled.

Interestingly, 100 years later, the New York Times ran a story stating that Nathan Mayer Rothschild's grandson had attempted to secure a court order to suppress publication of a book, which had this insider-trading story in it. The Rothschild family claimed the story was untrue and libelous, but the court denied the Rothschilds request and ordered the family to pay all court costs.

Back to 1815. This was the year Nathan Mayer Rothschild made his famous statement:

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

He would go on to brag that in the 17 years he had been in England he had increased the £20,000 stake given to him by his father, 2,500 times to £50 million.

The Rothschilds also used their control of the Bank of England to replace the method of shipping gold from country to country and instead used their five banks spread across Europe to set up a system of paper debits and credits, the banking system of today.

By the end of this century, a period of time known as the "Age of the Rothschilds," it is estimated that the Rothschild family controlled half the wealth of the world.

1891: The British Labour Leader made the following statement on the subject of the Rothschilds:

"This blood-sucking crew has been the cause of untold mischief and misery in Europe during the present century, and has piled up its prodigious wealth chiefly through fomenting wars between States, which ought never to have quarreled. Whenever there is trouble in Europe, wherever rumours of war circulate and men's minds are distraught with fear of change and calamity, you may be sure that a hook-nosed Rothschild is at his games somewhere near the region of the disturbance."

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."

– British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschilds:

The Rothschild family.

The British branch of the family was elevated to British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history," even having Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, [21 December 1804 C 19 April 1881] was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family—originally from Italy."

On Churchill:

"Winston Churchill [whose mother, Jenny [Jacobson] Jerome, was Jewish – indicating he was Jewish under Ashkenazi law, as he was born of a Jewish mother." No wonder he and his backers were so eager for a war against Germany after they lost control of it to the German National Socialist revolution, which freed the Germans from the Jewish death grip.

A member of the Black Hand, an Anarchist group that was put together and funded by Rothschild in private to act as usefools, sparked the Great War by the murder of the Arch Duke and his Wife. The war in Europe destroyed the old

order, generated a massive war debt to enslave the nations further, and allowed the Jews to manifest the international Communist take over they wanted.

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."
– Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Rothschild's wife

"Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off of this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

While the British were considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sent a Zionist delegation from America to Britain promising to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agreed to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds.

The Rothschilds wanted Palestine for the following reason; they had major business interests in the Far East and desired their own state in that area along with their own military, which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests.

The British subsequently agreed to the deal for Palestine, and the Zionists in London contacted their counterparts in America and informed them of this fact. Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German, turned on Germany and began running propaganda pieces such as: German soldiers were killing Red Cross Nurses; German soldiers were cutting off babies hands, etc, in order to manipulate the American public against the Germans."

This action led to the deaths of over a million young men of Britain in a prolonged war that did not have to be, if not for the Jewish control of England. Thousands more Britons would later die in the second Jewish world war.

The Situation in Germany:

As mentioned, Germany was also pulled into the First War along with other European Nations due to Jewish manipulations.

This frustration of peace by the Jews caused the deaths of two million German young men in the war and hundreds of thousands of civilians due to the blockade of Germany and wartime deprivation. This was done to bring Germany down, into a situation where they could be taken over by a Communist revolution as the Jews worked in Russia and shortly thereafter in Hungary.

1919: In January, Ashkenazi Jews, Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg, were killed as they attempt to lead another Rothschild funded Communist coup, this time in Berlin, Germany.

The Versailles peace conference was held to decide reparations that the Germans needed to pay to the victors following the end of the First World War. A delegation of 117 Jews headed by Jew Bernard Baruch, brought up the subject of the promise of Palestine. At this point, the Germans realized why America had turned on them and under whose influence, the Rothschilds.

The Germans, naturally, felt they had been betrayed by the Jews. This was because, at the time, the Rothschilds made their deal with Britain for Palestine, in exchange for bringing America into the war. Germany was the most friendly country in the world towards the Jews, indeed the German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans.

In addition, Germany was the only country in Europe that did not place restrictions upon Jews, even giving them refuge when they had to flee from Russia after their first attempted Communist coup failed there in 1905.

Nevertheless, the Rothschilds held up their side of the bargain to spill the blood of millions of innocents and as a result, Palestine was confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and while its handover to the Rothschilds took place, it was to remain under the control of Britain, as the Rothschilds control Britain. At that time, less than one percent of the population of Palestine was Jewish. Interestingly, the host of the Versailles peace conference was its boss, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

The Versailles peace conference was also used as an attempt by the Rothschilds to set up a world government under the pretext of ending all wars [which they created]. This was called the "League of Nations." Fortunately, not enough countries accepted it and so it soon died.

Over a million Germans were to die in the extreme poverty, crime, and violence in the Jewish created post war chaos in their Nation in Weimar. The Jews made play after play to fold Germany into a Communist slave state as they did with Russia only to be stopped at the 11th hour by the Thule Society [who created the National Socialist Party] and their chosen Leader Adolf Hitler.

1933: On January 30, Adolf Hitler became Chancellor of Germany. He drove Jews, many of which were Communists, out of Governmental positions within Germany. Because of this, in July, the Jews held a World Conference in Amsterdam during which they demanded that Hitler re-instate every Jew back to his former position.

Hitler refused and as a result of this, Samuel Untermyer, the Ashkenazi Jew who blackmailed President Wilson, and was now the head of the American delegation and the president of the entire conference, returned to the United States, and made a speech on radio which was transcribed from the New York Times, Monday, August 7, 1933. In the speech, he made the following statements, "The Jews are the aristocrats of the world. Our campaign is the economic boycott

against all German goods, shipping and services. What we are proposing is to prosecute a purely defensive economic boycott that will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends. Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronizes German ships or shipping."

As two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and could only be imported with the proceeds of what they exported, if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve, as there would be not enough food for more than one third of the population.

As a result of this boycott, Jews throughout America would protest outside and damage any stores in which they found any products with, "Made in Germany," printed on them, causing stores to have to dump these products or risk bankruptcy.

Once the effects of this boycott began to be felt in Germany, the Germans, who had demonstrated no violence towards the Jews up to this point, simply began boycotting Jewish stores in the same way the Jews had done to stores selling German products in America.

The Jews then pushed Germany into a war via Poland, who under promises from Jews in England, along with France started a genocide campaign against the ethnic Germans whose homeland had been given to Poland, when Germany was cut up piece meal and given to other Nations. This would be identical to Americans in certain states waking up one day and finding themselves citizens of Mexico due to annexing of their sovereign soil by a decree of alien internationalist powers.

After numerous appeals to the League of Nations to intervene and attempted peace deals with Poland, even offering them extra land and greater access to sea-lanes, which is a major economic favour, the terror campaign only increased. Hitler warned the Polish government to cease its ethnic cleansing or he would end it himself by military force. By the time the German Forces committed their humanitarian armed intervention in Poland, over 50,000 German men, women and children had been murdered by the Polish army and armed civilian units. The rest is history. Hitler was forced into a war with the Rothschild [Jew] controlled powers of England, France, America, and the USSR. Jew War Two caused the deaths of 1/3 of the German people and millions others across Europe and the World. The Jews then created the holyhoax mythology to cover up their role as the aggressors while working to legitimize their genocidal criminal behavior under the guise of their propaganda lies:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120613232902/http://holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html

The situation in Russia:

On March 29, The Times of London reported regarding the Bolsheviks in Russia: "One of the curious features of the Bolshevik movement is the high percentage of non-Russian elements among its leaders. Of the twenty or thirty commissaries, or leaders, who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevik movement, not less than 75% were Jews."

It was reported that the Rothschilds were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to create a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age-old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example, Trotsky was a member of the first group, and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24 1991, confirmed Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin was also on record as having stated, "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol. 2," affirmed that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which tens of millions of Non-Jews died. [See "Slave Labor/Death Camps: A Jewish Idea and Jewish Invention" link below].

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Real_Death_Camps.htm

On page 79 of his book, he even named the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970, Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The Rothschilds ordered the execution by the Bolsheviks they controlled, of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March 2. This was both to get control of the country and as an act of revenge for Tsar Alexander I, blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

1920: Winston Churchill [whose mother, Jenny [Jacobson] Jerome, was Jewish – indicating he was Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish

mother] wrote [my note gloats] in an article in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th:

"From the days of Illuminati leader Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, this worldwide conspiracy has been steadily growing. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America, have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

Up to sixty million Gentiles died under this Jewish controlled and created system.

The Israel America situation:

1948: In the spring of that year, the Rothschilds succeeded in bribing President Harry S. Truman [33rd President of the United States 1945 – 1953] into recognizing Israel as a sovereign state, with \$2,000,000 of which they gave to him on his campaign train.

They then declared Israel to be a sovereign Jewish state in Palestine and within half an hour, President Truman declared the United States to be the first foreign nation to recognize it. In the early hours of April 19, 132 Jewish terrorists from the Irgun gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and the Stern gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, brutally massacred 200 men, women, and children while they were sleeping peacefully in the Arab village of Deir Yassin.

Following the United Nations transfer of Palestine to an independent Jewish state and an independent Arab state on May 15, the Israelis launched a military assault on the Arabs with blaring loudspeakers on their trucks informing the Arabs that if they did not flee immediately, they would be slaughtered.

800,000 Arabs with the recent memory of the Deir Yassin massacre at the forefront of their minds, fled in panic. They asked for help from neighboring Arab states, but those states did not get involved, as they were no match for the Israelis whose modern military hardware had been supplied by the Jewish Stalinist regime in Russia. Following this assault, the Jews now controlled 78% of former Palestine as opposed to the 57% that had been given to them illegally by the United Nations.

The Palestinians were never paid compensation for their homes, property, and businesses stolen from them during this illegal Jewish assault, and these people ended up in slum refugee cities of tents. Furthermore, at least half of the Palestinians in their hurry to flee, left their birth certificates behind. The State of Israel then passed a law that only those who could prove citizenship were allowed to return to Israel, thus meaning these 400,000 Palestinians could not return and lost all their property that they had left there. As of today, the Palestinians are still being slaughtered in a direct campaign of racial genocide against them by the Jews.

The China situation:

1949: On October 1, Mao Tse-tung declared the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. Mao was funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also by the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy, Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to instigate a revolution there, and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

Mao would carry out genocide against sixty million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese culture. No different from when Christianity was in control, any practitioners of spiritual systems were outlawed, killed, and sent to gulags, which was a slow death, and Communistic systems became the new culture of control. With China under their flag, Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual knowledge and histories of humanity. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their domestication program.

A century and more before, the Rothschilds and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China, killing tens of thousands and wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try to throw the Jewish dealers out.

Sources:

Time line of the Rothschild family, Andrew Hitchcock
Thule Society documents

THE TRUTH ABOUT 9-11



**HOW JEWISH
MANIPULATION
KILLED
THOUSANDS**

About Rev. Dr. Matt Hale

Rev. Dr. Matt Hale is currently an ordained minister and leader of the internationally recognized World Creativity Movement, which has bases across the United States and most European countries. While an advocate of nonviolence and change through peaceful methods, he has had an interesting life that has caused much controversy.

Among Hale's other talents (such as being a gifted orator and writer), he is an excellent violin player. He even received a partial scholarship during his undergraduate studies for his violin talent.

During his undergraduate studies, he majored in Political Science at Bradley University in Peoria, Illinois. Bradley University is a private school that has a 25 percent acceptance rate. He graduated in May 1993, having received his B.A.

Later, Hale attended Southern Illinois University. He graduated on 9 May 1998, having received his Juris Doctor (doctor of law). Afterwards, he took the 12-hour Bar Exam on July 28 and 29. He passed the Bar Exam and expected to receive his license to practice law.

Due to Hale's outspoken and politically incorrect views (such as being against Israeli-terrorism), he was denied his license to practice law. He fought the Illinois Bar all the way to the U.S. Supreme Court. Unfortunately, in a victory for those who wish to suppress politically incorrect views, the Supreme Court did not allow his case to be reviewed. Hale has been trying since then to obtain his license, even trying in the state of Montana, with no luck.

The Illinois Bar was just the beginning of a long string of organizations that tried to hurt Hale for his politically incorrect views. For a period of time, even his car insurance carrier sought to deny him coverage (which later changed after a lawsuit). At other times, some politically correct organizations have sought to keep him from publicly speaking in libraries. He has been maliciously attacked (both physically and verbally), and his mainstream views are often distorted by the media. In fact, most of his views are essentially the same as America's Founding Fathers.

Rev. Dr. Matt Hale actively promotes his views. He has appeared on NBC, CNN, the "Montel Williams Show," the "Jane Whitney Show," the "Jerry Springer Show," and the "Geraldo" show, among others. He has also has his own online radio show and produces videos that appear on public access television.

He has recently been imprisoned as a result of entrapment, and is making an appeal.

THE TRUTH ABOUT 9-11

HOW JEWISH MANIPULATION KILLED THOUSANDS

Rev. Dr. Matt Hale

Creativity Publications

Second Printing
Copyright July 2002

Subject Headings

Foreword.....	5
The Arguments Begin.....	6
Born in Blood.....	7
Mainstream Jewish Terrorism Directed Against America	14
Israel Destroyed Liberty.....	16
Dead US Marines Because Israel Didn't Want to "Protect Americans".....	22
Israeli Deception.....	23
Israel Tricked the U.S. into Fighting Battle.....	23
Jews and Spying.....	25
Paying Tribute to Terrorists.....	28
Zionist Hatred Worldwide?.....	30
Pre-911: What America Knew.....	31
What America's "Ally" Israel Knew.....	32
The Day Death Visited America.....	38
Why Is America Hated Abroad?.....	39
Osama bin Laden, America, and the Israelis.....	40
Are Jews Pulling the Strings of the American Government?	42
Moving Systems Incorporated—the Name Says It All...	43
The Spy Hunt Begins.....	48
The Conspiracy Begins.....	49
Remote Controlled Jets?.....	49
Earth, Wind, and Fire.....	50
The Implosion Conspiracy.....	51
A Brief Review.....	53
Israel, the Wild Card.....	53
Reincarnated Muslims.....	54
Flight 11 and the Mossad.....	57
The Identity Thieves.....	58
Terrorism via Germany.....	59
The Grand Jewish Conspiracy Begins to Unfold.....	60
The Jewish Media Barons: Selling Israel's Fantasyland..	63
The Jewish Propagandists.....	64
The Best Government that Money Can Buy: Jewish Plutocrats in Action.....	68
Reviewing the Grand Jewish Conspiracy.....	71
Putting an End to the Grand Jewish Conspiracy.....	74
Footnotes.....	76

Foreword

This book was not intended to be a *New York Times*' bestseller. It was not written as something to be found at your local bookstore since only those books that are *politically correct* are allowed in such places. In fact, it is the antithesis of *political correctness*. It was written by one who feels that Jewish supremacism is unacceptable. This book may not even sell more than 100 copies and may at the same time be censored across the world, particularly in those countries that cater to the interests of the Jews. However, this makes no difference to me, as telling the truth is my interest here rather than sales.

I refuse to play by the rules of the media darlings. When speaking of Jews who have committed vicious crimes against humanity, I call them what they are: "terrorists." When speaking of Jews who engage in vicious acts of hate, I refer to them as what they are: "hatemongers." Also, I try *not* to be too kind to their co-conspirators who accept these vicious acts and have the gall to attempt to make these terrible acts appear as if something decent.

I write this knowing full well that Jewish groups will try to ignore this book or, if forced to acknowledge its existence, will routinely condemn it. Vouchsafed, if acknowledged by Jewish supremacists, this book will be referred to as simply "anti-Semitic." However, this book was not written for the Jewish supremacists or their *Amen Corner*. It was written instead for those who want to right the wrong that the Jews have wrought in our country and who have the courage to do so.

I hope to prove beyond the shadow of a doubt in this book just one simple statement:

"Israel knew in advance when the World Trade Center was to be hit with planes and yet allowed thousands to die needlessly, and there is credible evidence to suggest that Israelis and their Jewish cohorts abroad were involved in the plot."

The intricate details will be shown of what truly occurred on that terrible day when people were burnt alive and crushed under tons of rubble. The conspiracy is vast, and it reaches all corners of

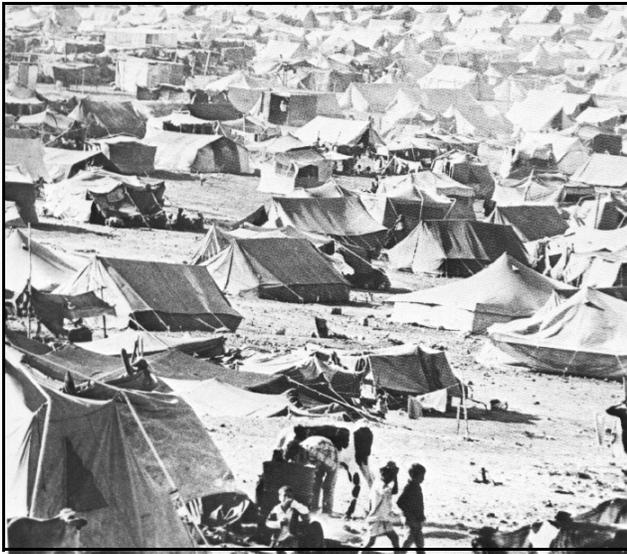
American culture. There may be some people who will dismiss this notion without looking at the arguments. These will be the people who argue that Israel is America's "best ally" in the Mid-East. These same people will say that Israel is simply incapable of either masterminding the World Trade Center's destruction or, at the very least, having foreknowledge of the specific plans to destroy it and not sharing it with the U.S.

For those people who would believe that Israel would not allow this to happen—falsely believing that Israel actually cares about its greatest benefactor, America—I would like to first comment on what has occurred in the past. By doing this, I hope to establish a precedent regarding Israel's treacherous and terrorist activities directed towards the United States and our other true allies, particularly England.

The Arguments Begin

In the early 1940s, the Jewish aspiration of an Israeli state was in doubt. Still, large numbers of Jews from around the world continued to immigrate to Palestine. Some Jews felt that their deity said they could just come and take the Arabs' homes—or something along those lines. Understandably, people in the Arab countries were not particularly fond of the idea that many Arabs would be forcibly displaced from their businesses, farmland, and homes where they had resided and did business for countless generations. Many Arabs, whose homes were later confiscated by Jews, were forced to vacate with

what little they could carry and live in the barren desert, unprotected against the elements. Non-Jewish sympathizers would later provide tents, and *entire tent cities came into existence.*



In England, a relatively small clique who sought the Jewish plutocrats' favor supported these acts committed by Jews. On 9 June 1942, one of these men, Lord Wedgwood, a quick-tempered man who cared little for common decency, gave a speech before the House of Lords. He argued that only Jews should rule Palestine. Any Arabs there, Lord Wedgwood contended, should be subjugated. It is unknown how much Wedgwood's pockets were filled with Jewish coins for having said this, but it seems as if it must have been quite a bit judging from his lavish lifestyle that he later enjoyed.

Still, there were some honorable men who stood steadfast against this subversive Jewish idea and proclaimed that Arabs should have self-determination and not be subjugated by Jews. These were men who cared more for people and peace than for the power of the purse. Sir Oswald Mosley was one of these men of decency. Lord Moyne was another one of these honorable men. Unlike Wedgwood, Lord Moyne exhibited qualities that you might expect of a statesman. Because Lord Moyne was considered to be well-reasoned and brilliant, many people paid close attention to his remarks. Lord Moyne argued that if European Jews were truly desirous of a homeland, Madagascar would be an ideal place for them to relocate. He promulgated that "it is surely those who wish to force an imported regime upon the Arab population who are guilty of the spirit of aggression and domination." Further, he noted that "despite the sympathy of the world," "the Zionists reject all schemes to re-settle ... elsewhere, such as Madagascar."

Born in Blood

Some Jewish terrorists were unhappy with Moyne's comments and planned a violent response. Itzhak Yezernitsky, the 32-year-old leader of the Jewish terrorist organization known as the Stern Gang, approved Lord Moyne's assassination. Consequently, two members of the Stern Gang—Eliahu Beit-Zouri and Eliahu Hakim—went to Cairo and murdered Lord Moyne on 6 November 1944. They were caught and hanged in Cairo on 23 March 1945.

The picture on the next page is Lord Moyne, inset, and the funeral he was awarded by the hatemongering Jews for simply speaking his mind and seeking a peaceable solution.

Because of Lord Moyne being murdered, Itzhak Yezernitsky became a wanted man by England. It should be pointed out that Yezernitsky's feelings and actions did not deviate too much from mainstream Jews in Israel, as will be shown shortly. The picture of



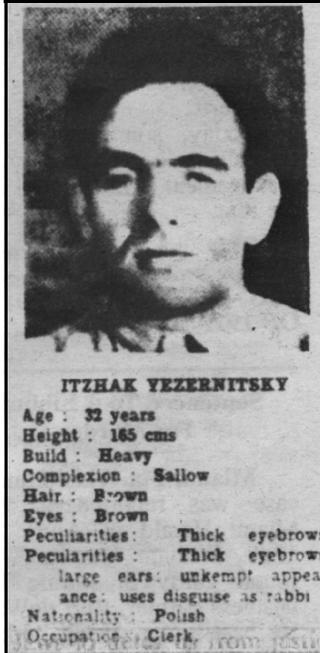
Lord Moyne was murdered for trying to bring peace to Israel

him here was taken from a Wanted Poster for his arrest.

Winston Churchill was in shock that his lifelong friend, Lord Moyne, was murdered in cold blood by Jewish terrorists of the Stern Gang. In 1945, the Yalta Conference occurred. While there, both Stalin and Roosevelt urged Churchill to go along with their plans for the formation of a Jewish Israel. Churchill refused, and it was not until 1948 after he left office that Israel was indeed formed.

Jewish terrorism continued to grip the land. Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery, regarded as England's "most revered WWII hero," described these Jewish terrorists at the time:

"He is likely to refuse to engage in pitched battles with our troops; instead,



Yezernitsky became a wanted man for murder

he will go in for sabotage and kidnapping and generally will try to exhaust our patience.”

In 1946, Jews blew up the King David Hotel in Palestine, murdering 96 innocent people and injuring dozens more, many of whom were from England. It was later determined that the Jewish terrorist Moshe Begin ordered this wicked act.

In 1946 alone—excluding civilians, people from other nations, and Arabs—Jewish terrorists murdered 49 English soldiers and 28 English policemen. These were people who were told by the League of Nations to maintain peace in the area. But the Jewish terrorists did not want peace.

This terrorism continued. Although it is not the purpose of this book to mention all such acts, as it would take a much larger volume, a few other particularly vicious acts that occurred in 1947 as noted from *The Black Paper on the Jewish Agency* (cited in *The Palestine Plot* [pp. 122-123]), are mentioned below:

“April 18, 1947: A group of Jews drove into the Army Red Cross Building.... The medical inspection room, adjoining a ward containing sick men, was blown up. The Army Red Cross Building had two Red Cross flags flying... Two days later, a bomb was thrown at the Red Cross Convalescent depot cinema....

“April 22, 1947: A Cairo-Haifa train was blown up near Rehovoth by Jewish terrorists. Five British and three Arabs were



This is what the King David Hotel looked like after the Israelis were done. Dozens of innocent people were injured; many died.

killed. Twenty-three British and four Arabs were injured....

“May 21, 1947: A band of armed Jews attacked a café in the Arab village of Fajja, near Petah Tikva, shooting one Arab dead, wounding seven others, and placing explosive charges on the premises....

“June 6, 1947: Twenty ‘explosive letters’ in all were sent at various times to British high officials, including Prime Minister Attlee ... Winston Churchill, Herbert Morrison, etc. Leaders of the Stern Gang finally admitted they were the senders of those letters, which when opened would explode and maim or kill the receiver.”

Hatemongering Jewish terrorists were regularly murdering non-Jews who tried to prevent the Jewish ultimate goal of making Israel Arab-free. Itzhak Yezernitsky was behind many of these measures. Newspapers in England at the time showed many of the English victims.

The book *The Palestine Plot* (p. 123), citing *The Black Paper on the Jewish Agency*, describes what occurred on the



previous page:

“...On July 12 [1947], Stern Gang terrorists kidnapped two British sergeants—Paice, aged 20, and Martin, aged 21—as hostages for three Jewish terrorists who were being tried by the military court for murder and sabotage. The two sergeants were murdered by hanging [with piano wire, and their bodies were later] ... found hanging from twin eucalyptus trees. One of the bodies was booby-trapped; and when it fell to the ground, it set off a mine, blowing the body to pieces, which were difficult to collect. A British captain nearby was seriously injured. This revolting crime aroused the wrath of the whole civilized world.”

On many occasions, this Stern gang, led by the iniquitous Itzhak Yezernitsky, used bombs against non-Jews. The British High Commander of Palestine along with the British governors of Trinidad and Cyprus received letter bombs. In one instance, a letter bomb, which was sent to Major Roy Farran, was opened by Roy’s brother, Rex, who died. A bomb was even planted under the seat of Foreign Secretary Ernest Bevin, when Jewish terrorists in England were able to sneak into London’s Parliament building when no one was there.

Men of peace sought to end the Jewish terrorism that plagued the area, hoping to find some way to stop the violence and hatred there. Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden was one of these men. He had dedicated his life to humanitarian causes, having been elected head of the Swedish Scouts in 1939 and president of Sweden’s Red Cross in 1946. In fact, he had once been one of the leaders responsible for helping rescue Jews in Denmark, taking them to Sweden via a fleet of boats when it was discovered that they were to be placed in camps.

In May of 1948, UN Secretary-General Trygva Lie appointed Bernadotte as the mediator between the Palestinians and Jews. Bernadotte then established a cease-fire between the two groups on 11 June. He proposed that Jews receive Galilee and that Palestinians receive



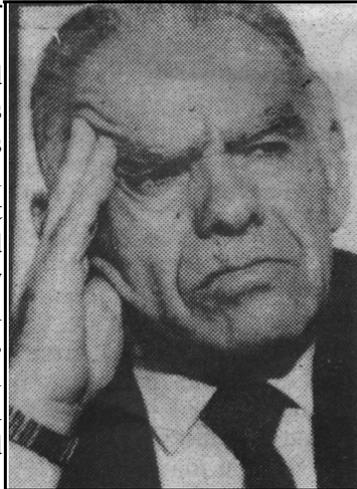
Count Folke Bernadotte
tried to bring peace

Negev, with Jerusalem becoming an international city. However, Jews didn't like that idea.

On 17 September 1948, Count Bernadotte, who was always unarmed and demanded the same of his bodyguards, was murdered in cold blood by Jewish terrorists. Jews blocked his car during a procession, shooting him and an aide at point-blank.

The fact cannot be emphasized enough that similar incidents to the ones cited above continued throughout Israel's formation as a Jewish country. Terrorism was the rule, not the exception. Up until the past few years, many people who resided in these areas simply accepted it until more recently when some Arabs have responded on a level that the mainstream Jewish terrorists could finally understand.

Some might wonder why these people are referred to as "mainstream Jewish terrorists." Indeed, how do the above-cited incidents prove that Jews at-large in Palestine supported such terrible measures in which numerous innocent non-Jews who simply sought to bring peace to the area were murdered in order to form Israel? How can it be said that the actions of Jewish terrorists represented mainstream Jews? In order to properly answer these questions, one more question must be asked: What ever happened to those vicious terrorists who murdered so many civilians? Moshe Begin, who gave orders for the bombing that murdered 96 people in the King David Hotel, later became Prime Minister of Israel. Itzhak Yezernitsky—who was responsible for the murders of Lord Moyne, U.N. Mediator Count Bernadotte, and scores of others, not to mention deaths via letter bombs—became known as Itzhak Shamir, yet another Israeli Prime Minister. Shamir later brought the remains of the two who murdered Lord Moyne back to Israel, where they were given a funeral fit for national heroes. In fact, Israeli postage stamps were made of the two. Could you imagine a non-Jew who had engaged in such terrorist activities in the United States or England being elected to such a high-position? Probably not, and yet, this is the mentality that shaped Israel.



Former Israeli Prime Minister Itzhak Shamir, also known as Itzhak Yezernitsky

In fact, even Jewish religious leaders in Palestine supported this massacre of people. Dr Isaac Herzog, who was the Chief Rabbi of Palestine, said that Palestine was “their homeland” despite the fact that many European Jews had never seen the country before. It appears that he felt that bombs and assassinations that were carried out by Jewish terrorists were the fault of the people trying to maintain peace. Twisting arguments, he suggested that the English were trying to prevent Jews from reaching “the shores.” However, this is utter nonsense, as England’s military was very capable of preventing all Jews from reaching Israel if this is what it had chosen to do. In April 1947, Chief Rabbi Dr. Herzog nevertheless promulgated:

“As a man of religion, I believe the misfortunes befalling Britain are heavenly punishments for her treatment of Jewish refugees reaching the shores of their homeland.”

Despite the terrorism exhibited by mainstream Jews, in 1948, Israel, as a Jewish country, was formed. Ever since then, terrorism has been the way of life for Jews there. The Jews’ ultimate goal appears to be to drive the Arabs into the sea, a task that has proven difficult considering that there are 1.3 billion Muslims in the world and only about 6 million Jews in Israel. This is not something said lightly. In fact, many Palestinians who lived in Jaffa



Palestinians in Jaffa were literally driven into the sea by Jewish hatemongers

were literally pushed into the sea in May of 1948, as shown on the previous page.

Today, as in the past, Israeli terrorists have proven to be particularly vicious and often attack their Arab neighbors at will. This Israeli terrorism has been occurring for several decades. And, on occasion, the victims of Israeli terrorism have been Americans.

Mainstream Jewish Terrorism Directed Against America

Much like England, America, which also sought peace in the area, was not to go unscathed. The mainstream Jewish terrorists took no prisoners; murder was their game, as it has always been. It is not the goal of this book to cite every act of terrorism or treachery against America, but a few of the major anti-U.S. attacks and so forth will be cited.

In 1954, one of the most well-known acts of terror perpetrated by mainstream Jewish terrorists occurred. It is now known as the Lavon Affair and it was but one more incident in a long string perpetrated by Jewish hatemongers at the highest level of Israel's government.

The Lavon Affair began when Israelis Gen. Moshe Dayan, Brig. Gen. Abraham Givli, and Shimon Peres developed a scheme designed to sever ties between the United States and Egypt. President Eisenhower had recently given Egypt \$50 million in aid and was considering assisting Egypt with the world's largest dam, now known as the Aswan High Dam. The high-ranking Israeli terrorists decided that if large American facilities were bombed in Egypt with blame being pinned on "anti-American Egyptians," America would no longer support Egypt.

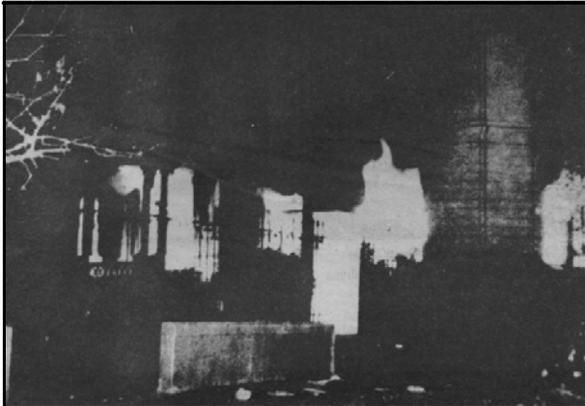
In order to have their plans succeed, these Jewish hatemongers called upon the Jewish communities in Egypt for assistance and found their "Sayanim," a term for ordinary Jews who volunteer to conduct "special missions" to benefit Jews. (According to the book *By Way of Deception* by Victor Ostrovsky, a former member of the Mossad, there are only 30 to 35 case officers of the Mossad, who are referred to as "Katsas." The reason that so few are needed is that there is such a large pool of these "Sayanim" who want to volunteer.) Several educated Jews volunteered for this mission: Dr. Musa Marzuk, Marcelle Ninio, Max Bennett, Prof. Samuel Azar, and a couple others. All were brought to Israel for training. Their plans were unveiled that they were to attack several facilities in Egypt: an MGM theater, the U.S. Library of

Information, and several other businesses owned by America or England in Cairo and Alexandria.

The Mossad, Israel's spy organization, furnished the Jews with bombs, some of which were put inside of hollowed out books. First, the Jews took out the Alexandria Post Office with a firebomb. Next, on 14 July 1954, the Jews took out the U.S. Library of Information in Cairo. The blast nearly decimated the building and the ensuing fire consumed what remained. Two other Jews went to another target, the English-owned Rio Cinema. However, right before they walked in to plant their incendiary devices, the phosphorous bomb that was held by Philip Natanson went off prematurely, causing him severe burns. Upon interrogation, being caught red-handed

(literally), he confessed. Consequently, they were arrested, with others being caught some time later.

David Hirst, in his book *The Gun and the Olive Branch* (citing the *Jerusalem Post* of 12 December 1954), notes that



Flames light up the sky at night in Cairo, as the US Library of Information that Israelis bombed burns away

Israeli Jews initially denied the incident. Many Jews used the age-old canard of the incident being evidence of mere "anti-Semitism," failing to admit that they were caught red-handed. At the time, Prime Minister Moshe Sharett declared:

"[It is a] wicked plot hatched in Alexandria ... the show trial which is being organized there against a group of Jews who have fallen victims to false accusations and from whom it seems attempts are being made to extract confessions of imaginary crimes, by threats and torture . . ."

This is the usual response, as those who are cognizant of the games Jews play realize.

The trial revealed all the grisly facts, however, much to the

chagrin of the Jews. As noted in Hirst's above-cited book, it was determined that an Israeli Colonel Avraham Dar a.k.a. John Darling (who was acting under orders from the head of Israeli Intelligence, Benyamin Givli) had ordered the strike.

According to the initial Israeli story, the Defense Minister Pinhas Lavon and the Prime Minister knew nothing about this plan, which was described by them as something of a rogue-operation. However, it seems nearly impossible that such a well-orchestrated plan involving the actual bombing of buildings owned by Britain and the U.S. could be carried out in Egypt without at least the Defense Minister's knowledge, let alone the Prime Minister, and this seems more like an attempt by them to save face. (In fact, Lavon later had to resign as a result of this reality.)

Even with all this occurring, other Jewish agents out in the field continued to terrorize Egypt, setting fire to several buildings on 23 July 1954. Two movie theaters in Cairo burned down, the main post office was set on fire, and the railway station was set likewise. Innocent human lives meant nothing to these Jewish terrorists who were more concerned about destruction than anything else.

The trial resulted in Dr. Marzuk and Prof. Azar receiving the death penalty. (Israelis later celebrated these terrorists by naming streets after them in the cities Beersheba and Ramat Gan.) Bennett committed suicide. The others received lengthy prison sentences, with them being revered as heroes among Israeli Jews upon their return. In fact, when Marcelle Ninio was married, "Prime Minister Golda Meir, Defense Minister Dayan, and the Chief of Staff General Bar Lev all attended the wedding," according to Hirst. This demonstrates, once again, how terrorists are celebrated by the Israeli people.

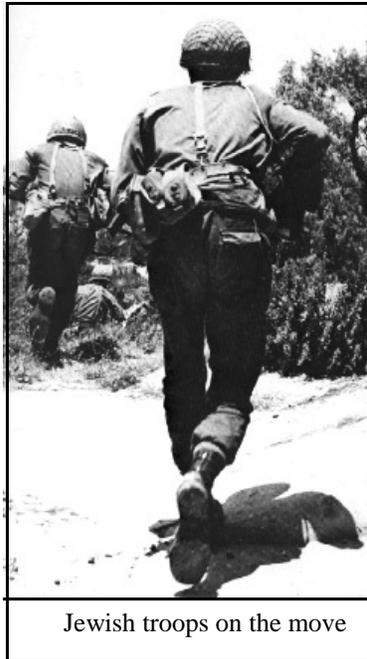
Israel Intentionally Attacked U.S.S. Liberty

On 8 June 1967, another act of anti-American treachery occurred. It involved the ship USS Liberty, sailing in international waters near Egypt. It had no major weapons. The ship proudly flew a large U.S. flag, with the wind being somewhat gusty that day, and was well-marked. Its mission was to simply monitor radio transmissions in the area, such as those by Syria and Egypt.

At around 2:00 in the afternoon, one of the most vicious, unprovoked attacks on a ship in American history occurred, rivaled only by Pearl Harbor. Much like the previous incident, it should have been considered an Act of War, deserving nothing less than a

full-scale counter-attack. However, it was *Israel* that attacked, so what eventually happened became one of the greatest scandals in U. S. history.

Israel wanted to make it look as if Arabs were attacking America (just as they had tried to do in the Lavon Affair) by quickly sinking the USS Liberty and then placing the blame on Egypt and Syria with whom it was presently at war. As stated by Admiral Thomas Moore at the USS Liberty crew's official website (www.usliberty.org), "I have to conclude that it was Israel's intent to sink the Liberty." By sinking the Liberty and pinning the blame elsewhere, Israel thought that it would bring America into the war on the Israeli side against Egypt and Syria thereby insuring the defeat of those two countries. In other words, Israel wanted America to do Israel's bidding and that American lives would be lost and in fact deliberately taken by the Israelis in the process was of no concern whatever. Further, by sinking an American ship and successfully causing Egypt and Syria to be blamed, it would make America more willing to ignore Israel's other war crimes. (For instance, James Ennes Jr., who was on the ship that fateful day, reported in the *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs* of May/June 1996 that during the war, 150



Jewish troops on the move

Egyptian POWs were forced to dig holes. Afterwards, Israelis shot the Arabs down with Uzis and tossed them in the holes.)

Of course, Jews deny that the U.S.S. Liberty was a vicious and calculated attack, saying that it was merely a mistake—an accident. However, as noted in former US Congressman Paul Findley's book *They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby*, two different stations intercepted radio communications from one of the Israeli pilots who clearly identified to his base that it was an American ship. This was in fact obvious, as Jewish jets had flown over the ship for several hours before the attack, and the 5 by 8-foot American flag flying in the wind was

plainly seen. During the course of the attack, this was replaced with a 7 by 13-foot flag when the first was destroyed by Israeli jets.

To make matters worse, “The CIA had learned a day before the attack that the Israelis planned to sink the ship,” according to former Congressman Findley. Why wasn’t something done at the CIA to prevent this? Because their fellow Jews were entrenched also in the CIA. The Jews in the CIA were sympathetic with their brethren in Israel and could care less if some Gentiles died if Israel was benefited in the process. Therefore, the knowledge that Israel planned to sink the Liberty was ignored. Impossible? Hardly, for make no mistake about this: there is a Grand Jewish Conspiracy that this book will prove beyond a questionable doubt, and it penetrates every fiber of the Defense Department.

The attack began. Israel was able to find out the radio frequencies that the USS Liberty used (probably from one of their fellow Jews—or “*Sayanim*”—in the U.S. Navy this time) and jammed the USS Liberty’s radio preventing initial calls for help. The Jewish mainstream terrorists in their jets (unmarked for the ruse just in case there were problems blocking the Liberty’s SOS calls) continued to fire on the Liberty for 25 minutes. Rockets, bombs, large caliber bullets—even napalm—were used against the crew. Special bombs were released to take out their antenna. Dead people were all over the deck; legs, arms, and other body parts littered it. Large holes from the attacking Israeli terrorist jets were everywhere but the ship wouldn’t sink. The Jewish hatemongers had murdered only nine people so far aboard the Liberty. This was gearing up to be a problem though for these Jewish terrorists, since the longer it remained afloat, the more likely they would be thwarted in their objective of destroying the Liberty and inveigling America into war on the Israeli side.

The crew of



Israelis put a total of over 800 holes in the American ship USS Liberty

the USS Liberty was somehow by fearless determination during the hellish attack able to use a back-up antenna to send a message to a nearby US warship. The message was received and jets were dispatched. However, in the highest office, President Johnson, caring less for the lives of America's military men than his own political career, *ordered them back*. The pilots were dispatched again, with the same response: they were ordered to return on Presidential orders. Johnson said that he didn't want his Jewish "friends" in Israel to be "embarrassed." "We were forbidden to help and could only listen to Liberty's call for air cover," said Admiral Morris, as noted in James Ennes Jr.'s book *Assault on the Liberty: The True Story of the Israeli Attack on an American Intelligence Ship* (1990) (available from the aforementioned website). Thanks to Johnson's pro-Israel (but anti-American) actions, more died aboard the Liberty. In fact, 25 more people died as a result of what happened next.

The Israeli jet fighters (gifts of the U.S. or at least funded with American tax-dollars) were not destroying the USS Liberty. So, the Israelis brought in back-up: three Israeli torpedo boats. The Liberty maneuvered to the best of its ability; but a torpedo still struck it, causing a 40-foot wide hole. During this whole time, the Israeli torpedo boats communicated via radio to its headquarters and these transmissions were intercepted by the U.S. The Israeli Jewish hatemongers knew who they were attacking and wanted them dead. The crew of the Liberty, concerned about drowning at sea, got out the lifeboats. However, sickeningly and in violation of all rules of war, crewmen were shot down and the Israeli Jews machine-gunned the lifeboats to pieces.

After the attack, there were a total of 821 holes in the



Unprovoked Israelis did this to the high-defenseless ship the USS

Liberty

ship, of which 100 were rocket-sized holes as well as the 40-foot wide hole in the hull. The crewmen struggled for their lives. Dead men littered the deck and the lower levels where the torpedo struck. Thirty-four brave American sailors died because of Jewish Israeli terrorists that day with the collusion of the President of the United States while 171 were injured. The attack had lasted for approximately 70 minutes (though a Navy report initially falsified the information and said it had only lasted 6 minutes; this it was forced to correct later after protests by the crew).

Why did Israel stop its attack when it knew what it was attacking and had planned it all out in advance? Because the Liberty's radio distress signals were able to reach the U.S. ships with positive identification that the attack was being perpetrated by Israel. This information was then relayed to other branches of the service whose Jewish operatives must have warned Israel that America was now wise to its sick game. Only after realizing that an American warship had been warned, with the ship saying that it would be sending immediate help (although it did not), did Israel stop its attack and then tell the U.S. government it had merely made a "mistake." In addition (and ironically enough since Russia was the unofficial enemy of the U.S.), a Russian warship that was nearby came over after the attack to assist the Liberty, though the Liberty declined the Russian ship's help. (Nevertheless, the Russians stood by and waited until shortly before the American warship arrived, which is probably a good thing, as the Israelis might have returned to finish the job.) It was 15 hours before help finally arrived from an American vessel. The crew had been left for dead; it was a miracle, given the vicious nature of the attack, that most survived.

After the attack, Jews at the highest levels of the Defense Department sought to cover-up the ordeal. Quaintly for the Israelis, Jewish Admiral Isaac Kidd conducted the official inquiry. During this, as noted in Findley's book, he gave orders to the crew:

"Answer no questions. If somehow you are backed into a corner, then you may say that it was an accident and that Israel has apologized. You may say nothing else."

He said that the crewmembers should "say that it was an accident and that Israel has apologized." However, as is clear from the above, it was not an accident and apologies don't do too much good for the dead and maimed. Perhaps he ought to tell that to the children who grew up without fathers or to the wives who lost their

husbands on that fateful day. It seems obvious that he was but another Jew trying to cover-up for his brethren in Israel. How many American lives are we supposed to sacrifice so that Israel can play its wicked games?

How many more non-Jews must die to satisfy Israel's bloodlust?

It seems that Admiral Kidd was not the only Jew in the U.S. government to help cover-up the affair for Israel. Eugene R o s t o w , undersecretary of state for political affairs, received a copy of a secret report about this from Israel. This report later



Two of the many American victims of Israel's War Crime—the attack on the USS Liberty—come home in a body bag

disappeared, making the Freedom of Information Act useless. It is fair to question the loyalties of these Jews who seem more concerned with Israel and their fellow Jews than American soldiers.

Israeli Jews continued to deny fault for the incident. They did not initially want to pay for the ship's damage because, according to Israel, "we did not consider ourselves responsible for the train of errors," noted Findley. Thirteen years later, in 1980, when Senator Adlai Stevenson began to start an official inquiry, Israel appeared to have changed its mind, probably not wanting the issue brought to the attention of the American people. Israel then agreed to pay \$6 million for the damages, and this effectively silenced the government's inquiry. (In reality, Israel merely agreed to accept \$6 million less in American tax dollars from the countless millions in aid that it received in 1980 from the U.S.)

The full story concerning the dastardly attack upon the Liberty is even worse than I have stated, and I highly recommend the aforementioned books regarding this incident to those interested in learning more. As Admiral Moorer stated (as quoted in Findley's book), "The American people would be goddamned mad if they

knew what goes on.” How true this is.

Dead U.S. Marines Because Israel Didn't Want to “Protect Americans”

In 1983 Beirut, a huge bomb went off while many Marines were sleeping in their barracks. The attack was purportedly the work of some extremist Shi'ite Muslims. The Mossad (if members of that Israeli intelligence agency were not involved in the matter themselves) reportedly had received warning that a truck was being prepared to convey some large bombs and that the Marines' barracks were the likely target. Former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky's book *By Way of Deception* said that only a routine notice was given to the CIA, which “was like sending a weather report.” He noted that the Mossad chief in Tel Aviv promulgated:

“We're not there to protect Americans.”

Indeed, as we've seen so far, the Israeli hatemongering Jews are certainly not there to protect the U.S. On that fateful day in



241 U.S. Marines died as a result of Israel's treachery because the Israelis intentionally failed to forewarn the U.S.

1983, 241 U.S. Marines died. If Israel had been a true ally, they would be still alive today. However, Israel once again probably wanted this to occur so that America might be encouraged to fight its battles.

Israeli Deception

The title to the book *By Way of Deception* (1990) by Victor Ostrovsky has an interesting meaning. Apparently, this title is also part of the logo of the Mossad itself. Below you'll see the Mossad's icon with a logo in Hebrew both above it—"Kee betachbulot ta'ase lecha milchama"—and below it—"Ha'Mossad Le'modiein."

If you understand these terms, you'll understand the Mossad. The first line means, "By way of deception, thou shalt do war." The second lines means, "The institute for the collection of information."



Israel Tricked the U.S. into Attacking Libya

Apparently, as has already been shown, the Mossad takes this quote "by way of deception" to heart. This was clearly demonstrated again in 1986 Libya. Ostrovsky describes what occurred there in his 1994 book *The Other Side of Deception*.

Apparently, the Mossad developed a plan called Operation Trojan. The plan was simple enough: plant a communication device deep inside of Libya close to where messages are usually sent by the Libyan government. This device retransmitted messages that were sent from Israel on a different frequency. Hence, Israel was able to send a message to the device, and people monitoring radio transmissions would believe that it was Libya transmitting this message. When the messages were retransmitted, they used the same code as Libya to further make the listeners believe that it was Libya who was sending the messages. This is why it was called Operation Trojan: it reminded the perpetrators of the tale of the Trojan Horse. Ostrovsky describes what happened next:

"By the end of March, the Americans were already intercepting messages broadcast by the Trojan, which was only

activated during heavy communication traffic hours. Using the Trojan, the Mossad tried to make it appear that a long series of terrorist orders were being transmitted to various Libyan embassies around the world (or, as they were called by the Libyans, Peoples' Bureaus). As the Mossad had hoped, the transmissions were deciphered by the Americans and construed as ample proof that the Libyans were active sponsors of terrorism. What's more, the Americans pointed out, Mossad reports confirmed it."

America fell for the Mossad's subterfuge, but other countries such as France and Spain thought it too suspicious for such radio transmissions to be believed. They thought it was too easy, and they were right. However, due to the false signals being intercepted by the U.S. and believed to be true, President Reagan launched an air attack upon Libya.

Ostrovsky called this one of the "Mossad's greatest successes." He called it this for three reasons: 1) It stopped negotiations for the release of American hostages held in Lebanon, which caused Hezbollah (God's Party) to remain a major enemy to U.S. interests; 2) it created more friction between Arabs and the U. S., showing Arabs that the U.S. was allied with Israel; and, 3) it boosted the Mossad's ego since its plan had worked.

In fact, the Mossad's plan worked greater than it could imagine. On 14 April 1986, approximately 60 tons of bombs were dropped on Libya. During this bombing, Libyan leader Qadafi's home was destroyed; and his daughter was killed.



Quadafi (inset) had his home destroyed, which resulted in his daughter being killed, as a result of Jewish deception

In response to the bombings, the Hezbollah murdered American hostage Peter Kilburn. On the other hand, France, which hadn't fallen for the Mossad's tricks and stayed out of the foray, had two of its hostages released. Once again, by the U.S. allying itself with Israel and its deceptive measures, many innocent people died. Ostrovsky then goes on to seemingly suggest that, according to another Mossad agent, Israel was somehow involved in masterminding the Iraqi conflict:

“Iraq and Saddam Hussein are the next target. We're starting now to build him up as the big villain. It will take some time, but in the end, there's no doubt it'll work.”

Jews and Spying

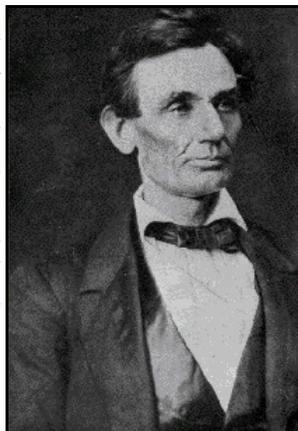
As has already been shown, the Mossad is one of the most ruthless spy rings in the world when it comes to other nations. But what about the U.S.? Do Jews, particularly in the Mossad, spy on the government—and citizens—here as well? The answer to that question about Jews and spying has been answered many times throughout America's history. One might not think that a small group like the Jews, who constitute roughly two percent of America's population (and even a slimmer portion of the world's population), would not be the vast majority of spies apprehended in the U.S. However, this very much appears to be the case. While it would be too lengthy here to delve into all the Jews who have been arrested for spying (and, as one might imagine, there are probably a lot more who haven't been caught), a few of the major cases will be cited.

Even as far back as the Civil War, Jews were noted for spying. Back then, many Jews, some of whom were slave owners, supported the Jewish proselyte-Christian Confederacy Vice President Judah P. Benjamin. Perhaps as a result, the Jewish secret society B'nai B'rith (Sons of the Covenant) was reportedly involved in treasonous activities within the Union. The book *The Ugly Truth about the ADL* (of B'nai B'rith) tells how Simon Wolf, an early leader of B'nai B'rith, was arrested by LaFayette C. Baker, the chief of detectives in Washington, D.C., for being part of a “conspiratorial organization” that was allegedly involved in “spying and blockade running on behalf of the Confederacy.” (LaFayette was later promoted to the position of head of the U.S. Secret Service.) Both General Grant and Baker reportedly looked upon the B'nai B'rith as

a “spy agency.” Grant issued General Orders No. 11 to expel Jews from Tennessee's western military district, though this was later rescinded by Abraham Lincoln. According to Leonard Dinnerstein's book *Anti-Semitism in America*, however, Abraham Lincoln relayed a message to Grant through Henry W. Halleck, the General-in-Chief of the Army, with respect to Grant's desires:

“The President has no objection to you expelling traitors and Jew peddlers.”

Treason seems to be a recurring theme among small groups of Jews in America despite their small numbers among the population as a whole. On 3 February 1949, during the height of the Cold War, the most notorious group of spies in U.S. history—the Klaus-Gold Spy Ring—was broken up. These spies were successful in stealing the secrets of the Manhattan Project, the project to build atomic bombs. They then gave this information to the now-defunct Soviet Union. Of those convicted for the crime of espionage—Harry Gold, David Greenglass, Abraham Brothman, Israel Weinbaum, Miriam Moscowitz, Sidney Weinbaum, Julius Rosenberg, Ethel Rosenberg, Klaus Fuchs, and Alfred Slack—the first 8 of the 10 were Jewish. The Rosenbergs were sentenced to death, which caused outrage among the Jews. They had stolen the secrets of a “proximity fuse” which was later used against American planes in Korea. In 1943, the so-called “Scientist X,” who had been giving vital atomic



Abraham Lincoln had no problem with Gen. Grant expelling Jew “traitors and Jew peddlers.”



Julius and Ethel Rosenberg—a premonition of more things to come?

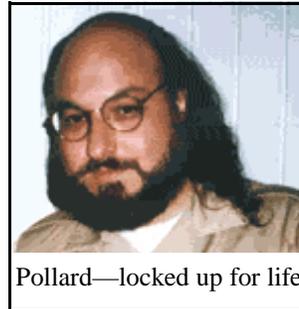
secrets away, turned out to Joseph Weinberg.

While these incidents are from long ago, the trend continues up to the present. As noted in Congressman Findley's book *They Dare to Speak Out*, former FBI Assistant Director Raymond W. Wannal Jr. said that he was aware of many times that the Israelis gained secret documents. As Wannal stated:

“[The FBI] knew of at least a dozen incidents in which American officials transferred classified information to the Israelis.”

However, most such incidents appear to be ignored or dealt with silently so as not to alert the nation to this grave matter. Citing numerous sources among high-ranking government officials, former Congressman Findley said of the Israelis who were arrested for espionage, “None was prosecuted. The files gathered dust.” However, there was one case that the government just could not allow to gather “dust.”

In the history of the U.S., the spy who stole the most sensitive data in more recent history was the Jew Jonathon Pollard. Pollard took advantage of his position working for the government and stole classified documents every month. In fact, Pollard stole enough documents to “fill a box six by six by ten feet in dimension.” During the Cold War, many of these documents were traded with Russia. Many of these were described as “sensitive U.S. weapons technology and strategic information” that the U.S. had gathered about other countries, according to former Congressman Findley's book. The CIA said that the way in which intelligence is gathered was compromised and Israel probably gained the ability to break top secret American codes. When he was initially caught by the U.S. government, Israel said that he was part of a “rogue” operation. However, *Israel later set up a bank account for him*, and put in \$1 million for when the Jewish lobby in the United States finally succeeds in getting him out. It appears that in Israel, treachery and hatred of non-Jews is something to be admired.



Pollard—locked up for life

Paying Tribute to Terrorists

The acceptance of terrorism seems to somehow be

embedded within Israel's Jewish culture. This is probably because, as shown, Israel was founded on it. The actions of hatemongering Jews seems to be respected in Israel, providing that this hate is directed against non-Jews, and this has allowed some Jews in America to escape the law unscathed. This is because Jews in the U. S. are often allowed to have dual-citizenship. When they commit a crime, they often flee to Israel where Jewish law is administered and Israel does not allow Jewish criminals from the U.S. to be extradited.

Robert Manning was a member of the organization known as the Jewish Defense League. He was believed to have been involved in a 1980 letter bomb that resulted in the murder of Arab civil rights activist Alex Odeh. Some police were also injured in an attempt to defuse a similar bomb. When Manning was indicted in the U.S., he ran off to Israel. Manning was even allowed to serve in the Israel Defense Forces (IDF). Perhaps the IDF liked him, since it he had apparently proven himself a dedicated terrorist in service of Israel.

Richard Smyth was indicted for selling devices to trigger nuclear bombs. He posted bail but fled before trial. He escaped to Israel where he lived happily ever after with his fellow Jews. The question might be asked: how many innocent people might die because of Smyth's treachery—treachery that Israel apparently condones by its refusal to extradite him? As noted in Findley's book, a Jewish official in Israel told of Israel's policy:

“There's a sort of feeling here that you can't hand a Jew to be tried by Gentiles.”

This appears to always be the case—even when brutal, non-political murders are committed. Nineteen-year-old Samuel Sheinbein murdered and dismembered one of his classmates, Alfredo Tello, in 1997. Like so many others, Sheinbein fled to Israel. When the state of Maryland tried to have him extradited, the Jewish country's Supreme Court would not allow it. To allow Jews to be tried by Gentiles is against the Jewish religion and is further against Israeli law. In 1978, Israeli Prime Minister Begin passed a law that forbade the extradition of Jews, saying:

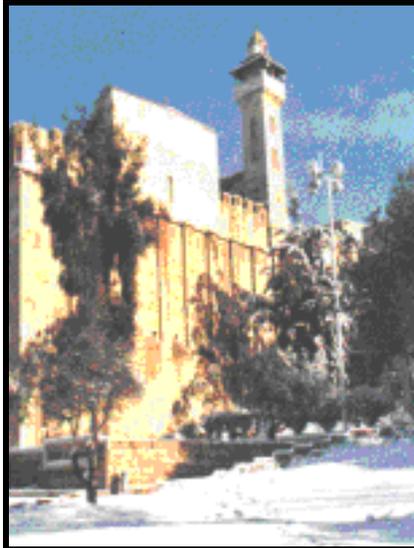
“No Jews should ever be handed to the Gentiles for punishment.”

American Jewish terrorists are indeed often able to escape the hands of justice by running off to Israel and the entire Jewish culture there seems to venerate these terrorists provided that the acts committed were against Gentiles.

On 25 February 1994, this deeply imbued, pathological hatred of non-Jews was clearly shown to the world. A Jewish physician born in NYC, Dr. Baruch Goldstein, went to Israel to share his hatred of non-Jews. In a mosque, while the members were having their morning prayers, Dr. Goldstein shot 292 people, murdering 67 of them. While non-Jews in the U.S. might find such acts deplorable,

many Israeli Jews approved of these actions. One person said, "We bow our heads for our sacred hero, Dr. Goldstein. He died as a martyr while killing for the cause of God." A friend of Dr. Goldstein said, "He was a great Jew who dared to commit the very same thing that we have always wanted to do ourselves." As a

lasting tribute to Goldstein for murdering so many non-Jews, a great monument to pay tribute to Dr. Goldstein was made in Israel and this monument is accorded great respect among many



The tall tower is a monument in Israel that was made in remembrance of the mass-murderer Dr. Goldstein



Even Jewish schoolchildren terrorize Arab women

Jews.

This hatred of non-Jews is part of Jewish culture. A European television crew just a couple days after the Goldstein Massacre recorded this hate firsthand. According to the Damascus newspaper *Al-Thawra* of 22 February 2002 (No. 11721), a bus full of Jewish schoolchildren were witnessed singing a particularly gruesome song:

“This ugly Arab ... whom I hate ... I’ll kill him with my bare hands ... and pierce his flesh with my teeth ... then, with these lips of mine, I’ll suck his blood.”

This hatred doesn’t seem to be merely limited to Israel. Recently, members of the Jewish Defense League (JDL) were arrested for planning to murder Congressman Darrell Issa in California. According to the December 19-25, 2001, edition of the NY paper *The Village Voice*, these Jewish hatemongers of the JDL had plans to give Arabs “a wake-up call” and, possibly, bomb what the Jews described as “filthy mosques.” Fortunately, the culprits were arrested before they ran off to Israel.

Jewish Hatred Worldwide?

It seems that no country is immune to these Jewish hatemongers. In fact, even Mexico recently faced Israeli terrorism. The Mexican Department of Justice’s website (www.pgr.gob.mx, Bulletin No. 697/01) recently told about this in part in an article entitled (translated) “PGR Information about the Situation of Subjects who were Stopped in the House of Representatives.” Two Israelis—Salvador Guersson Smecke and Saur Ben Zvi—were caught inside the Mexican Congress with pistols. This story was also confirmed by the Mexican website *La Voz de Aztlan* (www.aztlan.net) on October 12, 2001 in an English article entitled “Zionist Terrorists Arrested Inside Mexican Congress”. Bombs, hand grenades, and wiring were reportedly also discovered with the Israeli terrorists. The article noted, “It is possible that an act of terrorism against the Mexican Congress was planned in order to ‘terrorize’ Mexico into towing the line against Islam.”

Pre-911: What America Knew

There has been much talk recently about the U.S.

government having foreknowledge of the WTC attacks and failing to act upon this information. However, most of this knowledge that was known in advance appears to be little more than suspicions. Magazines such as *Time* and *Newsweek* have written many articles about this, with some even being fairly impartial. It is not the purpose of this book to recognize what the government knew in advance. Therefore, in an effort to keep this book concise, many details concerning the U.S. government's foreknowledge will not be re-told here. A brief examination, however, is worth taking a look.

Many curious things have been shown about the U.S. government and how it "should" have known what was to occur. There are probably many reasons why this did not occur. Probably, one of the greatest reasons were the language differences. Obviously, even if bugs had been planted, most FBI agents would have had no idea what they were saying if the supposed "terrorists" spoke to each other in Arabic as was probably the case. Another reason that the FBI may not have looked into these matters (and should be a matter of grave concern for all Americans) is summed up in one sentence contained in *Newsweek*: "The FBI was concerned about racial profiling."¹ When an American law enforcement agency fails to maintain a safe environment for the American people because it is more concerned about the *appearance* of impropriety (not any real impropriety), it is certainly time to reevaluate these policies in full.

There are so many details—so many things—that might lead one to believe that the U.S. government knew about this, that it behooves the imagination. As of this writing, a Congressional Inquiry is in the works. It is unknown what will come out of it.

There is also the possibility that some Jews within the FBI may have cared more for Israel's interest than that of America and looked the other way when it knew their fellow Israeli Jews were spying. Had the FBI paid more attention to the Mossad, it may have uncovered the plot well in advance. The government may have been able to find out what the Mossad was watching or doing, thereby preventing the attacks; but it seems that the government has a general "look the other way" policy when it comes to Jewish spying or treachery. This policy only changes in extreme cases, which is why after the WTC incident that so many suspected Israeli spies were indeed deported.

The head of the FBI just prior to the WTC attacks was Louis Freeh. In fact, it was literally days before the attack that Freeh left and Mueller took over. Certainly, Freeh—more than anyone else—

deserves to be punished for criminal negligence if it is determined that the FBI did not properly act on information it obtained. If anyone in the government was aware of what was being planned, it was certainly Freeh. Whether the government takes the appropriate action, if any, based on their findings remains to be seen.

What America's "Ally" Israel Knew

Did America's so-called "ally," Israel, know about the attacks beforehand and fail to tell the U.S. the full details? Did Israel have this specific knowledge about what was to occur, yet allowed thousands to die? Was Israel an *Accessory to the Fact* by not informing the United States of the disaster in advance? It seems that many people in the United States have started to feel that a resounding "yes" can be answered to all these questions and, from what has been shown so far, there is credible evidence that supports this conclusion.

Why would Israel do this? If you recall, according to former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky, Israel knew about some terrorists' plans but still allowed a U.S. Marine base in Beirut to be bombed that resulted in the deaths of 241 Marines. This was probably done so that America would be more sympathetic to Israel's problems. As noted earlier, the response from the Mossad chief was that Israel is "not there to protect Americans." This may be true, but it does seem that Israel is there to protect Israelis.

If Israel knew in advance what was going to occur, it would make sense that not many Israelis would have died. Therefore, a couple questions need to be asked: how many people were killed during the heinous WTC attack and how many were Israelis? Well, we know that of the total people estimated at the WTC on that terrible day (50,000), approximately 6 percent of all people (roughly 3,000) died, but was the relationship of the Israelis who were at the WTC and who died about the same percentage—6 percent—as that of all the other people at the WTC?

Some may say this is a stereotype, but Jews are well known throughout the world for their financial acumen and shrewd business tactics. Perhaps this is why it seems that there is always a Jewish head of the Federal Reserve Board (Greenspan, Greenberg, et cetera) and why we also regularly hear of reports about the latest Jewish financial criminals such as Marc Rich, (who was able to get a pardon from President Clinton despite Rich's outright illegal activities), Michael Milkin, Ivan Boesky, and the like. It would

therefore make sense that a great deal of the workers at the World Trade Center were Jewish.

So how many Jews worked at the WTC? Israel has not given any specific figures on this matter and Israel is unlikely to volunteer this information in the near future. However, immediately after the attack, the *Israel Insider* suggests that there were a great deal of Israelis who were employed at the WTC:

“According to media reports, many Israelis work in the high tech companies and trade agencies in the towers.”²

While the term “many Israelis” is rather vague, we do know that there are some Israeli companies that had offices there. *The Jerusalem Post* reported something that deserves further consideration:

“The Foreign Ministry in Jerusalem has so far received the names of 4,000 Israelis believed to have been in the areas of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon at the time of the attack.”³



4,000 Israelis were said to have been “in the areas of the WTC and Pentagon” on 9-11.

Of course, *The Jerusalem Post* does not say how many Israelis specifically worked at the WTC—just that they were “believed to have been in the areas.” However, *if only half* that number—2,000—had worked there, it would make sense if 120 had perished if we base this on the 6 percent of all other people at the WTC who were killed on that terrible day.

President Bush spoke somewhat prematurely about this matter and said that many Israelis died at the WTC. He did this because there were rumors that no Israelis had died. However, the President said this before the toll had actually been counted, while Israelis were still trying to contact their relatives but were having difficulties and assuming the worst. President Bush suggested that

130 Israelis had perished. If what Bush had said was true, this would mean that Israel did not give their citizens advance warning. However, Bush spoke too early, and what he said was false.

According to CNN, the final tally proved quite different from Bush's early comments. In fact, according to CNN.com, only one Israeli is mentioned, Alona Avraham, who died during the WTC disaster. This one Israeli was not inside the



President Bush wearing a yarmulke

building but inside the plane on UA Flight 175.⁴

Another Israeli, Daniel Lewin, also died, but he had dual-citizenship with the U.S. and is listed as an American at CNN's website. This brings the total to two people if he is included as an Israeli. He was also on a plane and not inside the WTC. According to the Jewish website and paper *Israel Insider*, "He served as officer in the Israel Defense Forces for more than four years."⁵

So, while two Israelis died in a plane, *there were no Israelis who died inside the WTC on that day*. Not one single Israeli. Some people might think this is kind of a miracle—but not if Israel knew in advance about the attacks.

Let's stop for a minute and think about the two known Israelis who were inside a plane and were killed. If Israel warned all of its citizens at the WTC in advance, why didn't it also warn its citizens who were planning to use those flights? There are two logical possibilities to this query.

If the Israelis were monitoring the Arabs and knew their plans, they might have known what was being planned but they might not have known the particular planes that were to be used. So, while Israelis may have been warned in advance what was to occur at the WTC, they might not have been given the specific flights that were to be used. Further, if the Arabs bought these tickets at the last minute, the Israelis might not have been able to comb the airports and look for their fellow Israelis. Indeed, if the Israeli government wanted to forewarn their fellow Israelis, they obviously couldn't announce over the airport's intercom that all Israelis should not board planes because Arab terrorists were

planning on destroying the WTC with planes.

It is also possible that the two Israelis aboard the flight were members of the Mossad and wanted to see this happen. Perhaps they were there to ensure that the operation was a success. After all, Lewin, as noted above, had been an officer in the Israel Defense Forces. This possibility will be looked at in more detail later.

Several things have been shown to be amiss so far. No Israelis died inside of the WTC and only two known Israelis died inside of the planes. These strange occurrences are enough to make one suspicious, but more proof is needed to demonstrate Israel's foreknowledge and possible involvement. Such proof is readily available.

In at least one known incident, an instant messaging service sent an advance warning to Israelis who were working at the World Trade Center. This was noted by the Israeli paper Ha'aretz.⁶ According to Newsbytes (WashingtonPost.com), this warning was sent two hours before the WTC disaster to some Israelis who worked inside the WTC. Newsbytes noted:

“Officials at instant-messaging firm Odigo confirmed today that two employees received text messages warning of an attack on the World Trade Center two hours before terrorists crashed planes into the New York landmarks.”⁷

The instant messaging service that was used, Odigo, is a US-based company with offices in Israel that has a unique service, People Finder, in which users can “seek out and contact others based on certain interests or demographics.” In this particular case, it seems that the “interests” might have been the fact that they were Israelis. Despite the advanced warning given to the Israelis, it was reportedly not until “after the terrorist attacks on New York” that this warning given was shared with law enforcement.⁸

In any event, the Israelis who were found inside the WTC by the instant messaging service Odigo were given an advance warning two hours before the catastrophe, but what about the other Israelis? This was not an operation that was planned overnight. Years of planning went into it. The flight school itself took quite some time. It seems likely that most Israelis, particularly those who were part of large companies, would have been given more time to react.

The Zim Israel Navigation Company had many workers at the WTC. In fact, it had 10,000 square feet of space at the WTC.

While it is difficult to say for certain, this company might have even taken up an entire floor, if not more. In April, Zim announced that it had plans to move. This was not too long after the terrorists had started their flight training. It appears that the Mossad was monitoring this and later that year, one to two weeks before the WTC disaster, Zim moved. Dan Nadler, a spokesman for Zim, said, “When we watched the pictures, we felt so lucky.”⁹ Was it luck—or something more?

ClearForest is another Israeli-owned company. Much like Zim, its employees seemed to emerge unscathed from the WTC; unlike Zim, however, ClearForest did not relocate. ClearForest Human Resource Director Sigal Srur claimed that “four or five” employees of that Israeli company were inside the WTC when the planes struck.¹⁰ Sigal Srur promulgated:

“They got out at the last minute, and two who were lightly injured with scrapes have already been discharged from the hospital.”¹¹

This makes it seem as if some Israelis were there when the planes struck, but they *just happened* to avoid the fate of thousands of others and get away with “scrapes.” However, this appears *not to be the case*. In fact, there is evidence that contradicts these “scrapes” that the Israelis, who were supposedly inside the WTC, received, because the day after the attack, according to the Jewish paper *Israel Insider*, no known Israelis had been admitted to hospitals:

“No Israelis have been located in any of the New York City hospitals admitting the injured from the bombings.”¹²

So, as “luck” would have it, none of ClearForest’s employees required hospitalization, nor any other Israeli within a day of the attack. Further of course, there was that bit of “luck” that Zim “just happened” to move out a week or so before the terrorists struck. Now, if that isn’t enough “luck,” the spokesman for ClearForest mentioned some more:

“Luckily, unlike many US companies which were totally wiped out, our R&D [research and development] is here, so all of our technology is here.”¹³

By now, there can be no doubt left that all Israelis inside the WTC received an advance warning as to the planned attack. *Not one* Israeli died inside the WTC and *not one* Israeli even ended up in the hospital. As you might expect, it seems pretty clear that the Israeli government itself knew what was going to occur.

Probably to protect themselves, the Israelis actually did give America an advance warning. However, this warning was so vague that it was of absolutely no use to the American government. The Jerusalem Post describes the advance warning that was given:

“The paper said the Israeli officials specifically warned their counterparts in Washington that ‘large-scale terrorist attacks on highly visible targets on the American mainland were imminent.’ They offered no specific information about targets, but they did link the plot to Afghanistan-based terrorist Osama bin Laden, and they told the Americans there were ‘strong grounds’ for suspecting Iraqi involvement.”¹⁴

So, Israel told the U.S. government that “highly visible targets” were going to be attacked. Football stadiums? The Empire State Building? The Statue of Liberty? The Sears Tower? The list goes on and on and on. And how soon is “imminent”? Today? Tomorrow? Next week? Eight days? Next month? Obviously, this bit of information was not given to the U.S. to help save its citizens but, rather, to help Israel if people figured out what it did--and that has now occurred, with this book.

The attack upon the World Trade Center benefited Israel the most. It created sympathy for Israel’s problems in the eyes of some Americans who will not bother to find out the truth in these matters. The WTC catastrophe was good for Israel because it generated a feeling of compassion for Israelis who suffer from suicide bombers. This fact seems to even be acknowledged by former Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu. In an interview with The New York Times, Netanyahu stated:

“Asked tonight what the attack meant for relations between the United States and Israel, Benjamin Netanyahu, the former prime minister, replied, ‘It’s very good.’ Then he edited himself: ‘Well, not very good, but it will generate immediate sympathy.’”¹⁵

Netanyahu was right about one thing: it’s “not very good” that thousands of Americans were killed with Israeli complicity, *and*

it's especially not going to be good for Israel when the American people find out.

The Day Death Visited America

September 11, 2001 will forever go down in history as one of the worst catastrophes to ever occur on U.S. soil. America was not ready for such an attack and indeed, how could it be? Aside from some occasional skirmishes abroad, there was no actual war occurring.

On that terrible day, I walked into Goodyear to get my car fixed and

like so many other millions of Americans, saw the World Trade Center towers ablaze on the television there. When I later saw the buildings collapse also live on television, I knew that thousands of innocent people—from countries around the world—had died a cruel death.

When I first saw this, two questions immediately came to my mind: (1) Who did this, and (2) Why? At the time, neither answer was given.

Later in the day, President George W. Bush got on the airwaves. He said that the terrorists did it because they hated America's freedom or something along those lines. In a sense, he was partly right: whoever did it truly hated America. However, simply knowing that America is hated does not answer the extremely important question as to why it is hated. This question must be answered if we wish to prevent more attacks upon our country in the future.



Why is America Hated Abroad?

The reason that America is hated abroad is largely because

of its alliance with Israel. It has been shown already that Israel in the past has committed many treacherous activities against America and many American citizens have died as a result of Israel's activities. Keep in mind that



Picture the life of a Palestinian

Israel is supposed to be America's so-called "ally." However, if Israel does this to its ally, you might guess what it does to its enemies!

Far too often in the Middle-East, particularly in Palestine, the inhabitants see Israelis wreaking havoc upon the land. Buildings are often destroyed. Innocent men, women, and children are shot.



120 homes were bombed by Israelis on 11-11-01. Many Palestinians died. Over the course of the last two years, over 1,700 Palestinians have been murdered and 40,000 injured by Israelis. If Palestine had a comparative population to the U.S. and the same percentage was killed, this would roughly equal 170,000 murders; and the 40,000 injured would equate to 4 million

This has been occurring for over a half-century, and there is no end in sight.

When these bombs from the Israelis hit the ground in Palestine, destroying lives and homes, an occasional piece is found. Typically, it will have these words emblazoned on it: “Made in the USA.” In fact, many people in the Mid-East feel that the attacks were “made in the USA,” just as the bombs were. It is because of America’s support of Israel that the entire world hates America.

Osama bin Laden, America, and the Israelis

Arab anger is constantly fueled by these unprovoked Israeli attacks against Palestinians. This was the driving force by Osama bin Laden (and perhaps it still is, if he is still alive). He hates America because of its support for Israel that resulted in many children suffering needlessly. In fact, this was noted in an interview with Peter Arnett on CNN in 1997. Bin Laden said specifically:

“[The US government] has committed acts that are extremely unjust, hideous and criminal whether directly or through its support of the Israeli occupation....

And we believe the US is directly responsible for those who were killed in Palestine, Lebanon, and Iraq. The mention of the US reminds us before everything else of those innocent children who were dismembered, their heads and arms cut off in the recent explosion that took place in Qana (in Lebanon). ...

“A reaction might take place as a result of US government’s hitting Muslim civilians and executing more than 600 thousand Muslim children in Iraq by preventing food and medicine from reaching them.

“With a simple look at the US behaviors, we find that it judges the behavior of the poor Palestinian children whose country



Iraqi children who were injured from a US bomb. For more about the horrific problems encountered there, please see this footnote’s reference.¹⁶

was occupied: if they throw stones against the Israeli occupation, it says they are terrorists whereas when the Israeli pilots bombed the United Nations building in Qana, Lebanon, [that] was full of



Jews pose for picture with dead Palestinian “trophy” that they killed at their feet

children and women, the US stopped any plan to condemn Israel.
“Mentioning the name of Clinton or that of the American



A Palestinian man holds his lifeless child, who was murdered by an Israeli bomb

government provokes disgust and revulsion. This is because the name of the American government and the name of Clinton and Bush directly reflect in our minds the picture of children with their heads cut off before even reaching one year of age. It reflects the picture of children with their hands cut off, the picture of the children who died in Iraq, the picture of the hands of the Israelis with weapons destroying our children.”

Are Jews Pulling the Strings of the American Government?

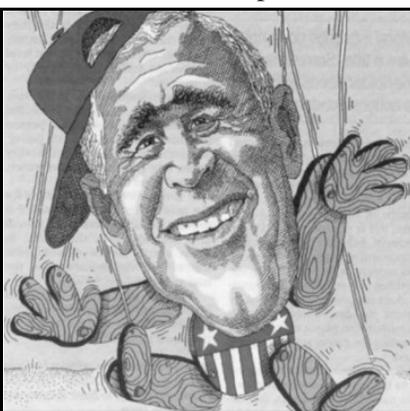
Jewish politicians in Israel seem to boast and laugh about their control over the U.S. through financial means. This point will be shown later in more detail. Arabs pay close attention to this though the American public is often kept from this knowledge. This boasting of Jewish control over America extends to the highest levels of the Jewish government in Israel. During an argument between Prime Minister Ariel Sharon and Foreign Minister Shimon Peres on October 3, 2001, Peres said that the Israelis’ policies of continued violence might “turn the US against us.” To this, Sharon retorted:

“Every time we do something, you tell me Americans will do this and will do that. I want to tell you something very clear: Don’t worry about American pressure on Israel; we, the Jewish people, control America. And the Americans know it.”¹⁷

This was noted in clear-cut



Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon says “Jewish people control America”



Bush is viewed as a puppet by Jews

terms by IAP News in an article appearing at the Washington Report on Middle East Affairs' website.

Indeed, it seems Jews around the globe feel as if Gentiles are merely puppets to be controlled like little toys. Even as far away as Australia, Jews depict President Bush in their newspapers as a little toy. This picture of President George W. Bush appeared in the *Australian Jewish News* of 15 February 2002 and reveals the true Jewish opinion of him: a puppet. Some may get the impression that President Bush is exactly that, after reading about what happened during the 9-11 attack.

Moving Systems Incorporated—the Name Says It All

“Evidence linking these Israelis to 9/11 is classified. I cannot tell you about evidence that has been gathered. It's classified information.”

--US official quoted in Carl Cameron's Fox News report

After the World Trade Center horrible attack that resulted in thousands of innocent people being burnt alive or crushed under thousands of tons of rubble, law enforcement around the country began to take an extremely pro-active approach to what was going on around it. No longer could the police or FBI or CIA ignore or neglect many of the suspicious activities occurring. Indeed, terrorism had to be uncovered, but what began to be uncovered was much different from what you might expect.

A mere eight hours after the bombing, police were on the lookout for a white van which was purportedly being driven by some men who were described as having a Middle Eastern appearance. Apparently, according to *The New York Post*, witnesses “saw them ‘cheering’ and ‘jumping up and down’ in Liberty State Park after the attack.”¹⁸ An alert was then issued to law enforcement:

“Vehicle possibly related to New York terrorist attack. White, 2000 Chevrolet van with New Jersey registration with ‘Urban Moving Systems’ sign on back seen at Liberty State Park, Jersey City, NJ, at the time of first impact of jetliner into World Trade Center.

“Three individuals with van were seen celebrating after initial impact and subsequent explosion. FBI Newark Field Office requests that, if the van is located, hold for prints and detain

individuals.”¹⁹

Shortly thereafter, the suspects were arrested. They worked for a company known as Moving Systems Incorporated. Upon further investigation, it was discovered that the van had maps of the city with the location of the World Trade Center highlighted. One source commented, “It looked like they knew what was going to happen when they were at Liberty State Park.” The employees were described as “Israeli tourists.”²⁰

It is certainly peculiar that such Israeli “tourists” would “cheer” at such a terrible catastrophe when all around them were in a state of grief and shock. Instead, as difficult as it may be to stomach for Americans, these Israelis were taking photographs of themselves on a rooftop, smiling with the nearby WTC in the background, while thousands of innocent people were being crushed or burnt alive.²¹

Later, police investigators searched the facilities of Moving Systems Incorporated. One thing that aroused the investigators’ suspicions was the clear view of the WTC from the roof, which was easily accessible.²² However, this turned out to be naught but a small piece of the puzzle. An Israeli mother, whose son thought that the WTC disaster was funny and was interrogated, told of the FBI’s suspicions:

“They thought that because he has citizenship of a European country as well as of Israel that he was working for the Mossad [Israel’s spy agency].”²³

Approximately a month after that, *The Mercury*, a news source out of Pottsdam, Pennsylvania, reported some equally strange things that added greatly to the puzzle’s pieces. The police had been alerted by a call about some men dumping furniture illegally. At first, the police believed it to be a routine call. However, when the police arrived, they discovered that it was a moving company (with its name printed on the side of the van—“Moving Systems Incorporated,” to be specific) that was dumping this furniture. This must have struck the police as certainly odd: a company that was



An Israeli who was questioned about the

supposed to be moving furniture for someone was throwing it away. The police approached the supposed movers but they quickly fled the area.²⁴

Fortunately, the police were able to apprehend these “movers.” What the police found was extremely interesting: the men had a detailed video of the Sears Tower in Chicago. This video had zoomed-in shots of various parts of the building. Were they planning something there? All the suspects were discovered to be Israelis, including one woman (not the typical employee of a moving company). The woman had a German passport in one name, and prescription drugs in another name, which logically leads one to believe that she was working under different names.²⁵

The police began to question the movers who offered strange and contradictory stories probably as a result of being nervous with their cover blown. The movers said that they were coming from New York and said they were going to New York. The reason that they were in Plymouth, Pennsylvania, they said, was that they were supposed to be picking up some furniture. Certainly, moving companies often move furniture for people out of state (though they are not usually found throwing it away). However, when asked for the name or phone number of the person’s furniture they were to pick up, they could not give either. Obviously, a moving company would not offer to move someone’s furniture out of state without a phone number, let alone a name. Upon further investigation, the police discovered that the truck’s logbook was false too. Some of the so-called movers were then transported to a federal facility.²⁶ It seems likely that the crew had recently come from Chicago and had been casing the Sears Tower.

Other suspicious things continued to be uncovered about the Israelis involved with the company. Apparently, the owner of the company closed his business and fled to Israel. All the suspects in custody were given lie-detector tests twice, except for one who was given the test seven times. The “art students”—what some of the employees claimed to be—had even been recently trained by the Israeli Army in “signal interception and ordnance [demolition].”²⁷

Pause here for a moment and consider the company’s name. This is the company whose employees were jumping up and down in glee and taking pictures of themselves in front of the WTC when it burned and others were found to have a video that may have been part of a greater plan to deal with the Sears Tower. As you might know, many Jews like to play word games. This is clearly evident by their so-called “mystical” works, like the Kabala, where the

words equal numbers, which in turn stand for other words. Was this the case with the name of the company; did it also have a secret meaning?

Moving Systems Incorporated
MOving **S**ystem**S** incorpor**A**te**D**
 MOSSAD

Is this idea of the Mossad's name within the company's name far-fetched? Possibly. Nevertheless, the FBI reportedly discovered that the employees of Moving Systems Incorporated were actually working for the Mossad. Due to the circumstances, the FBI even launched a Foreign Counter-intelligence Investigation. However, New York FBI spokesman Jim Margolin said, "If we found evidence of unauthorized intelligence operations, that would be classified material."²⁸ However, the pro-Zionist paper *Forward* quotes a former American official who was privy to this investigation. He said quite frankly:

"The assessment was that Urban Moving Systems was a front for the Mossad and operatives employed by it."²⁹

The FBI—due to "prodding by Jewish and Israeli officials" (and, most likely, its *Amen Corner* in the U.S.)—eventually allowed these agents to escape to Israel.³⁰ It was purportedly believed by the FBI that these Israelis were not actually involved in the WTC disaster themselves but were just monitoring Arabs. Apparently, according to Chip Berlet, described as "a leading expert in American intelligence operations" (and who is employed as a senior analyst by Political Research Associates out of Boston), there is a protocol among spies who are from "allied" countries. Berlet said that there is a "backdoor agreement" between allied countries in that if a spy is caught, he is released provided that not too much harm was done and the usual reason given is that of a visa violation.³¹ If this was the case why these Israelis were allowed to be deported, the government's view of "harm done" and that of its citizens seem completely different. How many lives could have been saved if America was given specific knowledge of what was to occur? Did these Mossad operatives know?

While the Israelis still claim that they had no foreknowledge of the attacks, their claims are illogical and inconceivable. This is best revealed by a slip of the tongue made to a news source by one

of the celebrating Israeli operatives. He tried to explain why the others (not him, of course) at the time of the WTC disaster were taking pictures and smiling while the building was burning and people were trying to scramble for their lives. The reason for their happiness, according to the Israeli operative, was simply this:

“These guys were like, ‘Now America knows what we go through.’”³²

When the WTC disaster occurred, no one but the perpetrators, of course, knew exactly who or what caused it. So, the Israeli operatives couldn't have been initially overjoyed without having known who brought about the attack (whether it was Arabs or possibly the Mossad itself, as will be looked at shortly). If they were simply deranged individuals who enjoyed utter destruction, while still not understandable from a normal person's viewpoint, it would be more believable that they did not



They thought this was funny.

have advance knowledge. The idea that they had no foreknowledge would be more believable if they had said that they hated Americans and enjoyed watching the disaster. At least that might have explained their happiness if the plot was unknown to them.

How could a plane initially striking a building alone be reason to think, “Now, America knows what we [Israelis] go through,” without having foreknowledge of who caused it? It could have been a plane that simply went off-course due to engine problems. Indeed, no one believed at the very second that the first plane struck that it was done by Arab terrorists, and there was no reason to suspect any particular group at the time. Information had not yet been given to the public about who caused the tragedy or who was even suspected of having done it. All that these Israelis should have known—if they were in the dark as they claimed—is that Israelis themselves could have been flying the jets. Yet, from

the beginning, these Israeli spies were seen watching the entire events unfold, enjoying the carnage as if it was a pre-planned little show made for them--as if they knew the intricate machinations of the events and found the whole thing utterly amusing to them--as if it was this well-made plan being successfully executed that made them happy.

Later, other suspicious stories continued to add to the puzzle's pieces. *The [UK] Times* reported another strange incident. Six men, driving in two separate white cars, were pulled over. The men all had Israeli passports. Oddly, the men also had box cutters, but what is more strange is that, according to *The Times*, the men had "detailed plans and photographs of a nuclear power plant in Florida." Further, "the men were also carrying plans of the 800-mile Trans-Alaska pipeline, which delivers 17 percent of America's oil," said *The Times*. Since the police felt that the men's papers were in order, they were released, which reportedly "infuriated" field agents of the FBI (and understandably so).³³ Despite the local police's mistake in this matter, the federal government took this possibility quite serious, and for 10 days, flights were not allowed to come within 10 miles of a nuclear facility. In addition, National Guardsmen were deployed at Florida's nuclear reactors.³⁴

The Spy Hunt Begins

In the aftermath, dozens of Israelis were initially rounded up. Some were interrogated and later deported. Many were believed to have been spies posing as art students or pretending to have unassuming careers. On 12 December 2001, Carl Cameron reported on Fox News what had occurred:

"Since Sept. 11, more than 60 Israelis have been arrested or detained either under the new PATRIOT anti-terrorism law or for immigration violations. A handful of active Israeli military were among those detained, according to investigators, who say some of the detainees also failed polygraph questions when asked about alleged surveillance activities against and in the United States."

So why haven't we heard more about this? Cameron revealed this on Fox News on December 13:

"Investigators within the DEA, INS and FBI have all told Fox News that to pursue or even suggest Israeli spying ... is considered career suicide."

A few months later, it was reported by Intelligence Online in France that 120 Israelis had been deported or detained pending investigations. This was revealed in a 60-page report based on numerous field reports by the Drug Enforcement Agency and other law enforcement organizations. The report told about many of these Israelis' backgrounds: "special forces," "intelligence officer," "demolition/explosive ordnance specialist," "bodyguard to head of Israeli army," and "electronic intercept operator."³⁵

No matter what way one looks at it, the Israeli spy network in the U.S. is vast with its tentacles reaching into the most well kept secrets of the U.S. Department of Defense.

The Conspiracy Begins

One of the more curious aspects of the World Trade Center catastrophe is the dissemination of many inaccuracies. These inaccuracies concern much of the disaster's background. Perhaps "inaccuracies" is too kind of a word for they are actually gross mistakes—if not outright lies and propaganda—that have been reported to the public as fact.

Part of the reason for this might have been the government wanting to both solve and share the information about who caused the World Trade Center disaster as soon as possible. It is true that many citizens were noticeably upset about the ordeal and many millions demanded that the politicians answer the question as to who did it. Such an atmosphere, however, is ripe ground for mistakes. As a result of initial poor research by the government, which will be shown in greater detail shortly, all sorts of conspiracy theories have been generated.

Remote Controlled Jets?

One conspiracy theory seems particularly bizarre. Some have recently suggested that there were no suicide bombers at all. Writer Carole Valentine of Public Action stated,

"There were no 'suicide' pilots on those September 11 jets. The jets were controlled by advanced robotics and remote-control technology, not hijackers."³⁶

The above article goes on to suggest that there are remote-controlled jets. And, indeed, there are such devices. However, it is untrue that any of the four commercial jets in question were designed to be remote-controlled. If all America's jets were designed to be remote-controlled, it would be relatively simple for our jets to be wrecked via remote control, particularly when overseas near hostile regimes, which is why they are not made that way. This technology does exist—mostly for experimental and army planes (and this has resulted in several unmanned spy planes crashing); but, again, this technology is not used in commercial airlines. Further, even if these jets were remote-controlled—and there is no evidence to suggest that they were—it is doubtful that they could be maneuvered remotely in such a manner as to circle 270 degrees and strike the WTC at such a high speed. I merely mention this to demonstrate some of the rumors flying around.

Earth, Wind and Fire

Another writer at Public Action, J. McMichael, suggests that the fire created by the burning fuel would not have generated enough heat to melt the steel beams, and this claim warrants a closer look. He notes that the melting temperature of the steel beams by themselves is 2,800 degrees Fahrenheit (1,538 degrees Celsius). The steel beams in the center of the structure were encased within concrete, making the temperature needed to melt them even higher. Further, the steel floors had concrete on them as well.³⁷ Citing scientists, he argues that the heat created by the jet fuel would not reach the intense heat required to melt the steel beams.

Keep in mind that the WTC was not built like a house; it was designed so that if a fire occurred, no matter how severe, that the rest of the building would not be destroyed. It was designed to withstand incredible stress as well. Consider that a building of that magnitude experiences incredible forces from high winds alone hitting the entire structure. It was designed for the worst. In fact, one of the buildings demonstrated how durable it was back in 1993 when it withstood a large bomb inside the WTC that was caused by other Muslim extremists. The bombing caused no major structural damage. McMichael's report of the impact of fire on the WTC is certainly something that deserves greater study.

The Implosion Conspiracy

There is one other thing of particular interest that is noted in McMichael's report. He cites a prominent engineer, Van Romero, who initially suggested that the buildings appeared as if they were imploded. According to this other article that appeared in the *Albuquerque Journal*, Romero had served as the director of the Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center at New Mexico Tech. This center studies, notes the *Albuquerque Journal*, "explosive materials and the effects of explosions on buildings, aircraft and other structures." Romero commented on the fact that the buildings' collapse appeared "too methodical."³⁸ He promulgated:



"My opinion is, based on the videotapes, that after the airplanes hit the World Trade Center there were some explosive devices inside the buildings that caused the towers to collapse.... It would be difficult for something from the plane to trigger an event like that...."³⁹

Immediately after making the statement, he was "bombarded with e-mail" and, quite likely, phone calls from reporters. Understandably, many people wanted to know about this. "I'm very upset about that," he said, referring to the firestorm of controversy set off by his remarks. A little over a week after his first



statement, he said that, “certainly,” the fire caused the building to “fail” but also stated again that, “the final collapse of each building was triggered by a sudden pressure pulse” that occurred as a result of some “source of combustion within the building.” In conclusion, while he on the one hand backed off his original statement, he seemed to maintain his belief that the buildings’ final collapse was caused by an additional reason. Trying to lessen the controversy, he said, “I’m not trying to say anything did or didn’t happen.”⁴⁰

Obviously, for good reasons, Romero did not want to put his neck out and become the center of a great debate, but pause for a minute and think about what he said. If you’ve seen the footage, you’ll probably agree that it certainly appears that the buildings may have been imploded. Could Israel’s Mossad have planted bombs there in order to ensure that the WTC would be destroyed so that a greater amount of anti-Arab animosity would be generated? One bomb had been exploded in 1993 at the WTC by some Arab extremists but this bomb resulted in no significant structural damage. What if people who were trained in explosives had planted bombs in key areas throughout the WTC to make sure that unlike what happened in 1993 and what happened with the Liberty in 1967, this “ship” (the two towers) would sink? It seems likely that the Mossad would have wanted to see the Arab extremists’ mission succeed so that international outrage would be created and directed against Arabs.

A few people who reportedly witnessed the disaster firsthand said some strange things that certainly give credence to the belief that there may have been bombs planted causing the buildings to collapse. Reportedly, one eyewitness said there were “a number of brief light sources being emitted from inside the building between floors 10 and 15.” A “crackling sound” then followed this.⁴¹ Kim White, who worked as an employee on the WTC’s 80th floor said there was an “explosion” that occurred some time after the plane struck.⁴² The online edition of the magazine *People* quoted firefighter Louie Cacchioli who was assigned to Engine 47 in Harlem. He said:

“I was taking firefighters up in the elevator to the 24th floor to get in position to evacuate workers. On the last trip up a bomb went off. We think there was [*sic*] bombs set in the building.”⁴³

University of Colorado Civil Engineering Professor Hyman Brown said that the building’s structure should have been OK after

the plane crash but said that the ensuing fire caused the real damage. He had been a construction manager of the WTC. He stated, “This building would have stood had a plane or a force caused by a plane smashed into it.”⁴⁴

Would Israel’s Mossad be so utterly ruthless that it would sacrifice thousands of people just so that it might generate American sympathy for Israel’s battle against Arabs? Could the Mossad have planted explosives that were set off some time after the planes struck in order to ensure that the Arab extremists’ mission was a success?

A Brief Review

Let’s briefly review a few things here. If you’ll recall, as noted in the Jewish pro-Zionist paper *Forward*, some of the so-called “art students” of Moving Systems Incorporated (who were determined to actually be working for the Mossad) were trained in “ordnance” (explosives/demolition).⁴⁵ Intelligence Online also said that some of the Israeli spy ring had been trained to work in “demolition/explosive ordnance”⁴⁶ This begs the question: why would Mossad operatives trained to use explosives be inside the U. S. unless they were here to plant them somewhere? In the past, as noted in the first part of this book, Israel has staged attacks against American interests in an effort to make it appear as if another country had done it. This has included planting bombs.

Make no mistake about it: Israel is known for its deceitfulness and has demonstrated that it has no qualms with murdering its allies. In fact, the U.S. Army’s best school even recognizes this.

Israel--the Wild Card

In Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the **School for Advanced Military Studies** (SAMS) provides training and works as a think-tank for the “Army’s brightest officers.” According to officials there, both the Army’s chief of staff and the Joint Chiefs of Staff have asked SAMS in the past for the development of future military strategies.⁴⁷

Ironically, on the day before the World Trade Center catastrophe, *The Washington Times* had a story that mentioned SAMS’s findings on Israel. In a 68-page report issued by SAMS, it described Israel as a “500-pound gorilla” in the Mid-East. It went on to say that Israel’s army is “well armed and trained” and “known

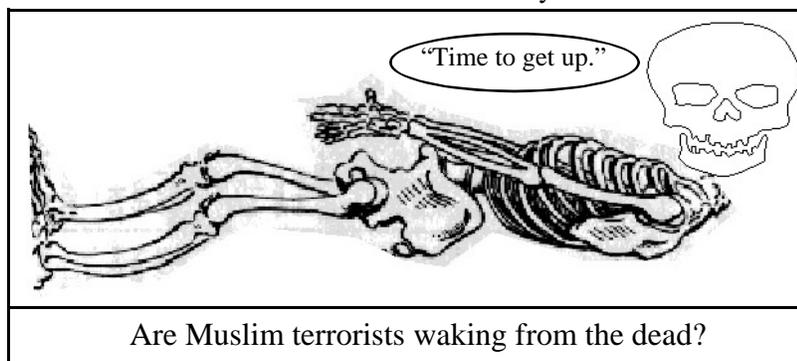
to disregard international law to accomplish [its] mission.”⁴⁸ The report by SAMS also described Israel’s Mossad:

“Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. [The Mossad has the] capability to target US forces and make it look like a Palestinian/ Arab act.”⁴⁹

It seems likely, however, if the Mossad wanted to stage such an event, some Israeli operatives would have had to masquerade as Arabs and infiltrate the terrorist groups. This would be necessary in order to gain specific knowledge. This specific foreknowledge was indeed gained as is evident by the advance warnings of the attack. However, we know the identities of all the terrorists, and they were all Arabs. At least, that is what we have been told. However, what if their true identities were not actually given?

Reincarnated Muslims

The British Broadcasting Corporation, which is well respected around the globe, reported that many of the so-called Arab Terrorists who were supposed to have been on the planes the day of the WTC attack *are still alive*. Many other sources have



corroborated the BBC’s findings. So who were some of these people if not the Muslim extremists that the media and government keeps telling us they were? Could some have been Mossad agents?

Certainly if several of the individuals whom the U.S. government says flew planes into the World Trade Center are still alive, we have a bit of a problem. Mistakes do happen, of course, but mistakes of this magnitude—to this degree—raise doubts to the integrity of the entire investigation surrounding the tragedy. Some

of these suspects' pictures were circulated worldwide as being the terrorists aboard the flights.

To keep track of these people, the number sign and a corresponding number in parentheses will appear before the mentioning of these people's names who were mistakenly identified.

Almost immediately after the terrorist list was issued, mistakes were found. As time progressed, more and more of the terrorists alleged to have been on the suicide mission were discovered to still be alive. Arabs (#1) Adnan Bukhari and (#2) Ameer Bukhari were the first two to be incorrectly identified. This "correction" appeared at CNN's website a couple days after the attack:

"...Based on information from multiple law enforcement sources, CNN reported that Adnan Bukhari and Ameer Bukhari of Vero Beach Florida were suspected to be two of the pilots who crashed planes into the World Trade Center. CNN later learned that Adnan Bukhari is still in Florida where he was questioned by the FBI.... A federal law enforcement source now tells CNN that Bukhari passed an FBI polygraph and is not considered a suspect. Through his attorney, Bukhari says that he is helping authorities. Ameer Bukhari died in a small plane crash last year."⁵⁰



Al Ghamdi

Another so-called "terrorist" who was reportedly aboard the United Flight is still alive and well. This is the flight that crashed in Pennsylvania. Apparently, (#3) Saeed Al Ghamdi escaped death somehow.⁵¹ At least, he says that he is still alive. Has he too come back from the dead? He was on the FBI list of terrorists who died in flames aboard the hijacked plane.

Another Arab, (#4) Khalid Al Midhar, was also on the list but says that he is still alive.⁵² Despite arguments to the contrary, he says that he was not aboard any of the Suicide Flights on that terrible day.



Al Midhar

Another suspected Suicide Flight terrorist, (#5) Ahmed Al Nami, had this to say:

"I'm still alive, as you can see. I was

shocked to see my name mentioned by the American Justice Department. I had never even heard of Pennsylvania where the plane I was supposed to have hijacked [crashed].”⁵³

Al Nami went on to say that he never lost his passport or any form of identification. This was also true of (#6) Salem Alhazmi, who was supposed to be one of the suicide terrorists aboard Flight 77. The UK Telegraph reported that he is working for a petrochemical company in the city of Yanbou. At the time of the attacks, he was in Saudi Arabia. Alhazmi said,

“I have never been to the United States and have not been out of Saudi Arabia in the past two years.”⁵⁴

The website AllAfrica.com also mentions another person who was purportedly aboard the suicide mission but is still alive. “...[A] suspect sought by the FBI, (#7) Amer

Kamfar, [is] in fact an alive pilot in Arabia.”⁵⁵

In the picture below, Mohammed Atta, who is pictured on the right and is suspected

by the FBI as being one of the main participants in the WTC attack, is shown with another suspect, Waleed Al Shehri. This picture was obtained from a surveillance video just hours prior to the ordeal. However, this picture cannot be (#8) Waleed Al Shehri for a good reason. He says that he is still alive.



Al Nami



Alhazmi



Waleed Al Shehri admits that he did attend flight school as the FBI said. There may have even been other Arabs who trained there with him. However, he said that he left the United States a year ago and has been working as an airline pilot for Saudi Arabian Airlines since then. He says that he was not on Flight 11, but was in Marrekesh at the time of the WTC disaster.⁵⁶ Should we believe him? Or should we believe the U.S. government who said that he died in the WTC attack in an apparent suicide mission?



Al Shehri Claims to Be Alive. Should We Believe Him?

Another Flight 11 survivor is among us. His name is (#9) Abdulaziz Al Omari. He has been working for Saudi Telecoms.⁵⁷ He said that he has been to the U.S. but he left long before the WTC disaster. “The name [listed by the FBI] is my name and the birth date is the same as mine, but I am not the one who bombed the World Trade Center in New York,” Abdulaziz Al Omari said to the London-based newspaper *Asharq Al Awsat*. Should we believe him when he tells us that he is alive, or is he a zombie who has mastered life and death? This brings the total up to 9 of 19 people—a little under 50 percent—who it is believed were mistakenly identified by law enforcement. Were the others who they were said to be? Or were there more corpses lying in graves somewhere, with impostors having flown in their places?



Al Omari

Flight 11 and the Mossad?

As noted above, it is known for certain that there are at least 2 out of 5 falsely identified Arabs on Flight 11 who actually had no part in the terrorist attacks. There are a couple other peculiar things about that flight according to remarks made by Flight 11 stewardess Madeline Amy Sweeney before she died. She spoke to someone via cellular phone during the hijacking. “She was very, very composed, very detailed,” said an American Airlines employee. “It was impressive that she could do that.” According to the British Broadcasting Corporation News, she gave the seat numbers where

the *true* hijackers were originally sitting. However, none of these seats were the same as the ones that were “registered in the hijackers’ names.” Also, she said, according to BBC News, that “one spoke very good English.”⁵⁸ However, since all of the hijackers had lived abroad until not too long ago, none of the hijackers should have spoken “good English.” In reports in *Time* and *Newsweek*, those who had spoken with these Arabs say that the opposite was in fact true--they had spoke English poorly.

There was one person from the Mid-East aboard Flight 11 who we know did speak good English. His name was Daniel Lewin, and he was one of the *two Israelis* who died. However, as noted earlier, he was listed as a U.S. citizen at CNN’s website because he held dual citizenship, being actually born in the U.S.⁵⁹ In an obituary appearing in the *Chicago Tribune* of 17 September 2001, it notes that he had served “four years in the Israel Defense Forces” (IDF) and excelled. In fact, the *Chicago Tribune* noted:

“He rose to the rank of captain in what is considered the [Israeli] Army’s most elite unit.”

It certainly seems strange that a former(?) captain of the IDF who had been a member of the “most elite unit” was aboard that flight along with the supposed terrorists. The Mossad is believed by many to be Israel’s “most elite unit,” though this article does not specify that. (It certainly may have raised some eyebrows if it had.) Since the government has refused to release the information, we don’t know if one of the seat numbers given by the matches Lewin’s seat number. This raises even more suspicions about the true identities of the suicide bombers.

The Identity Thieves

The whole issue of the FBI posting several incorrect names—names of people who are still alive—is an international embarrassment. It seems almost as if there are two possible reasons for this international embarrassment: 1.) The FBI just picked Arabic names out of the blue; or, 2.) Others were masquerading as some of these reported Arab terrorists? Let’s consider these two possibilities.

Would the FBI and CIA just make up names out of the blue? While this is possible, it seems doubtful. Admittedly, the FBI’s COINTELPRO speaks volumes. The CIA has its share of dirty

tricks too; but, on such a critical issue, it seems that a great deal of investigation probably went into this from all facets of law enforcement. Further, while the FBI had some names, the names and the true identities obviously did not match—at least, not entirely. This we know for certain.

So some people, whose identities remain unknown at the time, were masquerading as the people who were initially identified as the terrorists. It cannot be said that ALL the terrorists had fake identities, but it can be said that there were 9 who were at first incorrectly identified by law enforcement. This is a little under 50 percent and is quite a margin for error. Notwithstanding this, the director of the FBI, Robert Mueller, admitted (probably a little uneasily), according to CNN, “that some of those behind last week’s terror attacks may have stolen the identification of other people.”⁶⁰

This brings up even more questions. How would these terrorists obtain such vital data to get visas based on someone else’s identity? More importantly, who has this capability? Before these questions are answered, an interesting piece of information must be reviewed.

Terrorism via Germany

It seems that some of the terrorists came via Germany. This certainly seems like an odd correlation, to say the least, but ABC News reported this about supposed ringleader Mohammed Atta:

“Prior to coming to the United States, Atta and his cousin, Marwan Al-Shehhi, lived in Hamburg, Germany, a country federal authorities say has been used often as a base by a number of terrorist mastermind Osama bin Laden’s operatives.”⁶¹

There is one interesting possibility that is not openly disclosed about Germany. Evidently Germany, much like the U.S., has a very cozy relationship with Israel. In fact, according to one source—Jeffrey Steinberg of Executive Intelligence Review—Israel might even maintain all of Germany’s visa applications. According to Steinberg, it is known that Israel oversees the visa process for Arabs who wish to visit certain European countries. Steinberg noted:

“...[In] several Western European countries, including the Netherlands and possibly Germany, the Israeli Mossad is officially

handling all visa background checks for applicants from Arab and Muslim countries. According to a well-placed diplomatic source, the Israelis offered these ‘services’ free of charge to the European immigration agencies in return for access to the unusually detailed information contained in the visa applications. The rationale for the deal is that the Israeli secret services maintain the most comprehensive watch-lists of suspected Arab and Islamic terrorists and criminals.”⁶²

The article then goes on to suggest that *Israel would have been the country that gave visas to Mohammed Atta and other Muslim extremists believed to have committed the attacks*. Steinberg asks the valid question: why was Atta allowed to run between Europe and the U.S.?⁶³ There is further another valid question not raised by the article: how is it that some of these terrorists who came via Germany were not who they were supposed to be? Could they have actually been Mossad agents (or *Sayanim*, their fellow Jews who volunteered to help as spies) who were given fictitious identities? More than likely, there are some Jews in Israel (whose families may have been killed or wounded in the decades-long struggle between Arab and Jew) who would gladly volunteer for such a critical operation. It seems likely that if what Steinberg says is true, identity theft would have been relatively easy for Israel, since it allegedly oversees some European countries’ visa process.

Another interesting discovery again seems to implicate Israel in the matter. Reportedly, one Israeli company, ICTS (International Consultants on Targeted Security), controlled security at all the airports from which the hijacked planes departed.⁶⁴ This control was said to either be direct or through its subsidiaries. So, not only did Israel possibly have the ability to issue false visas but it also may have been able to have the security look the other way.

The Grand Jewish Conspiracy Begins to Unfold

Everything mentioned thus far deserves further examination. According to the Middle East Media Research Institute, columnist Galal Alsayed asked a question in the daily Egyptian government newspaper Al-Akhbar that is worth considering. He wondered:

“...Why couldn’t it be the Mossad that secretly planned this crime without exposing itself? [Later,] the idea crept out to bin Laden and his aides via his collaborators [in the Mossad]. I wouldn’t

be exaggerating by saying that perhaps the Mossad sent bin Laden-trained men and pilots to carry out the operation, without [this] being discovered... Flight experts have pointed out that it's impossible for amateurs trained for a number of hours, or months, to fly such planes and to do what was done."⁶⁵

The columnist's question is thought provoking. Could there be such a connection between the Mossad and Muslim extremists? Perhaps even between Osama bin Laden's operatives? While at first this might sound implausible given the hatred of many in the Mid-East to each other, this might not always be the case.

India's "number one weekly magazine," *The Week*, described such a link between Osama bin Laden's extremist Muslims, and this was described well over a year before the WTC attack in February 2000. This link was born out when in January 2000, several Muslims, believed to be extremists, were "detained on the suspicion of being hijackers." However, as odd as this may sound, according to the article, "under Israeli pressure, India allowed them to fly to Tel Aviv [Israel]."⁶⁶ A diplomat in India's Bangladesh High Commission in Delhi told the details to Subir Bhaumik, a reporter of *The Week* and BBC's eastern India correspondent. *The Week* described this unusual scenario:

"The eleven had Israeli passports but were believed to be Afghan nationals who had spent a while in Iran. ...

"Indian intelligence officials, too, were surprised by the nationality profile of the eleven. 'They are surely Muslims; they say that they have been on tabligh (preaching Islam) in India for two months. But they are Israeli nationals from the West Bank,' said a Central Intelligence official.

"[The diplomat from India] claimed that Tel Aviv 'exerted considerable pressure' on Delhi to secure their release. 'It appeared that they could be working for a sensitive organisation in Israel and were on a mission to Bangladesh,' the official said. The Israeli intelligence outfit, Mossad, is known to recruit Shia [Shi'ite?] Muslims to penetrate Islamic radical networks.

"'It is not unlikely for [the] Mossad to recruit 11 Afghans in Iran and grant them Israeli citizenship to penetrate a network such as Bin Laden's. They would begin by infiltrating them into an Islamic radical group in an unlikely place like Bangladesh,' said intelligence analyst Ashok Debbarma. 'The pressure exerted on India by Israel for the release of the men, and the hurry with which they were flown

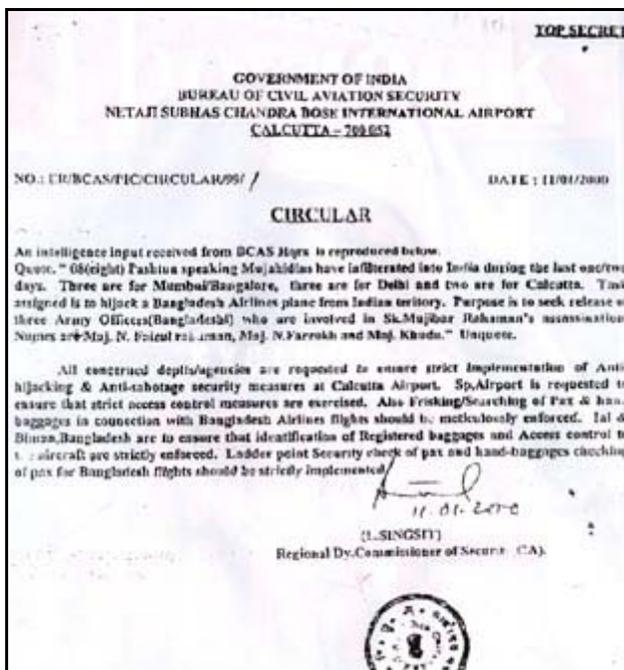
back suggested an aborted operation.’

“On January 11, the Bureau of Civil Aviation Security (BCAS) issued a top secret circular (NO: ER/BCAS/PIC/CIRCULAR/99), quoting ‘an intelligence input’ about the possible hijack attempt on a Bangladesh Biman aircraft originating out of India. Copies of the circular signed by regional deputy commissioner of security (Calcutta Airport), L. Singait, were issued to relevant Indian agencies and Bangladesh Biman’s station manager in Calcutta, Md. Shahjahan. It said that eight ‘Pushtu-speaking Mujahideen’ had infiltrated into India for the purpose.”⁶⁷

There may therefore be a connection between Osama bin Laden’s network and the Mossad. Again, as noted by the above article, this was mentioned on 6 February 2000 and while it appears that India later foiled the plans of these extremists, America may not have been

so lucky. Unfortunately, the article does not give the individuals’ names, so there is no way to compare them to the WTC hijackers to see if they were the same. However, in any event, there probably was more than one group of Muslim extremists working with the Mossad terrorists.

It seems that, judging from articles by the Middle East Media Reporting Institute and appearing elsewhere, people in the



This **Top Secret** document from India’s government indicates that the Mossad may have been working with Osama bin Laden

Middle East are some of the few who recognize many of the inconsistencies that surround the WTC disaster. Indeed, while it is known for certain overseas that Israel knew in advance of the attacks, the American media coolly ignores this altogether. Rather, the American media only reported the possibility that Bush knew in advance the intricate details of the WTC disaster and yet failed to take action. It must be asked, however, why the American media fails to look at Israel with the same magnifying glass. Indeed, while some reporters have written about Israel's foreknowledge and possible involvement, the mainstream media as for the most part failed to acknowledge this, choosing to keep the American people in the dark.

The Jewish Media Barons: Selling Israel's Fantasyland

While there are some honest reporters out there such as Carl Cameron of Fox News who has honestly reported many of the facts concerning this massive cover-up that reaches to the highest levels of the U.S. government and beyond, their numbers are few and far between. The reason for this is really quite simple: Jews control the media for the most part, and they seldom allow true criticism of Jews or Israel. If someone criticizes Israel in the media, Jews deal with them harshly.

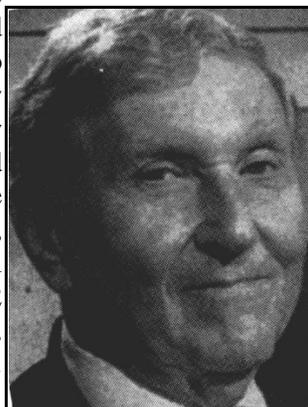
Examples of Jewish Media Barons Thought Control policies abound. Reportedly, a month after the WTC disaster, a gentleman wrote a letter to the editor of the *Oneida [NY] Daily Dispatch* and blamed Israel for the September 11 attack. The managing editor printed it. The Associated Press of 20 October 2001 reportedly told what happened next in an article entitled "Newspaper Retracts Editorial Blaming Jews": Not only was the article retracted but both the managing editor and city editor were fired. The former managing editor commented:

"I am not working at the *Oneida Daily Dispatch* as of yesterday because of repercussions from allowing the Sept. 19 editorial to be published. I am not anti-Semitic, and anyone who knows me knows that."

This type of behavior by the Jewish Media Barons is typical. It happens because they have the power over our press.

Look at the heads of almost all the major news sources: Gerald Levin is the CEO of CNN, AOL, and Time Warner. Peter

Chernin is president and CEO of the FOX Group. Sumner Redstone, also known as Murray Rothstein, recently acquired CBS and controls the book publishing companies Simon & Schuster, Scribner, The Free Press, and Pocket Books. Redstone's Viacom also controls Showtime, MTV, and Nickelodeon, among other TV networks. Steven Borenstein is CEO of ESPN. Michael Eisner controls Walt Disney, Touchstone Television, Buena Vista Television, and ABC, not to mention dozens of radio stations. Ronald Perleman owns New World Entertainment. Jeffrey Katzenberg, Steven Spielberg, and David Geffen own DreamWorks. The brothers Samuel and David Newhouse, the children of media baron Samuel Newhouse, control 26 newspapers, 12 television stations, 87 cable TV systems, and about two-dozen popular magazines. Edgar Bronfman Jr., President and CEO of Seagrams, controls MCA and Universal Pictures which recently merged under the name of Universal Studios and controls Interscope Records and PolyGram as well. Mortimer Zuckerman controls *U.S. News & World Report*. Arthur Sulzberger Jr. controls *The New York Times*, 33 other newspapers, and about a dozen magazines. Until her recent death, Katherine Meyer Graham controlled Newsweek and the *Washington Post*. The same can be said of Canada where Israel Asper controls numerous newspapers and has reportedly fired employees for being critical of Israel. Names may change, but the Jewish Media Barons' practices and monopoly continues.



Sumner Redstone, aka
Murray Rothstein

The Jewish Propagandists

As noted in the book *Anti-Semitism in America* by Leonard Dinnerstein, even former President Nixon acknowledged the Jewish Media Barons' influence in America. This is why Jews tend to hate him and say that he was an anti-Semite. In reality, according to Jews, anyone who dares to speak the truth about Jews is an anti-Semite. President Nixon said:

“[People] have to realize that the Jews in the U.S. control the entire information and propaganda machine, the large newspapers, the motion pictures, radio and television, and the big companies. And there is a force that we have to take into consideration.”

The usual Jewish response to these facts is to say that it is merely *anti-Semitism* (and “anti-Semitism” actually means “against” the “favoritism of Jews,” which is probably the true reason that Jews dislike anti-Semitism so much). However, whether the person is anti-Jewish or not is irrelevant to the facts that he states. Put another way, if there are people who dislike Jews and they say that the sky is blue, is it any less blue because they dislike Jews? According to Jews, if the person who says that comment

about the sky is anti-Jewish, the answer is “yes,” the sky is, therefore, not blue. Or, the Jews might say that it doesn’t matter that the sky is blue because the person is anti-Jewish.

These little mind-games that Jews play are seen everywhere but particularly in the government. Jewish influence over the government is so vast that many Gentiles in high-level positions are following the Jews’ every whim. Jewish groups are even training some members of the government by use of propaganda.

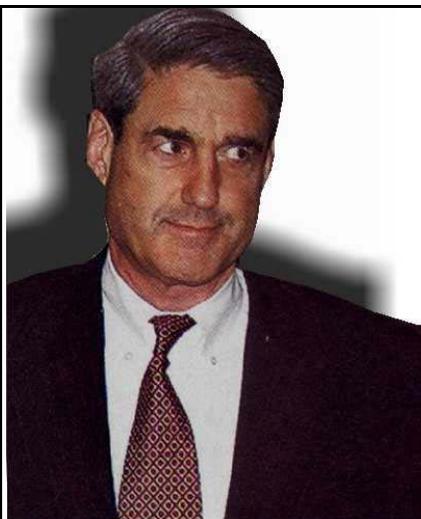
FBI Director Robert Mueller, for example, has said that he has “long admired the work of the ADL” of B’nai B’rith. The ADL is an exclusively Jewish organization that has strong ties with Israel. In fact, its Jewish members seem to stand with Israel over America. A recent example came when President Bush demanded that Israel pull out of Palestine. Jews throughout the world ignored or laughed at him, and the ADL was among those groups who sided with Israel over America. At the time, the ADL’s website said that it was “concerned” that Bush asked Israel to “cease” its “activity.” The article then went on to say, “We are also disappointed that the U.S.



**Nixon told the Truth
about Jewish influence**

voted for a second Security Council resolution that demanded Israeli withdrawal...” There can be no mistake of whom the ADL puts first: their fellow Jews in Israel over Americans.

The above article was written on April 5, 2002 and just a month later, FBI Director Mueller gave a speech at the Anti-Defamation League's 24th Annual National Leadership Conference in Washington, DC, on May 7, 2002. During the course of Mueller's speech, he said some things that most Americans should find disturbing. He said that the



FBI Director Mueller: Putting Israel's interests before America's?

ADL provides the FBI with “training and education,” and said that this has “never been more relevant.”

“That includes the conference on extremist and terrorist threats you are sponsoring later this month at the FBI Academy. And it especially includes the classes at the Holocaust Museum that Abe and Jess helped arrange for our New Agents and for National Academy students.”

Essentially, Americans are paying with their taxes for the new FBI agents to study under the tutelage of an organization that is more representative of a foreign government's interests than that of the US. FBI agents are being indoctrinated with Jewish propaganda by this organization that promotes Israel over America. In addition to promoting Israel over America, the ADL also promotes the acceptance of other actions that most Americans find repugnant.

Much like many other Jewish groups, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith openly encourages the acceptance of such deviant behavior as homosexuality. Likewise, their Jewish brethren in the media encourage people to accept such disgusting behavior as well, pushing their amoral lifestyle on good-natured people. In 1995, the ADL joined in a legal brief. This brief urged the “Supreme Court to let gays and lesbians march in Boston's St.

Patrick's Day parade." Imagine taking your children to see a parade, only to discover that there are men kissing one another, carrying whips, and having their buttocks exposed. This type of thing is occurring in some cities, and it is largely a result of the ADL's actions. "Certainly," said an attorney for the ADL, it supports "freedom of expression"—that is, the acceptance of homosexuality. This has been a long and disturbing trend with the ADL and its use of what might be construed as psychological warfare.



These transvestites would have been locked up in a mental institution a few decades ago; now, they parade down the streets because of Jews.

Jews try to stifle any criticism through psychological tactics. The Jewish Media Barons excel at this. Typically, Jews do this by exaggerating events of WWII Germany and trying to keep such thoughts fresh in our minds. This is one of the reasons that the ADL had some of the FBI's classes at the Holocaust Museum. While Jews openly talk about this holocaust, Jews try to avoid talk of the Bolshevik revolution in which Jews were overwhelmingly dominant and which resulted in the murder of over 40 million Gentile Russians. An example of these psychological games that Jews play can be seen in many

respected Jewish works. For example, Jewish author Gavin Langmuir writes in his book *Toward a Definition of Antisemitism*:

“Not only are Jews good in their eyes, but they are now seen as no worse than, or as good as, anyone else in the West. Consequently, ‘antisemitism’ is now understood as a highly pejorative term both by Jews and many non-Jews—which is *what makes the charge of ‘antisemitism,’ loosely defined, so useful a weapon in political discourse.* So long as memories of the ‘Final Solution’ remain vivid, the use of that special term of dark origin implies that there is something unusually and uniquely evil about any serious hostility toward all Jews.”

As you noticed, he said that this term of “anti-Semitism” is “useful” as “a weapon in political discourse.” This is typically the game that Jews play: if non-Jews tell the truth about the nefarious activities of Jews, these non-Jews are called “anti-Semites” regardless of whether it is true. However, by the actions of these Jews, they create Jewish antipathy; for who wants to put up with their nonsense?

It seems that the Jewish Media Barons focus on President Bush’s supposed “foreknowledge” for the simple reason that the Jewish Media Barons want to distract people from finding the truth about Israel’s foreknowledge and, possibly, Israel’s involvement. In a sense, the Jewish Media Barons are concealing Israel’s involvement, which is at the least an Accessory to the Fact, in one of the greatest mass-murders in history.

The Best Government Money Can Buy: Jewish Plutocrats in Action

As you can see, there is indeed a conspiracy and this conspiracy reaches all corners of America. It even extends to the highest level of government and even well beyond the FBI’s practice of being trained by the ADL. America’s politicians probably allow this travesty of justice to continue with the hope that the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) will toss them a bone and this is indeed what happens.

AIPAC is viewed by many as Israel’s premier political

action committee, although it is actually a group of approximately seventy various Jewish plutocrats or organizations that work together to support Israel by offering money to politicians who vote favorably for issues concerning Israel. U.S. politicians, for the most part, seem to take this money without any qualms. Honest men might call this bribery and treason; politicians call it business as usual. Rather than use the given euphemism American Israel Public Affairs Committee, these pro-Israel organizations will be called here what they truly are: Jewish Political Action Committees (J-PACs).

In effect, this is what occurs: the government gives several *billion* dollars in American taxpayers' money every year to Israel (despite the fact that there are children in the US who go hungry). This has amounted to over \$135 billion since Israel was formed, or to over \$23,000 per every single Israeli.⁶⁸ (Think about that next time you can't afford to eat out or have to pay exorbitant taxes.) Much other taxpayer money is also sent to other countries in the Mideast to bribe them into not attacking Israel. Hence, the true amount spent due to Israeli influence is much greater.

Some Jews who are allowed to have dual-citizenship between Israel and the U.S. probably funnel a portion of this money that they receive in aid back to influence U.S. politicians. In fact, *over 60 percent of the Democrat budget and 35 percent of the Republican budget* comes from J-PACs.

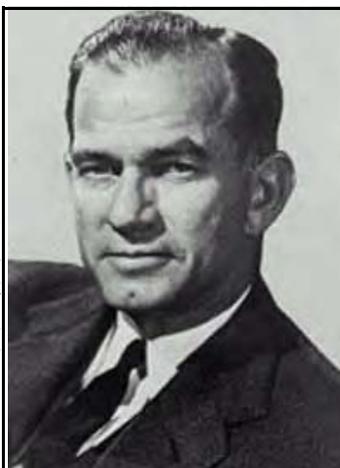
Because of the J-PACs' influence, many US politicians support Israel—either because they want this money (paid for by US tax dollars) or because they fear that Jews will vigorously support their opponents, which has been shown to be true in many cases. (For example, see former Congressman Paul Findley's book, *They Dare to Speak Out*, which describes his problems when he dared to defy the J-PACs' totalitarian desires.)

Essentially, what all this means is that Israel—through its financial influence—makes the United States' foreign policy decisions in the Mid-East. In addition, Jews are even allowed to make tax-deductible donations to various organizations in Israel. The whole thing should be illegal; but, being that the very people who make the laws are the same people receiving this money, it is pretty easy to figure out why it's not.

U.S. Senator William Fulbright (after whom the Fulbright Scholarship is named) told the truth about Israel's relationship with the U.S. Senate. He admitted that the Senate was "subservient" to the Israelis' interests even when these interests were opposed to those of America. The truth about the U.S. government can be summed with just two sentences that Senator Fulbright said:

"Israel controls the Senate.... We should be more concerned about the United States' interests."⁶⁹

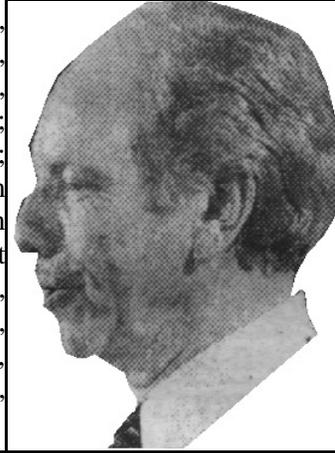
It is not the purpose of this book to mention all politicians who have tapped into Israel's purse. Nearly all of them receive this money. This includes Presidents, too, who will not be mentioned here in an effort to keep this concise. It is staggering when you think about how a foreign government can exhibit such influence over Congress. Some of those Senators (S) and Representatives (H), who have received over \$50,000 from the J-PAC's over the years follow:



Senator Fulbright told the truth about Jewish control

Frank Murkowski (S), \$63,000; Jon Kyl (S), \$77,000; Dianne Feinstein (S), \$113,000; Tom Lantos (H), \$69,000; Howard Berman (H), \$55,000; Jane Harman (H), \$57,000; Bob Filner (H), \$71,000; Christopher Dodd (S), \$183,000; Joseph Lieberman (S), \$227,000; Sam Gejdenson (S), \$335,000; Bob Graham (S), \$94,000; John Lewis (H), \$64,000; Daniel Akaka (S), \$93,500; Richard Durbin (S), \$246,000; John Porter (H), \$71,000; Lane Evans (H), \$74,000; Dan Burton (H), \$61,000; Thomas Harkin (S), \$424,000; Mitch McConnell (S), \$285,000; Olympia Snowe (S), \$71,000; Paul Sarbanes (S), \$160,000; Steny Hoyer (H), \$52,000; Edward Kennedy (S), \$66,000; Carl Levin (S), \$564,000; Sander Levin (H), \$87,000; Trent Lott (S), \$67,000; Richard Gephardt (H), \$135,000; Ike Skelton (H), \$69,000; Max Baucus (S), \$232,000; Conrad Burns (S), \$165,000; J. Robert Kerrey (S), \$199,000;

Harry Reid (S), \$254,000; Shelley Berkley (H), \$100,000; Robert Torricelli (S), \$127,000; H. James Saxton (H), \$54,000; Jeff Bingaman (S), \$261,000; Eliot Engel (H), \$99,000; Nita Lowey (H), \$84,000; Benjamin Gilman (H), \$81,000; David Price (H), \$51,000; Kent Conrad (S), \$196,000; Byron Dorgan (S), \$96,000; Arlen Specter (S), \$366,000; Richard Licht (S), \$246,000; Jack Reed (H), \$75,000; Claiborne Pell (S), \$181,000; Ernest Hollings (S), \$73,000; Tim Johnson (S), \$51,000; Barton Gordon (H), \$55,000; Martin Frost (H), \$127,000; Orrin Hatch (S), \$51,000; Charles Robb (S), \$255,000; Slade Gorton (S), \$180,000; Russell Feingold (S), \$57,000; and, David Obey (H), \$147,000.⁷⁰



Senator Lieberman: Is he working for the US's interests or those of Israel?

As you can see, the amount of bribery received is staggering. In many cases, it is enough to make or break an election. The full-list is 12-pages long, and only under a dozen politicians received less than \$1,000 from these J-PACs. The Jewish conspiracy reaches the highest offices of the government.

Reviewing The Grand Jewish Conspiracy

Some may scoff at the title of this section, thinking that even after having read this, that there is no such thing as “The Grand Jewish Conspiracy.” However, in actuality, there is no term that is more apt, more pertinent, more fitting, than this; for there truly is a large body of Jews who are, in effect, working towards the same purpose—the subjugation of mankind. Many of these extremist Jews live in Israel, and their brethren throughout the world assist them in this devious purpose.

In the beginning of this book, it was shown that Israel was born in the blood of non-Jews. Many non-Jews met cruel deaths due to the hatred of these Jewish terrorists. Ironically, it is these same Jews who clamor about imagined persecution (unless

retaliatory measures for their own hateful deeds can somehow be construed as “persecution”) that engage in some of the most ruthless terrorism. Men of peace who died at the hands of the Israeli hatemongers were mentioned. Moshe Begin, after having ordered the bombing of the King David Hotel that resulted in many innocent deaths, became Prime Minister of Israel. Likewise, Yitzhak Shamir, who also became Prime Minister, was responsible for several murders as well. Dr. Goldstein, who murdered dozens of people while they were praying in peace, now has a large monument erected in his behalf in Israel. Additionally, Jews in Israel murdered dozens of Americans aboard the USS Liberty, an act that should have resulted in America going to war against Israel but was instead covered up. Jews bombed US institutions in the Mid-East and yet hardly a word came out of the U.S. government for that as well. Jews in Israel allowed 241 US Marines to die in an effort to generate support for the Jews’ totalitarian measures. Israel tricked the US into fighting Libya. Jews in America and abroad often spy on the US government. Jewish murderers and criminals often escape to Israel to live the good life because Jews live there without fear of extradition. What is more incredible than this is the simple fact that these incidents are just a small sampling of many, many such wicked crimes.

Israel had specific foreknowledge of the WTC attack. This is my unshakable conclusion based upon the evidence. Despite having this foreknowledge, Israel did not share it with the US. Admittedly, it is unknown for certain why Israel allowed 2,823 people to die a cruel and horrible death, but it seems that the reason why Israel did not share this information was because they wanted to unite America with Israel in its anti-Arab stance. While others in the WTC buildings died horrible deaths, Jews there received “instant” warnings and avoided this fate. This resulted in there being not one single Jew who was inside the WTC and who died. In fact, none even required a hospital visit.

The true reason why America is hated abroad was shown. It wasn’t because other countries hate America’s “freedom”; rather, it is because other countries are tired of seeing America supply Israel with bombs that it uses on civilians. This is one of the reasons that even the purported terrorist Osama bin Laden stated, and it is the reason that there will always be such people until America develops a more even-handed international

policy. As mentioned earlier, Jews sometimes boast about their control over America, and they themselves even depict American leaders as their little “puppets” in Jewish newspapers. Their arrogance is sickening.

The vast Israeli spy ring that was discovered after the WTC attack was described in these pages. Some Jews openly jumped up and down in glee after seeing the WTC burst in flames. It was later discovered that these Jews had special training and this training dealt with many different things, including explosives.

Along with the above, I described some conspiracies. One conspiracy about remote-controlled planes was shown to be hogwash. Yet another was viewed with curiosity: the implosion conspiracy. There were some things about this that deserve further investigation.

Israeli involvement in the WTC disaster was shown to be possible and in fact probable. From the very beginning, Jews were shown to have controlled the security at the airports. Many of the people suspected of being suicide bombers turned up alive and well, so this raises even more questions as to their true identities. Israelis have the ability to forge such identities. Jews might have even been able to oversee the visa process from Germany that allowed the terrorists, who may have even been Israelis, access to the United States. Many of those who were believed to have been the terrorists aboard Flight 11 were not sitting in the same seats as the actual terrorists. There appeared to be an odd connection with a member of the Israeli Army’s “most elite unit” aboard that very same Flight 11. Some Israelis determined to be spies had been trained in the use of explosives. The School for Advanced Military Studies issued a report that said the Mossad has the “capability to target US forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act,” and this was noted on the very day before the WTC attack. Some people said that they thought that explosions occurred within the towers. Did these explosions—in addition to the planes—help bring down the towers?

And it was also shown that in January of 2000, reported members of Osama bin Laden’s network were arrested in India. They were believed to be involved with a possible hijacking plan. This plan might have merely been training for the WTC incident. These Muslims were only released at the behest of Israel, and

they went to Tel Aviv, Israel, afterwards.

I showed how Jews control the media. I described a case in which someone was fired for allowing someone else to speak poorly of Israel in a newspaper. Jews often play these psychological games in an effort to stifle debate.

Further, I showed that Jewish plutocrats strongly influence—if not control—the American government. This is done with both financial influence, some of which inevitably comes from Israel, and with propaganda by the Jewish Media Barons.

Throughout all this, I have asked many questions. These questions were designed to make you think about all this. Now I have more questions, but of a different nature. How long are non-Jews expected to tolerate this bitter hatred by the Jews? How long are we supposed to just sit here and take it while the very concepts on which this nation was created are being torn asunder by mostly Jewish interests? Are we expected to sit idly by while foreign interests control our land and sell our future? Should Americans allow this outrage against our citizens to continue unabated? How many more people must die at the hands of Jews before action is taken? How many more USS Liberties? How many more Lavon Affairs? How many more Lebanon? How many more dead Marines? How many more WTCs?

Some may say that I am angry, and this may be true. However, my anger is the anger of the righteous.

Putting an End to The Grand Jewish Conspiracy

For far too long, Gentiles have watched while Jews have been viciously attacking our civilization. The time has come to put an end to this nonsense. I call upon all Gentiles of good will to work towards the immediate implementation of these 10 simple policies:

- 1.) An end to all foreign aid to Israel, with no tax-shelters allowed for Israeli bonds;
- 2.) An end to all dual-citizenship for Jews;
- 3.) An end to the acceptance of any PAC money that is designed to influence a politician to favor a foreign country or ethnicity;

- 4.) An end to supplying Israel with any military hardware or intelligence;
- 5.) A thorough background check on any Jew who wishes to go to Israel in order to ensure that he is not a criminal who is trying to take advantage of Israel's non-extradition policy;
- 6.) An immediate and thorough investigation of possible Israeli involvement in the WTC attacks—and an investigation of other attacks, such as the USS Liberty;
- 7.) An American peace-keeping force to keep Israelis from bullying their neighbors;
- 8.) An intensive investigation to determine how widespread Israeli spying is inside the US;
- 9.) An end to the legalization of Jewish-promoted homosexuality which makes a mockery of the family unit upon whose foundation our civilization is based; and,
- 10.) An end to the Jewish Media Barons' monopoly, which promotes Israeli propaganda and poor values.

With the implementation of the above 10 steps, America stands a chance of beginning to regain its former glory. To ignore The Grand Jewish Conspiracy and allow it to continue, however, will cause America to continue heading down the path toward destruction.

The End

- OR -

The Beginning?

Footnotes

- ¹ Hirsh, Michael and Isikoff, Michael, Newsweek, "What Went Wrong" (May 27, 2002), p. 30.
- ² Shuman, Ellis, "Fear for Fate of Israelis in New York," *Israel Insider* (September 12, 2001).
- ³ *Jerusalem Post*, "Thousands of Israelis Missing near WTC, Pentagon" (September 12, 2001)
- ⁴ CNN.com, "September 11: A Memorial," 2001 (sorted by "country: Israel"). Currently online (as of 6 June 2002): <http://www.cnn.com/SPECIALS/2001/memorial/lists/by-country/page9.html>
- ⁵ Shuman, Ellis, "Fear for Fate of Israelis in New York," *Israel Insider* (September 12, 2001).
- ⁶ Dror, Yuval, *Ha'aretz*, "Odigo Says Workers Were Warned of Attack" (September 26, 2001)
- ⁷ McWilliams, Brian, *Newsbytes*, "Instant Messages To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" (September 27, 2001)
- ⁸ McWilliams, Brian, *Newsbytes*, "Instant Messages To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" (September 27, 2001)
- ⁹ Shaviv, Miriam, *Jerusalem Post*, "Zim Workers Saved by Cost-Cutting" (September 13, 2001)
- ¹⁰ Shaviv, Miriam, *Jerusalem Post*, "Zim Workers Saved by Cost-Cutting" (September 13, 2001)
- ¹¹ Shaviv, Miriam, *Jerusalem Post*, "Zim Workers Saved by Cost-Cutting" (September 13, 2001)
- ¹² Shuman, Ellis, "Fear for Fate of Israelis in New York," *Israel Insider* (September 12, 2001).
- ¹³ Shaviv, Miriam, *Jerusalem Post*, "Zim Workers Saved by Cost-Cutting" (September 13, 2001)
- ¹⁴ Davis, Douglas, *Jerusalem Post*, "Mossad Warned CIA of Attacks, Report" (September 17, 2001).
- ¹⁵ Bennet, James, *New York Times*, "Spilled Blood Is Seen as Bond That Draws 2 Nations Closer" (September 12, 2001)
- ¹⁶ Mohammed Alomari wrote an excellent book in English that tells of the struggles and hardships in Iraq. As a result of perpetual bombs that have destroyed the land and the blockade, hundreds of thousands of children there have died as a result. Alomari's book—*The Blockade & Destruction of Iraq: Crimes Against Humanity*—is available from Focus on American and Arab Interests and Relations; 17418 W. Ten Mile Rd.; Southfield, MI 48075.
- ¹⁷ See the Washington Report on Middle East Affairs' website: http://www.wrmea.com/html/newsitem_s.htm
- ¹⁸ Guart, Al, *The New York Post*, "Trio who Cheered Attack Face Boot as Illegal Aliens" (September 13, 2001), p. 12.
- ¹⁹ Lima, Paulo, *The [New Jersey] Bergen Record*, "Five Men Detained as Suspected Conspirators" (September 12, 2001).
- ²⁰ Lima, Paulo, *The Bergen Record*, "Five Men Detained as Suspected Conspirators" (September 12, 2001).
- ²¹ Radler, Melissa, *The Jerusalem Post*, "Israelis Mistaken for Terrorists May Be Home Soon" (October 26, 2001). One question about this article must be asked: Were they truly mistaken for terrorists, or wasn't there just enough readily available evidence to prove their guilt?
- ²² Lisberg, Adam, *The Bergen Record*, "Five Hijack Suspects Had Links to N. J." (September 15, 2001).
- ²³ Melman, Yossi, (online English edition of Israeli newspaper) *Ha'aretz*, "5 Israelis Detained for 'Puzzling Behavior' after the WTC Tragedy" (September 17, 2001).
- ²⁴ Mowad, Michelle, *The Mercury*, "2 found with video of Sears Tower" (October 17, 2001).

- ²⁵ Mowad, Michelle, *The Mercury*, “2 found with video of Sears Tower” (October 17, 2001).
- ²⁶ Mowad, Michelle, *The Mercury*, “2 found with video of Sears Tower” (October 17, 2001).
- ²⁷ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ²⁸ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ²⁹ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ³⁰ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ³¹ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ³² Lisberg, Adam, *The Bergen Record*, “Five Hijack Suspects Had Links to N. J.” (September 15, 2001).
- ³³ Kay, Katy, *The [UK] Times*, “FBI Fury as Men with Nuclear Plan Escape” (November 1, 2001).
- ³⁴ Merzer, Martin, et al., *The Miami Herald*, “Nuclear plants tighten security: FBI seeking 6 men seen in Midwest” (October 3, 2001).
- ³⁵ Sugg, John, *The [Tampa Bay] Weekly Planet*, “Israeli Spies Exposed” (April 22, 2002). (One question begs to be asked: Why would Israel have “demolition” and “explosive” experts here? Perhaps, that is best answered with another question: Anyone think that the buildings looked as if they were imploded?)
- ³⁶ Valentine, Carole, <http://www.public-action.com/911/robotplane.html>, “Operation 911: No Suicide Pilots” (October 6, 2001).
- ³⁷ McMichael, J., *Public Action*, “Muslims Suspend Law of Physics” (November 25, 2001).
www.public-action.com/911/jmcm/physics_1.html
- ³⁸ Uyttebrouck, Olivier, *Albuquerque Journal*, “Explosives Planted in Towers, N.M. Tech Says” (September 11, 2001).
- ³⁹ Uyttebrouck, Olivier, *Albuquerque Journal*, “Explosives Planted in Towers, N.M. Tech Says” (September 11, 2001).
- ⁴⁰ Fleck, John, *Albuquerque Journal*, “Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says” (September 21, 2001).
- ⁴¹ Bollyn, Christopher, *American Free Press*, “Some Survivors say ‘Bombs Exploded Inside WTC’” (October 22, 2001).
- ⁴² Bollyn, Christopher, *American Free Press*, “Some Survivors say ‘Bombs Exploded Inside WTC’” (October 22, 2001).
- ⁴³ *People*, “New York City” (September 12, 2001). See <http://people.aol.com/people/special/0,11859,174592-3,00.html>
- ⁴⁴ Baum, Geraldine and Farley, Maggie, *LA Times*, “Hijacked Jets Fly into Trade Center, Pentagon” (September 11, 2001).
- ⁴⁵ Perelman, Marc, *Forward*, “Spy Rumors Fly on Gusts of Truth” (March 15, 2002).
- ⁴⁶ Sugg, John, *The [Tampa Bay] Weekly Planet*, “Israeli Spies Exposed” (April 22, 2002).
- ⁴⁷ Scarborough, Rowan, *The Washington Times*, “US troops would enforce peace under Army study” (September 10, 2001), pp. A1, 9
- ⁴⁸ Scarborough, Rowan, *The Washington Times*, “US troops would enforce peace under Army study” (September 10, 2001), pp. A1, 9
- ⁴⁹ Scarborough, Rowan, *The Washington Times*, “US troops would enforce peace under Army study” (September 10, 2001), pp. A1, 9
- ⁵⁰ CNN, “Arrests Made at NY Airports” (September 13, 2001).
- ⁵¹ BBC News, “Hijack Suspects Alive and Well” (September 23, 2001).
- ⁵² BBC News, “Hijack Suspects Alive and Well” (September 23, 2001).
- ⁵³ Harrison, David, [UK] *Telegraph*, “Revealed: The Men with Stolen Identities” (September 23, 2001).
- ⁵⁴ Harrison, David, [UK] *Telegraph*, “Revealed: The Men with Stolen Identities” (September 23, 2001).
- ⁵⁵ AllAfrica.com, (translated) “The Americans Are Mistaken about 5 of the 19 Terrorists” (September 21, 2001). See: <http://allafrica.com/stories/200109210084.html>
- ⁵⁶ Bamford, David, *BBC News*, “Hijack ‘Suspect’ Alive in Morocco” (September 22,

2001).

⁵⁷ BBC News, "Hijack Suspects Alive and Well" (September 23, 2001).

⁵⁸ BBC News, "The Last Moments of Flight 11" (September 21, 2001).

⁵⁹ <http://www.cnn.com/SPECIALS/2001/memorial/people/1359.html>

⁶⁰ Sieberg, Daniel, CNN, "Expert: Hijackers Likely Skilled with Fake IDs" (September 21, 2001).

⁶¹ ABCNews.com, "Who Did It? FBI Links Names to Terror Attacks" (January 9, 2002).

⁶² Steinberg, Jeffrey, Executive Intelligence Review, "Administration Makes First Move Against Israeli Spies" (March 29, 2002).

⁶³ Steinberg, Jeffrey, Executive Intelligence Review, "Administration Makes First Move Against Israeli Spies" (March 29, 2002).

⁶⁴ Source attributed--ICTS's website--<http://www.icts-int.com> At the time of this writing, this website could not be accessed for verification.

⁶⁵ MEMRI (<http://www.memri.org>), "A New Anti-Semitic Myth in the Arab Press" (January 8, 2002); citing *Al-Akhbar* (Egypt), October 29, 2001.

⁶⁶ Bhaumik, Subir, *The Week*, "Aborted Mission Investigation: Did Mossad Attempt to Infiltrate Islamic Radical Outfits in South Asia?" (February 6, 2000).

⁶⁷ Bhaumik, Subir, *The Week*, "Aborted Mission Investigation: Did Mossad Attempt to Infiltrate Islamic Radical Outfits in South Asia?" (February 6, 2000).

⁶⁸ Washington Report on Middle East Affairs. See this website link for a better breakdown of Israel's foreign influence: http://www.wrmea.com/html/us_aid_to_israel.htm

⁶⁹ Findley, Paul, *They Dare to Speak Out* (Chicago: Lawrence Hill Books, 1989), p. 95.

⁷⁰ Washington Report on Middle East Affairs. See this link for a more comprehensive list: <http://www.wrmea.com/html/aipac.htm>

NOTE: Many of these references can be found online using the search engine <http://www.google.com>. Some links may not be active, but this may be resolved by clicking the "cached" link for the sources that Google displays. Usually, the references can be found by simply typing in the title of the article within quotation marks. (If this does not provide the article, adding the author not within quotation marks might help.) An example of a typical search for Footnote 67 above would be this exactly as shown:

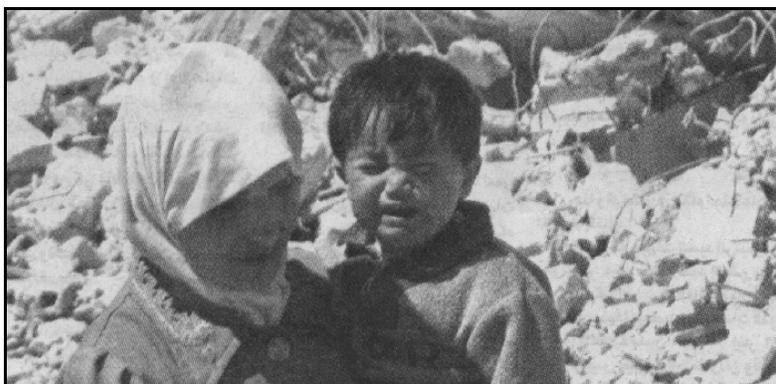
"Did Mossad Attempt to Infiltrate Islamic Radical Outfits in South Asia?"

<http://www.the-week.com/20feb06/events2.htm>

This should work for most sources cited above. Other sources taken directly from newspapers and books might be found by searching for author's names in quotation marks and general subject matter.



Her entire city was destroyed by the Jews.



This child cries because his father is underneath the rubble.



These Arabs were arrested. Their crime? Not being Jewish. Some will be tortured; others, murdered in cold blood. Just a typical day there.

On September 11, 2001—often referred to as Black Tuesday—the most vicious act of terrorism occurred on U.S. soil in our history. Much like Pearl Harbor, it is truly a day that will live in infamy.

From the moment that the wicked act occurred, there has been a curious movement to suppress many of the facts surrounding the ordeal. The mainstream media has all but ignored many important events that might lead to the conclusion that there may have been others—in particular, Jews from Israel and abroad—who were involved in the attack.

Indeed, from the very day the attack occurred, Israelis who were witnessing the event unfold firsthand were seen “celebrating” it. And it was later proven that Israelis had advance knowledge of the World Trade Center attack but did not share this information with American intelligence.

The conspiracy surrounding the WTC is vast and deep. And finally, with the publication of this book, all the sinister machinations surrounding the WTC attacks are exposed.